

















CD  
1051  
A13  
1927  
pt. 3  
N/C

*Gt. Brit. Foreign Office //*

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

## YEAR 1927

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

### PART III

### M TO R

---

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON

Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1969

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON



© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany  
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497





## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. **Alphabetical order** is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus "**Aliens**" would come between "**Ali Bin Raschid**" and "**Ali Fahmy**."

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, "**Bavaria: Royal Family**" would come before "**Bavarian League**."

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. **Initials** are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, "**T. R. Horton, S.S.**" comes between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases a distinction is made between the standard subheads (which are indicated by a colon) and the words or phrases (placed in brackets) used for the purpose of grouping associated entries of a different type. In the case of "**Armenia**," for example, groups of entries might be arranged under "**Armenia (Armenian attacks on Moslems)**" "**Armenia (Status and Mandate)**," etc., before the standard subheads "Administration," "Chamber," etc., begin.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under "**Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**."

5. **Oriental names** are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading "**Loans**" is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under "**Loans: Austria**," not "**Loans: Netherlands**."

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, individual banks is assembled under the heading "**Banks**." In addition, the heading "**Banks and Banking**" is used for general banking matters. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals**, **Museums**, **Universities**, etc.

8. Matters connected with British institutions, administration, etc., are indexed under "**Great Britain**" in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries.

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, "**London: Austrian Legation**." "**Paris: British Embassy**."



10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany for Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Examples of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Russia).

14. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index :—

Abyssinia ... .. 1	Health ... .. (94)	Siam ... .. 40
Africa : General ... .. (60)	Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Soviet Union ... .. (38)
Albania ... .. (90)	Hungary ... .. 21	Spain ... .. 41
America : General ... .. (51)	International Rivers and Transport ... .. (96)	Sweden ... .. 42
Arabia ... .. (91)	Iraq ( <i>see</i> Eastern : General)	Switzerland ... .. 43
Argentina ... .. 2	Italy ... .. 22	Syria ... .. (89)
Arms Traffic ... .. (95)	Japan ... .. 23	Turkey ... .. 44
Austria ... .. 3	Jugo-Slavia ( <i>see</i> Serb-Croat-Slovene King- dom).	United States ... .. 45
Baltic States ... .. (59)	League of Nations ... .. (98)	Uruguay ... .. 46
Belgium and Congo ... .. 4	Liberia ... .. 24	Venezuela ... .. 47
Bolivia ... .. 5	Mexico ... .. 26	General ... .. 50
Brazil ... .. 6	Morocco ... .. 28	America : General ... .. 51
Bulgaria ... .. 7	Netherlands ... .. 29	Contract Labour ... .. 52
Central America ... .. 8	Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Ecuador ... .. 54
Central Asia ... .. (97)	Northern : General ... .. (63)	Poland ... .. 55
Central : General ... .. (62)	Norway ... .. 30	Finland ... .. 56
Chile ... .. 9	Opium ... .. (87)	Baltic States ... .. 59
China ... .. 10	Palestine ( <i>see</i> Eastern : General).	Africa : General ... .. 60
Colombia ... .. 11	Panamá and Costa Rica ... .. 32	Far Eastern : General ... .. 61
Contract Labour ... .. (52)	Paraguay ... .. 33	Central : General ... .. 62
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panamá)	Persia ... .. 34	Northern : General ... .. 63
Czechoslovakia ... .. 12	Peru ... .. 35	Eastern : General ... .. 65
Cuba ... .. 14	Poland ... .. (55)	Egyptian : General ... .. 66
Denmark ... .. 15	Portugal ... .. 36	Opium ... .. 87
Eastern : General ... .. (65)	Roumania ... .. 37	Syria ... .. 89
Ecuador ... .. (54)	Russia ( <i>see</i> Soviet Union)	Albania ... .. 90
Egypt and Sudan ... .. 16	Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).	Arabia ... .. 91
Egyptian : General ... .. (66)	San Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti).	Serb-Croat-Slovene King- dom ... .. 92
Far Eastern : General ... .. (61)	Serb-Croat-Slovene King- dom ... .. (92)	Health ... .. 94
Finland ... .. 56		Arms Traffic ... .. 95
France ... .. 17		International Rivers and Transport ... .. 96
Germany ... .. 18		Central Asia ... .. 97
Greece ... .. 19		League of Nations ... .. 98
Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).		
Hayti and San Domingo ... .. 20		

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS.

150 News ... General.	379 Treaty ... Royal Matters.
286 Consular ... Life Certificates.	380 " ... Territorial Waters.
299 " ... Repayments.	381 " ... Treaty Formalities.
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.	382 " ... Postal Agreements.
371 " ... Civil Procedure.	383 " ... Arbitration Agreements.
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.	384 " ... Empire Foreign Policy
373 " ... Diplomatic and Consular.	402 Library ... State Papers.
374 " ... Extradition.	405 " ... Miscellaneous.
375 " ... Lunatics.	409 " ... Legalisation of Docu- ments.
376 " ... Marriages.	
377 " ... Miscellaneous.	650 Communications... General.
378 " ... Nationality.	

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX.

American and African ... A	Eastern ... .. E	News ... .. P
Central ... .. C	Egyptian ... .. J	Northern ... .. N
Communications ... .. Y	Far Eastern ... .. F	Treaty ... .. T
Consular ... .. K	Librarian's ... .. L	Western ... .. W



## NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

\* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

\*\* Two asterisks in the margin beside an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P.1160	<u>Under insert</u>	<u>Naval Intelligence</u> Recyphering table for use with Admiralty cypher 055 (C.B.0815);date of introduction; distribution to consular reporting officers; F.O. Circular. W5208/296/50.
P.1202	<u>Under insert</u>	<u>Oil and Oilfields; China and Manchuria</u> Embargo on sale of kerosene in Shansi. F9518/9518/10.
P.1226	<u>Under insert</u>	<u>Orders (Decorations); Japanese</u> For ladies; information concerning imperial order of the Precious Crown. T8206/8206/372.
P.1240	<u>Under insert</u>	<u>Palestine; Laws and Decrees</u> Fugitive Offenders ordinance and extradition ordinances; Text. T126/126/374/T6656/6656/374.
P.1319	<u>Under for read</u>	<u>Police and Gendarmerie</u> Proposed liaison between Scotland Yard and Near East police authorities for ... Proposed liaison between Iraqi and neighbouring police authorities for ...



INDEX  
to  
CORRESPONDENCE  
1927.

---

Part III.

---



## INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1927.—PART III.

**M****Maan.**

Future of:

— See BOUNDARIES: NEJD AND TRANSJORDANIA.

**Maas, W. S.**

French decoration. T13647/T14229/96/372.

**Mabrouk Fahmy Pasha.**Appointment on Egyptian Army Council.  
J3447/3447/16.**Macabi, s.s.**

Agreement. K13519/13519/245 (file).

**McAdoo, Wm. G.**Personality. A5392/5392/45.  
Candidate for U.S. Presidency. A795/128/45.**MacAfee, A. J.**

Relief. K2969/2969/206 (file).

**MacAfee, W. D.**

In charge at Lodz. K5450/5450/255 (file).

**McAleavey, A. K., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses. K19/19/299 (file).

**MacAlistair, D.**Belgian bourse.  
L895/L3846/L6946/L8044/485/405.**MacAllister.**

Motor car accident to Chinese soldier at Nanking. F9538/9538/10.

**McAllister, B., Mrs.**

Deportation from Egypt: her letters to be ignored. J976/976/16 (file).

**McAllister, James (and Wife and Daughter).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T954/T2945/31/378.

**McAlpin, W. P.**

Certificate of nationality. T433/433/378.

**McAlpine & Sons, Sir Robert.**Claim of Fumasil Co. against Portuguese Govt.  
W10428/116/36.Harbour works at Calamata and Cavalla.  
C4309/4309/19 (file).**McAnally, H.**

Evidence. T10825/1487/371.

**McAndrew, Dr.**

Superintendent of schools in Chicago: U.S. Press cuttings on charges of British propaganda. P1051/P1092/P1127/154/150.

Charged by Mayor of Chicago with recommending history books for use in schools of pro-British character. A6194/A6389/128/45.

**MacAndrews & Co., Ltd.**Fine imposed on s.s. Castelar at Pasages.  
W307/W907/307/41.Litigation in Spain regarding salvage of s.s. Llanishen: refundment of deposit.  
K2080/2080/241.**Macann, A. E. H., Capt. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K16786/16786/234.

**Macao.**

Possible retrocession to China. F750/156/10.

— Possible Chinese attack on: Portuguese to defend: cruisers and ammunition despatched. F997/F1752/156/10.

Situation in during Chinese crisis.

F3641/3641/10 (file).

— Portuguese ask help of H.M.G. in event of attack. F4761/F4943/3641/10.

Visit of British seaplanes to. F6968/3641/10.

Communist activity in. F7487/3641/10.

**McAra.**

International press conference in London in July: extent of H.M.G.'s hospitality.

P454/61/150.

**Macario, N.**

Italian chargé d'affaires at Guatemala: personality. A647/647/8.

**MacArthur, J. C., Lieut.**

Appointed assistant military attaché to U.S. Embassy, London. T4006/143/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T9665/1862/373.

**McArthur & Co.**

French customs duty on British colonial tanning extract. W9108/490/17.

**Macartney.**

"Times" correspondent in Balkan States: visit to Roumania. P370/370/150.

**Macaskill, Angus.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14105/T14922/31/378.

**Macassar: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K12386/12386/229 (file).

**Macaulay, A.**

Repatriation expenses. K3707/3707/299 (file).

**Macaulay, W. B.**

Secretary of Irish Legation in Washington: record of services for insertion in F.O. List. A5584/14/45.

**Macauley, J.**

Life saving award. T428/428/372.

**MacAuslan, A.**

Alias MILLER, A. (Q.V.).

**MacAuslane, G. W.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Porto Rico: signature: exequatur.

K3308/3308/245 (file).

Leave. K6749/K7677/K14114/3308/245.

**MacBarnet (Judge).**Arbitrator in War Office claims against Egypt.  
J1433/104/16.**McBean, M., Mrs.**

Estate. K8912/8912/245 (file).

**McBeath, William, Sir.**Appointed Japanese consul at Melbourne.  
T2936/2936/373.**Macbeth.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

- MacBride, M., Miss.**  
Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.
- McBride, P. J.**  
Appointed French consular agent at Westport.  
T340/242/373.  
Appointment as honorary Latvian vice-consul  
at Westport. T11291/1187/373.
- McBride, Robert.**  
Resumption of British nationality.  
T9909/9909/378 (file).
- MacBride, McGrouther & Co.**  
Correspondence in regard to claim of Scottish  
Fibres Syndicate required by Inter-Allied  
Assessment Commission. E1191/62/44.
- McBurnett, Geo.**  
Claim against Nicaragua.  
A4956/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.
- Mc Cabe, A. E. F.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9286/31/378.
- Mc Cabe, U. F.**  
Appointment as Hungarian consul at Welling-  
ton, New Zealand. T8796/T15312/783/373.
- MacCaffrey, J. (Rev.).**  
Correspondence concerning Belgian Bourses  
d'étude. L485/485/405.
- McCaffrey, P.**  
Documents for legalisation. L3374/3374/409.
- Maccagro, G.**  
Disposal of stocks of British iron lying at  
Fiat office in Turin. C3263/3263/22 (file).
- McCaleb, J. A.**  
Seizure of schooner Zany by U.S. prohibition  
authorities. A6599/81/45.
- McCallum, Colin.**  
Loss of passport. T14395/30/378.
- McCallum, D., Capt.**  
Journey by motor car from Tientsin to Great  
Britain: facilities. W113/113/50 (file).
- McCallum, N.**  
Repatriation expenses. K539/539/299 (file).
- MacCalmond, C. G.**  
Alias CALMONT, C. C. M. (Q.V.).
- McCambridge, Charles.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T627/T2233/T3082/31/378.
- McCann, C. M.**  
House of Commons press ticket. P183/180/150.
- McCansh, John.**  
See MCCRANCE, JOHN.
- McCardell, H.**  
In charge at Santos: signature: leave.  
K1647/1647/206 (file).  
Refund of expenditure on King's Birthday  
celebrations at Santos.  
K13174/13174/206 (file).
- McCarten, J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9087/31/378.
- MacCarthy, D.**  
Distribution of news in South America.  
P229/5/150/P235/10/150.
- McCarthy, E.**  
French medal. T9713/8543/372.
- McCarthy, Joseph.**  
See MURPHY, JAMES.
- MacCarthy, Marcella, Miss.**  
Commission rogatoire. T4565/4565/371.  
Extradition to France: refused by H.M.G.  
T10157/10157/371.
- McCarthy, Matthew or Michael.**  
Re-shipment from U.S.A. T2165/31/378.
- McCarthy, P. A.**  
Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.
- McCarthy, T. F.**  
Passport. T4811/30/378.
- McCartney, W. F.**  
Espionage in U.K. on behalf of Soviet Union  
Govt.: trial. N6104/6104/38.
- McCauley, Mary.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T6590/T6612/31/378.
- McCausland, O., Ltd.**  
Import of rye grass seed into Germany.  
C6636/C6737/6436/18.
- McCaw, G. T., Captain.**  
British delegate to International Union of  
Geodesy and Geophysics. L4622/420/405.
- McChesney, F. K.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T955/T2232/T4909/31/378.
- McClaren (M.P.).**  
Brazilian attitude towards League of Nations.  
A6450/435/6.
- McClellan, A.**  
Japanese interpreter. F2615/2615/22.
- McClelland, H. C. (Vice Consul).**  
Life certificates. K212/3/286.  
Rent allowance: contribution towards taxes  
and heating at Budapest.  
K1498/1498/221 (file)  
Leave: exceptional accumulation granted:  
rate of bonus payable.  
K1783/1783/221 (file).
- McClelland, J.**  
Deportation of Mrs. T. Gillis: alleged inaction  
of Consulate-General, New York.  
K15183/15183/245 (file).
- McClure, C.**  
Activities in correcting inaccuracies in U.S.A.  
press and speeches by Americans respecting  
British affairs: correspondence on U.S.A.  
statements on amount of U.S. merchant  
shipping. P1098/1098/150.  
Chicago History Book controversy.  
A7374/128/45.
- McClure, P.**  
See DOYLE, F. P.
- McClure, Naismith, Brodie & Co.**  
Case of Mr. Spreull. T15082/15082/378.
- McColl, E. L., Major.**  
Canadian Trade Commissioner at Buenos  
Aires: customs facilities. T891/12/373.  
Visit to Bogota: facilities. A6058/2168/51.  
— Visits to other South American countries.  
A6223/2168/51 (file).
- McComb, W. E.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T4234/388/372/T1970/1970/372.

- McCombie, George.**  
Appointed Paraguayan consul at Winnipeg.  
T578/578/373.
- McConnell, C. J. D.**  
Panamanian vice-consul, London: enquiry concerning. T6493/12/373.
- McConnell, D.**  
Administration of estate.  
K14226/14226/203 (file).
- McConnell, W.**  
Repatriation expenses. K3116/3116/299 (file).
- McCormack, D. W. (Col.).**  
Persian delegate to League of Nations Assembly.  
E3740/33/34.  
U.S.A. adviser to Persian Govt.: prospects of renewal of contract. E2083/34/34.  
Renewal of contract with Persian Govt.  
E2821/2821/34.  
Possible successor to Dr. Millspaugh as head of American Financial Mission to Persia.  
E493/493/34/E3554/2821/34.  
Statement on opium situation in Persia.  
F2348/2186/87.  
Information regarding Indian pearl fisheries leased on royalty basis. L2390/2390/405.
- McCormick, D.**  
Request for autograph of Their Majesties The King and Queen. L1003/1003/405.
- McCormick, H., Dr.**  
Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.
- McCormick, Mary Ellen (alias McHenley, alias G. Paddleford).**  
Police enquiry respecting, and daughter.  
T767/767/378.
- McCormick, Robert R. (Colonel).**  
Personality. A5382/5382/45.
- McCormick, Susan, Mrs.**  
Loss of passport. T1337/30/378.
- McCormick-Goodhart.**  
See GOODHART, MCCORMICK.
- McCorry, E.**  
French bourse. L7483/797/405.
- Maccotta Luigi.**  
Italian Consul-General at Toulouse.  
C9140/80/22.
- McCourt, K., Miss.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T629/T1521/31/378.
- McCoy, James.**  
Passport facilities. T3415/228/378.
- McCoy, J. L.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A6420/A6722/2295/8.
- McCoy, J. S.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. A3412/2295/8.
- McCracken, W. T.**  
Appointed Brazilian Consular agent at Belfast.  
T12522/12522/373.
- McCranch, John.**  
Deportation from U.S. T15126/15410/31/378.
- McCreagh, G.**  
Account of attack on Sir G. Archer's caravan.  
J2886/1446/1.
- McCreath, Taylor & Co., Ltd.**  
Exchange restrictions in Portugal.  
W9240/W9859/W10061/W10690/W11078/  
W11933/804/36.
- McCrindle, J. R.**  
Loss of passport. T5181/30/378.
- McCruden, Nicholas.**  
Loss of passport. T6306/30/378.
- McCrum, Helen.**  
Estate. K16448/16448/245.
- McCullagh, F.**  
Religious persecution in Mexico. A4840/225/26.
- McCullagh, W. McK. H., Dr.**  
Case of Mrs. M. Marshall. T187/113/378.
- McCulloch (Inspector).**  
Case of Sarabji Framji Vicaji. T675/675/374.
- McCulloch, F.**  
Repatriation expenses. K189/189/299 (file).
- McCullough, John.**  
See PETERS, J. MCCULLOUGH.
- McCurry, F.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T4501/T5934/T9354/31/378.
- McDaniell, C. B.**  
Activities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
C2089/2089/92.  
Osijek light and traction contract. C1123/483/92.
- McDermott, E.**  
Repatriation expenses. K884/884/299 (file).
- McDonagh, T. C.**  
Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Galway.  
9780/2284/373.
- Macdonal (J. W. and F. W. L.).**  
Illicit drug activity. F5094/234/87.
- Macdonald, Miss.**  
League of Crusaders of St. George.  
C5805/5805/22.
- Macdonald, Lt.-Comdr.**  
Extension of appointment on Straits Commission. E130/E453/E4905/E5607/130/44.
- MacDonald, A.**  
Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.
- McDonald, A.**  
French bourse d'étude. L6064/L7348/797/405.
- Macdonald (A. C. and A. F.).**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decorations.  
T9127/T7698/388/372.
- MacDonald, C. E.**  
In charge at Suez. K5774/4677/216.
- MacDonald, C. L.**  
Candidature of Mr. D. P. Paton for Consular Service Scholarship, 1927. K1541/11/250.  
Result of Consular Scholarship examination.  
K16408/11/250.
- McDonald, Donald.**  
See DARLINGTON, C. F.
- McDonald, D. D.**  
Eldridge estate in Smyrna. E1789/1441/44.



- Macdonald, D. M.**  
In charge at Rio Gallegos: signature.  
K11521/11521/202 (file).
- MacDonald, E. J., Mrs.**  
Legalisation of certificate of baptism.  
L1292/1292/409.
- McDonald, G.**  
Labour conditions in European factories in Shanghai. P265/57/150.
- McDonald, George Crosby.**  
Exclusion from France: H.M.G. unable to assist in obtaining removal of order.  
W251/251/17 (file).
- McDonald, Hugh L.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T982/T1763/T3943/31/378.
- Macdonald, J.**  
Irregularities in Chilean Govt. note printing establishment. A2388/2388/9/A2674/192/9.
- Macdonald, J. (Acting-Consul.)**  
In charge at Antofagasta: signature.  
K1380/1380/209 (file)/K2436/2436/209 (file).  
Acting allowance at Antofagasta.  
K14278/14278/209.
- MacDonald, James.**  
See BRADSHAW, JAMES.
- Macdonald, John.**  
Service in Spanish Foreign Legion.  
W17/W1619/17/41.
- McDonald, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T10357/T11024/31/378.
- MacDonald, Joseph (and family).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7880/31/378.
- Macdonald, J. Andrew.**  
See TANTS, M.
- McDonald, J. J. (alias Darrock, J.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9080/31/378.
- McDonald, J. M., Miss.**  
Application for passport. T9407/9407/378.
- MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon.**  
Article in Daily News on Soviet Union: treatment which should be accorded by European Powers. N1975/309/38.  
Correction in White Paper containing selection of correspondence dealing with Anglo-Soviet relations during period 1921-1927: substitution of signature of Mr. Gregory for that of Mr. MacDonald in note to Soviet Charge d'Affaires of 24th October, 1924. N3318/3318/38.  
Letter from Dr. Marx respecting responsibility for the war and German reparation liabilities. C8674/1160/18.  
Italian objection to certain insinuations respecting Italian Fascist régime.  
C9837/80/22.  
Views on Rothermere campaign in Hungary and statement respecting disarmament.  
C9601/5327/21.  
Alleged British support for Fascist movement in Baltic States. N1205/1205/59.  
Position of International Financial Commission in Greece. C1971/1971/19 (file).  
Article in Chilean Press on British policy in China. P556/5/150.  
Crown leases in China. F9341/534/10.  
Reports of Pan-Pacific Conference at Honolulu.  
F8685/1059/61.
- MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon. (continued).**  
Draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty: criticism of.  
J3498/J3547/8/16.  
Article in "Forward" on death of Zaghoul Pasha. J2518/8/16.  
Treatment of Dr. Martin by F.O. and Lake Tsana question.  
J3376/J3361/J3436/2132/1.  
British policy in China: article in "Forward" and Labour Party manifesto.  
F404/2/10/F217/122/10.  
Canton incident in 1924. F309/309/10.  
Anglo-United States war claims settlement.  
A2431/24/45.  
Detention in U.S.A. jail of Mr. Alexander Orr.  
A6927/6927/45.
- Macdonald, J. W.**  
Drug smuggler: movements. F234/F935/234/87.
- Macdonald, M.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T3925/388/372.
- Macdonald, M., Mrs.**  
Transfer of son's effects from Canton.  
K17250/17250/210.
- McDonald, M., Mrs.**  
Increased pension. K8876/8876/245.
- Macdonald, Murdoch, Sir.**  
Claim of Fumasil Co. against Portuguese Govt.  
W10428/116/36.  
Activity in connection with Assouan Dam: alleged unprofessional conduct.  
J3291/J3366/16/16.  
Estate of late Mr. J. W. Pearson in Chile.  
K1372/1372/209.
- McDonald, Patrick.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14847/31/378.
- McDonald, Peter.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1745/T2427/T4447/31/378.
- MacDonald, P. D., Capt.**  
Case of Mrs. Rojas. T4343/5/378.
- McDonald, R.**  
Loss of passport. T6306/30/378.
- MacDonald, Robert.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. (two persons of same name). T168/T884/T11042/T14957/31/378.
- Macdonald, W. L., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K12051/12051/214 (file).
- Macdonald & Stacey.**  
Registration of Bahai Association in U.K.  
E4190/160/34.
- MacDonnell, A., M.P.**  
British subjects deprived of their passports in Moscow: position in event of diplomatic relations being broken off. K3712/3712/238.  
Refusal of passports to the Snelling family.  
K9361/K10948/3554/299.
- MacDonnell, J. H.**  
Estate in Great Britain of late Mr. Simon Morac. L6762/6762/405 (file).
- McDonnell, M. E., Miss.**  
Passport facilities. T1606/1606/378.
- McDonnell, M. S.**  
Desire to be included in lists of military and civilian experts for employment in investigation of disputes by League of Nations.  
W832/61/98.

**McDonnell & Jackson.**

Anglo-French arrangement regarding application of death duties. L940/L1778/940/405.

**Macdonogh, G., Lt.-General Sir.**

Unveiling of tablet in Malines Cathedral in memory of British war dead.

W2790/2790/4.

Farsan Island Oil Concession. E4031/22/91.

Proposed Portuguese loan and road contracts.

W842/804/36.

Petroleum monopoly in Spain: visit to Madrid: telegrams via F.O.

W6755/W7098/W9403/W9497/W9737/W9914/

W10149/W10770/W10406/W10936/W11109/

W11066/W11067/5913/41.

Consular representation at Maracaibo.

K14012/3689/247.

Supply of crude oil to Egyptian Govt. by Asiatic Petroleum Co. N4947/4743/38.

Asiatic Petroleum Co. C169/169/19.

Trading conditions on the Yangtse River.

F7942/1530/10.

Situation in China. F3030/F4224/2/10.

**McDonough, D. C.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Sydney, N.S.W.

T246/246/373.

**McDouall, A. P.**

Case of Mr. A. R. McDouall. T4053/31/378.

**McDouall, A. R.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T3500/T4053/T4527/T5646/T6094/

T6166/31/378.

**McDougall, E., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T3146/30/378.

**McDougall, Grace, Mrs.**

French medal. T8789/8789/372.

**McDougall, J. M.**

In charge at Portland (Maine): signature.

K5178/5178/245 (file).

**McDowell, John.**

Probate fee. K6650/1366/210.

**McDowell, Norman.**

See HOOD, C. H.

**McDowell, W.**

Service in Spanish Foreign Legion. W17/17/41.

**MacDuff, C. A.**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Galatz: signature. K7650/344/237.

**Mace, C.**

Correspondence between Great Britain and Soviet Union. N4180/4163/38 (file).

**Mace, D. F.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Macedo, A. da Costa, Colonel.**

Appointed Portuguese Minister of War.

W1746/121/38.

**Macedo, J. M. da Conceição.**

Outrages on property of Messrs. Giorgi & Co. in Madeira.

W8753/8753/36 (file)/W9203/4573/36.

**Macedonia.**

Comitadj activities at Salonika:

— See SALONIKA.

Liquidation of Bulgarian churches, schools and cemeteries in Greek Macedonia: Bulgarian Govt.'s approval: agitation against by Committee of Macedonian Brotherhood.

C3737/1401/7.

**Macedonia (continued).**

Refusal of F.O. to give an interview to a member of the Macedonian organisation.

C3831/2356/7.

Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation: activities and policy: Press extract.

C9080/4526/7.

Attitude of Greek Press towards activities of Macedonian Revolutionary Committee.

C8569/4526/7.

Attempted bomb outrage by comitadjis at Kochane. C7935/C8032/4526/7.

Attempt on life of M. Atanasoff by members of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation.

C7200/2356/7.

Autonomist movement: resolution passed by Congress of Macedonian Emigrant Organisations. C2356/2356/7 (file).

Terrorist campaign by Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation: attitude of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C8033/4526/7.

— Action to be taken by Bulgarian Govt.

C8216/C8222/C8386/C8419/4526/7.

Comitadj murder campaign against Serb-Croat-Slovene politicians and diplomatists in European centres. C8561/C8491/4526/7.

— Murder of M. Gavrilovic at Stip.

C8966/4526/7.

Speech by M. Liapcheff dealing with comitadj activities. C8603/4526/7.

Outrages by comitadjis in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: casualties. C10050/C9610/4526/7.

Documents relative to a petition received by League of Nations from Fifth Congress of the Union of Emigrant Macedonian Associations in Bulgaria: questions of reavailability. C4392/C4393/C5223/2356/7.

Attack on H.M.G. in "L'Oeuvre Macedonienne."

C6380/2356/7.

Foundation of new propaganda newspaper, "La Macedoine," at Geneva: origin and aims. C7214/2356/7.

Protest by Associations of Macedonian students abroad against atrocities committed on Macedonians: justification for comitadj outrages: appeal for an independent Macedonia. C8552/2356/7.

Trial of Macedonian students arrested by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.: petition to League of Nations: sentences.

C8988/C8208/C9168/C8815/C9346/C9628/C9189/4526/7.

— F.O. memo. C9784/C10244/4526/7.

Protest against treatment of Macedonian students by Serb-Croat-Slovene and Greek authorities. C8102/2356/7.

Autonomy question: Serb-Croat-Slovene complaint respecting a solemn service held at Djumaia which was addressed by a local Bulgarian official. C8647/4526/7.

Autonomist movement: article in Times.

C7313/2356/7.

Autonomist movement: text of resolution adopted by Macedonian political organisations of U.S. and Canada at Aberon, Ohio: copy of pamphlet entitled "The Macedonian Slaves: Their National Character and Struggles." C9733/2356/7.

Situation in Serbian Macedonia.

C8807/4526/7.

Unrest: reference of question to League of Nations: resolution of Balkan Committee.

C8852/4526/7.

Bulgarian minorities in Macedonia. F.O. memo. C9903/4976/7.

Bomb outrage on railway between Uskub and Kumanovo. C9385/4526/7.

**Macedonia (continued).**

Statutes of Juvenile Macedonian Terrorist Revolutionary Organisation.

C10244/4526/7.

Conversation between Serb-Croat-Slovene M.F.A. and M. Colban on Macedonian question. C9193/4526/7.

League of Nations reconstruction loan as a lever to insist that Bulgarian Govt. should take adequate measures to deal with Macedonian Revolution Organisation.

C9552/1402/7.

Comitadji activities: bomb outrage at Klisura. C8214/4526/7.

— Murder of a Serbian General at Stip: arrests. C8174/C8250/C8175/C8440/4526/7.

— Bomb outrage at Strumitza. C9845/4526/7.

— Proclamation of martial law in departments of Petrich and Kustendal: Bulgarian Govt. urged to denounce comitadji activities. C8299/C8331/4526/7.

— Attack on powder magazine near Zajecar. C8473/4526/7.

— Discussion in Sobranje: speeches by M. Bouroff and M. Liapchef.

C8541/C8770/4526/7.

— Report dealing with the Albanian elements in Southern Serbia: activities of Italian agents. C10431/4526/7.

Comitadji activities: suggested neutral commission to control: incidents on Bulgarian frontier at Kustendil and Petrich districts.

C8699/C8687/4526/7.

— State of siege declared. C8603/4526/7.

Increased comitadji activities on Bulgarian frontier: Bulgarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene co-operation. C5754/242//92/C9510/4526/7.

Comitadji activities on Bulgar-Serbian frontier; casualties: alleged Italian financial support for Macedonian Revolutionary Committee. C4526/4526/7.

— Bomb outrage near Ghevgheli: Serb-Croat-Slovene note to Bulgarian Govt. C7850/C7851/C7887/C7918/C7951/C8032/C8038/4526/7.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. urged by H.M.G. to maintain conciliatory attitude.

C8175/4526/7.

— British representations at Sofia: Press articles by Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Berlin. C8438/C8542/C8671/C8420/4526/7.

— Review of Bulgaro-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations: F.O. memo. C9729/4526/7.

Bulgarian comitadji outrages: French representations at Sofia. C8851/C8545/4526/7.

— Conclusions of Cabinet meeting. C9188/4526/7.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene Press comments. C8600/4526/7.

— Conversation between Bulgarian Minister and Sir W. Tyrrell. C8649/4526/7.

— Conversation between Bulgarian Minister and Mr. Sargent. C9183/4526/7.

— Conversations between Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister and Secretary of State: latter's appreciation of moderation and restraint of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C9217/C10488/4526/7.

— Conversation between Sir William Tyrrell and Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister.

C8315/4526/7.

— Proposed reconstruction loan as lever to cause Bulgarian Govt. to control.

C8648/C8757/1402/7.

— Measures taken by Bulgarian Govt. to suppress. C9569/C9845/C10197/4526/7.

**Macedonia (continued).**

Bulgarian comitadji outrages (continued).

— Attitude of Metropolitan. C10197/4526/7.

— Views of King of Bulgaria. C9142/4526/7.

— Italian complicity.

C8599/C8596/C8459/4526/7.

— Italian Press attitude: Italian Govt. urged to control, by H.M.G. C8854/4526/7.

— Italian Press comment: attitude of H.M.G. to such comment. C8414/4526/7.

— Italian Govt. invited to join with H.M.G. and French Govt. in representations at Sofia.

C8652/C9050/C8771/C9199/C9359/C9586/4526/7.

— Conversation between Prof. Danailow and Sir E. Drummond respecting reference of question to League of Nations.

C9055/C9206/C9142/C9082/C8815/C8859/4526/7.

Comitadji activities: position of League of Nations. C9055/C9206/4526/7.

— Intervention of League of Nations: P.Q. C9251/4526/7.

Bulgarian comitadji activities in South Albania. C9596/4526/7.

— Internment by Albanian Govt.

C9596/4526/7.

Comitadji activities, on Graeco-Bulgarian frontier: incident near Ostrovo.

C8300/C8458/4526/7.

Comitadji activities in Greece and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: Greek Press reports.

C7975/C8013/C7978/C8017/C8124/4526/7.

**Macedonian Students' Association Abroad.**

See ASSOCIATION OF MACEDONIAN STUDENTS ABROAD. MACEDONIA.

**Maceika, Antanas.**

Deportation to Lithuania.

T6886/T10166/T10936/T12068/32/378.

**McElligott, J. J.**

Irish Free State delegation to International Economic Conference. W3877/53/98.

**MacElliot Island.**

Mr. Rennie's visit. K9708/8416/256.

**McElroy, R., Professor.**

Access to Public Record Office. L2546/2546/402.

**McElwee, C. M., Miss (and F.).**

Death of brother in U.S.A. K11673/11673/245 (file).

**McEnnis, Muriel, Miss.**

Loss of passport. T7319/30/378.

**MacEvoy, H.**

Belgian bourse. L895/L4451/485/405.

**McEvoy, Margaret.**

Staff of Siamese Legation, London. L751C/88/373.

**McEwan & Co., Ltd., William.**

Sale in Belgium of local beer described as Scotch ale. W904/904/4 (file).

**McEwen, C., Vice-Consul.**

Vice-Consul at Concepcion, Bolivia: false charges brought against him by his enemies. A5883/5883/5.

Complaint by Mr. Shield. K137/137/205.

**McEwing, D. F. (late), and M., Mrs.**

Son's estate in East Africa. K2379/2379/236 (file)/K3788/3788/236 (file).



- McFadden, C. E.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3402/A7539/136/26.
- McFadden, C. P.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9921/T11670/T10809/31/378.
- Macfadyean, W. M.**  
Port works at Beira. W5943/5943/36.
- McFall, Helen, Miss.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14959/31/378.
- MacFarlan, J. F.**  
Drug traffic. F1812/1812/87.
- McFarland, G. B.**  
Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.
- McFarland, Harry.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1602/T1803/T3889/31/378.
- MacFarland, James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11857/T12780/31/378.
- McFarland, W. J.**  
German war graves in British cemetery at Damascus. K11776/11776/289.
- Macfarlane.**  
Claim to Consular representation of Sarawak in Hedjaz: appointment as pilgrimage officer.  
W3520/3520/50 (file).
- Macfarlane, A. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave and resignation (Manaos).  
K2024/2024/206 (file)/K6090/6090/206 (file).
- McFarlane, J. D.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4967/T5706/31/378.
- Macfarlane, R. M. C. (Flight-Lt.).**  
Visit to Portugal. W1826/1826/50.
- Macfarlane, W.**  
Claim v. Portuguese Transportes Maritimos do Estado: settlement.  
W139/W2738/W4401/W7704/139/36.
- Macfarlane, William Alexander.**  
French decoration. T134/134/372.
- McFeat, P.**  
Belgian decoration. T13305/13305/372.
- McFee, Clara B., Mrs.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T965/T2469/T4481/T7858/T10570/T12635/  
T14378/T15298/31/378.
- McFee, William.**  
Passport. T282/30/378.
- Macfie, D. F.**  
Nationality of children. T7149/527/378.
- Macfie, T. G., Major.**  
Military record: deprived of military rank: protest. K13765/13765/228 (file).
- McField, G. D. and W.**  
Claims against Nicaragua.  
A5404/A6144/A6722/A6972/A4956/2295/8.
- McGar, Alice, M. (Mrs., and child).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T332/T569/T2646/31/378.
- MacGarvey, H.**  
Visit to Poland. N510/510/55.
- McGarvin, J. E.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2975/A4192/136/26.
- MacGauran, W.**  
French bourse. L797/797/405.
- MacGee, E.**  
Belgian bourse.  
L895/L3846/L6946/L8044/485/405.
- McGeoch, P.**  
Repatriation expenses. K263/263/299 (file).
- McGettingen, J.**  
French bourse. L7483/797/405.
- McGhee, M. S.**  
Loss of passport. T6306/30/378.
- McGhee, P. G.**  
Military record. K16432/16432/245.
- McGill, J.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K2115/390/244.
- McGill, James.**  
See CAMPBELL, HUGH.
- M'Gillivray, A.**  
Documents for legalisation.  
L4861/L5971/L6201/4861/409.
- Macgillivray, J. C.**  
Appointment as Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner, Hamburg. W815/581/50.
- MacGinity, H., Rev.**  
Belgian bourse.  
L895/L3450/L5147/L5807/L1818/485/405.
- McGirr, J. J. G.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Vice-Consul at Sydney, N.S.W. T3779/3779/373.
- Macglashan, H. C.**  
Nationality of. T11476/77/378.
- Macglashan, J. A.**  
Registration of births of daughters.  
T6837/T10014/77/378.
- McGowan, Isaac.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T15401/31/378.
- McGowan, May.**  
Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.
- Macgowan, Thomas.**  
Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.
- MacGrath.**  
Treatment of British vessels visiting Soviet Union ports. N2795/2669/38.
- McGrath, A.**  
Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.
- McGrath, A. P., Colonel.**  
Visit to Berlin, Warsaw, Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Wiesbaden and Paris. N4042/3767/63.  
Visit to Poland.  
N3767/N4201/N4657/3767/63/N3602/3602/55.
- McGrath, A. P. (Colonel and Mrs.).**  
Visit to Baltic States. N3571/3571/59.
- MacGrath, Walter.**  
Telegram from Mr. Robinson, London to Moscow, transmitted via F.O.: reply.  
N608/608/38 (file).

**MacGreagh.**

Attack on Sir G. Archer's caravan in Abyssinia.  
J2703/1446/1.

**MacGregor, Alexander or A. D.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14385/31/378.

**MacGregor, A. D. (alias Finnegan).**

See FINNEGAN, A. D.

**MacGregor, D. H., Professor.**

Memo. "International Cartels." W2565/53/98.

**MacGregor, G. J.**

Loss of passport. T14962/30/378.

**Macgregor, J. P., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1013/3/286.

Leave (Boma) and transfer to Bergen.

K10918/10918/204 (file)/K13919/12/250/  
K14867/14867/230 (file).

**MacGregor, M. E.**

Registration of birth. T4572/4572/378.

**MacGregor, Robert (alias R. Buschman, alias G. Wright).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T623/T1851/31/378.

**MacGregor, R. F. D.**

Appointment as Surgeon and Vice-Consul at  
Bushire. K8394/K8281/1201/234.

**MacGregor, R. M.**

Note on Lake Tsana. J3073/16/16.

Necessity for retention of his services by Govt.  
of Sudan: objections of Govt. of India.  
J3654/J3655/16/16.

**MacGregor, R. M., Miss (or Corneille).**

Issue of licence under Children (Employment  
Abroad) Act, 1913. K2090/2090/250 (file).

**McGrevy, D. M., Mrs.**

Summons. T6865/6865/371.

**MacGroarty, N.**

French bourse. L797/797/405.

**MacGuiness, P. J.**

Belgian bourse.  
L895/L2926/L3846/L6204/485/405.

**McGuire, G. A.**

Activities in New York. A6037/6037/45 (file).

**McGuire, T. N.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1378/T2235/31/378.

**McGurk, John and Joseph.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T643/T442/T323/31/378.

**Mach, von, Dr.**

Criticism of Vol. XI of British Documents on  
Origins of War, 1898-1914. L1634/11/402.

**Machado.**

President of Cuba: visit to Washington.  
A1456/A1907/1456/14.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A2761/A2745/1456/14.

Personality. A4143/4143/14.

**Machado, Bernardino, Dr.**

Expulsion from Portugal. W2282/121/36.

**Macharda, s.s.**

Cases of smallpox on. W3091/3091/94 (file).

**McHarg, John.**

Loss of passport. T6308/30/378.

**Machattie, C.**

Iraq delegate to Cattle Plague Conference in  
Turkey. E4864/324/65.

**McHenley, Mary Ellen, Miss.**

See McCORMICK, MARY ELLEN.

**Ma Chi.**

Bolshevik mission to Tibet. F7560/28/10.

Relations with Tibet. F8407/1822/10.

**Machiah, Mirza Agha Haim.**

Appointment as representative in Persia of  
Zionist Organisation.

T1285/29/378/E1637/E1698/E4628/394/65.

**Machin, L., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.

**Machine Cottons, Ltd.**

Agents in Brazil of J. P. Coates, Ltd.: firm  
accused of dumping to cut out competition  
of Brazilian firms: Brazilian Govt. issue  
decree raising import duty on cottons as  
measure directed against firm.

A444/444/6 (file).

**MacHinery, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Machinery.**

Agricultural machinery:

— See also AGRICULTURE.

Rifling machines:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: SOVIET  
UNION.

For manufacture of munitions in Austria:

— See DISARMAMENT: AUSTRIA.

Department of Overseas Trade circular on com-  
pilation of lists of purchasers of engineer-  
ing materials in connection with brochure  
on engineering section of future British  
Industries Fair. W7811/7811/50.

Right of Leningrad Engineering Trust to  
manufacture and sell engines in accordance  
with specifications and patents of certain  
foreign firms: conclusion of contract with  
Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co.

N1551/128/38.

— Ditto, German firm of Sulzer Bros.

N1992/128/38.

Exports from Sweden to Soviet Union in 1926.  
N3155/3155/42.

Construction of textile machinery in Soviet  
Union: programme. N4432/4432/38.

Machinery devised in Soviet Union for working  
bast fibres. N4625/4625/38.

Supply of machinery to Soviet Union Govt.:  
contract given to Franco-German firm in  
Saar Basin. N4552/128/38.

For manufacture of ammunition: desire of  
Deutsch Afghanische Co. to be put in touch  
with British firms who would offer quota-  
tions. N78/78/97.

Information for Govt. of Burma regarding  
French methods of utilisation of wood and  
charcoal for power generation.

L3472/3472/405.

Facilities for Mr. J. A. Bell to study self-pro-  
pelled locomotive units in European  
countries: report on visit to Switzerland.

L1316/1316/405.

Enquiry by Detroit Edison Co. regarding power  
plants in Great Britain.

L1095/1095/405 (file).

Supply of cranes for Finnish Govt.: call for  
tenders. N1498/N2086/N2527/415/56.

Contract for supply of shoe-making machinery  
to Opificio Militare of Turin: diplomatic  
support for Gimson Shoe Machinery Co.,  
Ltd. C3320/3320/22.

**Machinery: Germany (Reparation deliveries).**

Contract for delivery to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. of plant for the manufacture of cellulose. C10471/120/18.

Supply of machinery to Japan: rebate allowed to Japanese firms. C3027/C4593/3027/18.

Contract for cession to French firm of Peugeot of right to manufacture and sell Junkers engines: exceptional contract.

C10472/120/18.

**McHugh, C., Miss.**

Passport facilities. T12061/T13887/3063/378.

**MacHugh, H.**

Belgian bourse. L895/L3846/L6204/485/405.

**Macia, F., Colonel.**

Trial and sentence in France respecting plot against Spanish Govt. W694/694/41.

**McIlvain, E. M.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**McIlveen, F.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Macindoe, W. L.**

Legalisation of documents. L5439/5439/409.

**McInnes, Esther.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T497/31/378.

**MacInnes, Ewen.**

French bourse. L5030/L6563/797/405.

**MacInnes & Arnold, Messrs.**

Military record of Sergt. J. W. Cooke. K4066/4066/218 (file).

**McInnes, Jenks, Lovett & MacDonald.**

Claim of Dr. A. Lawson against Mexican Govt. A5541/136/26.

**Macintosh, G.**

In charge at Lemberg. K8099/8099/255 (file).

**McIntosh, R. H.**

Repatriation expenses. K3414/3414/299 (file).

**McIntosh, S. A., Vice-Consul.**

Sick leave: return to St. Nazaire. K2561/2561/217.

— Death: message of condolence to relatives. K4161/2561/217.

Return of certificate of appointment. K6566/6566/217.

**McIntosh, W. G.**

Marriage in Egypt. T4467/4467/376.

**Macintosh & Co., C.**

Supply of small pilots' balloons to Bulgarian Govt. C9903/9903/7 (file).

**Macintyre, Ian, M.P.**

Imprisonment in U.S.A. of Thomas and Joseph Duffy. A3464/3464/45 (file).

**McIver, J.**

Claim against H.M.G. in Canada. A2296/223/45.

**Mack, R.**

Request for address of Mr. M. Keynes. L3268/3268/405.

**Mackay, A.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Mackay, A. C.**

Claim for losses by brigandage in China. F8356/1780/10.

**Mackay, A. D.**

Effects. K12378/12378/236 (file).

**Mackay, C. (and Wife).**

Loss of passport. T2379/30/378.

**Mackay, C. M.**

Dinner in connection with fund for rebuilding of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon. A6661/6661/45.

**Mackay, D. and E. J.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T3925/T7698/388/372.

**McKay, F.**

Registration of births of children. T5635/77/378.

**McKay, G. Mills, Sir.**

Rights of Anglo-Hellenic Oilfields Co., Ltd., in Greece. C9437/9437/19.

**McKay, J. R.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7036/T7753/T8755/T10261/31/378.

**Mackay, M. J. S. and W. I.**

Loss of passports. T2439/30/378.

**Mackay, R. J.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Mackay, S.**

Argentine Consul at Melbourne: resignation. T12374/12373/373.

**MacKee, E. B.**

Commission rogatoire. T15122/15122/371.

**MacKee, H. J.**

Belgian bourse. L895/L3846/485/405.

**McKell, W. J., Hon.**

Representative of New South Wales at Congress of Actuaries in London. L3831/964/405.

**Mackellar, J. A. C., Rev.**

Legalisation of certificate of legal status of Jewish Mission Committee of Church of Scotland. L7641/7641/409.

**McKendrick, A.**

Activities in Greece. C9198/9198/19 (file).

**Mackenna, J., Sir.**

Customs facilities in France. L2169/1198/405.

**McKenna, P. P., Rev.**

Correspondence concerning Belgian bourses. L895/485/405 (file).

**McKenna & Co.**

Infringement of trade marks in Japan. F1068/F2619/F6434/424/23.

**McKenney, W. E.**

Loss of passport. T12212/30/378.

**McKenny, W. E.**

Nanking claim. F8522/911/10.

**McKenzie, A.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A2335/136/26.

**McKenzie, Albert.**

Passport. T282/30/378.

**McKenzie, Alexander.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9917/T10270/T10457/31/378.

**MacKenzie, Archibald.**

Case of wife and child in U.S.A. T1088/31/378.



- Mackenzie, A. J.**  
Appointed as Netherlands Vice-Consul at Inverness. T949/949/373.
- MacKenzie, Blunt, Colonel.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. on behalf of mortgagees of New Parral Mines Syndicate. A4429/136/26.
- MacKenzie, C., Miss.**  
Re-engagement as stenographer at New York Consulate General. K10457/K10761/538/245.
- Mackenzie, Colin J., Major-General Sir.**  
Unveiling of memorial to Seaforth Highlanders at Point du Jour, Arras. W1714/1714/17.
- MacKenzie, C. M.**  
Passport facilities. T13239/13239/378.
- McKenzie, F.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A4956/A6722/A6972/2295/8.
- McKenzie, F., Capt.**  
Brigandage claim in Syria. E5397/E2399/1685/89.
- Mackenzie, F. A.**  
Criticism of his message to Japan Advertiser regarding Anglo-Soviet relations. P352/76/150.
- McKenzie, G. C.**  
Application for post as lighthouse keeper abroad. W10412/10412/50.
- Mackenzie, H. O.**  
New U.S. Minister to Siam. F6889/1310/40.
- Mackenzie, J.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- McKenzie, J.**  
Transmission of stump socks by F.O. bag to Lisbon. K1187/1187/236 (file).
- McKenzie, J. C.**  
Ownership of schooner, Mary Sabena. A2332/603/45.
- McKenzie, J. L., Mrs.**  
Value of her property in St. Louis: Customs enquiry. K2276/2276/245.
- McKenzie, K. W. M.**  
Posts in Shanghai police. F1201/152/10.
- Mackenzie, Murdock.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2757/T3474/31/378.
- Mackenzie, M. H., Miss.**  
Access to old maps in F.O. L1117/1117/402.
- McKenzie, Tait, Dr.**  
War memorial for Edinburgh. A3987/3987/45.
- MacKenzie, W. A.**  
Austrian decoration. T10206/10206/372.
- Mackereth, G., Colonel (Vice-Consul).**  
Meeting with members of Manchester Chamber of Commerce. W10334/10334/28.  
Life certificates. K290/3/286.  
Emoluments at Fez. K16774/16774/228.  
Revised commission. K2259/2259/228.  
Leave: extension.  
K2562/2562/228 (file)/K10709/K10799/  
K11208/K12860/K14959/  
K16100/4075/228.
- Mackersy, W. R.**  
Whereabouts. K982/982/204 (file).
- Mackie, A. M.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Mackie, Cecil.**  
Services to Canadian Trade Commissioner, Hamburg. W4261/4261/50.
- Mackie, C. H. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K296/3/286.  
Leave. K12409/12409/256 (file).  
Property at Leningrad Embassy: advance on claim: question of settlement. K3751/K5866/249/238.
- Mackie, Edward.**  
Case of Mrs. Aall. T195/195/377.
- Mackie, G. J.**  
Tehran bag service contract. Y15/15/650 (file).
- Mackie, H. G. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K21/3/286.  
Leave: travelling allowance. K1607/1607/217 (file).
- Mackinder, H., Sir.**  
Russian purchase of anti-ypertite tissue. F1736/1656/10.
- Mackinlay, G., Lieut.-Col.**  
Case of Mrs. Wirtz. T10214/6485/378.
- McKinley, Alexander.**  
Mexican Consul at Melbourne: resignation. T2809/2809/373.
- McKinney, T., Major.**  
Irish Free State representative at congress of military medicine. Warsaw. W3410/W4645/256/94.
- McKinnon.**  
Sarawak pilgrim officer in Hedjaz. W5132/3520/50.
- Mackinnon, Eva.**  
Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.
- MacKinnon, John.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3247/A5786/136/26.
- McKinnon, J. K.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2332/603/2.
- MacKinnon, Murdo (or K.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4506/T5665/31/378.
- McKinnon & Co., Ltd., W.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A2196/136/26.
- McKinnon, McKenzie & Co.**  
Transhipment of Persian opium at Bombay. F1376/1376/87 (file).
- Mackinstry, s.s.**  
See A. E. MACKINSTRY, s.s.
- Mackintosh.**  
Proposed non-stop flight to India. W10293/10293/50.
- Mackintosh, Ian.**  
Visit to Peru. A1673/351/35.
- Macklin, W. E.**  
Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.
- Mackness, C. L.**  
Consular examination enquiry. K13452/5/250.
- Mackness, W. R. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K96/3/286.  
Leave (Trieste). K2083/2083/222 (file).  
Enquiry respecting insurance for Consular officers. K3524/1102/250.  
Transfer of banking account. K12535/12535/222.  
Residential accommodation: renewal of lease at Trieste. K4367/4367/222 (file).

- Mackworth, s.s.**  
Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K3474/3474/229 (file).
- Mackworth, P. H., Flight-Lieut.**  
Attempted non-stop aeroplane flight to India.  
W5313/1626/50 (file).
- Maclachlan, A., Miss.**  
Facilities to enter France. W12077/26/17.
- Maclaren, A., M.P.**  
Facilities in Rio de Janeiro. A4479/4479/51.
- Maclaren, A. D.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4490/T5201/31/378.
- Maclaren, E. A.**  
Passport facilities. T5886/T9873/103/378.
- Maclaren, G.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.
- Maclaren, J. N.**  
Ill-treatment in Cuba. A1130/1130/14 (file).
- Maclaren, M. S.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T5680/T6055/T6433/T7959/527/378.
- Maclaren, S.**  
Whereabouts. K9590/9590/243 (file).
- Maclaren, W.**  
Activities in Liege: repatriation: judgment  
by Belgian Court. K1835/1835/204 (file).
- Maclaren, William.**  
Pamphlet on coal washing: offer of services  
to H.M.G. in connection with restrictions  
on import of coal into France.  
W5428/5428/17.
- Maclaren, W. G.**  
Claim against Nicaragua.  
A4956/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.
- McLaughlin, Bridget.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3144/31/378.
- McLaughlin, H.**  
Case of Mr. W. J. Hale. T13425/13425/378.
- McLaughlin, Patrick.**  
See EWERT, OTTO.
- McLaughlin, W. E., Lieut.**  
Of Australian Navy: language course in Japan.  
F7508/7508/23 (file).
- MacLavery.**  
Belgian Bourse. L4073/485/405.
- Maclay, Lord.**  
Claim of Mr. Kempiski against M. Marcel  
Pierson respecting land at Casablanca.  
W3337/3337/28 (file).
- Maclay & McIntyre.**  
Detention of s.s. Livingstonia at Poti.  
N1138/1138/38.
- Maclay, Murray & Spens.**  
Complaint regarding assessment by U.S. of part  
of estate of late Mr. C. Thomson.  
A301/A591/301/45.
- MacLean (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.
- McLean, Rev. Canon.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T6609/388/372.
- McLean, Annie.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1898/T2698/31/378.
- McLean, C.**  
Leave. K8426/8426/222 (file).
- McLean, Donald.**  
Reshipment from U.S.A. T4137/31/378.
- McLean, G. T., Consul.**  
Life certificate. K1398/3/286.  
Increase of local allowance at Addis Ababa.  
K13182/766/201  
Rental on residential furniture at Addis Ababa.  
K1293/1293/201.
- McLean, John.**  
Lunatic. K10711/10711/204 (file).
- McLean, J. S.**  
Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- McLean, Norman.**  
Dictionary for H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa.  
L7682/117/405.
- Macleay, R., Sir.**  
Full power to conclude agreement for rendition  
of Weihaiwei. T992/992/377.  
Appointment as British Minister at Prague.  
C2722/C4087/C4756/1420/12.  
— Credentials. C5036/1420/12.  
Appointment as Consul-General for Czechoslovakia. K7344/7344/212.  
Customs facilities. T3002/3002/373.
- MacLennan, H. M.**  
Estate. K4627/4627/204 (file).
- MacLennan, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T639/T2794/31/378.
- MacLennan, K.**  
Affairs of Egyptian Mission Property Trust:  
— See EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.  
Political and missionary situation in China.  
F1897/1714/10.
- MacLennan, M., Miss.**  
Address of nearest British Consular Officer to  
Casper-Wyoming. K4476/4476/245.
- Macleod.**  
Reported robbery of on Tibetan border.  
F7158/7158/10 (file)/F8799/1654/10.
- Macleod, A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.
- McLeod, A. T.**  
Loss of passport. T15247/30/378.
- McLeod, G.**  
Estate. K5694/5694/245 (file).
- McLeod, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T6105/T7210/T7306/31/378.
- McLeod, J. M.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1901/31/378.
- Macleod, J. M. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K295/3/286.  
Leave. K15052/15052/217 (file).
- MacLeod, Malcolm.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T6133/T7034/T7212/31/378.
- MacLeod, R. N.**  
Situation at Shanghai: presence of British  
troops prevents rioting: H.M.G. urged not  
to negotiate with Cantonese. F2888/156/10.

- McLintock, W.**  
Repatriation expenses: identity. K1178/1178/299 (file).
- MacIn-Zimmer-McGill Tobacco Co.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- MacLouchney, P.**  
French bourse. L797/797/405.
- McLoughlin, P. P.**  
French bourses d'étude. L6064/L7348/797/405.
- MacMahon (General).**  
1915 correspondence with ex-King Hussein: publication in Egyptian Press: attitude of H.M.G. E5144/E5308/2647/91.  
— Inquiry by Mr. Rappard as to publication. L704/704/405.
- McMahon, A. (Lieut.-Colonel Sir).**  
Case of Mr. A. H. Hooker. T8930/8738/372.
- McManus, J. J.**  
Consular fee chargeable in respect of life certificates for British Govt. annuities. K9900/9900/250.
- McMaster, J. W.**  
Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Zamboanga: signature. K4838/4838/245 (file).
- McMaster, M. N. (Miss).**  
Repatriation. K15816/15816/237 (file).
- MacMichael, H. A.**  
C.M.G. T7089/T12113/60/372.
- McMillan, A. D.**  
See FINNEGAN, A. D.
- MacMillan, C.**  
Loss of passport. T6306/30/378.
- MacMillan, C. (Miss).**  
Proposed member of international institute of private law. W2069/1373/98.
- MacMillan, D. A. (Mrs.).**  
Evidence. T6330/8330/371.
- MacMillan, Ethel K. or Catherine.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2639/T3220/31/378.
- MacMillan, James (alias Gammie).**  
See GAMMIE, J. MoM.
- MacMillan, J. H. (Mrs.).**  
Repatriation expenses: legal proceedings against for recovery of debt. K5936/5936/222 (file).
- MacMillan, Vivienne, Miss.**  
Passport facilities. T13498/11698/378.
- Macmillan & Co., Ltd.**  
Plagiarism by Hungarian publisher. C9625/9625/21.
- Macmin, E. B.**  
Documents for legalisation. L612/612/409.
- McMullan & Co. Ltd.**  
Provincial taxation in China. F3920/3/10.
- McMullen, D. G., Major.**  
Pension contribution and promotion of. J134/134/16 (file).
- McMullen, H. A., Capt.**  
Repatriation. K4739/4739/217 (file).
- MacMunn, G., Sir.**  
Requested not to write article in Asiatic Review on Afghanistan in view of forthcoming visit to Great Britain of King of Afghanistan. L6888/188/405.
- MacMurray, John van A.**  
U.S. Minister at Peking: personality. F4839/493/10.  
Conversation with Sir M. Lampson on return from Washington: British and U.S. policy towards China. F9418/2/10.
- MacMurray's Treaties.**  
Situation regarding supply of copies to certain of H.M. Consular Officers in China. L666/666/405.
- McNab, M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses. K2663/2663/259 (file).
- McNair, A. D., Dr.**  
British member of League of Nations Committee on Codification of International Law. T3206/196/377.  
— Report on deliberations of Committee. T4778/196/377.
- MacNair, David.**  
Loss of passport. T1337/30/378.
- McNair, W. G.**  
Request for refund of Consular fee. K6409/6409/217.
- MacNamara, E. D., Dr.**  
Case of A. Cars. K9264/9264/218.
- Macnamara, Maud, Miss.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K2115/K9772/K12454/390/244.
- Macnamara, N.**  
Resident in Moscow. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- McNary.**  
Prospects for nomination for U.S.A. Vice-Presidency. A4410/1218/45.
- McNaughten.**  
See BANK LINE.
- M'Naughton, J.**  
Polish restrictions on import of herrings. N4621/506/55.
- MacNeece, F. W. (Group Captain).**  
British representative on League of Nations Committee of Experts in Civil Aviation: expenses. W305/61/98.  
British delegation to 8th Assembly of League of Nations. W7748/4999/98.  
British representative at League of Nations meeting concerning disarmament in March, 1927. W1573/61/98.  
— At tripartite naval disarmament conference at Geneva. W4243/W4888/61/98.
- McNeight, Anastasia.**  
Resident in Moscow. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- McNeil, T. (Rev.).**  
Reopening of private schools in Ruatan and Uttila, Bay Islands, Honduras. A1722/1722/8.
- McNeil & Co., W.**  
Motor boats for China. F7772/7772/10.
- McNeill.**  
Introduction to President of Minas Gerães, Brazil required with reference to land survey contract. A6059/A6115/72/6.



- MacNeill, D. G. C.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A8874/136/26.  
Leave. K5733/5733/226 (file).
- McNeill & Co., J.**  
Hungarian customs duties on hack saw blades.  
C298/10/21.
- McNeillie, G. A.**  
Identity cards for aliens in France: question of refund on cancellation.  
W7079/W8177/W8430/W10130/26/17.
- McNichol, W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5581/31/378.
- McNicholas, F., Mrs. and M., Miss.**  
Conditions of employment of daughter under Miss Denton. K5074/5074/250 (file).
- McNish & Co., R.**  
Importation of whisky into Denmark.  
N1855/N3248/633/15.
- McNulty, James.**  
Detention in U.S. prison for eight months for purpose of ensuring presence as witness at criminal proceedings: claim for compensation to be made. A951/951/45 (file).
- Macombe, P.**  
Forgery of Bank of England notes.  
C728/C941/323/18.
- Macoun: Foreign Consulates.**  
Norwegian: transferred to Estevan.  
T5310/5310/373.
- Macoun, W. T.**  
Canadian representative to International Horticultural Congress, Vienna, 1927.  
L4280/1152/405.
- McOwan, I.**  
To represent Govt. of Fiji at Pan-Pacific Conference at Honolulu. A1522/54/45.
- McPhail, A.**  
Experiences of London and Eastern Trade Bank in financing export of British goods to Latvia. N1805/1805/59.
- Macpherson.**  
Connection with National Railway Navigation and Mining Co., Ltd.: personality.  
A3004/A3221/3004/51 (file).
- MacPherson, A.**  
British passport officer in Latvia: alleged supporter of Fascist movement: denial.  
N1205/1205/59.
- Macpherson, A. W.**  
In charge at Riga Consulate: signature.  
K7061/K7585/2456/259.
- Macpherson, F. E. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Destitute British subjects at Reval: H.M.G. unable to grant an allowance.  
K4395/4395/259 (file).
- McPherson, George (alias Nicholson).**  
See NICHOLSON, GEORGE.
- Macpherson, John.**  
Red Cross Association in connection with China crisis. F489/489/10.
- Macpherson, J. W.**  
Sum advanced by Consul at Port Said.  
K4324/4324/216 (file).
- Macpherson, K. G.**  
Repatriation. K5302/5302/299 (file).
- McPherson, William.**  
Loss of passport. T10322/30/378
- Macpherson, W., Major-General Sir.**  
Report on Special International Conference of Red Cross Societies, Berne, 1926.  
T550/550/377.
- Macpherson & Mackay.**  
Claim of Miss Raeburn against Mexican Govt.  
A4412/A5057/A5273/A5314/136/26.
- McPhie.**  
Connection with Titanic Copper Mountain Mining Co. A6410/6410/45.
- McQuade, W.**  
Repatriation expenses. K1620/1620/299 (file).
- McQuaigg, Hilda (and Children).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3145/T3796/T4213/31/378.
- Macrae, A.**  
In charge at Iquitos: signature. K2724/280/235.
- Macrae, H. A., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1408/3/286.  
Request for transfer to general service.  
K6145/6145/223 (file).  
Leave: return passage: destination: appointment as Vice-Consul at Dairen.  
K443/443/223 (file)/K6151/5012/223/K13900/758/223.  
Refund of sum in respect of water charges.  
K12743/K13631/K14734/4109/245.
- Macrae, R. D., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K127/3/286.  
Payment for premature termination of lease of residence at Dunkirk.  
K16537/16537/217 (file).  
In charge at Lille. K8145/8145/217 (file).  
Leave: extension and transfer to Porto Alegre: outfit allowance.  
K1450/1450/217 (file)/K10112/8145/217/K11803/12/250/K16216/  
K16526/10302/217.
- Macrianni, Colonel.**  
Pictures of Greek War of Independence presented to Queen Victoria: whereabouts of pictures. L100/100/405 (file).
- Macris, P. G.**  
Greek telephone concession.  
C4536/4536/19 (file).  
Shell Company (Hellas) Ltd.: visit to London.  
C6441/169/19.
- McRobie, G. D. N. & K. (Mrs.).**  
Custody and maintenance of children.  
K14868/14868/238 (file).  
Resident in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- McShane, F. T.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5851/31/378.
- McSkimming, Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses. K2317/2317/299 (file).
- Macslade, A. B.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/368/372.
- McSweeney, D.**  
Claim against Govt. of Honduras.  
A6322/A5461/733/8.
- MacVann, T.**  
French bourse. L797/797/405.
- MacVeagh, C.**  
U.S. Ambassador in Tokio: report on.  
F1318/1318/23.
- McVey, Ella, Mrs.**  
Nationality. T14370/13280/378.

**McVittie, R. H., Colonel.**

C.B. T7411/7411/372.

**McVitty, S. H.**Infringement of French motoring regulations.  
W10500/65/17.**McWall, C., Miss.**

Passport. T4894/30/378.

**McWhinnie, Robert.**

Writ. T1765/1765/371.

**MacWhite, M.**

Irish Free State delegate to Imports and Exports Prohibitions and Restrictions Conference, Geneva: full power.

T12560/12560/381.

Irish Free State representative at opening of Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva.  
W5706/61/98.

Irish Free State delegate to Communications and Transit Conference, Geneva: full power. T10230/T10314/T10496/1503/378.

**Macy, Albert.**Reparation award: recovery of debt to H.M.G.  
K7256/K9281/K13258/K15663/390/244.**Macy, C. E.**Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Port-Elizabeth.  
T14833/1122/373.**Macy, J.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2115/K11754/390/244.

**Macy, John W.**

Liquor smuggler. A4752/603/45.

**Macys, A.**Deportation to Lithuania.  
T6337/T10936/T12068/32/378.**MacYvor, R. (late).**

Estate. K13360/13360/204 (file).

**Maczis, A.**

See Macys, A.

**Madagascar.**

Amenities of port of Diégo-Suarez and Majunga for visiting warships and aeroplanes. W7057/4747/17.

Damage caused by cyclone in March, 1927.  
W2259/W3260/W3980/2259/17.

— Assistance offered by Governor of Mauritius. W3658/W4732/W7207/2259/17.

Cyclone: Mr. Lee, son and Mr. Jones reported killed at Imerimandroa: s.s. Elizabeth grounded at Tamatave.  
K3779/3779/217 (file).Establishment of a department of meteorology.  
W7465/7465/17.**Madam (Schooner).**Seized by U.S. prohibition authorities.  
A81/81/45/A2551/A1801/A3026/A4752/603/45  
A1696/82/45.**Madan, J. A.**

Customs facilities in France. L2169/1196/405.

**Madar Gopal Tiwari (Pundit).**

Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Madariaga.**

Resignation from League of Nations Secretariat. W11582/1371/98.

**Mada Singh.**

Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.

**Madback, S. M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T397/T1039/29/378.

**Maddoley, C. F.**

Registration of motor car. W9603/1684/17.

**Madden, C. D. (Master).**Candidate for Consular Service scholarship.  
K4566/11/250.**Madden, F. C., Dr.**Plans for hospital at Kasr-el-Aini.  
J1860/1788/16.Appointments in Faculty of Medicine at Cairo.  
J1848/J1919/J2155/123/16/  
J2581/1788/16.

Resignation as medical adviser, Cairo Consulate. K15987/15987/216.

**Madden, T. P.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9700/T11111/31/378.

**Madden, W. D.**

Activities at Ensenada. K7497/7497/226 (file).

**Madden, W. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T6593/T9690/31/378.

**Madder, J. A.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4464/31/378.

**Maddison, W. H.**

Employment in Belgium. T10744/10744/378.

**Maddocks & Sons, J.**

Classification, by Argentine Customs authorities, of earthenware as chinaware for Customs purposes.

A4/A2381/A4616/4/2.

**Madeira: Customs Tariff.**

See PORTUGAL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Madeira: British Consulate.**

Failure to reply respecting relief of Mr. Rosenberg. K8329/8329/236.

Books of reference for. L7162/7162/405.

Return of Hertset's Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers in possession of Consulate. L1570/46/405.

Dr. Leal proposed as Legal Adviser.  
K12966/12966/236.

Typewriters. K8461/8461/236 (file).

Shortage of fee stamps on agreement of various vessels. K4846/3827/236.

Resumption of charge by Mr. Ledger.  
K2925/2925/236.Acting allowance for Mr. England.  
K4843/4843/236.

Account current. K3938/3938/236 (file).

Furniture. K5959/5959/236 (file).

Request for lead-sealing press. K8736/8736/236.

Bills of exchange books handed over by Consul Hayes to Consul Ledger. K8735/4845/236.

Consul Ledger's tour of Azores: acting arrangements during absence: report.  
K4845/K13556/K15981/4845/236.**Madeleine Jeannie, s.s.**Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K5682/5682/217 (file).**Madeline E. Adams, Madeline D., and Madelyn E. Hebb (Schooners).**Liquor smugglers.  
A1696/A1801/82/45/A2332/A3026/603/45.

**Madge, C. B.**

In charge at Iquique. K1380/1380/209 (file).  
 Acting allowance at Iquique. K2777/2777/209 (file).  
 Leave (Iquique). K4494/4494/209/K9493/9493/209.

**Madhosingh, S.**

Imprisonment at Maracaibo. K12174/12174/247 (file).

**Madison, John.**

Award for services at sea. T10273/7062/372.

**Madjearu.**

Financial policy of Roumanian National Peasant Party: visit to London. C10510/68/37.

**Madofor, J. S.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1275/5/89.

**Madras: Foreign Consulates.**

French: exemption from Indian income tax. T5039/12/373.  
 Hungarian: appointment. T6472/6472/373.  
 Portuguese: raised to consulate. T1840/1840/373.  
 Spanish: appointment. T6349/6349/373.  
 Swiss: appointment. T14004/14004/373.  
 United States: appointment. T8539/8539/373.

**Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: INDIA.

**Madrassi, J. A.**

Repatriation. K13577/13577/289 (file).

**Madrid: Argentine Embassy.**

Appointment of Señor Garcia Mansilla as Ambassador. A6221/A7192/4147/51.

**Madrid: British Consulate.**

Report on conditions of life. K16197/5776/250.  
 Account current. K679/679/241 (file).  
 Leave arrangements. K15660/15660/24 (file).  
 Emoluments of Mr. K. J. M. White. K17187/17187/243.  
 Balance of June accounts. K9702/679/241.  
 Revision of office allowance. K7891/7891/241 (file).

**Madrid: British Embassy.**

Leave of Sir H. Rumbold. W4488/4488/41 (file).  
 Resignation of Capt. U. de B. Charles, commercial secretary. W9267/9267/41.  
 Removal to San Sebastian: bag arrangements. Y260/260/650 (file)/W6421/W6176/6176/41.  
 — Address for newspapers whilst Embassy is at San Sebastian. L4250/1299/405.  
 — Return to Madrid. W9249/W9177/6176/41.  
 Red box keys. Y135/1/650.  
 Copies of Treaty series for: four copies of each issue required in future. L7406/321/405.  
 Copies of various White Papers for. L3015/1299/405.  
 Copy of London Post Office Directory for. L1299/1299/405.  
 Failure to furnish translation of enclosure to despatch. W9091/38/41.  
 Appointment of Mr. A. Adams as commercial secretary. W10527/10527/50.  
 Military attaché: extension of appointment of Major Torr. W110/W696/W1926/110/41.  
 Continuance of post for a further four years: appointment of Major F. K. Simmons vice Major Torr. W9468/W9959/110/41.

**Madrid: Colombian Legation.**

Death of Minister, Señor Jorge Roa. W11274/11274/41.

**Madrid: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of M. Vlastimil Kybal as Minister: presentation of credentials. W11274/11274/41.

**Madrid: Egyptian Consulate.**

Decree establishing. J122/14/16.

**Madrid: Italian Embassy.**

Resignation of Marquis de Paulucci and appointment of Marchese Medici del Vascello as Ambassador. W356/W409/356/41/W3024/W3743/3024/41.

**Madrid: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Jean Perkowski as Minister. W2699/411/41.

**Madrid, F.**

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo: Personality. N428/427/30.

**Madsen, Alfred.**

Leader of Norwegian Labour Party: Anti-British speech at Soviet Legation, Oslo, during service in memory of late M. Voikov. N2944/2944/30 (file).

**Madsen, J.**

Refund of expenditure incurred by Board of Trade refused by Norwegian Govt. K6925/6925/230 (file).

**Madura, s.s.**

Agreement. K14522/14522/204 (file).

**Madxian, H.**

Relief. K708/708/204 (file).

**Maе, M.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Maeda.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Maeda, Marquis, Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as Japanese Military Attaché in London. T11688/2466/373.

**Maenss, W.**

German in Finland. N965/14/56.

**Maes, J.**

Birth certificate. L7164/7164/409.

**Maеzту, Ramiro de.**

Articles in Spanish Press on Bolshevik activities of Don César Falcon. P618/P624/5/150.  
 Appointed Spanish Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A7292/A7437/451/2.

**Maffey, J., Sir.**

Personality as Governor-General of Sudan. J328/19/16.  
 Views on general situation in Sudan. J453/125/16.  
 Message for, from Mr. Henderson. J3044/16/16.  
 Request for copy of report on Mahdist movement. J979/125/16.

**Maffi, P., Cardinal.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Mafia, The.**

Activities of. C475/80/22.

**Ma Fu-hsiang.**

Personality. F1516/1516/10.



**Magalhães, A. de, Dr.**

Portuguese Minister of Instruction.  
W8301/121/36.

**Magalhães, A. Leite de, Major.**

Appointed Governor of Portuguese Guinea.  
W5827/5827/36.

**Magalhães, José de.**

Sale of cotton and sisal properties of Mozambique Industrial and Commercial Co.: proposed formation of small company.  
W9771/9771/36 (file).

**Magalhães, J. L. Barbosa de.**

Income tax. T6761/6761/373.

**Magaz (Admiral the Marquis).**

Spanish Ambassador to Holy See: personality.  
C269/269/22.

**Magdalene, s.s.**

Case of. T12364/12364/370.

**Magee, A. G.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Magee, James (ex-Vice-Consul).**

Information concerning. K13184/13184/208 (file).

**Magee, M. O.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Magem, C.**

Possibility of retention in Spain by her Spanish husband. K12842/12842/241.

**Magenstein, A.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.

**Maggiulli, M.**

Application for passport. T10593/3972/378.

**Magill, J.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J3323/41/16.

**Magill, James.**

See CAMPBELL, HUGH.

**Maginnis, A. S.**

Visit to Peru. A1673/351/35.

**Maginot, A.**

President of French "Ligue Republicaine Nationale." W768/W793/66/17.

Views on evacuation of Rhineland and French debts to U.S.A. and Great Britain.  
C1265/304/18.

**Maglinse, Major-General.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Maglione, Louis (Mgr.).**

Papal Nuncio at Paris: personality.  
W462/462/17/C3924/3924/22.

Speech at President of French republic's New Year's Day reception: criticisms.  
W294/66/17/W415/415/17.

**Magnall, H.**

In charge at Quezaltenango.  
K6709/6709/208 (file).

**Magnesite.**

See MINES AND MINING.

**Magnetic Variation.**

See GEOGRAPHY.

**Magnette.**

Belgian customs official: favourable attitude to British interests. W11611/544/4.

**Magnette, C.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

Francophil activities in Belgium and hostility to Great Britain: Article in press on Italian need for British colonies. W4345/2454/4.

**Magnier.**

Skoplje municipal loan. C10148/10148/93 (file).

**Magnifico, E. A.**

Writ. T7162/7162/371.

**Magnin, Francois.**

Letter of request. T9603/9603/371.

**Magnus.**

Ownership of schooner I'm Alone.  
A1504/603/45.

**Magnus, Dr.**

Legal adviser to British Legation at Riga: remuneration for services rendered to British holders of Wolmar Railway bonds.  
N2269/N3201/N4700/168/59.

**Magnus, Martin.**

Arms traffic to China. F714/36/10.  
— Visit to U.K. F6670/36/10.

**Magnuson, E. W.**

Appointment as U.S.A. Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia. T4921/4921/373.

**Magowan, J. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K62/3/286.  
Appreciation of his services by President of Saar Territory Governing Commission.  
K4400/4400/218.  
Sick and ordinary leave (Mainz).  
K607/607/218 (file.)

**Magraw, J. E.**

Alleged illegal arrest in U.S. and claim against Stratford Publishing Co.  
A872/A1038/872/45 (file).

**Magri.**

Activities at Tangier. W2074/11/28.

**Magri, A.**

Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Magri, Arturo.**

Petition of remission of sentence.  
J981/J1455/981/16.

**Magri, A. A.**

Passport. T8609/8609/378.

**Magrini, Giovanni, Professor.**

Italian representative on International Council for exploration of Sea. N4964/250/15.

**Magro, Gracieuse.**

Registration of birth. T1740/1740/378.

**Magruder, Admiral.**

Criticisms of U.S. Navy Department.  
A5986/A5947/A6195/A6472/A6614/A6658/93/45.

**Maguen David Society.**

Message to The King. T13283/13283/379.

**Maguiña, A., Dr.**

Peruvian Politician: personality.  
A544/544/36.

**Maguire, C. T., Miss.**

British visa. T10872/T12633/91/378.

**Maguire, P. J.**

Repatriation. K16795/16795/217.

**Maguire & Herbert.**

Documents for legalisation. L3374/3374/409.

**Magyar Czermagyar, R. T.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Mahand, G.**

See GEWRESANKE MAHAND.

- Maharad Baksh, Sheikh.**  
Case in Persian Courts. E937/937/34.
- Mahavashoff, K.**  
Transmission of power of attorney through Norwegian Minister at Moscow. K15580/15580/238.
- Mahbub Shah.**  
Entry into U.S. T7303/113/378.
- Mahdi, Sheikh.**  
Proposed visit to Persia. E774/E1189/122/65.
- Mahdi bin Salih Ar-Rahhal (Al Qaid).**  
M.C. T8583/8135/372.
- Mahdism.**  
See ISLAM.
- Mahendra Pratap.**  
Indian seditionist in U.S.A.  
A5210/A5468/A5655/A5080/A5468/A6028/A6202/A7484/330/45.  
Lectures in U.S.A. P859/19/150.  
Movements in the Far East. F495/495/10 (file).  
Evidence regarding seditious activity of in China. F5213/500/10.  
Arrest by Soviet Union authorities: release obtained through Afghan intervention. N2342/15/97.
- Maher, Ahmed.**  
See AHMAD MAHER.
- Maher, D. W.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Madras. T8539/8539/373.
- Maher, Francis.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2204/T6587/T7043/31/378.
- Maher, J.**  
Belgian bourse. L895/L3846/L6946/L8044/485/405.
- Maher, M.**  
French bourse. L7483/797/405.
- Mahieu.**  
French delegate to Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L7094/4128/405.
- Mahillon & Co., H.**  
Import of war material into Belgium from Great Britain. W2869/W8033/W10851/W11052/W11534/93/4.
- Mahir, Oskar.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. T2252/604/378.
- Mahli, Amin Y.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.
- Mahmed Ibn Abdulla.**  
Advance on reparation claim against Turkey. K2835/K15508/390/244.
- Mahmoud.**  
See MAHMUD.
- Mahmud (Mirza).**  
Whereabouts. K3881/3881/234 (file).
- Mahmud (Sheikh).**  
Reported agreement with Iraq regarding Kurdish autonomy etc.: question of informing Persian Govt. E74/74/65 (file)/E148/148/34 (file).  
— P.Q. as to agreement reached. E2979/74/65.
- Mahmud Abdul Ahmad Halim.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.
- Mahmud Abdul Hakim.**  
Robbery of, by French irregular troops in Syria. E3072/5/89.
- Mahmud Abdul Halim Canan, and Mahmud Abdul Hamid.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/T9498/29/378.
- Mahmud Abdul Hamid Abdulla and Mahmud Abdul Kadir Mahmud.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/T6331/29/378.
- Mahmud Abdul Salam, R.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/92/378.
- Mahmud Abid il Rujman**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6204/29/378.
- Mahmud Abul Fatti.**  
Editor of "Al Ahram": views on settlement of Anglo-Egyptian question. J3336/8/16.
- Mahmud Agha Fulu.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.
- Mahmud Ahmad Enan.**  
Summons. T2491/62/371.
- Mahmud Ahmad Hassan.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.
- Mahmud Ahmad Mourad.**  
Compensation for loss of his daughter killed by motor lorry. J2677/2677/16 (file).
- Mahmud Alla-el-din Fouad.**  
Commission rogatoire. T8687/8687/371.
- Mahmud Atie.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.
- Mahmud Aziz Saber Effendi.**  
Egyptian military cadet in U.K. J2079/169/16.
- Mahmud Azmi Pasha (El Lewa).**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mahmud Bali.**  
Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.
- Mahmud Beg Khan Tarzi, (Sardar).**  
See TARZI, MAHMUD BEG KHAN (SARDAR).
- Mahmud Bey.**  
Personality. E4621/402/44.
- Mahmud bin Ali (of Aden).**  
Convicted under Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council. E2050/937/34.
- Mahmud Essad.**  
Petition to The King: murder of his son in Iraq. E4165/4165/65.
- Mahmud Essad Bey.**  
Personality. E398/398/44/E2711/257/44.  
Mission to Soviet Union. E4621/402/44.
- Mahmud Fakhri Pasha.**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mahmud Hamood Falles (or Mahmud Hamoudeh).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9710/31/378.
- Mahmud Hassan.**  
Egyptian official: appointment to Under-Secretaryship of Interior: details of career. J1508/8/16.

**Mahmud Higgi and Mahmud Hussein.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9499/T6571/29/378.

**Mahmud Kalil Saboh Shoke, Mahmud Kassem Mahmud, and Mahmud Khalil Zahran.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T10210/29/378.

**Mahmud Khan (Sardar Shah).**

Governor of Eastern Province of Afghanistan (Jalalabad). N1196/1196/97.

**Mahmud Khan Alamir (Mirza).**

Persian personality. E3366/3366/34.

**Mahmud Khan Mofakham.**

Persian Minister at The Hague. W1557/176/29.

**Mahmud Kiamil Pasha.**

See KIAMIL PASHA, GENERAL.

**Mahmud Lladal, Abdelnapi.**

See LLADAL.

**Mahmud Mahir.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Mahmud Mermash.**

Maintenance of family: grant of temporary passport for journey from Rio de Janeiro to Palestine. K6553/6553/206 (file).

**Mahmud Mahomed Abu Nafe.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9498/29/378.

**Mahmud Mohamed Safameh.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/37

**Mahmud Mustafa Effendi.**

Facilities to study irrigation in India. L7101/7101/405.

**Mahmud Nizameddine Bey.**

First Secretary to Turkish Legation in Kabul. N1196/1196/97.

**Mahmudoff, T.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4975/280/34.

**Mahmud Sabet Bey.**

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw: personality. N633/633/55.

— At Prague. C491/491/12.

**Ma'mud Saleh Mahmud.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9537/29/378.

**Mahmud Sami Pasha, General.**

Afghan Military Officer. N1196/1196/97.

**Mahmud Samy Pasha.**

Personality. A3483/172/45.

**Mahmud Sidky Pasha.**

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Mahmud Sliman Farah.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.

**Mahmud Teufik Bey.**

Appointed archivist at Turkish Embassy, London. T2942/617/373.

**Mahmud Yusef.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5930/29/378.

**Mahney, M.**

Repatriation. K7235/7235/222 (file).

**Mahnga Singh.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.

A7071/55/45.

**Mahomed . . . (or Mahomet . . .).**

See also MOHAMED . . .

**Mahomet (The Prophet).**

Tomb of.

— See HOLY PLACES: HEDJAZ.

Book entitled "Mohammed," by R. F. Dibble: protest by Afghan Minister in London.

E4714/4714/65.

**Mahon (Port).**

See PORT MAHON.

**Mahoney, A. J. (Miss).**

Passport and personal property.

T11827/30/378.

**Mahoney, M. M.**

Staff of Canadian Legation in Washington.

A2704/A5982/14/45.

**Mahraun, A.**

Movement in favour of Franco-German rapprochement. C181/33/18.

**Mah Siang-pin, General.**

Joins Nationalists. F2483/87/10.

**Mahsow, J.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Ma Hsu-Lun.**

Personality. F1516/1516/10.

**Mahy, W. T.**

Appointed French consular agent at Cowes.

T7353/7353/373.

Appointed Greek Vice-Consul at Cowes.

T2879/2679/373.

**Maiburd, M.**

See MEYBOURD, M.

**Maid of Crete (s.s.).**

Agreement.

K7660/7660/204/K15523/15523/219 (file).

**Maid of France (Schooner).**

Claim of seamen on arrival in U.S. port to payment of wages: ruling of U.S. court.

A2886/1490/45.

**Maid of Hydra (s.s.).**

Agreement.

K1569/1569/204/K15197/15197/204 (file).

**Maid of Patras (s.s.).**

Agreement. K9524/9524/204 (file).

**Maid of Psara (s.s.).**

Excess of fee stamps on agreement.

K10340/10340/204 (file).

**Maid of Sparta (s.s.).**

Excess of stamps on agreement.

K3004/3004/204 (file).

**Maier, H. W.**

Statements in his book "Der Kokainismus" regarding cultivation of coca in British India and Ceylon. L3721/3721/405.

**Maijus, Capt.**

Leader of movement for insurrection in Lithuania. N4377/29/59.

**Mailhos, L. E.**

Appointed commercial attaché to Uruguayan Legation, London.

T3212/T3742/T4982/927/373.

**Mailhot.**

Concession in Indo-China. W2514/89/17.



- Maillard, F. (Consular Agent).**  
Resignation (Sables d'Olonne).  
K16948/8264/217.
- Maillet.**  
Kidnapped in French Morocco.  
W10400/W10915/W11417/600/28.
- Mails.**  
See POSTS AND POSTAGE.  
BAGS.
- Maimona (Princess, deceased).**  
Summons in connection with estate.  
T2528/2528/371.
- Maimyo (s.s.).**  
Discharge of Norwegian seamen in U.S.A.:  
medical expenses. K11538/11538/230.
- Main.**  
Compañia Inversiones del Oro. A2351/52/26.
- Main, Duncan.**  
Confiscation of mission property at Hangchow.  
F3483/F2803/F3093/1/10.
- Main, G. M.**  
Estate. K15827/15827/204 (file).
- Main, S. D. (family).**  
Safety of in China. F239/239/10.
- Maine, H. C. S.**  
See CODE AND CYPHER SCHOOL.
- Maingot, J. F.**  
Repatriation.  
K7288/7288/217 (file)/K7794/7794/299 (file).
- Mainprize, K. G.**  
Passport. T30/30/378.
- Mainprize, S.**  
Italian award for bravery at sea.  
T10545/10545/372.
- Mainwaring, S. F., Mrs.**  
Inquiry regarding Captain Alexandre Saprikeve-  
Graosky. L339/339/405 (file).
- Mainwood, J. E.**  
Appointed French consular agent at New-  
haven and Rye. T739/739/373.
- Mainz, Mr.**  
Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway.  
C5444/332/37.
- Mainz: British Consulate.**  
Account current. K1039/1039/218 (file).  
Supply of certain despatches in print for: F.O.  
refuse to supply print regularly.  
L7464/520/405.  
Reduction in rent. K15309/15309/218.  
Appointment of Mr. Frame as Vice-Consul.  
K3887/3887/218 (file).  
Fees leviable on declarations and affidavits re-  
garding Income Tax. K635/635/250.  
Accounts held at Wiesbaden as well as Mainz.  
K4616/2894/250.  
Payment of War Office pensions: bank charges  
debited to F.O. account: accepted by War  
Office. K2685/2685/218 (file).  
Leave of Mr. Magowan: acting arrangements.  
K607/607/218 (file).
- Maio, Simone.**  
Liability to Italian military service.  
T6366/6366/378.
- Mair, James.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene diploma. T14821/14821/372.
- Maisel, B. P.**  
Letter of request. T14885/14885/371.
- Maisel's Petroleum Trust, Ltd.**  
Letter of request. T14885/14885/371.
- Maisky, I. M.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.  
Appointed Soviet Chargé d'Affaires at Tokio.  
F8206/1061/23.
- Maisky, A. A., Mrs.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.
- Maison de l'Institut de France.**  
Temps article criticising taxation by H.M.G.:  
position. P1045/1045/150 (file).
- Maison du Livre Français.**  
Confiscation of books sent to U.K.  
W11820/7/98.
- Maison Franco-Japonaise.**  
Bulletin dealing with Japanese materials for  
study of Buddhism. L6983/723/405.
- Maison Germaine.**  
Loss of sunshade handed in at Paris for trans-  
mission to India by bag. Y383/5/650.
- Maison Oriana.**  
Writ. T12854/12854/371.
- Maissa, F.**  
Italian delegate on International Financial  
Commission, Athens: death.  
C9878/830/19.
- Maissi Moises.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4587/T9499/29/378.
- Maistriau, Victor.**  
British decoration. T14511/14511/372.
- Maitland, E. R.**  
Alias CROFTON, RICHARD (Q.V.).
- Maitra.**  
Customs facilities in France. L2169/1198/405.
- Maitri, Khun Prasert.**  
See KHUN PRASERT MAITRI.
- Maize.**  
See CEREALS.
- Maizels, Noah (Nevah).**  
Deportation from U.K. T54/54/378.
- Majani, D. A.**  
Appointment as Belgian Consul at Port of  
Spain. T6473/2342/373.
- Majer, Jechok.**  
Validity of marriage. T2918/2918/376.
- Majestic, s.s.**  
Excess of stamps on agreement. K2518/2518/245.
- Majestic, H.M.S.**  
Relic salvaged by Italian divers in the Dardanelles  
presented to H.M.G. by Italian Govt.  
C10090/10090/22 (file).
- Maji: British Consulate.**  
Appointment of a successor to Mr. Hodson:  
candidates. J2260/114/1/K714/714/201 (file).  
— Appointment of Mr. Holland: emoluments:  
purchase of mule panniers. K9332/9332/201.
- Majid Beg.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.
- Majid Khan Ahi.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.

**Majluf, A. J., J. J., N. D., and N. P.**

Palestinian citizenship.

T1612/T875/T9498/29/378.

**Majluf, M. J.**

Palestinian passport. T2876/T6621/29/378.

**Majlufe, Alberto J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9536/29/378.

**Majluf Isa.**

See Isa, MAJLUF.

**Majlup, Nicolas S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Majoni, G.**

Italian Minister at Warsaw: personality.

N623/623/55.

**Major, A.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Ottawa.

T4868/T5715/T10735/3273/373.

**Major, A. G., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1773/3/286.

Leave: passages: destination on return.

K241/241/210 (file).

Revision of Playfair's Compendium of Instructions to H.M. Consular Officers in China.

L1024/L1592/1024/405.

— Number of copies required. L7081/1024/405.

**Major, R.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Majorca.**

Alleged anti-British propaganda in.

P593/593/150.

**Majul Cassim.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3446/T2177/31/378.

**Majunga.**

Facilities for visiting warships and aeroplanes at. W7057/4747/17.

**Majunga: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Spence: acting arrangements.

K7760/7760/217 (file).

Appointment of Vice-Consul Spence as naval reporting officer.

W8238/W3530/W2962/296/50.

**Makalla, s.s.**

Agreement. K12488/12488/245 (file).

**Makallah.**

See MOKALLA.

**Makar, A. M.**

Soviet Union Minister at Oslo: personality.

N428/427/30.

Anti-British speech during service in memory of late M. Voikov. N2944/2944/30 (file).

Appointment as Soviet Union Minister to Mexico. N5220/427/30.

**Makepeace, F. G.**

Passport. T12356/30/378.

**Makhlouf, M.**

Appointed Chancellor of Egyptian Legation, London. T3740/778/373.

**Makhluk, Malakeh.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Makhonin.**

Inventor of unflammable carburant to replace petrol. W6927/6927/17.

**Makloul, Gabriel.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Makonnen Indalkatchov.**

Abyssinian mission to Europe. J175/175/1.

**Makowski, W.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Makram Ebeid, W.**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards his holding office in Egyptian Govt. J1000/8/16.

**Makryjannis, General.**

Pictures of Greek War of Independence presented to Queen Victoria: present whereabouts. L100/100/405 (file).

**Maksimovitch, B.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Interior.

C79/79/92.

Personality: Serb-Croat-Slovene politics.

C3369/79/92/C484/484/92.

**Makuye, Pasha Khan, Prince.**

Anti-Bolshevik movement in Caucasus: requests support of H.M.G.: refused. N3355/263/38.

**Malabar, Mary.**

Registration of birth. T12513/12513/378.

**Malacca.**

Information for French Govt. regarding government of Crown concessions in Malacca.

L2334/2334/405.

**Malaga, s.t.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K1631/1631/217 (file).

**Malaga: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1690/1690/241 (file).

Leave of Mr. Henderson: acting arrangements.

K10952/10952/241 (file).

Furniture. K5653/5653/241 (file).

Fee stamps. K1847/1847/241.

Customs facilities for furniture. T15327/12/373.

**Málaga Santolallia, F.**

See SANTOLALLIA, F. MÁLAGA.

**Malagash Fishing Co.**

Ownership of schooner Fishborn. A603/603/45.

**Malahat (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler.

A1696/A1801/82/45/A4752/603/45.

**Malahov, F. F.**

Soviet cotton expert: visit to Egypt.

N4266/331/38.

**Malaka, Tan.**

Communist activities.

W171/W2167/W3727/W5020/171/29.

**Malam (Oosman & Barko).**

Nigerian pilgrims in U.K. en route to Mecca.

E2007/249/91.

**Malan, C. W.**

Visit to Netherlands. W8533/8533/29.

**Malan, E. de M.**

Nationality T8226/8226/378.

**Malandrinos, A.**

Greek Vice-Consul at Liverpool: defendant in law suit.

T6253/T10309/T6913/T9280/T9784/T9855/T10309/T10763/T11594/12/373.

Letter of request. T1024/1024/371.

**Malaria.**

See DISEASES: MALARIA.

**Malarné, G.**

Detached from staff of Swiss Minister, London.  
T12889/664/373.

**Malaya.**

See also STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

MALACCA.

SINGAPORE.

Relations with Siam:

— See GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Bulletin of Political Intelligence.

F430/430/61 (file).

— Index to 1926. F3976/430/61.

Command Intelligence Notes: situation reports.

F429/429/61 (file).

Reaction of events in China on Chinese in Straits Settlements, &c.: proposed stationing of British warship at Singapore.

F837/837/10 (file).

Legislation to prevent smuggling: proposed interdepartmental conference.

F7828/7828/61 (file).

Position as regards grant of Imperial Preference in view of independent status of States and accession to Anglo-Japanese commercial treaty: question of being regarded as a state foreign to Great Britain: case of duty on matches imported into Federated Malay States: F.O. legal minutes.

W159/159/50.

— Colonial Office decision to regard federated and unfederated states as part of the British Empire for purpose in question and not to seek Law Officers' opinion.

W4932/159/50.

**Malaya, H.M.S.**

Mediterranean visits. W7583/3953/50.

Visit to Tangier. W105/105/28.

**Malbran, M. E., Dr.**

Argentine Ambassador at Santiago: personality. A1463/577/9.

**Malcolm, H. G.**

Member of Board of Grand Bahamas Development Co.: personality. A15/15/45.

**Malcolm, Ian, Sir.**

Affairs of Suez Canal Co.:

— See also SUEZ CANAL.

Sir A. Wilson to be refused permission to use Lord Curzon's notes on Persia in a Bibliography. L6804/6804/405.

Binding of correspondence with F.O. for 1926.

L2499/494/405.

Binding of correspondence with Suez Canal Co. for 1923, 1924, 1925 and 1926.

L3594/494/405.

(1) Copy of Cahill's report on Trade and Commerce in France; (2) books of reference for.

L1094/1094/405.

Loan of F.O. copy of Lecky's History of England to son of. L557/557/405.

Report on International Navigation Congress, Cairo, December, 1926. L90/90/405.

Views on Egyptian situation: J94/8/16.

Property of the ex-Caliph. E451/451/44.

Re-elected director of Suez Canal Co.

J1999/27/16.

Visit to Egypt: acting arrangements.

J3418/27/16.

**Malcolm, Ian, Sir (continued).**

Legion of Honour.

T586/T4817/T5162/96/372/J1396/27/16.

Egyptian decoration. T3650/426/372.

French air services across Mediterranean: conversation with Sir S. Hoare.

E4910/E4872/410/89.

Suez Canal contribution to proposed French air services. J93/15/16.

Annual visit to Suez Canal zone. J3675/27/16.

**Malcolm, J. H.**

Merchant Shipping and Relative Acts:

— See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).

**Malcolm, J. R., and T.**

British naturalisation. T9383/9383/378.

**Malczewski.**

Polish Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo: appointment. N1688/427/30.

**Malczewski, Juljusz, General.**

Imprisonment in Poland for alleged opposition to Pilsudski régime. N2493/23/55.

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Maldonado: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Burnett: closure of post.

K2367/2367/246 (file).

**Maler, R., Mrs.**

Palestinian citizenship.

T5603/T6076/T9364/29/378.

**Maletz, Diana.**

Verification of Russian medical diploma.

L3046/3046/405.

**Maleville, H. de, Count.**

Monegasque Minister at Rome. C1110/96/22.

**Malham, Abraham.**

Iraq passport. T3437/T14245/28/378.

**Malhama Effendi.**

Aden personality. E5583/7/91.

**Maliert.**

Maintenance of child. K4418/4418/218 (file).

**Malik.**

See FAZAL ELAHI.

**Malik Cambar.**

Assyrian impostor: activity in Germany, &c.

E292/E2451/E952/80/65.

**Malik Chandra Khan.**

Killed during raid into Afghanistan by British Indian tribesmen. N2580/72/97.

**Malinen, T.**

Finnish Minister of Justice. N6185/12/56.

**Malinovsky, P. N.**

Motoring offence. T13640/264/373.

**Malins, G.**

Facilities for world tour on motor cycle.

L43/43/405 (file).

— Customs facilities for re-entry into Great Britain. L7611/43/405.

Dishonoured cheque given to Messrs. T. S. Boutagy & Sons of Haifa.

L2126/L2375/43/405.



**Malkin, H. W.**

History of "Declaration of Paris of 1856":  
article for British Year Book of International Law: permission for publication.  
L2378/L2886/188/405.

Delegate of H.M.G. to Private International  
Law Conference, The Hague, 1927.  
T2716/T3161/196/377.

**Malkomoff, R.**

Soviet agent in Persia.  
E3552/E4975/E4112/280/34.

**Mallan, N. (wife and nephew).**

Repatriation. K15313/15313/292 (file).

**Mallet, C., Sir.**

Alteration of birth registration of daughter.  
T7992/7992/378.

**Mallet, H. J.**

Death certificate. L7078/7078/409.

**Mallinson, Annie.**

Death certificate. T3807/598/378.

**Malmberg, L., Col. (and E., Mrs.).**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Malmédy.**

See under BELGIUM.

**Makmer, I. V.**

Facilities to study organisation of Aerodynamic  
laboratories at Teddington and Farn-  
borough. L6013/6013/405.

**Malmignati, "Countess."**

Record of activities: object of her visit to  
Syria. E3171/3171/89 (file).

**Malmö: British Consulate.**

New premises. K5258/5258/242 (file).

Leave of Mr. Castleton: acting arrangements.  
K3600/3600/242 (file).

**Malmusi, Marquis of.**

See SANJURJO SACANELL, J. (LT.-GENERAL).

**Malo Bey Bushati.**

Albanian political refugee. O6327/75/90.

Tirana pact. C143/25/90.

**Malo Bey Melgushi.**

Albanian political refugee. C6327/C1842/75/90.

**Maloley, J.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E295/5/89.

**Malomyti, Stavro (late).**

Disposal of estate in Greece. K623/623/219.

**Malone, L'Estrange, Lieut.-Col.**

His connection with Soviet through Chinese  
Nationalists. F4172/801/10.

**Maloney, A. C., Mr. and Mrs.**

Repatriation from Curaçao.  
K10177/10177/229/K14536/14536/299 (file).

**Maloney, B., Mrs.**

Case of Mr. Berres. T9822/8364/378.

**Maloney, P. J., Pro-Consul.**

Termination of services at Lourenço Marques:  
request for gratuity. K16369/1501/236.

**Malovei Melgusha.**

See MALO BEY MELGUSHI.

**Malta.**

Refugees in.

— See REFUGEES (FROM ASIA MINOR).

Granted considerable measure of self-govern-  
ment and not to be described as "Colony  
not possessing responsible Govt."  
L4234/1450/405.

Internment of Turks at in 1920: War Office re-  
quest for F.O. dossiers. E782/613/44.

Claim of Turkish internees in 1920: Swedish  
Govt. asked for certain information.  
E1148/613/44.

Turkish deportees: judgment given in favour of  
H.M.G. by Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral  
Tribunal. E2886/146/44.

Activities of Maltese priests in local politics:  
attitude of Vatican. C8812/7030/22.

Notes on Maltese politics: position of Sir  
Gerald Strickland. C9114/7030/22.

Attitude of Holy See towards Prime Minister,  
Sir G. Strickland. C9430/7030/22.

Elimination of public notices in Italian lan-  
guage: Italian protest.  
C7809/C8876/7030/22.

Misbehaviour of Italian officers and men when  
landing at, and Italian complaint respecting  
suppression of Italian language.  
C10493/10493/22.

Religious and political situation: conversation  
between H.M. representative at the Holy  
See and Under-Secretary of State at the  
Vatican. C9872/7030/22.

Italian attitude towards acquisition of Malta:  
statement by Italian Consul-General.  
C7667/7030/22.

**Malta: Administration.**

Formation of Govt. by Sir G. Strickland:  
Italian Press criticisms.  
C7030/7030/22 (file).

**Malta: Constitution.**

Proposal of Strickland Administration to amend  
constitution to forbid use of Italian lan-  
guage. C9059/7030/22.

— Italian protest. C8876/7030/22.

**Malta: Customs Administration.**

Information for Turkish Govt. regarding.  
L148/148/405.

**Malta: Foreign Consulates.**

Austrian: appointment. T14936/14936/373.

Greek: appointment. T1106/1106/373.

Italian: appointment. T2326/2326/373.

U.S.A.: appointment. T6214/6214/373.

**Malta, Knights of.**

See ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.

**Maltana, s.s.**

Agreement. K14395/14395/291 (file).

Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K4701/4701/217 (file).

**Maltass, J. F.**

Case of Mrs. Schiffmann. T7615/6485/378.

**Maltass, O. A.**

Reparation claim: record of internment.  
K16361/390/244.

**Maltby, P. C., Wing Comdr.**

Visit to Czechoslovakia. W1826/1826/50.

**Maltese.**

See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

**Maltzan, Baron.**

German Ambassador in Washington: per-  
sonality. A3483/172/45.

Death of. A5942/172/45/C7928/7928/18.

**Maluk.**

Repatriation expenses. K174/174/247 (file).

**Malvernian, s.s.**

See CITY OF KOBE, S.S.

**Malvezzi, Count.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L2240/2240/402 (file).

**Malypetr, Jan.**

Personality. C7010/7010/12.

**Mamade Bangy & Co.**

Desire to obtain shipping agencies at Mozambique. W10366/W11343/W11782/379/36.  
— Status. W10810/379/36.

**Mamadou Ibrahim.**

Estate. K12730/4824/204.

**Mamar, Nicolas E.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Mamattah, John.**

Forgery of West African Currency Board notes.  
W6283/2417/17.

**Mamblas, de (Visconde).**

Second Secretary at Spanish Embassy, London:  
recall. T2494/2494/373.

**Mameli, F.**

Chef de Cabinet at Italian Foreign Ministry:  
personality. C2895/80/22.

**Mamen.**

Slander suit in U.S.A. T4394/12/373.

**Mammala Corporation.**

Enquiry regarding charge for taking a statutory  
declaration. L4955/4955/405 (file).

**Mammon, E.**

Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Mammon, G. (and Wife).**

Relief and repatriation. K11124/11124/247 (file).

**Mammon (Isah, J. and R.).**

Residents in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Mamo, C. and N.**

Whereabouts of son. K10216/10216/250 (file).

**Manonoff, Basil.**

Extradition. T2512/2512/374.

**Mamos, Monseigneur.**

Claim to appointment as Vicar Apostolic in  
Salonica. C9333/88/22.

**Man, Isle of.**

Inclusion in Anglo-Japanese commercial treaty:  
issue of certificate by H.M. Ambassador at  
Tokio. T10881/10881/381.

**Managua.**

Photographs of district taken from the air.  
K14830/1034/208.

**Managua: British Legation and Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K16670/1034/208.  
Account current. K3214/3214/208 (file).  
Books of reference: cancellation of request for  
1927 edition of Statesman's Year Book.  
L1441/1441/405.  
Copy of Buff Book required. L2291/263/405.

**Managua: British Legation and Consulate (continued).**

Revision of office allowance: delay in replying:  
increase in rent of office and residential  
premises: repairs. K7080/7080/208 (file).  
Form A26 showing movement of prices.  
K14910/78/250.  
Presence of H.M. Minister at Legation during  
revolution. (P.Q.) A1047/2/8.  
Loss of archives prior to May, 1907.  
A5582/A7440/1676/8.

**Managua: Guatemalan Legation.**

Recall of Minister consequent upon breaking of  
diplomatic relations. A1237/2/8.

**Manao, G.**

Forger: arrest in Italy. C7373/3728/22.

**Manaos.**

City loans:  
— See LOANS: BRAZIL.

**Manaos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Macfarlane: acting arrange-  
ments. K7425/2024/206.  
Resignation of Mr. Macfarlane: appointment of  
Mr. Turner as Vice-Consul.  
K8926/K11690/2024/206.  
Embossing stamps: refused. K16445/16445/206.  
Revision of office allowance. K2025/2025/206.

**Manaos Improvements, Ltd.**

Claim against State of Amazonas, Brazil.  
A1798/A2959/A3647/A4646/A4943/  
A5909/1798/6.

**Manaos Markets and Slaughterhouse.**

Claim against State Govt. of Amazonas,  
Brazil. A4740/A4943/1798/6.

**Manaqui, s.s.**

Agreement.  
K3968/3968/214 (file)/K14390/14390/214 (file).

**Manatawny, s.s.**

Maltreatment of British member of crew: claim  
for compensation: case of Mr. F. Thomas.  
K2806/2806/245 (file).

**Mance, E.**

See MAULE, E.

**Manchego Muñoz, C., Dr.**

See MUÑOZ, C. MANCHEGO, DR.

**Manchester: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: appointment. T6414/6414/373.  
Bolivian: appointment. T5573/5573/373.  
Brazilian: appointment. T3156/3156/373.  
Egyptian: appointment. T11447/11447/373.  
French: abolition of chancery: establishment  
of Consular Agency. T579/579/373.  
Guatemalan: appointment. T13421/13421/373.  
Honduran: appointment. T3004/3004/373.  
Latvian: appointment. T7790/7790/373.  
Liberian: appointment. T11013/11013/373.  
Nicaraguan: appointment. T9476/9476/373.  
Norwegian: appointment. T1109/1109/373.  
Swiss: appointment. T4434/4434/373.

**Manchester, Duke of.**

Enquiry regarding objections to despatch of  
Lewis guns to President Diaz of Nica-  
ragua. A143/2/8/A417/220/8.

**Manchester, Lord Mayor of.**

Invitation to King Fuad to visit Manchester.  
J1361/179/16.

**Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters.**

Recommendation of International Economic Conference regarding removal of trade barriers. W6674/53/98.

**Manchester Cotton Association, Ltd.**

Cotton samples from U.S.A. L2574/2574/405.

Appreciation of Lord Lloyd's policy in Egypt. J535/535/16.

**Manchi, Marquis.**

Italian Minister at Cairo: report on. J1113/48/13.

**Manchuria.**

See also HARBIN.

MUKDEN.

Situation report (Shanghai Defence Force Intelligence Reports). F7821/2/10.

Possible Japanese-Soviet understanding in. F1054/28/10/F8196/F767/2/10.

Reported Soviet proposals to Japan regarding respective interests in. F3356/3356/10 (file).

Possibility of Japan joining hands with Soviet to enforce settlement of outstanding questions with Chinese. F7934/F8506/2/10.

Soviet-Japanese relations in: visit of Viscount Goto to Moscow to discuss. F8509/2/10.

Alleged Japanese-Soviet secret agreement regarding. F9501/2/10.

Japanese position: future possibilities of Dairen as a North China port in view of political disturbances. F4443/4443/23 (file).

Japanese position in: annual report for 1926 on Kwantung Leased Territory. F2079/2079/23.

Sino-Japanese relations in: Mukden Consular political report for September quarter. F8421/144/10.

Sino-Japanese relations: lists of incidents affecting. F8137/2/10.

— Views of Mr. Saburi on attitude of Nationalist Govt. of China towards Japan. F1286/2/10/F1049/632/10.

Japan's position vis-à-vis Chang Tso-lin: review of situation by Consul Wilkinson: attitude of H.M.G. towards special position of Japan in Manchuria. F6980/F7735/2/10.

— Japanese demands: H.M.G. consider Manchuria to be exclusive affair of Japan: Japanese policy believed to be one of economic exploitation only. F7461/F7197/F7244/F7251/F7526/F7519/F7912/F8139/F8516/F8996/2/10.

— Anti-Japanese agitation suppressed by order of Chang Tso-lin. F8428/2/10.

Proposed Sino-Japanese negotiations regarding Japanese position: Chang Tso-lin opposed to opening of. F9473/2/10.

Japanese policy in: exaggerated Press reports of forward policy. F7137/F7196/F7304/F7542/F7732/F7734/F7735/2/10.

— Desire of Japanese Govt. to ascertain views of British General Staff: conversation between Colonel Wagstaff and Japanese Military Attaché in London. F7815/2/10.

— Committee formed to elaborate policy: statement of General Tanaka. F7738/2/10.

— Reported decision of conference of Chiefs of Sections of Japanese War Office. F8143/2/10.

— Review of past history and present position by Sir M. Lampson. F8477/2/10.

— Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. F8254/2/10.

**Manchuria (continued).**

Japanese policy in (continued).

— Tension caused by proposed establishment of Japanese Consulate at Linchiang and Japanese methods of resisting taxation. F7743/F8434/2/10/F8436/3/10.

— Japanese aims and policy in: article in Japan Times. F8142/2/10.

Article in Japan Times regarding Japan considering Manchuria as only a field for trade and not for colonisation: historical memo. on Manchuria. F8886/2/10.

Japanese activity in: attitude of Chinese Govt. towards exploitation of South Manchurian Railway by foreign capital. F8980/2/10.

Effect of railway development on future of Manchuria: extract from Japan Advertiser. F8145/135/10.

Japanese policy in: use of South Manchurian Railway as administrative agent: Consular powers conferred on officials of railway. F7737/F8141/2/10.

— Speech by Mr. J. Yamamoto, new president of South Manchurian Railway. F8526/6032/10/F8436/3/10.

— Views of vice-president of railway. F8885/2/10.

Effect of present political situation in China on: attitude of Japan towards protection of railway zone and rights: views of director of South Manchurian Railway. F5996/5996/10.

Declaration of martial law by Chinese Northern Govt.: contemplated expulsion of Soviet citizens. F3624/28/10.

Desire of Northern Govt. for H.M.G.'s co-operation in development of Manchuria: attitude of H.M.G. vis-à-vis Anglo-Japanese relations and Japanese policy in Manchuria. F8977/2/10.

Anti-Bolshevik movement in: information from White-Russian sources. F8500/7937/10.

Activity of Soviet agents: preparations for revolution. F4911/28/10.

Communist activity in strikes, &c. F8136/7346/10.

Influx of Chinese peasantry into, from Chihli and Shantung: political effect of: statistics, &c. F9541/9541/10.

**Manchurian Goldfields, Ltd.**

Mining concessions in China: status of firm and history of negotiations with Chinese Govt. F251/251/10 (file).

**Mancini, J. A., Vice-Consul.**

In charge of Réunion Consulate. K1036/1036/217.

Appointment as Lloyd's agent at Réunion. K16480/1036/217.

**Mandated Territory.**

See MANDATES.

See also under names of territories.

**Mandates.**

See also SAMOA, WESTERN.

Working of mandate in Western Samoa: P.Q. W7074/333/98.

H.M.G.'s refusal to answer P.Qs. regarding administration of Western Samoa for which New Zealand Govt. is mandatory. W7018/333/98.

League of Nations pamphlet on the mandate system. W10457/333/98.

Report of Permanent Mandates Commission of League of Nations: definition of terms concerning liquor traffic in B and C mandates. A1632/147/60.



**Mandates (continued).**

Question of submitting an Organic Law for a mandated territory to League of Nations: case of Transjordan. E351/351/65.

Report on administration of Islands under Japanese mandate: League of Nations questionnaire. F7291/7291/23.

Enlistment in forces of mandated territories of nationals of neighbouring mandated territories: attitude of H.M.G. E321/E673/21/89.

— French attitude. E2000/21/89.

Position of mandated territories in event of the mandatory power being at war: F.O. minutes. E97/86/65/E351/351/65.

Priority given to French vessels at ports in French mandated territories in Africa: practice in British mandated territories. W129/129/50 (file).

Position of mandated territories as regards grant of Imperial Preference: proposal to regard them as British for purpose of commercial treaties. W6331/6331/50.

— See further GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Claim of Union of South Africa to sovereignty in South-West Africa: attitude of Permanent Mandates Commission: questions and answers in South African House of Assembly. W3588/333/98.

— See further AFRICA, SOUTH-WEST.

Permanency of British mandate in respect of Tanganyika. (P.Q.) C1506/1323/18.

Speeches by Lord Parmoor and Viscount Cecil in House of Lords on mandates with reference to statement by Governor of Tanganyika Territory that it was part of the British Empire. W1547/333/98.

P.Q. respecting body to which German colonies were ceded, body which conferred mandate for Tanganyika on H.M.G. and provision in mandate for transfer of territory. W1433/333/98.

P.Q. as to provision in mandates for unification of Tanganyika, British Togoland and British Cameroons with neighbouring British colonies or protectorates for administrative or other purposes. W1433/333/98.

Irregular action of Govt. of Tanganyika in refusing to forward to Permanent Mandates Commission, as outside its competence, a petition from Mr. R. Thawer concerning holdings of pre-war and war-time German paper currency. W7775/W8538/W8924/W109/69/333/98.

— Copy of petition and observations of Govt. of Tanganyika: transmission to League. W10207/333/98.

Refusal of authorities in mandated territories to allow inhabitants to forward petitions to League of Nations: position in British mandated territories. P.Q. W11593/333/98.

Indication of status of British mandated territories in map issued by Empire Marketing Board in same colour as British colonies, &c.: P.Q. W1262/1262/98.

Information for H.M. representative, Brussels, as to provisions of mandate securing equal treatment between nationals of mandatory power and nationals of other members of League of Nations as regards concessions for development of national resources of Ruanda-Urundi. W1343/1343/4.

H.M.G.'s annual report on Palestine and Transjordan: distribution. E2353/91/65.

**Mandates (continued).**

Circulation of League of Nations Mandates: documents to officials in mandated territories: Colonial Office statement of requirements for various territories: direct despatch: additional copy for Colonial Office for despatch to each territory: Colonial Office supply to be sent in one batch: F.O. supply not affected. W333/W742/W1350/333/98.

Copies of various League of Nations documents for Colonial Office. W1416/333/98.

Liquidation of ex-enemy property in mandated territory: replies to enquiry of permanent mandates commission in seventh session from Tanganyika. W3197/333/98.

Italian press interpretation of mandatory system: criticism of British attitude: contention that mandates commission has power to transfer mandates. W8132/333/98.

Italian claim to a mandate: speech by Signor Federzoni. C7577/80/22.

Italian press comment on article in Daily Mail suggesting that Great Britain should hand over mandates for Palestine and Iraq to Italy. C4176/480/22.

Proceedings of Eighth Assembly of League of Nations: reference of all mandates documents to sixth committee. W8729/333/98/W9166/8596/98.

— Proceedings of sixth committee and Assembly resolution regarding liquor traffic and circulation of minutes of commission. W10109/8596/98/W9064/9064/98/W8863/2038/98/W9150/W9222/W9034/333/98.

Statistical tables relating to mandated territories: supplementary information for Permanent Mandates Commission regarding British territories. W9346/W9873/333/98.

Position of H.M.G. in Iraq: F.O. minutes. L1771/480/405.

P.Q. in Iraq Chamber: statement of Iraq Prime Minister regarding irrevocability of mandate by League of Nations. E1484/86/65.

Palestine: possible transfer to Italy: alleged desire of Zionist representative in Italy. E4871/210/65.

Statement by Spanish Ambassador, Washington, that he has no official knowledge of British mandate over Palestine. T218/31/378.

Petition to League of Nations by Palestinian colonies of Monterey, Mexico, regarding refusal of certain applications for Palestinian citizenship. T13275/29/378.

Syrian mandate: reference to preamble and Article 4 in connection with possible alteration of Iraq-Syria frontier involving cession of territory. E1310/162/89.

— French right to the mandate in view of wishes of inhabitants: article in "Annales Coloniales." E1249/44/89.

— Alleged British desire to see Italy replace France as mandatory Power. E5411/3341/89.

— Italian aspirations. E2962/22/91.

— Statement of Monsieur Briand against reported French desire to give up mandate. E1571/44/89.

— Violation of, by French offer of motor car monopoly to French company. E3820/E5349/311/65.

**Mandates (German Claims).**

See also MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION: GERMAN SEAT).

German propaganda for return to Germany of her former colonies:

— See also GERMANY: COLONIES.

Extension to Germans of franchise in mandated territories: aims of German Colonial Society. C5411/1323/18.

Visit of Germans to former German colonies, now British mandated territory: F.O. minute. C2544/2544/18 (file).

**Mandates (Loans, Advances and Investments).**

German colonial loans: Mr. Jude's scheme for formation of a British syndicate to acquire bonds: H.M.G. repudiate liability for loans. C4562/C5047/C5479/186/18.

Liability of Govt. for German colonial loans: attitude of H.M.G.: report of drafting committee of Ambassadors' Conference.

C186/186/18 (file).

**Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission).**

Reports of Iraq, Palestine and Transjordan: copies for French Ambassador. E91/91/65.

Consideration of report on Iraq postponed: attention drawn to certain misleading statements regarding Turco-Iraq trade and entry of foreigners into Turkey. E593/91/65.

Copies of Iraq Report for 1926 for. E3822/91/65.

Copies of Rutenberg Concessions, &c., for. E2353/91/65.

Transjordan-Syria frontier question considered by. E1332/21/89.

Representation of Iraq. E3307/91/65.

Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association on functions of. W4287/333/98.

Error in list of addresses of members of Commission notified to Secretariat.

W4352/333/98.

— Revised list of names and addresses, including new German member: fifteen copies of documents to be supplied by H.M.G. for use of Commission in future.

W9508/W9693/333/98.

New questionnaire for annual reports and hearing of petitioners: views of H.M.G. in Commonwealth of Australia.

W1175/W592/333/98.

— Discussion at 46th session of Council: attitude to be adopted by British representative: information for Dominions: Council resolution.

W8028/W8241/W8281/W8189/W8396/W8687/W8726/W8997/333/98.

Hearing of petitioners: discussion at 44th session of Council: resolution for no change in procedure. W1161/W2000/W1634/333/98.

— P.Q. W4176/333/98.

Proposed attendance of Colonial Office representative throughout sessions, including discussions on reports of other Powers: proposal dropped in view of Australian objections. W431/333/98.

Observations of Commission in 10th session on reports on Iraq, Togoland and Cameroons: information to be given in next reports.

W2303/W4000/333/98.

— Reply of Govt. of Union of South Africa to observations regarding South-West Africa. W5976/W7558/W9359/333/98.

Report on work of 10th session: discussion by Council: resolutions.

W1160/W1630/W1999/333/98.

— Minutes of 10th session. W1518/333/98.

— Transmission of report, &c., to H.M.G. with request for action as regards observations on various territories: H.M.G.'s reply.

W2303/W4000/W5390/333/98.

**Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission) (continued).**

Eleventh session: examination of annual reports of Palestine, Tanganyika and Nauru: British Empire representation: expenses of Colonial Office representatives to be borne by F.O.: reason for departure from rule to send officer from territory or Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State.

W3707/W5146/W4506/W5426/333/98.

Report to Council on work of 11th session: Council proceedings and resolutions.

W7557/W8396/W8726/333/98.

— Minute of 11th session, including report to Council. W8058/W8556/333/98.

— Observations on reports on Palestine, Tanganyika and Nauru.

W8997/W10654/W11652/333/98.

Twelfth session: examination of 1926 reports on Iraq, British Cameroons and British Togoland: British representation: F.O. to pay expenses. W9124/W8996/333/98.

— Copies of reports considered, including above and those regarding Western Samoa, Pacific Islands and Ruanda Urundi.

W12032/333/98.

Date of opening of 12th session and of hearing of reports on British territories.

W8441/333/98.

Report to Council on work of 12th session.

W12031/333/98.

Report by Mr. Lloyd (Colonial Office) on 12th session: views and attitude of Dr. Kastl, new German member: minute by Secretary of State on membership of Sir F. Lugard and question of meeting elsewhere than at Geneva. W11640/333/98.

Reply to observations of Commission on report for 1925 on Nauru. W4352/W5408/333/98.

Reply to observations of Commission on report on Tanganyika for 1925: accidental omission from report for 1926. W6092/W8420/333/98.

Reply of Australian Govt. to observations of Commission in 9th session, concerning New Guinea. W5409/333/98.

Reply to observations of Commission in 11th session, concerning S.W. Africa.

W12030/333/98.

Reply to observations of Commission in twelfth session, concerning reports on Western Samoa and British Cameroons.

W12029/333/98.

Extract from New Zealand Council debate.

W11677/333/98.

**Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission: German Seat).**

German representation, Geneva discussions.

C5332/5294/18.

German claim to representation on proposal to increase number of members of commission: attitude of H.M.G.

W4111/W4490/W4597/333/98.

— Particulars of three German candidates.

W8009/W7773/W8028/W8241/333/98.

Conversation between German Ambassador and Sir A. Chamberlain: German memo.: Minute by Sir A. Chamberlain to Secretary of State for Dominions requesting communication with Dominions and on desire for free hand. W4354/333/98.

Conversation between Dr. Stresemann and Sir A. Chamberlain. W5768/333/98.

**Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission: German Seat) (continued).**

Views of Govts. of Union of South Africa, New Zealand and Australia: information for other Dominions.

W4752/W4829/W4887/W4858/W5256/  
W5257/W5498/W8028/333/98.

— Minute by Sir A. Chamberlain approving views of Union of South Africa and requesting reiteration to other Dominions.

W4829/333/98.

Belgian attitude: memo. on objections.

W4632/W5888/333/98.

French proposal for common reply by British, Belgian and French Govts.: H.M.G. dissent: question to be left for decision at Geneva. W4752/333/98.

Question raised by Dr. Stresemann at private meeting during 45th session of Council: assent of Sir A. Chamberlain in view of attitude of other governments: Secretary General to raise matter before Council.

W5522/W5717/333/98.

Council proceedings. W5536/5407/98.

German claim: P.Q. W4640/333/98.

Statement by Wolff's Bureau denying Belgian statement that question is not decided.

W5926/333/98.

French opposition: protest by Union Coloniale Française to League of Nations.

W6360/333/98.

German claim to representation: Belgian desire to oppose after agreeing to proposal at Geneva: views of H.M.G.

W6594/W7010/333/98.

Belgian Cabinet decision to approve.

W7476/333/98.

Council resolution at 46th session authorising increase of membership of commission from nine to ten. W8396/W8726/333/98.

— Appointment of Dr. Kastl: Council proceedings: address in Germany: supply of documents to him.

W8904/W8720/W9508/W9509/333/98.

**Mandelbaum, Chaim.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4262/29/376.

**Mandell, T. H.**

Enquiry respecting missionaries working in Brazil. A5408/5408/6 (file).

**Mandi, Rajah of.**

Visit to Roumania. T5537/425/372.

Customs facilities on visit to Europe.

T1786/1786/377/T4123/2979/377.

**Mandi, Otto.**

Shares of Anglo-European Co., Ltd.

N3981/560/55.

**Maneck, Sheriarji.**

See SHERIARJI MANECK.

**Manelis, Leon.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Manesou, N.**

Rumanian Commercial Secretary at Constantinople: report on. E3758/3758/44.

**Manfield, D., Miss.**

Passport examination at Port Bou.

T7009/2517/378.

**Manfield, Erich.**

See MATFIELD, ERICH.

**Manfredi, E.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Manfredi, Emilio.**

Appointed Italian Consul at Cardiff.

T9010/7351/373 (file).

**Mangabeira, O., Dr.**

Personality. A2075/2075/6.

**Mangaldas, Hukamchand.**

Writ. T6704/6704/371.

**Mangan, Michael.**

Estate. K8544/8544/204 (file).

**Manganese.**

See also CAUCASIAN MANGANESE SYNDICATE.

Deposits in Portuguese Timor: concessions offered: sale of sample cargo at Batavia.

W9744/9744/36.

Concession in Soviet Union granted to U.S. firm of Hamman & Co.: difficulties experienced in working export contract: negotiations for revision. N200/N316/128/38.

— Revised agreement: U.S. Press extract.

N3188/N3519/128/38.

**Manganese and Iron Ore Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mr. Guido Lamagna.

C10211/10211/22 (file).

**Mangani, Louis.**

Treatment in Tunis. W5708/5708/17.

**Mangassarian, Panos.**

Writ. T12548/12548/371.

**Mangin, Anthelme.**

Identity. K3059/3059/250 (file).

**Mango, A.**

Case in British Supreme Court, Constantinople, of Westbury versus Grech. L4270/4270/405.

**Manhattan, s.s.**

Claim of Atlantic Transport Co. against Messrs. Panagouloupoulos. C149/149/19 (file).

**Manheim, P. E.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Georgetown, British Guiana. T9549/8725/373.

**Mani Ali.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4505/31/378.

**Maniassizadeh Feridun Bey.**

Appointed as First Secretary at Turkish Legation in London: personality. E5305/5305/44.

**Manifests.**

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

**Manifold, G. B., Major-General.**

F.O. conversation on Marconi Company wireless concession in Egypt. J2955/12/16.

**Manikkathammal.**

Letter of request. T11691/11691/371.

**Manila.**

Manila capitulations ransom:

— See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Manila: British Consulate-General.**

Question of supplying stocks of Health Insurance stamps to masters of ships.

K15017/15017/245.

Report by Inspector-General: provision of sun blinds: bonding of staff: clerical assistance: acquisition of a consular building: inspection of subordinate posts by Consul-General. K6823/6823/245.

Increase of local allowances for consular officers: Inspector-General's recommendation. K7234/7234/245 (file).

Books of reference for. L432/432/405.

Account current. K2911/2911/245 (file).

Acquisition of new premises: Office of Works unable to make provision. K11363/6823/245.

Disposal of old typewriters: application for additional machine for use at residence of Consul-General: refused.

K1099/1099/245 (file).



**Manion, E. J.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N3615/270/38.

**Manistee, s.s.**  
Agreement.  
K480/480/229 (file)/K12576/12576/250 (file).

**Maniu, J.**  
Views on Roumanian politics. C10262/69/37.

**Manley, S. R.**  
Irregularities at Philadelphia: amounts recovered from bonding company and Consul-General. K3832/3832/245.

**Manligheten (Swedish Warship).**  
Visit to Plymouth. N818/818/42 (file).

**Manly, F., Miss.**  
Protection in Shanghai. K1871/1082/210.

**Mann, E. H., Capt.**  
Facilities for visit to Chinese Turkestan.  
F5161/F5381/4641/10.

**Mann, H. M.**  
See MINOCHEHER HORMUSJI VAKIL.

**Mann, M.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Mann, O. N.**  
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Sydney, Nova Scotia. T7841/7841/373.

**Mann, Robert.**  
See WRIGHT, R. A.

**Mann, Tom.**  
Visit to China. F970/2/10.  
Seditious speech in China: question of arresting him in Hankow.  
F5183/F6184/F6842/1775/10/F4909/4909/10.  
Visit to Canton: anti-British speeches: movements. F1775/1775/10 (file).  
— Addresses meeting on May Day at Hankow.  
F4296/1530/10.  
Condition of Indian working class: seditious speech at Pan Pacific conferences, Hankow.  
F6413/1775/10.  
Allegation that H.M.G. are preparing for war against Soviet Union. N4150/209/38.

**Mann, Zwi.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Manna, Mary.**  
Repatriation. K8900/8900/222 (file).

**Mannerheim, G. (Baron) and Sophie (Baroness).**  
Personality. N413/413/56.

**Mannesmann Tube Works.**  
Supply of oil pipe lines to Soviet Union Naphtha industry in Baku-Batoum district.  
N4416/3469/38.

**"Mannheim" (La) Insurance Co.**  
Letter of request. T1206/1206/371.

**Mannheim Convention.**  
See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

**Manning.**  
Visit to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom in connection with road construction: facilities.  
C5501/5501/92.

**Manning, George Frederick.**  
Certificate of nationality. T524/524/378.

**Manning, William T., Bishop.**  
Personality. A5382/5382/45.  
Thanks to H.M. the King for presentation of alms dish to New York Cathedral.  
A1301/349/405.

**Mannix, A. G.**  
Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Manoel, Paris.**  
See EMMANUEL, ESCHAA, DEACON.

**Manoilescu.**  
Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for Finance: visit to Rome. C504/C755/249/37.  
Arrest in Roumania for conspiracy against the State.  
C8672/C8822/C8792/C9608/C9357/254/37.  
Personality. C5110/69/37.

**Manolaki, M. D.**  
Naturalisation. T10998/10998/378.

**Manolakis, M.**  
Claim against Abyssinia. J130/130/1 (file).

**Manoli, Antonio C.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T875/29/378.

**Manoli, E.**  
See CRAM, LOUIS.

**Manolopoulos, J.**  
Liquor smuggler. A4752/608/45.

**Manoukian, N., Miss.**  
Enquiry regarding estate of late Mr. N. Kalpakojian. L8135/8135/405.

**Man Power Committee.**  
See COMMITTEES.

**Mansell, D. A. H.**  
Passport facilities. T6463/6463/378.

**Mansell, Jack.**  
Marriage. T9698/9698/376 (file).

**Mansfeld.**  
Writ. T925/925/371.

**Mansfield, E. D.**  
Refund of excess sum transferred to Inland Revenue. K4334/K6424/1386/210.

**Mansfield, L.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Mansfield, R. W.**  
Letter for transmission from Portuguese Ambassador. K4016/4016/210 (file).

**Mansilla, C.**  
Argentine Minister to Holy See: personality.  
C269/269/22.

**Mansilla, Garcia.**  
Appointment as Argentine Ambassador in Madrid. A6221/A7192/4147/51.

**Manso.**  
Claim against British contractors on Lobito port works. W944/944/36.

**Manson, L.**  
In charge at Pisagua. K3604/3604/209 (file).

**Mansoor, P. N., Mrs.**  
Registration of birth of child. T13235/13235/378.

**Mansour (Antonio, E., H. and J. M.).**

Palestinian citizenship.

T6571/T5932; T10831/T11533/29/378.

**Mansour, S.**

Iraq passport.

T4130/T10759/T13665/T15174/28/378.

**Mansourah, s.s.**

Agreement. K12574/12574/250 (file).

**Mansourah: British Consular Agency.**

Leave of Mr. Hargreaves: acting arrangements.

K7230/7230/216 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Hargreaves: appointment of Mr. Cairns as Agent.

K15256/15256/216 (file).

**Manston, F. C.**

Workmen's compensation from U.S.A.: authentication of documents. K317/317/245 (file).

**Mansur (Constantino P., E., G., H., H. B., H. J., and I. M.).**

Palestinian citizenship.

T875/T10210/T5932/T12552/29/378.

**Mansur (Jacobo, Jorge, L. Y., M. E. N., M. J., and S.).**

Palestinian citizenship.

T5932/T10210/T657/T4621/29/378.

**Mansur (Shukri Jacob and Y. H.).**

Palestinian nationality. T3070/T9499/29/378.

**Mantashev, A. I.**

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of monies paid to British Oil Administration in Batoum in 1920: petition of right dismissed: judgment.

N149/N700/149/38.

**Mante, E. L. B., Dr.**

Writ. T9069/9069/371.

**Mantel, Charles.**

Palestinian citizenship. T1086/T8811/29/378.

**Mantere, O.**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Mantle, P. (or G.).**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Manton, A. J.**

Nationality certificate. T10729/10729/378 (file).

Birth and marriage certificates. L6859/6859/409.

**Mantsev, V. N.**

Member of Supreme Council of National Economy of Soviet Union. N5450/5450/38.

Member of Soviet Union State Political Department. N5225/1874/38.

**Manuchu, s.s.**

Letter of request. T1751/1751/371.

**Manuel, A. S.**

Assyrian impostor. E952/80/65.

**Manun, Jose.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Manuscripts.**

General question of loans from State Collections in Museums of Great Britain:

— See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Transmission by F.O. bags at lender's risk: information for Universities Bureau of British Empire. L6885/12/405.

Enquiry by Pastor Hermberg of Leipzig regarding manuscript of ninth century poem called Heliand. L763/763/405 (file).

**Manuscripts (continued).**

Request by International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation for information concerning preservation of, in Great Britain.

L5222/5222/405 (file).

Copy of new regulations of French Govt. relating to procedure for loan of manuscripts and printed books from French libraries to foreign libraries: copy of British regulations required by French Govt. L5224/12/405.

Loss of manuscripts lent to Leipzig Book Exhibition in 1914 by Mrs. Lewis: enquiries in Leipzig by Dr. A. Scott: assistance.

L5020/5020/405.

Loan of manuscript from Prussian State Library to India Office Library for use of Mr. F. Krenkow. L5261/L7582/12/405.

Loan of manuscripts from Prussian State Library to School of Oriental Studies.

L4256/L6441/L7952/12/405.

Return of manuscript lent by Prussian State Library to Punjab University Library.

L1750/L3243/12/405.

Photographs and copies of manuscripts in library in Constantinople and the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, required by Sir T. W. Arnold.

L1900/L2964/L3150//L3149/L3904/L4045/12/405.

Arrangements between Mr. M. Frost and British Consuls at Cologne and Munich for obtaining photographs of manuscripts. L1575/12/405.

Loan of volume of photographs of Papyrus Anastasi DLXXIV from Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, to Mr. W. E. Crum.

L1999/L2990/L3724/12/405.

Return of manuscript from Freiburg University, Baden, to Royal Asiatic Society.

L138/12/405.

Loan of manuscript from Royal Asiatic Society to Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for use of M. Minorsky.

L5102/L5372/L5473/L7728/12/405.

Loan of manuscript from Royal Asiatic Society to University of Freiburg for use of Professor E. Lenmann.

L999/L2715/L4828/12/405.

Loan of Sanskrit manuscript by University Library, Cambridge, to University of Bonn for use of Professor H. Jacobi.

L1387/L1576/L1703/L2713/L4326/L5264/12/405.

Dr. P. E. Pieris to prepare catalogue of manuscripts in Portuguese libraries relating to history of India. L179/179/405.

Loan of manuscript from Library of Bhandakar Oriental Research Institute of Poona City to Dr. L. Heller. L110/L459/L2887/12/405.

Return of Sanskrit manuscripts from Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, to University Library, Cambridge: package registered from F.O. to Cambridge. L147/L293/12/405.

Loan of manuscript from Bodleian Library to Library of Bollandists in Brussels for use of Dr. Delehaye.

L4212/L4868/L6870/12/405.

Loan of manuscripts from Bodleian Library to Prussian State Library for use of Dr. F. Baer. L7340/12/405.

Loan of manuscript from Biblioteca Universitaria of Pisa to University Library of Oxford for use of Miss R. Moss.

L12/L6550/L7794/12/405.

Loan of Hebrew manuscript by Bodleian Library, Oxford, to publishing firm Ajanoth in Berlin: extension of period of loan.

L1489/L3716/12/405.

**Manuscripts (continued).**

- Loan of papyrus from Louvre in Paris refused to Bodleian Library: photograph to be supplied. L262/L717/L821/12/405.
- Loan of MS. from Bodleian Library, Oxford, to University Library of Padua for use of Mr. L. Smith.  
L1027/L1468/L4034/L4046/L4410/12/405.
- Loan of M.S. from Biblioteca Marciana, Venice, to Bodleian Library, Oxford, for use of Mr. Arundell del Re. L1932/L3489/12/405.
- Facilities for Mukrimin Khalil to photograph MS. in Bodleian Library.  
L1848/L1692/1481/405.
- Loan of M.S. from Bodleian Library to Prussian State Library, Berlin, for use of Dr. F. Baer. L1933/L3441/L4929/12/405.
- Bodleian Library to forward form of receipt with all MSS. sent out on loan in future: one copy for signature in F.O. and one for signature by recipient.  
L5231/L5385/12/405.
- Loan of two M.S.S. from Bodleian Library to Bayerische Staats-Bibliothek at Munich for use of Dr. W. Van Dyck.  
L3627/L4034/L5227/L7237/L7457/12/405.

**Manuscripts (Lent by India Office Library).**

- To Professor H. Jacobi of Germany.  
L4482/12/405.
- To Heidelberg University.  
L3422/L7788/L7622/L7970/12/405.
- Sanskrit M.S. to Professor Hultsch at University of Halle. L2267/L3592/12/405.
- Tibetan Xylograph to Prussian State Library for use of Dr. J. Nobel.  
L3697/L4930/L5729/12/405.
- To Library of Minorites' Monastery, Wurzburg, Germany, for use of Herr Adrian Bobe.  
L5064/L6760/L7825/12/405.
- To Leipzig University Library for use of Dr. Weller. L396/L647/L814/12/405.
- To University of Breslau for use of Professor Liebhich.  
L738/L1177/L4306/L6965/L7076/12/405.
- To University Library of Göttingen for use of Herr Fr. Gelpké.  
L1075/L2521/L2714/L3446/L6230/L6447/L6449/L6507/L6706/12/405.
- To Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris for use of Madame Stchoupak.  
L4275/L4700/12/405.

**Manville, E., Sir.**

Roumanian decoration. T2418/2418/372.

**Manzano.**

Distribution of News Dept. articles in Argentina. P501/501/150.

**Manzoni, G., Count.**

Italian Ambassador at Moscow: personality.  
N315/315/38.

Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Paris.  
W3402/462/17/C630/C452/C682/452/22.

**Manzoni America & Figli, Vincenzo.**

Sum due by Commander R. E. Hollings.  
K10359/10359/222.

**Manzour, Henri.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Manzur, Abdulla Issa.**

See ABDULLA ISSA MANZUR.

**Manzur (Amador C., A. J., B., C., C. B. H., C. I., and C. J.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T6204/T875/T6571/T1612/T9536/T6571/29/378.

**Manzur (Demetrio I B., E., F. A. B., G. A., N. G., S. J., S. P., and T. A.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T9536/T875/29/378.

**Mao Chi-fang.**

Special leave. K2220/2220/210.

Increase of salary. K15299/360/210.

**Maple Branch, s.s.**

Agreement. K12576/12576/250 (file).

**Maplefield, Schooner.**

Ownership and registration: liquor smuggling activities. A162/A875/A1489/45/45.

**Mappin, G. E.**

Case of Mr. G. W. Edwards. T1016/1016/372.

**Mappin & Webb.**

Lease of premises at Nice. W10720/3400/17.

Return of King's Cup from Lieut. Bontecou to International Horse Shows Ltd.  
L3131/3131/405

**Mapplebeck, G. W., Lieut.**

Escape during war from German lines at Lille to Holland: enquiry regarding by Mr. H. A. Jones, author of Official History of War in the Air. L2885/80/405.

**Maps.**

Admiralty charts and sailing directions: \*

— See also HYDROGRAPHY.

Access to old maps in F.O. for Miss M. H. Mackenzie. L1117/1117/402.

Inspection of maps in F.O. by representative of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. in connection with Turkish boundaries. E104/E4330/104/65.

Exchange of maps between H.M.G. and Topographical Establishment of Netherlands War Office. L686/683/405.

Maps of Netherlands East Indies published by Hydrographic Office of Admiralty required by Netherlands Govt. L301/301/405 (file).

Of east coast of Sumatra. W4685/4023/29.

Sets of maps prepared by Royal Society on occasion of British Empire Exhibition, 1924, for presentation to various govts.  
L2156/L2927/2156/405.

Remaindered edition of Times Atlas out of print: Stationery Office to supply Bartholomew's Citizen's Atlas to meet demands from H.M. Representatives.  
L7193/6639/405.

Map showing territorial responsibility of League of Nations. L7936/208/405.

Sketch map of air routes between France and Syria. E411/410/89.

List of maps for Tokio University.  
F8963/1391/23.

Chart showing discoveries in Antarctic.  
W6463/130/50.

**Maps (Permanent Bureau of the International Map of the World).**

Contributions and adhesions of various govts.  
L315/315/405 (file).

Communication from U.S. Govt.  
L4878/315/405.

**Maps: Africa.**

Map published by French Authorities purporting to be revised boundary of south-east portion of Gambia Protectorate.  
W6681/6681/17.

— See further under BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Maps of Libya and Italian African Colonies.  
J2654/634/66.



**Maps: Africa (continued).**

Sheet maps of Portuguese East Africa for H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques. L2441/529/405.

Map of Bengasi and suburbs. J3495/273/66.

Of Tripoli for Bengasi Consulate. J950/273/66.

Of Lake Tsana area in Abyssinia. J1666/24/1.

Sketch map of provincial districts of Abyssinia. J1192/J1674/22/1.

Spelling errors in map of Abyssinia: War Office request advice. L4701/117/405/L6717/57/405.

Route maps of Cyrenaica.

J3683/273/66/L782/190/405.

Maps of Cyrenaica for F.O. and British Consulate at Bengasi. L3252/190/405.

Reprint of Carta Dimostrativa delle Principali Comunicazioni della Cirenaica. L3431/190/405.

Of Cyrenaica required by War Office: H.M. Consul at Bengasi asked to procure. J190/J509/87/66.

Sketch map of Italian operations against rebels in Cyrenaica. J2305/273/66.

Of Cyrenaica and tribal distribution in: copies to be made in F.O. from book. J2304/273/66.

Of Cyrenaica: photostat copies for War Office and Admiralty. J2769/J3171/J2977/J3422/J3423/273/66.

Maps of Tripolitania and Libya. L1214/190/405.

Copies of 1: 2,000,000 maps of Belgian Congo. L4373/L4903/208/405.

— Copies required for Govt. of S. Rhodesia. L6058/L5315/L6259/L5877/208/405.

Proposal that British Legation at Addis Ababa should sell maps to travellers disapproved. L4101/117/405.

Maps of Sudan for F.O.

L208/L886/L3949/L3234/L7275/208/405.

Maps of Sudan for Colonial Office.

L3950/3950/405.

Of River Nile and Sudan: inquiry by Mr. R. E. Pickering regarding. L1697/1697/405.

Map of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan to be included in Sudan Annual Report of 1926, which is being published as Parliamentary Paper: map to be used for future reports. L7089/L7460/321/405.

Jubaland boundary: preparation of.

J2200/J2941/259/66.

**Maps: America.**

Map of Panama Canal zone and vicinity.

A4950/80/32.

Enquiry by Messrs. B. F. Stevens and Brown regarding original map A made official in North East Boundary dispute by clause in convention of 29th September, 1827, between Canada and U.S.A. L3284/3284/402 (file).

Military maps and aerial photographs of Canada for Royal Geographical Society of Egypt. L4452/4452/405.

**Maps: Asia.**

Map of projected railways in Turkey.

E3448/1672/44.

Map showing administrative sanitary organisation of Turkey in 1926. L4567/358/406.

Maps showing Manchurian railways for British Embassy at Tokyo. L7478/1355/405.

Manchuria and Mongolia: compiled by Chinese Eastern Railway Co.: cost. F2094/135/10.

Set of maps made by Central Asiatic Expeditions into Mongolia. F8116/8116/10.

**Maps: Asia (continued).**

Of Burma-Yunnan frontier: copies for H. M. Ministers at Peking and Bangkok. F7572/12/10.

Of China. F5438/87/10.

Sketch map of Formosa. F1074/1074/23.

Photograph of map of Patna presented by Dr. E. F. S. Lund of Kronberg Museum to Dr. Bhaté of Indian Education Service. L2148/2148/405.

Sketch map of Georgia and Azerbaijan showing Baku-Julfa railway line. N1990/1024/38.

Map of Koweit for insertion in trade report on Koweit. E3107/8106/91.

Of Koweit, El Katr and Nejd boundaries under 1913 Anglo-Turkish Agreement regarding Persian Gulf. E4330/104/34.

Aden protectorate. E1274/22/91.

Of Aden protectorate showing extent of Zeidi encroachment. E47/22/91.

Copy of Sheet No. 35 of War Office Map 1/4,000,000 of Korea for British Consul at Seoul. L71/71/305 (file).

Of Korea (showing railways) and River Tumen. L5584/L5818/208/405.

Maps or glossary giving place names in Japanese and Chinese characters and their English equivalents required by Prime Minister's Dept. of H.M.G. in Australia. L154/L3381/154/405.

Sheet maps of Asia and Stanford's map of countries between Constantinople and Calcutta for British Legation at Tehran. L2639/665/405.

Sheet maps of Asia for British Consulate at Damascus. L3039/3039/405.

Reproduction of map for illustration of Mr. H. Dobinson's memo. Russian Expansion into Asia. L3653/L4719/520/405.

Request of Constantinople Chancery for copies of Turco-Iraq frontier map showing "Brussels Line." E1461/84/65.

Preparation of map of Iraq-Turkish frontier. E3885/E3886/E3954/84/65.

Iraq-Syria frontier. E2759/162/89.

Printing of 1,260 copies of map Northern Frontier Region of Iraq, G.S.G.S. 3777 C., for insertion in paper of Treaty Series. L4193/L4461/4193/405.

Map of Asir showing division between Bin Saud, the Imam and the Idrisi. E372/22/91.

Copy of General Staff maps connected with delimitation of Turkey-Iraq boundary for Swiss Government. L3590/3590/405.

Of Bukhara. N4453/4453/97.

Set of maps of Arabia for Jeddah Consulate. E5175/56/91.

Of Shiah Tract on border of North West Frontier Province of India. N4205/354/97.

Of North West Frontier Province. N2587/354/97.

Showing boundary between Afghanistan and North West Frontier Province near Kharlachi. N3903/72/97.

Suggested re-mapping of North Eastern Afghanistan. N2979/354/97.

Administrative map of Syria prepared by the French. K6618/6618/289 (file).

Manchurian railways compiled by Mr. Connor Green: copies for F.O. F9200/135/10.

**Maps: Europe.****Turkey:**

— See **MAPS: ASIA.**

Loan of six-inch Ordnance Survey Maps of Dorset and Devon to Dr. E. R. Zachrisson, of Royal University, Upsala, Sweden.  
L906/L1232/L2008/L2337/L2991/906/405.

Official maps of Spain due to Cambridge University Library under promise of King of Spain. L989/989/405 (file).

Copy of ethnographical map of Czechoslovakia.  
L2768/2768/405.

Permission for Mrs. H. Beveridge to use old French military maps in book of her own publication. L3620/3620/405.

Map of Estonia. L3844/370/405.

Copies of map of Estonia issued by Estonian Central Statistics Bureau and chart of Baltic with official names of Estonia.  
L7055/370/405.

French, Belgian and Italian maps required by British Museum. L3990/3990/405.

Of Jan Mayen Island. N1150/268/30.

Tracing of mouth of River Tornea showing area in which salmon fishing is prohibited.  
N3147/2359/56.

Supply of maps and documents relating to Maritime Danube to Permanent Court of International Justice, by H.M.G.: responsibility for cost.  
C712/C2068/C2174/C1104/218/96.

Of lower region of River Danube: arrangements for printing. C1552/C2061/218/96.

Charts of lower section of Danube.  
C6196/6196/96.

Danube Commission: chart of section of river between Galatz and Braila. C1445/218/96.

Of railways in Roumania. C699/99/37.

Albanian Govt. accept offer of the Geographical Institute of Florence to prepare large-scale maps of Albania. C2075/25/90.

**Mapson, F. H.**

Repatriation. K8276/8276/299 (file).

**Maquedo, R. J.**

Murder of Mr. Mark Parish in Argentina: interest in. A449/246/2 (file).

**Maracaibo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Irregular issue of certificates of nationality to U.S. citizens. T14214/14214/378.

Complaint by local authorities of Vice-Consul's interference on behalf of British West Indians. K9988/9988/247 (file).

Visit of inspection by Consul Hobson: office requisites: question of raising to salaried status: increase in office allowance: engagement of clerk: choice of a Vice-Consul: unsuitability of Mr. Cameron.  
K3689/K5904/K13083/K14012/  
K14021/3689/247.

**Maralie, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K1469/1469/204 (file)

**Marang.**

See **YSELWEERE, K. MARANG VAN.**

**Maranham: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of British subjects: supplies.  
T3448/27/378.

Report by Consul at Para. K14906/642/206.

**Marata, Yukino, Miss.**

Whereabouts of Mr. J. Robertson.  
K13947/13947/210.

**Maravi, s.s.**

Agreement. K12799/12799/245 (file).

**Marbach & Riecken A.-G.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Marbaise, Irma.**

Marriage certificate. L2680/2680/409.

**Marble.**

Proposed consortium of the Carrara marble industry: effect on British interests.  
C8971/8971/23 (file).

**Marcal, O. C.**

Medical examination. K3285/3285/236 (file).

**Marcan, A.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Marcellin.**

Anti-British articles in Algerian Press.  
P84/84/150.

**Marcas, Jacobo, J. C.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**March, Juan.**

Spanish commercial interests: tobacco monopoly in Spanish Morocco. W7150/7150/28

**Marchal, T.**

Whereabouts. L4663/4663/405.

**Marchant, F. P.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T3863/3863/372.

**Marchant, H. P., Dr.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Marchant, P. W. H.**

Repatriation. K5747/5747/299 (file).

**Marchant & Sons, James.**

War risk insurance on property at Shanghai.  
F1789/1789/10.

**March-Badsey, Mrs.**

See **BADSEY, MARCH-, MRS.**

**Marchetti-Selvaggiani, F.**

See **SELVAGGIANI, F. MARCHETTI-.**

**Marchi, E. di, Miss.**

Payments made in error at Bagdad.  
K590/590/244 (file).

**Marchienne, Cartier de, Baron.**

Belgian Ambassador, Washington: transfer to London. A3483/172/45/W1345/1345/4 (file).

Appointed Belgian Ambassador, London.

T8573/T8612/893/373.

— Name correction. T12042/893/373.

Proposal of Lord Mayor of London to give banquet in his honour. W8504/8504/4.

**Marchioness of Bute, s.s.**

Excess of stamp on agreement.  
K563/563/229 (file).

**Marilly, C. de.**

French Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W1557/176/29.

**Marcks, V. O. Carey, Mrs.**

Informed of conditions of travel in Abyssinia.  
L7123/L7243/7123/405.

**Marcks & Co., Ltd.**

Dividends claimed by Mr. Otto Graffe.  
W4806/4806/4.

**Marckwald, H. G., Dr.**

German Minister at La Paz: personality.  
A1419/830/5.

**Marconi Radio Telegraph Company of Egypt.**  
Egyptian wireless concession.

J12/J199/J2955/12/16.

— Proposed reduction of shareholding in.  
J3170/J3273/12/16.

**Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.**

Loan to China:

— See **LOANS: CHINA.**

Interest in Shanghai wireless stations and  
Radio Conference in U.S.A. F8661/30/10.

— See also **WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.**

Jeddah-Port Sudan cable: protest against  
agreement. E335/E968/18/91.

Encroachments of buildings at Abu Zabal wire-  
less station on land owned by Egyptian  
Govt. J2041/1604/16.

Erection of wireless station at Meadi.  
J2322/12/16.

Concessions in Persia. E4604/46/34.

Establishment of wireless service between Great  
Britain and Lithuania.

N1219/N1494/N2233/950/59.

Erection of wireless stations in Afghanistan:  
question of Govt. of India subsidising con-  
tract. N189/N1844/N1941/N2038/N2133/  
N3560/189/97.

— Tender submitted to Afghan Govt.  
N2539/N2853/N3053/N3200/N3189/  
N4096/189/97.

Negotiations with Polish Govt. in connection  
with their latest invention based on  
"beam" principle. N3156/3156/38.

Refusal to conclude contract with Soviet Govt.  
in view of rupture of Anglo-Soviet relations.  
N3156/3156/38.

Visit of representative to Finland in connection  
with establishment of wireless service:  
facilities N3244/3244/56.

Contract for supply of wireless material to  
Roumanian Govt. C8902/8902/37 (file).

Broadcasting installation for Hungarian Post  
Office. C3494/C3588/3406/21.

Contract for erection of wireless telegraph  
station at Sofia: diplomatic support.  
C307/307/7 (file).

Wireless contract in Bulgaria: embargo raised  
on importation of war material.  
C5448/C5462/1162/7.

Audience for Mr. F. G. Kellaway with King of  
Spain and General Primo de Rivera.  
L2477/2477/405.

Concession for erection of wireless stations in  
Portuguese colonies. W1966/1966/36 (file).

Contract with Peruvian Govt.: proposed  
similar contract with Portuguese Govt.  
W10234/10234/36.

Debt of Peruvian Govt. to: company authorised  
to sell bonds of Peruvian Internal Debt to  
liquidate debt. A4619/351/35.

— Results of operation of Peruvian postal  
and telegraph service. A5606/533/35.

Supply of material to South American countries.  
A5129/5129/51.

Construction and maintenance of wireless  
stations in Venezuela.  
A7353/A7545/7353/47.

Wireless transmitters for Chilean Govt. for use  
on warships. A5341/A5559/5341/9.

Administration of Bolivian postal and telegraph  
services taken over by. A2539/2539/5 (file).

Debt of Bolivian Post Office to British Post  
Office. A5614/2826/5.

**Marcos (Abraham J., Bichara A., Emilio J., and  
Jalil A.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T10210/T875/T877/29/378.

**Marcos (Bichara I., Cadala, Emilio A., and  
Elias H.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T10210/T5932/T877/29/378.

**Marcos (Faride I., G. A. (or J. A.), and Gealil  
A.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T6204/T875/T13584/29/378.

**Marcos (Giamil B., Isa, Jorge, Joude Juan A.,  
and Jemil Abraham.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T5932/T875/T873/29/378.

**Marcos, J. B.**

British protection. T3962/T6682/29/378.

**Marcos (José George, Salim C., and Salaman  
G.).**

Palestinian nationality.  
T875/T3070/T10210/29/378.

**Marcoso, B. G.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13311/T14019/T14858/T15193/31/378.

**Marcovich, General.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene purchases of munitions of  
war in France. C1819/1125/92.

**Marcus, H.**

British visas. T5759/91/378.

**Marcus, Ita.**

Estate. L7660/7660/405.

**Marcus, Juan H.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9498/29/378.

**Mardarescu, G., General.**

Personality. C6505/733/37.

**Mardini, Francisco J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Mardini, Jorge.**

Palestinian citizenship. T392/29/378.

**Mardrus, Dr.**

French position in Egypt. J1693/219/16.

**Maree, A.**

Repatriation. K15271/15271/216 (file).

**Marek, F.**

Austrian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C491/491/12.

**Marek, Z., Dr.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Marès, R. de.**

Article in Temps respecting German disarmam-  
ent. C387/11/18.

Article in Temps on foreign policy of France.  
W6620/6620/17.

**Marfudin, A. L., Mrs.**

Widow of Canadian soldier: pension.  
K4790/4790/238 (file)/K13063/8100/238/  
L4025/69/402.

**Margaretha Cornelia (Netherlands fishing boat).**

Damaged nets. K3936/3936/229 (file).

**Margaret Witte (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A603/603/45.



- Margellos, C.**  
Writ. T5568/T7339/62/371.
- Margerie, de.**  
French Ambassador at Berlin: personality.  
C1283/1148/18.
- Margolius, H.**  
Denaturalisation. T1425/976/378.
- Marguerite (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.
- Maria (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.
- Maria (David J., G. J. K. A., G. G. J. K., and H. K. A.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/T6571/29/378.
- Maria (Hanna K. A., J. G., J. G. K. A., and J. J. A.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T9499/T6571/T5932/29/378.
- Maria, Pietro di, Mgr.**  
Archbishop of Iconium: Papal Nuncio, Berne: personality.  
W414/W11935/175/43/C3924/3924/22.
- Maria, Saleh J.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.
- Maria A. Craft, Maria A. Howes, and Maria F. (Schooners).**  
Liquor smugglers. A1696/A1801/82/45.
- Mariam Nuh.**  
See HASSAN ABDULLA.
- Marianovich, M., Mrs.**  
Death certificate for Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L55/L440/L961/22/405.
- Mariarty, D.**  
French bourse. L797/797/405.
- Maria T. (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.
- Mariategui, F. A.**  
Peruvian Politician: personality. A544/544/35.
- Mariategui, J. C.**  
Communist activities in Peru. A4140/533/35.
- Mariategui y Carratalá, A. de.**  
Spanish Minister at Athens: personality.  
C2344/1930/19.
- Maria Teresa (Schooner).**  
Ill-usage by Honduran authorities in 1921: claim of Mrs. A. B. Avilez. A1721/1721/8.
- Marich, Elisa, Mrs., Guido and R. V. A.**  
Nationality. T3897/T14974/3897/378.
- Marich, Majail Abdul.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Marid, Dejazmach.**  
Abyssinian personality. J1743/1743/1.
- Mariehamn.**  
Proposed establishment of a Consular post.  
C825/825/256 (file).
- Marie Horn, s.s.**  
Claim of German Govt. against H.M.G.  
T3068/3068/370.
- Marie Madeleine, s.s.**  
Stranding: pilot's excessive claim.  
K953/953/204 (file).
- Marienburg, Salman.**  
Nationality. T983/T1646/T3472/29/378.
- Marienthaler Eisenwaren Industrie and Handels A.-G.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.
- Marie Therese, s.s.**  
Evidence. T1487/1487/371.
- Marietti, J., General.**  
President of League of Nations Commission of Investigation in Austria: resignation.  
C1452/C8063/429/62.
- Marill.**  
Trial for gun running at Jibuti. J2687/55/1.
- Marin.**  
Murder of Mr. H. A. Bethell in Chile.  
A1468/1468/9 (file).
- Marin, M.**  
Property in Australia. C8666/1240/7.
- Marin, R. S.**  
British medal. T11586/11586/372.
- Marina, J.**  
Service in Spanish Foreign Legion. W17/17/41.
- Marina, J. S.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T7440/29/378.
- Marina G. (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.
- Marine (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.
- Marine Explosive Fog Signal Co., Ltd.**  
Export of fog signals to Spain. W3/3/41.
- Marini, V.**  
First Secretary to Italian Legation in Kabul.  
N1196/1196/97.
- Marinis, A. de.**  
Italian delegation to Eighth Assembly of League of Nations. W7933/6842/98.
- Marinitsch, R.**  
Debt owing by Mr. W. W. C. Weale.  
K 197/K1339/197/244.
- Marinkovitch, Vojslav.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for Foreign Affairs: personality: views on Italian-Albanian-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations.  
C3718/C7886/808/92/C484/484/92/C3476/C3714/79/92.
- Speech in Skupstina on 23rd November dealing with Serb-Croat-Slovene foreign relations.  
C9611/2855/92.
- Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate to League of Nations Assembly. W8335/6842/98.
- Proposed visit to London: discouraged.  
C9212/C9053/4490/92/C9056/C9392/C9119/808/2.
- Serb-Croat-Slovene foreign policy: interview granted to "Excelsior." C7477/7477/92.
- Marino, Armando.**  
Proposed British decoration. T13188/13188/372.
- Marion and Emily (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.
- Marion G. Douglas (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler.  
A3026/603/26/A4106/45/A1801/82/45.

**Marion L. Mason, Marion Mosher and Marion Phyllis (Schooners).**

Liquor smugglers. A1696/A1801/A4175/82/45.

**Marlotte.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

**Mariotti, General.**

See MARIETTI.

**Mariston, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K4303/4303/223 (file).

**Mariwaka, G.**

Visit to U.K. F7830/7830/23.

**Marjanah Oil Co., Ltd.**

Roumanian oil compensation.

C7133/C7086/C7405/C7600/C9227/C10319/302/37.

**Marjorie E. Bachman (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45/A2332/603/45.

**Mark, W. J. E.**

Commission rogatoire. T7223/4565/371.

**Markacheff.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4112/280/34.

**Markalla, s.s.**

Agreement. K15929/15929/245 (file).

**Markenson, M. Y.**

Enquiry regarding whereabouts of Mr. S. B. Markenson. L1696/1696/405.

**Marker, E. H.**

Situation in Hankow. F2501/67/10.

**Markets.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

**Marki, Therese.**

Release of share in Great Britain.

W443/443/43 (file).

**Markle, A.**

Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

**Markle, John (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Establishment of Mary and John Markle Foundation in U.S.A.: objects.

P175/175/150.

**Markopoulos, Ioannis, John.**

Services with British Army during war: enquiry by Greek Minister in London.

L1406/1406/405 (file).

**Markoschek, R.**

Marriage with Elizabeth Banks: enquiry regarding. L451/L874/451/405.

**Marko Ujka.**

Albanian political refugee. C1842/75/90.

**Markova, M. N., Miss.**

Arrest by Soviet Union authorities.

N3760/3005/38.

**Markovitch, B., Dr.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Finance.

C79/C8714/C1126/C3476/C7886/79/92.

Visit to Paris and London. C9830/9830/92.

Personality: visit to Budapest.

C484/484/92/C1122/C2366/C2326/337/21.

**Markovitch, J.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Assistant Minister for F.A.

C1631/237/92.

**Markovitch, J. T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Berne: personality. W11935/175/43.

**Markovitch, L., Dr.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

Press interview on attitude of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom towards disarmament.

W11694/61/98.

Serb-Croat-Slovene representative at League of Nations preparatory commission on disarmament. W11233/61/98.

**Markovitch, S., Dr.**

Pro-Soviet and anti-British speech to Serb-Croat-Slovene workmen from Arsenal at Kragujevac. N1970/130/38.

**Markowitz.**

Divorce case. T13485/13485/371.

**Markowitz, M. A.**

Claim against H.M. Govt. A6825/24/45.

**Markowsky, E. M., late.**

Estate in Great Britain. L374/374/405 (file).

**Marks, Abraham.**

Passport facilities for children. T15264/527/378.

**Marks, Carey, Mrs.**

See MARCKS.

**Marks, Jetley.**

Suez harbour contract claim. J548/548/16.

**Markt & Co.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Markus.**

Member of staff of Estonian Foreign Office: probable transfer to post abroad.

N1780/297/59.

**Markwald, E. R.**

Alias CROFTEN, RICHARD (q.v.).

**Marles, C. W.**

Extradition. T6348/6348/374.

**Marley, T. C. D.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Marlin Firearms Corporation.**

Sale of arms in Great Britain: proof requirements. A1695/1695/45.

**Marlow, A. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1295/3/286.

Rent allowance at Santos.

K14541/14541/206 (file)

Leave: travelling expenses.

K1647/1647/206 (file).

Consul Abbotts appreciation of services while in charge of São Paulo Consulate.

K1646/1646/206.

**Marlowe, Joseph.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T12236/T12744/T14315/31/378.

**Marmaggi, F., Monsignor.**

Papal Nuncio at Prague: personality.

C491/491/12.

**Marmato Mines.**

See MINES ETC., COLOMBIA.

**Marmol, J. L., Dr.**

Argentine Minister at Montevideo: personality. A433/433/46.

To be appointed Argentine Ambassador in Mexico City. A6505/A7192/4147/51.

**Maroff, Tristan.**

See NAVARRO, GUSTAVO.

**Maroni, C. P.**

Italian delegate for delimitation of territorial waters between Dodecanese Islands and Turkey. E4240/4240/44.

**Maronitis, T.**

U.S. immigration regulations. T5102/5099/378.

**Marotta, A.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Maroun, Arab (Pro-Consul).**

Naturalisation. T73/73/378 (file).

**Maroz, Sara.**

Deportation from Canada to Latvia.  
T5176/T6853/T7630/T9275/30/378.

**Marquand.**

British educational expert for Egypt.  
J2750/2750/16.

**Marquesas Islands.**

Establishment of meteorological station by French Govt. L59/59/405.

**Marquet, Jules.**

Import of pistol into Belgium from U.K.  
W5991/93/4.

**Marquet, L. R.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Marquez, Carlos Cuervo, General.**

Appointed Colombian Minister in Mexico City. A4967/85/26.

**Marr, E. M.**

Debt to H.M.G. K3557/366/299.

**Marr, H. C., Dr.**

To attend centenary of death of Pinel and birth of Vulpian, France, 1927. L3352/1897/405.  
— To represent General Board of Control for Scotland. L3387/1897/405.

**Marrakesh, Basha of.**

See GLAUI.

**Marrakesh: British Vice-Consulate.**

Authority for Vice-Consul to exercise judicial functions in consular court at Casablanca. W8143/W9808/8143/28.

Expenses of visits of Mr. Were to Casablanca.  
K9574/9574/228.

Mr. Vaughan-Russell assumes charge: departure of Mr. Were.  
K16116/16116/228 (file).

Lease of premises: revision of office allowance.  
K1914/1914/228 (file).

**Marrani, Father.**

Minister-General of Order of Friars Minor of Franciscans. C5547/88/22.

**Marrett, M. M., Miss.**

Nationality certificate. T11921/11921/378.

**Marriage and Divorce.**

See also ALLOWANCES.

Registers of births, deaths and marriages of ex-German Western Samoa:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Marriages of convenience between undesirable alien women and British subjects: passport facilities for wives:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

**Marriage and Divorce (continued).**

Marriage of Duke of Apulia and Princess Anne of Orleans:

— See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Acceptance of notices of marriage by British Vice-Consul, Brussels, from persons residing in "L'Agglomération Bruxelloise" outside City of Brussels. T12922/46/376.

Authority for British Consuls in U.S. to accept notice of marriage of persons residing within their districts for purpose of Foreign Marriages Act marriages in other countries under Article 13 of Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1913: countersignature by H.M. Ambassador, Washington, of certificates not necessary. T947/947/376 (file).

Validity of certificates of notice issued by H.M. Consuls in U.S. in cases of marriages outside U.S.A.: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Yokohama. T4177/T4111/947/376.

Acceptance by H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, of notices of marriages to be celebrated in H.M. Dominions.  
T5173/T6813/T7726/T7113/T7163/T7953/T8009/2584/376.

Enquiry as to whether notices by British subjects resident in Mozambique should be given to H.M. Vice-Consul, Beira, or H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques: proposal to extend Vice-Consular marriage districts within area of superintending officer: negatived. T13401/2584/376.

Acceptance of notices of marriages of British subjects in foreign countries by authorities in Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and Gambia: issue of warrants to officials: insertion of information in Chapter 30 of Consular Instructions. T14056/T14555/4762/376.

Issue of certified copies of entries in lex loci marriage registers: enquiry by Consul-General, Manila. T2263/2263/376.

Validity of marriages of British subjects at sea or in countries where there is no recognised lex loci form of marriage by persons not episcopally ordained: change of practice followed by F.O.: memo. by Sir C. Hurst: approval of Secretary of State.  
T3798/3798/376 (file)/T9952/9952/376.

Issue of certificates of no impediment to Iraqis and Palestinians marrying abroad: F.O. policy. T13698/T14578/7667/376.

Lex loci marriages of Palestinians in foreign countries: position under Palestinian law: position of Palestinians domiciled outside Palestine: form of certificate of no impediment to be issued by British Consuls.  
T492/492/376 (file).

— Attendance and registration by British Consuls: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Geneva.  
T4770/T5155/492/376.

Periods of notice and residence required of British subjects desirous of obtaining certificates of no impediment for purpose of lex loci marriage to a foreigner in certain countries: circular to Consular officers.  
T14033/14033/376.

Enquiry as to officials at H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona, authorised to register lex loci marriages. T13745/13745/376.

Registration of lex loci marriages of British subjects abroad not attended by British Consular officers: enquiry.  
T12649/12649/376.

Question of Consular officers obtaining proof of widowhood or widowerhood. K9021/4942/216.

Notice of marriage must be given in person and not by post. K4825/4824/204.

Solemnization and registration of Christian marriages at Kuwait: King's Regulation.  
T3254/3254/377.



**Marriage and Divorce (continued).**

Enquiry by legal firm as to the countries in which it is legal for a man to marry his niece. T858/858/376.

Marriage of a British Indian and a European woman: enquiry as to Hindu law.  
T890/890/376/T2262/2262/376.

Enquiry as to status in Afghanistan of English-woman married to an Afghan.  
T4912/4912/376.

Marriage at sea: position in regard to American ships: article in Japanese Advertiser.  
T8660/8660/376.

South African law as to publication of banns prior to marriage: H.M. Consul, Liège, asked for "certificat de coutume" in connection with marriage of a citizeness of the Union of South Africa (Natal).  
T4243/4243/376 (file).

Request by solicitors of party instituting breach of promise proceedings for letter from H.M. Consul-General, Marseilles, to the effect that application had been made by defendant for Consular marriage to plaintiff.  
T8048/8048/376.

Circular issued by Swiss Federal Dept. of Justice and Police to Canton Civil Status authorities relative to marriage and nationality laws of certain foreign countries.  
T5807/5807/376.

Italian regulations relating to marriages of Italians abroad: case where an Italian under the age of 25 married an English-woman in U.K. and his parents withheld consent. T2126/2126/376.

Projet de loi of States of Guernsey relating to foreign and British marriages.  
T8771/8771/376.

Mr. C. A. Hinde supplied with copy of F.O. memo. on marriage abroad and in the U.K., subject to its non-publication.  
L4050/4050/405.

Manner of obtaining copy of marriage certificate of Italian subject, domiciled in Great Britain, who was married in Soviet Union.  
L6792/6792/405.

Request for registration of marriage of British subject in Germany. T14544/14544/378.

Certificates of marriages contracted by British soldiers with German women in occupied German territory.  
T2513/2513/376/L6014/L7339/4621/405.

Collection of marriage certificates of British subjects communicated by Italian Govt.  
L4621/L6188/L7142/4621/405.

F.O. not able to prevent marriage between British girl and Russian in France if they comply with laws. L864/339/405.

Proceedings necessary to compel a Dane who deserted his wife and family in U.K. and returned to Denmark, to maintain them: enquiry. T10586/10586/376.

— Position under Danish law.

T11520/10586/376.

Petition of Mr. Botcharsky to the King respecting desertion of his wife: custody of child.  
L5921/5921/405.

Desertion of wives and children by British subjects who proceed to U.S.A.: question of making it an extraditable offence: or securing deportation of offenders: Home Office views. K1886/1886/245 (file).

Marriage of non-Christian British subjects in connection with degrees of consanguinity and affinity and capacity to enter into polygamy: F.O. minutes by Sir C. Hurst and Mr. Beckett on question of laws of domicile and religious communities.  
W2896/2896/28.

**Marriage and Divorce (continued).**

Case of man domiciled in Iraq who married two Englishwomen in England under Mohamedan rites and had two children by each: on his death High Court of Justice apparently recognised that relicts had right of succession to property and that children were legitimate. T1093/1093/376.

National status of wives and children of British Indian polygamists. T10707/7472/376.

Marriage in non-polygamous countries of polygamous British subjects: minute by legal adviser on question of giving certificates of no impediment. T9959/492/376.

Bigamous marriage of Mr. M. A. Ford (alias A. Fernbach). K17113/17113/735.

Bigamous marriage contracted by a British subject abroad: correspondence sent to Director of Public Prosecutions.  
T10925/9698/376.

Bigamous marriage in Chile between British subjects: protest by innocent female party against action of H.M. Legation and Consulate, Santiago, in not letting her know that they had proof of male party having committed bigamy: extradition of male party from Peru to U.K.: Home Office decline to take steps. T12079/T13271/471/371.

Action in U.S.A. by Mr. Baxter to annul marriage solemnised in England.  
K545/545/245.

Measures to obtain money for maintenance of British subject from her divorced husband in Chile: H.M.G. have no power to force husband to contribute to her support.  
K14139/14139/209.

Divorce obtained by Mr. D. L. Lynton in Court of Panama in 1926: copy of decree absolute for British firm of solicitors.  
L6133/6133/409.

Enquiry as to procedure for obtaining a divorce by British woman who married an Egyptian in Scotland. T9370/9370/376.

Decrees of divorce issued by Soviet Union representative at Copenhagen: invalid in Denmark. T4914/2706/376.

Alleged refusal of authorities in British Guiana to execute a commission rogatoire issued by Venezuelan Court in matter of divorce of native of British Guiana and native of Venezuela married in Venezuela on ground that court had no jurisdiction in matter owing to British nationality of respondent.  
T551/551/371.

Dissolution of marriage between British subject and Armenian woman at Crimean Memorial Church (C. of E.), Peru: enquiry as to whether certificate given by British chaplain can be regarded as sufficient proof of marriage: F.O. request to be informed of judgment. T10393/10393/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (Consular Marriages under Foreign Marriage Act).**

See also first part of heading **MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE** and under geographical sub-heads below.

Marriages of convenience between undesirable alien women and British subjects: Home Office views. T103/103/378.

— See also **PASSPORTS: BRITISH**.

Case of marriage at H.M. Consulate General, Dakar, registered in duplicate register only: notice of marriage not posted up: marriage celebrated in dining room of Consul General. T1282/1282/376 (file).

Marriage by Consul of parties resident outside his district: notice formalities: enquiries by H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques.  
T8576/2584/376.

# Marriage and Divorce (Consular Marriages under Foreign Marriage Act (continued).

Desire of British subject resident at Ceuta in Seville Consular district to be married at Tangier Consulate-General to woman from Algiers: permission granted.

T4442/4442/376.

Case where British woman arrived in Egypt to be married with certificate of publication of banns instead of certificate of registrar.

T4467/4467/376.

British Consul, Nice, reported to have solemnised a marriage before Superintendent Registrar's certificate became issuable: report unfounded. T5249/5249/376.

Remission of fees for consular marriage on grounds of poverty: F.O. refusal.

T8666/8666/376.

Case where parents of British subject desiring to marry British woman raised objections to latter and alleged that she could not produce evidence of birth and that passport contained untrue particulars: procedure.

T13473/13473/376.

Enquiry as to validity of marriage between man falsely claiming British nationality and British woman: case of Mr. Rosie.

T13704/10012/376.

Acceptance of notice by Consul when only one of parties is resident in his district and irrespective of length of residence of second party in district in which marriage is to be celebrated: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Galatz. T12323/12323/376.

Marriage at Nice of parties who had already completed formalities to be married under *lex loci* at Rome: question of further notice and residence formalities.

T14437/14437/376.

# Marriage and Divorce (Dispensations under Foreign Marriage Act).

Question of general dispensation from residence and notice formalities in case of persons resident in Mozambique, but outside area of British Vice-Consul at Beira.

T13401/2584/376.

Dispensation from residence and notice formalities for parties desiring to be married in Peking, in view of political situation in China: general dispensation refused: each case to be referred home. T4312/4312/376.

Marriage of a British subject in Lisbon: permission to dispense with residence formality. T9011/9011/376.

Desire of man resident in Nigeria to marry at Tenerife: failure to produce certificate signed by police magistrate of Lagos: dispensation granted. T4762/4762/376.

Marriage at Aleppo between naturalised Canadian of Syrian origin and Syrian woman: dispensation from notice formality in case of woman. T7485/7485/376.

Permission of Secretary of State given for celebration of marriage in Paris of parties residing in London and Cannes.

T11121/11121/376.

Waiving of residence formalities in case of ship's steward marrying a British woman in Belgium. T11617/11617/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Abyssinia.

Validity in English law of Abyssinian civil marriage between a British woman and a person of no nationality. T4553/4553/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Afghanistan.

Case where Afghan who married a German woman repudiated her and sold her in slave market. T4912/4912/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Africa: Congo, Belgian.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: BELGIUM (COLONIES).

# Marriage and Divorce: Africa, Portuguese East.

See also subhead PORTUGAL (COLONIES).

Marriage at Lourenço Marques under Foreign Marriage Act of Christian native of Union of South Africa and native of Angola, both uncivilised: no facilities for Portuguese civil marriage. T5173/2584/376.

Non-recognition of foreign Consular marriages of Portuguese citizens: procedure adopted in case where status of female party was doubtful. T5173/2584/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Africa, Union of South.

Acceptance by H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, of notice of marriage to be celebrated in Union.

T6813/T7113/T7163/2584/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Algeria.

Enquiry as to validity of *lex loci* marriage between British subject and French woman and whether it should be registered at British Consulate. T14438/14438/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Austria.

Validity of marriages solemnised at English Church, Vienna, prior to 1892: enquiry by H.M. Vice-Consul, Vienna: whereabouts of registers. T12764/12764/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Belgium.

Publication of notices in conformity with Belgian law for British Consular marriages: note verbale to Belgian Govt. regarding difficulties encountered by H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp. T46/46/378.

— Statement by Belgian Govt. that marriages do not require to be notified by *Officier de l'Etat Civil*. T2196/46/378.

Marriage warrants held by H.M. Consuls in Belgium: position. T1438/1438/376.

Marriage under Foreign Marriage Act of two British subjects residing in U.K.: enquiry as to formalities: difficulties raised by Registrar-General. T9025/9025/376.

Desire of British subject who has lost sight of his wife for eight years to marry again: position as regards issue of "certificat de coïtume." T12600/12600/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Belgium (Colonies).

Marriage of British subjects at British Consulates in Belgian Congo: publication by Belgian authorities not necessary.

T2964/46/376.

Marriage of Palestinians under local law: position. T775/29/378.

# Marriage and Divorce: Brazil.

Marriage under Foreign Marriage Act of British subjects: female party gave notice in U.K. by proclamation of church banns instead of to registrar. T3699/3699/376.

Desire of H.M. Consul to prevent a marriage between a British subject and an undesirable cabaret dancer: question whether he can refuse to celebrate it under Foreign Marriage Act. T9954/9954/376.

Old marriage register of obsolete Consular post at Santa Catharina. T15272/15272/376.

# Marriage and Divorce: Canary Islands.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: SPAIN.

# Marriage and Divorce: Channel Islands.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GREAT BRITAIN.



**Marriage and Divorce: Chile.**

Bigamous marriage of British subject: service of divorce petition by wife in U.K.: question of communication to wife's solicitors of information concerning bigamous marriage: case of Mrs. Rämmer.

T5640/T7637/T12694/T13271/471/371.

**Marriage and Divorce: China.**

Marriages under Foreign Marriage Act in view of political situation: private enquiry.

T1479/1479/376.

Marriages performed by British Consuls: practice of Danish Consuls: enquiry by Danish Minister, particularly in regard to marriages of European women to Chinese.

T1927/1927/376.

Validity of divorce granted by Episcopal Council at Harbin in case of two persons, formerly Russian, of no nationality.

T5492/5492/376.

Marriage of British subject to a Russian subject in 1914 at Beth-El Synagogue, Shanghai, later re-married at H.M. Consulate-General, Shanghai: question of validity of Jewish marriage as child was born subsequent to that and before consular marriage. T6526/6526/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Colombia.**

Alleged bigamous marriage of Canadian with widow (of Colombian birth) of a British subject: case of Mr. Maxim Ford.

T5315/5315/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Cyprus.**

Desire of Mohammedan native of Cyprus to marry a German woman in Germany: German authorities require certificate whether British or Turkish marriage law prevails in Cyprus and whether marriage performed under German law would be valid in Cyprus. T4647/4647/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Czechoslovakia.**

Formalities necessary for marriage of British subject to Czechoslovak lady in Czechoslovakia. T11313/11313/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Danzig.**

Case where Danzig local official was called upon to swear that marriage for which he had issued a certificate was a good marriage according to Danzig law: objections. L4412/L4758/L5138/4412/405.

**Marriage and Divorce: Denmark.**

Validity in Danish law of decree of divorce issued by Soviet Union representative at Copenhagen. T2706/2706/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Egypt.**

Marriage at Alexandria between British soldier and a local subject: War Office permission.

T554/554/376.

Marriage under F.M. Act to a local Christian woman of a British soldier who, if a maintenance order is issued against him in respect of an illegitimate child in U.K., will not be able to maintain a wife: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Alexandria, as to means to postpone marriage: question of refusal to perform marriage.

T1211/1211/376 (file).

Validity of Roman Catholic marriage between a British subject and an Egyptian woman.

T2080/2080/376.

Formalities for marriage between British subject in Egypt and lady in U.K. to be celebrated in Egypt. T11733/11733/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Egypt (continued).**

Validity of marriage under Mohammedan rites of British subject who adopted Mohammedan religion: question of domicile.

T7472/7472/376.

Divorce suit against Mr. A. Flatau: his request for result of. J1317/1317/16.

**Marriage and Divorce: Finland.**

Memo. dealing with divorce of British subjects in Finland: F.O. minutes. T147/147/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: France.**

Enquiry by H.M. Consul, Lyons, as to whether issue by H.M. Consuls of "certificats de coutume" should be confined to cases where it is clear that English law is applicable: cases where Maltese and Cypriots required certificates: setting up of general form of certificate applicable to all British subjects.

T135/T1505/T1684/T2654/T2988/T3270/T4746/T7292/135/376.

Issue of "certificats de coutume" in case of Iraqis: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Paris: legalisation of certificates of religious chiefs: channel for applications for certificates. T8577/T13260/492/376.

Marriages under F.M. Act between British subjects and foreigners (non-French): request by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles for ruling as to validity. T4807/135/376.

Marriage under F.M. Act of British subject and Cuban woman: enquiry as to validity in Cuban law: registration at Cuban Consulate. T10369/T13865/10369/376.

Desire of Palestinian official to marry an Egyptian woman: inability to produce birth certificate: F.O. assistance to mitigate inconvenience caused by formalities.

T14309/492/376.

Marriage under F.M. Act of man under extradition to U.K. but detained in French hospital because of illness: case of Lord Terrington.

T8950/T9052/T9229/T9308/2492/374.

Remarriage of Frenchwoman divorced in England from British subject: French P.Q. respecting validity. T14534/14534/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: France (Colonies).**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: TUNISIA.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: ALGERIA.

**Marriage and Divorce: Germany.**

Marriage of British woman: certificate of nationality required. T7633/7633/376.

Procedure for marriage of British woman to an Austrian in Bremen. T11778/11778/376.

Validity in Great Britain of marriages before German registrar. T7703/7703/376.

Marriage under local law between a British subject and a Polish woman without usual declarations and notice being given at British Consulate, dispensation being granted by German authorities.

T9884/9884/376.

Desire of a Mohammedan native of Cyprus to marry a German woman: German authorities require certificate by H.M. Consul-General as to whether Turkish or British marriage law prevails in Cyprus and whether a marriage performed under German law would be valid in Cyprus.

T4647/4647/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Germany (Occupied Territory).**

Marriages contracted by British soldiers with German women: certificates.

L6014/L7339/4621/405/T2513/2513/376.



**Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain.**

Copies of Provisional Order (Marriages) Confirmation Act, 1926, for Swedish Govt.

L162/162/405.

Questionnaire from Austrian Minister regarding British law governing change of religion by parties to divorce suits: no reply given.

L2710/2710/405.

Divorce Jurisdiction (Overseas Domicile) Bill to provide for divorce in certain cases in Great Britain of persons domiciled abroad.

T2735/2735/376.

Law of domicile in connection with divorce proceedings: case of divorce action, Viscount Churchill v. Viscountess Churchill.

T3122/3122/376.

Regulations governing marriages of foreigners: report by H.M. Consul-General, Zurich, regarding enquiries by foreigners.

T3571/3571/376.

Marriages of Belgians: certificates of no impediment issued by Belgian Ambassador.

T11297/11297/376.

— Copies of Instructions to Registrars for use of H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp.

T11616/11616/376.

Marriage of British woman to Spaniard: enquiry as to formalities. T14650/14650/376.

Marriage of English girl to an Egyptian.

T7562/7562/376.

Marriage in Scotland between Mohamedan man (Egyptian) and Christian woman (former British subject) in presence of two Christian witnesses: validity denied by Mohamedan man: position as regards divorce proceedings: legal views: question of recognition in Egypt. T11409/T9370/T12794/9370/376.

Marriage of an Englishman resident in Italy and an Italian woman: inquiry whether notice under F. M. Act would be given to a British Consul. T7954/7954/376.

Projet de loi of States of Guernsey relating to foreign and British marriages.

T8771/8771/376.

Request by person divorced in Poor Law Court, resident abroad, for consul to obtain papers relating to the annulment of her marriage.

T12896/12896/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain, Colonies, Dominions, etc.**

See also subheads relating to INDIVIDUAL COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Acceptance by Consul of notice of marriage in a British Dominion between parties one of whom is resident in his district: enquiry by British Consul-General Lourenço Marques: position under law of British territories in Africa. T2584/2584/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Hungary.**

Competence in English law of Hungarian court in marriage suits in which the parties are foreigners: enquiry by Hungarian Minister.

T10077/10077/376.

Validity in English law of marriage of a British subject during the war with a Hungarian woman: position in regard to registration.

T10877/10877/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Marriage under local law of British subject of Chinese race domiciled at Penang and Chinese woman. T8547/7472/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Indo-China, French.**

Granting of "certificat de coutume" to facilitate marriages of British subjects under lex loci: certificates for divorcees: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Saigon.

T472/T1110/472/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Iraq.**

Classification of Iraq as a foreign country for the purpose of a notice of marriage.

T1064/491/376.

Registration of marriages of Indian British subjects: enquiry by Iraq High Commissioner. T2409/690/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Ireland (Free State).**

Regulations relating to divorce and judicial separation: information for Belgian Govt.

L314/L586/314/405.

Question whether notice under Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, for purpose of marriage in Dublin is permissible: inquiry by H.M. Consul-General: Sofia. T6499/6499/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Italy.**

H.M. Consul, Leghorn, requested to issue a nulla osta certificate in respect of marriage of a British-Indian subject, a minor and a Christian, to an Italian woman.

T2262/2262/376.

Issue of certificate of no impediment to British subjects resident in Poland desiring to marry a Polish woman under civil law: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Warsaw: question of F.M. Act marriage: desire of parties to be married at H.M. Embassy, Rome.

T5397/5397/376.

Marriage of naturalised British subject of Ottoman origin to Italian woman: question of issue of nulla osta certificate.

T14705/14705/376.

Marriage of British subject to Soviet Union divorcee: position in regard to issue of nulla osta certificate. T15388/15388/376.

Desire of British subject to marry British born woman divorcee: necessity for divorce decree to be confirmed by Italian Courts.

T14437/14437/376.

Marriage of an Iraq national and Italian woman: question of issue of nulla osta certificate by H.M. Consul.

T7667/7667/376 (file).

— Similar case of Palestinian: issue of certificate by H. M. Consul on behalf of Palestine.

T7853/T8857/T9608/T9808/T9959/T10156/T10317/492/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Latvia.**

Registration of lex loci marriage of H.M. Consul, Riga: procedure. T3572/3572/376.

Validity in British Empire of divorce obtained in Latvia: enquiry. T9450/9450/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Desire of British subject, divorcee of Jewish faith, to marry Jewish woman of Brazilian nationality under Jewish rites: proposed statement by H.M. Consul-General, Rabat as to validity in English law.

T9614/9614/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Palestine.**

Issue of fresh marriage warrants to Palestine officials. T2138/491/376.

— Old warrants for cancellation.

T5529/491/376.

Supply of consular marriage books for marriage officer at Jerusalem.

T7609/491/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Poland.**

Question of validity in Poland of marriage before a Rabbi between a British woman and a Pole. T2918/2918/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Portugal.**

Marriages of British subjects under lex loci issue of certificates of no impediment by British consuls. T10587/T13880/9011/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Portugal (Colonies).**

See also subhead AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

Enquiry by man married at British Vice-Consulate, Beira, as to validity of divorce obtained by his wife in Portuguese Courts: F.O. refuse to advise. T2029/2029/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Roumania.**

Marriage of man born in Great Britain of Roumanian father to Roumanian woman: position in regard to marriage under Foreign Marriage Act: production by male party of certificate to the effect that Roumanian Govt. do not consider him to be of Roumanian nationality.

T7725/7725/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Siam.**

Marriage laws. T9136/9136/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Spain.**

Marriage under Foreign Marriage Act at Tenerife of British woman and a U.S. citizen made conditional on assurance of another ceremony being performed by U.S. consul or local authorities.

T12811/12811/376

**Marriage and Divorce: Switzerland.**

Validity in Great Britain of divorce obtained in Swiss Courts: enquiry as to treaty position. T4777/4777/376.

Recognition in Great Britain of divorce obtained in Switzerland by Swiss citizen domiciled in Tanganyika married to a British subject. T8136/8136/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Syria.**

Marriage under Foreign Marriage Act at Beirut of Master of an Egyptian vessel resident on board to British woman living at Mersina: arrangements regarding giving of notice. T748/748/376.

Question of validity of marriage performed during war by Armenian Protestant pastor at Aleppo between a British and a Bulgarian subject: pastor was not episcopally ordained: no *lex loci* form of marriage was available. T3798/T5582/3798/376.

Marriage under Foreign Marriage Act of naturalised Canadian of Syrian origin and Syrian woman after ecclesiastical ceremony. T7485/7485/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Transjordan.**

Issue of fresh marriage warrant for.

T2138/491/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Tunisia.**

Marriage under Foreign Marriage Act of a British Subject and a divorced British woman: enquiry as to formalities.

T2081/2081/376.

Consular marriages: position: case of marriage of a British subject and a French woman. T8715/8715/376.

Marriage of Maltese woman and Tunisian: H.M. Consul asked whether he had any objection. T12054/12054/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Turkey.**

Civil marriages: position in light of Civil Code. T3551/3551/376.

Regulations regarding marriages of foreigners and marriages of Turks with foreigners: opinion of legal adviser to Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs.

T9404/T14840/3551/376.

— Position in regard to consular marriages.

T10846/T12765/3551/376.

Marriage at Constantinople between a British subject and a Russian national who had divorced her former husband under Greek law: marriage to be solemnised under Turkish law and registered as a *lex loci* marriage. T64/64/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Turkey (continued).**

Validity in English law of marriage, in 1899, between a British subject of Jewish origin and Gibraltar extraction and Turkish woman, celebrated according to Jewish law: case of M. Tarragano: procedure to obtain divorce: refusal of H.M. Consul-General, Constantinople, to grant certificate to effect that Turkish divorce is valid. T3634/3634/378 (file).

Validity in English law of marriage according to Moslem rites of British subject and a Turkish woman during the war: case of Mr. A. P. T. Tully: position as regards obtaining divorce: question of jurisdiction of Turkish Courts. T7078/7078/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: U.S.A.**

Enquiry as to validity in United Kingdom of civil marriage in U.S. between a British subject and a Frenchman.

T12700/12700/376.

**Marriage Warrants.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

**Marriott, C. H. A., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K23/3/286.

Leave: transfer to Ahtwerp: travelling allowance: signature: termination of lease of residence at New York.

K3193/3193/245 (file)/K4725/4725/204/

K2021/12/250/K13216/5638/204/

K14773/5656/217.

In charge at Antwerp: signature.

K7327/7327/204 (file).

Rent allowance at Antwerp.

K4725/4725/204 (file).

Seniority in relation to Mr. Sillery Vale.

K4421/12/250.

**Marriott, Hugh F.**

Concessions in Abyssinia. J3388/5/1.

**Marriott, John, Sir: M.P.**

Treatment of J. Leather in prison in France.

W99/W145/99/17.

**Marroquin, C. Pacheco.**

Personality. A958/958/8.

**Marrs, E., Miss.**

Consular assistance in Genoa.

K16679/6679/222 (file)/K12960/12960/299 (file).

**Marsal, François.**

Elected director of Suez Canal Co.

J1999/27/16.

**Marsala: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K15549/15549/222 (file).

Report by Inspector-General. K6746/6746/222.

**Marsa Susa.**

Renamed Apollonia. L3437/57/405.

**Marschall, Baron.**

Of Sven Hedin's expedition. F8115/8115/10.

**Marschner, M. (nee Kohn).**

Illicit drug traffic. F6974/1165/87.

**Marseilles: British Consulate-General.**

Register of foreign marriages.

T11779/11779/376.

Services rendered to British subjects in obtaining identity cards from French authorities: fee leviable. W3908/26/17.

Remittances on account of fees collected.

K8913/K13204/K14528/K16893/K17251/615/217.

**Marseilles: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Authority to purchase book by H. Brénier entitled "Eleventh Economic Region of France." K13614/4612/217.

Account current. K615/615/217 (file).

Continuance of practice of taking bills of health. K4612/K7671/4612/217.

Leave of Mr. Dickson: acting arrangements. K5521/5521/217 (file).

Leave of Messrs Dickson and Routh: acting arrangements. K7547/7547/217 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Routh as Consul-General for one day, April 19th. K5521/5521 217.

**Typewriters.**

K5766/K7388/K1013/K11034/4612/217.

Report by Inspector: increase of staff's salaries: revision of office allowance. K4612/K8844/K9558/K10313/K10531/K14460/4612/217.

Report by Consul-General on commercial work and criticism of Inspector-General's observations. K5473/4612/217.

Fee stamps omitted from documents.

K4217/4217/217/K16994/16994/217.

Cancelled fee stamps omitted from shipping documents. K2064/2064/217.

Stamp omitted from passport of Mrs. Carpenter. K15073/15073/217.

Method of charging expenses on behalf of Office of Works. K11191/4612/217.

Residential accommodation for Consul-General. K75/75/217 (file)/K4612/4612/217.

**Marseilles: Egyptian Consulate.**

Jurisdiction area of. J20/J239/14/16.

--- Taking over of archives from British Consuls in Tunis. J925/14/16.

**Marseilles: Italian Consulate-General.**

Fascist activities: appointment of Signor Barduzzi as Consul-General.

W3211/3211/17.

**Marsh, Colonel.**

Appreciation of services at Gambeila.

J1883/5/1.

**Marsh, George.**

Writ. T7198/7198/371.

**Marsh, O. Gaylord.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Sydney, Nova Scotia. T1359/1359/373.

**Marsh, Wainwright.**

Disinclination of U.S. commercial houses to grant credits to Soviet Union. N3290/9/38.

**Marshall.**

Passports for Russia. T7783/7170/378.

**Marshall (Etablissements).**

French customs tariff. W2944/W3358/490/17.

**Marshall, A. G.**

Anglo-Soviet relations: Soviet proposals for settlement of debt question.

N1924/2061/209/38.

Article in Daily News on Anglo-Soviet relations. N4708/4708/38.

Endeavours to move H.M.G. to take some action in matter of trade between Great Britain and Soviet Union: correspondence with Mr. Remer: proposed Parliamentary question.

N5766/4708/38.

Memo. on Anglo-Soviet relations and suggestion as to British policy: views of F.O. and Board of Trade.

N4779/N4825/N4886/N4939/N5044/N6158/N5426/4708/38.

**Marshall, A. G. (continued).**

Attitude of Finnish Govt. towards Becos Traders, Ltd. N5190/5190/56.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards continuance of Anglo-Soviet trade: expulsion of M. Botin from U.K. N2895/9/38.

Indebtedness of Tovar Obmien to Soviet Union organisation Centrosoyus: question of H.M.G. indemnifying him against losses in event of claim. N2937/2937/38 (file).

Measures to bring about resumption of Anglo-Soviet relations: action to be taken on speech by British Prime Minister at Guildhall: interview at F.O. N5390/209/38.

**Marshall, A. P.**

Diplomatic List. T2465/1629/373.

**Marshall, C. C.**

Open letter criticising Governor A. E. Smith. A2609/123/45.

**Marshall, E. M., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T9702/30/378.

Repatriation: passport facilities to be withheld. K10687/10687/241.

**Marshall, F. A. (Vice-Consul).**

Resignation (Florianopolis). K5576/5576/206 (file).

**Marshall, F. H. A., Dr.**

Facilities when visiting Algeria. L6712/6712/405.

**Marshall, George or G. M.**

\* Deportation from U.S.A. T12977/T14813/31/378.

**Marshall, G. V. T.**

Position of his brother on dissolution of Hankow Municipal Council. F2201/2201/10.

**Marshall, J. P.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A2085/136/26.

**Marshall, Martha, Mrs.**

Death at Ellis Island.

T187/T1951/T2278/113/378.

Estate. K3372/3372/245 (file).

**Marshall, Margaret, Mrs.**

See HENDERSON, MARGARET.

**Marshall, Robert.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9708/T10523/31/378.

**Marshall, R. Calder.**

Appointment on Chinese Tariff Commission. F4708/3/10.

**Marshall, T., Private.**

Marriage with Miss M. Hajj at Alexandria. T554/554/376.

**Marshall & Co.**

Judgment against Prince Firouz and Abdulla Khan. E32/32/34.

**Marshall & Co., M. W.**

Difficulties in obtaining payment of Venezuela 3 per cent. Internal Bonds.

A1663/A1498/1498/47.

**Marshall & Co., S.**

Award in case of s.s. Lindisfarne under Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.

A6779/223/45.

**Marshall, Cotterell & Co.**

Situation in Yunnan. F2917/2/10.

**Marshall de Terlonge, A.**

See TERLONGE, A. MARSHALL DE.



**Marshall Sons & Company, Ltd.**

Letters of request.

T7409/7409/371/T14597/14597/371.

**Marshall, G.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T11418/T12880/T13317/T14428/31/379.

**Marsh Brothers & Co.**

Protest against Spanish decree regarding steel stocks. W7718/1515/41.

**Marsland, E. R.**

Import of rifle cartridges into Portuguese West Africa. W10661/W10865/80/36.

**Marsland, H.**

Record of services. J3333/3333/16.

**Marson & Co., S.**

Export of war material to Portuguese East Africa. W548/W755/W1019/W5458/W6571/W6574/W11637/80/36.

**Marston, F. B.**

Adviser to Siam: personality. F1903/1903/40.

**Marstrander.**

Norwegian delegation to 8th Assembly of League of Nations. W7674/6842/98.

**Martefeldt.**

See MANFIELD, E.

**Martel, Damien de, Comte.**

French Minister at Peking: personality.

F4839/493/10.

Anti-British attitude of: question of H.M.G. approaching French Govt.

F8482/8482/10 (file).

Alleged complicity in arms traffic.

F8606/4382/10.

**Martell, C. A.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Marten, A. V.**

Egyptian decoration. T8432/7747/372.

**Marten, J.**

Reward for services at sea. T12956/12956/372.

**Martens, E. G.**

Estate of parents. W578/578/4.

**Marthe Aline, French fishing boat.**

Fine and other penalties imposed at Lowestoft for violation of territorial waters.

W10995/10995/17 (file).

**Martial Law.**

Bulgaria: established in the departments of Petrich and Kustendil. C8541/C8603/4528/7.

China: declared in Manchuria by Chinese Northern Govt. F3624/28/10.

Egypt: preparation of necessary documents for declaration of Martial Law by British authorities in Egypt in event of necessity: F.O. concurrence. J808/808/16 (file).

Morocco (French zone): H.M.G.'s attitude in view of capitulatory régime, to subjection of British subjects to military regulations and jurisdiction of military courts in French Morocco. W2041/2041/28.

— Similar question in Spanish Morocco.

W9033/W11834/9033/28.

Roumania: district under. C8672/254/37.

**Marti & Co., Paul.**

Letter of request. T11989/11989/371.

**Martig, Jean.**

Employed at Swiss Legation, London: transfer. T4433/664/373.

**Martin, Mrs.**

War medals of son. T2419/2419/372.

**Martin, A.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Martin, A. J.**

British delegate to copyright conference at Rome. W2397/W7308/931/43.

**Martin, A. J., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1225/3/286.

Appointment as Registrar of Shanghai Court: emoluments.

K10970/K12186/K13967/K15870/K16485/6251/210.

Leave: passages for family.

K5600/5600/210 (file).

**Martin, B. M., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T3451/T3879/30/378.

**Martin, B. S.**

Repatriation expenses. K2393/2393/218 (file). K2896/2896/299 (file).

**Martin, C. H., Major-General.**

Retirement from U.S. Military Staff in Panama Canal Zone. A6070/80/32.

**Martin, David.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T13929/T14854/31/378.

**Martin, E. (Mrs. and child).**

Repatriation expenses. K474/474/299 (file). K2477/2477/204 (file). K2896/2896/299 (file).

**Martin, Edgar J.**

See RANCE, W. F.

**Martin, Emilie J.**

Passport facilities. T7778/103/378.

**Martin, F. G. S.**

Facilities to study European methods of construction of railway carriage underframes. L5247/5247/405.

**Martin, F. R.**

Appointment as Panamanian Consul at Calcutta. T2604/2604/373.

Appointed Salvadorean Consul at Calcutta.

T1824/1824/373.

**Martin, Grace, Miss.**

Anglo-Greek marriages in Egypt. T198/198/376.

**Martin, G. M. B.**

Loss of passport. T7075/30/378.

**Martin, H.**

Swiss Minister in Turkey: report on.

E495/495/44.

**Martin, H.**

Swiss Commercial Secretary at Constantinople: report on. E3758/3758/44.

**Martin, Henri.**

Swiss Commercial Attaché, Counsellor and Consul-General, London: absence from post. T1775/T2089/664/373.

**Martin, H. Aymé.**

French Minister at Guatemala: personality.

A647/647/8.

- Martin, H. G. F.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Martin, H. J.**  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.
- Martin, H. W.**  
Writ. T9795/9795/371.
- Martin, J.**  
Claim against Soviet Govt. for wrongful imprisonment and ill-treatment: H.M.G. unable to make advances to claimants: information for Mr. J. Sandeman Allen, M.P. N1460/1460/38.  
— Request for statement by H.M.G. that no charge was made against him by Soviet Govt.: refused. N1890/1460/38.  
— Requests representations be made to Soviet delegate at Economic Conference at Geneva: deprecated. N2010/1460/38.  
— Soviet Govt.'s reason for his arrest. N2103/1460/38.  
Imprisonment in Soviet Union: reasons for release. N4154/N4434/N4756/N4877/1460/38.  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Martin, J.**  
German repudiation of Reichsbank notes issued in January and December, 1922. C6487/135/18.
- Martin, J. (Vice-Consul).**  
Proposed simplification of quarterly accounts. K14702/2894/250.
- Martin, José.**  
News Department articles for Spain. P195/144/150.
- Martin, J. Hamilton.**  
Sale of scarabs from Egyptian tombs. J1930/1930/16.
- Martin, J. T., (and L. A., Mrs.).**  
Whereabouts of husband. K2581/2581/245.
- Martin, J. W. M.**  
Appointments in Sudan. J1495/41/16.
- Martin, K. J., Major.**  
Appointment as Assistant Military Attaché at Paris. W4337/4337/17 (file).
- Martin, M.**  
Belgian Consul at Edmonton, Alberta: resignation. T9256/9256/373.
- Martin, Maria.**  
Resident in Soviet Union. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Martin, Marshall.**  
Yokohama street scheme: conclusion of negotiations with foreign perpetual leaseholders: proposed award of C.B.E.: letter of thanks. F2616/F4350/1314/23.
- Martin, M. J.**  
Belgian bourse. L485/L895/L3846/L6204/485/405.
- Martin, N. L.**  
Appointed Greek Vice-Consul at Toronto. T8649/8649/373.
- Martin, R. M., Wing-Commander.**  
Finnish decoration. T10480/10480/372.
- Martin, R. M. J., Captain.**  
Permission to attend course in police administration and criminal investigation at Scotland Yard. L6530/6530/405 (file).
- Martin, S.**  
Resident in Soviet Union. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.  
Establishment of a Soviet colony in Mozambique. N212/212/38.
- Martin, S. G.**  
Letter of request. T1206/1206/371.
- Martin, Theodor Hugo.**  
Passport facilities. T2796/2796/378.
- Martin, Thomas McGrath.**  
French bourses d'étude. L6064/L7348/797/405.
- Martin, T. W. C., Miss.**  
Address of Princess Taffari in England. J2469/2132/1.
- Martin, V. and V. J.**  
Residents in Soviet Union. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Martin, W.**  
Editor of Journal de Genève: article on Great Britain and disarmament. P390/256/150.  
Information concerning. F9294/1059/61.
- Martin, W., Dr.**  
School for emancipated slaves in Abyssinia. J227/55/1.  
— Visit to England and U.S. in connection with. J2261/2132/1.  
— Address in London. J3205/J3253/432/1.  
F.O. conversation regarding Abyssinian attack on Sir G. Archer's caravan. J2230/1446/1.  
F.O. conversation regarding American contract for Lake Tsana dam. J3227/J3549/24/1.  
Suggested interview with Secretary of State. J3359/2132/1.  
Request for interview with Secretary of State refused. J3231/J3359/24/1.  
Conversation with Mr. Ramsay MacDonald. J3376/J3361/J3436/2132/1.  
Visit to U.K. in connection with education of Abyssinian girls. J2157/J2288/J2314/2132/1.  
— Departure for U.S.A. J2469/2132/1.  
— Object of visit to U.S.A. J2404/2132/1/J2722/171/1.  
— Reasons for his not seeing British Ambassador in U.S.A. J3289/2132/1.  
Lake Tsana dam: interview in Egyptian Press. J3666/24/1.  
Consignment of arms for protection of his property in Abyssinia. J2028/J3213/4/1/J3251/211/1.  
— Export licence. J3295/211/1.  
Personality. J1743/1743/1.
- Martin, W. Craig.**  
Irish Free State representative in China: status of: desire for interview with Mr. Wellington Koo. F1550/F2758/F1525/1525/10/F4382/4382/10.  
— Exemption from octroi duty. T1232/12/373.  
— Title. F3921/1525/10.  
— Departure for Dublin. F7203/1525/10.
- Martin, W. S.**  
To represent Uganda at Soil Science Congress in Washington. L3417/587/405.  
Post in Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture. J659/550/16.
- Martin, W. V.**  
Appointed Lloyd's agent at Ferrol. K10338/10338/241.

- Martindale, J.**  
Request for list of British Possessions.  
L6499/6499/405.
- Martinenghi, Roberto.**  
Commission rogatoire. T14931/14931/371.
- Martinez.**  
Case of Mrs. Gibson. T15309/12190/378.
- Martinez, General.**  
Sent to Europe by Mexican Govt.  
A6049/474/26.
- Martinez, A. Guerrero, Dr.**  
Personality. A4693/4693/54.
- Martinez, C. J.**  
Clerk at Barcelona Consulate-General: increase in salary. K9721/9721/241 (file).
- Martínez, D. E. González.**  
Mexican Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W411/411/41.
- Martinez, J. W.**  
Resignation from post of Chilean representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W11377/1293/29.
- Martinez, L. S.**  
Ownership of schooner Wanderer and sloop X Ray. A603/603/45.
- Martinez, Michels.**  
Extradition. T15394/15394/374.
- Martinez, Ortiz, R., Dr.**  
See ORTIZ, R. MARTINEZ, DR.
- Martinez Suárez, F., Dr.**  
See SUÁREZ, F. MARTINEZ, DR.
- Martinez-Vargas, Ricardo.**  
See VARGAS, RICARDO MARTINEZ.
- Martini, Albert.**  
British visa. T7966/91/378.
- Martini, A. C.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Martinique.**  
Relief contribution for sufferers from fire at Castries, St. Lucia. W1292/7292/17.
- Martinique (British Consulate).**  
Enquiry respecting grant of visa.  
T2166/T8500/T9611/T11431/91/378.  
Return of Govt. books, including Hertslet's Commercial Treaties, in possession of Consulate. L1069/L2220/46/405.  
Account current. K2411/2411/217 (file).  
Leave for Consul H. J. Meagher: acting arrangements. K1050/1050/217 (file).  
Cheques in respect of balances.  
K2411/2411/217 (file).
- Martino, N. G. de.**  
Italian Ambassador in Washington: personality. A3483/172/45.
- Martin, Pulverman & Co.**  
Export of war material to Belgium.  
W5103/93/4.  
Export of explosive powder to Belgium.  
W5351/93/4.
- Martins & Co., M. J.**  
Claim of Messrs. Rendall & Cooms.  
W10446/10446/36.
- Martinson.**  
Estonian refugee: expenditure incurred by Govt. of India. N1806/282/59.
- Martius, Dr.**  
Negotiation of Anglo-German Civil Procedure Convention. T13891/2720/371.
- Martongin.**  
Belgian delegation to London respecting exhibition at Antwerp in 1930. W977/439/4.
- Martora, N.**  
Reparation award: debt to H.M.G.  
K11293/390/244.
- Marty, André.**  
French Communist deputy: arrest and imprisonment.  
W6914/W7789/W8476/W10306/249/17.  
Vice-President of International Organisation for Aid to Revolutionaries (M.O.P.R.).  
N1802/130/38.
- Martyn, Henry.**  
Dilapidated state of grave in Turkey.  
K4482/K12362/K9641/K8309/1948/244.
- Martyn, J.**  
Appointment as deputy Greek-Consul at Melbourne. T609/609/373.
- Martynov, A.**  
Article on Chinese Revolution in Communist International. F3486/28/10.
- Maruri, V. de, Mme.**  
Estate at Tangier of Mr. A. L. A. Levison.  
W18/18/28.
- Maruyama, H., Lt.-Comdr.**  
Japanese delegation to Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W4765/61/98.
- Maruyama, T.**  
Japanese delegation to Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W4735/61/98.
- Marx, Dr.**  
German Chancellor and Minister for Occupied Territories. C942/655/18.  
Visit to Vienna. C8427/1134/3.  
— Speeches. C9282/C9372/2620/3.  
Berlin speech on return from Vienna dealing with internal and foreign policy of German Govt. C9399/655/18.  
Visit to German occupied areas. C9076/1025/18.  
Essen speech on German internal position: reference to President Hindenburg's war guilt speech. C8881/655/18/C9077/1160/18.  
Speech at Congress of League of Nations Unions in Berlin. C4761/655/18.  
Speech delivered on 9th December dealing with situation in German occupied areas.  
C10185/1025/18.  
Letter to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald respecting responsibility for the war and German reparation liabilities. C8674/1160/18.  
Speech on occasion of presentation to Reichstag of Rhineland budget. C4162/1025/18.
- Marx, Edwin.**  
Personal experiences during occupation of Nanking by Cantonese forces.  
F5028/1530/10.
- Marxheimer, Hugo.**  
Summons. T10638/10638/371.
- Mary II (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler.  
A3026/A603/603/45/A1696/A1801/82/45.
- Mary and Dorothy (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.



- Mary and John Markle Foundation.**  
Establishment in U.S.A.: objects.  
P175/T75/150.
- Mary Horlock, s.s.**  
Services rendered by s.s. President Taft.  
T1615/1615/372.
- Mary O'Connor (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.
- Mary Sabena (Schooner).**  
See also G. A. RHULAND (SCHOONER).  
Liquor smuggler. A2332/603/45.
- Marz, Hermann.**  
Letter of request. T7744/7744/371.
- Marzi, N.**  
Sale of property in Germany: delay in transfer  
of proceeds to U.K. C345/345/18.
- Marziali**  
Italian prefect. C7374/80/22.
- Marzinowsky.**  
Desire to attend Congress on Tropical Medicine  
at Calcutta. W9284/4063/94.
- Marzio, C di.**  
Italian Commercial Secretary at Constanti-  
nople: report on. E3758/3758/44.
- Marzuca (Elias, M. Y., and F.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T1611/T2376/T4337/T2825/T10210/29/378.
- Marzuca, Peter (Boutros) and Jacob H.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T876/T10210/29/378.
- Marzuca (Jorji, I. and N. C.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/T2048/29/378.
- Marzuka (Basilio N. P., J. E., K.D., and K. N.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T10210/T12751/29/378.
- Marzuka (Milade Y., M. C., and S. S.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T9536/T9499/T10210/29/378.
- Marzuka y Panayotti, J. N.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T1612/T2296/29/378.
- Marzuke, Mannie N.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Masaryk, J.**  
Czechoslovak Minister in London: leave.  
T9059/531/373.
- Masaryk, T. G. (President).**  
Re-elected president of Czechoslovak republic.  
C4669/C4945/65/12.  
— Address to Czechoslovak Parliament on his  
re-election to office. C5335/65/12.  
Letter to The King on his re-election.  
T9234/9234/379.  
Statement respecting revision of peace treaties.  
C8950/65/12.  
Tour abroad: visit to Palestine.  
C2107/2107/12 (file).  
Personality. C7010/7010/12.
- Masa Singh.**  
British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A6869/55/45.
- Mascareñas.**  
Acting-Governor of Chihuahua, Mexico.  
A2793/52/26.
- Mascarenhas, F. de M.**  
Appointed assistant financial attaché to  
Brazilian Embassy. T7435/3748/373.
- Mascaro, G. F.**  
Appointed Cuban Ambassador in Mexico.  
A4245/A4970/4147/51.
- Mascaro, M. Z.**  
British medal. T11586/11586/372.
- Mascoutin (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A3026/603/45.
- Masella, B. A. (Mgr.).**  
Papal Nuncio at Santiago: personality.  
A1463/577/9.  
Appointed Papal representative in Brazil.  
A2748/A4993/2748/6.
- Mash, W. A. F.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4280/A5786/136/26.
- Mashud, A. Hatoum.**  
See HATOUM.
- Masi, Nicola.**  
Appointed Italian consular agent at Niagara  
Falls. T1578/1578/373.
- Masias, M. G.**  
Appointed Peruvian Minister of Finance.  
A533/533/35.  
Personality. A544/544/35.
- Masing, J., Dr.**  
Estonian Minister of Labour and Public Wel-  
fare: biographical notes. N1289/297/59.
- Masini, Aldo, Major.**  
Fascist activities in Mexico. A4167/4167/26.
- Masirevich, G. de.**  
Hungarian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C491/491/12.
- Maskell, B. C.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3842/T5126/31/378.
- Maskens, C.**  
Belgian Minister at Sofia: personality.  
C688/688/7.  
Appointment as Belgian Minister at The  
Hague.  
W9710/176/29/W11703/245/4/C9363/688/7.
- Mason.**  
Passport. T4786/4786/378.
- Mason, A.**  
Spanish customs duty on waste rubber.  
W5994/5994/41.
- Mason, A. J.**  
Claim of Mr. A. B. W. Bergl against Soviet  
Union Govt. N2032/141/33.
- Mason, E. A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Mason, E. A. C. Monck-, Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K8033/K9764/K14064/K15386/3608/237.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Constanza:  
signature. K3608/3608/237.  
Transfer to Constanza: travelling expenses.  
K767/767/216 (file).  
Rent allowance at Constanza: stamp tax on  
contract. K4246/4246/237(file).  
Life certificate. K146/3/286.  
Unsuitable for promotion as Consul at  
Damascus. K7875/4569/289.  
Visit to Bucharest and Galatz. K5176/3608/237.  
Emoluments: increased advances.  
K6164/6164/237.

- Mason, G. K. M., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Claim of Miss Goddard against Persia.  
E1183/271/34.
- Mason, K., Major.**  
Visit to Switzerland: facilities.  
L1188/1188/405.
- Mason, M. A. F.**  
Loss of passport. T1309/30/378.
- Mason, R. Shiers, Canon.**  
Relief of distressed British subjects at La Linea and Algeiras (case of Mr. and Mrs. Lowes). K1337/1337/241(file).
- Mason, W. P., Sir.**  
Case of Mr. Affleck. T1593/113/378.
- Mason and Barry.**  
Claim against C. Bodewig.  
W575/575/4 (file)/W3221/W3919/  
W7009/21/4/W9600/W9698/23/4.
- Mason & Co., J. R.**  
Enquiry regarding publications dealing with irrigation developments in British Empire.  
L53/L962/L1676/53/405.
- Mason & Mason.**  
Rates. T12925/394/373.
- Masonitchich, Johanna, Mrs.**  
Enquiry by Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L7771/22/405.
- Mason's United States Code.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: U.S.A.
- Ma Soo.**  
Conversation with H.M. Minister at Peking on Edwardes scheme for Chinese tariff autonomy, &c. F8102/3/10.
- Masri, Aziz Ali el.**  
See AZIZ ALI EL MASRI.
- Masri (Elias, Hassan O. B., J., and J. K. O.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Masria, J. H.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T14767/29/378.
- Massa, Carmelo and C. J.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T12252/12252/378/T6591/6111/378.
- Massabui, George.**  
Writ. T5254/T6895/62/371.
- Massachusetts Public Interests League.**  
Public meeting at Boston to discuss achievements and doctrines of the Soviet Union Govt.: speech by Mrs. Robinson.  
N1747/309/38.
- Massaquoi, Momolu.**  
Liberian Consul-General in Hamburg: personality. A3450/3450/24.  
Leader of revolutionary movement in Liberia.  
A1738/622/24.
- Massart, A. D.**  
Pension. W310/310/17 (file).
- Massart, Juliette.**  
Validity of marriage. T9698/9698/376 (file).
- Massa Singh.**  
Leaving U.S.A. for India. A7316/55/45.
- Masschelein, Achille.**  
Nationality. T15242/15242/378.
- Massehian.**  
See HOVANNES KHAN MASSEHIAN.
- Massen, J. E.**  
Facilities to visit schools in Kiel.  
L7892/7892/405.
- Massenbach, E. Von.**  
Sven Hedin expedition. F8115/8115/10.
- Massenet, P. Bessand.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4859/4859/402.
- Masses, F. Beltran.**  
British representation at International Exhibition of Art, Bordeaux. L2697/2697/405.
- Massey, B. W. A. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K8380/8380/255 (file).
- Massey, D. F., Capt.**  
Proposed Italian decoration. T12693/12693/372.
- Massey, J. W.**  
Leave. K280/280/235 (file).
- Massey, L.**  
Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.
- Massey, V.**  
Appointed Canadian Representative at Washington. A43/A44/14/45 (file).  
— Position in F.O. List. A3686/A5483/14/45.  
— Statement of Services. A5982/14/45.  
Full power to conclude radio-telegraph convention with U.S. on behalf of Canada.  
T2411/2411/381.  
Speech on functions of Canadian Legation in Washington and its bearing on Imperial relationship. A2704/14/45.
- Massey, W. E.**  
Attached to H.M. Legation, Warsaw: question of customs facilities. T5919/12/373.
- Massey-Harris, Messrs.**  
French customs tariff on agricultural machinery.  
W2019/490/17.
- Massi, Manuel.**  
Deportation from Australia. T14540/14540/378.
- Massimi, Enea.**  
British medal. T9449/9449/372.
- Massimi, M.**  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.
- Massis (Farhan and J.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/T6331/29/378.
- Masso (Carlos and Habib I.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T2702/T10210/29/378.
- Mas Soeryowinoto.**  
Communism in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.
- Masson, C. Gordon.**  
Pension of Mr. Burnett.  
F5840/F8494/F8767/67/10.
- Masson, F.**  
Personality and career. W840/840/4.
- Masson, R. R.**  
Certificate of nationality. T4700/4700/378.

**Massone, G.**

Appointment as assistant commercial counsellor  
of Italian Embassy, London.

T13603/15/373.

**Masstrachie, J. V.**

See FOXLEY, J. V.

**Massu (Bichara J., C. E., E. J., E. S., and K. S.).**

Palestinian citizenship.

T6571/T5932/T10210/T9536/29/378.

**Massu (Nuncio, N. J., and S.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T5932/29/378.

**Massy, B. E., Major.**

Candidate for consular post at The Hague.

K8982/K13029/7296/229.

**Mastbaum, G. I.**

Staff of Soviet Union Mission, London.

T2396/600/373.

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Master, F., Miss Chester-**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Masters, J.**

Case of Mr. R. Reynolds. T8311/903/378.

**Masterson.**

Destruction of Roumanian oil wells in 1916.

C10525/4025/37.

**Mastny, V., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Rome: personality.

C1110/96/22.

**Masturi, Faride S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Masumian, L.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E3255/280/34.

**Masurey, Charles.**

See LE MASURIER, CHARLES.

**Masutani, Hideo.**

Appointed Attaché to Japanese Embassy,  
London. T7355/2466/373.

**Masvidal, R.**

Cuban Minister at Santo Domingo. A516/516/20.

**Mata, Gabino.**

Appointed Salvadorean Under-Secretary for  
Agriculture. A1930/37/8.

**Mata, J. C. da, Dr.**

Visit to London. W210/210/36.

**Mata, R. V.**

Venezuelan Minister to Holy See.

C4750/269/22.

**Matadi: German Consulate.**

Appointment of Herr K. Denner as Consul.

W4091/4061/4.

**Mata Din.**

Murder of: arrest of murderer. F2232/2232/10

**Matagalpa: British Vice-Consulate.**

Destruction by fire: value of fee stamps lost.

K836/836/208 (file).

**Matagne.**

Belgian Press article alleging British intention  
during the war to enter the Netherland-  
and give the Scheldt to Belgium.

W7429/245/4

**Matalzky, Hymen.**

Enquiry regarding Peace Handbooks.

L2207/14/405

**Matanzas.**

Mr. Luque's application for Consular post.

K16658/16658/214.

**Mata Prasad, Dr.**

Facilities to visit laboratories and chemical  
works in Europe. L3999/3999/405 (file).

**Matar (Elias S., and F. S.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T9537/T14905/29/378.

**Matches.**

See also MONOPOLIES.

Use of phosphorus in matches:

— See PHOSPHORUS.

Facilities for Sir P. Ginwala, President of  
Indian Tariff Board, to study match industry  
of Sweden, Belgium and Germany.

L4036/4036/405 (file).

**Matchett, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15308/31/378.

**Mateos & Sons, A.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. for damage arising  
out of collision between hulk Callixene and  
U.S. steamships Seneca and Ophir.

A313/90/45.

**Matfield, Erich (late).**

Estate in Ceylon: enquiries regarding.

L1564/1564/405 (file).

**Matheissen, E. A. (and Miss).**

Case of Miss Matheissen: passport facilities.

T1146/186/378.

**Mather, P. C., Rev.**

Permission to return to China.

F6238/F9319/4641/10.

**Mather & Platt.**

Anglo-Soviet trade and position of Soviet  
citizens in U.K. N3320/3065/38.

Interests in Soviet Union. N740/740/38.

Treatment of Mr. J. White by Gothenburg  
police. N1641/N1719/1641/42.

**Matheson, Miss.**

Claim against Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Rail-  
way Co. W5290/5290/17.

Facilities to enter France. W12077/26/17.

**Matheson, E.**

Appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at New-  
castle-on-Tyne. T10363/10363/373.

**Matheson, F. J.**

Welfare of Mr. Chrouscheff.

K9863/9863/218 (file).

**Matheson, R. (Flight Officer).**

Lost passport. T11384/30/378.

**Mathew, W.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372

**Mathews, A.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5786/136/26.

**Mathewson.**

Visit to Tibet. F7907/7158/10.

**Mathieu, Beltran.**

Chilean Minister, London: resignation.

T4686/T11863/1155/373/A2260/192/9.

**Mathilde, s.s.**

Expenses incurred on behalf of Mr. James  
O'Hare. K15966/15966/242 (file).

**Mathison, J., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding Workmen's Compensation  
Act of Norway. L3885/3885/405 (file).

**Mathison, Olaf.**

Canadian immigration regulations.

T13991/37/378.



**Mathoke (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A283/A1801/82/45.

**Matina, s.s.**

Agreement. K15454/15454/229 (file).

**Matituk.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Matke, Alfred.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T4000/604/378.

**Matos, José.**

Dismissal from post of Guatemalan M.F.A. at instigation of U.S. Minister in Guatemala. A3841/A3952/35/8.

To be appointed Guatemalan Minister in London. A4073/A4624/4073/8.

Personality. A958/958/8.

**Matouk Abou Haroun.**

Petition for remission of sentence. J1880/1880/16.

**Matrenina, M. Y. (Mrs. and child).**

Australian war pension. K4922/4922/238.

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Matrenina, V. D.**

Case of Mrs. Silantiev. K1463/1463/238.

**Matrix Service.**

See PRESS.

**Matsuda, M.**

Japanese Ambassador at Rome: personality. C1110/96/22.

**Matsudaira, Tsuneo, Dr.**

Japanese Ambassador in Washington: personality. A3483/172/45/F8585/8585/23.

Rumoured transfer to Paris. F201/201/23.

Possible appointment as Japanese Ambassador in London. F8178/201/23/F9000/9000/23.

**Matsui (Baron).**

Recall as Japanese Ambassador in London. F9000/9000/23.

**Matsui (General).**

Views on situation at Hankow. F4792/2/10.

— Military situation in China.

F5541/87/10.

**Matsui, Fusajiro.**

Enquiry regarding social works and administration of charitable funds in Great Britain. L5664/5664/405 (file).

**Matsui, Hisakichi.**

Facilities to visit Department of Overseas Trade. L151/151/405.

**Matsukata, K.**

Japanese personality. F8585/8585/23.

**Matsukuma, M.**

Japanese delegation to naval disarmament conference at Geneva. W4735/61/98.

Customs facilities. T10485/1554/373.

**Matsumura, Motoki.**

Appointed attaché to Japanese Embassy, London. T8173/2466/373.

**Matsumoto.**

Japanese delegation to naval disarmament conference at Geneva. W5939/W6034/61/98.

**Matsumoto, J.**

Appointment in Japanese cabinet.

F3820/201/23.

**Matsumoto, S.**

Visit to U.K. F7830/7830/23.

**Matsunaga.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Matsunaga, Y.**

Japanese personality. F8585/8585/23.

**Matsuoka.**

Vice-President of South Manchurian Railway: views on Japanese policy in Manchuria. F8885/2/10.

**Matsushima, H.**

Appointed Japanese Minister to Poland: personality. F8187/201/23.

**Matsuyama.**

Resignation from League of Nations Economic Committee. W11436/1768/98.

**Matsuyama, Shinjiro.**

Appointed commercial counsellor to Japanese Embassy, London. T10894/2466/373.

Address. T6760/2466/373.

**Ma Tsu-yuan.**

Personality. F1516/1516/10.

**Matt, J. Doe.**

See HYNDMAN, M. W.

**Matte, J.**

Appointed Chilean Minister for Foreign Affairs. A192/192/9.

**Mattei, A. B.**

Loss of passport. T10520/30/378.

**Mattei & Co.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Mattfield.**

See MATFIELD, E.

**Matthew, D. L., Mrs.**

Address of consular officers in Armenia. K8467/8467/244.

**Matthew, J. A.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Matthews.**

Consular Service enquiry. K12738/5/250.

**Matthews, Mrs.**

Telegram. K10728/10728/244.

**Matthews, A.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3253/136/26.

**Matthews, A. G., Miss.**

Death certificate. L6103/4621/405.

**Matthews, C. E.**

Motoring offences. T3410/268/373.

**Matthews, C. H., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of Mr. Shirt. K5022/5022/250 (file).

**Matthews, D. J., Dr.**

Admiralty representative at Prague meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. L3377/L4622/420/405.

**Matthews, F. J. C.**

Emoluments at Rotterdam.

K2203/K7878/647/229.

**Matthews, G. D.**  
Consular Service enquiry. K15846/5/250.

**Matthews, M. M., Mrs.**  
Loss of passport. T4276/30/378.

**Matthews, William (alias Allen).**  
See ALLEN, W. M. W.

**Matthews, W. D. W., Consul.**  
Leave. K920/920/244 (file).  
In charge at Constantinople Consulate-General: signature. K2533/2533/244 (file).  
Life certificates. K291/3/286.

Transfer to Trebizond: outfit allowance: travelling expenses of housekeeper.  
K13271/13271/244 (file)/K13097/12/250/  
K15360/14013/244.

**Matthews, W. I.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T6784/T7505/T9089/31/378.

**Mattice, J.**  
Claim against Nicaragua.  
A4956/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Mattison, G. A. E.**  
Declaration of alienage.  
T8881/T9824/T10387/T11696/  
T12149/T13071/476/378.

**Mattoni, H. A. G.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Mattos, C., Dr.**  
Claim against Capt. Fenton, agent of Heaps Commercial Co. in Bahia.  
K13532/13532/206 (file).

**Mattson, S.**  
Finnish Minister of Agriculture.  
N6185/12/56.

**Mattsson, A.**  
Claim against H.M.G. in respect coffee confiscated during the war. N733/733/42 (file).

**Matus.**  
Illicit drug traffic trial in Chile.  
F2147/F7315/216/87.

**Matus, J. de Dios.**  
Nicaraguan Under-Secretary for War and Marine. A188/2/8.

**Matuszkiewicz, Anton (or Matush).**  
Permission to reside in U.K. T604/604/378.

**Matuzewitz, Joseph.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6484/29/378.

**Mau & Co., A.**  
Forgery of West African currency notes in Germany. C1048/1048/18 (file).

**Maud, s.s.**  
Prize Court case. T12364/12364/370.

**Maude, Lieut.**  
Spanish decoration. T8544/T9228/1092/372.

**Maude, A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Maude, A. S. and Charlotte, Mrs.**  
Loss of passport. T1793/30/378.

**Maude, D.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Maude, H.**  
Killed by avalanche in Austria.  
K172/172/203 (file).

**Maudslay, Algernon.**  
Of Anglo-Belgian Union: proposed committee regarding inter-allied war memorial at Liège. W11390/8210/4.

Proposed Belgian and British decorations.  
T3050/3050/372.

Exhibition of Flemish art in London.  
W2126/2126/4.

British representation at Conference for Formation of International Relief Union.  
W1251/W3830/W4636/497/98.

Supply of quinine to Messrs. May & Baker by Greek firm of Sanitas. C2685/2067/19.

**Maudsley, R., Major.**  
Arrest in Asuncion for alleged cattle thieving: representations. K11150/11150/233 (file).

**Maud Thornhill (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler.  
A1696/A1801/82/45/A4106/603/45.

**Maugham, R. C. F., Consul-General.**  
Admiralty thanks for naval reporting services.  
W3530/296/50.

C.B.E. T8772/T11451/T11757/T13623/60/372.

Life certificates. K1717/3/286.

Date of leave and retirement: travelling expenses. K8675/8675/217 (file).

**Maugras, F. G.**  
French Minister at Tehran: report on.  
E885/885/34.

Transfer from French Legation at Tehran to staff of High Commissioner in Syria.  
W7187/100/17.

Personality. W6701/6701/17.  
Appointment as Secretary-General to French High Commission at Beirut. E2515/535/34.

**Mauh, C.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Maul, Arthur.**  
Liquor smuggler. A4752/603/45/A5085/27/45.  
U.S. Supreme Court decision in case versus U.S. Govt. A4217/2/45.

**Maule, E., Miss.**  
Enquiry as to future political situation at Tangier: proposed commercial activities.  
W2469/W2891/11/28.

Fishing concessions at Tangier. W3438/3438/28.  
Affairs of late A. D. Taylor of Oporto in connection with business of Hutcheson & Co.  
W1020/1020/38.

**Maulud bin Ahmad (Az-Zaim).**  
British decoration. T8583/8135/372.

**Maulvi Barakatullah.**  
See BARAKATULLAH, MAULVI.

**Maulvi Lahur Hussein.**  
See LAHUR HUSSEIN (MAULVI).

**Maung San Po Thin.**  
British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A4930/55/45.

**Mauny, Marcel.**  
Death certificate. L2370/2370/409 (file).

- Maureso, Luis Saco.**  
Mining permits in Spanish Morocco.  
W5173/5173/28.
- Mauretania, s.s.**  
Agreement. K13719/13719/245 (file).
- Mauri, D. A. L.**  
Passport facilities. T14651/5/378.
- Maurice, J. K., Captain.**  
Proposed elephant hunting expedition to  
Belgian Congo: request for information and  
facilities. L1240/1240/405 (file).  
Record of services. J738/738/16 (file).
- Maurissen, N. E. L.**  
Birth certificate. L70/70/409.
- Mauritius: Foreign Consulates.**  
Austrian appointment. T5304/5304/373.  
Danish appointment. T3344/3344/373.  
French appointment. T890/8390/373.  
Spanish appointment. T13342/13342/373.
- Maurois, André.**  
British decoration. T11328/11328/372.
- Maurras, C.**  
Vatican prohibition of works of.  
W416/W839/W713/W11528/415/17.
- Maurtua, V. M., Dr.**  
Peruvian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: per-  
sonality. A1138/1138/6.
- Maury.**  
To represent Belgian Congo at International  
Geographical Congress at Cambridge.  
L4864/76/405.
- Maury, T. P.**  
Ownership of schooner Skipper Bill.  
A1240/A1660/45/45.
- Mavarro, Manuel.**  
Appointed President of Guayaquil and Quito  
Railway. A458/458/54.
- Mavis (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.
- Mavisbrook, s.s.**  
Collision with s.s. Carolinian. A90/90/45.  
— See further under COLLISIONS.
- Mavor, J.**  
Passport. T30/30/378.
- Mavoudt.**  
Appointed chancery clerk to Belgian Embassy,  
London. T3911/893/373/T10486/12/373.  
Claim to diplomatic privilege. T3913/12/373.
- Mavris, Nestor.**  
Application for naturalisation.  
T1490/T6659/T11531/T14273/1044/375.
- Mavrocordato.**  
Times correspondent in Roumania.  
P370/370/150/P360/5/150.
- Mavrogordato.**  
Shell Company (Hellas) Ltd.: visit to London  
C6441/169/15.
- Mavroidi, G.**  
Appointed as Belgian Consul at Larnaca,  
Cyprus. T8388/8388/373 (file).
- Mavromatis, E.**  
Claim to concessions in Palestine: reference to  
Permanent Court of International Justice.  
E315/315/65 (file).  
— Attitude of Greek Govt. E2044/315/65.  
— See also PERMANENT COURT OF INTER-  
NATIONAL JUSTICE.  
Concession: interest of Mr. Axarlis in.  
E2869/E3244/315/65.
- Mavromichalis, P. K.**  
French enquiries respecting motor car of.  
W7641/W8284/65/17.
- Mavroudis, N.**  
Greek Minister at Rome: personality.  
C1110/96/22.
- Maw, F.**  
Serb-Croate-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.
- Mawson, D., Sir.**  
Australian rights to Antarctic coastline: pro-  
posed loan of research vessel "Discovery"  
for exploration work. W2448/130/50.  
Medal from Société de Géographie (Paris).  
L7588/7588/405.
- Mawson, E. M., Mrs.**  
Enquiry by Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L6324/L7268/22/405.
- Mawson & Sons, T. H.**  
Messrs. Perry & Co.'s Greek contract.  
C9299/6587/19.  
Contract for construction of tunnel on Athens  
underground railway. C6587/6587/19 (file).
- Max, Archduke.**  
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Max, A.**  
Personality and career. W840/840/4.
- Maxim, J.**  
Award for services at sea. T10273/7062/372.
- Maximov.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.
- Maximov, M. P.**  
Expulsion from Soviet Union Communist party.  
N4763/190/38.
- Max-Muller, W. G. Sir.**  
See MULLER, W. G. MAX-, SIR.
- Max of Baden (Prince).**  
Memoirs and documents of copy for Berlin.  
L2535/273/405.  
— Copy for F.O. L1089/208/405.  
Valuation of ceded Hungarian property.  
C2699/151/62.
- Maxwell, Dorothy, Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T7008/7008/378.
- Maxwell, E. C.**  
Writ. T861/861/371.
- Maxwell, E. F. M.**  
Candidature for British judgeship at Tangier.  
W3955/W6197/W7135/11/28.
- Maxwell, R. (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.
- Maxwell, William.**  
Death in prison at Chicago. K4445/4445/245.
- Maxwell, Batley & Co.**  
Activities of late Señor Pedraza and former  
railway concession in Spain of Alpujarras  
Syndicate: claims against his estate.  
W1970/1970/41 (file).  
Claim of Messrs. J. Danson & Co.  
T5266/T7456/T10665/534/373.



**Maxwell y de la Cova, Augusto, Dr.**

Third secretary to Cuban Legation, London:  
resignation. T10258/4684/373.

**May, B., Miss.**

See SABINE, B., Miss.

**May, B. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T7889/T8626/T9410/31/378.

**May, C.**

Greek forced loan: application to British  
subjects. C5513/629/19.

**May, Frank.**

Admission to U.K. T8428/604/378.

**May, F. A.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Leon: signature.  
K7738/K12048/6258/208.

**May, H. L.**

Pamphlet on opium smoking in Far East.  
F8077/F9288/7490/208.

**May, L. S.**

Leave. K8651/8651/241 (file).

**May, P.**

Belgian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro:  
personality. A1138/1138/6.

**May, Paul and Robert.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**May, R. P., Capt.**

Claim in respect of seizure by German  
authorities of schooner Frau Minna Petersen  
and cargo in 1914. C3711/3711/18 (file).

**May, W. J.**

Repatriation. K6317/6317/217 (file).

**May & Co., M.**

Writ. T2955/2955/371.

**Mayari, s.s.**

Agreement. K12154/12154/250 (file)/  
K12799/12799/245 (file).

**May & Baker.**

Greek offer of quinine at reduced price.  
C2067/2067/19 (file).

**Maybury, M.**

See DAVIS, MARIE, MRS.

**Maycock, H. G.**

Loss of passport. T9630/30/378.

**Maycock, R. B., Commander.**

Baltic cruise of Royal Air Force flying boats.  
N3640/2966/63.

**Mayeda, Toshinari (Lt.-Col., Marquis).**

Appointed Japanese military attaché, London.  
T13198/2466/373.

**Mayer.**

Danzig's indebtedness in respect of reparations  
and cost of Allied Occupation: proposals  
for settlement. N1385/3/55.

**Mayer, A.**

Photograph albums found on battlefield.  
K2158/2158/218 (file).

**Mayer, Joseph.**

See MEYER, JOSEPH.

**Mayer & Co., Gustave.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2974/A4345/136/26.

— Claim to be abandoned. A5302/136/26.

**Mayer & Co., Max.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Mayers, A.**

Belgian Consul at Birmingham: resignation.  
T3409/3409/373.

**Mayers, N., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K992/3/286.

Subsistence allowance at Jeddah.

K1499/1499/291 (file).

Reproved for issuing visa to Dr. Crane.

E812/21/89.

Temporary appointment as Assistant Oriental  
Secretary at Cairo: suitability: prior  
leave: outfit allowance: local rank of Third  
Secretary.

K3000/3000/216 (file)/K3918/3918/291 (file).

Rent allowance at Cairo. K16297/16297/216 (file)

Visit of King Fuad to Manchester.

J2036/179/16.

**Mayfield, Albert.**

Alias H. S. Gurney: relief and repatriation:  
debt in Penang. K5013/5013/240 (file).

Renewal of passport. T1057/1057/378.

**Mayflower, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler.

A3026/603/45/A1696/82/45.

**Maynard, W.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Mayne, A. G., Major.**

Proposed visit to Persia on behalf of Anglo-  
Persian Oil Co. E3509/6/34.

**Mayne, F. (late).**

Enquiry regarding. L975/975/405.

**Mayne, H.**

Watching brief on behalf of Sudan Govt. at  
International Radio Telegraph Conference at  
Washington; also Egyptian delegate.

W6203/W9336/W9419/84/50.

**Mayne, L.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Maynham, H. B.**

Claim of Colombian Mining and Exploration  
Co. against Colombian Govt.

A6982/1529/11.

**Mayo, Miss.**

Author of Mother India. P19/19/150 (file).

**Mayo, A. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5094/T5937/31/378.

**Mayr, M., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Mayr-Harting, Dr.**

See HARTING, MAYR-, DR.

**Mazagan: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Spinney: acting arrangements.  
K9101/9101/208 (file).

**Mazapil Copper Co.**

Damage suffered from Mexican revolutionaries.  
A686/52/26.

— Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2518/A5399/A5592/A6266/A6621/136/26.

**Mazarakis, A., General.**

Greek Minister of war. C6945/786/19.

Personality. C2347/2347/19.

**Mazatlan: British Vice-Consulate.**

Claim of Vice-Consul respecting expenses in connection with H.M.S. Wakakura.

W1365/1365/50/K4382/4382/226 (file).

Buff Books not required. L1471/263/405.

**Maze.**

Effort to secure post of Inspector-General of Chinese Customs. F5287/F5288/630/10.

Test case in Shanghai taxation.

F7115/F7302/3/10.

Views on Chinese Tariff Autonomy and Sur-taxes: difficulties with Nanking Govt.

F7194/F8478/F8389/F9053/3/10.

**Mazhar Ali (Naib Tahaidar).**

Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Mazloun Pasha.**

See AHMAD MAZLOUM PASHA.

**Mazmanian, L.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.

**Mazur, M.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Mazurkiewicz, L.**

Polish Minister at Santiago: personality.

A1463/577/9.

Polish Minister at Buenos Aires. A451/451/2.

**Mazurs.**

Notes on. C3637/1331/18.

**Mazza, Moise.**

Writ. T1366/T1867/T2614/T3248/T11126/62/371.

Summons. T11126/11126/371.

**Mazzini, G.**

Six sets of Italian National Edition of Works of, for presentation to libraries in Great Britain. L3140/190/405.

**Mead, Elwood, Dr.**

American Zionist Mission to Palestine: facilities. E3458/394/65.

**Mead, E. W.**

Of Chinese Salt Administration: F.O. conversation: question of his return to post.

F151/151/10.

Secondment for service with Chinese Salt Administration for further three years.

K3281/3281/210 (file).

Seizure of Kiangsu salt revenues by Marshal Sun Chuan-fang: hostility of Mr. Fu.

F1221/151/10.

Candidate for post of Registrar at Shanghai Court. K6251/6251/210 (file).

**Mead, J. P.**

Record of services. J253/253/16 (file).

**Meade, C., Mrs.**

Repatriation expenses of Mr. H. Narramore.

K2390/2390/299.

**Meade, C. A. G. de J. (Student Interpreter).**

Appointment in Far Eastern Consular Service: bond: passage to Bangkok.

K15847/K16837/K15543/48/250.

**Meade, R. G. A. (Probationer Vice-Consul).**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Tangier: signature. K7881/48/250/K11157/11157/228.

Departure for Tangier.

K9183/K9760/K9682/K9877/48/250/K9033/K9188/4075/228.

Seniority. K15915/48/250.

Life certificates. K690/3/286.

**Meade, W. L., Major.**

Offer of services as interpreter during visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.

N4819/4410/97.

**Meade-King & Co.**

Case of children of Mr. A. C. S. Smart.

T4634/527/378.

**Meadmore, R.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Meadows, Mrs.**

See WRIGHT, E. J., Mrs.

**Meads, D. M., Mrs.**

Legalisation of documents. L7201/7201/409.

**Meagher, H. J.**

Leave (Martinique). K1050/1050/217 (file).

**Mearns, W.**

Repatriation. K8970/8970/217 (file).

**Measures, B. E.**

Whereabouts. K7382/7382/250.

**Meat.**

See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Armour & Co. alleged to be using Brazilian cattle in manufacture of bully beef for H.M.G. A3660/A3940/3660/51.

Appointments of certifying officers for certification of meat exported from Great Britain to U.S.A. A408/408/45 (file).

Refusal of U.S. Consul at Bristol to accept signature of Dr. J. B. Lowe as meat certifying officer: as to whether Dr. Lowe's name has been published in U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's list of officers.

A780/A2198/A2876/A3875/408/45.

Certification of animal casings exported to U.S.A.: U.S. order. A4105/408/45.

— H.M.G. to print official certificates to comply with order.

A6819/A7109/A7329/408/45.

Recognition of label as an official certificate for pork imported from Argentina into Great Britain. A1623/1623/2.

— Circular issued to Port and Riparian Sanitary Authorities. A2185/1623/2.

Prohibition against importation into U.S.A. of Argentine chilled and frozen meat.

A1137/1137/2 (file)/A737/737/2 (file).

Certification of meat and meat food products exported from Brazil to Great Britain.

A441/441/6.

— Specimen certificate. A4912/441/6.

Rejection by Netherlands authorities of ox fat sent from London to Amsterdam, owing to tubercular symptoms. W2376/2376/29.

**Meat: Bulgaria.**

Cold storage concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: BULGARIA.

**Meat: Chile.**

Inspection of meat: statement by veterinary inspector of IVth Sanitary District.

L2855/193/405.

**Meat: Great Britain.**

Prohibitions under Importation of Carcasses (Prohibition) Order of 1926:

— See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Export to Great Britain from other countries:

— See also other subheads.

Information for Egyptian Govt. regarding meat inspection. L4633/4633/405.

Import regulations: tuberculosis tests: Swedish enquiry regarding requirements for examination of livers of pigs, the meat of which is intended for export to U.K.

N961/961/42 (file).

Removal of inspection requirements in regard to trichinosis on pigs of Estonian origin imported into U.K. N4823/4823/59 (file).

Publications on meat and dairy industry required by Brazilian Govt.

L5550/L5891/5550/405 (file).

**Meat: Netherlands.**

Press article criticising methods of control and justifying British embargo on imports from Netherlands. W1193/60/50.

— Article defending efficiency of inspection services. W1198/60/50.

— Information as to smuggling of cows from Belgium. W11550/W11764/60/50.

Meat hygiene in North Brabant.

L4775/193/405.

Admission of Australian frozen meat and meat products: steps taken to meet requirements: position. W8121/8121/29 (file).

**Meat: Norway.**

Proposed export slaughterhouse for swine.

W5345/60/50.

**Meat: Roumania.**

See also FOODSTUFFS: ROUMANIA.

**Meat: Sweden.**

Regulation governing export of salted pork (bacon) to U.K.

N179/179/42/W856/60/50.

Regulations regarding import stamps on meat of imported cattle and pigs. N1950/179/42.

**Meath, Earl of.**

Transmission of films by F.O. bag to Port Said. Y168/5/650.

**Meatyard, R. H.**

Case of Mr. J. Lewis. T4039/T10329/96/372.

**Mecca.**

Housing accommodation for Indian pilgrimage staff at. E4386/249/91.

Pilgrimage:

— See also PILGRIMS: HEDJAZ.

**Meccano (France), Ltd. (Société).**

Closing of part of factory in Paris by French police. W11603/11603/17.

**Mechail, H.**

Whereabouts. L5752/5752/405.

**Mechelaere, Messrs.**

Illicit drug traffic. F9223/118/87.

**Mechelen, P. A. A. van.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6964/6964/402.

**Mechisloff, Sokolovski.**

Deportation from Palestine to Russia.

T2462/511/378.

**Meckel, J. J.**

See MIGUEL, J. J.

**Mecklenburg, s.s.**

Board of Trade legal action in Italy respecting: delay of H.M. Vice-Consul, Catania, in producing accounts. K3656/3656/222 (file).

**Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Adolf Friedrich of (Duke).**

Visit to South and South West Africa.

C4798/4798/18.

Activities regarding Netherlands East Indies.

W3320/3320/29.

**Medaets, G., Lieut.**

Brussels-Leopoldville and return air flight.

W8012/8012/4 (file).

Proposed non-stop flight from Belgium to Belgian Congo. W9778/W10809/9572/4.

**Medals.**

See also ORDERS (DECORATIONS).

Florence Nightingale Medal issued by International Red Cross Committee: fourth distribution. T7108/550/377.

**Medals: Bolivian.**

Specimens of medals struck in celebration of Centenary of Bolivian Independence for presentation to various museums.

L3612/3612/405.

**Medals: British.**

Right of ex-enemy national to wear King Edward VII Coronation Medal.

T2670/2670/372 (file).

Issue of British War Medal and Mercantile Marine War Medal to Swedish seaman in respect of services during the war.

T3285/2316/372.

Serena Gold Medal of British Academy awarded to Signor Croce of Italy. L6846/6846/405.

Presentation of Faraday Medal to Dr. E. Thomson of U.S.A. by Institution of Electrical Engineers: transmission by F.O. bag: no formal presentation by H.M. Ambassador (F.O. minutes giving precedents for presentation. L1816/1816/405.

— Presentation to be made by H.M. Consul, Boston. L2192/1816/405.

Enquiry by Mr. Crossfield Hunkin regarding his rights to war medal. L1874/L4114/1874/405.

**Medals: Canadian.**

See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): CANADIAN.

**Medals: French.**

Award of medal of Société d'Acclimatation to Mr. Bailey, of Zoological Gardens, London.

T2339/2339/372.

Transmission of medal from Société de Géographie (Paris) to Sir D. Mawson.

L7588/7588/405.

**Medals: Greek.**

Presentation of silver Commemoration Medals to British and French representatives at Navarino centenary celebrations: position respecting wearing of. C8383/3278/19.

— Presentation to King George V and to General Codrington. C8883/3278/19.

**Medals: Peruvian.**

Presentation to The King by Peruvian Govt. of medal struck in commemoration of battle of Ayacucho. A1447/1128/35 (file).

**Medan: British Consulate.**

Residential accommodation: visit by Office of Works architect. K2506/2506/229 (file).

F.O. envelope received in damaged condition.

L619/L3652/L5925/619/405.

Tour of district by Mr. Fitzmaurice: cost: payment of local allowances to both Mr. Walsh and Mr. Fitzmaurice.

K6835/K12406/K14194/5447/240.

Account current.

K2285/2235/229 (file)/K2116/2116/229.

Increase of salary for native clerk.

K10176/10176/229 (file).

**Medan. Japanese Consulate.**

Proposed establishment of. F427/427/23.



**Medeiros, B. de (Dr.).**

Personality. A2075/2075/6.

**Medellin: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K11061/11061/211 (file).

Visits by Consular officer from Bogota.

K303/K8269/K10837/303/211.

Vice-Consul Sullivan's visit: report on department of Antioquia. K8269/303/211.

**Medi.**

Situation reports.

E2874/E2844/E2911/E2902/22/91

**Mediation.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Between Chinese factions:

— See CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

Enquiry by Chilean Government regarding practice of H.M.G. in relation to mediation and good offices. L2142/1949/405 (file).

**Medical Examination.**

Of Mr. A. E. Brunand (Clerk, Immigration Dept., Mauritius). K4971/4971/217 (file).

Of Mr. C. Gregoire for Colonial Office.

K14294/14294/217.

Of Afanasi Orisojinko for Ministry of Pensions. K586/586/238.

Of Mr. E. W. L. Wyatt (Malayan Civil Service) for Colonial Office.

K415/K3628/415/243.

Of Mr. I. Dickson for Colonial Office

K2668/2668/245

Of Mr. J. S. Baines for Colonial Office and Crown Agents for the Colonies.

K3795/K5298/3795/218.

Of Mr. L. C. M. Gouges for Colonial Office.

K10282/K10697/1330/217.

Of Mr. Kelly of Nigerian Railway for Crown Agent for the Colonies.

K15546/K16936/15546/245.

Of Mr. E. M. Elliot for High Commissioner for India. K1545/1545/217.

Of Mr. O. C. Marcal for High Commissioner for India. K3285/K5805/3285/236.

Of Mr. E. L. L. Hypher for High Commissioner for India.

K11324/K12012/9452/217.

**Medical Practitioners' Union.**

Proposed appointment of health attachés.

W8295/8295/94.

**Medical Women's Federation.**

Medical inspectors in girls' schools in Egypt.

J3208/J3154/3154/16.

**Medicen, S.S.**

Arms traffic for China. F1379/36/10.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners.**

See also VETERINARY SERVICES AND SURGEONS.

DISEASES.

HEALTH.

International Congress of the History of Medicine:

See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine:

— See HEALTH.

International Association of Medical Hydrology; Congress at Rome? invitation to H.M.G. L6241/6241/405.

Verification of Russian diplomas possessed by persons licensed as pharmacists in Palestine. L3046/L50633046/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).**

Copies of British Pharmacopœia for French Government for use in preparation of new edition of French Pharmacopœia.

L2457/2457/405 (file).

Soviet Government request copy of diploma granted to Mr. A. Aberjan by Hospital Medical College, London. L364/364/405.

— London University have no trace, but suggest Alexander Ababjian Teotosias, of whom they have details.

L800/L1544/L1869/L3851/L4230/364/405.

Enquiry by Dr. G. Franceschelli regarding medical appointments in India and Ceylon. L112/112/405.

Application by Miss M. Appels, of Vienna, for post in British Colonial Medical Services or in China. Applicant referred to Messrs. J. Pook for Shanghai services.

L757/L1201/757/405.

Methods adopted by various countries in preparation of their pharmacopœia: Information for Committee of Civil Research.

L94/94/405 (file).

Proposed Indian Medical Mission to China: facilities refused. F6806/6206/10 (file).

Precedents in which certified copies of diplomas are accepted in foreign countries.

E3138/2520/34.

Request by Dr. M. Evrard, of Belgium, for permission to practise on British boats of Red Star Line. L197/197/405 (file).

Copy of Ship Captain's Medical Guide and Medical Scales of Medicines and Medical Stores and Instruments for Merchant Vessels for Latvian Govt.

L2373/2373/405 (file).

Belgian proposals for wireless telegraphy service for obtaining medical advice from land for vessels at sea. W9674/9674/4 (file).

Medical stores compulsorily carried on British vessels: information for Belgian Govt.

W11019/W11638/9674/4.

Proposed congress of Journées Médicales d'Egypte, Cairo, December, 1927: invitation to H.M.G. from "Revue pratique des maladies des pays chauds". Latter reported not to be a serious body.

W8481/8481/94 (file).

Decisions of second international conference for unification of formulae for powerful drugs, Brussels, 1925: observations of various Govts. W7434/7434/94 (file).

Proposals of Medical Practitioners' Union to promote exchange of views on medical science: appointment of health attachés.

W8295/8295/94.

Conference of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles, June, 1927: H.M.G. not represented.

W1896/1896/94 (file).

Visit of members of Chirurgical Club of the United Kingdom to Madrid. W3791/3791/41.

Proposed International Association of Military Medicine: views of Dominions: Irish Free State and Australian support: concurrence of remainder in rejection of proposal.

W256/W322/W3253/W4361/W6401/W7995/W8838/256/94.

Meeting of permanent committee of international congress of military medicine and pharmacy, Brussels, February, 1927: British representative. W759/W1051/256/94.

Fourth international congress of military medicine and pharmacy, Warsaw, May and June, 1927.

W1234/W1261/W2095/W2446/W3410, etc./256/94.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).**

Location of fifth international congress of military medicine and pharmacy: H.M.G. not to press invitation in view of Greek and Spanish invitations: proposed invitation for 1933: F.O. attitude.

W2861/W3595/256/94.

— Acceptance of invitation to London in 1929: agenda: presidency of congress and permanent committee.

W7626/W8097/256/94.

French Medical Congress at Paris: invitation to H.M.G.: British representatives' programme. W5226/5226/17 (file).

Relative merits of Norwegian, Scottish and Newfoundland cod liver oils: statement by Norwegian professor. N5090/5090/30.

Proposed scheme for providing suitable medical advice to consular officers on leave: treatment by Seamen's Hospital Society: extension to Commercial Diplomatic Officers. K9124/9124/250 (file).

Ophthalmic treatment of Vice-Consul Hutchison not chargeable to public funds.

K9105/9105/210.

Increased remuneration for Medical Officer to Hankow Consulate General.

K7416/7416/210 (file).

Appointment of Drs. Brangwin and Burr as Medical Officers at Swatow.

K14857/14857/210.

Fee charged to Mrs. Brenan by Dr. Cannon, protempore Consulate doctor at Canton.

K4220/4220/210.

Emoluments for Dr. Morrison at Alexandria: bonus merged in an inclusive salary.

K15145/15145/216 (file).

Enquiry as to openings for dentists in the Far East. T38/38/378.

Anglo-Italian agreement respecting reciprocity of medical practice: Italian measures to put into force. C39/C324/39/22.

— Application of agreement: recognition of Italian diploma in Canada: procedure: Italian enquiry. C1007/C1304/39/22.

— Italian department to which enquiries should be made respecting validity of diplomas. C2011/39/22.

Offer of Greek firm Sanitas to supply quinine to Messrs. May & Baker: suspected leakage from supplies purchased by Greek Refugee Commission. C2067/2067/19 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Abyssinia.**

Scope for English doctor in Addis Ababa: position of the French doctor at Legation.

J188/188/1 (file).

Invitation to German doctor to take service under Abyssinian Govt. J2561/188/1.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Afghanistan.**

Influx of Turkish practitioners. N4046/4046/97.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa.**

Medical appointments in British African colonies: applications from Italian doctors and students. C8/C333/8/22.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa, British East.**

Desire of Mr. K. Christensen, a Norwegian physician, to practice in British East Africa: condition with which he must comply. L3843/3843/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Argentina.**

Case where Argentine Govt. refused to accept diploma of Royal College of Surgeons unless it was endorsed by Board of Education. L7201/7201/409.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Austria.**

Dr. B. Busson appointed Professor of Vienna University: indignation owing to connection of Dr. Busson with death of children from injection of serum of his invention.

L5588/5588/405.

Copies of Pharmaceutic Tariff and of 11th edition of Tariff of Patients under National Health Insurance regulations.

L2106/2106/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Brazil.**

Medical Days in Rio de Janeiro, 1928: H.M. representative, Rio, made member of hon. committee: notice for publication in British Press. L6571/6571/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Cyprus.**

Copy of pharmacy (amendment) law, 1926, and pharmacy regulations, 1926, for League of Nations. W3692/3692/94.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Egypt.**

Reorganisation of faculty of medicine at Cairo University: British appointments.

J123/123/16 (file).

Appointment of Major Biggam as Professor of Clinical Medicine at Cairo Medical School. J182/182/16.

Appointment of Medical Inspector in girls' schools: enquiry by Medical Women's Federation. J3154/3154/16 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: France.**

International Hygiene Congress and Fiftieth Anniversary of Public Medicine Society, Paris, 1927:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Facilities for Dr. B. P. B. Naidu of Haffkine Institute, Bombay, to work in Pasteur Institute. L4173/4173/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. T. B. Gilchrist to study tropical medicine and hygiene.

L1480/1480/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Germany.**

Programme of continuation course for foreign doctors in 1928 in Berlin.

L6779/6779/405 (file).

Reparation deliveries of pharmaceutical products during second half of 1927: programme: participation by H.M.G.

C4471/36/18.

— Programme for first half of 1928.

C9422/C10468/36/18.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain.**

Position as to foreign doctors acting in institutions exclusively for treatment of foreigners. W4896/3902/36.

Regulations governing registration of a Norwegian physician as a medical practitioner. L6200/L6537/6200/405.

Conditions under which persons holding foreign degrees may practise: enquiry by British Consul at Saigon. L8094/8094/405.

Information for Japanese Govt. regarding regulations governing doctors and medical professions, hospitals and infirmaries and medical relief work. L1921/1921/405 (file).

Information for Guatemalan Govt. regarding minimum age for vaccination of infants.

L1656/1656/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain (continued).**

Enquiry by Greek Govt. regarding state control, labelling or stamp certifying of various products of Messrs. Burroughs, Wellcome & Co. L5045/5045/405 (file).

Information for German Govt. regarding regulations governing importation of pharmaceutical preparations and therapeutic substances. L3803/3803/405 (file).

Appointment of lady doctor at Soviet Union Mission, London. T3007/600/373.

Request by Associada Brasileira de Farmaceuticos for copy of British Pharmacopeia. L4371/L4610/4371/405.

Information for Cuban Govt. regarding mutuality of medical services. L1297/1297/405 (file).

Information for Czechoslovak Govt. regarding procedure for transmission of infectious germs for clinical diagnosis. L4892/4892/405 (file).

Information for Bulgarian Minister regarding regulations governing attachment of medical officers to secondary schools. L62/62/405 (file).

Panel doctors: appointment, remuneration, etc.: information for Roumanian Minister. L6186/6186/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain: Colonies: Dominions, etc.**

Application by a Turkish citizen for post as doctor in the British Colonies. C6131/6131/19 (file).

Constitution of Joint Committee dealing with medical research to be known as Colonial Medical Research Committee: Press notice. L5182/5182/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Hedjaz.**

Proposed appointment of a bacteriologist at Jeddah: salary, etc. E1040/1040/91.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Indo China.**

None but persons holding French degrees permitted to practise. L8094/8094/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Italy.**

Authority for Mr. J. R. Brinkley to practise: cancelled.

C718/C3160/C2748/C6904/C7001/39/22.

Advice for Dr. Withers respecting membership of Fascist Medical Syndicate.

C8409/C8968/39/22.

Position of U.S. doctors respecting practice in Italy: degrees granted by Chicago School of Medicine not valid: case of Messrs. Nordstorm and Richardson.

C2603/C10086/39/22.

Withdrawal of recognition of medical degrees held by Messrs. Dwight, Francis and Norstorm le Roy, in Italy. C10363/39/22.

Manufacture, importation and sale of patent medicines: regulations.

C1115/1115/22 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Luxemburg.**

Decree regulating preparation, storage and wholesale sale of medical substances and pharmaceutical products. W7473/7473/4.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Madeira.**

Threatened expulsion of British doctors: position as to legal requirements: practice in U.K.

W3902/3902/36 (file)/W4786/4273/41.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Morocco (French zone).**

Dahirs modifying law respecting doctors, apothecaries, dentists, midwives and herbalists: provision regarding recognition of diplomas and procedure of verification: effect on position of missionaries practising medicine, etc.: question not to be raised: King's regulation for application to British subjects. W809/809/28 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Morocco (Spanish zone).**

Position regarding exercise of medical and allied professions by British subjects.

W2894/2894/28.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Persia.**

Regulations governing practice: British objections to despatch of original diplomas to Tehran from provinces for examination.

E2520/E3138/E4307/2520/34.

Position of foreign doctors on Persian Sanitary Council. E3254/2520/34.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Poland.**

Dismissal by Polish authorities of senior doctor in charge of children's hospital at Katowice, on grounds that he does not possess Polish nationality: case of Dr. Bruok.

N4747/N4944/N5216/N5761/22/55.

Conditions under which foreign doctors and dentists may practise. N90/90/55.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Soviet Union.**

Copies of Profilakticheskaya Medishina for Ministry of Health. L1354/1354/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Spain.**

Refusal of permission for British woman to practise as doctor, in absence of Anglo-Spanish reciprocal convention: question of reciprocity on receipt of official note confirming practice in U.K.: proposed agreement: no formal agreement to be negotiated. W4273/4273/41 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Tunis.**

Persecution of Mr. Hughes, a British dentist: refusal of French official recognition as he does not hold a university diploma.

W10383/10383/17 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Turkey.**

Regulations respecting import of pharmaceutical preparations.

E1669/E2497/E2983/1669/44 (file).

—See also IMPORTATION: TURKEY.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: U.S.A.**

Information for Ministry of Health regarding optometry laws in force in various States of U.S.A. L3711/3711/405 (file).

Annual statistical reports of American Medical Association: (1) Medical Education in U.S.A., (2) State Board statistics, (3) Hospital service in U.S.A. L6816/96/405.

**Medina, General.**

Head of Chilean Army Supply Department: visit to Europe to purchase army supplies.

A1454/1454/9.

Alleged to have been removed from Chilean Army for acceptance of bribe from Bofors of Sweden in connection with steel contract.

A1989/A2272/A2457/1454/9.

**Medina, A. D. de, Dr.**

Bolivian Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A451/451/2.

**Medina, Carlos Diez de.**

Bolivian Minister of Finance. A3710/203/5.



**Medina, D. de.**

Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago: personality. A1463/577/9.

**Medina, Eduardo Diez de.**

Bolivian politician: personality. A1421/1421/5.  
Bolivian Minister in Paraguay. A831/831/33.  
Appointed Bolivian Minister in Peru.  
A2693/827/35.

**Medina, F.**

Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires at Paris.  
W462/462/17.

**Medina, José.**

Proposed mission of British business men to Colombia for improvement of trade relations. A6835/A7116/A7546/6835/11.

**Medina Refinery Co.**

Dominican internal revenue duty on edible soya bean oil. A757/308/20.

**Medinger, Dr.**

Czechoslovak agrarian reform: speech.  
C10267/8156/12.

**Mediterranean.**

Naval strength of France, Italy and Spain: policy of these countries. C10018/167/22.

"Mediterranean Locarno": alleged conversations between Sir A. Chamberlain and General Primo de Rivera (Daily Herald).  
E5411/3341/89.

Policy of Mediterranean powers.

— See also PEACE.

**Mediterranean Company for General Trade, Ltd.**

Claim against Italian Govt. arising from Signor D'Annunzio's occupation of Fiume.  
C544/C4623/C7882/C9243/445/22.

**Mediterrannée Américaine, La.**

See CROKART, J.

**Medjerda, s.s.**

Agreement. K13022/13022/250 (file).

**Medley, A. W.**

O.B.E. T9151/T8772/T13391/60/372.

**Medlicott, H. E., Colonel.**

Refusal of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to sell supplies to Spanish monopoly. W10406/5913/41.

**Medon, s.s.**

Agreement. K12354/12354/245 (file).

**Medrano, J. A.**

Personality. A958/958/8.

**Medwidinier, Isaac.**

Passport facilities. T15135/15135/378.

**Medworth, C. M.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Mee, H. J. du.**

Communist in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.

**Meek, T. G.**

Reported drowning of: copy of death certificate. K9362/9362/232 (file).

**Meel, W. van.**

Claim against Great Britain. W9039/816/29.

**Meer, J. H. van der.**

In charge at Harlingen. K3725/3725/229 (file).

**Meerkerk, s.s.**

Salvage of, by Portuguese Govt. tug Patrao Lopes. W8105/8105/36 (file).

**Mees, M., Mrs.**

Administration of Estate.  
K12134/12134/245 (file).

**Meff, W., Sir.**

Establishment of Consular post at Bremerhaven. K2997/2997/218 (file).

**Mega: British Consulate.**

Termination of services of Major Miles.  
K9986/9986/201.  
Necessity of appointing successor to Major Miles. J2260/J3576/114/1.

**Megarry, H. L.**

British delegate to congress on aerial navigation at Rome. W8181/6091/50.

**Megas, Joseph.**

See MIGAS, JOSEPH.

**Meggs, J. A.**

Certificate of nationality. T14995/14995/378.

**Meghalos, T.**

Forger. C4541/314/62.

**Meguerian, E. A. Mrs., and M.**

Whereabouts of husband. K8377/8377/237 (file).

**Mehar Singh.**

Deportation from U.S.A. to India.  
A5641/A4933/A6758/55/45.

**Mehdi, Mirza de.**

See HARIRI, FRANK (OR MIRZA AGHA).

**Mehdi Assadulaeff.**

Illicit drug traffic: identity of.  
F6879/4992/87/F6974/1165/87.

**Mehdi el Menebhi.**

See MENEHBI.

**Mehdi Hariri Sons & Co., H.**

See HARIRI SONS & Co., H. MEHDI.

**Mehdi Khan Fatemi (Mirza).**

Persian personality. E3366/3366/34.

**Mehdi Khan Farrukh (Mirza).**

Persian Minister in Kabul. N1196/1196/97.

**Mehdi Kuli Khan.**

Persian personality. E3366/3366/34.

**Mehdi Porushani (Khan).**

Engagement as clerk at Tehran: resignation.  
K1209/1209/234 (file).

**Mehedinti, Simeon, Professor.**

Roumanian representative at Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928. L7926/76/405.

**Mehl, A.**

Enquiry regarding affairs in Palestine.  
L5655/5655/405.

**Mehmed and Mehmed Ali.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Bey Konitza.**

See MEHMED KONITZA.

**Mehmed bin Ali.**

Enquiry by Turkish Govt. respecting fate.  
K1593/K8785/K13645/977/244.

**Mehmed Edib.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Emin.**

Turkish educational mission to Europe.  
E414/414/44 (file).

**Mehmed Essad Bey.**

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague:  
personality. W1557/176/29.

**Mehmed et Ibrahim Freres.**

Claim against H.M.G. E776/776/44.

**Mehmed Fahreddin (Sheikh).**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Fahri.**

Oil rights in Near East. E1263/104/65.

**Mehmed Ferid.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Galib.**

Drug traffic in Turkey. F4868/F5644/222/87.

**Mehmed Hairi.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Hamdi Bey.**

Turkish Minister at Vienna; personality.  
C707/194/3.

**Mehmed Hanéfi.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Javad Bey.**

Appointment as legal adviser to Afghan  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs: personality.  
N710/710/97.

**Mehmed Jelal and Mehmed Kemaleddin.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Khalis.**

Maintenance of, in Cyprus. E507/E3282/63/44.

**Mehmed Kiamil Bey.**

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels: person-  
ality. W1480/1480/4.

**Mehmed Konitza.**

Personality. C1605/1605/90.

**Mehmed Munir Bey.**

Turkish Minister, Berne: personality.  
W414/W11935/175/43.

**Mehmed Murad.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Nouredin Talat.**

Turkish citizen: application for post as doctor  
in the British colonies. C6131/6131/19 (file).

**Mehmed Nuri.**

Compromised Turk: passage to Syria.  
E3096/E3282/E4046/63/44.

**Mehmed Rejeb Bey.**

Personality. E398/398/44.

**Mehmed Sami, Mehmed Shukri and Mehmed Tewfik.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehmed Zade Hamza (Haji).**

Seizure of his goods in Iraq. E1163/1163/65.

**Mehmed Zekitch.**

Personality. C6833/484/92.

**Mehmed Zia.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Mehta, D. T.**

See DHARAMSHI TARACHAND MEHTA.

**Mehtab Singh Dua.**

British Indian in U.S.A.: passport facilities.  
A5474/55/45.

**Mei.**

Late podesta of municipality of Tripoli.  
J1654/460/66.

**Meier, F.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Meier, Joseph.**

See MEYER, JOSEPH.

**Meiklejohn, R. F., Lieut.-Colonel.**

French decoration. T10034/96/372.

**Meiklereid, E. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1858/3/286.

Transfer to Saigon before proceeding on leave:  
uniform, travelling and rent allowances:  
passage.

K3817/3817/240 (file)/K5447/5447/240.

In charge at Saigon: signature.

K2639/2639/217 (file).

**Meiklereid, W.**

Appointed Vice-Consul for Greece at Leghorn.  
C9624/9624/22.

**Meilandt.**

Services to French aviator in Nigeria.  
W2434/166/17.

**Meilinger, J.**

Incident between a British officer and German  
students at Königstein. C166/166/18.

**Meilitsev.**

Soviet citizen: permission to remain in U.K.  
N3271/3065/38.

**Mein, C. H.**

Sale and advertisement in U.K. of oil from  
Soviet Union. N4268/42/38.

**Meinck, M. F.**

Writ. T6367/6367/371.

**Meinl, J.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Meisel, S.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Meissner.**

Activity in connection with Turkish railway  
construction. E3795/1672/44.

Negotiations for sale of Anatolian Railway.

E190/E263/E440/128/44.

— See further RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

**Meissner, A., Dr.**

Personality. C7010/7010/12.

**Meister, Martin, Dr.**

Nationality. T9116/T10909/1442/378.

**Mejid, V. A.**

Estate of Abdul Majid Belshah.  
T1093/1093/376.

**Mejillones: British Vice-Consulate.**

Return of Mr. L. J. M. Hawke from leave: sick  
leave: acting arrangements.

K2268/2268/209 (file).

**Mek Fafiti Yor Adodit.**

British medal. T10559/83/372.

**Mekhanochine, General.**

Soviet Union foreign policy. N1738/372/38.

**Mekong (River).**

British rights on. F1305/1305/49.

**Mekran Coast.**

See PERSIAN GULF.

**Mel, H. L. De.**

Appointment as Latvian Consul at Colombo.  
T2229/2229/373.

**Mélas, G. V.**

Rates. T293/48/373.

Transfer. T1826/48/373.

**Melbourne: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: appointment. T12373/12373/373.

Austrian: appointment; character of incumbent. L11481/11481/373.

Austro-Hungarian: disposal of archives.  
N37/37/55.

Belgian: appointment. T7174/7174/373.

Brazilian: appointment. T1188/1188/373.

French: appointment. T2937/2937/373.

German: appointment. T9547/9547/373.

Greek: appointment. T609/609/373.

Hungarian: appointment. T782/782/373.

Japanese: appointment. T2936/2936/373.

Mexican: appointment. T2809/2809/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T7561/7561/373.

Peruvian: appointment. T805/805/373.

Soviet Union: disposal of archives.  
N2157/161/38.

Spanish: appointment. T6045/6045/373.

Swiss: appointment. T1472/1472/373.

United States: appointment. T2858/2858/373.

**Melchior, Armstrong Dessau Co. of Delaware.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Melchizedek, P. D.**

Passport of Mr. Saklatvala. T10290/3025/378.

**Meldovan, G.**

Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.

**Meldrum & Swinson.**

Arrest of crew of s.s. Essex Isles by Mexican authorities. K4382/4382/226 (file).

**Mele, Salerno.**

Italian Consul-General at Marseilles transferred to Lyons. W3211/3211/17.

**Meletios, Archbishop.**

Appointed Greek Patriarch in Egypt.  
J3619/3619/16.

**Melhuish, I. A.**

Loss of passport. T14846/30/378.

**Melichar, L.**

Collection of Homoptera for British Museum.  
L2488/2488/405.

**Melikhman, Moshe.**

Deportation from Palestine to Russia.  
T2462/511/378.

**Melilla.**

Status and administration: Spanish decree bringing territory within jurisdiction of High Commissioner of Spanish zone of Morocco. W11998/14/28.

**Melilla Mining Co.**

Mining permits in Spanish Morocco.  
W5173/5173/23.

**Melissa, S. (Motor Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Melkomov.**

See MALKOMOFF.

**Mella, P.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Melles, A. M. and A. M. and E. B.**

Births registered at Ostend Vice-Consulate in error. T11085/11085/378.

**Melling, C. F.**

Passport. T7571/30/378.

**Mellis, F. W. B.**

Death of Mr. D. R. Cooke at Shanghai.  
K1391/269/210.

**Mello, G. de Braga.**

Charge of Brazilian Consulate at Cardiff.  
T3055/2483/373.

**Mello e Cunha, J. B. de.**

Appointed Assistant Financial Attaché to Brazilian Embassy, London.  
3748/3748/373.

**Mello Franco, A. de.**

See FRANCO, A. DE MELLO.

**Mellon, A. W.**

Secretary to U.S. Treasury: debt policy of U.S. Govt.: dispute with H.M.G.

C2632/100/62.

— See further LOANS: INTERALLIED DEBTS.

Personality. A4989/1636/2.

**Mellor, N. P. C., Capt.**

Services in Saar: recommended for further employment. C1763/547/18.

Candidate for post of private secretary to Sir E. Wilton, president of Saar Governing Commission. C5164/547/18.

**Mellor, S., Colonel.**

Jury service. L340/340/405.

**Mellows, T. E.**

Request for F.O. interview. K11835/11835/210.

**Melmichanski, G. N.**

Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.

**Melnik.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Melnik or Melnyk, Helena.**

Deportation from Canada. T11323/11323/378.

**Melo, L.**

Candidate for presidency of Argentina.  
A1967/A3205/1636/2.

Personality. A4789/1636/2.

Attitude towards League of Nations.  
A3879/1686/51.

**Melosch, C. L. and O., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of husband. K379/379/218 (file).

**Melrose, James.**

Death of: compensation for parents from U.S. authorities. K4723/4723/245 (file).

H.M.G. refuse to pay award to Mr. P. N. Friedlander until U.S.A. pay in respect of Mr. Melrose. A2106/2106/45.



**Melton, H. W.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Meltonian, s.s.**  
Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K7657/7657/247 (file).

**Meltser, N. E., Mrs.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Meltz, L. R.**  
Egyptian visa: contemplated purchases of cotton on behalf of Soviet Govt.  
N3303/331/38.

**Melville.**  
Connection with Titanic Copper Mountain Mining Co. A6410/6410/45 (file).

**Melville, Viscount.**  
Offer of service to act at Ajaccio Consulate.  
K10353/6908/217.

**Melville, A. & R. D.**  
Brother's estate. K13514/13514/216.

**Melville, C. F.**  
Italian régime in the Dodecanese.  
C5161/1504/22.

**Melville, Jemima, Miss.**  
Loss of passport. T1337/30/378.

**Melville, R. D.**  
See MELVILLE, A. AND R. D.

**Memdough Bey.**  
Kurdish notable. E2813/74/65.

**Memdough Chevkot Bey.**  
Turkish Ambassador to Persia: report on.  
E885/885/34.

**Memel.**  
Memel Convention:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Outlet to sea for Poland, proposals of Count Coudenhove Kalergi. C1526/91/18.  
Incorporation of Memel in Poland in return for restoration to Germany of Danzig corridor: scheme for revision of Polish-German frontier: Times extract. N148/61/59.  
Anti Lithuanian propaganda by Germans with view to restoration of Memel to Germany.  
N483/110/59.  
General situation: complaints against Lithuanian administration: proposed appointment of impartial commission to enquire into working of convention.  
N2270/N2406/110/59.

Costs of Allied occupation: British claim in respect of vessels of war: submitted to Ambassadors' Conference for eventual recovery from Lithuanian Govt.  
N563/N974/N3638/N4305/N4894/563/59.

— Measures taken by Ambassadors' Conference to effect refund from Lithuanian Govt.  
N4894/N5083/N5150/N5188/N5210/N5264/N5511/N5609/N5825/563/59.

**Memel: Administration.**  
Appointment of Directorate: attitude of Lithuanian Govt.  
N5616/N5680/N278/110/59.

— Composition of Directorate.  
N5828/N5966/110/59.

Appointment of Colonel A. Merkis as Governor.  
N3995/29/59/N4477/110/59.

Decision of Lithuanian Govt. to invest Governor with full powers in all civil matters.  
N4701/110/59.

**Memel: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Revision of office allowance.  
K13418/K14755/542/259.

Books of reference and F.O. circulars 1920-25 for.  
L5336/L8020/L7295/5336/405/L5757/48/405.

Leave of Mr. LeMay: acting arrangements.  
K166/166/259 (file).

Resumption of charge by Consul LeMay.  
K2604/K2603/166/259.

Provision of funds: a book of bills.  
K11259/542/259.

Account current.  
K195/195/259/K682/682/259 (file).

Resignation of Consul LeMay: appointment of successor: recommendation of Mr. Pennington: appointment of a salaried officer, Mr. Vibert: question of local rank of Consul. K542/542/259 (file).

Appointment of Consul Vibert as naval reporting officer. W8586/W9806/296/50.

Office premises: furniture.  
K11449/K11348/K11423/K12427/K12886/K13294/K14954/542/259.

#### Memel: Chamber & Elections.

Action of Governor in forbidding meeting of Diet: protest by political parties.  
N287/110/59.

— Dissolution of Diet: date of general election. N376/N1050/110/59.

— Postponement of elections owing to action of Municipality in refusing to include Lithuanians in electoral list.  
N1065/N1535/N3785/110/59.

Results of elections. N4464/110/59.

Copy of electoral laws. N2270/110/59.

Opening of Diet: speech by Governor Merkis.  
N4920/110/59.

#### Memel: German Consulate-General.

Alleged anti-Lithuanian activities of Consul-General. N483/N497/110/59.

#### Memel: Harbour Board.

Harbour Board: Lithuanian member: appointment of M. Galvanuskas as successor to M. Narusevicius. N495/117/59.

Harbour Board: report for 1926. N2146/110/59.

#### Memitsas, A. P., Mrs.

Draft from Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L7602/L8089/22/405.

#### Memoirs of Halidé Edib.

See HALIDÉ EDIB.

#### Memorials.

See also UNKNOWN WARRIOR.

Laying of wreaths:

— See also WREATHS.

#### Memorials: Africa, Sierra Leone.

Proposed erection of permanent memorial at Waiima to British officers and men who were killed in incident with French troops in 1893.  
W4463/4463/50.

#### Memorials: Belgium.

Proposal of Burgomaster and Chamber of Commerce of Ypres that H.M.G. should reconstruct trenches on Hill 60.  
W11646/11646/4 (file).

Memorial at Menin Gate, Ypres, to British dead: unveiling in July, 1927, by Field-Marshal Lord Plumer: the King's refusal to permit approach for presence of Belgian prince as this would involve presence of British prince to perform unveiling.  
W5221/5221/4.

**Memorials: Belgium (continued).**

At Menin Gate (continued).

- Facilities for uniformed party to attend without passports: number of visitors.

W5350/5221/4 (file).

- Attendance of King of Belgians: appreciation of the King and H.M.G.: report on ceremony: thanks for assistance of Belgian authorities.

W5758/W6143/W7117/W7417/5221/4.

Unveiling of Canadian memorial tablet in Mons, 12th June, 1927: H.M. representative, Brussels, unable to accept invitation: to be represented. W4338/4338/4 (file).

Proposed memorial at Visé: request for assistance of H.M.G. W3516/3516/4 (file).

Unveiling of memorial at Dinant to citizens massacred by German troops in 1914 and to French and Belgian soldiers killed in the neighbourhood. W8101/8101/4 (file).

Unveiling of memorial tablet to British dead in Church of Ste. Gudule, Brussels, by Earl Haig, July, 1927: attendance of Duke of Brabant. W6143/5221/4/W7116/7116/4.

Unveiling of tablet in Malines Cathedral to British troops who fell in the war.

W2790/2790/4 (file).

Permission for uniformed party without passports to attend unveiling of London Rifle Brigade war memorial at Ploegsteert.

W2298/2298/4 (file).

- Similar permission in case of 20th Division memorial at Langemark: formal invitation for representation of Belgian Minister of National Defence. W3934/3934/4 (file).

Unveiling of tablet in memory of destruction of British submarine at Zeebrugge Mole in 1918 as part of three-fold memorial of attack on Zeebrugge. W8208/8208/4.

Proposed inter-Allied war memorial at Liège: H.M.G. decline to give financial support or to undertake formation of British committee: support of French and other Govts.

W8210/8210/4 (file).

- Contribution from Sultan of Johore.

W9594/8210/4.

- Belgian approaches to Anglo-Belgian Union and Mr. Maudslay for formation of British committee. W11390/8210/4.

Proposal of a private Belgian citizen for memorial to an Unknown British Soldier: H.M.G. discourage proposal.

W8943/8943/4 (file).

Marking of position occupied by H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge Mole: proposed tablets to replace unsuitable boards.

W10402/10402/4 (file).

**Memorials: Chile.**

Proposal by Don Carlos Castro-Ruiz for memorial at Coronel to commemorate battles of Coronel and Falkland Islands and that Prince of Wales should become patron of scheme. A7021/7021/9.

- British colony in Chile favour "Coronel Ward" in Valparaiso hospital.

A7503/7021/9.

**Memorials: China.**

Damage to British war memorial at Hankow by Chinese: P.Q. F2001/87/10.

- Proposed removal. F6281/5936/10.

**Memorials: Denmark.**

Erection of memorial by Lieut. Kofoed to crew of H.M.S. Fama at Bornholm.

K798/798/215 (file).

Unveiling of equestrian statue of late King Christian IX. N5473/5473/15.

**Memorials: France.**

Restoration of mausoleum of James II in Church of St. Germain-en-Laye: the King's contribution. T9095/9095/379 (file).

Laying of wreath on behalf of H.M.G. on war memorial at St. Martin-de-Ré.

W8510/W8363/W8195/7891/17.

Unveiling of memorial at Neuve Chapelle to Indian troops: invitation for presence of Marshal Joffre or Marshal Foch and French guard of honour.

W5559/5559/17 (file).

- Facilities for attendance of party of Indian troops.

W7574/W8286/W8932/5559/17.

- Luncheon to be given at Bethune by Lord Birkenhead: invitation to French officials: French Govt. represented by M. Perrier.

W9173/W8395/5559/17.

- Rejected proposal for attendance of party of Indian seamen. W9331/W9448/5559/17.

Unveiling of British memorials: similar facilities respecting Seaforth Highlanders memorial at Point du Jour, Arras.

W1714/1714/17 (file).

Proposed memorial to M. Clément Ader: information for Swiss Govt. as to H.M.G.'s refusal to subscribe. W498/498/17.

Unveiling of memorial to first division at La Groise, Nord: permission for members of party to wear uniform and carry arms and to dispense with passports.

W1599/1599/17 (file).

- Marshal Foch to unveil memorial.

W2842/1599/17.

Inter-Allied war memorial on the Somme: French Cabinet decision to proceed with scheme. W348/W1086/348/17.

- Proposals as to British and French contributions. W1351/W1425/348/17.

Cession of land on Vimy Plateau for park and monument to Canadian dead: French law promulgating agreement of 1922.

W6100/6100/17.

Unveiling of City of Hull Battlefield Memorial in Oppy Wood, Arras: permission for British officers to wear uniform: question of patronage of H.M. representative, Paris, and French Ministry of War.

W9163/9163/17.

Iron gates to be erected at Monchy-le-Preux as gift of Isle of Wight in connection with adoption of village and as a memorial: waiver of customs duty.

W9930/9930/17 (file).

Unveiling of war memorial in Lille Cathedral: attitude of municipality and population.

W10067/10067/17.

Inauguration at Seclin of stone commemorating the entry of the first British troops in October, 1918: invitation for presence of British officers. W10131/10131/17 (file).

Multiplication of British war memorials deprecated by H.M.R. Paris: effect.

W10719/1182/17.

**Memorial: Germany.**

Proposed erection of a monument in inter-Allied cemetery at Coblenz to prisoners of war who died in captivity: attitude of H.M.G. C8396/8396/18.

**Memorials: Great Britain.**

Royal Marines Memorial: danger of incident depicted on plaque of, being used by Chinese as anti-British propaganda.

F1465/1465/10.

Memorial to Prince Alamaya at Windsor. alterations to: F.O. to pay out of "Presents" fund. J75/75/1 (file).

**Memorials: Great Britain (continued).**

Ceremony at the Cenotaph for American Legionaries visiting Great Britain. A4351/610/45.

National memorial to Queen Alexandra: collection of funds by H.M. Consular Officers. L1853/1853/405 (file).

Memorial gateway at entrance to U.S. cemetery at Princetown. A7158/7107/45.

War memorial presented to Edinburgh by St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia: request that Duke of York shall unveil memorial. A3987/A4322/3987/45.

Proposed Anglo-American memorial on Bunker's Hill, Hampstead: scheme of Dame Henrietta Barnett: Prince of Wales not to become patron. A1431/1431/45 (file).

Proposal of H.M.R. Paris, for memorial in honour of French army. W10719/1182/17.

Facilities for Prince Ri of Korea to lay wreath on Cenotaph. W7653/7653/50.

**Memorials: Greece.**

Erection of a memorial to British subjects who lost their lives at battle of Navarino. C8343/3278/19.

British wreath placed on Santa Rosa monument in connection with Navarino centenary celebrations: thanks of Italian Government. C8650/C8895/3278/19.

**Memorials: Hungary.**

Unveiling of memorial in Budapest to memory of Hungarian revolutionary patriot Kossuth: British representation. C8845/C8782/C8750/C8615/C8690/C9145/58/21.

— Proceedings of special meeting of Hungarian Parliament. C9147/58/21.

— Italian representation.

C9352/58/21/C9579/4169/21.

Proposed erection by Lord Rothermere in Budapest of a memorial symbolical of Hungarian irredentist aspirations. C9863/5327/21.

Unveiling ceremony of portrait of Lord Newton. C3109/3109/21.

**Memorials: Italy.**

Unveiling of memorial to Tosti at Ortona: message sent by The King: account of ceremony. T9660/9660/379 (file).

Unveiling of monument to General Belgrano by Señor Gallardo, Argentine M.F.A. A5369/5369/2.

Inauguration of Memorial Lighthouse at Trieste: visit of King of Italy: naval and military review. C4716/4716/22.

**Memorials: Japan.**

On site of former "English House" at Hirado occupied by first traders in Japan: unveiling. F4238/4238/23.

**Memorials: Mexico.**

Unveiling of memorial to British residents in Mexico who fell during the war. A2190/5/51.

**Memorials: Palestine.**

Memorial chapel in Jerusalem War Cemetery: unveiling ceremony, May, 1927: High Commissioner for New Zealand to be present. L1815/1815/405.

**Memorials: Spain.**

Proposed monument to commemorate battle of Talavera: conversation between members of committee and H.M.R., Madrid: latter's refusal to give unofficial support or encourage formation of committee in London. W4942/4942/41.

**Memorials: Spain (continued).**

Proposed erection at Corunna of memorial stone to memory of Sir John Moore: attitude of H.M.G. W7492/7492/41.

National monument commemorating Moroccan campaign to be erected from funds provided from charge for medal commemorating termination of the war. W11275/14/28.

**Memorials: Syria.**

Alteration of inscription on Dog River War Memorial: action of Australian representative in Paris. E4467/4467/89 (file).

**Memorials: Tunis.**

Erection of British war memorial in cemetery at Bizerta. K1582/1582/217 (file).

— Unveiling of British war memorial at Bizerta: visit of British warships. W2119/W5767/1092/50.

**Memorials: U.S.A.**

Opening of Buffalo Peace Bridge: Prince of Wales and Mr. Baldwin attending: rumoured change of arrangements: speeches by Mr. Baldwin. A4021/4021/45 (file).

Memorial in cemetery at Arlington given by Canadian Govt to U.S.A. in memory of U.S. citizens who lost their lives serving with Canadian forces: unveiling ceremony on Armistice Day. A6888/14/45.

Unveiling of war memorial in Washington presented by Canadian Govt. to U.S. soldiers who died while serving in Canadian Army: H.M. Ambassador to lay wreath on behalf of H.M.G. and not on behalf of H.M. The King owing to rule that H.M. The King will not attend nor be represented at such ceremonies. A6024/6024/45.

Section of buildings of University of Maine being dedicated as Peace Memorial: request for gift of Union Jack. A3468/133/45.

**Memorial Services.**

See DEATHS.

**Memphis, U.S.S.**

Visit to British ports.

A2451/A2603/A3294/A3295/A3297.

Visit to Algiers and Bizerta. W918/203/17.

**Menaggio: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General. K13893/13893/222.

Leave of Mr Mylius: post temporarily closed. K16450/16450/222 (file).

**Menochemoff, Haim.**

Commission rogatoire. T4204/4204/371.

**Menarce, Figlio & Co., J. L.**

Writ. T1366/T1867/T3248/62/371.

**Menashi Muallim.**

Information concerning. T6878/28/378.

**Menday, E. G.**

Repatriation expenses. K748/748/299 (file).

**Mendelson, Joseph.**

Writ. T2254/2254/371.

**Mendelssohn, von.**

Address on the industrial and economic situation in Germany delivered at luncheon given by British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce. C3559/635/18.

**Mendelssohn, A. A.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13717/31/378.

**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.**

See BARTHOLDY, MENDELSSOHN.



- Mendelzon, Abraham.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.
- Mendendez, J. A., Colonel.**  
Expert for League of Nations Commissions of Investigation in ex-enemy countries.  
C2514/429/62.
- Menders, F.**  
Press article on problems of border states of Soviet Union. N3799/227/59.
- Mendes, C. de Sousa.**  
Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors.  
N225/225/56.
- Mendes de Magalhaes Ramalho, A. S., Dr.**  
Portuguese representative on International Council for Exploration of the Sea.  
N779/N2208/250/18.
- Mendeville, J. V.**  
Chilean Minister, Berne: personality.  
W414/W11935/175/43.
- Mendez, Correa.**  
Claim of Manaus Improvements, Ltd., and Manaus Markets and Slaughterhouses, Ltd., and State Govt. of Amazonas, Brazil.  
A4740/1798/6.
- Mendez, L. R.**  
Appointed clerk at Peruvian Legation, London.  
T3112/1551/373.
- Mendez, O., Dr.**  
Appointed Panamanian Minister, London.  
T3611/T5043/T5384/1919/373/T3258/3258/373.
- Mendez, S.**  
Appointed Peruvian Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia. T4388/4388/373.
- Mendez Capote, D., Dr.**  
See CAPOTE, D. MENDEZ, DR.
- Mendieta, C., Dr.**  
Personality. A4143/4143/14.
- Mendieta, Jose.**  
Bolivian financier: personality. A1421/1421/5.
- Mendonça, Santos.**  
Portuguese acceptance of fishing nets from Germany on account of reparations.  
W4033/103/36.
- Mendoza.**  
Chilean Minister at Madrid. W411/411/41.
- Mendoza, J. L.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T9561/9561/378.
- Mendoza, M. V., Dr.**  
Appointed Salvadorean Minister for Interior, Development, Agriculture and Labour.  
A1930/37/8.
- Mendoza, Swayne y.**  
See SWAYNE Y MENDOZA.
- Mendrin, A. M.**  
Denaturalisation. T12976/12976/378.
- Menebhi (Sid el Mehdi el).**  
Theft of cattle at Tangier from.  
W3643/W4106/3643/28.  
Claims against authorities of Spanish Morocco.  
W1025/43/28.
- Menelaos, Nenon.**  
Loss of passport. T12588/30/378.
- Menemenly.**  
See NOUMAN BEY MENEMENLY.
- Menendez, E.**  
Personality. A958/958/8.
- Meneses, J. B., Dr.**  
Nicaraguan Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. A188/2/8.
- Meng, W. D.**  
Of Kansas City Journal: visit to Europe.  
P171/171/150 (file).
- Mengel, Capt.**  
Salvage of "Volda 28." T5256/5256/372.
- Mengel & Brother Co., C. C.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Menhinick, T. S.**  
Passport. T6342/30/378.
- Menken.**  
Publisher of American Mercury: anti-British attitude. P1054/75/150.
- Menkin, J. B.**  
Passport facilities. T5854/5854/378.
- Menneer, N. W.**  
Post of teacher in Addis Ababa: terms of contract. J375/375/1 (file).
- Menneer Idle & Brackett.**  
Repatriation expenses of Mrs. E. Southam.  
K10273/10273/299.
- Mennell, G. H.**  
Request for interview with Consul-General MacLeod on leave. K16794/16794/217.
- Mennell & Co., R. O.**  
Claims against Portugal for tea confiscated in 1920: settlement.  
W1739/W2459/W3984/W6039/W7340/W7533/W7632/1739/36.
- Menning, Karl.**  
Estonian Chargé d'Affaires, Berne: personality.  
W414/W11935/175/43.  
Estonian Minister at Berlin. C1283/1148/18.  
Estonian Minister at Vienna. C707/194/3.
- Menocal y Deop, M. G.**  
Personality. A4143/4143/14.
- Mensah Bros.**  
Printing of counterfeit West African currency notes in Latvia. N218/218/59.
- Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, A. V. J. J. M. von, Count.**  
Personality. C1620/1620/3.
- Mentessi, O. J.**  
Repatriation expense. K656/656/299 (file).
- Menteth, O. Stuart, Miss.**  
Conditions in Shansi. F3844/3844/10.
- Mentone: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Authority to renew and endorse passports.  
T6594/T6835/T7226/980/378.  
Leave of Mr. Churchman: acting arrangements. K6290/6290/217 (file).  
Report by Inspector. K4046/4045/217.  
Resignation of Vice-Consul Churchman: acting arrangements: candidates for post.  
K14483/K14989/K15053/K15054/K15788/K15973/K16293/4045/217.
- Mentonette, s.s.**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Mentor, s.s.**

Shortage of fee stamps. K10209/10209/218.

**Mentor, Messrs.**

Claim against Messrs. Booth & Co. for non-fulfilment of contract for sale of wreck of s.s. Gregory. A437/437/6 (file).

**Menzhinski, V. R.**

President of O.G.P.U. in Soviet Union.  
N5122/309/38/N5225/1874/38.

**Menzies, J. H.**

Information regarding rights of U.S. Govt. over Sulu Islands. L1554/1554/405.

**Menzies & Co., W.**

Writ. T11316/T12444/62/371.

**Menzies Bruce-Low & Thomson.**

Compensation for parents of James Melrose.  
K4723/4723/245 (file).

**Meodor, Joseph.**

Palestinian citizenship. T416/T1041/29/378.

**Meoni, G.**

Breach of Italian public security law: sentence passed by Fascist Special Commission.  
C1119/80/22.

**Mephram, C. F.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T2557/T3856/T6091/31/378.

**Mercado, L. de.**

Appointed Netherlands Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T14980/1068/373.

**Mercantile Finance and Exchange Corporation.**

Writ. T6001/6001/371.

**Mercantile Marine Association.**

Arrest of Capt. Brining. K6085/5085/247 (file).

**Mercantile Trust Co. of California.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Mercati, A.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Mercer, s.s. (U.S.A.).**

Facilities for members of Board of Trade and Fuel Research Board to visit vessel in Rotterdam. L7616/L7688/7543/405 (file).

**Mercer, H. F.**

Fraudulent activities. K12356/12356/203 (file).

**Mercer, W., Sir.**

Forgery of West African currency notes in Germany. C5680/1048/18.

**Merchandise Marks Act.**

See ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.

**Merchant, Alex.**

Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.

**Merchant Service Guild.**

Inclusion of sports results in British official wireless news service. P305/10/150.

\*

**Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Havana dry dock case. A1751/1751/14.

**Mercieca, R.**

Reparation award and debt to H.M.G.  
K14361/390/244.

**Merckens, T.**

Reparation claim. J2577/2577/16 (file).

**Mercuris, George.**

Personality. C2347/2347/19.

**Mercury, C. C.**

Assaulted by rebels in Mexico: attempt to kidnap. A5250/52/26.

**Meredith.**

Candidate for U.S. Presidency. A795/128/45.

**Meredith, Henrietta, Miss.**

Case of Mrs. Marshall. T1951/T2278/113/378.

**Meredith, W.**

Repatriation expenses. K2630/2630/299 (file).

**Merewether, B. E., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3734/A3928/136/26.

**Merg.**

Re-named Berce. L3437/57/405.

**Mergani el Idrisi.**

Relations with Bin Saud: visit to Medina.  
E38/22/91.

Personality. E5583/7/91.

Views on Farsan Islands oil concession.  
E4275/22/91.

**Mérillon, G.**

Franco-Spanish Tangier negotiations in Paris.  
W791/11/28.

**Merkis, Antanas, Colonel.**

Appointed Governor of Memel Territory: biographical notes.  
N3995/29/59/N4477/110/59.

**Merkt, F. J.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Merlopoulos.**

Greek Minister of Marine. C6945/786/19.  
— Personality. C7208/786/19.

**Mérode, J. de, Comte.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Meropi, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K1349/1349/245.

**Merriden, W. T.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Merrill, J. E., Rev.**

Nationality case. T6597/6597/378.

**Merrill, J. R., Dr.**

List of names and addresses of British Consular officers. K6766/6766/250.

**Morrow, F. S.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4133/A6574/A5786/136/26.

**Merry, A. F., Capt.**

Acting Commercial Secretary to British Legation at Budapest: satisfactory performance of duties. C1175/793/21.

**Merry del Val, R., Cardinal.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Mersina: British Consulate.**

Staff arrangements: clerk-interpreter and Consul: fidelity guarantee.  
K6237/K7893/321/244.

Books of reference for. L6578/6578/405.

Non-receipt of Vols. 117 and 118 of British and Foreign State Papers. L6386/L6773/46/405.

**Mersina: British Consulate (continued).**

Return of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers in possession of Consulate. L776/46/405.

—Volumes of Hertslet's for re-binding. L2442/46/405.

To receive old copies of Lloyd's Register from British Vice-Consulate at Suez.

L6457/L7052/L7583/6287/405.

Account current. K1378/1378/244 (file).

Return of Govt. property locked in room of former Vice-Consulate. K17066/17066/244.

Desirability of maintaining the Consulate. K8111/321/244.

Safes. Y24/24/650.

Supply of locks, heating apparatus, disinfectants, furniture, fans, desk lamps and shades; re-varnishing safe; erection of flagstaff. K321/321/244 (file).

Leave of Mr. Chafy: acting arrangements. K6489/6489/244 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K4279/K6336/K9919/321/244.

Method of paying rent for office and residential accommodation. K4997/K7525/321/244.

Local leave and absence in Syria of Acting-Consul Watkinson: Mr. Scott in charge: Mr. Leake in charge pending return of Mr. Chafy. K1395/K16275/K15048/K15648/K15854/K16156/6489/244.

Proposed inclusion in list of unhealthy posts for pension and leave.

K2291/K4531/321/244/K9687/K16845/9687/250.

Completion of form A 25 unnecessary.

K10906/78/250.

Repairs to Consul's residence. K4450/321/244.

**Mersmann, M., Madame.**

Proposed international hospital in Egypt: F.O. conversation. J142/142/16 (file).

**Merte, M. S.**

Admission into U.K. T6140/604/378.

**Mertens.**

Belgian delegate to economic conference at Geneva. W2386/53/98.

**Mertens, B. A.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Merton.**

"Times" correspondent in Egypt: desirability of replacing him. J1967/1967/16.

**Merton, C. R.**

Chinese loans secured on Salt Gabelle. F5961/151/10.

**Merton & Co., Ltd., Henry.**

Claim v. Belgium respecting sequestered property. W3221/W3919/21/4.

**Mertz.**

Murder of Mr. A. Bilodeau by U.S. narcotic agents. A670/670/45.

**Merz, Henrietta.**

Birth certificate. L82/82/409.

**Meshaka, Michel.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1405/E2261/5/89.

**Meshaka, N. I.**

See NADRA IBRAHIM MESHAKA.

**Meshed.**

Intelligence summaries. E936/936/34 (file)/N15/15/97 (file).

Commercial diaries, October and November, 1926, and onwards. E932/932/34 (file).

**Meshed: British Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Major Stocker as Vice-Consul. K3201/67/234.

Proposed visit of deputation to. E519/519/34.

Proposed replacement of Agency Surgeon and Vice-Consul by a Vice-Consul from the Levant Service. K16861/16861/234.

Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Biscoe as Consul-General. K1928/K2876/38/234.

F.O. not supplying works of reference as post is maintained by Govt. of India. L504/504/405.

Wireless receiving set for. E4971/46/34.

Account current. K3560/3560/234 (file).

Abolition of Consular escort.

K2486/K3510/K6021/672/234.

Office allowance. K10271/10271/234 (file).

Leave arrangements. K17186/17186/234 (file).

Reconstruction of hospital. K2314/2314/234 (file).

**Meshed: Soviet Consulate.**

Moderate tone of Consul on May Day celebrations. E2758/224/34.

Friction among staff of. E4810/936/34.

**Meshedi, Abbas and Mirza.**

Bolshevik agents in Persia. E280/280/34.

**Meslah, Raha.**

See RAHA MESLAH.

**Mesleh, Farid J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Mesopotamia.**

See IRAQ.

**Mesopotamia-Persia Corporation.**

Claim of Haji Mohamed Kazim Miscal.

E1006/1006/34.

Import of cartridges into Persia from U.K.

E2651/59/34.

**Mesquita, J., Dr.**

Editor in chief of O Estado de São Paulo: death. A2152/2152/6.

**Messenger Rochelais.**

Disposal of homing pigeons picked up in La Rochelle, France. L4330/4330/405.

**Messageries Maritimes.**

Passage for wife of H.M. Consul-General Rabino from Marseilles to Smyrna.

K13210/K13725/13210/244.

Fee stamps omitted from a document at Marseilles. K4217/4217/217.

**Messages.**

Of congratulations or greeting:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

**Messan Tahar.**

Deportation from U.S. to Aden.

T4848/T6137/31/313.

**Messány, B.**

Address. T531/531/373.

**Messara, Jean.**

Legal action in Syria against Gandour Frères.

E3779/90/89.

**Messar Abdulla.**

Deportation from U.S.

T3840/T7139/T7888/31/378.

**Messenger, Lawrence.**

Deportation from U.S.

T3512/T4417/T5581/31/378.



**Messengers, King's.**  
See **COURIERS.**

**Messer, J. C. T.**  
Loss of passport. T7015/30/378.

**Messina: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Complaint by Mrs. M. Gramshaw.  
K8428/8428/222 (file).  
Report by Inspector-General Hall-Hall: recommendations. K4995/4995/222.  
Leave of Vice-Consul Barrett: Mr. Garbutt in charge. K9961/9961/222 (file).

**Messina, F., Count.**  
Revalorisation of Prussian bonds.  
C6426/C6723/135/18.

**Messinesi Bros.**  
Claim against Greek Govt.  
C1890/1890/19 (file).

**Messing.**  
Member of Soviet Union State Political Department. N5225/1874/38.

**Messingberd, H.**  
Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8631/238.

**Messoudieh (Turkish Warship)**  
Claims of Messrs. Vickers, Ltd. E269/61/44.

**Meta, G. (and R. and S. C.).**  
Canadian pension to parents: confirmation that they are still alive. K10367/10367/222 (file).

**Metab Singh Dua.**  
Loss of passport. T12906/30/378.

**Metacis and Macroid.**  
See **METAXAS AND MAKRIS.**

**Metak, s.s.**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Metalines Société Anonyme.**  
Writ. T2162/2126/371.

**Metalla Toyarna na Kovool z boye v Praze.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Metallurgy.**  
Report on research work in Japan by Captain Oxley Brennan. F2071/208/23.

#### **Metals.**

See also **GOLD.**  
**SILVER.**  
**IRON AND STEEL.**  
**HALL MARKS.**  
**MINES AND MINING.**

Soviet purchases of copper in Chile.  
N4175/3828/38.  
— P.Q.'s N5261/N5368/3828/38.

Large purchases of copper, zinc and lead by Soviet Govt. agents in various countries.  
N912/N1237/9/38.

— Shipments from Canada. N2080/2015/38.

Large exports of zinc from Polish Upper Silesia to Soviet Union. N3969/3969/55.

Supplies of nickel to Soviet Union Govt.: attitude to be adopted by British firms in event of enquiries from Soviet sources.  
N2015/2015/38 (file).

Import of metals and metal wares into Soviet Union for period 1924-1927: statistics.  
N5903/9/38.

Alleged secret exhibition of non-ferrous metals in Germany. C9028/9028/18.

Inquiry by Colombian Minister regarding tax paid by persons exploiting gold and platinum mines in South Africa and Australia. L4245/4245/405 (file).

Information for Swedish Govt. regarding regulations of Great Britain, Dominions and Colonies governing trade in, and manufacture of works in silver, gold and platinum.  
L2259/2259/405 (file).

#### **Metals: France.**

Bill to prohibit transfer of bauxite properties for five years: proposals for development and control of production of aluminium: statistics: foreign attempts to purchase properties. W734/734/17.

#### **Metal Union, Ltd.**

Writ. T2162/2162/371.

#### **Metansky Pivovar v. Plzni Pilsen.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

#### **Metaxas.**

Greek royalist movement. C1357/786/19.

#### **Metaxas, J.**

Greek Minister of Communications.  
C6945/786/19.

#### **Metaxas, John, General.**

Personality. C2347/2347/19.

#### **Metaxas & Mabris.**

Import of cartridges into Belgian Congo from U.K. W9910/W9908/W4658/W5500/93/4.

#### **Metcalf, E.**

Captured by brigands in Yunnan: P.Q.'s.  
F1780/1780/10 (file).  
— Release of. F2082/F3643/1780/10.

#### **Metcalf, H. E.**

Letter to "Manchester Guardian" on Anglo-Soviet trade relations. N4053/9/38.

Trade of Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox with Soviet Union following rupture of Anglo-Soviet relations. N3291/9/38.

#### **Metcalf, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3847/T4631/31/378.

#### **Metcalf, J. S. & W. D.**

Spanish medals for Mr. J. S. Metcalf.  
T3431/3431/372.

#### **Meteor.**

German survey ship, visit to British ports.  
C131/131/18 (file).

Services rendered to British community at Saint Vincent by medical officer, thanks of H.M.G. C2971/2971/18.

Survey operations. C2169/2169/18 (file).

Visit to Para. C5298/131/18.

#### **Meteorology.**

See also **EXPEDITIONS.**

#### **Ice:**

— See **NAVIGATION.**

Proposal that French Govt. should establish meteorological station in Marquesas group of islands at Nuka-Hiva. L59/59/405.

— French Govt. unable to accede as station already exists at Atuana. L2115/59/405.

Proposed re-opening of station at Swan Islands: no contribution towards cost of maintenance by H.M.G. A6158/6158/51 (file).

Arrangements for radio-telegraphic transmission of meteorological observations taken in various islands: proposals for communication between Belle Isle and Greenland: probable effective rates.  
L1456/L2660/L3136/1456/405.

— Charges for messages as from North America to Greenland via Belle Isle or Glace Bay: as to whether Canadian Govt. charge terminal fee. L7409/1456/405.

Proposed transmission of daily observations by cable from Ascension Island to Brazil and Argentina: rates chargeable by Western Telegraph Co.  
L1585/L5823/L6286/L7801/1456/405.

**Meteorology (continued).**

- Interchange of information by wireless telegraphy between Brazil and Falkland Islands. L2461/L6849/1456/405.
- Necessity for establishment of meteorological stations in Greenland: statement by Professor Hobbs. L7813/1456/405.
- Proposed establishment of observatory at Duzdap (Persia). E455/455/34.
- Co-ordination of data in East Africa: question of approaching Egyptian and Abyssinian Govts. to co-operate. J333/333/16 (file).
- Services of Major Cheesman in Abyssinia. J353/22/1.
- Electrical disturbances during desert winds: effect on aviation. J3586/273/66.
- Establishment of stations in Central Asia by members of Sven Hedin's expedition. F8115/8115/10.
- International commission for synoptic weather information: representation at international radiotelegraph conference at Washington: permission of H.M.G. for Lieut.-Colonel Gold of Meteorological Office to act as delegate. W3513/W3917/84/50.
- Institution in Madagascar of Department of Meteorology. W7465/7465/17 (file).
- Methil, Fifehire: Foreign Consulates.**  
Finnish: appointment. T14239/14239/373.
- Metona, Mosul.**  
See MOSUL METONA.
- Métral, J.**  
Letter of request. T2960/2960/371.
- Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co.**  
Claim against Peking-Mukden Railway. F2519/F6844/1936/10.  
Egyptian contracts: complaint of lack of Residency support. J151/151/16 (file).
- Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.**  
Writ. T1616/1616/371.  
Contract granting to Leningrad State Engineering Trust sole right to build steam turbines and condensers in Soviet Union according to Company's drawings, specifications and patents. N1551/128/38.
- Methyl Alcohol and Methylated Spirits.**  
Definition of: information for German Govt. L875/L924/875/405.
- Mettam, L. A.**  
Resident in Moscow. L4025/89/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Mettam, M. T.**  
Alleged remittances held by Consul at Cairo. K16864/16864/216.
- Mettters, W. M.**  
Case of Mr. George Thomas. K1351/1351/245.
- Mettler, C. G., Major.**  
Assistant Military Attaché to U.S. Embassy, London: address. T548/143/373.
- Mettone, M. M. de, Marchese.**  
Italian Minister at The Hague: personality. W1557/176/29.
- Metz, A.**  
Debts due: Mr. Heilbut's claim to share. C329/329/18 (file).
- Metz, F.**  
Appointed to German Consulate, Liverpool. T14774/239/373.

**Metz, L. I.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T14535/804/378.

**Metzler & Co.**

Claim of J. Facon respecting musical instruments deposited with. W354/354/17 (file).

**Metzner, D. I. L.**

Registration of birth. T10389/10389/378.

**Meulemester, de, General.**

Belgian delegation to London respecting exhibition at Antwerp in 1930. W977/439/4.

**Meulen, C. E. ter.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Meunier, A. M.**

Writ. T1179/1179/371.

**Meurer, Professor.**

Report respecting use of armed civilians by Belgium during the War. C6400/5985/18.

**Meuron, Aloisi de.**

Member of Czechoslovak-German Permanent Conciliation Commission. C3568/3568/12.

Belgo-German Conciliation Commission.

C3584/789/18.

**Mevorach (Baruch J., E. J., and J. J.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T7594/29/378.

**Mevorah.**

See also MEVORACH.

**Mevorah, B. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7439/T7594/29/378.

**Mew Sing.**

Chinese "Red" agent in Shan States: identity of. F6142/F7093/12/10.

**Mexican Eagle Oil Co.**

Percentage of shares held by British subjects. A5435/40/26.

Company's camps in Mexico attacked by bandits. A3513/A3818/52/26.

Camps in Vera Cruz, Mexico, granted military protection against bandits. A6932/52/26.

Transmission of telegrams to Mexico through F.O. A5300/A5561/A5236/5122/26.

Mr. H. H. Hallatt, acting for company, applying for permit to drill on land in Mexico owned by U.S. citizens.

A5903/A5904/A6377/A5977/40/26.

— Mr. Hallatt acting for United Petroleum Co., organised and controlled by Mexican Eagle and Corona Cos. A6038/40/26.

Richmond Petroleum Co. of U.S.A. applying for rights on land in Mexico previously held by Mexican Eagle Co.

A6332/A6576/40/26.

Mexican oil laws. A40/40/26 (file).

**Mexican Gulf Co.**

Case in Mexican courts to test oil laws. A3017/A5078/40/26.

**Mexican Land and Colonisation Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt: settlement: delays in payment. A549/549/26 (file)/A7526/1103/26.

**Mexican Land Securities Co.**

Suit to test constitutionality of Mexican oil and property laws. A3422/40/26.

**Mexican Light and Power Co.**

Libellous statements against company published in *El Mexicanista*. A7338/474/26.

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2003/A2138/A3849/A7378/136/26.

**Mexican National Packing Co., Ltd.**

Claims against Mexican Govt. A2238/136/26.

— See also *CLAIMS v. MEXICO*.

**Mexican Petroleum Co. (California).**

Granted amparo in connection with Mexican Govt.'s proposed revocation of drilling permits. A7164/40/26.

**Mexican Railway Co.**

See *RAILWAYS: MEXICO*.

**Mexican Seaboard Oil Co.**

Alleged contract with British Admiralty: interest of Messrs. Pearce, Patton and Heney. A4324/4324/45.

**Mexican Telephone Co.**

Extension of trans-Atlantic telephone service to certain areas of Mexico. A4459/4459/26.

**Mexican Tramways Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2003/A2138/A3850/A7378/136/26.

**Mexican Union Railway, Ltd.**

See *RAILWAYS: MEXICO*.

**Mexico.**

Religious controversy:

— See *RELIGION: MEXICO*.

Presidential elections:

— See *MEXICO: ADMINISTRATION*.

Article in *New York Times* over signature of President Calles on policies of Mexican Govt. A7335/1218/26.

Political situation: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A126/126/26 (file).

Review of disturbed conditions. A474/474/26.

Political situation: Administration attempting to solve outstanding questions.

A2049/A2050/474/26.

Report on Mexican Affairs for 1914-1925 to be prepared by H.M. Minister to supplement annual reports. A3749/3749/26.

Impressions of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires regarding conditions in various districts.

A3731/52/26.

Revolt of Yaqui Indians in Sonora.

A476/52/26.

Disturbances in Saltillo. A686/52/26.

— Disturbances suppressed. A947/52/26.

Revolutionary activities in Guadalajara: reports by H.M. Consul. A805/A1574/A322/52/26.

General situation. A1069/A1107/52/26.

Rebel activities: conditions in various districts.

A1311/A3187/52/26.

Armed revolt in Chihuahua: Governor deposed. A2290/A2418/52/26.

— Notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.

A2625/A2419/52/26.

Expulsion of Colonel Almeida, Governor of Chihuahua; Señor Mascareñas acting as substitute Governor: conditions in various districts: general political situation.

A2793/52/26.

Conditions in Rosario and State of Sinaloa.

A2789/52/26.

Conditions in Chihuahua and Zacatecas.

A3079/52/26.

**Mexico (continued).**

Rebel activities in Guanajuato and Jalisco.

A3173/52/26.

Conditions in Guadalajara. A3172/52/26.

Military operations in Jalisco, Colima and Sonora. A3169/52/26.

Rebel activities in Zacatecas: attack on train from Tampico to Mexico: local conditions at Tampico: measures taken against rebels at Jalisco. A3167/52/26.

Deposition of Señor Daniel Benitez, Governor of Jalisco. A3172/52/26.

Conditions in territory of Quintana Roo.

A3688/52/26.

Convictions and deportation of all persons suspected or accused of revolutionary activity.

A3511/52/26.

Defeat of rebels in Jalisco and collapse of Catholic armed movement. A3690/52/26.

Deposition of General Montes from Governorship of Puebla, Mexico. A4301/474/26.

Conditions in Colima district. A4549/52/26.

Political and economic conditions in Vera Cruz.

A5021/52/26.

Situation: opposition to religious laws: armed disturbances by rebels: attempt to kidnap British and U.S. nationals. A5250/52/26.

Political situation: shortcomings of Calles régime: probability of President Calles being succeeded by General Obregón: views of Mr. J. Garfield. A5363/474/26.

Gomez-Serrand party planning coup d'état for September. A5055/A5513/474/26.

— Revolution commenced in State of Puebla.

A5835/474/26.

— Govt. measures: General Serrano captured and executed. A5839/474/26.

— Generals Gomez and Almada in charge of revolutionaries. A5866/A5868/A5878/474/26.

Revolutionary situation.

A5894/A5967/A5976/A6092/A6141/A6212/474/26.

General Gomez executed.

A6447/A6448/A6647/474/26.

General internal situation. A5794/474/26.

Govt. operations against rebels: execution of rebel leader Manuel Reyes. A5504/52/26.

Views held in Mexico on launching of revolution and circumstances of execution of Serrano. A6435/474/26.

Account of opening phases of revolution.

A6211/474/26.

Yaqui rebellion which commenced in September, 1926, ending. A5801/52/26.

Reports on anti-revolutionary operations in Jalisco. A6050/52/26.

Skirmishes and bandits in various districts.

A5956/52/26.

Assassination of General M. Montes, ex-Governor of Puebla.

A5798/225/26/A5704/A5802/A5788/474/26.

Removal of General Jara from Governorship of State of Vera Cruz for corrupt practices.

A6054/A5960/474/26.

Attempted assassination of General Obregon.

A6629/A6638/474/26.

— League of Defence of Religious Liberty authors of attempt. A6810/A7236/474/26.

Shooting of many persons in connection with attempt on life of General Obregon: H.M. Minister not to intervene to gain clemency.

A6968/474/26.



**Mexico (continued).**

Memo. on concluding phases of revolutionary outbreak and on internal situation.

A7532/474/26.

Memo. by Mr. Walker, H.M. Legation at Mexico City, surveying recent revolutionary outbreak. A6379/A6939/474/26.

**Mexico (Brigandage).**

Activities of bandits. A474/474/26.

Mr. Mitchell, British manager of Amajac Mines, kidnapped and held to ransom by bandits. A6094/A6095/A6146/A6147/A6150/52/26.

— Release.

A6234/A6518/A6933/A6934/A7234/52/26.

Banditry in Vera Cruz district. A5021/52/26.

Attack on train from Guadalajara to Mexico: heavy casualties: allegation that priests were in charge of attackers.

A2447/A2448/52/26.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A2787/126/26/A2793/52/26.

Conditions in Jalisco: farm of Mr. B. Johnson raided by bandits: protective measures.

A4682/A5262/A5503/A7235/A7340/52/26/A5795/474/26.

Attacks by bandits on camps of Mexican Eagle Oil Co. A3513/A3818/52/26.

Banditry in Guanajuato. A3345/474/26.

Hold-ups by band under Manuel Reyes.

A2211/52/26.

Activities of bandits at La Noria: steps to protect Compania Inversiones del Oro.

A2351/52/26.

Account of attack on train by band under Rudolfo Gallegos (Press extract).

A2210/52/26.

Messrs. Wiley and Connor captured and subsequently released by bandits.

A105/A52/52/26.

Attempted abduction of Mr. A. E. Watts.

A2488/52/26.

Attack on town of Rosario: steps to safeguard British subjects. A2350/62/26.

Murder of Mr. Wilkins: attempt to kidnap Mr. Watts: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A2357/126/26.

Dynamiting of train from U.S. border.

A6148/474/26.

— Act said to have been performed by bandits under General Trevino.

A6149/474/26.

Mr. L. N. Jamieson captured by bandits: release. A6938/52/26.

Abduction of British subject, Mr. J. Campbell: ransom demanded. A7038/52/26.

— Release. A7137/52/26.

Military protection against bandits for railway serving mines of El Oro. A6940/52/26.

Camps of Mexican Eagle Oil Co. in State of Vera Cruz raided: military protection to be granted. A6932/52/26.

**Mexico: Administration.**

Ex-President Obregon's attitude towards presidential candidature. A493/A3345/474/26.

— Activities of General Obregon in Mexico City. A2207/474/26.

Issues involved in question of Presidential succession. A1573/474/26.

Candidates for Presidency: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A4169/126/26.

General Obregon's political programme.

A5022/A7337/474/26.

**Mexico: Administration (continued).**

Prospects of Presidential candidates.

A3168/A4123/474/26.

— Resignation of Señor Saenz: formation of union of parties in Congress to support Obregon candidature for Presidency.

A3562/A4298/474/26.

— Candidatures of Generals Gomez and Obregon for Presidency. A3510/474/26.

— General Serrano nominated for Presidency. A3696/474/26.

Criticism by General Gomez of General Obregon's candidature for Presidency.

A4299/474/26.

Election manifesto of Generals Gomez and Obregon. A4295/474/26.

Campaign of various candidates.

A4430/4678/474/26.

— Specimens of pictorial propaganda.

A4972/474/26.

Fusion of Obregonist Bloc and Revolutionary Nationalist Bloc into Revolutionary Nationalist Bloc: manifesto by General Terrano in connection with presidential candidature. A4844/474/26.

Presidential campaign of Generals Obregon and Gomez. A5513/474/26.

— General Gomez complains of terrorisation of his supporters. A5704/474/26.

— Activities of presidential candidates.

A5903/474/26.

— Unpopularity of General Obregon.

A6049/474/26.

Possibility of President Calles extending his period of office from four to six years.

A6376/474/26.

Article from Excelsior regarding prolongation of presidential period to eight years.

A6742/474/26.

Constitution amended to extend presidential period to six years. A6378/474/26.

— Prolongation of presidential period to six years approved. A6810/A7229/474/26.

Bill being framed to permit President Calles to remain in office for further two years: effort thought to be in nature of presidential election propaganda.

A5959/474/26.

Personality of President Calles, his present and possible future attitude towards General Obregon, his official successor.

A6646/474/26.

Feud between Señor Pani, Minister of Finance, and Señor Morones, Minister of Labour.

A945/40/26.

Departure of Señor Pani from Mexico.

A1106/40/26.

— Señor Morones to become candidate for Presidency. A2516/A3065/A3168/474/26.

Resignation of Señor Pani, Minister of Finance.

A464/40/26.

Speech by President Calles on governmental policy. A474/474/26.

**Mexico: Chambers.**

Resumé of President's message to Congress and of speeches of Ministers of Foreign Affairs and Finance. A5706/474/26.

**Mexico: Constitution.**

Oil and property laws framed under Article 27 of 1917 Constitution:

— See PROPERTY: MEXICO.

**Mexico: Constitution (continued).**

Constitution altered to permit election of President to second term of office.

A684/474/26.

— Comments of H.M. Minister, Mexico City. A1100/474/26.

— Constitution amended to extend Presidential term to six years.

A6378/A6810/A7229/474/26.

**Mexico: Customs Administration.**

Fines imposed in respect of differences between declared and ascertained weight of cotton goods imported: as to whether 3 per cent. margin would meet requirements of British firms. A86/A2265/A3347/A4297/A7345/A5955/86/26.

Action of Mexican Customs Guard on Hond River, Vicente Ramirez, in shooting over heads of British subjects on British Honduras side of river.

A1883/A3346/A5249/A5268/A5735/1883/26.

Threatened auction of whisky, property of British firm. A7299/A7420/A7435/178/26.

**Mexico: Customs Tariff.**

Amendments. A5515/A5705/A5952/86/26.

Decree notifying tariff changes. A6374/86/26.

Decree modifying export tariff on hair waste and various alimentary products.

A5257/86/26.

Reported increases in duties on domestic earthenware and pottery.

A3966/A5263/86/26.

Decree modifying Section 8 of Article 44 of General Customs Ordinance. A4569/86/26.

Schedules and statements relative to tariff amendments due to enter into force 7th March. A1821/86/26.

Presidential decrees modifying import tariff.

A3188/86/26.

Modifications to general tariff.

A3693/A4130/86/26.

Decree imposing 5 per cent. tax on imports.

A929/86/26.

Further decrees increasing duties on food-stuffs and manufactured goods and supplementing list of dutiable articles.

A1031/86/26.

5 per cent. ad valorem tax being imposed to replace consular fees on exports to Mexico.

A1229/A1263/86/26.

— Incidence of decree suspended.

A1446/86/26.

— Restoration of consular invoice system: fees increased to 10 per cent.

A2047/A2486/A2654/A2264/A2432/A2737/A3083/A3086/A3287/A3181/A2904/A3344/A3394/A3622/A4286/A4291/A4296/A4421/A4433/86/26.

Increase in consular invoice fees: conditions governing certain exemptions. A3081/86/26.

Increase of consular invoice fee to 10 per cent. f.o.b. value. A3393/A3529/A3745/86/26.

— Prospect of reduction. A3757/A3909/86/26.

Increased duties on goods imported by coastal package and by post: imposition of tax of 25 cents Mexican per kilogramme gross weight on articles exempt from import duties under general tariff.

A2592/A3170/A3186/86/26.

**Mexico: Finances.**

Institution of new method of drafting budget.

A5261/1103/26.

External debt and arrangements for settlement under Pani-Lamont financial agreement: extent to which Mexican Govt. have met obligations. A1110/A2342/1103/26.

— Effect on agreement of decree repealing laws applying taxes to specific purposes.

A2489/1103/26.

— Notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.

A2357/126/26.

Pani-Lamont agreement: payments made by Mexican Govt. A3350/1103/26.

— Probability of Govt. being unable to meet July payment. A3624/A3625/1103/26.

Criticism by Mr. Lamont in letter to President of Bank of Mexico of Mexican financial policies. A5967/1103/26.

Govt. meeting obligations due on direct debt for first half of 1927. A4845/A4971/1100/26.

Decree reducing amounts allowed by budget for public works: savings to be used for rehabilitating rate of silver with relation to that of gold. A4294/1103/26.

Statement by President respecting Budget.

A2209/1103/26.

Govt. suffering from financial embarrassment.

A3182/1103/26.

Lectures by Señor Treviño on economic conditions. A1429/1429/26.

Govt.'s intentions towards service on foreign debts: references in speech of Finance Minister at opening of congress.

A5787/474/26.

Speech of Minister of Finance at opening of Congress indicating decrease in revenues chiefly through decline in petroleum tax and prospects of Mexican Govt. meeting obligations to foreign bondholders.

A5706/474/26.

As to what revenues have been remitted for service of railway debts.

A5706/A6171/A6945/474/26.

Delegation from Mexican Ministry of Finance to represent to International Committee of Bankers, New York, difficulties in meeting service of foreign debt. A7418/1103/26.

— Budgetary position showing amounts allocated to service of debts. A7526/1103/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO.

ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO.

CANADA: RELATIONS WITH MEXICO.

Mexican attitude towards U.S. policy vis à vis Mexico and Nicaragua. A682/474/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations: Nicaragua.**

Mexican Govt. alleged to be supporting Dr. Sacasa's attempt to establish revolutionary Govt. in Nicaragua. A219/2/8.

— Mexican case for supporting Sacasa.

A269/2/8.

— Mexican manifesto regarding interest in Nicaragua. A270/2/8.

Washington Herald of U.S.A. alleged to possess Mexican official documents proving Mexican support for Sacasa regime in Nicaragua.

A6877/1218/26.

— Notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.

A6948/126/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Decision of Mexican Govt. to re-open Consulate at Leningrad. N3441/3441/38.

Mexican Press comments on Soviet administration with special reference to execution of alleged spies. N3346/3332/38.

Attitude of Mexico towards Soviet Govt. A374/85/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Relationship arising out of religious question in Mexico and Mexican action in Nicaragua. A806/683/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

General situation: conversation between H.M. Minister and Mexican Minister of Foreign Affairs. A130/1/26.

— Views of U.S. Ambassador in Mexico City. A354/1/26.

— Notes and cuttings. U.S. Press. A508/126/26.

— Comments by H.M. Minister, Mexico City. A1100/474/26.

Extract from Times regarding Mexican decree directing all Govt. Departments to abstain from buying in U.S.A.

A3392/1218/26/A3691/474/26.

— Text of order annulling decree. A8745/474/26.

Extract from U.S. President's message to Congress. A7326/1218/26.

Probable trend of future relations in view of U.S. desire to prevent Mexico from upsetting U.S. scheme for Pan-American League of Nations: reference to Pan-American Conference: circular to H.M. Representatives in South America requesting information regarding U.S. scheme. A6517/1218/26.

Statement in Washington Herald that it possesses documents of Mexican Govt. proving that President Calles supplied money to Sacasa regime in Nicaragua: action likely to embarrass new U.S. Ambassador in Mexico. A6877/1218/26.

Withdrawal of Mexican Ambassador at Washington under circumstances that indicate his recall as persona non grata: secret exchange of notes being conducted. A1378/A1379/A1380/1218/26.

— U.S.A. state recall of Ambassador has not been demanded. A1393/A1844/1218/26.

Attitude of Uruguay to U.S. intervention: Uruguayan Press comment. A2127/2/8.

Plot to precipitate crisis, use of forged U.S. documents by Mexican Govt: documents alleged to have been communicated to foreign Govts. A2235/A1491/A2201/A1218/1218/26/A2625/126/26.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A2524/2787/126/26.

Secret exchange of notes apparently dealing with terms of an outspoken report by U.S. Military Attaché to which Mexicans gained access. A1540/1218/26.

— Account of rumours and speculations regarding secret exchange of notes. A2626/1218/26.

Direct communication between Senator Borah of U.S. and Mexican President regarding oil law controversy. A1672/40/26.

Outstanding questions: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A2031/A1884/A3403/126/26/A2788/1218/26.

Statement by President Calles of friendly character regarding misunderstandings between two Govts. A2547/A2548/1218/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations: U.S.A. (continued).**

Summaries of President Coolidge's speech of 25th April and statement to Press by President Calles. A3082/1218/26.

Interview between Señor Estrada and Press regarding state of relations. A4555/1218/26.

Anti-U.S. articles in Press arising from U.S. intervention in Nicaragua. A4676/1218/26.

Statement by Mexican Minister of Foreign Affairs that important outstanding questions would be settled in December. A6726/474/26.

**Mexico: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1926: omission of sections on finance, army, air force and navy: special report to be prepared on period 1914-1925. A3749/A6133/3749/26.

Report on Heads of Missions for 1926. A4431/85/26.

**Mexico: Royal Family.**

Ex-Empress Charlotte: claim of Mr. Brightwell to be her son. W2383/2383/4.

Death of ex-Empress: letter to the King from King of Belgians. T862/862/379 (file).

**Mexico City: Argentine Legation.**

Status to be raised to Embassy. A4147/4147/51.

— Señor L. Marmot to be appointed Ambassador. A6505/A7192/4147/51.

**Mexico City: British Consulate-General.**

Return of Consul-General J. B. Browne from leave: condition of Consular Shields. K1893/1893/226.

Furniture requirements. K931/931/226.

Destruction of most of 1914-1915 archives by Mr. Pearl Cross through misinterpretation of F.O. Circular. A4830/136/26.

Books of reference for. L478/478/405.

Request for supply of pamphlets, in Spanish language, regarding schools, institutions, railways, etc., in U.K. and British Empire generally as measure of propaganda. P1049/1049/150.

Account current. K2097/2097/226 (file).

Revision of office allowance: refund of savings. K79/79/226 (file).

Spare Consular shields. K4471/4471/226.

**Mexico City: British Legation.**

Newspapers for. L510/510/405.

Delay in transmission of bags to Washington. Y186/162/650.

Delay in receipt of F.O. bag. Y494/Y492/164/650.

Press locks and keys. Y464/Y472/1/650.

Courier's passports. Y164/164/650.

Abolition of post of Commercial Secretary. A4484/4484/26.

— Unestablished Chief Clerk in Commercial Secretariat: Mr. Beaty's services to be terminated. A5500/4484/26.

Desire of Mexican Govt. that status should be raised to that of Embassy. A4222/309/51.

Requested to submit periodical surveys of political situation. A6376/474/26.

Copy of "Under the Mexican Flag," by Col. C. J. Velardi, for. L1935/1119/405.

Leave for H.M. Minister, Mr. Ovey. A2256/2256/26 (file).

Close relations of H.M. Minister and Mexican Govt. being criticized by certain U.S. and British elements. A110/40/26.



**Mexico City: British Legation (continued).**

U.S. Ambassador in Mexico City alleged to be accusing H.M. Minister of being on too friendly terms with Mexican Govt. and to be encouraging them to resist U.S. demands. A1619/40/26.

Cordial attitude of U.S. Embassy: probable attitude of new U.S. Ambassador. A6375/1218/26.

**Mexico City: Colombian Legation.**

General Carlos Cuervo Marquez appointed Minister. A4967/85/26.

**Mexico City: Cuban Legation.**

Status raised to Embassy: Señor G. F. Mascaro appointed Ambassador. A4245/A4970/4147/51.

**Mexico City: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Departure of Dr. Vladimír Smetana, Minister. A5792/85/26.

M. Broz appointed Chargé d'Affaires. C7754/7754/12.

**Mexico City: Soviet Legation.**

Madame Kollontai appointed Minister. A87/A473/85/26.

Police incident resulting in temporary arrest of Madame Kollontai. A4727/225/26.

Post of Minister: appointment of M. Makar as successor to Madame Kollontai. N5220/427/30.

**Mexico City: Spanish Legation.**

Señor M. F. Ferreti appointed Minister. A85/85/26.

**Mexico City: United States Embassy.**

Relations with H.M. Legation:

— See MEXICO CITY: BRITISH LEGATION.

Attitude towards Mexican Affairs. A6376/474/26.

Press reports of resignation of Ambassador: official denial. A3286/A3694/A3695/1218/26

A3691/474/26/A4407/126/26.

— Resignation of Mr. Sheffield: probable successor. A4938/A4410/1218/26.

Appointment of Mr. Dwight Morrow as Ambassador.

A5985/A6134/126/26/A5537/A5539/A5560/A5855/1218/26.

**Meybourn, M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T3349/29/378.

**Meyen.**

Secretary to German Legation at Helsingfors: incident regarding abuse of Finns prior to transfer to London. N965/14/56.

**Meyer.**

Future of foreign settlements in China. F2913/2/10.

Views on Chinese situation: F.O. conversation. F3202/2/10.

**Meyer, A.**

Guatemalan chargé d'affaires at Berne: personality. W11935/175/43.

**Meyer, Antoine.**

Claim to estate of Joseph Meyer: desire for British naturalisation. W643/643/43 (file).

**Meyer, C.**

Illicit drug traffic. F9592/9592/87.

**Meyer, Christian, Capt.**

Publication on territorial waters: Anglophobe tendencies. T8774/T12856/137/380.

**Meyer, E.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Meyer, Ernst.**

Danish delegate to international economic conference. W3339/53/98.

**Meyer, Eugene.**

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

**Meyer, Elias, A.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Meyer, E. G.**

Admission to U.K. T13185/604/378.

**Meyer, E. J.**

Commissioner for Union of South Africa in Angola: proposed appointment as Consul. W581/W2025/W2624/581/50.

Question of occupation of British Consular premises at Lobito. K3740/3740/236 (file).

Appointment as Consul for Union of South Africa in Angola: appointment not agreeable to Portuguese Govt. T4662/4662/373.

**Meyer, E. & W. E.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Meyer, G.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Meyer, H., Mrs.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Meyer, H. R.**

Commission rogatoire. T5676/5676/371.

**Meyer, Joseph.**

(Mayer or Meier) Swiss and French claimants to estate of: copy of will.

W643/643/17 (file).

**Meyer, Léon.**

Personality. W6701/6701/17.

**Meyer, H.**

Export of Polish coal to Italy. C10294/4123/22.

**Meyer, Otto.**

Visit to Europe to purchase aircraft for commercial air service in State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. A72/A1639/72/6.

Commercial and financial situation in Soviet Union. N1751/309/38.

**Meyer, O. G. B.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Meyer, W. C.**

Estate. K572/572/238. (file).

**Meyer & Co., Ltd.**

Commission rogatoire. T12602/12602/371.

**Meyerkort, Ottmar.**

Appointed acting German Consul at Rangoon. T7454/1808/373.

**Meynen, Dr.**

Staff of German Embassy, London. T3674/12/373.

**Meynier, General.**

Article in "L'Afrique Française" on communications in Sahara. W10069/203/17.

**Meyouhas, Raphael M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Meyouhas, S. Y.**

Palestinian passport. T364/T480/T1034/T791/T4141/29/378.

**Meystre, E. L.**  
Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

**Meysztowicz, A.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Meza, Manuel.**  
Mexican delegate to International Poultry Congress, Ottawa, 1927. L3297/165/405.

**Mezenzow, V.**  
Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Mezhlank, V. I.**  
Member of Supreme Council of National Economy of Soviet Union. N5450/5450/38.

**Mezwari, Thami el (Hadj).**  
See GLAULI.

**Mezzetti, General.**  
Rebel operations in Cyrenaica: movements. J1331/J1645/J1879/273/66.  
— Criticism of his methods of operations. J2095/273/16.  
— Visit to Rome. J2914/273/16.

**Mezzolini, S.**  
Italian Consul-General at São Paulo. C9140/80/22.

**Miami: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave of Mr. Oates: acting arrangements. K6387/6387/245 (file).

**Miao, J. M.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F9592/9592/87.

**Miao Seng.**  
See MEW SING.

**Miara, Edmond.**  
Future of Tangier. W1428/11/28.

**Miauton & Co., E.**  
Letter of request. T5251/5251/371.

**Mica.**  
Sounios Concession:  
— See CONCESSIONS: ABYSSINIA.

**Micallef, A.**  
Assaulted by Fascisti in Tripoli. J2636/460/66.

**Micallef, J. A.**  
Registration of births of children. T12251/12251/378.

**Micara, C., (Mgr.).**  
Papal Nuncio at Brussels: personality. W1480/1480/4/C3924/3924/22.

**Mice.**  
See VERMIN.

**Michael, Grand Duke.**  
Passport facilities. T7431/1552/378.

**Michael, H. S.**  
See MIKALL, H. S.

**Michael, J.**  
Illegal entry into Canada. T37/37/378.

**Michael, John.**  
See SABBARA, H. M.

**Michael bin Daoud Khalaf.**  
Iraq passport. T6459/T6386/28/378.

**Michaels, A.**  
Repatriation expenses. K3448/3448/299 (file).

**Michaelson, R.**  
Writ. T11393/11393/371.

**Michaesco, G.**  
Rates. T7125/51/373.

**Michailian, L.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E3255/280/34.

**Michailov, Ivan.**  
Murder of brother and father at Shtip, Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C8927/C9141/4526/7.

**Michailovsky, D.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Michajlowski, Rak-**  
Polish deputy: arrest on charge of high treason. N307/23/55.

**Michalacopoulos, A.**  
Greek Minister of Foreign Affairs. C6945/786/19.  
Visit to Rome. C10373/C10378/228/19.  
Visit to London. C5213/117/19.  
Conversations in London. C8736/2948/19.  
Speech on Greek foreign and internal policy. C3692/2948/19.  
Greek delegate to League of Nations Assembly. W8005/W8069/6842/98.  
Personality. C2347/2347/19.

**Michaliev, D.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Prague: resignation from diplomatic service. C3917/491/12.

**Michalov, Irma.**  
Bolshevik propaganda agent. N1075/130/38.

**Michalowski, Count.**  
Views on German disarmament questions. C910/11/18.

**Michalowski, S.**  
Polish Minister at Budapest: personality. C703/195/21.  
Speech at Budapest on Polish-Hungarian relations. C10084/58/21.

**Michalski, J.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Michel, A.**  
Claim to certain Canadian Pacific Railway shares. J413/413/1.

**Michel (Alfredo and Antonio).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Michel (David A., E. T., J., and J. J.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Michel, Jules.**  
Visit of French President to London: member of suite. W4186/2373/17.  
British decoration. T9899/4144/372.

**Michel (Juan J., J. M., M., S., S. E., and S. T.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T2048/T6571/T10210/29/378.

**Michelet.**  
Norwegian ex-Minister: impeachment for unauthorised advances to Handelsbank in 1923. N430/430/30.

**Michelet, A. S.**  
Attack on Mr. Colinvaux at São Paulo. K2375/2375/206 (file).

\*

\*

- Michelet, Johan.**  
Norwegian Minister at Peking: personality.  
F4839/493/10.
- Michelet, J. W.**  
Norwegian representative in Siam.  
F1318/1061/23.
- Micheli, G. H. L.**  
Appointed second secretary to Swiss Legation,  
London. T664/664/373.  
Appointed first secretary. T10932/664/373.
- Micheli, L.**  
Swiss representative on International Relief  
Credits Committee. C1456/1456/62.
- Michel Ibrahim.**  
See DABLE, M. H.
- Michelis de.**  
President of International Institute of Agri-  
culture: alleged resignation.  
C3427/80/22.  
— Denial. C3382/80/22.  
Italian Commissioner-General of Emigration:  
post abolished. C3382/80/22.
- Micell, R. C.**  
H.M. Minister at La Paz: leave.  
A6442/6442/5 (file).
- Michelly, Alfred.**  
Nationality. T9318/T13279/9318/378.
- Michels, T. H.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Micheu, C.**  
Repatriation expenses. K3006/3006/299 (file).
- Michigan, Lake.**  
Diversion of water from:  
— See WATER.
- Michlin, Jacob.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T1463/29/378.
- Michnevich, I.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.  
Medical certificate. K9436/9436/238 (file).
- Michoacan Railway and Mining Co., Ltd.**  
Situation of company's property in Mexico.  
A6042/356/21.
- Michoacan and Pacific Railway Co.**  
See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.
- Mickel, Gabriel.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Micklarn.**  
Accountant in Tangier administration: salary  
question. W392/W1672/392/23.
- Micklejohn.**  
Espionage in Soviet Union. N4226/209/38.
- Middernacht (or Middernack), Oscar.**  
Deportation to Belgium. T937/937/378.
- Middle East.**  
Definition of term. L7290/7290/405.
- Middle East Development Corporation.**  
Exploitation of nickel mines in Locris.  
C10224/10224/19.
- Middleham Castle, s.s.**  
Agreement. K10385/10385/304 (file).
- Middlebrough: Japanese Consulate.**  
Appointment. T14218/10363/373.
- Middelthon.**  
Norwegian ex-Minister: impeachment for un-  
authorised advances to Handelsbank in  
1923. N430/430/30.
- Middleton, G. P.**  
Appointment as legal adviser to British Con-  
sulate General at Philadelphia.  
K15637/15637/245.
- Middleton, T., Sir.**  
Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture  
in India: facilities when in Europe.  
L4733/212/405.  
Customs facilities in France. L2169/1198/405.
- Middleton, W.**  
Appointments in Shanghai police.  
F2925/152/10.
- Midland Gun Co.**  
Export of pistols, etc., to Siam.  
F1728/F1901/F3326/F7600/266/40.  
— To Japan. F4027/43/23.  
Export of guns to Syria. E2354/1276/89.  
Licence to export arms and ammunition to  
Iceland. N2234/144/15.
- Midgley & Sons, E. C.**  
Claim against Govt. of Honduras.  
A4856/733/8.
- Midwani, B.**  
Soviet agent in Persia.  
E4975/E4104/E280/E879/280/34/E512/34/34.
- Mid-West, schooner.**  
Activities in liquor smuggling: connection of  
Mr. B. G. Brinkman of Grand Bahamas  
Development Co.  
A91/A1654/45/45/A1801/82/45.
- Midzuno, K., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Japanese delegation to naval disarmament  
conference at Geneva. W4735/61/98.
- Miedbrodt.**  
Illicit drug traffic.  
F1816/F2351/F3754/F4201/153/87.
- Miedzi, Huta, Messrs.**  
See HUTA MIEDZI, MESSRS.
- Miedzinski, B.**  
Polish Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.  
N508/23/55.  
Personality. N5584/2750/65.
- Mieville, E. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1749/3/286.  
Resignation. K1999/1999/210 (file).
- Mifsud, Antonio.**  
Loss of passport. T6234/30/378.
- Mifsud, M. M., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2283/A3244/A4409/136/26.
- Miftah es Sultaneh.**  
See DAVOUD KHAN, MIRZA.
- Migas, Joseph (or Megas).**  
Whereabouts. L956/956/405 (file).
- Migdal American Hotel Corporation.**  
Writ. T10048/10048/371.
- Migdisoff, R.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.



- Migdoll.**  
Repatriation expenses. K10417/278/299.
- Mignon A., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge at Brest: signature.  
K10534/K12092/K12115/569/217.  
Increase of salary. K12010/K14461/4859/217.
- Mignot, J.**  
Arrest at Funchal: destitution of family:  
repatriation of two sons.  
K4842/4842/236 (file).
- Miguel, Julio, J. A., J. J., M., and S. M.**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T10210/T4183/T7203/T5932/29/378.
- Mihail El Rasy.**  
Poem presented to the King. T7463/7463/379.
- Mihailov, Ivan.**  
Head of Macedonian revolutionary organisation. C9080/4526/7.
- Mihajlovic, L.**  
Personality. C484/484/92.
- Mihalescu, Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Income tax. T9485/T10762/T11445/12/373.
- Mihaltchev, M. D.**  
Bulgarian Minister at: personality.  
C491/491/12.
- Mihanovich Company.**  
See COMPAÑIA ARGENTINA DE NAVEGACION.
- Mijjertein.**  
Rebel activity in:  
— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND, ITALIAN.
- Mijouef, Professor.**  
Of Technological Institute, Leningrad: Board  
of Education publications for: use of F.O.  
bag for transmission. L1602/1602/405.
- Mijovic, A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Social Politics.  
C3714/79/92.  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Mines and  
Forests. C7886/79/92.  
Personality. C484/C6833/484/92.
- Mikaelian, Antounan.**  
Expulsion from Salonika.  
N1648/N2999/1648/38.
- Mikall, H. S.**  
Entry into Palestine. T7818/T12140/29/378.
- Mikel, Giamil.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Mikhail.**  
Proposed reward to, for capture of Sheikh  
Dhari al Zabai.  
E5505/5505/65/E5493/121/65.
- Mikhail, S.**  
Deportation from Palestine to Russia.  
T2462/511/378.
- Miki, B.**  
Japanese member of Parliament: visit to  
U.K. F7830/7830/23.
- Mikov, D.**  
Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Berne: person-  
ality. W1935/W414/175/43.
- Mikoyan, A. I.**  
Minister of Foreign and Internal Trade in  
Soviet Union. N5122/309/38.  
Report on economic and industrial situation in  
Soviet Union. N5931/9/38.  
Biographical notes. N4775/4775/38.  
Member of Soviet Union Council of People's  
Commissaries. N2250/190/38.
- Mikran Hortine Chirinian.**  
See CHIRINIAN, M. H.
- Mikulowski-Pomorski, J.**  
See POMORSKI, J. MIKULOWSKI.
- Mikulskis.**  
Lithuanian rebel. N4471/29/59.
- Mikunda, A.**  
Claim to money deposited in Bank of England  
by George Simon Freiherr von Sina.  
C810/810/3 (file).
- Milade, Hanne J.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T2048/29/378.
- Milade, R. Y., Mrs.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T13492/29/378.
- Milan: British Consulate-General.**  
Account current. K978/978/222 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Stevenson as Vice-Consul.  
K3513/3513/222 (file).  
Leave of Mr. Charlton: acting arrangements.  
K5695/5695/222 (file).  
Non-receipt of consular fee stamps.  
K14596/14596/222.  
Resignation of Mr. Cornish: engagement of  
Mr. England: appointment as Pro-Consul.  
K11142/K15470/K16288/9552/222.  
Renewal of lease: question of reduction of rent.  
K9552/9552/222 (file).  
Revision of office allowance. K16876/9552/222.  
Sick leave of Miss Canetta: engagement of  
temporary typist. K15307/9552/222.  
Leave of Vice-Consul R. C. Stevensen.  
K9276/9276/222 (file).  
Report by Inspector-General: disposal of  
surplus furniture: revision of office allow-  
ance.  
K15884/K15885/K15886/K17181/9552/222.
- Milano Del Mar (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.
- Milayev, A. N.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.
- Milbank, J. (Constable).**  
Passages to London: retirement.  
K570/570/210 (file).  
Life certificates. K8907/3/286.
- Milbourne, S.**  
Application for appointment in consular service.  
K10574/10574/206.
- Milburn, R., Vice-Consul.**  
In charge of Amsterdam Consulate-General.  
K718/718/229 (file)/K5042/5042/229.  
Acting allowance whilst in charge at Amster-  
dam. K4095/4095/229 (file).
- Milchitch.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Chargé d'Affaires at Tirana.  
C6390/C7020/4815/90.

**Milde, Richard.**

Enquiry regarding fate of Mr. Christian Burne.  
L4715/4715/405.

**Mildmay Mission to the Jews.**

See JEW.

**Miles, A. T., Major.**

Termination of services as Consul at Mega.  
K9986/9986/201.

Appointment on staff of Governor of Kenya  
Colony refused. J2249/J2260/114/1.

**Miles, H. S. G., Lt.-General Sir (late).**

Enquiry by Mr. R. S. P. Jones regarding date  
of award of Cross of Isabella La Catolica  
of Spain to. L3467/3467/405 (file).

**Miles, J. B.**

In charge at Norfolk. K3304/3304/245.

**Miletitch, K.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Miletitch, S., Dr.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Health.  
C79/C1625/79/92.

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Milford, H.**

See also OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Proposal that choir of His Majesty's Chapels  
Royal should visit U.S.A.  
A4356/A6432/133/45.

**Milford, H. S.**

French Customs duties on Oxford India paper.  
W2224/490/17.

**Milgram.**

Passport fraud. T14235/29/378.

**Milhafe (Portuguese Tug).**

Salvage of s.s. Meerkerk. W8985/8105/36.

**Milhelm, Albert I.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Milic, Mrs.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7632/388/372.

**Military Bands.**

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

**Military Intelligence.**

Monthly summaries issued by General Staff,  
War Office. W630/630/50 (file).

— Error in June issue in notes on Finland.

W7056/630/50.

Handbook of the Belgian Army (1926).

W3380/19/4.

Answer to War Office questionnaire on  
Abyssinia. J2925/2925/16.

Location, movement, and strength of Chinese  
military forces, &c.: telegram to all  
Consuls in China: reports.

F618/F572/F707/F678/F633/F812/  
F925, &c./87/10.

War Office instructions for co-ordination of, in  
China. F1737/F1581/87/10.

Summary of, for Syria, issued by French  
General Staff. E328/328/65 (file).

**Military Missions.**

No charge to be made to foreign Govts. for  
half-pay and pension contributions of  
British officers: decision of inter-depart-  
mental conference at Treasury.

W1001/1001/50.

**Military Missions: Bolivian.**

Mission proceeding to Great Britain in connec-  
tion with Bolivian purchases of armaments.  
A1901/A2363/290/5.

**Military Missions: British.**

Disposal of archives of British Military Mission  
of 1919 at Budapest under General Gorton.  
L3307/L4657/L6061/89/402.

No mission for Mexico contemplated or desired  
by H.M.G.: information for U.S. Govt.

A221/A470/1/26.

Mission to Persia in 1919: claim of Sadik Khan  
for services rendered to.

E3548/3548/34 (file).

**Military Missions: French.**

With Polish Army: comments on: reduction of  
personnel. N5465/5465/55.

**Military Missions: German.**

Engagement of mission for Bolivia: breach of  
Art. 179 of Treaty of Versailles: members  
described as Danzigers to avoid *de jure*  
infraction. A4822/A4944/A5296/290/5 (file).

Appointment of a German as Inspector-General  
of Peruvian Army: infringement of Treaty  
of Versailles:

— See ARMY: PERUVIAN.

**Military Missions: Mexican.**

Mission composed of General Peña and Captain  
Alamillo, visiting Great Britain to study  
army equipment and organisation: need for  
special courtesies and for informing U.S.  
Govt. of action taken.

A6041/A6235/A7058/1/26.

**Military Missions: Polish.**

Visit of mission to Roumania. N5470/885/55.

**Military Missions: Turkish.**

Visit of Turkish military delegation to France.  
W7972/7972/17.

**Military Operations.**

See OPERATIONS: MILITARY AND NAVAL.

**Military Service.**

In mandated territory:

— See also MANDATES.

Effect of service in foreign army on nationality.  
A6678/6678/8.

Franco-Peruvian agreement regarding military  
service of persons of dual nationality.  
W3105/3105/17.

Franco-Paraguayan agreement regarding mili-  
tary service of persons possessing dual  
nationality. T13983/903/378/A6508/6508/33.

Exemption from French or Argentine service  
of persons of dual nationality who have ful-  
filled military service in Argentina or  
France, respectively: copy of agreement.  
T1516/1516/378.

List of countries which have abolished compul-  
sory military service since Armistice: P.Q.  
W11599/11599/98.

Provisions of Kenya Defence Force Bill:  
removal of ambiguities: assurances to  
French Ambassador that enrolment is not  
compulsory in case of foreigners.

W1034/1034/17 (file)

War Office suggest the keeping by F.O. of  
schedule of all military service treaties con-  
cluded by H.M.G. for communication to  
dept. administering compulsory service in  
the event of its introduction in U.K.

T3997/903/378.

**Military Service: Argentina.**

Military Enrolment Law: copies and translation: position of persons of dual Argentine-British nationality and Argentine citizens abroad: question of publication of law.

T2309/903/378.

— Air Ministry enquire position: question whether aeronautical training in U.K. would be sufficient to obtain exemption.

T4542/903/378.

**Military Service: Belgium.**

Enquiry as to liability of sons born in Belgium of naturalised Canadian of Belgian origin.

T11795/9106/378.

Liability of person of Belgian origin in U.K. who served in Belgian Army and later acquired British nationality: enquiry.

T9106/9106/378.

H.M.G. decline to intervene to secure release of Belgian employee of British firm in U.K. from liability to Belgian military service.

W7195/7195/4.

Socialist proposal to reduce period of service to six months: speeches by M. Vandervelde: effect on internal and external affairs.

W9732/W10044/W10045/W9851/4011/4.

Proposed reduction: speech by M. Vandervelde.

C10463/789/18.

**Military Service: Brazil.**

Enforcement of conscription: persons of dual British-Brazilian nationality not exempted: case of Mr. Peel arrested for desertion: circular to H.M. Consuls in Brazil.

T8025/T10835/903/378.

— Case of Mr. N. F. Pryor. T11250/903/378.

**Military Service: Bulgaria.**

Abolition of conscription:

— See DISARMAMENT: BULGARIA.

**Military Service: Chile.**

Decree law fixing terms and regulations for Chilean nationals. A1859/1454/9.

**Military Service: Estonia.**

Reduction of period of military service.

N4695/297/59.

**Military Service: France.**

Recruitment for Foreign Legion:

— See ARMY: FRENCH (FOREIGN LEGION).

Liability of British subjects: case of Mr. D. F. Bolger to be taken up through diplomatic channel. F9905/F11142/680/378.

Recruiting bill: passage through parliament.

N6986/1182/17.

**Military Service: Great Britain.**

Request by Greek Govt. for certified copy of F.O. memo. of April, 1917, regarding liability of Mr. Boris to military service.

T10056/10056/378.

Application to H.M. Consul, Lille, by Cypriot for certificate to the effect that Cypriots were not during the war liable to military service. T10388/1044/378.

**Military Service: Hayti.**

Initiation of conscription: Hayti-U.S. agreement. A7360/7272/20.

**Military Service: Iraq.**

Introduction of conscription bill. E2853/86/65.

**Military Service: Italy.**

Liability of Italians who become naturalised abroad. T12776/411/378.

Position of Carlo Stoppa in view of his employment in U.K. during the war: effect of agreement between Italy and Great Britain.

C2284/2284/22 (file).

**Military Service: Japan.**

Revised Conscription Law. F5560/208/23.

Japanese subjects in U.S.A. called up.

F5733/5733/23 (file).

**Military Service: Latvia.**

Inability of certain Latvians in Argentina to return to perform: notifications to H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires, in charge of Latvian interests. T8455/T9486/67/373.

**Military Service: Persia.**

Results of compulsory recruiting campaign.

E34/34/34.

Conscription Law: popular opposition to.

E4735/E4735/E5208/520/34/E4742/34/34.

Position of the Gulkehis.

E1751/E1935/E2926/881/34.

**Military Service: Roumanian.**

Liability to penalty of person who left Roumania in 1907 in order to evade military service and became naturalised in Canada: case of Mr. Fain. T7706/7706/378.

**Military Service: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Naturalised British subject of Serb-Croat-Slovene origin summoned for, and refused permission to leave country: case of Mr. Sinovic. T9107/9107/378.

**Military Service: Soviet Union.**

Introduction of conscription in Soviet Turkestan. N3761/3761/38.

Information for Ministry of Health regarding conscription in Russia in 1878.

L5511/5511/405.

Conscription of Kalmuks. N4343/309/38.

— Of Kirgees N4511/80/38.

**Military Service: Turkey.**

Conscription on Iraq-Turkey frontier: Turkish fugitives to Iraq not to be extradited.

E2046/122/65.

**Military Zones.**

See PROHIBITED AREAS.

**Milititch, K.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Mines and Forests. C1625/79/92.

**Milk.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Mill, Cygnet.**

Summons. T613/613/371.

**Mill, C. J. S.**

Estate. K12986/12986/205 (file).

**Millar, A. or D.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11915/T12421/31/378.

**Millar, Jessie.**

Resident in Soviet Union.

L4025/69/402/L8630/8630/238.

**Millar, J. M.**

MILLER, J. M.

**Millar, T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Millar, White.**

Alias RUSSELL, WHITE MILLAR (Q.V.).

**Miller, A.**

Estate. K795/795/245 (file).



**Miller, Anton.**

Soviet Union employee in U.K.: activities: connection with Soviet spy organisation.  
N2387/N2508/209/38.

P.Q.'s respecting connection with Soviet spy organisation. N2655/N2570/209/38.

**Miller, Anton (and wife).**

Search by police of Soviet Union Trade Delegation and Arcos, Ltd.

T6056/600/373 (file).

**Miller, A. A.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Miller, C.**

Missionary activity in Arabia. E2109/2109/91.

**Miller, David Hunter.**

Article in Foreign Affairs, National Rights in the Antarctic. W3306/130/50.

**Miller, D. H. B.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A4956/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Miller, E., Mrs.**

Address on India at San Francisco.

A5625/55/45.

**Miller, E. L., Miss.**

Marriage in Germany. T7633/7633/376.

**Miller, F. F., Miss.**

Birth certificate. L2756/2756/405.

**Miller, Gordon.**

Whereabouts. K5584/5584/217 (file).

**Miller, H. H. R. Elliott- (and wife).**

Repatriation.

K3880/3880/243 (file)/K6687/6687/299 (file).

**Miller, J. E.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L5436/5436/402.

**Miller, J. M. (alias Sukoski, J. M.).**

Repatriation. K17224/17224/204 (file).

Nationality. T13108/13108/378.

**Miller, J. M., Mrs.**

England-Australia air flight.

W7624/7624/50 (file).

**Miller, J. P.**

Criticism of speech by Sir E. Howard and Sir E. Howard's reply. A7213/133/45.

**Miller, Lena.**

See MOLINSKY, SELINA.

**Miller, Louis.**

Illicit drug traffic. F9592/9592/87.

**Miller, M. G.**

British visa. T5840/365/378.

**Miller, M. M., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.

**Miller, N. J.**

See MILLER AND CO.

**Miller, O. von, Dr.**

Granted facilities for visit to Ceylon: embarrassment to local authorities by publication of criticisms of their electrical scheme. L3031/3031/405.

**Miller, P., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K3127/3127/241 (file).

**Miller, P. A.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Miller, P. J. W.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Miller, P. P., Mrs.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Miller, R. E.**

Grave. K14500/14500/245.

**Miller, R. Fulop.**

Book "Lenin and Gandhi": copy offered to The King. T5757/5757/379.

**Miller, W.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Marseilles. K7547/7547/217 (file).

**Miller, W.**

Liquor smuggler. A4106/603/45/A4178/82/45.

**Miller, William (alias H. Palonginis).**

Deportation from U.S.

T951/T3687/T4927/31/378.

**Miller, W. C.**

Facilities when visiting Algeria. L6712/6712/405.

**Miller, W. H.**

Esparto grass industry. W2294/2294/17.

**Miller, W. M.**

Loss of passport. T8191/30/378.

**Millerand, A.**

Defeat in French senatorial elections: resignation from "Ligue Republicaine Nationale."  
W768/66/17.

Election as senator for the Orne in by-election.  
W10226/66/17.

**Miller & Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Miller & Co., Vander, Etc.**

Liquor smuggling activities. A5143/82/45.

**Miller-Brownlie, T. A.**

See BROWNIE, T. A., MILLER.

**Miller, Gibb & Co., Ltd.**

Restrictions on imports into Canary Islands.

W4/4/41 (file).

Prohibition of import of wheat and flour into Canary Islands.

W79/W194/W8520/W10273/4/41.

Spanish customs duty on Belgian black steel sheets. W399/399/41 (file).

**Millers & Corys, Ltd.**

Appointment of Captain Sands as Acting Vice-Consul at St. Vincent.

K14617/14617/224 (file).

Dispute with British Vice-Consul at St. Vincent.  
W4062/4062/94 (file).

**Miller's (Canary Islands) Coaling Co., Ltd.**

Concessions in Canary Islands.

W9498/9498/41 (file).

**Milles, C. W. E.**

Personality. N953/953/42.

**Millet.**

Import of rifle cartridges into Indo-China from U.K. W10849/93/4.

**Millet, H. & Roux, J.**

Use of word Stainless as trade mark in Argentina. A2411/A2379/212/2.

**Millett, A. H.**

In charge at Morro Velho.

K4978/4978/206 (file).

**Millie Mason (vessel).**

Liquor smuggling activities. A4925/82/45.

- Milligan, J. A.**  
Employment in France. W2536/26/17.
- Millingen, Van, Mrs.**  
Pension claim against Turkey. E4481/726/44.
- Millington, J. P.**  
Loss of passport. T7319/30/378.
- Millins, R.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A6144/A6722/2295/8.
- Mills, E.**  
British representative during discussion of report on Palestine by Permanent Mandates Commission. W4506/333/98.
- Mills, E. M., Miss.**  
Admission to asylum in France. K9089/351/217.
- Mills, E. W. P., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1227/3/286.
- Mills, F. R., Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses. K324/324/299 (file).
- Mills, G.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7696/388/372.
- Mills, H. O.**  
Loss of passport. T6308/30/378.
- Mills, H. T. V. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1550/3/286.  
Irregular actions at Monrovia: recall: London address: termination of services.  
K448/448/224 (file).  
Disposal of lease on residence at Monrovia: refund of amount advanced for repairs: emoluments: delay in payment: P.Q.: his wife's travelling expenses.  
K1129/1129/224 (file)/K2814/2814/224 (file).
- Mills, I. S.**  
Failure to pay Mr. Stenford for maintenance of his child. K168/168/229 (file).
- Mills, J. G. and H. W.**  
Export of cartridges to Portuguese West Africa. W7782/W7968/80/36.
- Mills, J. T.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T11856/T12400/T13237/31/378.
- Mills, Mountford.**  
Persecution of Bahais in Persia. E160/160/34.  
Bahai property: message through Washington Embassy. E4564/1327/65.
- Mills Equipment Co.**  
China arms traffic. F714/36/10.
- Mills Munitions, Ltd.**  
Licences to export war material to Sweden.  
N4281/N4647/261/42.
- Millson, J. H.**  
Registration of birth. T9750/9750/378.
- Millspaugh, A. C., Dr.**  
U.S. adviser to Persian Govt.: prospects of renewal of contract. E2083/34/34.  
Renewal of contract with Persian Govt.  
E2821/2821/34 (file).  
— Termination of services: successor.  
E3554/2821/34/E3549/27/34.  
Appointed financial adviser to Haytian Govt.: personality. A7092/7092/20.
- Milman.**  
Resignation from staff of International Danube Commission. C1962/1962/96.
- Milman-Curland, W. A., Mrs.**  
See CURLAND, W. A. MILMAN-, MRS.
- Milne, G. Grinnell.**  
Property rights in Mexico of Sonora (Mexico) Land & Timber Co., Ltd. A356/356/26.  
Enquiry regarding activities of Major Wilson in Mexico. A13/13/26.
- Milne, I. C.**  
Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.
- Milne, Roy.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J1987/41/16.
- Milne, Tracy.**  
Criticism of Administration of Sudan.  
J518/518/16 (file).
- Milne, W. T.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Rangoon.  
T807/807/373.
- Milne & Co.**  
Representatives in Peru of Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd. A1756/144/35.
- Milner, J. D.**  
Enquiry regarding Tilly Kettle, portrait painter.  
L122/122/405.
- Milnichuk, S. K.**  
Expulsion from United Kingdom. N2522/209/38.
- Milojevitch, Dr.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Vienna: personality. C707/194/3.
- Milosavljevic, S., General.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Communications. C79/C3714/C1625/C2886/79/92.  
Personality. C484/484/92.
- Milovich, Govo.**  
Draft from Miners' Phthisis Board of S. Africa.  
L3270/L3438/L3890/L4058/L4106/L4684/L4785/L5290/22/405.
- Milroy, George.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3491/T3526/T2781/31/378.
- Milton, s.s.**  
Movements. W3321/3321/50.
- Milton, E. S., Mr. and Mrs.**  
Repatriation.  
K15726/15726/217/K16265/16265/299.
- Milton, M. (Vice-Consul).**  
Transfer from Hankow to Shanghai: signature.  
K4218/4218/210.  
Life certificates. K4565/3/286.
- Milwards & Son, Ltd., Henry.**  
Facilities for Works Committee to visit textile school at Aachen, Germany.  
L3516/3516/405 (file).
- Mimbela, P. S.**  
Peruvian Minister at Berne: personality.  
W11935/W414/175/43.
- Minato, Lieut.**  
Award for services at sea. T5533/5533/372.
- Minchin, G. P.**  
Address. T14155/T14306/8382/373.

**Minchuk, D., Mr. and Mrs.**

Canadian Govt. pension: endorsement of  
cheques: whereabouts. K11796/11796/237 (file).

**Minchuk, P. (late).**

Deceased Canadian soldier: payment of pen-  
sion to parents in Roumania. K11796/11796/237.

**Minden, R. G.**

Roumanian nationality law. T1397/1397/378.  
Passport facilities. T1613/1613/378.

**Minderhoud, S.**

In charge at Flushing. K8704/8704/229 (file).

**Mine, Siegeta.**

Facilities to study system of examining ap-  
plications for patents in Great Britain. L6887/6887/405 (file).

**Mineff, S. D.**

Whereabouts. L3591/L7153/3591/405 (file).

**Minelli, Patlo, Dr.**

Uruguayan politician. A6331/265/46.

**Mineralolindustrie Actiengesellschaft.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Minerals.**

See MINES AND MINING.

**Miners, Francis, Lieut.-Commander.**

R.N.R. Officers' Decoration. T12225/12225/372.

**Miners' Phthisis Board of South Africa.**

Enquiries regarding and remittances for per-  
sons in various parts of world. L22/22/405 (file).

Regulations governing grant of pension benefits  
required by British Vice-Consulate at  
Gruz. L50/L388/22/405.

Life certificates appended to forms of receipt  
in respect of payments of awards: British  
consular officers not to charge fee for  
attestation. L5296/22/405.

Extract from annual report of Board record-  
ing appreciation of services rendered by  
H.M. consular officers. L4563/22/405.

**Mines (Explosive).**

Minefield at Swatow:

— See SWATOW.

Establishment of minefields on the Yangtse:  
Soviet action. F374/28/10.

— Use of mines by the Kuomintang.

F2353/87/10.

Yangtse river mined above Wuhu: H.M. ships  
warned. F8280/2/10/F8279/1530/19.

Reported laying near Woosung. F5242/2/10.

Manufacture of mines at Lunghua for use by  
Chinese against warships at Shanghai.

F3286/156/10.

Floating mines reported off coast of Estonia:  
destruction. N2906/2906/59 (file).

Export of submarine mines from U.K. to  
Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G.: en-  
quiry by Vickers Ltd. N1157/1157/38.

— Cabinet decision. N1390/1157/38.

Mine laying by Soviet authorities outside  
Cronstadt. N3014/3014/38.

— Ditto at Batoum and Poti.

N3234/N2978/209/38/N2826/N3435/309/38.

Discovery and destruction of a floating mine  
near Cape Caliacra by Roumanian gun-  
boat. C3589/3589/37.

Roumanian naval mine cast ashore between  
Tuzla and Movila. C8641/3589/37.

**Mines (Explosive) (continued).**

Discovery of floating mine in Black Sea by  
s.s. "Dimitro." C4235/3589/37.

Discovery of floating mine in Black Sea: de-  
struction by Spanish ship s.s. Maria  
Targi. C4387/3589/37.

— Suggested representations to Roumanian  
Govt. to sweep mines.

C4781/C5808/C7006/3589/37.

Licence for export from Great Britain to  
Greece of submarine mines, property of  
German firm. C3094/3094/19 (file).

**Mines and Mining.**

See also COAL.

CONCESSIONS.

GOLD.

Use of explosives in mines:

— See EXPLOSIVES.

Facilities for British delegation to study pit-  
head baths on Continent.

L6314/6314/405 (file).

Desire of Research Bureau at Moscow to ex-  
change information with H.M.G. regarding  
industrial safety in and inspection of mines.

L4629/L7365/3605/405.

Interchange of staff between H.M. Mines De-  
partment and U.S. Bureau of Mines: Dr.  
W. Francis proceeding to U.S.A. on behalf  
of H.M.G.: facilities and payment of salary.

L1562/1562/405 (file).

Facilities for delegation of Safety in Mines  
Research Board to visit U.S.A. to confer  
with U.S. Govt. Bureau of Mines.

L6592/L7842/1747/405.

Regulations regarding health and safety of  
persons employed in coal mines in various  
countries: information for Safety in Mines  
Research Board. L6616/6616/405 (file).

Franco-Belgian agreement regarding miners'  
pensions. W7130/7130/4.

International conference of revolutionary  
miners, Soviet Union: Press comment.

N1799/1799/38.

**Mines and Mining: Abyssinia.**

Montague platinum and mining concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: ABYSSINIA.

Information regarding gold and platinum de-  
posits, &c. J5/J79/J2835/5/1.

Prasso platinum mining concession: experts to  
examine formations. J2793/5/1.

Note on mineral resources.

J2037/2037/1/J2835/5/1.

— Mining concession refused to Mr. P. B.  
Byass. J3021/5/1.

**Mines and Mining: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Kilo-Moto Gold Mines Co.: purchase of total  
production as from 1st March, 1927, by  
National Bank of Belgium for addition to  
its gold reserve: metal to be refined in  
Belgium. W206/205/4.

— Loan from Belgian Govt.

W10535/4801/4.

**Mines and Mining: Africa (French West).**

See subhead FRANCE AND COLONIES.

**Mines and Mining: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Copy of mining regulations of territory under  
administration of Companhia do Moçam-  
bique. L4523/208/405.

Mineral prospecting concession in district of  
Mozambique granted to Sociedade de  
Melhoramentos Ltd. W9590/9590/36.

Report on Zambesia collieries near Tete:  
prospects of development and cost and  
means of transport. W9769/9769/36.



**Mines and Mining: Africa (Ruanda-Urundi).**

Desire of East Africa Trust Ltd. to obtain permission to prospect for tin: procedure to obtain permits: complaint of discrimination in favour of Belgians.

W1343/1343/4 (file).  
— Concession granted. W5469/1343/4.

**Mines and Mining: Bolivia.**

Law governing establishment of mining companies and disposal of profits:

— See COMPANIES: BOLIVIA.

Difficulties of Fabulosa Mines Consolidated: intrigues of Huet Bros. A3706/513/5 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Brazil.**

As to whether new mining law is being discussed and whether companies associated with or dependent upon foreign govt. may hold a concession. A6298/6298/6.

**Mines and Mining: Bulgaria.**

Investigation of mining properties by German group. C1440/1440/7.

**Mines and Mining: China.**

See also KWANGSI BUREAU OF MINES.

Activity of Manchurian Goldfields Ltd.

F251/251/10.

Amount of British capital in. F1170/1170/10.

**Mines and Mining: Colombia.**

Dispute between Colombian Mining & Exploration Co., Western Andes Mining Corporation and Colombian Govt. regarding Marmato Mines. A1529/1529/11 (file).

Dispute between British Platinum and Gold Corporation, South American Gold and Platinum Co. and Colombian Govt. regarding ownership of El Salto mines: suggested compromise. A1119/1119/11 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Federated Malay States.**

Restriction of use of foreign material in tin-mining dredges and other machinery: clause in new leases: interpretation of provision as to percentage of British material: Netherlands protest.

W309/309/29 (file).

**Mines and Mining: France.**

Law of 28th June, 1927, respecting grant of permits for working mines.

W6135/6135/17.

Construction of frost wall for sinking of shafts at Blodelsheim (Alsace) Mine, in reparation account. C9705/C9974/120/18.

**Mines and Mining: France and Colonies.**

Decrees regarding exploitation of mines in French West Africa and French Equatorial Africa. W7578/6135/17.

**Mines and Mining: Germany.**

Copies for Mines Dept. of statistical work regarding mines, quarries and excavations, foundries and salt works in Bavaria in 1926.

L5580/2/405.

German mining statistics for H.M. Mines Dept.

L227/L2131/45/405.

**Mines and Mining: Great Britain.**

Number of persons employed and number killed in mines during 1926: enquiry by Czechoslovak Govt. L7501/L7823/3/405.

**Mines and Mining: Greece.**

British protection for Allied Magnesite Industries (Euboea) interests at Meimet Mine.

C5636/5636/19 (file).

Protection of Mr Jackson's mining concessions in Western Thrace. C8679/8679/19 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Greece (continued).**

Exploitation of an alleged gold mine at Avret Hissar by Lieut.-Colonel Maitland Edwards and Captain J. G. Bennett. C8834/8834/19.

Exploitation of nickel mines in Locris by Middle East Development Corporation.

C10224/10224/19.

**Mines and Mining: Guiana, British.**

Unauthorised prospecting in Springlands, Courantyne, by Netherlands subjects.

W157/157/29.

**Mines and Mining: Italy and Colonies.**

Legislation regarding prospecting for and mining of minerals: copy of decree whereby all minerals become property of State.

C4120/C5552/C7366/C10287/262/22.

Mining legislation: effect on contract of National Sulphuric Acid Association, Ltd. C5875/C7087/C7366/262/22.

**Mines and Mining: Japan.**

Note of mining laws: position of companies and taxation. F4733/4733/23.

**Mines and Mining: Mexico.**

Conditions in mining industry. A5253/52/26.

Need for protection of Tlalchichilpa Mines of Morelos against Mexican bandits: Mr. Morton Webber's interest.

A3084/A3177/52/26.

Protection of property of Compañía de Inversión del Oro from bandits. A2353/52/26.

**Mines and Mining: Morocco (French Zone).**

Text of dahir authorising mining operations in zone of security created at Midelt.

W4570/554/28.

**Mines and Mining: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

List of registered applications for permits showing position as to grant and issue of prospecting or exploitation licences: British interests concerned: position as to viewing properties covered by suspension order.

W5173/5173/28 (file).

Disappointing results of investigations in the Rif as to presence of gold and other minerals: prospects in western areas.

W11961/5173/28.

Rescission of decree of June, 1926, which prohibited prospecting in various areas.

W11962/5173/28.

**Mines and Mining: New Hebrides.**

Enquiry respecting sulphur deposits on Vanna Lava Banks Islands. W3112/3112/17.

**Mines and Mining: Persia.**

Report on iron and coal mines at Semnan.

E3914/34/34.

Proposed Government exploitation of iron mines. E5205/3270/34.

**Mines and Mining: Peru.**

Activities of U.S. mining companies.

A4188/4188/35.

Installation of mineral concentration plant and electric power plant: concession granted to National Mining Syndicate. A5608/5608/35.

**Mines and Mining: Roumania.**

Mining law: regulations respecting application.

C1005/1005/37 (file).

Govt.'s alleged intention to make changes in application of law in Transylvania.

C3600/1005/37.

**Mines and Mining: Saar Basin.**

See SAAR BASIN.

**Mines and Mining: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**  
Development of concessions by Selection Trust Co. C9170/9170/92.

Sale of interests of the late Mr. Henderson in silver and lead mine at Kratover to Nazif Effendi Jusufovic. C145/145/92 (file).

Commercialisation of State-owned mines. C8482/8482/92.

**Mines and Mining: Siam.**

Report on tin mining industry: position of British Mining companies. F5776/5776/40 (file).

Tin dredging and mining industries activity. F1539/1304/40.

— Difficulties experienced by British subjects. F4060/270/40.

**Mines and Mining: Spain.**

Fostering of export trade in minerals: reduction of transport tax. W410/410/41.

**Mines and Mining: Turkey.**

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards Caucasus Mining Co. E2077/53/44.

Mines Dept. enquiry regarding the Triphon Antimony Mine. E3320/3320/44.

**Mines and Mining: U.S.**

Facilities for Mr. C. H. Pitt to study coal and salt mines. L2165/2165/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. G. V. Hobson of Govt. of India to study mining. L1561/1561/405.

**Minet, May & Co.**

Writ. T4016/2955/371.

**Minett, F. C., Captain.**

Facilities to study foot-and-mouth disease in Germany. L3280/L5271/3280/405.

**Murgas, D. G.**

Claim against H.M.G. C6349/2021/19.

**Minieh: British Consular Agency.**

Leave of Mr. Shirley: acting arrangements. K6814/6814/216 (file).

**Mining Association of Great Britain.**

Use of Polish coal in Italy. C9742/4123/22.

German reparation coal deliveries to Italy. C10482/37/18.

**Minneapolis.**

Proposed re-opening of British Vice-Consulate: question postponed. K5126/5126/245.

**Minnetonka, s.s.**

Agreement. K15529/15529/245 (file).

**Minnigan, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45/A4106/603/45.

**Minns, E. H.**

Appreciation of action taken by F.O. in effecting release of antiquities detained by Polish Customs. N3507/1210/55.

**Miño, River.**

Spanish-Portuguese agreement regarding fishing in. W7493/7493/41.

**Minocheher Hormusji Vakil.**

Deportation from U.S. T12062/T13524/31/378.

**Minopetras, J.**

Drafts from Miners' Phthisis Board. L748/22/405.

**Minor, Robert.**

Communist activities in U.S. and Europe. N158/130/38.

**Minorities.**

See also JEW:

TREATIES: MINORITIES.

List of questions to be examined by League of Nations Council Committees during session commencing March 7th. W1185/1185/98.

— during June session. W4860/1185/98.

— during September session. W7950/1185/98.

Volume issued by League of Nations containing texts of provisions of international instruments concerning protection of linguistic, racial and religious minorities by the League. W9427/1185/98.

Position of Bulgarian minorities in the Balkans, letter from M. Ivanoff to Secretary of State. C4976/4976/7.

F.O. Memo. on Bulgarian minorities in the Balkans. C9803/4976/7.

Protection of Hungarian minorities: Hungarian Prime Minister's statement at Unionist Party Club. C5327/5327/21.

**Minorities: Albania.**

Activities of Serbs: letter from Miss Durham. C4993/4815/90.

**Minorities: Bulgaria.**

Moslem minorities: influx into Turkey. E5192/5192/44.

Situation of Roumanian population of the Timoc Valley: petition to League of Nations from Société Académique Dacia-Aureliana. C7149/7149/7 (file).

— Question of receivability of petition. C7149/C9407/7149/7.

**Minorities: Czechoslovakia.**

Position of Russian émigrés: educational arrangements. N1653/208/38.

Treatment of Ruthenians: political status and administration of Ruthene territory: letter from M. Petrouchewitch, President of Ukrainian National Council, to Ambassadors' Conference. C165/165/12 (file).

— Petition to League of Nations: extended period for Czechoslovak Govt.'s reply. C6946/165/12.

Petition to League of Nations respecting German Academy of Music in Prague: inadequacy of funds allocated by State. C1455/165/12.

Article in "Daily Mail" by Mr. Dudley Heathcote regarding treatment of Hungarian minorities in Czechoslovakia. C8477/5327/21.

Registration of gypsies. C6302/65/12.

Injustices to persons of Hungarian race who claim Czechoslovak nationality under peace treaties. C1407/860/12.

**Minorities: Esthonia.**

Racial minorities: expropriation of property under Agrarian Reform law:

— See LAND: ESTONIA.

**Minorities: Greece.**

Emigration of Bulgarian inhabitants from Macedonia: liquidation of Bulgarian churches, schools and cemeteries. C3737/1401/7.

Petition to League of Nations regarding position of certain Tcham families of Parga, forwarded by M. H. I. Loukavitchiotis: observations of Greek Govt. C9494/9494/19.

Alleged ill-treatment of Bulgarians in Greek Macedonia. C9573/232/37.

Protest against treatment of Bulgarian minority: petition to League of Nations by "Comité National des Organisations des Émigrés Macédoniens en Bulgarie": decision of Minorities Committee of Council to take no action. C5275/C5276/2356/7.

**Minorities: Italy.**

Measures taken against Dr. Noldin for teaching the German language. C1135/1135/22.

Italianisation of inhabitants in Tyrol: steps to suppress German language.

C8606/C8609/1135/22.

Treatment of German-speaking inhabitants of new provinces: improvement: Decree regarding "restoration of surnames to their Italian form." C3896/C7394/C8973/1135/22.

Difficulties experienced in Italianisation of Slav population. C7569/892/22.

Position of Serb-Croat-Slovene minority in Istria: activities of authorities in Italianising schools. C9341/1135/22.

Treatment of Slovenes in Trieste and Fiume: regulations respecting language.

C5347/4904/22.

**Minorities: Latvia.**

German minorities: annual conference at Riga: presence of members of Latvian Govt. at luncheon. N3590/796/59.

**Minorities: Lithuanian.**

Repressive measures against Polish minority: Polish Press extracts. N4740/61/59.

**Minorities: Persia.**

Bahai community:

— See BAHAIS.

**Minorities: Poland.**

White Russian movement:

— See also POLAND.

Minority schools:

— See also EDUCATION: POLAND.

Govt. concessions respecting language to be used in schools. N2333/197/55.

Oppression of Ukrainian population: question in Canadian Parliament. N1114/197/55.

Ukrainian minority petition to League of Nations regarding persecution of signatories to a petition previously addressed to League: request to British Foreign Minister to examine question along with Chinese representative: refused.

N197/N396/N479/197/55.

Suppression of White Ruthene Minority by Polish Govt.: P.Q. N1607/197/55.

Position of minorities: suppression of White Russian organisation "Hromada": Times extracts. N3496/197/55.

Lithuanian minority: Polish reprisals for repressive measures against Polish minority in Lithuania. N4740/61/59.

Policy of Polish Govt. towards national minorities: reconstruction work in Eastern provinces: educational facilities.

N4984/N5100/197/55.

Application of Agrarian Reform Law to minorities: petition to League of Nations by certain members of German minority: Polish Govt.'s observations. N5476/197/55.

Rights of German minority: F.O. Memo.

N1259/197/55/C7831/91/18.

**Minorities: Roumania.**

Anti-Jewish agitation:

— See JEWS: ROUMANIA.

Roumanian-Serb-Croat-Slovene agreement respecting Serb-Croat-Slovene schools in the Banat:

— See TREATIES: ROUMANIA AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Expropriation of land belonging to Hungarian optants:

— See LAND: ROUMANIA.

**Minorities: Roumania (continued).**

Protest against treatment of minorities in Bessarabia. C232/232/37.

Position of Ukrainians in Bukowina and Bessarabia. C1847/232/37.

Position of Ukrainians in Bukowina and Nations against Roumanian rule.

C6908/232/37.

Meeting at Radantz to discuss position of German minorities in Bessarabia.

C1848/232/37.

Grievances of Bulgarian-speaking inhabitants of the Dobrudscha: petition from M. Nedeff. C4438/232/37.

— Statement by Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs: article in Times.

C9573/232/37.

Attacks on Hungarians in Transylvania (Grosswardein). C10038/697/37.

Attack on Hungarians at Oradea Mare by students. C10260/697/37.

Criticism by Professor Arnold Toynbee of M. Zsombor de Szasz's book "The Minorities in Roumanian Transylvania."

C6182/497/37.

Petition from Professor Kyroff to League of Nations respecting position of Bulgarian, Turkish and Gagauzan minorities: provisional observations of Roumanian Govt.

C10367/10367/37.

**Minorities: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Roumanian-Serb-Croat-Slovene agreement respecting Roumanian minority schools in the Banat:

— See TREATIES: ROUMANIA AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Memo. dealing with various minorities, statistics, activities, etc. C1843/79/92.

Position of Italian residents in Dalmatia.

C3547/808/92.

Report on national minorities and languages used: list of dictionaries.

C6690/6690/92.

Position of Italian treaty position: memo.

C4527/808/92.

Position of Hungarian minorities: interest of Major Gower. C7291/7291/92.

**Minorities: Turkey.**

Greeks in Aegean Islands:

— See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

Treatment of Jews:

— See JEWS: TURKEY.

Greek minority in Constantinople: article by Professor Andreades in Contemporary Review. E173/173/44.

Renunciation of rights by minorities under Treaty of Lausanne: attitude of Greek Govt.: position under Turkish Civil Code: Turkish Govt. memo.

E1572/E1682/E2715/173/44.

— Matter referred to League of Nations.

E3869/173/44.

Exchange of Populations Agreement: decision of Mixed Commission: League of Nations correspondence. E1776/173/44.

Turco-Greek Exchange of Populations Commission: reduction of number of delegates.

E3406/173/44.

Exchange of populations: work of Turco-Greek Sub-Commission in Samsun and Trebizond estimating Greek property. E4095/173/44.



**Minorities: Turkey (continued).**

Turkish treatment of Kurds: attitude of H.M.G. on threatened expulsion of.

E51/51/65/E256/E326/74/65.

— Deportations being carried out.

E2835/E3532/74/65.

Kurds: alleged British encouragement of anti-Turk feeling amongst: Turkish Ambassador's conversation with Secretary of State: assurances given by H.M.G.

E486/486/44.

Rights of Armenians under Treaty of Lausanne: letter from Mr. O. Essayan.

E2532/173/44.

— Views of Senator King. E3019/173/44.

Position of Albanians in Constantinople: proposed separation from Orthodox Community. E5193/173/44.

Ill-treatment of natives of Azakh: appeal of Friends of Armenia Society for intervention by H.M.G. E962/E1066/122/65.

**Minors.**

See CHILDREN.

**Minorsky.**

Loan of manuscript from Royal Asiatic Society.

L5102/L5372/L5473/L7728/12/405.

**Min River (Conservancy).**

See FOOCOW.

**Minshehk.**

Of Soviet Consulate at Kashgar.

F8597/1572/10.

**Minskaia.**

Soviet trade agent in Turkey: report on.

E3758/3758/44.

**Minsky, N. M.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Mints.**

See CURRENCY.

**Minwo, s.s.**

Seizure of opium on, by Chinese at Hankow.

F5927/5927/87 (file).

**Miolée, W. F.**

Netherlands Consul at Bulawayo: resignation. T7903/7903/373.

**Mioni, D. Ivy.**

Marriage to Italian subject. T2126/2126/376.

**Miotla.**

Polish deputy: arrest on charge of high treason. N307/23/55.

**Miquel, Rahne, B. J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9536/29/378.

**Mira (or Mire).**

See MIRE (OR MIRA).

**Mira Bakhch Gholam Mohamed.**

Registration of births of sons. T13818/13818/378.

**Mirakaj.**

See KOL BIB MIRAKAJ.

**Miral, V.**

French Customs duty on anthracite coal.

W2596/W3163/490/17.

**Miranda, Fernandez.**

Spanish coal regulations. W625/624/41.

**Miranda y de la Rua, Luis de.**

Cuban Minister at Brussels: personality.

W1480/1480/4.

**Mir Barkat.**

Kidnapping activity in Persian Gulf.

E225/225/34.

**Mircescu, L., Major-General.**

Personality. C6505/733/37.

**Mire (or Mira), Abraham (and Family).**

Passport facilities. T10596/10596/378.

**Mireaux, E.**

Review of French financial situation.

W67/67/17.

**Mirgoroda.**

Legal document. T4205/3419/371.

**Miriam, Musa E. I.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Miriél.**

Elected director of Suez Canal Co.

J1999/27/16.

**Mirjawa.**

Establishment of a joint British and Persian passport checking office at: Persian Govt. reject proposal. T689/689/378.

**Mirkovic, D., Uzun.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Mir Mohamed Ali Khan.**

See MOHAMED HASHIM KHAN.

**Mir Mohamed Hashim Khan.**

See MOHAMED HASHIM KHAN.

**Miró, G., Dr.**

Panamanian Minister at Montevideo: personality. A827/827/35.

**Miro Quesada, A., Dr.**

See QUESADA, A. MIRO, DR.

**Mirror (Cable ship).**

Work on the Jeddah-Port Sudan cable authorised. E1240/18/91.

**Mirror (s.s.).**

Agreement K13431/13431/216 (file).

**Mirshed, George J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6024/29/378.

**Mirwis, H.**

See MYERS, H.

**Mirza.**

See ASSAF, MIRZA.

DAVOUD KHAN MEFTA, MIRZA.

**Mirzapore, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K7046/7046/238 (file).

**Misad, J. P. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T1612/T9536/29/378.

**Miscali.**

See MOHAMED KAZIM MISCALI, HAJI.

**Mischeff, P. Hadji.**

See HADJI-MISCHEFF.

**Miselem, Carlos J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Miserki, Alejandra.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Misha.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4730/280/34.

**Mishal al Faris.**

Threatened raid into Iraq as reprisal for death of his nephew. E1803/E3015/162/89.

**Misiak, J.**

See MISLAK, JAN.

**Miskdjian, Missak.**

Case of Mr. de Caesson. T1029/1029/371.

**Miskoni, B.**

Iraq nationality. T8991/T14245/28/378.

**Mislak, Jan.**

Deportation from Canada. T11323/11323/378.

**Misle, Salvador.**

Palestinian citizenship. T875/29/378.

**Misleh (Bishara, H. and J.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T9537/T10210/T9536/29/378.

**Misleh, Moses.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T10713/T11242/T12777/T14851/31/378.

**Misleh (Nicolas I. and S. Y. A.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Mislej (Jadala J. and N. Y.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T2825/T14766/29/378.

**Misley, E. L., Mrs.**

Relief. K17087/17087/250 (file).

**Misra, L. P.**

Facilities to study German railway organisation. L6614/6614/405 (file).

**Misrachi, O.**

Rent of Adrianople Consulate for period 1916-1918. K1027/1024/244.

**Missionaries.**

See also SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

**MISSIONS TO SEAMEN.**

Statement by a lecturer in U.S.A. that British vessels are infested with agents of H.M.G. whose purpose is to discredit U.S.A. missions. P1107/154/150.

Board of Foreign Missions of Methodist Episcopal Church: enquiry regarding whereabouts of Major E. Bettelheim.  
L2938/2938/405.

Proposed visit of Mr. G. V. Smith to Afghanistan to undertake medical missionary work: deprecated by H.M.G.  
N2140/2140/97.

Disposal of property in Kenya of Neukirchen and Leipzig missions: dissolution of Boards of Trustees. C558/558/18 (file).

Contributions to foreign missions of Catholic Church. C8576/88/22.

Arrest of Ahmadiya missionary—Mohamed Amin—by Soviet authorities in Bukhara.  
N668/668/38 (file).

**Missionaries (American Board of Foreign Missions).**

Neglect of missionaries' graves in Turkey (case of Henry Martyn's grave).

K4482/1948/244.

**Missionaries (Conference of Missionary Societies)**

Mission property in Egypt:

— See EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

Future of English School at Cairo.

J801/801/16.

**Missionaries (Conference of Missionary Societies).**

(continued).

Position of missionaries in China: address of Emergency Committee of Co-operating Missions. F368/1/10.

Letters on situation in China.

F1714/1714/10 (file).

Restoration of grave of Mr. Henry Martyn.

K8309/1948/244.

**Missionaries: Abyssinia.**

Facilities for Swiss missionary to proceed to Djenda on behalf of London Jews Society.

J2756/2756/1 (file).

German desire to obtain permission of Abyssinian Govt. for entry of missionaries.

J1905/1905/1.

**Missionaries: Africa.**

Attitude of East African protectorates towards missionary enterprise. J435/435/1.

**Missionaries: Africa (Nigeria).**

Repeal of German missions ordinance.

C7985/558/18.

**Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese East).**

See also MISSIONARIES: PORTUGAL AND COLONIES.

Abolition of laic Portuguese Colonial mission at Sernache do Bomjardim: property and personnel to be used as training establishment. W1915/1915/36/W532/532/36.

Proposed legislation to regulate and restrict activities of foreign missions: appointment of commission.

W6821/W6841/6821/36.

**Missionaries: Africa (Somaliland, British).**

Admission of Roman Catholic missionaries: Vatican assurance to respect British political interests in selection of priests.

C1152/C1806/C3405/88/22.

**Missionaries: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Permission for members of Neukirchen Mission to work. C6979/558/18.

**Missionaries: Arabia.**

Activity of "Society of the World Crusade for conversion of the World and Arabia": Moslem bodies' protests.

G2109/2109/91 (file).

**Missionaries: Brazil.**

Enquiry respecting welfare of a party of British missionaries. A5408/5408/6.

**Missionaries: China.**

Memo. from International Missionary Council reviewing political and economic situation in China in relation to the work of Christian missions in China. F61/2/10.

Desire of British sister to go to Wuchang to take up hospital work. T7295/7295/378.

Effect of Nationalist legislation regarding private schools and hospitals on missionary enterprise: proposed selling of missionary school and hospital property in consequence. F3210/3210/10 (file).

— Position of Anglo-Chinese College at Amoy. F7992/1/10.

Situation in Kiangsi province: warning to evacuate. F915/2/10.

Missionaries warned to evacuate Hunan and Kiangsi: similar warning to be given to other provinces as disturbances arise.

F1/F127/1/10.

— Circular to Consular Officers in China: no official responsibility for safety of.

F64/F1231/1/10.

Difficult position arising out of evacuation of missionaries at Chungking: views of H.M. Consul. F1448/1/10.

Withdrawal of Wesleyan Methodist Mission at Linyang. F248/1/10.

**Missionaries: China (continued).**

- Position of, at Ichang: enquiry of Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee. F15/1/10.
- Political and missionary situation in China: report by National Christian Council of China. F1897/1714/10.
- Position of missionaries besieged in Sianfu: report on: appreciation of conduct of Drs. Wheeler and Wyatt. F247/1/10/F1943/2/10.
- Position of, on withdrawal of British Consulate at Chengtu to Chungking. F475/131/10.
- Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards withdrawal of their missionaries. F922/2/10.
- Evacuation of: U.S. Press cuttings. F1697/102/10.
- Two Sisters of Charity at Tinghai recommended to special protection by H.M. Consul at Ningpo. F2031/1/10/F3147/1654/10/F5489/F5458/5389/10.
- Evacuation of: action of Apostolic Delegation. F5687/1/10.
- Evacuation of: arrival of five missionaries from Yunnan: no molestation on journey. F5338/1/10.
- British missionaries expelled from Kansu by General Feng. F1941/1941/10.
- Difficulties of two lady missionaries in Hweichow. F2540/F2693/1/10.
- Capture of Mr. Medcalf by brigands in Yunnan. F1780/1780/10.
- P.Q.s: reported occupation of Church Missionary Society hospital at Hangchow and Ningpo Trinity College by Chinese soldiers. F2208/F2425/F2390/F2456/F4255/F4256/F3093/F4707/F6998/1/10.
- Church Missionary Society's hospital at Hangchow: confiscation by Nationalists. F6541/1/10/F8019/3210/10.
- Alleged atrocities by missionaries at Foochow: publication of anti-Christian manifesto by Kuomintang at Swatow. F2431/F2707/1/10/F2613/2613/23.
- Mob attack on, at Foochow: allegations of baby murder against Spanish mission. F382/F2714/1/10.
- s.s. Haiching incident at Amoy. F3502/1/10.
- Looting of British missions at Foochow by Nationalist forces. F2714/1/10.
- Attack on British missionary at Yunnan-fu. F2927/1/10.
- Recrudescence of anti-mission agitation at Chengtu: incident at Canadian Baptist Mission. F3500/2/10.
- Number of, who refuse to be evacuated from interior. F2897/1654/10.
- Position of Irish missionaries at Hanyang. F3262/1654/10.
- Evacuation of, from Yunnan: warning given: movements of missionaries in West Yunnan. F3221/F3224/F8798/1/10.
- Looting of Baptist Missionary Society's station at Fu Yin Ts'un in Shensi: status of British missionaries: protection to be afforded by H.M.G.: memo. by Rev. G. A. Young. F3089/1/10.
- Murder of Canadian missionary and family in Yunnan. F3833/1780/10.
- Occupation of Anglo-Chinese college at Swatow and looting of mission property at Chaochowfu and Wukingfu: compensation made to missionaries by home mission headquarters. F4150/4150/10 (file).

**Missionaries: China (continued).**

- Difficult position of missionary schools whose students are engaged in Nationalist activity. F4704/4704/10.
- Establishment of Chinese Benedictine Mission. F5657/5657/10.
- Question of permitting return to Fukien district. F6080/1654/10.
- To Yunnan. F6309/F6245/1654/10.
- To Chekiang. F7049/1654/10.
- Return of missionaries to interior: circular to Consuls requesting observations: replies. F9070/F7126/F7953/1/10/F8527/F7667/1654/10.
- Enquiry by Bishop Mowll. F7948/1/10.
- Position in Szechuan and Hunan. F9503/1530/10.
- Application of China Inland Mission for permission for certain missionaries to return to China. F6238/F9072/4641/10.
- Arrival of certain missionaries at Burma from Yunnan: treatment by Chinese en route. F6569/12/10.
- Missionaries returning to interior in face of warnings: assaulted by Chinese soldiers. F9512/1/10.
- Rescue of missionaries at Swabue by H.M.S. Seraph. F9483/1/10.
- Booklet "The Situation in the Central China Mission" issued by the London Missionary Society of Hankow. F9454/1/10.
- Missionaries: Fiji.**
- Catholic Mission: permanent exemption of staff from provisions of Section 4 of Passports Ordinance No. 2 of 1927. T10080/10080/378.
- Missionaries: India.**
- Activity of Seventh Day Adventists: missions recognised by Govt. of India. J1395/1198/16.
- Roman Catholic missionary work with Lushar tribe: obstacles by local authorities. C1153/88/22.
- Govt. of India's ban on missionary work by Roman Catholics and certain others. C3964/88/22.
- Missionaries: Morocco (French Zone).**
- See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).
- Missionaries: Persia.**
- Future of Christian mission schools in Persia: conversation between Secretary of State and Bishop of Salisbury. E4939/3252/34.
- Missionaries: Portugal and Colonies.**
- Status of Catholic missions: introduction of policy of reorganisation, State support and exclusion of foreign missionaries: decree promulgating charter respecting Portuguese missions in Africa and Timor: abolition of institute at Sernache do Bomjardin. W1915/1915/36/W532/532/36.
- Vatican attitude. W532/W1899/532/36.
- Missionaries: Sudan.**
- Attitude of Govt. of Sudan towards missionary enterprise: enquiry by W. Sharp. J643/643/16 (file).
- Policy of Sudan Govt. towards missionary enterprise: enquiry by Colonial Office. J150/150/16.
- Memo. J693/150/16.
- Desire of Seventh Day Adventists to open mission. J1198/J1924/J2213/1198/16.



**Missionary Society of Methodist Church of Canada.**

Request for copy of report of commission on extra-territoriality in China.

L144/144/405.

**Missions.**

See also **MILITARY MISSIONS.**

**NAVAL MISSIONS.**

**VISITS.**

**COMMISSIONS.**

**EXPEDITIONS.**

Religious missions:

— See **MISSIONARIES.**

Status, etc., of diplomatic missions:

— See **EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.**

Appointment of special ambassadors to attend inauguration of Uruguayan President:

— See **DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.**

Proposed mission from Iraq and Palestine to collect funds for distressed Syrians:

— See **RELIEF: SYRIA.**

To Moscow to take part in Soviet Revolution anniversary:

— See **CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.**

Mildmay Mission to the Jews:

— See **Jews.**

Proposed international women's mission to China: facilities. F7114/7114/10.

F.O. library memo. on precedents for treating complimentary missions to Great Britain as guests of H.M.G. A6307/5926/46.

**Missions: Abyssinian.**

Mission to Europe: objects of and names.

J175/175/1.

— Activity in France. J244/175/1.

— See also **MUNITIONS OF WAR: ABYSSINIA.**

Mission to Eritrea to present the Duke of the Abruzzi with presents. J2337/883/1.

**Missions: Argentine.**

Mission of naval officers visiting Great Britain to report on aircraft suitable for navy.

A2456/736/2.

**Missions: British.**

British police mission in Greece:

— See **POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREECE.**

Proposed F.O. mission under leadership of one of the Royal Princes to Abyssinia on conclusion of Lake Tsana negotiations:

— See **GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.**

Question of despatch of Coronation and Garter missions to Emperor of Japan.

T366/366/372 (file).

Sir F. Goldsmid's mission to Seistan in 1872 regarding partition of waters of Hirmand River which flows along boundary between Persia and Afghanistan: copy of report for Persian Legation. L7174/7174/405.

Air missions sent abroad by H.M.G. since 1914 and duration of service: P.Q.

W2857/2857/50.

Proposed Air Mission to Brazil.

A3300/A4051/72/6.

— German competition. A4358/A4580/72/6.

Proposed mission of British business men to Colombia for development of trade relations. A6835/A7116/A7546/6835/11.

Cost of British naval, military and aeronautical missions to foreign countries: inter-departmental conference at Treasury: no charge to be made for half pay and pension contributions of officers.

W1001/1001/50.

**Missions: British (continued).**

British Supply Mission (Archangel): disposal of archives: F.O. minutes. N3151/516/38.

Proposed mission to Roumania to train Air force. C1004/1004/37.

**Missions: Chilean.**

New regulations governing appointment of honorary missions to foreign countries.

A2068/2068/9.

**Missions: Chinese.**

Buddhist mission to Tachienlu: activity of: alleged Bolshevik tendencies.

F2017/2017/10/F8312/2/10.

Cantonese mission to Tokio: attitude of Japanese Govt. F632/632/10.

**Missions: Cuban.**

Colonel J. M. Coello on special mission to Panama and Costa Rica to return courtesy of those countries appointing representatives for inauguration of Cuban President in 1925. A6069/A6066/6066/32.

Señor M. M. Sterling given special mission to Guatemala to thank Guatemalan Govt. delegation sent to attend inauguration of Cuban President. A2215/2215/8.

**Missions: German.**

Proposed German mission of specialists to be sent to Bolivia. A5933/290/5.

**Missions: Hungarian.**

To Rome to study Fascist institutions.

C8819/C9579/4169/21.

**Missions: Indian.**

Medical mission to China: objections to grant of facilities to, owing to political situation in China. F6206/6206/10 (file).

— P.Q. F8674/6206/10.

**Missions: Japanese.**

Facilities for mission to visit East Africa to study economic conditions.

L5033/5033/405 (file).

Mission to Kenya Colony to explore trade possibilities. F2154/2154/23.

Economic mission to investigate conditions in South Seas: facilities. F8900/8900/61.

Reported mission to study situation on Yangtse on behalf of Japanese Govt. F4551/4551/10.

Economic mission under Mr. F. Kuhara to Germany and Soviet Union: facilities in U.K.: reception by Secretary of State.

F8843/8843/23 (file).

To Soviet Union to study economic conditions in preparation for negotiations for a commercial treaty: U.S. Press extract.

N5242/5242/38.

**Missions: Javanese.**

Opium mission to Persia: facilities.

F7881/7881/87 (file).

**Missions: Mexican.**

Mission headed by General Amezcua proceeding to Europe to purchase aviation material.

A5799/A6408/1/26.

— Question of invitation to visit U.K.

A7534/1/26.

**Missions: Nicaraguan.**

Visit to U.K. of General Chamorro on special mission: no preliminary notice given: audience of The King.

T8217/8217/379/T8655/T8679/1784/373.

Proposed despatch of Don Pedro Cabrera on special mission to H.M.G. A7275/7275/8.

— Mission cancelled. A7421/7275/8.

**Missions: Peruvian.**

Peruvian Army Purchasing Commission visiting Paris. A3601/2400/35.

— General Leguia only person purchasing material. A3917/A4003/A4040/2400/35.

**Missions: Polish.**

Mission to Peru under Count A. Dzieduszycki to study colonisation conditions.

A3325/2943/35.

**Missions: Salvadorean.**

Special mission to Guatemala to thank Guatemalan Govt. for Guatemalan mission to Salvador on occasion of inauguration of Salvadorean President. A3055/37/8.

**Missions: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Alleged political mission to Turkey.

E1885/E1946/17/44.

**Missions: Soviet.**

Mission to Tibet:

— See TIBET.

Scientific mission to Abyssinia. J359/175/1.

Soviet botanical mission to Colombia: alleged propaganda activities. N2901/N4296/130/38.

**Missions: Spanish.**

Spanish mission to France, Germany and Great Britain to investigate manufacture of arms and equipment with a view to purchase of machinery. W3156/3156/41.

**Missions: Turkish.**

Mission to Europe to study municipal organisation. E1817/1817/44.

Mission of Turkish Minister of Public Instruction to study educational systems in Europe. E414/414/44 (file).

Mission to Moscow: question of reception of in London. E4621/402/44.

**Missions: United States.**

Zionist mission to Palestine:

— See ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

U.S.A. Financial (Kemmerer) Mission to Ecuador:

— See ECUADOR: FINANCES.

**Missions: Uruguayan.**

Official mission to Great Britain to return visit of Prince of Wales to Uruguay.

A6485/A5926/5926/46.

— Mission to be under Dr. de Herrera: hospitality for; mission to be treated as guests of H.M.G.

A6307/A7285/A7474/A7521/5926/46.

Dr. de Herrera's mission to Great Britain and Dr. Manini Rios' mission to Italy.

A7030/5926/46.

**Missions: Yemenese.**

Mission to Rome: itinerary etc.: report on reception in Italy.

E2846/E2940/E2629/22/91.

Yemen mission to Angora. E399/399/91 (file).

**Missions to Seamen.**

Various seamen's clubs:

— See also SEAMEN.

Hamburg branch of Missions to Seamen: report for 1926. K6437/6437/218.

**Missirian, K., Messrs.**

Claim against Turkey and nationality of.

E1511/E1563/E1625/E1715/E1716/E1773/62/44.

**Missiroli, Leopoldo.**

Communist in Italy: assault on militia officers. C7732/80/22.

**Mississippi, River.**

Diversion of water from Great Lakes of Canada to.

— See WATER.

Floods in valley of: message from H.M. The King to President of U.S.A.: relief measures: arrangements for future control. A2509/2509/45 (file).

**Mississippi Power Co.**

Payment of compensation in respect of death of Mr. F. Payne ex s.s. Eastgate.

K14033/14033/245.

**Missle, Pchara, N. H.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9536/29/378.

**Missoffe.**

Views on French political situation.

W2913/66/17.

**Missula Hadi.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4210/T7139/31/378.

**Mistinguette, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

— Seized in U.S. territorial waters.

A2475/27/45.

**Miston, M. L. T.**

Writ. T8318/8318/371.

**Mistrangeld, A. M., Cardinal.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Miszar, J.**

Disposal of effects of, in Tehran.

E4495/1970/34.

**Mitch, W.**

Visit to Soviet Union. N3615/270/38.

**Mitcheline, Shervington ("Prince").**

Claim to Abyssinian estate and title.

J2658/2658/1.

**Mitchell, A.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A4956/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Mitchell, A.**

Repatriation expenses. K660/660/299 (file).

**Mitchell, A., Miss.**

Enquiry regarding geography of New Zealand. L7269/7269/405 (file).

**Mitchell, A. P.**

Appointment in Transjordan: record of services in Egypt. J2333/2333/16 (file).

— Visit to Computation Office in Cairo.

J3582/2333/16.

**Mitchell, B. M., Miss.**

Repatriation of an amah to China.

F4869/4285/10.

**Mitchell, C., Dr.**

British delegate to International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. L4622/420/405.

**Mitchell, Callie.**

Deportation from South Africa. T8958/3872/378.

**Mitchell, Carter.**

Military protection for railway serving mines of El Oro, Mexico. A6940/52/26.

**Mitchell, Charles.**

Chairman of National City Bank, New York: financial negotiations in Paris with Soviet Union representatives.

N4631/N5186/270/38.

**Mitchell, C. E.**

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

**Mitchell, E.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

- Mitchell, F.**  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.
- Mitchell, Frank.**  
Egyptian decoration. T7747/7747/372.
- Mitchell, F. N.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at St. Stephen, New Brunswick. T6995/6995/373.
- Mitchell, H., Miss.**  
Facilities to enter France. W12077/26/17.
- Mitchell, H. M.**  
Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Mitchell, J.**  
Birth certificate. L2984/2984/405 (file).
- Mitchell, J. T.**  
French decoration. T10360/T13286/96/372.
- Mitchell, J. T. F.**  
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Auckland, New Zealand. T3546/3546/373.
- Mitchell, M., Mrs.**  
Death: disposal of estate. K3360/3360/206 (file).
- Mitchell, M. C.**  
Address of British Consul-General at Munich.  
K1908/1908/218.
- Mitchell, M. M., Miss.**  
Arrested in Athens on charge of stealing jewellery from her employers Mr. and Mrs. Loverdo. P.Q. Prejudice of examining magistrate: question of H.M.G.'s intervention. K139/139/219 (file).
- Mitchell, S. K., Professor and Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4539/4539/402.
- Mitchell, T. O.**  
Advertisement in British Press for Thomas Connolly indicating that he is interested in an estate: inquiry regarding. L7586/7586/405.  
Claim of Dr. M. C. Cameron against Mexican Govt. A3299/A4408/A6275/136/26.
- Mitchell, Wm.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J1986/41/16.
- Mitchell, W. A.**  
Mexican Consul at Colombo: resignation.  
T930/930/373.
- Mitchell, W. E.**  
British manager of Amajae mines at Buenos Aires (Mexico) and Nayarit (Mexico): kidnapped and held to ransom by Mexican bandits.  
A6094/A6095/A6146/A6147/A6150/5/26.  
— Release. A6234/A6518/A6933/A6934/A7341/A7234/52/26.
- Mitchell, W. Foot, M.P.**  
Defence of Shanghai. F275/156/10.  
Progress of Tientsin negotiations.  
F8545/1872/10.
- Mitchell, W. M. Parker.**  
Appointed U.S. Consul at Quebec: biographical notes.  
T4067/T3301/T3568/T7331/1123/373.
- Mitchell & Baxter.**  
Legalisation of document. L6730/6730/409.
- Mitchell & Co., G. A.**  
Position of the Aboukir Company.  
J3327/16/16.
- Mitchell-Hedges.**  
See HEDGES, F. A. MITCHELL.
- Mitchell's Ltd.**  
Claim against Empresa de Construcções Navaes of Lisbon. W161/161/36 (file).  
Failure of Banco Commercial y Agrícola of Guayaquil to honour cheque.  
A2543/A2938/A3002/A3419/A7438/146/54.
- Mitcheson, J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1252/3/286.  
Transmission of correspondence: address.  
Y54/20/650.  
Leave: extension to enable him to take advantage of offer of free passage to Bahia.  
K1688/1688/206 (file).  
Rent allowance at Bahia: repairs to residence: installation of water tank.  
K2512/2512/206 (file).
- Mitchiner, P. H.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T5856/388/372.
- Mit der Turkischen Armees in Palastina.**  
See AARONSOHN, A.
- Mitford, Colonel.**  
Hon. Military Attaché at British Legation in Mexico City: unsatisfactory behaviour.  
A1619/40/26.
- Mitilineu, C.**  
Roumanian Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C707/194/3.
- Mitilineu, J.**  
Roumanian M.F.A. visit to Paris: interview: comments on Roumania and Little Entente.  
C4963/532/62/C4672/658/37.  
Views on European political situation.  
C4855/69/37.
- Mitra, P. N.**  
Representative of India at Washington radio-telegraph conference. W7158/84/50.  
Full power to sign International Radio-telegraph Convention.  
T14142/T14323/200/381.
- Mitra, S. C., Dr.**  
French visa fee.  
T1271/T1615/T3582/T10839/91/378.
- Mitre, Jorge.**  
Visit to U.K. P529/443/150.
- Mitre Camashta.**  
See CAMASHTA.
- Mitri, J. S.**  
See MANSUR, J. M.
- Mitry Abdulla Saade.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T75/T1461/29/378.
- Mitsakis, F.**  
Writs. T5252/T5253/T9553/62/371.
- Mitsuchi, C.**  
Appointment in Japanese Ministry.  
F6018/F5195/F3820/201/23.  
— Personality. F5043/201/23.
- Mitsui, H., Baron.**  
Personality. F8585/8585/23.
- Mitsui & Co.**  
Opium trade in Formosa: activities.  
F3578/1818/87.
- Mitsuta Shimidzu.**  
See SHIMIDZU, MITSUTA.
- Mittenberg, F.**  
Evidence. T9583/9583/371.



**Mittlestein, Morris.**

Nationality. T1523/1523/378.

**Mitylene: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Gonatas as Pro-Consul.

K14947/14947/219.

F.O. circulars for. L1338/48/405.

Leave of Mr. Paterson: acting arrangements.  
K6980/6980/219 (file).

**Mix & Genest A/G.**

Writ. T6608/6608/371.

**Miyagi, Minoru.**

Facilities to study police courts and prisons  
in Great Britain. L3837/3837/405.

**Miyatovitch, C.**

Personality. C2315/76/92.

**Miyazaki, S.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Mizrahi, E. N. S.**

Iraq nationality. T14692/28/378.

**Mizrahi, J.**

Fee stamps omitted from visa. K9677/9677/244.

**Mizrahi, Jacob and Obadiah.**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T6735/T9536/T9658/29/378.

**Mizrahi, Naftali ben.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6735/29/378.

**Mizrahi, Salamon.**

Greek immigration regulations. T8108/29/378.

**Mizrahi, Y.**

Return to Palestine. T12060/29/378.

**Mizuno, R., Dr.**

Japanese personality. F8585/8585/23.

**Mizyan, Major.**

Executed following plot in Spanish Morocco.  
W4140/14/28.

**Mizzi, Carmelo.**

Passport facilities.  
T9542/T10254/T10610/980/378.

**Mizzi, P.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Mladitch, A., Captain.**

Commandant of Serb-Croat-Slovene Naval  
Academy: retirement. C6344/1125/92.

**Mlodzianowski, K.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Mlynarski, F.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**M.M. Gardner (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler.  
A1696/A1801/82/45/A2332/603/45.

**Moody, B. Y.**

See MUAD, P. J.

**Moody, Jose J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Moallem, George S., J. E., and M. I.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/T6204/29/378.

**Moazzam Khorasani, Serdar.**

See TEYMOURTACHE.

**Mobarec, Elias H., G. C. S., and S. J. E.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/T6571/29/378.

**Mobarek, Pacifico.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Moberg.**

Award for services at sea. T10273/7062/372.

**Moberly, F. J., Brigadier-General.**

History of military operations in Persia: type-  
script for F.O. approval. L80/80/405 (file).

Information regarding activities during war of  
enemy agents in Persia and Afghanistan.  
L238/80/405.

Notes exchanged between Sir C. Marling and  
Persian Govt. in 1918 on subject of entry  
of British troops into North-West Persia:  
request for copies. L6317/80/405.

**Mobilisation.**

See also WAR.

Belgian decree regarding industrial mobilisa-  
tion:

— See BELGIUM.

French law for organisation of the nation in  
time of war:

— See FRANCE.

Rumoured Abyssinian mobilisation: denial.  
J3682/3370/1.

Alleged preparations by Soviet Union Govt.:  
conversation between Secretary of State  
and Polish Minister. N2575/80/38.

**Mocarquer, Jorje.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Mochetto, A., Dr.**

Particulars of Consular examination.  
K6769/5/250.

**Mochizuchi, K.**

Appointment in Japanese Cabinet.  
F3820/201/23.

**Mochmad Gani and Mochmad Sanoesi.**

Communism in Java. W5020/171/29.

**Mochtar.**

Communism in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.

**Mockler, R.**

Army pensioner: repatriation: question of  
R.A.M.C. at Sarrebruck undertaking trans-  
port to U.K. K15519/15519/217 (file).

**Mockley L. J.**

Alias PARKER, F. (Q.V.).

**Modelevski.**

Soviet citizen: permission to remain in U.K.  
N3271/3065/38.

**Modemi, s.s.**

Plague infected rats on vessel.  
W12036/12036/94.

**Modern Arms Company Ltd.**

Licence to export arms to Argentina.  
A6812/249/2.  
Export of arms to Belgium for reconditioning.  
W4422/93/4.

**Modugno, Di.**

Murderer of Italian Vice-Consul in Paris.  
C7674/7674/22.

**Mody, Mrs.**

Visit to Europe. T5032/2979/377.

**Modzelewski, J.**

Polish Minister at Berne: Personality.  
W11935/W414/175/43.

**Moeller, A. F.**

Request for addresses of wealthy colonials and  
Indian Rulers. L3293/3293/405 (file).

**Moellwald.**  
See MÖLLWALD.

**Moeso.**  
Javanese; communist arrested at Singapore.  
W2167/W2452/W3727/W5243/W5020/  
W4489/171/29.  
— P.Q. W11667/171/29.

**Moffat, Douglas.**  
Import of war material into Portuguese East  
Africa from U.K. W11093/80/36.

**Moffat, J.**  
Customs investigating officer for Union of  
South Africa: activities in Sweden: unsatis-  
factory method of dealing with foreign  
firms. N5241/5241/42.

**Moffatt.**  
Evacuation of, from Chiao-tso. F7047/6250/10.

**Moffatt, L. H.**  
Alleged attack in Paris-Modane express.  
K12117/12117/217 (file).  
Custody of child: transfer to Dr. Barnardo's  
Homes. K3129/3129/289 (file).

**Moffatt, W.**  
U.S. naturalisation. T5099/5099/378.

**Mogador: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Marriage warrant. T1787/1789/378.  
Typewriters. K1208/1208/228 (file).  
Personal allowance for Major de Gruchy.  
K4259/K10255/K10585/K11182/1977/228.  
Leave of Major de Gruchy: acting arrange-  
ments. K8808/8808/228 (file).  
Termination of tenancy of all but ground floor  
by Bank of British West Africa, of Consular  
building: provision of separate entrance.  
K1977/1977/228 (file).

**Mogaki, C.**  
Appointed Japanese Consul at Colombo.  
T6993/6998/373.

**Mo Fun & Co.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Mohamed, or Mohammed (The Prophet).**  
See MAHOMET (THE PROPHET).

**Mohamed (Emir).**  
Brother of Bin Saud: his position in Hedjaz.  
E1123/22/91.

**Mohamed, Ghulam.**  
British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A7321/55/45.

**Mohamed, G. S.**  
Appointed Czechoslovak consular agent at  
Bombay. T252/252/373.

**Mohamed Aba Abdul Salam.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Mohamed Abdel.**  
See MOHAMED ABDUL.

**Mohamed Abdi.**  
Enquiry concerning. T5619/5619/378.

**Mohamed Abdul (alias Ahmad Abdul).**  
See AHMAD ABDUL.

**Mohamed Abdul Aziz Asmar, Mohamed Abdul  
Gawad, and Mohamed Abdul Hamid Odeh.**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T5930/T9499/T9498/29/378.

**Mohamed Abdul Halim.**  
Marriage in U.K. T7562/7562/376.

**Mohamed Abdul Jabbar Kheiri, Dr.**  
Proposed visit to Sanaa. E5164/5164/91.

**Mohamed Abdul Jawwad and Mohamed Abdul  
Kader.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/T9498/29/378.

**Mohamed Abdulla.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9710/31/378.

**Mohamed Abdulla Khalil.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Mohamed Abdulla Salem Bey.**  
Egyptian representative to Motor Transport  
Congress, London, 1927.  
L7040/L6978/4128/405.

**Mohamed Abdul Majid Awadallah, Mohamed  
Abdul Rahmad, and Mohamed Abdul Rahman  
Abdul Karim.**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T6331/T10210/T9499/29/378.

**Mohamed Abu Rigl.**  
British medal. T13924/13924/372.

**Mohamed Abu Tair.**  
Estate. K3570/3570/205 (file).

**Mohamed Afzal Khan (Major-General).**  
Afghan military officer. N1196/1196/97.

**Mohamed Ahmad.**  
Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Mohamed Ahmad.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.

**Mohamed Ahmad (various persons of same  
name).**  
Deported from U.S.A.  
T1338/T1378/T2913/T3515/T3446/T3845/  
T4838/T7040/T7657/T8746/T9173/T9413/  
31/378.

**Mohamed Ahmad (alias Kaid Said).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4494/T6926/31/378.

**Mohamed Ahmad Basch.**  
Reparation claim. J2106/2106/16 (file).

**Mohamed Ahmad el Abed and Mohamed Ahmad  
Galil Shoke.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/T14766/29/378.

**Mohamed Ahmad Hamad.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T14766/T10210/29/378.

**Mohamed Ahmad Norman (Sheikh).**  
Aden personality. E5583/7/91.

**Mohamed Ahmad Omar.**  
Nationality. T3177/405/378.

**Mohamed Ahmad Singaporl.**  
Letter of request. T4800/4800/371.

**Mohamed Ahmad Yusiph.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/375.

**Mohamed Akbar.**  
Indian employee of Afghan Govt.; suicide.  
N3726/15/97.

**Mohamed Akbar Khan (Haji).**  
Afghan Minister without portfolio.  
N1196/1196/97.

**Mohamed Akbar Khan (Colonel).**  
Afghan Military Attaché at Tehran.  
N1196/1196/97.

- Mohamed Alabed Isa.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3501/T4846/T5459/T7139/T15294/31/378.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Communism in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Release from asylum in Belgium.  
K16944/16944/204.
- Mohamed Ali (Prince).**  
Views on proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty.  
J3358/8/16.
- Mohamed Ali, John.**  
Nationality. Judgment in U.S. Courts.  
T11649/127/378.
- Mohamed Ali Alamuti (Sheikh).**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.
- Mohamed Ali Al-Malchi.**  
Claim against Egyptian Govt. and British military authorities. J1569/1569/16/ (file).
- Mohamed Ali Dehdasti (Haji).**  
Opium trade in Formosa: activities.  
F3578/1818/87.
- Mohamed Ali Guzaloff.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.
- Mohamed Ali Khan (Mir).**  
Afghan Consul at Duzdap. N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Ali Khan Farzine (Mirza).**  
Persian Minister at Berlin. C1283/1148/18.
- Mohamed Ali Khan Farukhi (Mirza).**  
Persian personality. E3366/3366/34.  
—Persian representative at Geneva.  
E4109/34/34
- Mohamed Ali Mograbi Pasha.**  
Egyptian Minister at Rio de Janeiro. Personality. A1138/1138/6.
- Mohamed Ali Pasha.**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Ali Sadud and Mohamed Ali Salem.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/T9537/29/378.
- Mohamed al Nazzal.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E2245/5/89.
- Mohamed al Turki.**  
Raid into Iraq. E2365/56/91.
- Mohamed Amar and Mohamed Ameen.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5930/T9498/29/378.
- Mohamed Amin (Maulvi).**  
Ahmadia Missionary: arrest by Bukhara Soviet.  
N668/668/33 (file).  
Suggestion that British passport facilities should be refused to him for visit to Persia.  
N3401/668/38.
- Mohamed (el) Amin (Sheikh).**  
Personality. E3831/22/91.
- Mohamed Amin Khan.**  
Official of Afghan Foreign Ministry.  
N1196/1196/97.  
Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.
- Mohamed Asad Abdul Halim, Mohamed Anad Ganizur and Mohamed Awad Muhd. Mustafa.**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T9499/T6571/T9498/29/378.
- Mohamed Bakhsh Saboo.**  
Leaving U.S.A. for India. A7316/55/45.
- Mohamed Baqir Behbehani (Haji).**  
Export of opium from Bushire. F5309/920/87.
- Mohamed Baydoun.**  
Claim in respect of services rendered to British Consulate, Beirut, during the war: application for British nationality.  
K11980/11980/244 (file).
- Mohamed Beg, Mirza (Vice-Consul).**  
Death (Birjand). K348/348/234.
- Mohamed Beg (Sher).**  
Request for permission to enter India and for British support in operations against Bolsheviks in Turkestan: refused.  
N1862/1862/97.
- Mohamed Bello Maiwurno (Omda).**  
King's medal. T12227/T15316/83/372.
- Mohamed ben Ali Hadj Mokhtar el Gofrari.**  
Activities at Tangier. W2074/11/28.
- Mohamed Benawi.**  
Egyptian cadet in U.K.: report on.  
J2135/169/16.
- Mohamed Benchekron.**  
See BENCHEKRON, MOHAMED.
- Mohamed ben Nassan Abdul Wahab.**  
See HASSAN SELIM.
- Mohamed Beshir (Sol Tayin).**  
Proposed British decoration. T15073/83/372.
- Mohamed Bey Ahmed (Miralai).**  
O.B.E. T83/83/372.
- Mohamed Bey Awad Ibrahim.**  
Judgment. T5569/62/371.
- Mohamed Bey Fahim.**  
Judgment. T5569/62/371.
- Mohamed Bey Nur.**  
Nationality. T3177/405/378.
- Mohamed bin Akeel.**  
Aden personality. E5583/7/91.
- Mohamed bin Yehya.**  
Son of the Imam: personality. E5583/7/91.
- Mohamed Bou Ashreen.**  
See ASHREEN.
- Mohamed Dagash.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Mohamed Dastagir Khan.**  
Military officer selected to accompany King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe: personality. N5461/4410/97.
- Mohamed Deen.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T12798/31/378.
- Mohamed Dhro or Dhroo or Dukiro.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T5843/T7046/T7365/31/378.
- Mohameddin Haji Kaderbaksh.**  
See SAID MOHAMEDDIN HAJI KADERBAKSH.
- Mohamed Effendi Klewan Abed.**  
Chilean visa. T11699/541/378.



**Mohamed Effendi Mustafa Abdulla (Sagkolag-hasi).**

O.B.E. T83/83/372.

**Mohamed Effendi Nasr el Zubeir.**

M.B.E. T12255/83/372.

**Mohamed Effendi Nur (Bimbashi).**

O.B.E. T83/83/372.

**Mohamed Effendi Yusuf Abu Kadir.**

Chilean visa. T11699/541/378.

**Mohamed el Abed Ibrahim.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10310/29/378.

**Mohamed el Ghazi.**

Nationalist and religious movement in French Morocco. W5752/600/28.

**Mohamed El M'Rabat.**

Activities at Tangier. W2074/11/28.

**Mohamed el Nejm (or Nijm).**

Brigandage claim in Syria.

E3104/3497/E4012/E4341/E4063/E5232/  
E5376/1685/89.

**Mohamed El-Said.**

Appointed Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem.

T2525/2525/373.

**Mohamed El Sayed Abu Ali Pasha.**

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Mohamed Erfan Bey.**

Facilities to study municipal organisation in Great Britain. L4578/4578/405.

**Mohamed Erzini (Sid).**

See ERZINI, MOHAMED (SID).

**Mohamed Fahmy Ali.**

Execution of. J68/68/16.

**Mohamed Farhat.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Mohamed Faruk.**

Iraq delegate to Cattle Plague Conference.

E4864/324/65.

**Mohamed Faruq.**

Arrest by Soviet Union authorities on charge of espionage; deportation to Persia; disposal of funds deposited at British Mission, Moscow: list of personal property in Soviet Union.

N1795/1795/38 (file)/N1874/1874/38 (file).

**Mohamed Fathallah Barakat Pasha.**

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Mohamed Fazel.**

Letter of request. T84/84/371.

**Mohamed Gassem.**

Deportation from U.S.A. to Aden.

T4845/T6095/31/378.

**Mohamed Ghanem Abdurrahman.**

Petition to The King. J2223/9223/16.

**Mohamed Hamdah, Mohamed Hasan Ahmad, and Mohamed Hasan Darras.**

Palestinian citizenship.

T9793/T9498/T9499/29/378.

**Mohamed Hashim Khan.**

Appointment as Afghan Minister at Tehran.

N389/15/97.

**Mohamed Hashim Khan, Mir.**

Afghan Minister of Revenue. N1196/1196/97.

**Mohamed Hassam.**

See ABDUL HARIE.

**Mohamed Hassan (Mussar Ali).**

See MUSSAR ALI.

**Mohamed Hassan (or Hassen).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T157/T311/T315/T969/T3503/T2177/T4156/  
T3876/T4177/T4415/T7139/T7527/31/378.

**Mohamed Hassan Ali and Mohamed Hassan Jalil.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5930/T9793/29/378.

**Mohamed Hassan Jan.**

Afghan official. N1196/1196/97.

Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.

**Mohamed Hassan Jusuf Attalah (or Outallah).**

Palestinian citizenship. T12000/29/378.

**Mohamed Hedayda Pasha.**

Egyptian Minister in Turkey: report on.

E495/495/44.

**Mohamed Hussein.**

Egyptian student in Royal Military Academy.

J169/169/16.

**Mohamed Hussein.**

Afghan Minister at Tehran: report on.

E885/885/34.

**Mohamed Hussein.**

Loss of passport. T2521/30/378.

**Mohamed Hussein.**

Iraq nationality. T7759/28/378.

**Mohamed Hussein (Haji).**

Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.

**Mohamed Hussein Hanoun.**

Palestinian passport. T3078/29/378.

**Mohamed Hussain Jan, Sardar.**

Censorship of mails from India, Herat, Kandahar and Mazar to Kabul. N5957/15/97.

**Mohamed Hussein Shustary.**

Persian Vice-Consul at Karachi: complaint that his correspondence was interfered with. T1139/1139/373.

— Resignation. T12044/12044/373.

**Mohamed Hyder Kazi.**

Aden personality. E5583/7/91.

**Mohamed Ibrahim el Hushi.**

Situation in Egypt. J431/431/16.

**Mohamed Ibrahim Khan (Sardar)**

Governor of Herat. N1196/1196/97.

**Mohamed Ibrahim Pasha.**

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Mohamed Ikbal.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2585/2585/216 (file).

**Mohamed, Iqbil Khan, Lt.-General.**

Afghan military officer. N1196/1196/97.

**Mohamed Iusef di Iusef.**

Repatriation. K11399/11399/222 (file).

**Mohamed I'wais.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9498/29/378.

**Mohamed Izzet Bey.**

M.V.O. T9272/7747/372/T9899/4144/372.

- Mohamed Jaber Subh.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.
- Mohamed Jadige.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Mohamed Jafar Amogeli.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.
- Mohamed Jaffer Shushtari.**  
Nationality. T1104/1104/378.
- Mohamed Jan.**  
Afghan Minister without portfolio.  
N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Jawad (Haji).**  
Confiscation of jewellery of: claim against War Office. E446/446/44 (file).
- Mohamed Jemal-ed-din, Prince.**  
See JEMAL-ED-DIN, PRINCE.
- Mohamed Kabir Jan (Sardar).**  
Afghan Minister of Health. N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Kamal.**  
Repatriation. K2144/2144/217 (file).
- Mohamid Kasim Khan.**  
First Secretary to Afghan Legation in Rome.  
N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Karim Khan.**  
Writ. T2528/2528/371.
- Mohamed Kazim Miscali (Haji).**  
Claim against Messrs. Lynch Bros., Ltd.  
E1006/1006/34 (file).
- Mohamed Kelile.**  
Entry into Palestine. T12140/29/378.
- Mohamed Kemhal.**  
See MOHAMED KAMAL.
- Mohamed Khan.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E4104/280/24.
- Mohamed Khan (Mirza).**  
Afghan Minister in Moscow.  
N1196/1196/97/N315/315/38.
- Mohamed Khan (Sardar Ghulam).**  
Interviews with Bin Saud and Ahmed Shefik Pasha: their efforts to persuade Sardar of advantages to be gained by facilitating Bolshevik propaganda in Afghanistan.  
N4338/354/97.
- Mohamed Khan Mossadik, Dr.**  
Persian personality. E3366/3366/34.
- Mohamed Khan Nabavi (Mirza).**  
Appointed counsellor to Persian Legation, London: personality.  
T7733/69/373/E1698/1698/34.  
Customs facilities. T8063/121/373.
- Mohamed Khan Shahbakteh (Sartip).**  
Persian personality. E3366/3366/34.
- Mohamed Latif Kureshi (Khan Bahadur).**  
Swedish decoration. T2452/2452/372.
- Mohamed Mahmud.**  
Murder of, in Abyssinia. J224/J860/224/1.
- Mohamed Mahmud.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9498/T10210/29 378.
- Mohamed Mahmud.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2837/31/378.
- Mohamed Mahmud Jassar.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.
- Mohamed Mahmud Pasha.**  
Personality. T1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Mehdi Chowek & Bros.**  
Cartridges for. E59/59/34.
- Mohamed Messan.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T5835/T7365/T12420/T12879/31/378.
- Mohamed Mohamed El Sayio.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.
- Mohamed Mohamed Osman Fari.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T968/31/378.
- Mohamed Musa Atallah Hamed.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5930/29/378.
- Mohamed Mustafa Milbes.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.
- Mohamed Nagi.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2783/T4415/31/378.
- Mohamed Naguib.**  
Evidence. T6982/6982/371.
- Mohamed Naguib el Helbawi.**  
Protection of, in Egypt: his connection with the Stack murder arrests. J2329/2329/16.
- Mohamed Nasri (Sultan).**  
Arrest of Afghan gun runners in Baluchistan.  
N3568/2768/97.
- Mohamed Nazir (Sadbashi).**  
Raids into Afghanistan by tribesmen of North-west Frontier Province of India.  
N515/186/97.
- Mohamed Negib Gharabli Pasha.**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Neuman (alias Ali Salli).**  
See ALI SALLI.
- Mohamed Nur Merwan.**  
Netherlands East Indies student in Cairo: activities. W10579/I0579/29.
- Mohamed Omar Dunkali.**  
Aden personality. E5583/7/91.
- Mohamed Omar Abdul Jawwad.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.
- Mohamed Omar Khan.**  
Afghan Assistant-Secretary for War.  
N1196/1196/97.  
Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.
- Mohamed Omed.**  
See MOHAMED AHMAD.
- Mohamed Osman.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Mohamed Osman Khan.**  
See MOHAMED USMAN KHAN.
- Mohamed Qasim Khan.**  
See MOHAMED KASIM KHAN.
- Mohamed Rachid.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

- Mohamed Rafique, Sir.**  
Indian member of League of Nations Committee on Codification of International Law. T1423/196/377.
- Mohamed Ragheb el Sadeq Samham.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.
- Mohamed Ramze (bin) Isa.**  
Claim for losses in Syria.  
E3933/E4172/E4326/5/89.
- Mohamed Rashed Is'id.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.
- Mohamed Rushdi Effendi.**  
Egyptian air student in U.K. J2256/15/16.
- Mohamed S. Abde.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Mohamed Sad (or Said).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5085/31/378.
- Mohamed Sadik (Haji, late).**  
Estate. L1689/1689/405.
- Mohamed Sadik Khan (Major-General).**  
Afghan military officer. N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Sadik Yehia Pasha (El Lewa).**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Said (Sheik).**  
Loss of passport. T3980/30/378.
- Mohamed Said al-Sakkaf.**  
Position of ex-King Hussein. E2647/2647/91.
- Mohamed Said el Assa.**  
Claim of Abdulla Hasso against.  
E5518/90/89.
- Mohamed Said Kureshi.**  
Imprisonment in Russia. T3947/3947/378.  
— P.Q. N2046/N2559/2046/38.
- Mohamed Said Pasha.**  
Nominated as Wafd candidate: career of.  
J3097/8/16.  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Saleh-el-Akran.**  
Chief of Koteibi tribe in Aden: death of.  
E5107/22/91.
- Mohamed Saleh El Ghool.**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T3902/T4538/T9537/29/378.
- Mohamed Saleh Jafar.**  
Personality. E3831/22/91.
- Mohamed Saleh Yacub.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.
- Mohamed Salem.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4480/T5457/31/378.
- Mohamed Sali (or Salli).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T4513/T6926/T4837/31/378.
- Mohamed Salleh.**  
See also SALLI MOHAMED.
- Mohamed Salleh (alias Salleh Mohamed).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3338/T7139/31/378.
- Mohamed Sami Nur.**  
Nationality. T3177/405/378.
- Mohamed Sarwar Khan (Sardar).**  
Governor of Kandahar. N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Shafik Pasha.**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Shahin Pasha, Dr.**  
British decoration.  
T9272/T10870/T11211/7747/372.
- Mohamed Sharif Khan.**  
Second Secretary to Afghan Legation in Paris.  
N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Sherawi.**  
Personality. E5583/7/91.
- Mohamed Shukri Pasha.**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Sidky Pasha.**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Sulaiman.**  
Passport facilities. T127/127/378.
- Mohamed Sulaiman Halimeh and Mohamed Suleiman Chelaby.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/T4701/29/378.
- Mohamed Suleman Khan (Sardar).**  
Governor of Badakhshan and Kataghan.  
N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Tarzi.**  
See TARZI.
- Mohamed Tazi.**  
See TAZI BROS.
- Mohamed Tewif Nessim Pasha and Mohamed Tewif Rifaat Pasha.**  
Personality. J1353/1353/16.
- Mohamed Tifala.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T11053/T11381/31/378.
- Mohamed Umar Khan.**  
See MOHAMED OMAR KHAN.
- Mohamed Usman Khan.**  
Official of Afghan Foreign Ministry.  
N1196/1196/97.  
Appointment as Afghan Consul at Bombay.  
T8994/8994/373 (file).
- Mohamed Wali Khan (Sardar).**  
Afghan War Minister. N1196/1196/97.
- Mohamed Yaceen.**  
Record of service in Sudan police.  
J3639/3639/16.
- Mohamed Yahia Awad Basihi.**  
Adviser to Idrisi: personality.  
E3831/22/91/E5583/7/91.
- Mohamed Yakub Khan.**  
Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.
- Mohamed Yehia Basahi.**  
See MOHAMED YAHIA AWAD BASIHI.
- Mohamed Yunis Khan.**  
To represent Afghan Govt. at International Geographical Congress. L4289/76/405.
- Mohamed Yusuf (Yusef).**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K1220/1220/218 (file)/K6304/6304/299 (file).
- Mohamed Yusuf el Hach.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.



**Mohamed Yusuf Khan.**

British Indian in U.S.A.: renewal of passport.  
A6475/55/45.

**Mohamed Yusuf Mustafa.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9498/29/378.

**Mohamed Zaki Abdulla.**

Repatriation. K16638/16638/221 (file).

**Mohammerah.**

Proposed purchase of Anglo-Persian Oil Company's building for a British residency.  
K13007/K14127/K16565/6461/234.

**Mohammerah, Sheikh of.**

War Office claim against his son:

— See CHASSIB (SHEIKH).

Supply of munitions to: expenditure.

E753/753/34.

H.M.G.'s promises to, in 1914: F.O. Library memo.: question of immunity from taxation of his date gardens in Iraq.

E4047/4047/65 (file).

Persian Govt.'s obligations to: conversation between Secretary of State and Persian Minister: H.M.G.'s action at Tehran.

E599/E601/E2992/E3038/E3372/E3558/  
E4977/37/34.

— Attitude of American Financial Adviser.

E37/37/34.

— P.Q. E3201/37/34.

Persian Govt. contend that question of Persian relations with the Sheikh is an internal affair and not one for negotiations with H.M.G. and that Persian Govt. have implemented their undertakings in regard to the Sheikh. E4699/493/34/E5120/37/34.

**Mohammerah: British Vice-Consulate.**

Superintendence for naval reporting purposes.

W5368/296/50.

Continuance of post: retention of Mr. Lincoln as Vice-Consul. K5067/5067/234 (file).

**Mohanlal Chunilal & Co.**

Writ. T8444/6704/371.

**Mohar, Jelim A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Mohendra Pratap.**

See MAHENDRA PRATAP.

**Mohieddin Pasha.**

Turkish Minister in Cairo: report on.

J1113/48/16.

**Mohiud Din (Khan Sahib Gholam).**

Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Mohmand.**

See AFGHANISTAN.

**Mohor, Miguel S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Mohr, O. C.**

Danish Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality.  
A1138/1138/6.

**Mohsin al Abjal (or ibn Abjal).**

See MUHSIN AL ABJAL.

**Mohtesham-es-Sultaneh.**

See HASSAN KHAN ISFANDIARI (MIRZA).

**Mohtadi el Idrisi.**

Personality. E5583/7/91.

**Moin-el-Vezarch.**

See HUSSEIN KHAN ALA (MIRZA).

**Moinian & Co.**

Protection of, in Persia. E969/30/34.

**Moir, E.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T3925/388/372.

**Moir, John.**

Passports of British section of Palestine police.  
T5327/5326/378.

**Mois, C.**

Property in Australia. C8668/1240/7.

**Moises el Haj Ismael.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2702/29/378.

**Moises Mohamed.**

See MOUSSA MOHAMED ABOU HAMDEH.

**Mojave, U.S.S.**

To visit London and Hamilton, Bermuda, in place of U.S.S. Alexander Hamilton.

A3566/A3911/403/45.

**Mojres, Jacobo.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Mokalla.**

Oil concessions of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.  
E3123/E4155/22/91.

Position of natives of, as British subjects for purposes of claims against Turkey: question of "Patent of Protection." E5333/5333/91.

**Mokalla: Sultan of.**

Repayment of loan. E132/132/91 (file).

**Mokarzel, Naum A.**

Syrian agitation in U.S.A. E898/44/89.

**Moker, W.**

Offer to undertake water boring operations in various parts of British Empire.

L4817/4817/405.

**Molenkamp, A. L., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.

**Molho, D. S.**

Honorary Consul for Finland at Salonika.

C4267/2936/19.

**Molina, Alfonso Quiñónez, Dr.**

Personality. A960/960/8.

Salvadorean M.F.A.: visit to Great Britain.

A6172/6010/8.

— Courtesies and facilities to be extended.

A6010/6010/8.

Salvadorean politics. A2316/37/8.

**Molina, M. T., Dr.**

Personality. A960/960/8.

**Molina, T.**

Personality. A958/958/8.

**Moline, Frank.**

British medal. T10558/10088/372.

**Molinelli.**

Italian Communist. C2373/80/22.

Sentence passed on him in Italy. C8785/80/22.

**Molinsky, Selina.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10797/T11848/31/378.

**Molitor, Countess.**

See MALMIGNATI, COUNTESS.

**Mollendo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Sinclair: acting arrangements.  
K4503/4503/235 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Sinclair and appointment of  
Mr. Bowes as Acting Vice-Consul.  
K10719/K10720/4503/235.

Proposed appointment of Mr. C. J. Bowes as  
reporting officer. W8106/296/50.

**Moller, E.**

Review of Vol. II of British Documents on  
Origins of the War: no further volumes to  
be presented. L7685/11/405.

**Moller, E., Mrs.**

Desertion by husband. T10586/10586/376.

**Moller, F.**

Danish lawyer visiting Great Britain.  
L2731/2039/405.

**Müller, F. G.**

Personality. N953/953/42.

**Moller, M.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Molloff, G. Zlateff-, Miss.**

Marriage. T14438/14438/378.

**Molloy, E. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3518/T4530/31/378.

**Molloy, W. J.**

Passport. T30/30/378.

**Möllwald, von Egger-.**

Austrian Minister at Rome: personality.  
C1110/96/22/C1620/1620/3.

**Mologa Co.**

See MOLOGOLES.

**Mologoles.**

Timber concession in Soviet Union: financial  
position: question of grant of subsidy by  
German Govt. N313/N1554/N1766/128/38.

— Bribery of Soviet officials: death sentence  
passed on accused. N1592/128/38.

**Moloney, Margaret.**

Resident in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Molsaether, A. E.**

Commission rogatoire. T12602/12602/371.

**Moltesen, L., Dr.**

Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs: visit to  
League of Nations Eighth Assembly.  
W6842/W7298/6842/98.

**Moltke, C., Count.**

Proposed appointment as Danish Minister in  
Switzerland to facilitate Danish representa-  
tion on League of Nations meetings.  
W11331/11331/98.

Appointment as Danish delegate to Inter-  
national Economic Conference: criticism in  
Folketing debate: personality, political  
tendencies and influence. W3339/53/98.

**Molyneux, C. and J. R.**

Legacy bequeathed to the late Mr. C. Molyneux  
by Mr. Morthier. K5547/5547/226 (file).

**Mombasa: Foreign Consulates.**

German: Customs facilities for automobile.  
T610/T1753/12/373.

Portuguese: appointment. T5425/12/373.

**Mom Chao. . . .**

See CHAKRABANDH, GUSTAVUS (MOM CHAO).

PHAOBNYABADHANA (MOM CHAO).

VISISTASVASTI RAKSH (MOM CHAO).

SAMORABANTHERNG (MOM CHAO).

**Momolu Massaquoi.**

See MASSAQUOI.

**Mom Rajavongs Tham Bongse Kridakara.**

See THAM BONGSE KRIDAKARA (MOM RAJAVONGS).

**Monaco: British Vice-Consulate.**

Authority to renew and endorse passports.  
T6594/T6835/T7226/980/378.

Report by Inspector: recommendations respect-  
ing shipping: question of raising to a  
Consulate. K4046/K10386/K13058/4046/217.

Leave of Mr. Hogg: acting arrangements.  
K7744/7744/217 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Ainslie as pro-Consul, to  
replace Mr. Knapton. K1118/K2102/954/217.

**Monaco: Roumanian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. W. P. Chapman as Consul.  
W3820/3820/17.

**Monaghan, D. H.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15407/31/378.

**Monaghan, T. J.**

Irish Free State delegate to Washington radio-  
telegraph conference. W7810/84/50.

**Monahan, John.**

Death. K7492/7492/208.

**Monalem, J. A.**

Iraq nationality. T8160/T11385/28/378.

**Monar Ali.**

Financial assistance. K13173/13173/229 (file).

**Monarch Engineering Co., Ltd.**

Export of war material to Portugal.  
W10266/80/36.

Licence to export bombs, etc., to Hong Kong to  
order of Portuguese Govt.

F2768/F5314/212/10.

**Monastiriotis, I. (alias Dikeliotis).**

Expulsion from Greece. N2999/1648/38.

**Monat, Sophie.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Moncada, T. M., General.**

Nicaraguan Minister of War and Marine under  
Sacasa régime. A114/2/8.

Personality. A2937/2937/8.

Liberal candidate for Nicaraguan Presidency.  
A6182/A6451/2/8.

**Moncheur, Baron.**

Belgian ambassador, London: Impending de-  
parture. W1345/1345/4.

—Recall. T7619/T7878/T9523/893/373.

Belgian representative on League of Nations  
preparatory disarmament commission.  
W11113/61/98.

**Monchib Mia.**

Deportation from U.S. to India.  
T1260/T1900/31/378.

**Monchy, S. J. R. de.**

Personality. C2049/547/18.

**Monck, J. B.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.

**Monck-Mason, G. E. A. C.**

See MASON, G. E. A. C. MONCK-

**Moncrieff, J. B. A. and V. (Mrs.).**

Whereabouts of husband. K1236/1236/206.

**Moncton, New Brunswick: Foreign Consulates.**

United States appt. T8540/8540/373.

**Moncton Son and Collis.**

Death certificate of a person who died in Rosario, Argentine. L7323/7323/405.

**Moncur, A. C.**Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13616/T14213/T15253/31/378.**Mond, Alfred, Sir.**

Urges H.M.G. to secure return of British Concession at Hankow. F676/67/10.

Situation at Shanghai and Hankow: H.M.G. urged not to make any further concessions to nationalists. F2786/156/10.

Criticism of British policy in China.

F1743/2/10.

French decoration. T6150/96/372.

**Mond, Emile, Mrs.**

Proposed Belgian decoration. T3050/3050/372.

**Mond, H.**Activities in S.C.S. Kingdom.  
C768/768/92 (file)**Monday, Capt.**

See MUNDEY, C. S. BERESFORD (CAPT.).

**Mond Nickel Co.**Supplies of nickel to Soviet Union Govt.  
N2015/2015/38 (file).**Mondore and Co.**

Writ. T4222/4222/371.

**Monesar, Musser.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4182/T4415/31/378.

**Monessar Said.**Deportation from U.S.A.  
T14796/T15173/31/378.**Money.**

See CURRENCY.

**Money, E. W., Comdr.**

British delegation to Washington radiotelegraph conference. W6127/W6991/84/50.

Admiralty representative at discussion of international code of signals at Washington.  
W5541/84/50.**Money, K.**

S.C.S. decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Money Orders and Postal Orders.**

See also REMITTANCES.

**Money Order Agreements.**

— See also TREATIES: POST AND TELEGRAPHS.

Resumption of money orders service between Palestine and Syria: proposed agreement.  
T8274/8274/382 (file).

Introduction of money order service between Hedjaz-Nejd and India, Aden, the Sudan and Palestine.

T9738/9738/382/E3646/644/91.

H.M. General Post Office propose discontinuance of money order service between Great Britain and Liberia. A5031/A5671/3741/24.

Postal orders sent to F.O. in respect of repatriation expenses: no record of receipt in F.O.: orders cashed: case of Mr. T. B. Lea.  
K16321/10892/299.

Loss of money order in respect of Muscat accounts. K2345/K3487/2199/225.

**Money Penny, B. C. G.**

Nanking claim. F8522/911/10.

**Monfried, H. de.**Illicit arms and drugs activity.  
J138/J587/J708/55/1.

— Prosecution at Jibuti. J995/J963/55/1.

Gun running at Jibuti: trial of.  
F7337/289/87/J2699/J2687/55/1.

Illicit activity of: action of Governor of French Somaliland. J3530/55/1.

Report on his illicit drug and arms activity: question of British Consular officers with-holding facilities. F289/289/87 (file).

Circular to Consuls instructing to refuse all facilities to. F1471/289/87.

— To be deported if landing at Aden.  
F2909/289/87.Photograph to be obtained.  
F4044/F6479/289/87.Cairo police report on his activities.  
F6647/289/87.

Memo. on illicit activity of: for communication to League of Nations and French Govt: proposed addenda to.

F7259/F7413/F6975/F7279/F8501/F8773/  
F8908/F9003/289/87.

— German Govt. notified. F7825/289/87.

— Action taken by German Govt.  
F9285/289/87.

— Italian Govt. notified. J2710/55/1.

**Monger, T. J.**Resident in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.**Mongolia.**Sovietisation of: article in Peking Leader.  
F3495/686/10.

Relations with Soviet: Mongolian Legation at Moscow. F686/686/10.

Soviet influence in and Soviet Mongolian policy: article in Peking and Tientsin Times. F9039/686/10.

Alleged cession of land to Soviet Union.  
F5576/28/10.Soviet position in: enquiry by Lord Balfour regarding memo. by Mr. Dobinson.  
F5964/2340/10.Possible reaction against Soviet domination.  
F6236/144/10.

Resolution of Chinese Communist Party regarding Mongolian question: document seized in raid at Peking. F8727/3241/10.

Alleged recognition of independence of, by Japan. F4278/2/10.

Japanese aspirations in.  
F7304/F7738/F8503/2/10.

Proposed Sino-Japanese negotiations regarding Japanese position in: opposition of Chang Tso-lin. F9473/2/10.

Alleged offer of Soviet to Japan of free hand in Outer Mongolia. F8857/542/10.

Alleged negotiations for Soviet-Japanese secret agreement regarding. F9501/2/10.

Appointment of Soviet representative in.  
F7761/F7824/686/10.**Monighetti, Marie (alias Billerman).**Deportation from U.K. to Switzerland.  
T979/979/378.**Monin.**

China arms traffic. F7332/36/10.

**Monin, M. Bittard.**

Sum due from Mr. Broosbanck, alleged British Vice-Consul at Rabat.

K12717/12717/228 (file).



**Monivong (King of Cambodia).**

See CAMBODIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Monkbarns, s.s.**

Agreement. K12805/12805/241 (file).

**Monkhouse, A.**

Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.

**Monks, James.**

British pro-Consul at Coronel, to adopt Chilean nationality to conform to law regarding customs house agents.

A4274/4099/9/K8420/8420/209.

**Monmousseau.**

French communist: imprisonment.

W4070/249/17.

**Monnot, Captain.**

Services during visit of British fleet to Oran.

W3585/90/50.

**Monod, H. G.**

Norwegian Consul-General in Siam: report on.

F1310/1310/40.

**Monoff, N.**

Property in Australia. C8666/1240/7.

**Monohan, Scotty.**

See DUKE, THOMAS.

**Monopolies.**

Memo. by Professor Hirsch on national and international monopolies from the point of view of labour, the consuming public and nationalisation. W10749/53/98.

Allegation in French Chamber that M. Kreuger of Swedish Match Corporation secured Polish match monopoly as price of election of Poland to League of Nations Council and vacation of seat by Sweden: negotiations for monopoly in Soviet Union.

W5451/520/17.

Match monopoly in Poland: amendment of law of 15th July, 1925. N1735/1735/55.

**Monopolies: Abyssinia.**

Alcohol Monopoly:

— See LIQUOR: ABYSSINIA.

Coffee monopoly cancelled. J174/5/1.

Concessions which are in fact monopolies: position under the 1906 Tripartite Agreement: case of the Sounios Mica concession.

J3281/5/1.

**Monopolies: Bolivia.**

Sale of rights by National Match Factory.

A756/756/5.

**Monopolies: Chile.**

Chilean Govt. monopoly of insurance.

— See INSURANCE.

**Monopolies: China.**

Govt. Cigarette Monopoly:

— See TOBACCO: CHINA.

**Monopolies: Costa Rica.**

Prohibited in Costa Rica. A4340/4340/32.

**Monopolies: Ecuador.**

Swedish Match Co. granted monopoly of import of manufactured matches in return for loan. A6636/A6809/A7515/146/14.

**Monopolies: Estonia.**

Acquisition of State match monopoly by Swedish Match Trust. N2067/2067/59.

**Monopolies: France.**

See also TOBACCO: FRANCE.

Proposals for leasing out match monopoly to private company with provision for increase of production to supply whole national demand: improved plant and State participation in profits. W520/W710/520/17.

— Bill to approve convention with Société Générale des Allumettes: particulars of agreement. W2864/W3061/520/17.

— Rejection of proposals by Finance Commission of Chamber. W3329/520/17.

— Rejection of Govt.'s Bill by Chamber.

W5300/W5451/66/17.

— Agreement with Swedish Match Corporation and International Match Corporation for participation in French trade in return for grant of loan. W10387/W10634/67/17.

**Monopolies: Germany.**

See LIQUOR: GERMANY.

**Monopolies: Greece.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GREECE.

**Monopolies: Italy.**

Reorganisation of Govt. administration of the monopolies on the manufacture, importation and sale of salt and tobacco and the manufacture and sale of quinine.

C10288/C10448/83/22.

**Monopolies: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

See TOBACCO: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

**Monopolies: Persia.**

Excavations monopoly:

— See ANTIQUITIES: PERSIA.

Proposed establishment of opium, tobacco and matches monopoly.

E2740/33/34/E3549/27/34.

**Monopolies: Peru.**

Monopolies of importation rights:

— See IMPORTATION: PERU.

Don José Leguia granted monopoly for manufacture of whisky. A7470/7470/35.

Monopoly for manufacture of articles of aluminium granted to Mr. W. Schenkel by Peruvian Govt. A7471/7471/35.

Factory Los Andes granted concession for exclusive manufacture of carded woollen thread. A5974/5974/35.

**Monopolies: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Receipts and expenditure: periodical statements. C240/240/92 (file).

**Monopolies: Spain.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

**Monopolies: Straits Settlement.**

Copy of report for 1926 on working of Govt. Monopolies Department for League of Nations. W8493/8493/98.

**Monopolies: Switzerland.**

See CEREALS: SWITZERLAND.

**Monopolies: Syria.**

Motor car monopoly:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES (DESERT ROUTES).

**Monopolies: Turkey.**

Salvage monopoly:

— See SALVAGE: TURKEY.

Explosives monopoly:

— See EXPLOSIVES: TURKEY.

Liquor monopoly:

— See LIQUOR: TURKEY.

**Monrad-Hansen, K. A.**

See HANSEN, K. A. MONRAD.

**Monroe, E. L.**

United States Vice-Consul: return to Sherbrooke, Quebec, from Charlottetown, where he had been assigned temporarily: question of issuing new exequatur.

T2862/2862/373.

**Monroe, W. S.**

Italian decoration. T9616/9616/372.

**Monroe Doctrine.**

Passage in F.O. memo. on foreign policy of H.M.G. for use of Committee of Imperial Defence. W4630/2233/50.

Peruvian approval of doctrine. A5284/5284/35.

Resolution of 5th Congress of Pan-American Federation of Labour protesting against "strained interpretation" now put upon doctrine. A4953/531/51.

Contention of Chilean Ambassador at Washington that maintenance of large navy by U.S. Govt. is contrary to doctrine: extract of message of President Monroe of 2nd December, 1823. A4367/208/51.

Implication of Article 21 of Covenant of League of Nations that doctrine is "regional understanding": effect on South American attitude towards League. A4589/1686/51.

Alleged explanation of U.S. Govt. that doctrine was only applicable to cases of appropriation of American territory by European powers for purposes of colonization: cuttings, U.S. press: statement made to Govt. of Salvador when Salvador entered League of Nations. A2618/A3845/128/45.

Article in Foreign Policy Association Bulletin. A2525/489/45.

Statement of doctrine and attitude of H.M.G. towards it with particular reference to reservation of rights to protect interests and lives of British subjects in S. American Countries: information for H.M. Ambassador at Washington.

A1405/2/8/A2249/A2618/128/45.

Hint by U.S. press and politicians that H.M.G. committed breach in sending vessel of war to Nicaragua for protection of British interests. A1193/2/8.

— Extract from The Times. A1215/2/8.

— General attitude in U.S.A. A1206/2/8.

**Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Repair of safe drawer key. Y489/24/650.

Books of reference for. L6459/2873/405.

Copy of Who's Who for. L2873/2873/405.

Supply of Navy List to. L5081/2873/405.

Leave arrangements. K14617/14617/224 (file).

Termination of services of Mr. Humphrey and engagement of Mr. Smith as clerk.

K16855/1129/224.

Remittances of drafts and bills.

K12833/1543/224.

Replacement of messengers. K11730/1129/224.

Accommodation for the Vice-Consul.

K4210/4210/224.

Running expenses of car.

K2332/K3160/1129/224.

Cost of erecting garage and repairs to building: breach of contract.

K5933/K9523/K13325/K16853/1129/224.

Deferment of appointment of vice-consul owing to outbreak of yellow fever: proposals.

K8474/8474/224.

Account current. K1543/1543/224 (file).

**Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).**

Irregular actions of Vice-Consul H. T. V. Mills: his recall. K448/448/224 (file).

Disposal of lease on Mr. Mills' house: refund of amount advanced for repairs.

K1129/1129/224 (file).

Appointment of Mr. F. G. Rule as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General.

K1678/448/224.

Proposal to confer local rank of First Secretary on H.M. representatives. A3609/3609/24.

Withdrawal of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires requested by British community as result of dispute with Manager of Bank of British West Africa. A3809/3809/24 (file).

**Monrovia: French Legation.**

Minister charged with fraud. A5063/3809/24.

**Monrovia: U.S. Legation.**

Mr. Francis appointed Minister.

A4776/1734/24.

**Mons Club.**

Headquarters of Old Contemptibles League.

W9490/9490/4.

**Monson, E. St. John D. G.**

H.M. Minister at Bogota: given hint to cultivate Colombian Society and British Community. A3627/1429/11.

— Imputation against character.

A7368/380/11.

**Mont, Neven Du.**

International press exhibition, Cologne.

P543/543/150.

**Montag, Emile.**

Appointed Swiss consulate, Liverpool.

T10364/10364/373.

**Montagna, C. G. C.**

Italian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.

**Montagna, R.**

Judge of League of Nations administrative staff tribunal. W11492/W11564/366/98.

**Montagne.**

Claim against H.M.G. respecting damage caused by British Rhine Patrol Flotilla in passage through French canals.

W2897/692/17.

**Montagnier, H. F.**

Facilities for visit to Chinese Turkestan.

F6207/F7908/4641/10.

**Montagu, C., Lord.**

Expropriation of land in Czechoslovakia belonging to Mr. Szarvasy. C66/66/12 (file).

**Montagu, E. de B., Mrs.**

Estate of Miss Pottinger. K4833/4833/259.

**Montagu & Co., S.**

Need for synchronisation of summer time in Great Britain and U.S.A. A6015/2879/45.

**Montague, M., Mrs.**

Estate of late Mr. H. Fox Strangways in Peru.

K4440/4440/235.

**Montague, T.**

Mining concession in Abyssinia. J685/5/1.

**Montalt, C. G. de.**

See DUNER, C. G. N.

**MONTALVÃO, Dr.**

Portuguese Minister at Oslo: presentation of credentials. N2960/427/30.

**MONTALVO, L.**

Salvadorean Chargé d'Affaires in Washington.

A3483/172/45.

**Montaner, M. (Vice-Consul).**

Specimen signature. K7173/7173/241.

**Montanye & Co., H.**

Evidence. T2780/2780/371.

**Montanye & Co., W. C.**

Company in liquidation: account due from Hoshor Montanye &amp; Co. of New York. A1362/1362/45 (file).

**Montard, Mme.**

Arrest in connection with escape of French Royalist leader from prison. W6981/5495/17.

**Montavon, W. F.**

Speech on religious persecution in Mexico. A2840/225/26.

**Monteagle, Lord.**

Conditions under which he may take his seat in House of Lords in view of position as member of F.O. staff. L1584/1584/405.

**Montecatini Co.**

Company's bonds offered by Guaranty Co. of New York. A1018/489/45.

**Monteforte, de, Count.**

Persian Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia: personality. C688/688/7.

**Monte Grappa, s.s.**

Rescue of crew by British steamship Pittsburg: awards granted by Italian Govt. T10545/10545/372.

**Monteiro, E. D.**

Difficulties in Peru of Parker Producer Gas Plant Co. A5226/5226/35.

**Monteiro, T. do R.**

Supplied with copies of certain F.O. archives at Public Record Office. L6858/6858/402 (file).

**Montemas, H. V. de.**

Extradition. T4570/4570/374.

**Montemayor & Co.**

Use of Cutlers Co.'s railway train device as trade mark in Argentina. A1328/A2117/212/2.

**Montenegro.**

See also SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Montenegro: Royal Family.**

Compensation for property confiscated: position of Princesses Xenia and Vera: Serb-Croat-Slovene budget provision. C3162/3162/92 (file)/C3365/C4343/79/92.

Enquiry by Mr. A. G. B. Russell of Royal College of Arms regarding recognition by H.M.G. of King Nicholas I as King of Montenegro on 12th July, 1919. L1546/1546/405.

Death of Princess Vera of Montenegro.

T13159/13159/379.

Enquiry by Mr. A. Deane regarding existence of King of Montenegro and extent of his Civil List. L4140/4140/405.

Conversations between Signor Mussolini and Prince Peter of Montenegro. C10089/10089/92.

**Montenegro, D.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Montera, de la, Count.**

See LA MONTERA.

**Monterealet de Villafrañca, A.**

Italian Minister at Copenhagen: personality. N147/147/15.

**Montero, D. R., Dr.**

Uruguayan Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.

**Monteros, Espinosa de los.**

See ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS.

**Monterrey: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Sanford: acting arrangements. K10522/10522/226 (file).

Loss of fee stamps. K13837/13837/226 (file).

**Monterrey Railway Light & Power Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A680/A4571/136/26.

**Monterro, R.**

Appointed Chilean Minister of Justice and Public Instruction. A766/192/9.

**Montes, M., General.**

Deposed from Governorship of Puebla, Mexico. A4301/474/26.

Assassinated by political opponents.

A5798/225/26/A5704/A5802/474/26.

— Report on circumstances of assassination.

A5788/474/26.

**Montevideo.**

Construction of power house at. A1662/A1792/A1927/1662/46. \*

**Montevideo: Argentine Legation.**

Appointment of Doctor Carlos Estrada as Minister. A7192/4147/51.

**Montevideo: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Complaint by Mr. Gandrick of office hours and an objectionable notice.

K17179/17179/246 (file).

Account current. K2348/2348/246 (file).

Electric fan. K5754/5754/246 (file).

Appointment of successor to Lieut.-Colonel Dobree as Naval Vice-Consul: Commander Seed proposed: emoluments: Commander Irwin appointed: overlap in appointments without prior sanction.

K4036/4036/246 (file).

Naval intelligence reporting: discontinuance of duties and appointment: destruction of documents. W785/W10159/296/50.

Leave of Mr. Reid-Brown. K309/309/246 (file).

Form A26 showing movement of prices.

K14019/78/250.

Arrival of case of insignia of decorations broken: cost of repair. T6320/1013/372.

Books of reference for. L7264/7264/405.

Vice-Consul H. C. S. Vale to act as Chargé d'Affaires: granted local rank of second secretary. A2743/2743/46.

Return of H.M. Minister from leave.

A1634/1634/46.

**Montfried, de.**

See MONFRIED DE, H.

**Montgomerie, J. (and Wife).**

Repatriation expenses. K2318/2318/299 (file).

**Montgomery, C. H., Sir.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.

K.C.M.G. T347/T2412/61/372.

Jury service. L564/L466/340/405.

**Montgomery, E.**

U.S. Press comment on Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W7845/61/98.

**Montgomery, J. A. (Professor).**

Published essay "Arabia To-day."

P858/858/180.



**Montgomery, M. R. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K230/3/286.

Address on leave. K1040/1040/210.

Destination on return to China: appointment as acting Vice-Consul Grade I at Nanking. K11909/3744/210/K16242/7925/210.

**Montilla, J. A. (Dr.).**

Venezuelan Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.

**Montille, Bizouard de.**

French representative on Elbe and Oder Commissions. C9295/9295/96.

**Montrairn (s.s.).**

Agreement. K15763/15763/204 (file).

**Montreal: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T14361/300/373.

Bolivian: appointment. T8588/8588/373.

Brazilian: appointment. T247/247/373.

Chilean: appointment. T6185/6185/373.

Costa Rican: appointment. T2928/2928/373.

Danish: agricultural attaché withdrawn.

T3345/3345/373.

Dominican: appointment. T2709/2709/373.

Estonian: appointment. T10897/10897/373.

Finnish: inclusion of Newfoundland in jurisdiction. T6008/6008/373.

German: appointment. T10653/10653/373.

Greek: appointment. T8648/8648/373.

Hungarian: jurisdiction. T8724/8724/373.

Latvian: appointment. T7791/7791/373.

Monegasque: appointment. T533/533/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T488/488/373.

Nicaraguan: appointment. T10961/10961/373.

Norwegian: appointment. T10659/10659/373.

San Marino: appointment. T1222/1222/373.

Serb-Croat-Slovene: appointment.

T2054/2054/373.

Spanish: appointment. T2495/2495/373.

United States: appointment.

T10067/10067/373 (file).

**Montreal Jewish Conference of Protest.**

Persecution of Jews in Roumania, resolution.

C4050/697/37.

**Montreux: British Vice-Consulate.**

Issue of marriage warrant. T1026/1026/376.

Leave of Mr. Cuenod: acting arrangements. K7238/7238/243 (file).

**Montri, P.**

Siamese Communist: movements of.

F4478/F4773/2987/40/F5719/430/61.

**Montrose, H.M.S.**

Visit to Bougie. W8185/3953/50.

Visit to Bizerta for unveiling of British war memorial. W2119/1092/50.

**Montroyal (s.s.).**

Agreement. K17036/17036/204 (file).

**Montsaunlin, Elliott de.**

Import of war material into France from U.K.

W12051/74/17.

**Mont Singhaseni.**

Course with British Air Force.

L3705/L4028/476/405.

**Montt, Sergio.**

Customs facilities. T2655/240/373.

**Monuments.**

See MEMORIALS.

**Monypenny, H. R. D. Gybbon- (Consul).**

Rent allowance at Ahwaz.

K8782/K15326/1158/234.

Resumption of charge at Ahwaz.

K5788/5788/234.

Tour sanctioned. E2400/2400/34.

Life certificates. K805/3/286.

**Montpenny, B. G. Gybbon-**

Loss of passport. T11213/30/378.

**Monza.**

See DURINI DI MONZA.

**Monzani, R.**

Italian Minister at Luxembourg. C891/452/22.

**Moody, Daniel.**

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

**Moody, Victor, Private.**

Identity. K4642/4642/217 (file).

Admission to French asylum. K8283/4642/267.

**Moody, W. R.**

Certificate of nationality. T14214/14214/378.

**Mookherjee, P. K.**

See PROMODE KUMER MOOKHERJEE.

**Moon, G., and Lilian.**

Residents in Leningrad.

K8631/K8630/8630/238/L4025/69/402.

**Moon, W. D., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6306/30/378.

**Mooney, E., Mgr.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Mooney, G., Mrs.**

Death of Mr. C. G. Neill in Persia.

K5957/2875/234.

**Mooney, J. R.**

Nationality certificate. T8782/8782/378 (file).

**Moor, A. O.**

See ARIS OHANNIS MOURE.

**Moor, Lilian.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T6812/388/372.

**Moore, Capt.**

D. V. Cuissard: commission rogatoire.

T11392/10532/371.

**Moore, A., Rev.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Moore, A., Miss, and S.**

Maintenance of sister in Frankfurt.

K2015/2015/218 (file).

**Moore, A. H.**

Summons. T4116/4116/371.

**Moore, Ellen, Miss.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T8641/31/378.

**Moore, E. Le Roy.**

Anti-Bolshevik propaganda: manuscript of book "Red Thunder Stolen": H.M.G. unable to assist in publication. N1166/190/38.

**Moore, F.**

U.S.A. press correspondent in China: copy of article on situation in China. F2345/2/10.

Head of New York Times office in Shanghai.

P329/329/150.

- Moore, F.**  
British policy in Sudan. J3420/3420/16.
- Moore, Frank.**  
Claims in respect of war inventions and German postage stamps. C8140/6140/18 (file).
- Moore, H. R., Capt.**  
Assistant Secretary to British delegation to Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W4527/W4842/61/98.  
— Return to Admiralty. W7525/61/98.
- Moore, James.**  
Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.
- Moore, James.**  
Death certificate. T8117/598/378.
- Moore, John, Sir.**  
Proposed celebrations at Corunna in his honour and erection of memorial stones. W7492/7492/41.
- Moore, J. B. (Judge).**  
Lump sum paid by U.S.A. to Great Britain under Treaty of 8th January, 1802, in settlement of British claims for debts contracted before revolutionary war in U.S.A.: archives of commission set up to distribute fund. L1140/1140/402.  
Member of Permanent Court of International Justice. W11651/62/98.  
Copy of Vol. II of annex to British memoire in arbitration between Great Britain and Brazil-British Guiana boundary. L6463/6463/405.
- Moore, J. O.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.
- Moore, L. P.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Moore, M.**  
Welfare of relative in China. K7633/1082/210.
- Moore, M., Miss.**  
Engagement as temporary clerk at Chinkiang. K3247/3247/210.
- Moore, N. J., Sir.**  
Writ. T7199/1432/371.
- Moore, T.**  
Liquor smuggler. A3026/603/45.
- Moore, T. W.**  
Compensation claim. C5133/5133/18 (file).
- Moore, W.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A2237/136/26.
- Moore, W. E. E., Capt.**  
O.B.E. T10055/T15278/60/372.
- Moore, W. Harrison, Sir.**  
Australian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W8168/7996/98.  
Australian delegate to copyright conference at Rome. W8029/W8527/931/43.
- Moore, W. T.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Moore, Harold.**  
Of National Gas Engine Co., Ltd. W3057/490/17.  
French customs duties on internal combustion engines. W4790/490/17.
- Moore, W.**  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.
- Moorhead, Mrs.**  
Native labour conditions in British North Borneo. A2148/2148/52 (file)/A3942/16/52.
- Moorish Prince, s.s.**  
Agreement. K13000/13000/245 (file).
- Moorman, A. W. G.**  
Of Criminal Investigation Dept. of Gold Coast: facilities when visiting Germany on forgery case. L4574/4574/405 (file).
- Moos, I.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Moosa.**  
See MUSA.
- Moosbrugger, C. J. (late).**  
Legalisation of documents in connection with estate of. L5098/L5470/5098/409.
- M.O.P.R.**  
See BOLSHEVISM.
- Mora, C. F.**  
Personality. A958/958/8.
- Mora, C. R. de, Miss.**  
Marriage. T10369/10369/372.
- Morac, Simon (or Moraca).**  
Estate in Great Britain: enquiries regarding. L6762/6762/405 (file).
- Moraczewski, J.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.
- Morae, R. A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Moraes, Jayme de, Colonel.**  
Portuguese revolution. W1007/W1590/W1437/121/36.
- Morales, A.**  
Dominican Minister in Washington. A3483/172/45.
- Morales, E. A., Dr.**  
Panamanian delegate to League of Nations: statement regarding dispute between U.S. and Panama regarding Panama Canal zone. A6065/A5410/A5432/A5964/80/32.  
Speech to 8th Assembly of League of Nations on Panamanian attitude to League and relations with U.S.A. A5405/80/32.  
Personality. A2036/2036/32.
- Morales, L. A.**  
Personality. A70/70/20.
- Morales, N. F.**  
Appointed Colombian Consul at Quebec. T13138/13138/373.
- Morales, Coello, J., Dr.**  
See COELLO, J. MORALES, DR.
- Morales Urruela, J.**  
See URRUELA, J. MORALES.
- Moral Welfare League.**  
Of Shanghai: brothels in Shanghai. F7156/5606/10.
- Moran, Francis.**  
Claim of Mr. Dunlavery to fund held in Chan-cery in Australia. A5144/3242/45.

- Moran, Pat.**  
See MORSHEAD, FRED.
- Morand, Leon.**  
Appointed French Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T2139/2139/373.
- Morano di Custoza, B. Pignatti, Count.**  
See CUSTOZA, B. PIGNATTI MORANO DI, COUNT.
- Morari, A. and E., Miss.**  
Reparation award and debt to H.M.G.  
K15416/390/244.
- Morath, Hans.**  
German Minister to Lithuania: personality.  
N117/117/59.
- Moratorium.**  
See also HOUSING: GREECE.  
In Japan:  
— See JAPAN: FINANCES.
- Moravia, s.s.**  
Agreement. K15149/15149/215 (file).
- Moravia (Steam Trawler).**  
Arrest by Icelandic authorities for infringement of fishery regulations.  
N2083/N2169/N2355/N2367/N2959/1004/15.
- Morawski, A. and K. D.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.
- Mora y Araujo, A., Dr.**  
Argentine Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.
- Moray Firth.**  
See FISHERIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Morcos (Benjamin, E., G., J. I. S., and N.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T10210/T7440/T5932/29/378.
- Morcos, N.**  
Illegal entry into Canada. T37/37/378.
- Morcos, R. M. I., Mrs.**  
See MILADE, R. Y., MRS.
- Morcos (Salim I. E., S. J., and T. J.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T877/T13275/T5932/29/378.
- Morcos Hanna Pasha.**  
See HANNA MORCOS.
- Mordakai Shalom.**  
See SHELOMO.
- Mordecai.**  
See KAY, J. W. DE.
- More, J. C., Major.**  
Appointment as president of Nejd-Iraq Raids Tribunal. E1758/56/91.
- Moré, R.**  
Cuban Govt. refuse to register word "Otis" as trade mark. A6771/6771/14 (file).
- Morea Montemayor & Co.**  
See MONTEMAYOR & CO.
- Moreas, s.s.**  
Excess of stamps on agreement.  
K4644/4644/219 (file).  
Alleged drug smuggling to U.S.A.  
F8083/7619/87.  
— Transfer to Greek flag.  
F8788/7619/87/C8225/8225/19.
- Moreau, E.**  
Governor of Bank of France: visit to London regarding debt to Bank of England.  
W2817/67/17.
- Moreau, Henri.**  
Author of Le Port de Sabang: particulars of.  
L3690/395/405.
- Moreau, Henri (alias Kheeb).**  
See KHEEB.
- Morecroft Transportation Co.**  
Purchase of British schooner Carrie L. Hirtle.  
A5205/82/45.
- Morehouse, Captain.**  
Master of s.s. Pennland of Red Star Line: complicity in smuggling of diamonds and liquor into U.S.A.  
A664/A1396/A1397/A1546/A1566/A1713/A2343/A2611/A2878/A2880/A3022/A3165/A4110/A4376/A6606/82/45.
- Moreing A. H., Captain (M.P.).**  
South European Metal Corporation.  
C6006/6006/22 (file).
- Moreira, Alfredo de Barros, Dr.**  
Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador at Brussels. W4562/1480/4.
- Moreira, A. J. I. de.**  
Brazilian Minister at Oslo: personality.  
N428/427/30.
- Morel, E.**  
Haytian member of Hague Court of Arbitration.  
W11143/1293/29.
- Morrelle & Offroy, G. (or A.).**  
Writ. T2613/2613/371.
- Moreno.**  
Resignation from Italian Chamber of Deputies.  
C1866/80/22.
- Moreno, A. Baquerizo, Dr. and E. Baquerizo.**  
Personality. A4693/4693/54.
- Moreno, H.**  
Argentine Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N623/623/55.  
Argentine Minister at Prague. C491/491/12.
- Moreton, R.**  
Claim against Portugal. W2280/121/36.
- Moretti, Commandatore.**  
Departure from Tripoli to take up post in Rome. J2439/273/65.
- Morfov, B.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Paris. W462/462/17.
- Morgan, A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Morgan, C. S.**  
Definition of Near East, Middle East, and Far East. L7290/7290/405.
- Morgan, E.**  
United States Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.
- Morgan, E., Miss.**  
Enquiry regarding Italy, Egypt and Greece.  
L3744/3744/405.
- Morgan, Evan, Rev.**  
Situation in China. F2271/2/10.
- Morgan, F. A.**  
Consular Service enquiry. K14416/5/250.



- Morgan, G. B.**  
Police appointments in Sudan. J3362/41/16.
- Morgan, H.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Morgan, H.**  
Victim of Arlberg avalanche: burial.  
K10364/K10763/172/203.
- Morgan, H. D.**  
Import of rifle into Portuguese East Africa  
from U.K. W4329/W11510/80/36.
- Morgan, J. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K4/3/286.  
Question of transfer to Smyrna or Salonica:  
attitude of Turks towards.  
K13097/K14744/12/250.
- Morgan, John (alias Middernacht).**  
See MIDDERNACHT, OSCAR.
- Morgan, J. F.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3531/A4796/A6931/136/26.
- Morgan, J. H., Brigadier-General.**  
See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA).  
Germany's potential military power: letter to  
The Times. C1493/11/18.  
Position of British Dominions regarding acce-  
sion to Anglo-French Treaty of Guarantee  
of 1919 and Locarno Pact. L6543/6543/405.
- Morgan, J. H., Professor.**  
Diplomatic privilege for Russian officials.  
T8144/600/373.  
Recognition of Soviet Union by U.S.A.: posi-  
tion. N3593/270/38.
- Morgan, J. P.**  
Personality. A5382/5382/45.  
— See also MORGAN & Co., J. P.
- Morgan, K. P. Vaughan-, Colonel.**  
Member of Consular Selection Board.  
K6676/K4944/48/250.  
Proposed visit of Italian deputies to London.  
C8727/7914/22.
- Morgan, Mary, Mrs.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9692/T10263/T10796/T12004/T13585/31/378.
- Morgan, P. R. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K8245/8245/204 (file).  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Leopoldville:  
recognition: signature.  
K12726/K14931/K16641/8245/204.
- Morgan, R. H.**  
Uruguayan rights of "Mons" film.  
P420/7/150.
- Morgan, Thomas Henry.**  
Writ. T7198/7198/371.
- Morgan, T. M.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Morgan, Vera, and Mrs.**  
Residents in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/239.
- Morgan & Co., Ltd., Charles.**  
Belgian Customs duties on paper.  
W9605/W11213/W11611/544/4.
- Morgan & Co., J. P.**  
Not to co-operate in obtaining publicity for  
H.M.G.'s repayments of war debt to U.S.A.  
A6761/A6853/25/45.  
Argentine loan. A853/119/2.  
Rome development loan. C3127/C3454/84/22.  
Loan for construction of public works in Italy.  
C3455/84/22.
- Morgan Crucible Co.**  
French Customs tariff. W2944/W3358/490/17.  
Concession in Soviet Union. N740/740/38.  
Leningrad branch: donation to fund for con-  
struction of Soviet Union air fleet.  
N4866/N5088/4174/38.  
Letter for transmission to Mr. Preston.  
K8217/8217/238.
- Morgan, Gellibrand & Co.**  
Timber purchased by J. Adams & Co. from  
Russian firm in 1914 and subsequently con-  
fiscated by Soviet authorities.  
N2057/2057/38.
- Morgan, Grenfell & Co.**  
As to what revenue Mexican Govt. have re-  
mitted for services of railway debts.  
A5706/A6171/A6945/474/26.
- Morgans, G. B.**  
Police appointments in Shanghai.  
F6495/152/10.
- Morgenstierne, Dr.**  
Report on Afghanistan. N4370/4370/97.  
Proposed visit to Chitral for language research.  
N4286/4286/97.
- Morgenstierne, C. von Munthe af.**  
Norwegian Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
T11354/10363/373.
- Mori, G., Cardinal.**  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.
- Mori, J.**  
Resignation as director of South Manchurian  
Railway. F8507/6032/10.
- Mori, Kengo.**  
Financial Attaché to Japanese Embassy,  
London: resignation.  
T6760/2466/373/F6015/6015/23.  
British decoration.  
T133/T4655/T4656/T11745/133/372/  
T1098/83/372.
- Moriatis, N.**  
In charge at Constanza.  
K5176/K15386/3608/237.
- Morics.**  
Alleged British support for Fascist movement in  
Baltic States. N1205/1205/59.
- Morier, R., Sir (late).**  
Private papers: difficulties experienced by Lady  
Morier in obtaining possession: correspon-  
dence with F.O. in 1893: history of case:  
F.O. memo. L1461/1461/402.
- Morillo, A. F. (Pro-Consul).**  
In charge at Tetuan: signature.  
K7982/K9533/3755/228.  
— Payment of acting allowance.  
K13444/13444/228.
- Morinaud, E.**  
Activities regarding naturalisation in Tunis:  
Press articles. W1873/W11305/479/17.
- Morison, C. G. T.**  
To represent H.M.G. at Soil Science Congress,  
Washington. L1429/587/405.
- Morison, G. E. Broun.**  
Repatriation. K5961/5961/217 (file).

**Morison, Theodore, Sir.**

Resolutions passed by League of Nations Union regarding disarmament: arbitration and obligation of League members under the covenant: policy of H.M.G.

W10373/56/98.

**Moritzson, Louis.**

Passport, etc. T7557/30/378.

**Moriya, Waro.**

Appointed second secretary to Japanese Embassy, London.

T5620/T5812/T12387/2466/373.

**Morize.**

Reappointment as member of Saar Governing Commission. C2827/C2783/547/18.

Notes on. C5868/5868/18.

**Mork, L. C. C.**

British decoration. T10546/10546/372.

**Morland, O. (Probationer Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K5729/3/286.

Arrival at Tokio: accommodation: hotel expenses. K5168/5168/223 (file).

Power of Attorney. K596/48/250.

**Morley, F.**

Author of Our Far Eastern Assignment: copy for F.O. L571/208/405.

**Morley, G. H., Rev.**

Japanese interpreter. F2615/2615/23.

**Morley, J. W., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Morley, J. W. Headlam.**

Proposed article on war guilt question.

P241/241/150.

Memo. on British policy in Egypt: criticism by Sir M. Amos. J219/219/16.

**Morning Post.**

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Morocco.**

See also TANGIER.

Report on conditions as affecting intending settlers. L6914/6509/405.

Situation reports of British Merchants' Morocco Association. W273/273/28 (file).

Position of delimitation of frontier between French and Spanish zones. W4255/14/28.

Naval patrol in Tangier waters for prevention of arms traffic: discontinuance of French patrol in Tangier waters. W174/11/28.

— Spanish patrol maintained.

W1782/W2443/W4943/11/28.

— Franco-Spanish arrangement to discontinue formal patrol but to take turns for one month at a time for vessel to call frequently at Tangier. W3937/11/28.

Arrest of British s.s. Gibel Tarik by Spanish authorities for alleged smuggling of arms. W236/236/28 (file).

Distinction between naval patrol in Tangier waters and Franco-Spanish patrol of waters of French and Spanish zones.

W2443/11/28.

Maintenance of Franco-Spanish blockade patrol. W5628/11/28.

Spanish claim to have terminated arms traffic from Tangier. W5158/14/28.

Difficulty respecting defeated tribes crossing the border to take refuge in either zone according to circumstances. W4346/14/28.

Spanish discovery of French money and rifles on Moors killed in Spanish zone: blame for anti-Spanish intrigues attributed to M. Steeg. W6136/W6187/11/28.

**Morocco (continued).**

Incriminating letters between French police at Tangier and tribal chiefs in Spanish zone discovered by Spanish authorities and produced during Tangier negotiations: statement by King of Spain.

W7307/W7666/11/28.

**Morocco (French Zone).**

British capitulatory rights:

— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Growth of nationalism: report on various quasi-religious movements and native developments. W5377/W5752/600/28.

Military situation: difficulties with Ktama tribesmen.

W2895/W3435/W3687/600/28/W4108/W4346/W5289/W5114/W7343/14/28.

Geographical division of zones of security and insecurity: position of foreigners who purchase land in zones of insecurity.

W554/554/28.

New district in Azrou notified as zone of security. W2462/554/28.

Creation of zone of security in region of Midelt: text of dahir authorising mining operations in zone. W4570/W7121/W8351/554/28.

Possible opening of Agadir and the Sousse: permission for visit by H.M. Consul, Casablanca, avoiding Taroudant and Tiznit: conversation between H.M. Consul-General, Rabat, and M. Rageot regarding British interests and visits by French nationals.

W1224/315/28.

— Views of H.M. Consul, Casablanca: presence of land commission to adjudicate titles of crown and habous properties.

W3347/3347/28.

— New arrangements for native trade and shipping: access by Europeans still nominally prohibited.

W7122/W7588/W8350/315/28.

— Information for British Merchants' Morocco Association respecting Agadir.

W4601/W5509/W6501/W6582/315/28.

— Memo. by Vice-Consul Were.

W8799/315/28.

— Prospects of submission and administration of the region: problem of Ida on Tanan groups of tribes: submission of various groups. W10556/315/28.

Report on tour of district by H.M. Consul, Casablanca: position at Saffi, Mogador and Marrakesh: famine and disease in southern district. W3347/3347/28.

Memo. on famine and disease in Marrakesh, Sousse and southern districts generally: relief measures. W3688/3688/28.

— Native view that French authorities failed in their duty: numerous enlistments by natives in Spanish forces. W4678/14/28.

Political report for 1926 on Fez consular district. W810/810/28.

Creation of special Budget for the Chaonia or Casablanca region to administer local revenue from personal service tax, marking new decentralisation policy.

W2466/2466/28.

Establishment of "caisse de l'hydraulique agricole et de la colonisation" to deal with irrigation and land settlement.

W2466/2466/28.

Dismissal of Pasha of Taroudant: discontent aroused in native circles: French method of maintaining relations with Caid: extortions of latter: attitude of and antagonism between Hadj Thami Glaoui, Pasha of Marrakesh and El Eyadi, Cadi of Rehamna. W7802/600/28.

**Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Situation in areas governed by Grand Caids: rebel disturbances: activities of Si Hammou-el-Glaoui. W6831/600/28.

Conversation between the Glaoui and H.M. Consul-General at Tangier: former's fears for the future and desire for a British decoration or other indication that he might look to H.M.G. for support.

W10065/600/28.

Facilities for journey of Mr. R. E. Parry across Atlas range, entering Morocco from Algeria: report. W7682/7682/28 (file).

Comment on excessive familiarity officially encouraged between Europeans and natives.

W10915/600/28.

Brigandage in eastern districts: murder of M. and Mme. Arnaud and kidnapping of their children: party of four persons, including relatives of French Resident-General, captured by hostile tribe and held to ransom.

W10400/600/28.

— Effect of kidnapping on native and European opinion: problem of dealing with Ait Shokmane tribe in Middle Atlas mountains: probable expedition: discussion in French Chamber: amount of ransom.

W10915/W11304/W11417/600/28.

**Morocco (French Zone: Administration).**

Return of M. Steeg, Resident-General, from leave: call at Tangier. W1024/1024/28.

Representation of French population in Conseil du Gouvernement: election of 21 members to Troisième Collège: report on results and contending parties and introduction of politics. W5508/5508/28.

— Speech by M. Bouilloux-Lafont to finance commission of French Chamber on protectorate budget: deprecation of introduction of politics into a country accustomed to authoritative rule.

W10668/W11439/5508/28.

Probable resignation of M. Steeg.

W10914/5508/28/W11417/600/28.

Reforms effected by French authorities on accession of new Sultan: reduction of all but two Vizir posts to rank of Mudir: posts filled by French nominees: dismissal of Omar Tazi. W11418/10711/28.

**Morocco (French Zone: Customs).**

See MOROCCO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

MOROCCO: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Morocco (French Zone: Finances).**

Budget for 1927: summary and review of situation. W7342/W7589/2466/28.

Budget for 1928: estimates. W11992/2466/28.

**Morocco (French Zone: Laws and Decrees).**

Position in event of demand by British Chamber of Commerce to be consulted on proposed legislation. W7506/7506/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Refuse, &c., deposited by house of British subject at Arzila by order of Spanish Consul in revenge for claim of former to refund of illegally levied taxes. W5833/3437/28.

Lecture on Spanish zone to Royal Society of Arts by Señor T. Baldasano: invitation to members of F.O. W4637/4637/28.

Spanish threat of evacuation.

W1429/W1650/W1563/W1263/W3420/11/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).**

Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence: conversation between Spanish Ambassador and Sir A. Chamberlain. W4405/W4164/11/28.

— Views of H.M. Consul-General, Tangier. W4708/11/28.

— Threat of evacuation: alleged statement by General Primo de Rivera.

W11179/14/28.

— Allegations in debates in French Chamber as to Franco-Spanish agreement concluded by M. Malvy or Marshal Pétain during visits to Madrid in 1925 for French occupation of zone on evacuation by Spain: Govt. denials. W11439/5508/28/W11311/11311/28.

Military situation and events: reports by H.M. Consular officers.

W370/W723/W761/W1247/W1824/W2324/

W3191/W3592/W3642/

W3686, &c./14/28 (file).

Military situation: disposition of troops, strength of army, attitude of tribes, &c.: reports by British military attaché, Madrid.

W46/W782/W1648/45/41/W2705/W783/

W3290/W3742/W4255/W4257/W4729/

W5158/W5636/W6194/W6771/W7270/

W7796/W8619/W9570/W10766/

W11741/14/28.

French satisfaction at Spanish military successes. W7123/14/28.

Damage caused by hurricane in April, 1927: military effect.

W3430/3430/41 (file)/W3592/W3742/

W3750/14/28.

Visit of H.M. representative, Madrid: impressions. W10764/W10843/14/28.

Alleged exports of arms from U.K. to Spanish zone on initiative of Soviet Govt.

W1243/1243/28 (file).

Proposed public works and other development schemes. W14/14/28.

Economic situation: proposals for exclusive use of Spanish labour and materials in public works and cessation of dealings with British merchants: measures regarding army supplies. W3311/3311/28.

Spanish reinforcements. W3750/W4257/14/28.

Amount of war material captured or collected by Spanish forces during 1926. W46/45/41.

— Estimate of rifles still in hands of tribes: difficulties of effective disarmament: alleged supplies from French zone.

W46/45/41/W3938/W4132/W5158/14/28.

Operations in Jebala district. W4141/14/28.

Anti-Spanish plot among native levies in Melilla district: general unreliability of levies. W4140/14/28.

Method of recruitment, use and pay of troops comprised of native tribesmen; extensive sickness amongst Spanish forces during winter of 1926-7. W761/W2324/14/28.

— Unreliability of native troops: desertions to enemy. W5119/14/28.

Poor qualities of natives from French zone enlisted in Spanish native levies: discontinuance of recruitment. W4678/14/28.

Proposed offensive in Tetuan sector against the Beni Aros and the Sumata.

W761/W1824/14/28.

Eco de Tetuan articles on economic development: cotton prospects: political importance. W2785/2785/23.



**Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).**

Low standard of public and official morality: disclosures in bankruptcy proceedings in Gibraltar against British firm with subsidiaries in Morocco, of bribes to officers and officials and acceptance of false certificates of origin for military supplies.

W5346/14/28.

British claims and other matters outstanding with authorities: refusal to issue certain King's Regulations pending satisfaction: Spanish objection to principle.

W43/43/28 (file).

Address by General Sanjurjo to Spanish troops at Tetuan on termination of active military operations: copy of proclamation declaring campaign at an end. W6770/W7044/14/28.

Measures for organisation and administration following termination of military operations: distribution of troops: repatriations and disbandments.

W7270/W8619/W9571/W11786/14/28.

Non-recognition by H.M.G. of Spanish protectorate: conversation between King of Spain and H.M. Consul-General at Tangier on anomalous position: F.O. minute on position for information of Secretary of State. W9878/9255/28.

Information for H.M. representative, Madrid, as to H.M.G.'s attitude to recognition of Spanish protectorate.

W10012/W10376/10012/28.

Visit of King and Queen of Spain.

W9255/9255/28 (file).

— Visit of H.M. Consul-General at Tangier to Tetuan, Ceuta and Melilla in connection with royal visit: report on conversations with King of Spain and officials.

W9878/9255/28.

— Royal order thanking military and naval forces for efforts leading to Spanish victory: emphasis laid on foreign representation at ceremonies: neglect of civil services and press.

W10512/14/28.

General position: views in civilian and military circles: measures to obtain British support in respect of Spanish claims.

W10261/14/28.

Reorganisation of Spanish naval forces.

W11960/14/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone: Administration).**

Proposed changes in posts of high commissioner, delegate-general, and consul general. W760/W6634/W8128/14/28.

Post of High Commissioner: projected termination of appointment of General Sanjurjo.

W11649/14/28.

Capacity of Delegate-General. W10512/14/28.

New organisation of zone: suppression of posts of commander-in-chief and general commanders of Ceuta and Melilla and creation of posts of general second-in-command: High commissioner also to command military forces. W9571/14/28.

Local status and administration of Ceuta and Melilla: decree bringing territories within jurisdiction of High Commissioner for civil and military purposes. W11998/14/28.

Administration of questions of jurisdiction of Spanish Courts transferred from Spanish Ministry of State to presidency of the Council: Administration of Ceuta and Melilla transferred from military governors to the High Commissioners. W10354/14/28.

Appointment of commissions to administer State property in hinterland of Ceuta and Melilla.

W10354/14/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone: Customs).**

See MOROCCO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

MOROCCO: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone: Finances).**

Resumé of budget for 1927. W880/14/28.

**Morocco: Customs Administration.**

Arrangement for customs treatment of goods imported at Tangier and subsequently re-exported to French zone. W722/11/28.

Proposed constitution of commission to fix customs values as provided in Art. 50 of Tangier statute, with representation of each of the three zones. W11404/11/28.

Malpractices of Spanish zone officials rendering it cheaper to import goods into Tangier via Larache: instance of consignment transhipped at Tangier for Larache and afterwards sold in Tangier. W9122/11/28.

**Morocco: Customs Tariffs.**

See also TANGIER: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Taxe speciale:

— See TANGIER: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Imposition of gate tax at Tangier on goods arriving by sea: question whether tax constitutes an import duty contrary to terms of treaties: H.M.G. waive objections.

W6947/6947/28.

Spanish certification of goods imported through Tangier into Spanish zone after payment of duty and covered by arrangement for payment to Spanish zone of 25 per cent. of Tangier customs receipts: British protest at fees levied by Spanish Consul: arrangements for free issue by Spanish controller of Tangier customs. W5898/11/28.

Arrangements on Tangier-Fez railway.

W7769/7769/28.

**Morocco: Customs Tariffs (French Zone).**

Position as to collection of duties on Algeria-Morocco frontier and interior customs barrier at Taza. W4963/4412/17.

**Morocco: Finances.**

See MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE: FINANCES).

MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE: FINANCES).

**Morocco: Laws and Decrees.**

See MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE: LAWS AND DECREES).

**Morocco: Royal Family.**

Sultan's enquiry respecting health of the King: reply. W315/315/28.

Participation of Sultan in celebration of Aid-El-Kebir. W5751/4983/28.

Improper interference by Sultan in case in Moorish courts concerning a British protected person and interests of his British creditors: F.O. minutes deciding inutility of representations to French Govt.

W7125/503/28.

Illness of the Sultan.

W4983/W5507/W8003/4983/28.

Prospects as to succession to the throne.

W5507/4983/28.

Death of Sultan Mulay Yusuf: message of condolence to successor from the King, also congratulations on succession.

T13797/13797/379.

— Message sent through Resident General: minutes on necessity for sending such messages by the King: form of reply.

T13918/T14415/13797/379.

Death of Sultan Moulay Yusuf: funeral ceremony at Fez: neglect to invite consular corps at Rabat.

W10711/W10730/W10833/W11002/10711/28.

**Morocco: Royal Family (continued).**

Sidi Mohamed, third son of late Sultan, proclaimed by ulemas of Fez as new Sultan.

W10730/10711/28.

— Accession notified to H.M.G.

W10940/10711/28.

— Adoption of name of Moulay Mohamed ben Youssef. W10886/10711/28.

— Entry into Rabat: reception of officials and consular corps: speeches. W11002/10711/28.

— Popular apathy at Tangier and in Spanish zone. W11182/10711/28.

— Local attitudes at Marrakesh and Fez: alleged French and Court intrigues to manipulate the succession; native preferences for other candidates, including former living Sultans: capabilities of new Sultan: allegation that his age is overstated; French political capital in handling situation. W11254/10711/28.

— Official account in Bulletin Officiel of Accession: official confirmation of name of Sidi Mohamed: changes in composition of Makhzen giving complete control to French authorities. W11729/10711/28.

Visit of new Sultan, Sidi Mohamed, to Casablanca: undignified ceremonial.

W11991/10711/28.

Reforms effected by French authorities on accession of new Sultan: reduction of Vizir posts to rank of Mudir, filling of Moorish posts by French nominees and limitation of number of Sultan's women.

W11418/10711/28.

Increase of pension of ex-Sultan Moulay Hafid.

W5507/4983/28.

**Morocco Mineral Syndicate, Ltd.**

Mining permits in Spanish Morocco.

W5173/W6344/5173/28.

**Moro Islands.**

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

**Morogowsky, I. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Estonian visa. N4742/4742/59.

**Moron, A. de.**

Member of German-Polish arbitration commission set up under Locarno treaties.

C3752/789/18.

**Morones, L.**

Mexican Minister of Labour: disagreement with Señor Pani, Mexican Minister of Finance. A945/40/26.

To become candidate for Mexican Presidency.

A2516/A3085/A3168/474/26.

Rumoured dismissal. A7529/6040/26.

Member of Calles Ministry in Mexico: alleged to be responsible for extreme legislation against property and Catholic Church.

A5363/474/26.

Personality. A3749/3749/26.

**Morpurgo, V.**

Roumanian visa. T1027/91/378.

**Morpuss, H. I.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. N983/209/38.

**Morra, Habib I.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Morrell, C. M.**

Proposed air service between Netherlands East Indies and Australia. W7940/2722/29.

**Morrell, G.**

Ownership of schooner, Josephine K.

A2332/603/406.

**Morrell, Peel & Gamden.**

Claim of Captain B. C. Johnson against Mexican Govt. A4805/136/26.

**Morri, M.**

Captain Regent of Republic of San Marino.

C3240/3240/23.

**Morris.**

Immigration officer at Southampton: complaint against. T13388/1562/378.

**Morris, —.**

Ex-U.S. Minister in Stockholm: connection with Sir D. Tata. A6966/330/45.

**Morris, A.**

Appointments in Egypt. J1771/41/16.

**Morris, A. G.**

Loss of passport. T1793/30/378.

**Morris, A. H.**

Claim against Brazilian Govt.

A690/446/6 (file).

**Morris, C. J., Captain.**

Book on Nepal: proofs for F.O. approval.

L7302/188/405.

Visit to Chinese Turkistan. F7908/4641/10.

**Morris, C. S.**

Claim of Mrs. F. W. Green against Mexican Govt. A5045/136/26.

**Morris, D., Mrs.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Morris, E., Mrs.**

Visit of Mr. Dove to Albania.

C3967/3967/90 (file).

**Morris, F. G. C.**

Charge of new office of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. in Paris: facilities from H.M. Embassy.

W2931/2931/17.

Attendance at Hertford British Hospital: enquiry. K5633/4231/217.

**Morris, G.**

Of Memphis "Evening Appeal": visit to Europe. P171/171/150 (file).

**Morris, H. K.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T9670/T9923/T10511/T10701/31/378.

**Morris, H. L.**

Imprisonment of Capt. Brining.

K11848/5085/247.

**Morris, Isaac.**

Palestinian citizenship. T3580/29/378.

**Morris, I. T.**

Assistant clerk at Shanghai Court: power of attorney: certificate. K361/361/210 (file).

Allowance while acting Registrar at Shanghai Court. K8739/7563/210.

Application for post as Registrar.

K13967/6251/210.

Life certificates. K1088/3/286.

Income Tax enquiry. K13491/13491/210.

**Morris, J. H., Lieut.-Colonel.**

O.B.E. T10055/60/372.

**Morris, J. L.**

Liberian Secretary of Interior: personality.

A3450/3450/24.

Public tenders for orders for Liberian Govt.: views. A512/271/24.

**Morris, Mandel.**

Passport facilities. T14430/14430/378.

- Morris, R.**  
Facilities to study insurance matters in France. L2646/2646/405.
- Morris, R. B.**  
Repatriation expenses. K658/658/299 (file).
- Morris, R. S.**  
Registration of death. T4808/3452/378.
- Morris, T. J., Consul-General.**  
To be congratulated on efforts to improve British trade. A2890/849/14.  
Leave. K6069/6069/214 (file).  
Postponement of leave. A3611/3611/14.  
Life certificates. K938/3/286.
- Morris, T. L.**  
Nationality of wife. T14617/680/378.
- Morris, W. J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9593/T10144/31/378.
- Morris, W. O.**  
In charge at Honda: signature. K8579/8579/211 (file).
- Morris, W. R., Messrs.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. P. Schilowsky. L941/941/405 (file).
- Morris & Co.**  
Esparto grass industry in North Africa. W2294/2294/17.
- Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd.**  
Motor tractor for Abyssinia. J458/J524/J1001/4/1.
- Morris Motor Co.**  
Employment of foreigners as agents in Finland. N415/415/56 (file).
- Morrison.**  
Agent in Chile of Messrs Vickers and Armstrong Whitworth & Co. A3363/A3443/A3832/1454/9.
- Morrison (family).**  
Movements of, in China. F8799/1654/10.
- Morrison, A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.
- Morrison, A., Dr.**  
Life certificates. K330/3/286.  
Emoluments: bonus to be merged in new inclusive salary. K15145/15145/216 (file).  
Leave. K8074/8074/216.
- Morrison, A. H.**  
Repatriation. K4737/4737/217 (file).  
— Passport returned. K10785/4737/217.
- Morrison, E., Miss.**  
Welfare. K217/217/245 (file).
- Morrison, E. E.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. A6722/2295/8.
- Morrison, H. R.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Morrison, J.**  
Address of British Consular representative in Argentina. K6480/6480/202.
- Morrison, James.**  
Loss of passport. T11852/30/378.
- Morrison, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1584/T2154/31/378.
- Morrison, J.**  
Leave. K8240/8240/241 (file).
- Morrison, M. H.**  
List of British Consular officers. K4682/4682/250.
- Morrison, W. A., Acting Vice-Consul.**  
In charge at Palermo. K10191/10191/222.  
Death (Palermo). K12888/12888/222 (file).
- Morrison Co.**  
Representatives in Chile of Fairey Aviation Co. A1984/9/9.
- Morrissey, Kathleen.**  
Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.
- Morro Island.**  
Proposed sale of island by Pacific Steam Navigation Co. A1952/1953/32 (file).
- Morro Velho: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Continuance of fee allowance. K3922/3922/206.  
Buff Book not required. L1524/263/405.  
Leave of Mr. Pollard: acting arrangements. K4978/4978/206 (file).
- Morrow, Dwight W.**  
Appointment as U.S.A. Ambassador to Mexico. A5537/A5539/1218/26/A5560/A5855/A5985/126/26/A6048/1218/26/A6263/126/26.  
— Speeches at presentation of credentials. A6741/1218/26.  
Record of conversation with H.M. Minister in Mexico City on future policy towards various Mexican questions. A7334/1218/26.  
Future policy in Mexico. A6743/A7230/A7014/1218/26.  
Personality. A5382/5382/45.
- Morse, B. J.**  
Acting for Mrs. Hesse. C8888/8888/18 (file).
- Morshead, Fred.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14799/T15299/31/378.
- Morshead, O. F.**  
Whereabouts of pictures of Greek War of Independence presented to Queen Victoria by General Makryiannis. L100/100/405.
- Morsa, Schooner.**  
Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45/A3026/603/45.
- Mortelmans, J.**  
Release from prison: warning against. T9472/9472/378.
- Mortenson, A.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Morteza Khan, Sartip.**  
Persian personality. E3366/3366/34.
- Mortgage Company of Egypt.**  
Liability to British Income Tax. J1127/1127/16.
- Mortgages.**  
See also PROPERTY: SAMOA, WESTERN (ENEMY).  
On land.  
— See LAND.  
Diplomatic support for mortgagees of foreign-owned property in claims for damage to that property: precedents. F9078/911/10.
- Morthier, C.**  
Legacy bequeathed to Mr. C. Molyneux. K5547/5547/226 (file).
- Mortimer, George.**  
French medal. T741/741/372.



**Mortimer & Son.**

Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa.  
W3776/W3653/W5433/W10302/W11420/80/36.

**Morton, Miss.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T3128/T9127/388/372.

**Morton, Arthur.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5370/31/378.

**Morton, A. Mrs., (and child).**

Repatriation.  
K4975/4975/218/K7377/7377/299 (file).

**Morton, G.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3852/A5786/136/26.

**Morton, H. C., Rev.**

Of Wesley Bible Union. P341/57/150.

**Morton, James.**

Sojourn in Soviet Union as result of offer made by Lady Astor: experiences. N739/309/38.

**Morton, M.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2115/390/244.

**Morton, R. S.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Morton, R. W.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4282/A5786/136/26.

**Morton, W. F. C.**

Representative of Union of South Africa at International Radio-Telegraph Conference at Washington. W8024/84/50.

**Morton Ltd., C. & E.**

Greek import duties on jams and marmalades.  
C1543/C3826/566/19.

Taxation of commercial travellers in Colombia.  
A3361/3361/11 (file).

Taxation of commercial travellers in Peru.  
A2133/2133/35 (file).

Argentine Customs duties on tinned fish.  
A7114/738/2.

Damage and pilfering from consignment of tinned fish sent to Buenos Aires: consignment eventually confiscated by Argentine Govt. A1638/1638/2.

**Morum's Oriental Stores Co., Ltd.**

Judgment. T9303/62/371.

Precarious financial position of: proposed sale of business: political aspect of.  
J140/140/16 (file).

**Morwood, J. E.**

Loss of passport. T10683/30/378.

**Mosaleh, S.**

Entry into U.K. T2537/937/378.

**Mosa Mohamed Salame.**

Palestinian citizenship. T396/T1040/29/378.

**Moscatti, Riccardo.**

Appointed to post in Italian Consulate-General at Marseilles. W3211/3211/17.

**Moscicki, I.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Moscovitch, Rachel.**

Lunatic. T12817/12317/375.

**Moscow.**

Political and military situation from 1918-1921: enquiry regarding. L239/289/405.

Creation of Bureau of International Law: functions. N4474/4474/38.

Street scenes: shop queues: abundance of beggars and stray children: steps taken by authorities to hide true facts from foreign delegations to celebrations of tenth anniversary of Republic. N5378/N5784/309/38.

**Moscow: Austrian Legation.**

Post of Minister: resignation of M. Otto Pohl and projected appointment of M. Egon Hein as successor. N5484/315/38/C8604/194/3.

**Moscow: British Consulate-General.**

Disposal of jewellery deposited by Mrs. E. Tong in 1918. K489/489/238.

Date of departure of staff in 1919.  
K5529/5529/238.

Property left at Consulate at time of evacuation in 1918: recovery of archives and documents belonging to private individuals: disposal. N224/N1028/N1671/224/38.

Furniture and safes left in building at time of evacuation of post in 1918.  
N911/N2530/224/38.

Property of British subjects: return of letters addressed to British prisoners of war in Moscow in 1918 and 1919.  
N1934/N3331/224/38.

Recovery of property deposited by British subjects in 1918: offer by Mr. W. M. Southam to assist in sorting papers.  
N480/N997/N1136/224/38.

**Moscow: British Mission.**

Exemption from municipal rates.  
T12138/T12332/T13049/600/373.

Summary of action taken in relation to disposal of archives with lists of files handed to Norwegian Legation, of archives sent to Warsaw, of British subjects resident in Moscow and Soviet Union, of British subjects in distress and in receipt of allowances, and of pensions paid. L4025/69/402.

Discontinuance of supply of newspapers.  
L3810/206/405.

Books of reference for. L206/206/405.

Return of consular fee stamps. K8547/1394/238.

Fees collected.  
K1298/1298/238/K1394/1394/238 (file).

Return of packets of documents to various persons. L69/69/402 (file).

Manuscripts left at Mission in 1926 by Mr. W. Gordin against wishes of Chargé d'Affaires: application for return. N6061/6061/38.

Property left by Mrs. M. North: measures to recover. N4878/4878/38 (file).

Money deposited by Mr. M. Pogorelske: disposal. N2443/2443/38.

Funds deposited by Mohamed Farug: disposal.  
N2272/1795/38.

Packet of securities addressed to Mr. R. F. Parsons deposited by Mr. Arends: disposal.  
N726/726/38 (file).

Packet belonging to late Mr. Wooldridge: disposal. L6051/69/402.

Flattering references to staff by Bishop Bury in article on "Russia from Within."  
N644/644/38.

M. Sabline's libellous comments on staff in his correspondence regarding anti-Bolshevik movement in Great Britain. N1029/190/38.

Allegations by M. Rikov regarding illicit practices by members of mission: espionage charges: refutation by Sir R. Hodgson.  
N2881/N2866/209/38.

**Moscow: British Mission (continued).**

Demonstration by Soviet citizens following raid on Arcos, Ltd., by British police authorities. N2532/209/38.

Raising of status to that of Embassy: appointment of Ambassador: P.Q. N1612/1612/38.

Espionage by Soviet agents: intimidation of domestic servant: P.Q. N2936/2936/38.

Articles and speeches in Russian Press by British Communists who visit Soviet Union: copies for Scotland Yard. N6/6/38.

Leave of Sir R. Hodgson: acting arrangements. N134/134/38 (file).

Interchange of intelligence information with General Staff in India: supply of certain Soviet Union publications of military interest. N453/453/38.

Arrangements for safeguarding communications and archives. Y65/29/650.

Instructions to Riga to return to F.O. crossed bag for Moscow. Y193/29/650.

Destruction of non-essential cyphers and secret documents: steps taken in contemplation of rupture of relations between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt.: Cabinet minutes. N229/209/38.

Withdrawal consequent upon severance of Anglo-Soviet diplomatic relations: facilities. N2455/N2593/N3012/N2618/209/38.

— P.Q. N2431/209/38.

Withdrawal: funds contributed from non-Governmental sources for relief of British subjects in Soviet Union handed over to Norwegian Minister. N3013/209/38.

Sir R. Hodgson's appreciation of services rendered by staff. N3881/3379/38.

Secretary of State's appreciation of manner in which staff have discharged their duties. N3379/3379/38.

**Moscow: Czechoslovak Mission.**

Arrest of Mdle. Naprstek, a member of clerical staff, on charge of espionage. T819/12/373.

**Moscow: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Laretei as Minister: presentation of credentials. N523/523/38.

**Moscow: Finnish Legation.**

M. Artti to succeed M. Hackzell as Minister. N2529/315/38/N1452/225/56.

**Moscow: Italian Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Cerruti as Ambassador. N1993/315/38.

**Moscow: Mongolian Legation.**

Status of: H.M. Chargé d'Affaires not to recognise. F686/686/10 (file).

**Moscow: Norwegian Legation and Consulate.**

Expenses incurred on behalf of H.M.G. N5393/3005/38.

Services rendered to a British subject—Mr. Brown—during his visit to Soviet Union: reference to, in articles in Whitehall Gazette. N4361/4035/38.

**Moscow: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Patek as minister. N525/525/38.

**Moscow: Swedish Consulate-General.**

Recovery of parcels deposited by British subjects in 1918. K5349/489/238.

**Moscow: Tanna-Tuva Mission.**

Appointment of M. Puksuk as diplomatic representative: presentation of credentials. N4269/309/38.

**Moscow: Turkish Embassy.**

Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Tewfik Bey as Ambassador. N4644/315/38.

**Moscow, T. R.**

Registration of birth. T4277/4277/378.

**Moseitef, Ibrahim.**

Palestinian citizenship. T873/29/378.

**Mosel, M., Mrs.**

Document for legalisation. L2075/L2593/2075/409.

**Moseley, M. E.**

Ill-treatment in Italy. C6903/6903/22 (file).

**Mosely, M. P. M.**

Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.

**Moser, C.**

Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest: personality. C703/195/21.

**Moser, H.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Moser, I.**

Claim of Motor Petrol Association, Ltd. C5822/5822/18.

**Moses, G. C.**

Appointment as Portuguese Consul at Calcutta. T3325/3325/373.

**Moses, J. F.**

Japanese interpreter. F2615/2615/23.

**Moses, Paul.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2202/T3645/31/378.

**Moseson, I. (or H.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14099/T14785/T15187/31/378.

**Moshe.**

Passport fraud. T14235/29/378.

**Moshi, Tanganyika: Foreign Consulates.**

Greek appointment. T12334/12334/373.

**Moshi Salih.**

See SALIH, MOSHI.

**Mosias, Leopold.**

Passport renewal. T11590/11590/378.

**Mosiet, Issa S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Moskovitz, L.**

Peace propaganda in U.S.A. A5115/5115/45.

**Moskovskaya.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Mosley, E.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Mosley, Oswald, M.P.**

Matin interview on causes and effects of general and miners' strikes in Great Britain. P105/105/150.

**Mosquitoes.**

Information for Chilean Govt. regarding methods adopted in Great Britain for destruction of. L3244/L3841/3244/405.

**Mosquito Reserve.**

Grievances of Indian and Creoles of former Mosquito Reserve.

— See NICARAGUA.

**Moss, Alexandra and Anna.**

Residents in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.

**Moss, C. J. M. (and M.).**

Request for release of son from French foreign legion. W7250/W7849/W8431/484/17.

**Moss, G.**

In charge at Foochow: signature.  
K461/461/210 (file).

**Moss, G. R., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6308/30/378.

**Moss, G. S., Consul.**

Appreciation of his action in matter of surtaxes at Foochow. F8315/3/10.

In charge of Foochow Consulate.

K1757/461/210.

Life certificates. K2077/3/286.

**Moss, I. H., Mrs.**

Australian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W8168/7998/98.

**Moss, M.**

See Moss, C. J. M. (AND M.).

**Moss, R., Miss.**

Loan of manuscript from Biblioteca Universitaria of Pisa. L12/L6500/12/405.

**Moss, S. W.**

Whereabouts. K12720/12720/243 (file).

**Mossadik-es-Sultaneh.**

See MOHAMED KHAN MOSSADIK, DR.

**Mossamedes: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General. K4423/4423/236.

Appointment of Mr. H. A. Watson as Vice-Consul. K1640/1640/236.

Issue of visas. T10195/980/378.

**Moss & Co.**

Compensation for officers of s.s. Edith Cavell.  
K2444/2444/217 (file).

**Moss & Co., James.**

Export of pistols to Turkey. E915/561/44.

**Mossop, A. G.**

Appointment in Supreme Court at Shanghai.  
K10160/10160/210.

**Mossuli Nagi.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3839/T7041/T7139/31/378.

**Mostardeiro, A., Jr.**

Personality. A2075/2075/6.

**Most Favoured Nation.**

Proceedings of League of Nations Committee for Codification of International Law on most-favoured-nation clause in treaties: attitude of Govts. of South Africa, Canada and U.S.A. on subject: Dominions Office views: copy of memo. furnished by Dominions Office to South African Govt.: information for British member.  
T1257/T2389/196/377.

— Report of Committee. T7234/196/377.

— Attitude of India Office. T13027/196/377.

Application of a most-favoured-nation clause to special reciprocal agreements: correspondence between F.O. and Board of Trade. C7787/C8025/3635/18.

Treaty position of New Zealand in regard to most-favoured-nation treatment: lists of treaties. L5259/5259/405.

— Revised lists of countries to which New Zealand is, or is about to become, bound by treaty arrangements to grant most-favoured-nation treatment. L7953/5259/405.

Most-favoured-nation treatment for New Zealand goods imported into Germany.

C10514/4313/18

**Most Favoured Nation (continued).**

Non-application to Australian imports into Finland owing to failure of Govt. of Australia to accede to Anglo-Finnish commercial treaty. N2712/2712/56.

British possessions which grant most-favoured-nation treatment to Portuguese goods.

L1450/1450/405 (file).

Treatment of Canadian goods on entry into Estonia and Lithuania on conditions of reciprocity: application of provisions of Anglo-Estonian and Anglo-Lithuanian commercial treaties. N124/124/59.

— Canadian resolution providing for most-favoured-nation treatment for Estonian goods. N5556/124/59.

Rights of Egyptians in Tunis: French contention that they are restricted to commerce and navigation and that a tax on excess profits is not a commercial matter.  
W75/75/17 (file).

Protest by H.M.G. to French Govt. against discrimination against aliens in France on grounds of British most-favoured-nation rights and national treatment rights of other countries. W1032/1032/17 (file).

Treatment of Swedish and Turkish goods in country of the other: texts of notes exchanged. N954/954/42.

Treatment for Palestinian goods entering Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C482/106/92.

Countries in which H.M.G. does not enjoy most-favoured treatment under terms of commercial treaties. A1249/A1433/406/45.

F.O. memo. giving details of treaties between H.M.G. and foreign Govts. which give limited most-favoured-nation treatment only. A6907/649/14.

Treatment of Hungarian goods in British overseas possessions: provision of Article 20 of Anglo-Hungarian commercial treaty: Hungarian enquiry.

C3608/C3428/C7444/C8866/C9304/3428/21.

Application by Greece of most-favoured-nation clause on terms of reciprocity to States with whom existing commercial treaties have expired. C8938/8938/19 (file).

Most-favoured-nation treatment for goods imported into Greece from Spain, Denmark and Norway. C3512/3512/19.

Franco-German commercial negotiations: German right to make exceptions to most-favoured-nation treatment in event of German Customs union with any country.  
C8021/1294/18.

**Mostras, Baril.**

Appointed acting Greek Consul in London.  
T1455/145/373.

**Mosul.**

Dismissal of Mutessarif:  
— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

**Mosul: French Consulate.**

Recall of M. Puech: successor.  
E1643/E1785/125/65.  
Exequatur. E1850/E2047/E2815/125/65.

**Mosul: Italian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. C. Eynard: exequatur.  
E877/125/65.

**Mosul: Persian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mirza Javad Khan Vahid Abidi as Consul: irregular procedure regarding notification of appointment.  
E4823/E4645/E5803/528/65.

**Mosul, Metona.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T6785/T7215/31/378.



**Mota, F. E. de la.**

See LA MOTA.

**Mote, E. & J.**

Change of name by Mr. H. Wrenacre from Rienaecker on entry into British Consular Service. K2416/2416/250.

**"Mother India."**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Motilal Nehru, Pandit.**

Question of reception by H.M. Representative at Paris. W11033/11033/17.

**Motono, Viscount.**

Customs facilities on visit to U.K. T6685/6685/373.

**Motor Accessories and Hardware Co (Shanghai).**

Export of aircraft to China. F1431/36/10.

**Motor-cars and Motor Omnibuses.**

See AUTOMOBILES.

**Motor Petrol Association Ltd.**

Claim against Isaac Moser. C5822/5822/18.

**Motta, G.**

Elected President of Swiss Confederation. W34/34/43.

**Motte, M. A.**

Belgian Commercial Secretary at Constantinople: report on. E3758/3758/44.

**Mottus, Alfred.**

Estonian Minister of Education. N6023/297/59.

**Mouallim, Anton.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Mouamar, George.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2702/29/378.

**Mouat, H.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Mouat, Sophie.**

Resident in Soviet Union. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Mouchiev, Z. (& family).**

Legalisation of documents. L5643/5643/409.

**Moulay El Meslouki (El Haji).**

Claim of Mme. Lalla Zineb to portion of estate. K5665/5665/228.

**Mould, F. J.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Mould, H. T.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2197/T2624/T4260/T4628/31/378.

**Moule, G. T. (and A. C.).**

Welfare of brother. K5540/K4796/1082/210.

**Moulin, E.**

Appointed Belgian Consul-General at Bombay. T1827/1827/373/ (file).

**Moull, A. C.**

Passport. T12356/30/378.

**Moulton, Lord, Right Hon.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Mountain, E. M., Sir.**

Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co. C6790/4105/18.

**Mount Barclay Plantation.**

See LIBERIAN RUBBER CORPORATION.

**Mount Etna, s.s.**

Agreement. K15877/15877/217 (file).

**Mount Everest.**

See EVEREST, MOUNT.

**Mouny Yusuf.**

Claim for compensation for loss of effects on hospital ship Salta. K14600/14600/289 (file).

**Mouradian.**

See MURADIAN.

**Mouraviev.**

Personality. C10428/245/7.

**Moure, A. O.**

See ARIS OHANNIS MOURE.

**Mourey, E.**

Appointment as French Consul at Mosul: personality. E1643/E1785/125/65.

— Agreement.

E1850/E2047/E2815/125/65.

**Mourning.**

See DEATHS.

**Mourra (Antonio I., Ibrahim and Julis.)**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/T1655/T5051/29/378.

**Mourra (Jose A. and Miguel).**

Palestinian citizenship. T2048/T5932/T1463/T3964/T7437/29/378.

**Moursi Ibrahim.**

Writ. T2973/T5012/62/371.

**Mousa (Abraham and Nagib).**

Palestinian citizenship. T2702/T6571/29/378.

**Mousalen, Z.**

See ZALIEL MOUSALEN.

**Mousir, E. P.**

Default of City of Para 5 per cent. loan of 1905. A1496/74/6.

Claim against Mexican Govt. A2479/136/26.

**Mousley.**

Activity in connection with Inter-Allied Assessment Commission. E927/E1896/62/44.

**Mousmee (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Moussa, Albert.**

Validity of marriage. T2080/2080/376.

**Moussa Mohamed Abou Hamdeh.**

Palestinian citizenship. T3149/T5929/T9265/T11382/29/378.

**Moussa Shabandar.**

See MUSA MAHMUD SHABANDAR.

**Mouzaffer Bey.**

Turkish commercial agent in New York: activity of. E5462/1672/44.

**Mouzenides, A.**

Expulsion from Greece. N2999/1648/38.

**Movrocordato.**

See MAVROCORDATO.

**Mowat, B. B.**

Writing biography of Lord Pauncefote. Assistance and access to F.O. archives of "closed" period. L3162/L4714/3162/402.

**Mowatt y Grandison Hijos en Lign.**

Claim against Mexican Co. A5417/A5457/136/26.

**Mowbray, Dyke & Co.**

Registration of, in China: Russian directors:  
question of British protection for.

F1222/1222/10 (file).

**Moweta Harry.**

Whereabouts. K2111/2111/218 (file).

**Mowinkel, J. L.**

President of Norwegian Liberal Party.

N1972/348/30.

**Mowli, H. W. K., Bishop.**

Loss of passport. T10657/30/378.

Permission to return to China.

F6763/F7948/F7951/1/10.

**Mowson, A. M.**

Member of staff of Alexandria Consulate-

General: salary. K5329/466/216.

**Moya, M. de.**

Personality. A70/70/20.

**Moylaw, M., Miss.**

Letter for Soviet Union transmitted via F.O.  
bag. K2846/2846/238.

**Moyler, Harold.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13319/31/378.

**Moynihan, M. de la Puerta de.**

Loss of passport. T4950/30/378.

**Moysi, C.**

See SEURKY, C. MOYSI.

**Mozambique.**

See also AFRICA. PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Mozambique: British Vice-Consulate.**

Marriage warrant withdrawn.

T5173/T8234/2584/376.

Issue of passports. T8552/960/378.

Report by Inspector-General: reduction of  
office allowance. K2626/2626/236.

Appointment of Mr. Bell as vice-consul.

K2625/2625/236.

**Mozambique Company.**

See COMPANHIA DE MOZAMBIQUE.

**Mozambique Industrial and Commercial Co.**

Sale of cotton and sisal properties in Mozam-  
bique. W9771/9771/36 (file).

Import of arms and ammunition into Portuguese  
East Africa. W387/W6577/90/36.

**Mratchkovski, S. V.**

Expulsion from Soviet Union Communist Party.  
N4763/190/35.

**Mraz, G., and Wife.**

Repatriation from Persia to Austria.

E1853/E4002/300/34.

**Mrazec, L.**

Roumanian Minister of Industry and Com-  
merce. C5110/C5765/69/37.

**Mrozowski.**

Common delegation, Reparation Commission.  
C4700/429/62.

**Muad, P. J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10459/19536/29/378.

**Muamad Hasen Abu Farue.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Muamar (Isa I. J. and Salem).**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/19793/29/378.

**Muammar, Georges.**

Fined for expensing gold from Syria.  
E426/426/59.

**Muammer Bey, Major.**

Delimitation of territorial waters between  
Dodecanese Islands and Turkey.

E4240/4240/44.

**Mubarak, Joseph, Dr.**

Application for naturalisation. T1440/1440/378.

**Mubarak, Salim P.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Mubarek, Santiago G.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Mubarek Jassir.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5930/29/378.

**Mucarquer (Jacob J. and Salvador).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Muccio, J. J.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Hong Kong.

T11860/5339/373.

**Mucklow, W., Consul.**

Leave. K13234/13234/245 (file).

**Mucsen Mahmud.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15187/31/378.

**Mucukaln, Fritz.**

M.B.E. T5647/T6673/T7412/T7297/T8436/  
T8584/T9852/60/372.

**Mudros: British Consular Agency.**

Leave of Mr. Palmer: temporary closure of post.  
K12988/12988/219 (file).

**Mudurian, Gabriel.**

Dismissal from Franco-Ethiopian railway com-  
pany. J1797/1797/1 (file).

**Mudvi, Maria.**

See MUDRI, M. N.

**Mueller, G. A.**

Appointed German Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T10653/10653/373.

**Muez, Farah.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2048/29/378.

**Mufdi, Helaneh Issa el (Alias Muvdi, Helen).**

Palestinian citizenship. T873/29/378.

**Mufdi, M. N.**

Letter of request. T14413/8097/371.

**Mufdi, Shukri S. el.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Muffat, A.**

Letter of request. T10444/10444/371.

**Mufid, Libohova.**

Personality. C1605/1605/90.

Death. C2584/946/90.

**Mugford, G. R.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

F11544/T12351/31/378.

**Mugridge, R. C.**

Nationality. T6959/T7611/680/378.

**Muhabbat Rai, Sardar.**

Foreign decorations. T3311/425/372.

**Muhammad.**

See MOHAMED.

**Muharrem.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

- Muhlenkamp.**  
Summons. T6865/6865/371.
- Muhlenkamp, Arthur.**  
Belgian decoration. T14524/14524/372.
- Muhlis Murad.**  
Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.
- Muhsin al Abjal (or ibn Abjal).**  
Iraqi brigand operating from Persia: request for arrest. E2228/E2529/35/34.  
Extradition from Persia to Iraq. T9489/T10946/744/374.
- Muhti.**  
See ABDUL MUHTI.
- Muir, W. H., Capt.**  
Horse show at Nice. L2195/2195/405.
- Muirhead, A. J., Major.**  
Visit to Baltic States. N4071/3571/59.
- Muirhead, F. T.**  
Legalization of documents. L5614/5614/409 (file).
- Muirhead, J. W.**  
Appointment as deputy Greek Consul at Karachi. T3334/3334/373.
- Muirhead, Macdonald, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Wm.**  
Claim of Fumasil Co. against Portuguese Govt. W10428/W11385/W11091/W11159/W11761/116/36.
- Mujica y Carassa, P.**  
Peruvian Minister in Mexico City: personality. A4431/85/26.
- Mujul Cassim.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T956/31/378.
- Mukanda Lal Ghose.**  
See SWAMI YOGANANDA.
- Mukand Lal Pathak.**  
British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India. A1080/A1284/A1702/55/45.
- Mukbar-es-Sultaneh.**  
New Persian Prime Minister: personality. E2464/520/34.
- Mukbel, Faleh Y.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.
- Mukden.**  
Political report for December quarter, 1926. F1266/144/10.  
— March quarter. F4418/144/10.  
— June quarter. F6706/144/10.  
— September quarter. F8421/144/10.  
Local opinion on presence of British forces in Shanghai. F3516/940/10.  
Nationalist agents arrested. F4704/4704/10.  
American contract for material for electric light works. F8476/8476/10.
- Mukden: British Consulate-General.**  
Account current. K3220/3220/210 (file).  
Leave of Mr. Mao: engagement of substitute. K2220/2220/210.  
Increase of salaries of native staff. K1136/K15299/360/210.
- Mukerji, Purna Chandra.**  
See PURNA CHANDRA MUKERJI.
- Mukerjee, Agatha Bernadette Lowhar, Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. A58/55/45.
- Mukerramein Halil Bey.**  
See MUKRIMIN KHALIL.
- Mukertitch.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.
- Mukhber-es-Sultaneh.**  
See MEHDI KULI KHAN.
- Mukhtar Bey.**  
See AHMAD MUKHTAR BEY.
- Muklevich.**  
Situation in Soviet Union. N4011/309/38.
- Mukrimin Khalil.**  
Facilities to photograph book in British Museum. L1481/L1692/1481/405.  
— Book in Bodleian Library and available for photographing. L1848/1481/405.
- Mulada Ibrahim Aid.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5930/29/378.
- Mulally, Maggie and May.**  
Staff of Siamese Legation, London. T7510/88/373.
- Mulazim Awal Abd el Rahim Effendi El Sheikh.**  
See ABD EL RAHIM EFFENDI EL SHEIKH, MULAZIM AWAL.
- Mulcare, Martin.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14100/T14852/31/378.
- Mulert, Dr.**  
Reply to Dr. Schacht's speech respecting excessive borrowing by German municipalities. C9757/C9163/857/18.
- Mulet, Dolores.**  
Detached from staff of Peruvian Minister. T13151/1551/373.
- Muley Hamed el Bakar.**  
Killed in Spanish Morocco. W5636/14/28.
- Mulfitano, F.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Mulholland, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T129/T1520/31/378.
- Mulhouse.**  
Proposed establishment of British consular post. K15198/3383/217.
- Mulla, A. M.**  
Marriage. T12054/12054/376.
- Mullaly, B. R., Major.**  
Post as Japanese-speaking officer at Tientsin. F8339/8339/10.
- Mullany, J.**  
In charge at Liège: signature. K436/436/204 (file).  
Increase in salary. K11000/K13796/4871/204.
- Mullen, D. J.**  
Loss of passport. T12212/30/378.
- Mullens, E. D., Miss.**  
Complaint at finding the Vice-Consul at Grenoble absent on leave. K5718/5718/217 (file).
- Müller.**  
Representative in Switzerland of Europa Press. P1251/1080/150.



**Müller.**

Projected loan by Guaranty Co. and Kuhn Loeb to Latvian Govt.: misrepresentations regarding attitude of Lazard Bros. towards Riga loan. N3411/N3461/488/59.

**Müller, Adolf, Dr.**

German Minister, Berne: personality.  
W414/W11935/175/43.

**Müller, Albert.**

Appointed German Vice-Consul at Montreal.  
T13986/10653/373.

**Muller, C.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Müller, F., Dr.**

Certification of meat exported from Germany to U.K. W11684/60/50.

**Müller, Herta.**

U.K. immigration regulations. T7246/7246/378.

**Müller, Otto.**

Admission into U.K. T6140/604/378.

**Müller, Worm-, Dr.**

Norwegian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W7674/6842/98.

**Muller, W. G. Max-, Sir.**

British Minister at Warsaw: leave.  
N177/177/55 (file).

— Retirement: letter of thanks.

N5199/5148/55/N5333/N5916/177/55.

Entertainment of British delegates to Congress of Military Medicine at Warsaw.

W4269/256/94.

Letters of recall. T13979/13979/373.

Customs facilities on return to U.K.

T14526/12/373.

Customs facilities for British diplomats on retirement. T11748/12/373.

Despatch of son's trunk to Berlin by King's messenger. Y442/5/650.

**Muller & Company (London), Ltd., W. H.**

Request for copy of armorial bearings of Palestine. L2683/2683/405.

**Muller, Schall & Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Mullick, Basanta Kumar, Sir.**

Indian delegate at conference on import and export prohibitions at Geneva: full power. W9406/1420/98.

Indian delegation to 8th Assembly of League of Nations. T7996/7996/378.

**Mulligan, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7227/T7294/31/378.

**Mulligan, J. F.**

Whereabouts. K10135/10135/250 (file).

**Mulligan, J. J.**

Appointed honorary Costa Rican Consul-General at Sydney. T11480/11480/373.

**Mulligan, W.**

Ownership of schooner Pinta. A603/603/45.

**Mullin, J. N.**

Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.

**Mullins, Claud.**

Evidence. T13005/11219/371.

Salary as Secretary of Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian mixed arbitral tribunal. C402/C4207/C3957/110/62.

**Mulugeta, Dejazmatch.**

Abyssinian personality. J1743/1743/1.

**Mulvany, John.**

Death certificate. T7850/598/378.

**Mumm.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E3552/280/34.

**Mumtaz.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Munant Frères.**

Import of war material into Netherlands East Indies from U.K. W8532/73/29.

**Munby, F. H.**

Birth certificate of Miss M. Soper.  
L5327/5327/405.

**Munce, A., and wife.**

Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Münch, J. G.**

Nationality. T7591/463/378.

**Munch, P., Dr.**

Danish delegate to 8th Assembly of League of Nations: statement on attitude of H.M.G. to disarmament.  
W9489/W9993/61/98.

**Munck, Ove.**

Danish delegate to international economic conference. W3339/53/98.

**Muncy, A. J.**

Repatriation.  
K8297/8297/218 (file)/K10382/10382/299.

**"Mundaneum."**

See UNION OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Munden, M. M., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T8291/30/378.

**Mundey, C. S. Beresford, Captain.**

Raid on house at Tangier and insults in book "Abdel Krim" by P. Dumas.  
W8679/8679/29/W8242/11/28.

Activities at Tangier. W2074/11/28.

**Mundy, Captain.**

See MUNDEY, C. S. BERESFORD (CAPTAIN).

**Mundy & Co., E. H.**

Documents for legalisation. L4015/4015/409.

**Munemoto, R.**

Facilities to visit a British prison.  
L7593/L7854/7593/405.

**Muneric, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K1629/1629/245 (file)/K6037/6037/245 (file).

**Munich: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1284/1284/218 (file).

Annual reports of certain countries and confidential print relation to Bavarian history since 1918: supply of copies as special case. L6162/285/405.

Books of reference for. L6458/1741/405.

1927: Post Office London Directory for.

L1741/L2400/1741/405.

**Munich: British Consulate (continued).**

- Appointment of Mr. Phillips as Pro-Consul.  
K6893/6893/218 (file).
- Leave arrangements. K6539/6539/218 (file).
- Revision of office allowance: payment of messenger's salary in currency.  
K4877/4877/218 (file).
- Facilities for delegation from Council to study transport, housing estates, aerial ports, sports grounds, &c., in Great Britain.  
L5153/5153/405 (file).

**Municipalities.**

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Munir Bey.**

- Turkish Minister at Addis Ababa: report on.  
J349/171/1.
- Personality. E398/398/44.

**Munir Sureya Bey.**

- Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.  
W411/411/41.

**Munishwar Datta.**

- British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A3337/55/45.

**Munitions of War.**

See also SUPPLIES: MILITARY.

- ARMAMENTS.
- MINES: EXPLOSIVE.
- VESSELS OF WAR.
- EXPLOSIVES.
- POISON GAS.
- ARSENALS.
- AIRCRAFT.
- TORPEDOES.

Facilities for importation into various countries for benefit of expeditions:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

Shipments to various destinations via Hamburg:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Rumoured cargo of munitions on board s.s. Nefian, bound for Nicaragua and Mexico: enquiries by U.S. Embassy. A455/220/8.

Licence for Messrs. Kynoch Ltd. to re-import into Great Britain ammunition sold to Chilean Govt. A4741/A4861/728/9.

Alleged purchases of arms in New York by Indian sailors; activities of M. Abdon and Philip Benjamin. A1070/330/45.

Request by Liège Museum of Arms for specimens of British firearms: request refused.  
L780/780/405 (file).

Imperial War Museum request book giving details of 75 mm. gun presented by French Govt. in 1920. L7549/7549/405 (file).

Cups and bar steel for manufacture of munitions not to be considered as munitions of war for purposes of China Arms Embargo.  
F908/36/10.

Messrs. Vickers' complaint of London Press publishing details of supply of tanks to foreign Govts. F1177/1177/10.

List of plenipotentiaries at conference on supervision of international traffic in arms and ammunition, 1925, and list of countries having signed various instruments concluded. W3201/313/95.

Copy of proceedings of arms traffic conference in 1925 for Mr. Beckett, assistant legal adviser. W4177/4177/95.

— Index to proceedings of conference.

W11591/1537/95.

Sale of obsolete arms and ammunition to Salt Gabelle, and replacement at various Consular posts in China. K1377/1377/210 (file).

Arrest of two Afghan gun runners in Baluchistan. N2769/2769/97 (file).

**Munitions of War (continued).**

Diplomatic support by H.M.G. for British firm respecting contract for supplies to Portuguese Govt. W2301/W3515/2030/36.

Lloyds' inquiry regarding insurance of machine guns in transit from Antwerp to Leningrad: H.M.G. have no objection. N3204/1157/38.

Communication to signatories of Peace treaties of agreements with ex-enemy countries regarding war material.

C6469/6469/62 (file).

Information respecting supply of British-made mitrailleuses for aeroplanes manufactured in Czechoslovakia for a foreign Govt.

C9767/9767/12.

Conclusion of Anglo-Spanish proof marks agreement. W38/38/41 (file).

Proposed mutual recognition of British and Hungarian proof marks.

C1947/1947/21 (file).

Position respecting import into Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria, laws controlling.

C5959/5959/62 (file).

Proceeds of sales of Russian war material in Germany, Austria and Bulgaria: distribution. C3782/3782/62 (file).

Permission for pilots engaged in air service between U.K. and Germany to carry pistols.  
C7842/7262/18.

Information supplied by Mr. T. Waterhouse respecting the Stokes gun and other infantry accompaniment weapons under trial.

C4490/4490/92.

**Munitions of War (Statistical Information).**

Statistical information on trade in arms, ammunition and implements of war: League of Nations publication. W886/886/95.

**Munitions of War (Control of private manufacture: League of Nations commission).**

League of Nations commission to draft convention: views of Lord Onslow as to acting as British representative if Lord Cecil is not available. W313/313/95.

Refusal of Soviet Union to nominate representative. W1042/313/95.

U.S. representation: U.S. Govt. approves only of an agreement for publication of statistics.  
W1661/W1949/W2394/313/95.

— Declaration of U.S. representative at meeting of commission. W2473/313/95.

U.S. delegate's intimation that U.S. will not participate in conference if Govt. manufacture is to be excluded. W3819/313/95.

Uselessness of conference without participation of Soviet Union and United States: views of Admiralty and War Office.

W1370/W1449/313/95.

States to which League questionnaire of 1926 was sent and replies. P.Q. W2641/313/95.

— Reply of Chinese Govt. to questionnaire.  
W3200/313/95.

— Reply of Estonian Govt. W3627/313/95.

Amendments to draft convention proposed by sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on reduction and limitation of armaments. W1950/313/95.

— Text of draft convention and text of draft issued by League of Nations. W1951/313/95.

— Final version of draft circulated by Secretary of Committee of Imperial Defence.  
W2092/313/95.

— Conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence: H.M.G. to urge postponement of progress pending progress with disarmament convention. W2230/61/98.

— Summary of draft for Dominions.

W2228/313/95.

# Munitions of War (Control of private manufacture: League of Nations Commission) (continued).

Publication of draft convention: views of and amendments by H.M.G. P.Q.

W2574/313/95.

F.O. minutes on question of distribution of documents of commission to service departments. W2473/313/95.

Date of meeting and British representative. P.Q.s. W1833/W2210/313/95.

Proposals by H.M.G. P.Qs. W1937/313/95.

List of members of commission. W2471/313/95.

Composition of commission: changes due to change in composition of Council after 8th Assembly: retiring members, Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Salvador to continue participation: Consul minutes.

W9362/W9363/W9376/W11816/313/95.

Report by M. Benes proposing commission should suggest date for conference in 1927.

W1663/313/95.

— Council approval and resolution.

W2040/313/95.

— Memo. by Secretariat regarding fixing of date. W2474/313/95.

Meeting of commission in March: Admiralty representation. W1703/313/95.

Proceedings of commission in March.

W2214/W3801/W3911/313/95.

Minutes of meetings of Commission in March.

W2472/313/95.

Formation of sub-committee of Commission to examine Convention in detail.

W2214/313/95.

Decision of Committee that question is dependent on progress of disarmament discussions and that no date could be recommended for conference: divergence of views as to inclusion of public and State manufacture. W3801/W3911/313/95.

Date of meeting of conference and publication of draft as a Command Paper: P.Q.

W3190/313/95.

Report of Drafting Committee.

W3818/W3911/313/95.

Report of Commission to Council on work of first session (March-April, 1927): draft convention and text of observations of Govts.

W4833/313/95.

— Copy for Admiralty Librarian.

W11224/7139/98.

Report to Council by M. Benes on report of Commission. W5184/313/95.

— Discussion at 45th session of Council: minutes. W5599/313/95.

Draft texts: publication: P.Q. W6076/313/95.

Proceedings of third committee of 8th assembly: report and resolution of Assembly: questions of equality between producing and non-producing countries and of State manufacture.

W8950/61/98/W9145/W9215/W9065/313/95/W10110/8596/98.

— Council proceedings: endorsement of Assembly resolutions. W9364/W9377/313/95.

# Munitions of War: Abyssinia.

Control of import: proposed Anglo-French-Italian conversations: necessity of initiating. J4/J252/4/1.

— Conversations at Paris: question of securing Abyssinian representation: venue of proposed meeting to discuss.

J95/J96/J164/J270/J216/J268/J285/J397/J448/4/1.

# Munitions of War: Abyssinia (continued).

Control of arms traffic: proposed informal meeting at Geneva or Paris. J319/4/1.

— Attitude of Ras Tafari. J537/4/1.

— Views of Italian and French Govts.

J436/J430/J451/J538/J607/J677/J663/J731/J760/J877/J941/4/1.

— Abyssinian Govt. to send delegates to Paris or Geneva. J794/J915/J1076/4/1.

— Date of Paris meeting: Italians agree.

J1167/J1102/J1221/J1209/J1165/4/1.

— Italian delegate. J2905/4/1.

— Meeting at Paris: draft statement to be read at: F.O. minute. J1235/4/1.

— Draft statement for communication to Abyssinian delegates. J1903/J1963/4/1.

— Statement to be read by British delegate. J2625/J2605/J2881/J2879/4/1.

— Proposed Paris meeting: possible postponement owing to Abyssinian dilatoriness: efforts to induce Abyssinian Govt. to agree to conference in October.

J1338/J1253/J1161/J1352/J1316/J1457/J2523/J2228/J2444/J2626/J2593/J2555/J2573/4/1.

— Proposed meeting: information as to strength of Abyssinian forces required to enable ratio of arms to be apportioned to Abyssinia. J904/J1029/4/1.

— Attitude of French Govt. towards inclusion of question of foreign instructors on agenda.

J2092/J2147/J2353/J2447/J2606/J2605/4/1.

— Italian attitude. J2370/4/1.

— French statement. J2446/4/1.

— Proposed meeting of four Powers: obstructive attitude of Ras Tafari: his proposal to submit matter to League of Nations.

J2293/J2300/J2358/J2368/J2373/J2425/J2773/4/1.

— French unwilling to agree to a three-Power meeting: activity of Monsieur Lagarde.

J2892/J2890/J3399/4/1.

Control of arms traffic: information for Dominions. J76/J433/4/1.

— Views of diplomatic body at Addis Ababa. J364/4/1.

— Request of Addis Ababa Chancery for copy of provisional Agreement of 1920.

J3678/4/1.

— Italian proposal that all orders should be shared equally by the three interested Powers: attitude of French Govt.

J1759/J1843/J2351/J2445/4/1.

— Views of War Office. J2091/4/1.

Rifles for Belgian coffee planters: Italian Govt. agree to import: reservation regarding stamping of rifles. J21/4/1.

Arms for Ras Tafari's bodyguard: request for tanks and instructors.

J226/J407/J465/J661/J795/4/1.

— Request for 500 rifles: H.M. Minister explains to Ras Tafari why H.M.G. are reluctant to export arms to Abyssinia.

J228/4/1.

French efforts to make Abyssinian Mission to Paris buy tanks without armament.

J157/J249/J365/J391/J426/4/1.

— Italian enquiry: French Govt. concur in supply of 6 tanks by Italian firm: attitude of H.M.G.

J89/J162/J209/J221/J508/J581/J618/4/1.

Abyssinians threat to obtain arms from U.S. if European Powers will not supply.

J300/4/1.



**Munitions of War: Abyssinia (continued).**

French consignment for: French Govt. asked to hold up pending receipt of Abyssinian Govt.'s reply to invitation to Arms Conference. J3514/4/1.

Italian Govt. notify H.M.G. that the Duke of Abruzzi will take tank to Ras Taffari as a present on visit to Abyssinia.

J1015/883/1/J1004/4/1.

— Italian tank for Ras Kassa. J2563/4/1.

Delay in supply of British tank contrasted with prompt delivery of Italian armoured cars.

J644/J645/4/1.

— Messrs. Vicker's design.

J863/J999/J1378/J1877/J2009/4/1.

Arrangements for disembarkation of tanks.

J1928/4/1.

Rifles for Municipal Guard: conditions.

J355/4/1.

Three automatic rifles from Italy for Ras Taffari. J558/4/1.

Italian tanks and instructors arrive.

J1230/4/1.

Possible shipment of rifles from Hamburg via Jibuti: F.O. minute.

J606/J721/J770/J815/J969/4/1.

Desire of Belgian firm to export 17,000 Le Gras rifles from Jibuti for Abyssinian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.

J764/J769/J825/J872/J916/J1204/J1274/4/1.

— Stamping of the rifles for future identification. J1172/J1372/J1374/J1742/4/1.

Consignment of arms at Jibuti to be held up pending agreement to be reached by Powers.

J3392/4/1.

Field gun shells for Ras Taffari from Belgium.

J1228/4/1.

Abyssinian soldiers trading cartridges on Kenya frontier. J1814/114/1.

Rifles sold to Sudanese natives J2114/234/16.

Amount of material received from Belgium since 1924. J2226/4/1.

Consignment of empty cartridge cases for filling in Abyssinia: alleged interest of French Minister in. J2563/J2838/4/1.

French ask concurrence of H.M.G. and Italy in export of quantity of Lebel rifles and machine guns. J2904/J2919/J2920/J2774/4/1.

Arms from U.S.A. through Jibuti: note to French Govt. J2724/J2840/J32676/J2951/4/1.

— Attitude of Ras Taffari. J3331/4/1.

— Complicity of British shipping firm and attitude of U.S. Govt.

J3032/J3254/J3415/J3319/J3391/J3487/4/1.

Alleged consignments of rifles contracted for by Dr. Martin on visit to U.S.A.

J3216/J3344/J3349/4/1.

Consignment of 70 rifles for protection of Dr. Martin's concessions sanctioned.

J2028/J3213/4/1/J3251/211/1.

Purchase of rifles, &c., in U.K.: enquiry of Messrs. Kehyaian & Co.

J2705/J3034/J3147/4/1.

Method of disposal of obsolete rifles at Addis Ababa Legation. J2689/4/1.

Question of British armoured cars being supplied to Ras Taffari. J3228/24/1.

Proposed gift of tanks by H.M.G. P367/10/150.

Alleged contract for supply of shells from Belgium. W5031/5031/95.

Determination of Ras Taffari to secure large supplies of rifles: information from a Greek: possibility of smuggling through Eritrea: question of inviting U.S.A. and Japan to adhere to any agreement reached after the conference. J1963/J3390/4/1.

**Munitions of War: Abyssinia (continued).**

Possibility of smuggling arms through Eritrea or Zeyla. J2530/4/1.

Activity of alleged German trading in rifles at Imi. J358/J560/4/1.

Abyssinian mission to France to purchase arms. J244/175/1/J300/J3390/4/1.

Messrs. Fleming & Co.'s application to ship consignment of mountain guns and rifles: F.O. objections. J3390/4/1.

**Munitions of War: Afghanistan.**

Machinery for manufacture of ammunition by Deutsch-Afghanische Company: enquiry of company to be put in touch with British manufacturers. N78/78/97.

Attempt of Secretary to Afghan Legation, Paris, to smuggle arms into Afghanistan through India: confiscation of baggage.

N812/N1466/78/97.

Supply of ammunition to Afghan Govt. by Messrs. A. Fleming & Co.: purchase from Air Ministry: transit through India.

N4075/N4159/N4210/N4241/N4178/N4285/78/37/N5460/15/97.

Conveyance of shot guns, property of Prince Hayatullah, by Italian subject proceeding to Afghanistan: transit facilities through India. N748/N864/78/97.

Supply of war material to Afghan Govt.: enquiry by Birmingham Small Arms Guns, Ltd., regarding measures to obtain contracts. N126/78/97.

Import of arms and ammunition, property of Afghan Minister at Paris: transit through India as diplomatic effects.

N3348/N3845/78/97.

Consignment of air guns and pellets despatched by Afghan Minister in Berlin: facilities for transit through India. N4745/N5227/78/97.

Sporting rifles and ammunition purchased by Afghan Minister in London: export licence and facilities for transit through India.

N5387/N5565/78/97.

**Munitions of War: Africa.**

Permission for Norwegian national, Mr. Schröder-Nielsen, to carry arms and ammunition during visit to certain British possessions. L5887/L5996/5887/405.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Gambia).**

Half-yearly reports on traffic in arms and ammunition. W917/917/95 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Nigeria).**

Returns of withdrawals of arms and ammunition from warehouses. W2879/2879/95 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Nyasaland).**

See also subhead AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).

Half-yearly reports on traffic in arms and ammunition. W1629/1629/95 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Import of war material from U.K.: grant of licences. W80/80/36 (file).

Portuguese refusal of permission in one case owing to size of stocks held by importer.

W9503/80/36.

Export from Great Britain of Lewis machine guns and parts for use in Mozambique: supplied by War Office to Portuguese delegation. W7168/W7345/80/36.

Refusal of permission for import of pistol from U.K. in view of regulation precluding import of more than one fire-arm destined for the same person. W2881/W3243/80/36.

Refusal of licence for rifle ammunition as this must be obtained from war material dépôt at Lourenço Marques.

W7631/W8434/W8435/W11421/80/36.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese East) (continued).**

Licence for Portuguese Embassy in London to export signal pistols and cartridges and Lewis guns and spare parts to Lourenço Marques. W8782/W11163/W11453/80/36.

Request of Govt. of Nyasaland for designation of convenient ports of entry for arms and ammunition supplied from Blantyre.

W1711/1711/36.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Sierra Leone).**

Half-yearly reports on traffic in arms and ammunition. W2460/2460/95 (file).

**Munitions of War: Albania.**

Licence for London Armoury Co., Ltd., to export revolvers to Albania. C4290/4290/90.

Import from Italy. C6332/C6657/787/90.

**Munitions of War: Arabia.**

See also subhead HEDJAZ.

Supply of arms to Arabian potentates:

— See IMAM OF SANAA.

IDRISI OF ASIR.

BIN SAUD.

Admiralty instructions to Red Sea Patrol regarding arms traffic. E955/129/91.

**Munitions of War: Argentina.**

French Govt. to liquidate debt to Argentine Govt. under wheat loan agreement of 1918 by financing Argentine purchases of war material from French manufacturers during 1927 and 1928. A7449/78/2.

Messrs. Kynoch, Ltd., request renewal of licence to export excessive quantity of revolver cartridges to Argentina: Cartoucherie Orbea Argentina concerned.

A898/A1385/249/2.

Consignment of 455 tons of explosives being shipped by Bofors: enquiries as to whether it is for Argentine Govt.

A2861/2861/2 (file).

Decree modifying law governing importation of arms: extract from The Standard.

A1335/1335/2.

Licences for export of munitions to Argentina.

A249/249/2 (file).

**Munitions of War: Austria.**

Discoveries of hidden war material:

— See DISARMAMENT: AUSTRIA.

Demands of Allies respecting destruction of machinery used in manufacture:

— See DISARMAMENT: AUSTRIA.

Govt.'s application to Conference of Ambassadors for permission to use armoured cars for military purposes refused.

C8004/C8278/C8461/C8731/C8740/C9011/C9557/55/3.

Permission for Govt. to use armoured cars for use of police: conditions laid down by Conference of Ambassadors.

C9533/C9773/C9789/C9926/C9966/C10435/55/3.

Licence for Nobel Industries, Ltd., to export rifle cartridges from U.K. to Austria.

C8306/6913/3.

Sale of certain war material from steel works at Vienna Arsenal to a German firm.

C3570/C3673/C4569/3304/18.

Supply of ammunition by Austrian firm to Turkish Govt.: complete manufacture of articles in Netherlands: non-violation of Treaty of St. Germain: suggested investigation by secret agents employed by Organ of Liquidation.

C201/C431/C914/C2945/C4068/C4481/55/3.

**Munitions of War: Austria (continued).**

Export of T.N.T. by Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd., to Vienna, contrary to peace treaty: licence not allowed. C6913/6913/3.

Export of war material from U.K.: licence refused to Messrs. Nobel Industries, Ltd., in respect of cartridges of a military calibre. C7320/6913/3.

**Munitions of War: Austria-Hungary.**

Distribution amongst Allies of certain naval war material. C150/C369/C713/150/82.

**Munitions of War: Belgium.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W93/93/4 (file).

Alleged exports from Belgium to Morocco and Syria: communiqué regarding attitude of Govt. to total prohibition of all exports.

W3219/3219/95.

Reports respecting foreign supplies from Liège factories. W5031/5031/95.

H.M.G. to refuse licences to Mr. H. J. Adgey and Messrs. A. Fleming and Co. to export munitions from Great Britain to Belgium on grounds that China is suspected of being ultimate destination of consignments.

W93/W191/93/4.

— Further cases.

W665/W1172/W1543/W10447/W10841/

W10891/W11446/W11447/

W11606/93/4.

**Munitions of War: Bolivia.**

Contract for armaments obtained by Vickers, Ltd. A1901/1901/5.

Material being shipped via Buenos Aires: assistance by H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires for Señor Benavides, representing Bolivian Govt. A6319/A6626/290/5.

Licences for export of munitions to Bolivia.

A4038/4038/5 (file).

**Munitions of War: Brazil.**

Project for erection of small arms factory.

A7398/5911/6.

Licences for export of munitions from Great Britain. A28/28/6 (file).

**Munitions of War: Bulgaria.**

Supply of small pilots' balloons to Bulgarian Govt.

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: BULGARIA.

Embargo on export of munitions from Great Britain: position explained to Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd. C599/599/7.

Raising of embargo on importation of war material: decision of Ambassador's Conference.

C5448/C5462/C6620/C6959/C7518/1162/7.

Importation: embargo raised: list of goods which may be imported.

C5790/C5643/C5631/1162/7.

Regulations governing manufacture, import and export. C7053/6469/62.

Supply of small arms ammunition to Govt. by Nobel Industries, Ltd. C8499/599/7.

**Munitions of War: Chile.**

General Medina visiting Europe to make purchases. A1454/1454/9.

Licences for export of munitions from Great Britain to Chile. A728/728/9 (file).

**Munitions of War: China.**

Arms embargo:

— See ARMAMENTS: CHINA.

Machine guns for Governor of Macao.

F4589/212/10.



**Munitions of War: China (continued).**

Ammunition, &c., for French naval forces: facilities for rapid clearance through Singapore. F5084/5084/10 (file).

Importation of, for occupying forces of Protocol Powers at Tientsin: legal position regarding applicability of Tientsin Harbour Regulations. T5790/5790/10.

**Munitions of War: Colombia.**

Licences to export munitions from Great Britain to Colombia. A1210/1210/11 (file).

**Munitions of War: Czechoslovakia.**

Supply of war material by British firm: grant of export licence. C3949/820/12.

**Munitions of War: Danzig.**

Transit and storage of war material within Free City: High Commissioner's request to League of Nations for instructions.

N358/N871/N1120/N1886/N2754/N2919/358/55.

— Utilisation of Westerplatte site as depot for Polish war material in transit.  
N2719/N2920/N3026/N3076/N4237/N4238/N4530/N4796/358/55.

— Petition to League of Nations from Free City of Danzig for removal of depot.

N3836/N4168/N4234/N4298/N4458/N4531/N4651/358/55.

Dispute regarding the unloading of Polish munitions at Westerplatte: suggestion that British pro-Consul, Captain Popham, should supervise discharge deprecated.

N3186/451/55.

— draft report drawn up by M. Villegas: opinion of Legal Adviser of F.O.

N4029/N5880/N5922/358/55.

— request of Danzig Senate that question may be re-examined.

N4117/N4118/N4203/358/55.

— suggestion that shipments should be transferred to Gdynia. N3187/451/55.

**Munitions of War: Denmark.**

Supply of war material by British firms: grant of export licences.

N144/144/15 (file).

Formation of Scandinavian Ammunition Co. at Copenhagen: functions. N4397/4397/15.

**Munitions of War: Ecuador.**

Licences for firms to export munitions to Ecuador. A5223/5223/54 (file).

**Munitions of War: Egypt.**

Howitzers for Egyptian Army: annual quota of arms approved by H.M.G. J184/184/16.

Vickers guns for Egyptian Army: five guns to be supplied.

J2931/J3010/J3259/J3411/184/16.

Delay experienced in obtaining arms and ammunition from U.K. for Ordnance Services. J1275/184/16/J1886/8/16.

Additions to list of approved Egyptian dealers in arms and ammunition: simplification of procedure regarding export licence formalities. J2746/J2807/J3462/J3564/39/16.

Spare parts for Hotchkiss guns: export licence for Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth & Co.

J993/39/16.

**Munitions of War: Estonia.**

Supply of war material by British firms: grant of export licences. N30/30/59 (file).

**Munitions of War: France.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W74/74/17 (file).

**Munitions of War: Germany.**

See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA (ARMS EMBARGO: SUPPLIES FROM GERMANY).

POISON GAS.

List of munitions which Germany may not manufacture, import or export under Peace Treaty:

— See DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

Accumulation of stocks: allies' demands:

— See DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

Armament of battleships:

— See NAVY: GERMAN.

Imports from and exports to Soviet Union:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SOVIET UNION.

Attempt of Mr. C. L. Harris to purchase German rifles for Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C5373/3304/18.

Licence for Messrs. Webley & Scott to export a revolver to Hamburg (in bond) en route for Mexico. C1257/1257/18.

Shipments through Hamburg: list of: question of approaching German Govt. regarding breach of Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minute. J606/4/1.

Shipment from Hamburg to China:

— See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA.

Licences for Nobel Industries, Ltd. to export cartridges to Germany.

C9062/C9063/1257/18.

Licence for Messrs. Nobel Industries to export cartridges to Hamburg: H.M.G. have no objection provided consignment is not in contradiction with new German war material law. C5454/1257/18.

Permission for Nobel Industries Ltd. to export cartridges to Hamburg.

C7284/C7319/1257/18.

Supply of field telephones to Norwegian Govt.: decision of Conference of Ambassadors.

C1718/1718/18 (file).

Restrictions on export: enquiry by Mr. Smyth.

C1721/11/18.

Expenditure on munitions and army equipment: reference of matter to League of Nations: P.Q. C3245/197/18.

Export of submarine mines, property of German firm, from Great Britain to Greece.

C3094/3094/19.

Purchase of pistol cartridges in Italy by German firm on account of an American firm: effect of Article 170 of Versailles Treaty.

C3307/3304/18.

Export of war material: various cases: Treaty infraction: F.O. minutes. C3560/667/18.

Shipment of arms from Hamburg to Jibuti: War Office request to be informed of all such shipments. C3304/C5220/3304/18.

Purchase of material by German firms: destination other than Germany: transit through Germany: passage through German ports: position respecting Article 170 of Treaty of Versailles. C3307/3304/18.

Duties of Reparation Commission in connection with contracts for deliveries in kind which may involve the export of war material from Germany. C5980/5980/18 (file).

Prohibition of manufacture, import and export of gyroscopes designed for fighting purposes: application of war material law.

C7136/C7286/C7762/C8112/11/18.

Licence for British firm to export two signal pistols to Hamburg: F.O. minutes respecting application of German war material law: War Office views.

C7060/C7937/1257/18.



**Munitions of War: Germany (continued).**

Application by B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., to export rifles to Afghan Legation, Berlin: F.O. minutes respecting diplomatic privilege: views of Govt. of India.

C9725/C10016/C7088/C7869/1257/18.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to issue of licences to British firms for export of war material to Germany. C8116/C8193/C8514/1257/18.

Sale of war material and scrap at Deutsche Werke: resolution of Conference of Ambassadors. C6414/6414/18 (file).

Commission due from Reparation Commission to Deutsche Kredit und Handelsgesellschaft on sales of war material. C8201/8201/18.

U.S. claim to share of proceeds of sale of German aeronautical material.

C8841/C9262/4439/18.

Licence for British firm to export an air vessel for a torpedo to Germany for purpose of testing a machine to be supplied by a German firm to the Norwegian Govt.

C6997/C7266/C7437/1257/18.

Licence for B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., to export rifles from U.K. to Hamburg. C7130/1257/18.

Draft of German law controlling manufacture, import and export of war material: modifications suggested by Allies.

C5358/C5622/C5606/C5468/C5638/C5649/C3549/C5707/C5730/C5949/C5451/11/18.

— German draft law: Control Commission's opinion: reference to naval war material to cover case of Greek cruiser Salamis.

C913/11/18.

Construction of cruiser Salamis for Greek Govt.: peace treaty position:

— See also SALAMIS.

Manufacture, import and export: law respecting: translation. C6826/C6922/11/18.

— Date of application.

C7199/C8272/C6618/C7499/11/18.

— French translation: proposed submission to German Govt. C7272/11/18.

— Copies of French translation for Admiralty. C7758/11/18.

— Copy of law, English and German text, publication in Board of Trade Journal: War Office comments on translation.

C9814/1257/18.

War material law: proposed procedure in order to ensure that infractions do not occur by British firms. C7437/C9814/1257/18.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain.**

See also MINES (EXPLOSIVE).

Supply to foreign countries:

— See also under other subheads.

Effort to check whether important consignments of munitions for which Board of Trade licence has been given reach their destination. A2403/2403/46.

Verification of destination of exports: inter-departmental meeting: minute by Mr. Craigie: Home Office to be consulted in all cases as well as F.O., and latter to telegraph to country concerned in suspected cases: proposal for H.M. representatives to report on actual arrival of consignments at stated destinations. W651/651/95.

Policy as regards exports of large quantities: F.O. minutes: case of machine guns from Vickers Ltd. for Polish Govt. via France: confirmation of actual destination.

W3017/W3596/W3997/74/17.

Refusal of export licences on ground of suspicion as to ultimate Chinese destination of consignments.

W93/W191/W665/W1172/W1543/W10447/93/4 (file).

**Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).**

H.M.G. to refuse export licences in cases where equivalent quantity in importing country would thus be released for undesirable destination: F.O. view: inter-departmental conference unnecessary: case of export to Latvia by Messrs. Fleming releasing German arms for China. W5838/5838/95.

Air Ministry sale of surplus rifle ammunition to Persian and Portuguese Govts. via Messrs. A. Fleming & Co.: F.O. concurrence.

W5755/5755/50.

Licences for exports to French territories.

W74/74/17 (file).

Permission for export of fog signal rockets to Spanish Morocco. W472/W669/472/28.

Licences for exports to Belgian territories.

W93/93/4 (file).

Licences for exports to Morocco.

W941/941/28 (file).

Licences for exports to Switzerland.

W182/182/43 (file).

Licences for exports to Spanish territories.

W3/3/42 (file).

No licence required for fog signals. W271/3/41.

Enquiry received by British firm for supply of complete equipment of army corps of engineers to a Balkan country or Turkey: Board of Trade comment on requirement of export licence for certain items and statement of destination. W2917/2917/95.

Number and destinations of rifles exported during months of February, March and April in 1926 and 1927, and quantities and nature of armaments exported to Japan in same period. (P.Q.)

W4838/W5476/4838/95.

Exports to Japan:

— See also subhead JAPAN.

Licences for exports to Netherlands territories.

W73/73/29 (file).

Question of consulting Netherlands Govt. before grant of licences for exports to Netherlands territories: H.M.G. do not recognise obligation and will only consider question in case of suspicious consignments.

W9763/W10511/73/29.

For British Rhine Army: transit through Netherlands territorial waters: notification to Netherlands authorities.

C3480/3480/18 (file).

Information for British Consulate-General at Tangier regarding issue of gun licences, including issue of licences to persons under 14 years of age. L601/L1257/L1374/10/405.

Permission for Swiss Legation in London to import cases of cartridges for Swiss Rifle Association at Hendon.

L2215/2215/405 (file).

Facilities for import of cartridges addressed to Swedish military attaché: licence procedure. L6164/6164/405.

Permission for Mr. and Mrs. G. Crile and Mr. K. Painter, of U.S.A., to bring firearms into Great Britain in transit for Kenya.

L20/20/405.

Price paid by War Office for infantry rifle cartridges: Greek enquiry.

L7446/7446/405.

— Request refused as information is confidential. L7749/77446/405.

Facilities for Colombian military attaché in Switzerland to visit British military establishments to study armaments with view to purchases. A3101/3101/11.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).**

Permission for detachment of "Zouave" members of American Legion to bring obsolete rifles into Great Britain for drill purposes.  
A5725/A5819/610/45.

Application by Bristol Aeroplane Co. to purchase from Royal Air Force stocks a quantity of armament required in connection with contract for supply of aircraft to Mexican Govt. A5493/3234/26.

Licence for Messrs. Vickers to import 36 Chilean rifles into Great Britain.  
A6353/A6581/10/9.

**Munitions of War: Greece.**

See also AIRCRAFT: GREECE.

TORPEDOES.

MINES (EXPLOSIVE).

Trials of new machine rifle for Greek Army.  
C1874/1874/19

Contract granted during Pangalos régime to Italian firm Breda for supply of rifles to Greek Army: undertaking of Greek Govt. not to annul contract. C9222/228/19.

Departure of s.s. Louis Mercier from Havre with war material for Greek Govt.: details of cargo. C10464/1874/19.

Supply of caterpillar tractors for use with artillery to Greek Govt. by Italian firm.  
C10096/1874/19.

**Munitions of War: Hedjaz.**

Consignments for Bin Saud: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry of Khedivial Mail Steamship Company. E1270/E3576/241/91.

— See also BIN SAUD.

Licence refused to British firm to export war material to private individual in Hedjaz.  
E3812/241/91.

**Munitions of War: Hungary.**

Armoured cars for police:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: HUNGARY.

Application of proceeds of sale of non-combat material towards expenses of Intelligence Section of Military Commission of Control in Hungary. C17/17/21.

Importation: Hungarian evasion of disarmament obligations. C3970/59/21.

Licence for B.S.A. Guns Ltd. to export rifles from U.K. to Hungary. C6353/5193/21.

**Munitions of War: Iceland.**

Supply of war material by British firms: grant of export licences. N2234/144/15.

**Munitions of War: India.**

Transit facilities for consignments to Afghanistan:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

Arrest of three Norwegian members of crew of s.s. Rinda for smuggling arms.  
N1905/1905/30.

**Munitions of War: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Imports from U.K.: British export licences.  
W73/73/29 (file).

— Question of consulting Netherlands Govt. before grant of licences: information for H.M. Legation, The Hague, that H.M.G. do not recognise any obligation and are mainly concerned with possibility of China being the eventual destination.

W9763/W10700/73/29.

— H.M.G. refuse to consult Netherlands Govt. in every case: question to be considered on its merits in case of suspicious consignments. W10511/73/29.

**Munitions of War: Indo-China.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W74/74/17.

**Munitions of War: Ireland (Free State).**

See subheads PERSIA and TURKEY.

**Munitions of War: Italy.**

Law regarding possession and carrying of arms.  
C357/80/22.

**Munitions of War: Japan.**

Export licences for cartridges, &c., for Japanese Navy. F322/F734/F6606/F8650/F43/23.

— P.Q. F5048/43/23.

P.Q. concerning armaments exported from Great Britain to Japan in 1926 and 1927.  
W4838/W5476/4838/95.

Tanks and guns from France: Lloyds offered insurance of. F4547/36/10.

British tank from Vickers: accident during trials of. F4895/1177/10.

Shipment of 40,000 Mauser rifles for Kobe from Czechoslovakia: possible China destination.  
F5598/F6641/F6788/43/23.

**Munitions of War: Latvia.**

Purchases from British stocks by Govt. of Latvia through Messrs. Fleming: possibility of releasing other arms in Latvia for China traffic. F6712/F6857/F7650/36/10.

— Enquiry of Herr. A. Auerbach.

F9213/36/10.

Latvian Govt. enquiry regarding purchase of howitzers from British War Office.  
N3142/N3594/N4384/30/59.

Supply of nitrocellulose powder by Nobel Industries: difficulties regarding delivery: Latvian threat to cancel contract.

N929/929/59 (file).

Supply of anti-aircraft gun sights to Latvian Govt.: enquiry by Latvian Minister.

N336/N350/30/59.

Supply of war material by British firms: grant of export licences. N30/30/59 (file).

Export of munitions of war from U.K. to Latvia suspended: licences refused.

N3883/N4129/N4160/30/59.

**Munitions of War: Liberia.**

Licences for export of munitions to Liberia.

A6244/6244/24.

**Munitions of War: Lithuania.**

Supply of war material by British firms: grant of export licences. N30/30/59 (file).

Supply of machine guns to Lithuanian Govt.: efforts of Vickers Ltd. to secure order.

N4681/N5140/N6204/30/59.

Application by Lithuanian Govt. for purchase of war material from War Office: reasons for delaying consideration of application.

N5646/30/59.

Supply of arms shipped by Messrs. Hammer & Co. to Lithuanian Govt. to be handed over to Benny Spiro, arms dealer of Hamburg.

N3932/N4571/N4932/N5257/30/59.

Purchase of British rifles for Lithuanian Army to replace old German rifles: licence to export from U.K. granted on condition that it will not be used as cover for sale of other arms to Chinese purchasers.

N4703/N5070/N4914/N4923/N4992/N5987/N6022/30/59.

**Munitions of War: Mexico.**

United States Govt. not raising embargo on export of arms to Mexico. A66/40/26.

— Position regarding export of munitions from United States to Mexico.

A421/A594/A846/A1041/1/26.

Information for U.S. Embassy in London regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards attempts of Mexican Govt. to purchase munitions in Great Britain.

A221/A470/A1154/1/26.



**Munitions of War: Mexico (continued).**

U.S. Govt. refuse licence for export of aeroplanes to Mexico: Mexican Govt. issue decree prohibiting importation of war materials for one year.

A102/A415/A804/1/26.

— Circular implementing decree prohibiting importation of war material. A3185/1/26.

Beardmore & Co. invited to supply machine guns: attitude of H.M.G. in view of Mexican Govt. prohibition. A3234/3234/26.

Permission for Messrs. Compton Ltd. to transport arms from Italy to Mexican Govt.

A2729/1/26.

— Transshipment unlikely to be effected. A4726/1/26.

U.S. Govt. to terminate Mexican-U.S. treaty for prevention of smuggling of arms over Mexican border. A1783/1/26.

— U.S. Govt. desire to be free to raise arms embargo. A1784/A2027/1/26.

Alleged indiscriminate distribution of arms and ammunition in district of Guadalajara.

A805/A1069/A1574/52/26.

Application by Atlantic Engine Co. (1920) Ltd. for permission to manufacture munitions for Mexican Govt.: F.O. attitude.

A638/A1041/1/26.

Adolfo de la Huerta arrested in U.S.A. for attempting to export arms to Mexico.

A3336/1/26/A3511/52/26.

Brigadier-General Carey attempting to sell various war material to Mexican Govt.

A5251/1/26.

Enquiry by Fairey Aviation Co. regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards export of aeroplanes to Mexico. A4831/A5349/1/26.

Efforts of Captain G. Deane, representative of several British aircraft manufacturers, to secure orders for aircraft for Mexican Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. in event of orders being obtained. A4427/A4832/1/26.

— Memo. recording attitude of H.M.G. and U.S. Govt. towards supply of munitions to Mexico. A4718/1/26.

Application by Bristol Aeroplane Co. for licence to export bombing aeroplanes to Mexico for Mexican Govt. A4890/3234/26.

— Authenticity of contract alleged to have been signed with Mexican Govt.

A4908/A5029/3234/26.

— Memo. on position as between Company and Govt. A5047/A5511/3234/26.

— Company desire to purchase Lewis guns from British Air Force stock and have them reconditioned in Birmingham Small Arms (Guns) Ltd.'s factory: breach of contract involved. A5856/A6403/3234/26.

Memo. recording decision as to future attitude of H.M.G. and action to be taken in all future applications by companies for licences to export aeroplanes to Mexico.

A5047/3234/26.

Supply of British bombing aeroplanes to Mexican Govt.: suggestion by U.S. oil interests that H.M.G. should prohibit export. A6434/3234/26.

Enquiry by San Francisco office of Mexican firm for names of British manufacturers of explosives: shipments to be made direct from U.K. to Mexico. A5434/1/26.

Proposed sale of surplus arms belonging to Honduras Territorial Force to Mexican Govt. A5130/A5966/1/26.

— Mexican Ministry of War not interested in transaction. A6081/1/26.

— Arms not to be sold to Mexican Govt. A6371/1/26.

**Munitions of War: Mexico (continued).**

Conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Washington and U.S. Secretary of State regarding attitudes of U.S. Govt. and H.M.G. towards sale of munitions and aeroplanes to Mexican Govt. A5838/1/26.

— F.O. minutes on H.M.G.'s attitude.

A5499/1/26.

Aide memoire for U.S. Govt. explaining attitude of H.M.G. towards grant of licences for export of arms to Mexican Govt. A5946/1/26.

Views of H.M. Ambassador at Washington on U.S. attitude towards Mexico in matter of supplying arms. A6342/1/26.

Messrs. Carden-Lloyd refused permission to supply Mexican Govt. with details of baby tanks. A6912/A7039/A7181/1/26.

U.S. Govt. relaxing embargo and permitting a few shipments of aeroplane parts and munitions to Mexico: reasons and attitude of H.M.G. A7476/A7566/1/26.

**Munitions of War: Morocco.**

Prevention of contraband traffic:

— See also Morocco.

Arrest of British s.s. Gibel Tarik by Spanish authorities in Moroccan waters on grounds of alleged smuggling of arms.

W236/236/28 (file).

**Munitions of War: Morocco (French Zone).**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W2369/W3654/941/28.

**Munitions of War: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

See also subhead MOROCCO: TANGIER ZONE.

Permission for import of fog signal rockets from Great Britain. W472/W669/472/28.

Alleged efforts of Soviet Govt. to arrange exports from U.K. to Spanish Morocco: information from Spanish Ambassador.

W1243/1243/28 (file).

**Munitions of War: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Import of cartridges from Great Britain: British export licence: no regulations exist. W941/941/28.

Alleged discovery of sales of arms and organised traffic with Spanish zone.

W4708/W5247/11/28.

**Munitions of War: Nepal.**

German expert for management of powder plant: attitude of Govt. of India.

F6800/6800/10.

**Munitions of War: Netherlands.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W73/73/29 (file).

**Munitions of War: Nicaragua.**

Mexicans alleged by U.S.A. to be supplying Nicaraguan revolutionaries with munitions.

A157/A219/2/8.

Licences for export of munitions to Nicaragua. A220/220/8 (file).

Supply of munitions from U.S.A. A2027/1/26.

U.S. Govt. raise embargo on arms to Nicaragua in favour of President Diaz. A123/2/8.

Sale of arms by U.S.A. to Diaz Govt.: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A2039/2/8.

Order placed with Messrs. Leckie & Jones for machine guns for Nicaragua: doubts regarding destination.

A405/A624/A417/220/8.

— Enquiry by U.S. Embassy in London: Mexican Govt. suggested as origin of order. A518/220/8.

Enquiry by Duke of Manchester regarding objections to despatch of Lewis guns to President Diaz. A143/2/8.



**Munitions of War: Panama.**

Licences for firms to export munitions to Panama. A3613/3613/32 (file).

**Munitions of War: Paraguay.**

Licences to export munitions to Paraguay. A4435/4435/33 (file).

**Munitions of War: Persia.**

War Office claim for munitions and supplies: — See CLAIMS *v.* PERSIA.

Supply of Lewis guns, &c., for Persian Govt. by Nobels Ltd.: possibility of War Office supplying from old stock: F.O. attitude. E678/E844/E1464/E2199/E3251/E4654/59/34.

Air Ministry sale of surplus rifle ammunition to Persian Govt. W5755/5755/50.

Claim of Schneider Creusot Co. for munitions supplied in 1905. E2315/2315/34.

Persian Govt. request for quotations for Lewis guns, &c. E2060/E2732/E4020/59/34.

Persian Govt.'s desire to purchase from British sources: attitude of H.M.G. E1869/E3466/59/34.

Desire of Persian Govt. to purchase armoured cars in Great Britain. E2576/E2788/59/34.

Export of cartridges from U.K. for Persian War Ministry. E2708/59/34.

Consignment from Irish Free State. E2863/E2929/E2986/E3087/E3211/59/34.

Arsenal material from Germany. E4503/34/34.

Smuggling of arms along the Mekran Coast. E4585/59/34.

**Munitions of War: Peru.**

Licence for B.S.A. Cycles Ltd. to export 1,000 military cycles with rifles to Peru. A497/A654/497/35.

Peruvian purchases of war material in Paris through Colonel Leguia. A5336/2400/35.

**Munitions of War: Poland.**

See also subhead DANZIG.

Large consignments of machine guns, &c., exported by Messrs. Vickers Ltd. from Great Britain to France for Polish Govt. W3017/W3596/W3997/W7575/74/17.

Supply of light infantry guns by British firm for trial purposes. N3539/260/55.

Rumoured purchase by Polish Govt. of large quantities of war material: information from German source. N512/61/59.

Supply of war material by British firms; licences. N260/260/55 (file).

Purchase by Polish Govt. of machine guns and spare parts from Vickers Ltd. N957/260/55.

Contemplated purchase of motor lorries and tractors by Polish War Office: permission for British manufacturers to tender. N3869/3869/55.

Supply of nitro cotton to Polish Govt. by British firm: reasons for delaying delivery of consignment. N5716/260/55.

**Munitions of War: Portugal.**

Air Ministry sale of surplus rifle ammunition to Portuguese Govt. W5755/5755/50.

Enquiries by Portuguese Govt. respecting purchase of war material in Great Britain: information for armament firms. W2030/2030/36.

List of manufacturers of certain material supplied to Portuguese authorities. W16864/2030/36.

**Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).**

Decree reviewing legislation as to import, use and carriage of and trade in arms, ammunition and explosives: import restricted to naval and military arsenals: Belgian and German protests regarding sporting guns which must be imported via Lisbon or Oporto customs after grant of licence. W7700/590/36.

Consignee directed to apply to department of public safety for permission to import rifle from U.K. W9619/W11247/W12022/W8062/W12021/80/36.

Diplomatic support for Birmingham Small Arms (Guns) Co. Ltd. respecting supply of rifles for re-arming Portuguese army. W2301/W3515/2030/36.

Proposed purchase of anti-aircraft battery: comment on agents of British firms and their standing with Portuguese Govt. W3411/2030/36.

Purchase by Portuguese Govt. of 500,000 rifle cartridges from Messrs. Vickers Ltd. W3282/W4191/80/36.

Tenders for supply of carbines, machine guns and machine gun rifles. W8665/2030/36.

Enquiry by Fairey Aviation Co. respecting permission to export from Great Britain, bombs and ammunition for Portuguese Govt. W1795/80/36.

Manufacture of war material for needs of army: replacement of military arsenal by four factories. W8795/8795/36.

Supply by Messrs. Vickers of twenty four machine guns with spare parts and ammunition for Ministry of Marine. W10017/W10117/W10287/80/36.

Conditions on which war material may be imported by private persons. W6939/W8061/80/36.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt: activities of Mr. Broad. C10190/C10133/768/92.

**Munitions of War: Portugal and Colonies.**

See also subhead AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).

British licences for exports to Portuguese territories. W80/80/36 (file).

Procedure regarding licences for export to Portugal and Colonies: issue by Board of Trade on production of Portuguese import licence: consultation between Govts. only where this is not done. W590/590/95 (file).

Grant of British export licences for arms for: procedure: application to Portuguese colonies in India and Timor. W1033/W1664/W590/W7344/W7720/590/95.

**Munitions of War: Roumania.**

Efforts of Vickers Ltd. to obtain contracts: Roumanian purchase of French Hotchkiss rifles. C2574/1783/37.

Supply of light machine guns to Roumanian army: efforts of Vickers to secure contract. C8580/C8224/1783/37.

Selection of an automatic rifle for Roumanian army: tests. C4929/506/37.

Export of cartridges from U.K. by Messrs. Kynoch Ltd. to Roumania. C148/148/37.

**Munitions of War: Russia.**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SOVIET UNION.

**Munitions of War: Santo Domingo.**

Licences for firms to export munitions to Santo Domingo. A4158/4158/20 (file).

**Munitions of War: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

See also subhead GERMANY.

Offer of Mauser rifles to Govt. by firm of Mond & Broad. C768/768/92 (file).

Govt. purchases of small arms ammunition: British efforts to secure contracts.

C1125/1125/92.

Contract for guns placed with Schneider-Creusot. C1624/1125/92.

Govt. purchases in France.

C1819/C2821/1125/92/C1978/25/90.

Supply of Stokes guns by France. C4490/4490/92.

Licence for Nobel Industries Ltd., to export ammunition from Great Britain to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C3775/3748/92.

Licence for Nobel Industries Ltd., to export war material to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: licence valid for eight to 11 months: Cabinet decision.

C4468/C4594/C5239/3748/92.

Contract for rifles and cartridges placed in Belgium. W5031/5031/95.

Govt. purchase of Mauser rifles from Belgium. C5922/1125/92.

Purchases: details. C5922/1125/92.

Offer by Mr. J. F. Lipman to supply Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. with Mauser rifles: alleged existence of large consignments in U.K.: warning to H.M. Representatives abroad. C2205/C2641/C3779/C3859/C1229/768/92.

**Munitions of War: Soviet Union.**

Supply of war material to German Army: activities of German controlled munition works in Soviet Union. N520/N919/N1035/520/38.

Import into Germany of poison gas bombs from Soviet Union: Peace Treaty infraction. P.Q. C5662/3304/18.

Export from Germany of war material to Soviet Union: particulars of shipments.

C667/C1423/C3560/667/18.

Import of war material from Germany: information supplied by Soviet naval officers to Mr. Preston. N3216/3216/38.

— Shipments from Germany during 1927: list. N3536/N3824/1157/38.

Shipments of war material from France and Netherlands: British firm asked to tender for insurance: refused. N2219/1157/38.

Export of rifling machines to Leningrad from U.K.: F.O. objections.

N3980/N4897/1157/38.

Refusal of licence to Arcos Ltd., to export rifles and cartridges from Great Britain.

N1734/1157/38.

Ammunition as stores for protection of British vessel proceeding to Soviet Union: licence to export from U.K. N2151/1157/38.

Refusal of U.S. Govt. to permit shipment of rifles to Soviet Union.

N4339/N4265/N4428/1157/38.

Efforts made to smuggle rifles in small lots.

N4837/1157/38.

Supply of military material by Italian firms.

N5003/1090/28.

Increased activities in war factories: letter from Mr. A. Stopford to Mr. Gaselee.

N6230/5630/38.

Supply of war material by British firms: Cabinet decision in regard to application by Messrs. Vickers: sanction for fulfilment of old contracts. N1444/1157/38.

**Munitions of War: Soviet Union (continued).**

Policy of H.M.G. regarding export of war material to Soviet Union: no restrictions on ships, aeroplanes or arms which are useless for attack or obsolete: views of F.O. and W.O. N5831/N6167/1157/38.

Disposal of the proceeds of the sale of Russian war material discovered in Germany, Austria and Bulgaria. C3782/3782/62 (file).

**Munitions of War: Spain.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W3/3/41 (file).

Visit of two officers to France, Germany and Great Britain to investigate, with a view to purchase, machinery used in manufacture of arms and equipment. W3156/3156/41.

Precarious situation of various factories owing to cessation of hostilities in Morocco: proposed conversion to industrial use: encouragement of export of arms: foreign orders. W8616/45/41.

**Munitions of War: Sweden.**

Supply of war material by British firms: licences. N261/261/42 (file).

Removal of export prohibition on black gun powder. N3389/3389/42.

Regulations regarding firearms and ammunition: copy of decree. N5133/5133/42.

**Munitions of War: Switzerland.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W182/182/43 (file).

**Munitions of War: Tibet.**

Reported consignment of rifles and ammunition. F5513/1822/10.

**Munitions of War: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Contraband arms traffic from Egypt: article in Bengasi Press.

J2038/J2435/J2505/J2629/J2633/J2696/273/66.

**Munitions of War: Tunis.**

Difficulties of British firm as regards exports of Belgian shot guns to Tunis: disclosure of names of supplier in Belgium and buyer in Tunis to each other involved in obtaining Belgian certificate of origin.

W988/988/17 (file).

**Munitions of War: Turkey.**

Supply of war material by Austrian firm to Turkish Govt.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

Export licences for machine guns, etc., from U.K. for Turkish Govt. E561/561/44 (file).

Export licence for Messrs. Nobels Ltd. for export of T.N.T. for Turkish Govt.

E1067/561/44.

Export licences for Messrs. Vickers for cartridges for trial purposes for Turkish Govt. E1901/E1902/561/44.

Mines and explosives on Swedish ship Gunhild. E2301/561/44.

Spare parts for Vickers guns: export licence. E2907/561/44.

Lloyds' enquiry regarding insurance of consignment from Ireland. E3329/561/44.

Presence of Turkish mission in Belgium.

W5031/5031/95.

**Munitions of War: United States.**

Shipments to Soviet Union:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SOVIET UNION.

Massachusetts law dealing with possession and carriage of revolvers, machine guns, etc.

A4889/4889/45

Licences for export of arms from Great Britain. A32/32/45 (file)

**Munitions of War: Uruguay.**

Licences to export munitions to Uruguay.  
A2403/2403/46 (file)

**Munitions of War: Venezuela.**

Licences for firms to export munitions to Venezuela. A3669/3669/47 (file).

**Munn, F. R.**

Impressions of visit to prison of Mixed Court at Tangier. W4677/4677/28.

**Munn, G.**

Rifle for Egypt. J3343/39/16.

**Munn, J., Miss.**

Nanking claim. F8522/911/10.

**Munnich, Dr.**

Speech at National Convention of Taxpayers at Valparaiso on Chilean economic situation.  
A1477/194/9.

**Munome.**

Forgery of Bank of England notes.  
C728/C941/323/18.

**Muñoz, A.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Muñoz, C., Lieut.**

Course with British Navy. L5104/3103/405.

**Muñoz, C. M., Dr.**

Appointed Peruvian Minister of Public Works.  
A533/533/35.  
Personality. A544/544/35.

**Muñoz, D.**

Uruguayan Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A451/451/2.

**Muñoz, J. A.**

Writ. T10742/10742/371.

**Muñoz e Izquierdo, Mgr.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Muñoz-Reyes, Victor.**

See REYES, VICTOR MUÑOZ.

**Muñoz Vernaza, A., Dr.**

See VERNAZA, A. MUÑOZ.

**Muñoz y Capuron, Mgr.**

Exiled archbishop of Guatemala: death of.  
A1238/38/8.

**Muñoz y Mauzano, C.**

See LA VIÑAZA, CONTE DE.

**Munro.**

Polish decoration. T307/307/372.

**Munro, D. (Air Vice-Marshal).**

British delegate to congress on aerial navigation at Rome. W8181/6091/50.

British representative at congress of military medicine, Warsaw. W1584/W4487/256/94.

**Munro, E.**

Appointments in Egypt. J1716/41/16.

**Munro, H. F. F., Dr.**

To represent Nova Scotia at Third Congress of Administrative Sciences, Paris, 1927.  
L4139/60/405.

**Munro, J. J., Major.**

O.B.E. T8772/T12226/60/372.

**Munro, R.**

Estate of Mr. McLeod. K5694/5694/245 (file).

**Munro, W.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Munroe (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A283/A1801/82/45.

**Munro, Saw & Co.**

Writ. T7191/4799/371.

**Munsha Singh.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A1707/A7071/55/45.

**Munson, F.**

Opinions regarding Grand Bahamas Development Co. A337/15/45.

**Munson Line.**

Objections to establishment of shipping service between New York and Nassau by Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

A1087/A1435/554/45.

**Munteanu, A., Brig.-General.**

Personality. C6505/733/37.

**Munter, Jacob, Captain.**

Evidence. T3015/3015/371.

**Munzel, A.**

German engineer formerly employed in Soviet Union on manufacture of aircraft: desire to obtain employment in U.K.: grant of British visa. N4849/4174/38.

**Muqarar, Musa S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Murad.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Murad, Agia T.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Murad, David & Selim David.**

Iraq nationality. T6574/T11895/28/378.

**Murad, Gabriel.**

Palestinian citizenship. T1950/29/378.

**Murad, Sultan.**

Claim of Messrs. H. Poole & Co. against.  
E1829/726/44.

**Muradian, Dr.**

Kurdish notable. E2813/74/65.

**Muradian's, Sons, K.**

Legalisation of documents. L612/612/409.

**Mura et Köröstarcsa, B. T.**

Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen.  
N147/147/15.

**Murakam, Tsunetaro.**

Facilities to study police courts and prisons in Great Britain. L3837/3837/405.

**Murayama, K.**

Visit to U.K. F7830/7830/23.

**Murday, R., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding estate of late Mr. John Belk (Bjelke). L4548/4548/405.



**Murders.**

By Macedonian Comitadjis:

— See MACEDONIA.

By a Finnish seaman on board ship:

— See SEAMEN.

Alleged attempted murder of captain of German s.s. Olga Siemers: information for German Govt. L1766/1766/405.

Murder of Mr. Amedie Bilodeau, British subject, by U.S. narcotic agents on Canadian side of U.S.-Canada boundary.

A670/A1828/670/45.

**Murders: Abyssinia.**

Murder of British Somalis: H.M.G. to demand arrest of murderers and compensation for victims: note to Abyssinian Govt.: list of murders. J224/224/1 (file).

Murder of a British Somali by a French Somali in Abyssinia: difficulty in obtaining justice from French authorities at Jibuti.

J1284/224/1.

Murder of Sudanese women at Maji in 1924: note to Ras Taffari.

J1439/J1597/J1812/224/1.

Abyssinian Govt. action in bringing murderers to justice: statement by Kantibu Gabru: results of P.Qs. J2458/399/1.

Claim of Gadabursi tribe for murder of two of their tribesmen. J2389/54/1.

Murder of two Italian (Eritrean) subjects in 1925: case settled. J2717/224/1.

**Murders: Afghanistan.**

Of Mrs. Ellis in 1923: arrest of one of culprits, Gul Akbar. N2163/2163/97.

**Murders: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Question whether confessions of Nyassaland natives respecting murder of a Portuguese near Beira were obtained by coercion.

W11354/11354/36

**Murders: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).**

Murder committed by Portuguese citizen, Goes Pacheco: representations by Portuguese Govt. for commutation of death sentence: reduction of sentence on appeal.

W1935/1935/36 (file).

**Murders: Albania.**

Of an Albanian Senator by Dibra tribesmen.

C2828/808/92.

**Murders: Argentina.**

Of British subject, Mr. W. Lovell: trial of accused. K1238/1238/202 (file).

Murder of Mr. Mark Parish: position regarding trial of murderers, disposal of his property and care of his children: enquiries by his mother. A246/246/2 (file).

Murder of Mr. H. Nilen, British subject: steps to secure arrest of murderers.

A3049/3049/5 (file).

**Murders: Bolivia.**

Of British subject, Mr. J. Roe, in 1926: disposal of effects. K13078/13078/205.

**Murders: Bulgaria.**

Of a Greek at Stanimaka by members of the Thracian Committee. C1167/1167/7.

**Murders: Burma.**

See MURDERS: INDIA AND BURMA.

**Murders: Chile.**

Mr. Orchard murdered by Mr. Bockenham at Iquique. K15820/15820/209 (file).

Murder of Mr. H. A. Bethell, British subject: trial of murderers. A1466/1466/9 (file).

**Murders: China.**

Assassination of loyal Chinese workers at Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Murder by brigands:

— See CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

P.Q.s: number of British subjects killed in 1925 and 1926. F1841/F3306/1401/10.

Reported murder of Mr. Riley, Times correspondent in China. F7970/6492/10.

Murder of Chinese dealer of British American Tobacco Co. at Hankow. F8464/8/10.

**Murders: Cuba.**

Mr. Jose Hassan murdered near Havana: value of estate. K16167/16167/214 (file).

Murder of Mr. W. B. Scott by Mamerto Jimenez: Mrs. Scott requests assistance to obtain compensation from Cuban Govt.

A5320/5320/14 (file).

**Murders: France.**

Assassination of General Petlura in Paris in 1926: trial of accused. N1131/1131/38 (file).

Murder of Italian Vice-Consul at Paris by Italian subject. C7674/7674/22 (file).

**Murders: Germany.**

Of Lieut. Graff at Hamborn in 1922, by German policemen, death sentences commuted.

C2290/2290/18 (file).

**Murders: Honduras.**

Murder of negro George Simpson: Enrique Ortiz suspected of crime: indifferent attitude of local Judge. A3042/3042/8.

Murder of Mr. J. C. Duncan, British subject. A700/700/8.

**Murders: India and Burma.**

Murder of French Roman Catholic priest at Maubin, Burma. W3543/3543/17.

Of German citizen in Burma, notification to German Govt. C7630/7630/18 (file).

**Murders: Italy.**

Of Signor Armando Casalini by communist Giovanni Corvi, in 1924: sentence passed on accused. C5551/80/22.

**Murders: Lithuania.**

Of chief of police at Krottingen by bandits.

N4471/29/59.

**Murders: Mexico.**

Of Mr. A. Brewer, U.S. citizen. A4555/1218/26.

Of Mr. Thomas Hardy (or Harrington).

A3214/A3823/A4680/A5398/A5562/52/26.

Of Mr. E. Wilkins, U.S. citizen. A2488/52/26.

Of Mr. C. D. Hodson, British subject.

A2482/2482/26 (file).

Of Mr. F. C. Combs, U.S. citizen: notes, cuttings, U.S. press. A2524/126/26.

**Murders: Poland.**

Shooting of Russian monarchist Trejkovich by member of staff of Soviet Union Legation at Warsaw. N4319/N4662/1316/55.

Of a British soldier by Paul Gorka, in Upper Silesia: refusal of Polish Govt. to hand murderer over to Allied authorities in Rhineland. C1834/1834/18 (file).

**Murders: Poland (Of Soviet Minister at Warsaw).**

Assassination of Soviet Minister (Voikov) by student. N2707/1316/55.

Soviet demands to Polish Govt.

N2877/N2885/1316/55.

Sentence passed on accused.

N2913/N2922/N2968/N3121/N3624/1316/55.

Attitude to be adopted by British Minister: no message to be conveyed to Soviet Legation.

N2720/1316/55.

**Murders: Poland (of Soviet Minister at Warsaw)**  
(continued).

Texts of notes exchanged between Soviet and Polish Govts. N2873/N2867/1316/55.

Polish press comments: subscription opened by Novaya Rossiya in aid of assailant: paper confiscated by Polish authorities.

N2992/1316/55.

Polish press comment on Soviet notes to Polish Govt. N2994/N2993/N2935/1316/55.

H.M.G. accused of complicity in crime: Soviet official communiqué. N2868/1316/55.

U.S. press comments. N3136/309/38.

German press comments. N2920/520/38.

**Murders: Roumania.**

See JEWS: ROUMANIA.

**Murders: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Murder of brother and father of Ivan Michailoff, member of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation: alleged complicity of Serbian authorities. C8927/C9141/4526/7.

**Murders: Soviet Union.**

Execution of persons accused of espionage:

— See ESPIONAGE: SOVIET UNION.

Of 26 Baku Commissars in Transcaspia in 1918: revival of legend of British responsibility: trial in Soviet Union of engine driver of train which took commissars from Krasnovodsk. N1331/1331/38.

**Murders: Spain.**

Mr. R. C. Horne shot near Covadonga.

K11189/11189/241 (file).

**Murders: Tibet.**

Murder of Mata Din. F2232/2232/10.

Reported murder of Europeans near border.

F7158/7158/10 (file).

**Murders: Uruguay.**

Murder of Mr. H. R. Greene, British subject, by José Esnal: inadequate sentence passed on murderer: protest by H.M.G.

A4334/4334/46 (file)/A885/885/46.

**Murdoch, M.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Murdoch and Yamagata.**

Authors of History of Japan: copy for F.O.

L6105/208/405.

**Murghani.**

See MERGHANI.

**Murillo, s.s.**

Collision with Belgian s.s. Raymond.

K4349/4349/204 (file).

**Murmansk: British Consulate.**

Repairs to building in 1926. N756/224/38.

**Murphy, A.**

Acting allowance at Bordeaux.

K756/756/217 (file).

In charge at Bordeaux. K16687/11146/217.

**Murphy, Andrew (and Wife).**

Emergency certificate. T9196/9196/378 (file).

**Murphy, Anna.**

Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.

**Murphy, A. M.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4654/388/372.

**Murphy, B.**

Estate of the late Catherine Jones.

K5025/5025/245 (file).

**Murphy, Bernard.**

Illicit traffic in drugs at Monte Carlo.

F6591/6591/87.

**Murphy, C., Mrs.**

Claim of Mr. P. T. Patton against Mexican Govt. A6135/136/26.

**Murphy, C. O. (Pro-Consul).**

In charge at Brussels Vice-Consulate: signature. K10153/10153/204.

Fidelity guarantee bond. K1995/1834/204.

**Murphy, D. I.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Murphy, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13315/T14168/31/378.

**Murphy, James.**

Loss of passport. T6308/30/378.

**Murphy, James.**

Address of. K2052/2052/299 (file).

**Murphy, Julia.**

Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.

**Murphy, Leo.**

Arrival in U.K. T5953/5953/378.

**Murphy, M.**

Police appointments in China. F679/152/10.

**Murphy, Patrick.**

Passport. T282/30/378.

**Murphy, Walter.**

Appointed Greek Consul at Dublin.

T2385/2385/373.

**Murpurgo, V.**

Roumanian visa. T4666/T6174/91/378.

**Murr, D.**

Power of Attorney for legalisation.

L7431/7431/409.

**Murr, D. I.**

Claim of Mohamed Baydoun. K11980/11980/244.

**Murra, Carlos S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7439/29/378.

**Murray.**

Case of Mrs. Luxford. T7689/6720/378.

**Murray, A. B. and J.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T3940/T4736/T4958/T7398/31/378.

**Murray, Donald.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11058/T12107/31/378.

**Murray, Gilbert, Professor.**

Proposed League of Nations propaganda visit to South America. W4373/4373/98.

Difficulties regarding entry of Germany into International Research Council.

L7900/7110/405.

Information for International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, Paris, regarding intellectual organisations of Great Britain.

L937/L1331/937/405.

Letter to Times on attitude of H.M.G. to arbitration, disarmament and security.

W8387/56/98.

Work of League of Nations Committee on intellectual co-operation. W4767/283/98.

Employment of Italians abroad: effect of law on employment of Italians with League of Nations. C4273/1867/22.

- Murray, H. J. R.**  
To represent H.M.G. at European Conference on Educational Films, Basle, April, 1927.  
L1822/744/405.
- Murray, J.**  
Jury Service. L735/L675/340/405.  
Lecture on Egypt to be given before Imperial Defence College. J217/8/16.
- Murray, J. (and A. B.).**  
See MURRAY, A. B. AND J.
- Murray, J. D.**  
Repatriation.  
K4738/4738/217 (file)/K5409/5409/299 (file).
- Murray, J. G. C. H.**  
Loss of passport. T2521/30/378.
- Murray, J. R. (Inspector of Consulates).**  
Life certificates. K3/3/286.  
Tour of South American posts (West Coast): movements: travelling expenses.  
K13043/13043/250 (file).  
Subsistence allowance in South America.  
K15897/15897/250.  
Appointment as acting Inspector-General.  
K3737/3737/250.
- Murray, L. G., Mr. and Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K753/753/217 (file)/K2662/2662/299 (file).
- Murray, M., Sir.**  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.  
Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.
- Murray, M. A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T11551/11551/372.
- Murray, P., Rev.**  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.
- Murray, R.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/358/372.  
Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.
- Murray, T.**  
French bourses d'étude. L6064/L7348/797/405.
- Murray, W.**  
Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.
- Murray and Co. Ltd., A. H.**  
Claim against Austrian Govt. in respect of fish supplied in 1919: loss through depreciation of currency. C879/879/3 (file).
- Murrells, C. E.**  
Activities in Brazil. A5747/5747/6.
- Murshed Ali.**  
See MUSSAR ALI.
- Murtagh, V.**  
Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.
- Murto Brothers.**  
Bankruptcy proceedings at Gibraltar: disclosure of corrupt practices in Spanish Morocco. W5346/14/28.  
Writ. T2775/2775/371.
- Murugiah.**  
Political activity at Medan. W6830/171/29.
- Musa, M. J.**  
See ODEH, M. J.
- Musa (Miguel N. and Ramon N.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T9536/29/378.
- Musaad Mohamed (Sheikh).**  
King's Medal. T12227/T13207/T15316/83/372.
- Musa Aminoff.**  
Desire to reside in U.K.: visas for.  
E222/222/34
- Musabekov, Gazanfar.**  
Member of Central Executive of the Soviet Union. N2250/190/38.
- Musa Bey Juka.**  
See MUSA JUKA.
- Musa el Hussein.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.
- Musa Isa Abdulla Musleh.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.
- Musa Juka.**  
Albanian Minister of Public Works and Agriculture. C946/C1609/946/90/C874/25/90.  
— Demand for his resignation. C8768/946/90.  
Movements. C9152/946/90.  
Personality. C1605/1605/90.
- Musa Khan.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E3255/280/34.
- Musalam, George.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.
- Musalem (Afife, A. S., J., and J. S.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T7439/T6571/29/378.
- Musalem (Mercedes, Maria D., and Milade S.Y.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T7439/29/378.
- Musalem (Placido, S. A., S. D., and S. S.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T9536/T7439/29/378.
- Musallem (Elias N. and Faride N.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T9499/29/378.
- Musallem (Habib J., H. C., and N. N.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/T6571/29/378.
- Musa Mahmud El Hashash.**  
Chilean visa. T11699/541/378.
- Musa Mahmud Mohamed.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9537/29/378.
- Musa Mahmud Shabandar.**  
Iraq nationality. T13293/28/378.
- Musa Mohamed Gibawi.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.
- Musa Rashid el Ghool.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9527/29/378.
- Musa Suleiman Abu Khater.**  
See MUSSA SULEIMAN ABC KHATER.



**Musatov.**

Member of Commission of Soviet Supreme Economic Council: visit to U.S.A.  
N4047/270/38.

**Muscat.**

Trade report for 1925-1926. E1409/1409/91.

**Muscat: Finances.**

Budget for 1927. E1604/1604/91.

**Muscat: British Agency and Consulate.**

Money orders in respect of surplus balance: loss of one of the orders.

K2345/K3437/K15104/2199/225.

Annual return of Govt. Books in possession of Consulate: omissions. L1444/L3155/46/405.

Expenditure 1924-25 shared by Indian and Imperial funds. K4305/777/234.

Account current.

K1732/1732/225/K2199/2199/225 (file).

**Muschamp, A.**

Resident in Moscow.

L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Muscle Shoals Nitrate & Power Plant.**

See ELECTRICITY: U.S.A.

**Museums.**

See also EXPEDITIONS.

University Museums:

— See UNIVERSITIES.

Loans of manuscripts:

— See MANUSCRIPTS.

Transport of picture by J. B. Crome from Castle Museums, Norwich, to Musée Royal des Beaux Arts de Belgique by F.O. bag.

L7133/7133/405.

Questionnaire from Royal Commission on Museums and Galleries regarding national collections in various foreign countries: replies. L4672/4672/405 (file).

Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries: evidence by Mr. L. V. Coleman on organisation of U.S. Museums.

L5869/L6366/L6495/4672/405.

Activities and proposals of international museums office and League of Nations committee on intellectual co-operation.

W2598/W8900/283/98.

— British member of committee of museums office and committee on educational office of museums. W9235/W9627/W9818/283/98.

**Museums: Argentina.**

Creation of Municipal Museum of Hygiene at Buenos Aires: gifts of suitable articles for exhibits required. L272/L809/272/405 (file).

**Museums: Austria.**

Sale of certain show cases by Vienna Natural History Museum, consent of Reparation Commission. C3220/C3644/2170/3.

**Museums: Belgium.**

Belgian Govt. explain existence of State-supported museums and museums which have no connection with State: suggestion that any exchanges between Govts. should be for benefit of State-supported museums.

L5380/5380/405 (file).

Liège Museum of Arms: request for specimens of British firearms. L780/780/405.

— Request refused. L4180/780/405.

**Museums: Denmark.**

Sonderborg Amt's Museum: application for specimen of uniform of Sherwood Foresters. L1014/1014/405 (file).

Kronberg Museum: photograph of map of Patna for Mr. G. S. Bhate of Indian Educational Service. L2148/2148/405.

**Museums: France.**

Museum of French Institute, Paris: alleged to possess plate erected on coast of Western Australia by Dutch Navigator Van Vlaming in 17th Century: efforts to obtain return to Govt. of W. Australia on occasion of centenary celebrations.

L442/442/405 (file).

Natural History, Paris: transmission of insects by F.O. bag for retransmission to Kuala Lumpur. Y191/Y204/5/650.

Armament Museum at Ecole d'Application d'Artillerie at Fontainebleau: gift of specimens of gas masks used by British Army, 1914-1918, to. L1909/1909/405.

**Museums: Great Britain.**

General policy as to loans from State collections in museums, art galleries and libraries of Great Britain to similar bodies abroad: Board of Education minutes: F.O. view on need for extension of policy.

L8006/8006/405.

Museum of Industrial Safety and Health being opened in London: Argentine authorities invited to visit. L1286/272/405.

Specimens of medals struck in celebration of Centenary of Bolivian Independence for various museums. L3612/3612/405.

National Gallery: sale of Fidor collection of pictures in Vienna. L1565/1565/405.

Rotunda Museum, Woolwich: transfer of collection of armour and firearms obtained from Paris and Cambrai in 1815 to Tower of London Armouries: Press article on history of pieces not to give details of acquisition, by Wellington's orders, from French museums. L6718/6718/405.

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum).**

Enquiry by Mr. G. B. Brown regarding theft of string of amber beads from museum.

L7385/7385/405.

Copies of Taisho edition of Tripitaka for.

L5211/5211/405.

— Various volumes missing from museum's collection.

L6265/L6518/L6588/L6700/5211/405.

Purchase of publications from Netherlands Govt.: as to whether Netherlands Govt. will supply publications under international exchange arrangements.

L2022/L4185/L5008/L6609/686/405.

Volumes of Report of Siamese Ministry of Justice sent to. F9151/8173/40.

Arrangements regarding photographs consequent upon appointment of official photographer: F.O. request 100 copies of particulars for circulation to H.M. representatives. L7061/L7280/7061/405.

Views on subject of exchanges with foreign museums. L5880/5380/405.

Copy of Uber die Semitischen und nicht Indischen Grundlagen der Malausch-Polynesischen Kultur by Mr. Schröder for.

L3800/L4018/L5919/1343/405.

To be recipient of works of Ugo Foscolo presented to H.M.G. by Italian Govt.

L7887/7887/405.

Packages from Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst in Wien.

L2412/L5275/2412/405.

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum) (continued).**

Access to papers for M. François Blanchet.  
L5611/5611/402.

British Museum Library: access for M. G. Gros. L5558/5558/405.

Manuscript Dept.: access for Herr F. S. Hanfstaengl. L2382/2382/402.

Letter from Madame Leposava Joyanovitch for Mr. Hill. L1482/1482/405.

Method of preserving printed papers and manuscripts. L5871/5222/405.

Polish publications received under exchange arrangements. L7731/3116/405.

Facilities for Mukrimin Khalil to photograph book in. L1481/1481/405.

Facilities for Comte de Ribes to consult manuscripts in. L718/718/402.

Copy of Vol. II (and later vols. if any) of inventory of archives of French Foreign Office (L'Inventaire Sommaire des Archives du Departement des Affaires Etrangères). L156/L798/156/405.

German Govt.'s request for loan of picture for exhibition at Albrecht Dürer commemoration festival at Nuremberg. L2644/2644/405.

— Museum unable to make loans other than of duplicates. L3369/2644/405.

Collection of etchings by Association of Polish graphic artists. L2804/2804/405 (file).

Books from Ras Taffari's printing press for: museum requested to transmit such orders via F.O. L6715/6715/405.

Museum considering purchase of collection of papers relating to Denikin period in Soviet Republic. L7887/7887/405.

— Papers relate to civil administration of Denikin's Army: desirability of public access if purchased. L8106/8106/405.

Swedish law prohibiting export of certain antiques. N2313/2164/42.

Parliamentary publications of France, Belgium and Italy required by. L3990/3990/405.

Copy of statistical report prepared by Central Commission of Rhine for 1925. C3613/1884/96.

Gold ornament from Syria by F.O. bag. E1974/1603/89.

Acquisition of gold tutulus found in Spain. W3740/3740/41 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum: Natural History).**

Copy of article on geological aspects of island of Sant' Iago for. L5361/5361/405.

Facilities for Mr. R. Ackroyd to collect specimens in Sudan. L6749/6749/405.

Transmission of specimens by bag from Bogotà. Y186/87/650.

Transport of lizards from Batavia to London, from Dr. Smith to British Museum authorities. L2686/2686/405.

Collection of Homoptera from Ing. L. Melichar of Czechoslovakia: proposed transmission by bag: Czechoslovak Govt. refuse permission for collection to leave country. L2488/2488/405 (file).

Preparation of report on conservation of African fauna. L2130/2130/405.

Facilities for P. A. Bannermann to visit Senegal to collect natural history specimens. L819/819/405 (file).

Information regarding conservation of fur seal and sea otter resources. A140/A1377/140/45.

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum: Natural History) (continued).**

Information regarding whaling in Ecuadorian waters and protection of fauna of Galapagos Islands. L1030/1030/405.

Representation of H.M.G. at International Scientific Congresses. L6935/6935/405 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain (Imperial War Museum).**

Supply of copies of scroll giving number of soldiers, sailors, &c., from British Empire who served in War, 1914-1918. L1055/1055/405 (file).

Supply of war photographs to "Repertorio Tecnica" of Arsenal do Exército, Lisbon. L1922/1922/405 (file).

Request for book giving details of 75-mm. gun presented by French Govt. in 1920. L7549/7549/405 (file).

Tenth Annual Report, 1926-1927: distribution. L4607/4607/405.

Facsimile of F.O. telegram to H.M. Ambassadors at Berlin and Paris of 31st July, 1914, regarding neutrality of Belgium for. L786/786/402.

Roumanian exhibits: space difficulties. L1428/1428/405.

Exchange of war exhibits with Roumanian Govt. L2087/1428/405 (file).

Exchange of war photographs with German Govt. L389/L770/L2329/L3018/L3250/L5406/389/405.

— Reciprocal rights regarding reproduction. L6874/L7737/389/405.

Exchange of war photographs with French Govt. L905/L1324/L1613/L4852/L5692/389/405.

**Museums: Great Britain (Science Museum: South Kensington).**

Package of books and letter from Dr. W. Steger. L5532/2/405.

**Museums: Great Britain (Victoria and Albert Museum).**

Transmission of exhibits to Stockholm. Y50/Y86/5/650.

Packages from Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst (Vienna) for. L2412/L5275/2412/405.

**Museums: Hungary.**

National Museum reorganisation scheme: information for Natural Museum of Ireland. L4731/L7928/4731/405.

**Museums: India.**

Behra Dun Museum: package of insects from M. Edmund Fleutiaux of Paris. L2190/L3004/2190/405.

**Museums: Italy.**

Trieste Commercial Museum: exchange of publications with H.M.G. L268/268/405.

— See further under PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF.

**Museums: Netherlands.**

State Museum at Amsterdam alleged to possess plate erected on coast of Western Australia by Dutch Navigator Dirk Hartog in 17th century: efforts to obtain return of plate to Govt. of Western Australia on occasion of centenary celebrations. L442/442/405 (file).

**Museums: Norway.**

Bergen Maritime Museum: request for copies of British regulations issued for convoys at sea during the Great War. L5414/5414/405 (file).

**Museums: Roumania.**

Roumanian War Museum: exchange of war exhibits with H.M.G. L1428/1428/405 (file).

**Museums: Sweden.**

Victoria Museum at Uppsala: copies of "Buttons and Design Scarabs" and "Objects of Daily Use," written by Sir F. Petrie and issued by British School of Archaeology in Egypt, for. L5689/5689/405.

**Museums: Tripoli.**

Re-opening of Bengasi Museum: prospects of transfer of contents of Cyrene Museum to Bengasi. L4789/4789/405.

**Museums: United States.**

American Natural History Museum: proposed expedition to Central Asia under auspices of: gift of maps. F8116/8116/10.

**Musgrove, G.**

Balkan Petroleum Syndicate Ltd.  
C250/250/37 (file).

Negotiations for Abyssinian-Japanese treaty: Abyssinian decoration for. J1962/260/1.

**Mushar-ul Mulk.**

See HASSAN KHAN MUSHAR (MIRZA).

**Mushaver-ul-Mamalek.**

See ALI KULI KHAN ANSARI (MIRZA).

**Mushir-ed-Dowleh.**

See HASSAN KHAN PIRNIA (MIRZA).

**Mushetov, D. I.**

Soviet geological expedition to Pamirs.  
N2009/2009/38.

**Mushakoji, K., Viscount.**

Japanese Minister at Bucharest and Belgrade: personality. C499/253/37/C237/237/92.

**Mushakoji.**

See MUSHAKOJI.

**Music and Musicians.**

See also THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**NATIONAL ANTHEMS.**

Expulsion of foreign musicians from Germany:

— See ALIENS: GERMANY.

Entry of German musicians into Great Britain:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Military bands in demilitarised Rhineland zone:

— See GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONES).

Proposal that choir of His Majesty's Chapels Royal should visit United States.

A4356/A5204/A7407/A6432/133/45.

Request for British military band to give concert at Liège during fête in aid of ex-service men: offer to pay for board and lodging: refused. W11488/11488/4 (file).

International Exhibition of Music, Geneva, 1927: request for participation of British military band: refused.

W1690/1690/43 (file).

War Office refuse to provide military band to meet members of American Legion at railway station on their arrival: proposed provision of band for ceremony at Cenotaph.

A5308/A5517/610/45.

International musical competition at Couro: complaint by a Maltese band.

C8238/8238/22.

International Music Exhibition at Frankfurt, August, 1927, in connection with Beethoven centenary: H.M.G. invited to participate.

L1306/1306/405 (file).

**Music and Musicians (continued).**

Beethoven Festival at Vienna, March, 1927.

L308/308/405 (file).

Facilities for Newcastle Bach Choir, under Dr. Whittaker, to visit Germany to participate in Frankfurt Festival.

L3119/3119/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting standing of band of Belgian First Regiment of Guides: question of tours abroad. W3375/3375/4.

Position of German Academy of Music in Prague: inadequacy of Govt. financial support: petition to League of Nations.

C1455/165/12.

Scores of "March of King Amanullah" and Afghan Royal Salute being obtained.

T14719/14143/379.

**Musicians' Union.**

Expulsion of alien musicians from Germany.  
C196/196/18.

**Musiker, Julius.**

Denaturalisation. T1694/1694/378.

**Musk, W. H.**

Repatriation. K5520/5520/204 (file).

**Muskalis, Aristote.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.

**Musleh (Hanna and José A.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Musleh Abdul Rahman.**

Palestinian Citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Musnicki, J. Dowbor.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Muspratt, Max, Sir.**

British representative at international economic conference. W634/53/98.

— Speech. W4244/53/98.

**Muspratt, Roberta B.**

French enquiries respecting motor car.

W1378/W2510/65/17.

**Mussa Fuad Pasha, El Lewa.**

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Mussa Rachid El Ghouli.**

Palestinian citizenship. T3961/T4538/29/378.

**Mussar Abdul.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4168/T4415/31/378.

**Mussar Ali.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T5846/T6101/T6074/T7365/31/378.

**Mussa Shabandar.**

See SHABANDAR, MUSSA.

**Mussa Suleiman Abu Khater.**

Palestinian citizenship.

T3961/T4538/T9537/29/378.

**Musser Monesar.**

See MONESAR, M.

**Mussinani, A.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Musmann, E.**

Case of M. Engelke.

T6269/T2887/T15172/12/373.



**Mussolini, Benito.**

Pamphlets on, for presentation to The King, Prince of Wales, the Premier and Chancellor of Exchequer. T11076/11076/379.

Volume published by Alpes, of Milan, containing complete collection of speeches of, for 1925-1926: copy for F.O. L3938/208/405.

His views on Powers' co-operation in China. F3955/2/10.

Comments on situation in Soviet Union.

N4981/309/38.

Meeting with Mr. Winston Churchill: U.S. press comments. P127/127/150.

— Soviet press comments. P128/127/150.

Belgian press article on his antecedents.

W10239/1480/4.

Presentation of flag by Father Coltre.

W1138/1138/50.

Interview with Mr. Ashmead Bartlett respecting Italian political situation. C266/80/22.

Preparations by M. Tito Zaniboni for attempt on life of: trial of accused.

C3541/C3734/80/22.

— Proceedings of Zaniboni trial: sentences passed on those implicated.

C3892/C5340/80/22.

Conversations with M. Rakitch on Italian-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations. C5565/4815/90.

Reaction to press criticism. C9840/25/90.

Alleged plot against life. C4873/C4981/80/22.

Speech on internal situation in Italy: reference to necessity for increased population, new system of elections, authority of prefecto, duration of his own term of office, Locarno system. C4718/80/22.

Speech in Italian Chamber on internal situation in Italy. C4905/80/22.

Thanked by family of Miss Violet Gibson for generous treatment of her following her attack on his life. C4500/80/22.

Conversations with Prince Peter of Montenegro. C10089/10089/92.

Speech on Italian internal affairs at Cabinet Council. C10290/80/22.

Speech on Italian foreign policy to Council of Ministers, 15th December. C10293/80/22.

Grant of interview to Lieut.-Commissioner of Salvation Army. C7689/7689/22.

Conversations with Greek M.F.A.

C10378/C10380/228/19.

Proposed meeting with M. Briand to discuss Franco-Italian relations.

C10291/C10460/167/22.

**Mussolini et la Guerre.**

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Mustafa.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Mustafa (Son of Hadji Nouri).**

Turkish prisoner of war: alleged detention in Ceylon. K4041/4041/244 (file).

**Mustafa, Sa'adeh S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Mustafa Abdul Fattah Nasrallah.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9498/29/378.

**Mustafa Abdul Halik Bey.**

Turkish Minister of Finance: visit to Europe: movements. E3273/E3756/255/44.

Claim against H.M.G. for arrest and loss of property. E613/E1148/613/44.

Personality. E398/398/44.

**Mustafa Abdul Hassan.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Mustafa Afif.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Mustafa Ahmed El Hag.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Mustafa Ali Sliman.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6467/29/378.

**Mustafa Allam.**

Facilities to take practical course in petroleum industry of Great Britain.

L6688/6688/405 (file).

**Mustafa Beneside.**

See SAWYER, BENJAMIN.

**Mustafa el Idrisi.**

Cousin of the Idrisi: personality. E5583/7/91.

**Mustafa el Sadek Bey.**

Appointed Egyptian Chargé d'affaires at Prague: personality. J1101/14/16.

**Mustafa el Shama.**

Alleged reward promised to, in connection with robbery of gold in Syria. E4949/1685/89.

**Mustafa Fathi Pasha.**

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Mustafa Fethi Molla Hassan.**

Turkish passport difficulties at Cyprus.

E4349/E4350/E5093/1432/44.

**Mustafa Hajo Haverki.**

Kurdish notable. E2813/74/65.

**Mustafa Hulussi.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Mustafa Jahid Effendi.**

Loss of passport. T13379/30/378.

**Mustafa Jatib.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Mustafa Kemal.**

Views on Anglo-Turkish relations: his attitude towards Jews. E1675/17/44.

Health of: effect on political situation in Turkey. E2885/257/44.

Personality and career of.

E398/398/44/E2711/257/44.

Visit to Constantinople: programme.

E2935/257/44.

Report on his visit to Constantinople.

E3047/E3049/E3533/E4288/257/44.

Armenian plot against. E4100/257/44.

— Alleged Soviet complicity. E4101/402/44.

— Trial of conspirators. E4845/257/44.

Speech at Congress of Turkish People's Party. E4492/E4613/257/44.

His attitude towards religion: alleged insult to the Koran: (Daily Mail extract): denial in Turkish press. E4960/257/44.

Re-elected president of Turkish Republic: his position compared with that of Mussolini in Italy. E4719/257/44.

**Mustafa Khalili.**

Arrest and release of, in Transjordan: responsibility for: effect on French relations. E124/E556/E975/21/89.

— French attitude. E809/329/65.

- Mustafa Maher Pasha.**  
Personality. T1353/1353/16.
- Mustafa Mohamed.**  
Entry into Palestine. T12140/29/378.
- Mustafa Mohamed Hallum, Mustafa Mohamed Mustafa, and Mustafa Mohamed Quiafi.**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T9499/T5932/T833/29/378.
- Mustafa Nahas Pasha.**  
See NAHAS PASHA.
- Mustafa Oglou Ali.**  
Fate. K13643/K14247/977/244.
- Mustafa Riad Mursi Effendi.**  
Egyptian air student in U.K. J2256/15/16.
- Mustafa Sabri Bey.**  
Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.
- Mustafa Selim Bey.**  
See SAMI BEY, HAJI.
- Mustafa Sherif Bey.**  
Vickers' concession in Turkey.  
E2836/E3052/944/44.
- Mustakas, Athena, Mrs.**  
Draft from Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L7151/L7437/L8089/22/405.
- Mustapha.**  
See MUSTAFA.
- Mustaufi-el-Mamelek.**  
See HASSAN KHAN MUSTAUFU, MIRZA.
- Mustapitch, Cvitan.**  
National status. K12959/12959/292 (file).
- Musurus, Paul.**  
Writ. T97/97/371.
- Mutamin-ul-Mulk.**  
See HUSSEIN KHAN PIRNIA, MIRZA.
- Mutiny.**  
Of crew of Chinese gunboat: disposal of loot recovered by Hong Kong authorities: action of H.M. Consul-General at Canton.  
F8640/8640/10 (file).
- Mutius, G. Von, Baron.**  
German Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C499/253/37.
- Muto, Sanjo.**  
Article on socialistic tendencies of Japanese State. F2080/1066/23.
- Mutt, V., Colonel.**  
Estonian Chargé d'Affaires in Washington.  
A3483/172/45.
- Mutzig-Framont (Etablissements).**  
Imitation of royal arms on circular saws made in Alsace. W869/869/17.
- Muurling.**  
Of Royal Dutch-Shell Group: death.  
W2987/2987/29.
- Muus, T. E. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul for Sweden and Netherlands at Odense.  
K16509/16509/215 (file).
- Muvdi (Bishara T., E., G., and J.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T5932/T6571/T9498/29/378.
- Muzaffer Bey, Colonel.**  
Facilities to visit British Air Force establishments. L4543/4543/405.  
Purchase of aircraft in Europe for Turkish Govt. E5052/1672/44.
- Muzahim Bey Al-Pachachi.**  
Appointed Iraq diplomatic agent, London: note on career: agrément.  
T5227/5227/373/E1389/1389/65.  
— Objection to title "diplomatic agent."  
E2338/1389/65.  
— Conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain.  
E2139/86/65.
- Muzzey, Professor.**  
Chicago History Book controversy.  
A7374/128/45.
- Mvehlenweg, F.**  
Of Sven Hedin's expedition. F8115/8115/10.
- Mycology.**  
Imperial Bureau of Entomology and Mycology:  
— See under ENTOMOLOGY.
- Myers, D. P.**  
Copy of article entitled Secrets of State published in December issue of Historical Outlook. L8045/208/405.
- Myers, H. (alias Hirse, Mirwis or Merwish).**  
Birth certificate. L264/264/405.
- Myers, Lilly (alias Denske).**  
See DENSKÉ, LILLY.
- Myers, Lawrence.**  
Repatriation from France.  
K9929/9929/217/K10774/10774/299 (file).
- Myers, L. E.**  
Repatriation expenses and return of passport.  
K456/456/299 (file).
- Myers, M.**  
Export of rifle and cartridges to Belgian Congo. W4656/W5500/W9910/W9908/93/4.
- Mylie, R. B.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T6510/T7752/31/378.
- Mylius, C., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K16450/16450/222 (file).  
Extension of service after reaching age limit.  
K13893/13893/222.
- Myers, J. S.**  
Whereabouts of certain ex-enemy members of Society of Antiquaries. L7405/7405/405.
- Myring & Bennett.**  
Claim of Liberian Rubber Corporation against Liberian Govt.: proposals for settlement.  
A4643/68/24.
- Mysan.**  
Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.
- Mysore, Yuvaraja of.**  
Customs facilities. T7383/7383/377.
- Mystery, J., Schooner.**  
Liquor smuggler. A4752/603/45.

## N

- N 25.**  
Norwegian civil seaplane: flight from Oslo to Harwich. N562/562/30 (file).
- Naamani, M.**  
Appointed Latvian Consul in Palestine.  
T6128/T10338/3277/373.

**Nabarro, J. N.**

Claim of Mr. Longworth against Count Anton Apponyi. C8381/4177/21.

**Nabi Khan (Serdar Ala Ghulam).**

Afghan Minister at Paris: personality.  
W462/462/17/N1196/1196/97.  
Appointed Afghan Minister in Brussels.  
W1480/W3374/1480/4.

**Nabiov.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.

**Nachtigall, N.**

Letter of request. T4473/4473/371.

**Nachumovski, Ben Z.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Nadaban, G.**

Whereabouts. K10049/10049/237 (file).

**Nadeau.**

Murder of Mr. A. Bilodeau by U.S. narcotic agents. A670/670/45.

**Nadel, M.**

Credit balance. K10566/K12505/3982/203.

**Nader, Pedro.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Nadim M. Irshaid.**

See IRSHAD, NADIM M.

**Nadir, Khurshap.**

See NABIR (OR NADIR), KHURSHAP.

**Nadir Khan, Sardar.**

Afghan Minister at Paris: recall. N4551/15/97.

**Nadjar, Manuel.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Nadji, A.**

Claim of Stationery Office against.  
E5522/5522/44.

**Nado (Ras).**

Personality. J1743/1743/1.

**Nadolny, Rudolf.**

German Ambassador to Turkey: report on.  
E495/495/44.

**Nadra Ibrahim Meshaka.**

Marriage with Miss Olga Dimitri in Syria.  
T10566/10566/376.

**Naegeli, F. K. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K13965/13965/243 (file).

**Nafal, Salomon.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Nafar Mahmud Saad, Awadulla.**

Exclusion from Egypt. J3262/273/66.

**Nafar Katcho Burugi.**

See KATCHO BURUGI, NAFER.

**Naffsi.**

See ABDULLA AN-NAFISI.

**Nafiz.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Naftali ben Mizrahi.**

See MIZRAHI, NAFTALI BEN.

**Nagadras Zallaka.**

See ZALLAKA.

**Nagahama, Kurakichi.**

Facilities to study conditions of workmen and sanitary accommodation in British factories.  
L7/7/405 (file).

**Nagai, M.**

Japanese Minister to Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland: personality.  
N147/147/15/N225/225/56/N428/427/30/  
N409/409/42.

**Nagaoka, H.**

Japanese Ambassador at Berlin: personality.  
C1283/1148/18.

**Nagaoka, Ryuichiro.**

Japanese delegate to Tenth International Labour Conference. W4031/318/98.

**Nagara, S.S.**

Delays in obtaining bill of health from Argentine Consul in Philadelphia.  
A30/A79/30/2.

**Nagasaki (Bishop of).**

Consecration of Monsignor Hayasaka.  
F8570/4057/23.

**Nagasaki: British Consulate.**

Spare keys of safe. Y386/24/650.  
Account current. K2361/2361/223 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Ringer as Vice-Consul:  
signature. K3847/3847/223 (file).

**Nagel, Armin.**

Renewal of passport. T6502/6502/378.

**Nagel, C.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nagel, Herman.**

Nationality. T9117/9117/378.

**Nagel, W. A. F., Dr.**

Sequestered property in Union of South Africa. N5304/5304/15.

**Nagell, E. van, Baron.**

Netherlands Minister at Bucharest: personality. C499/253/37.

**Nagelstock & Spol.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Nagendra Nath Gangulee, Professor.**

Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India: facilities when in Europe.  
L4733/212/405.

**Nagge Ahamet (alias Bagi Ahmet, alias Nagi Ahmed).**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3528/T7139/T8154/31/378.

**Nagi Ahmed.**

See NAGGE AHAMET.

**Naggiar.**

Head of Asiatic department in French Ministry for Foreign Affairs. W11307/11307/17.

**Nagi Giad (alias Gaid).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3505/T7139/31/378.

**Nag Hamadi (Dam).**

See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

**Nagle, E.**

Whereabouts. K11987/11987/226 (file).

**Nagle, J. N. E.**

Facilities to study railway administration in Paris. L2998/2998/405.

**Naglovsky, A. B.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.



**Naguib Mitri.**

Writ. T5569/62/371.

**Nagy, A.**

Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.

**Nagy, Emil, Dr.**

Hungarian propaganda in U.K. C6502/5327/21.

**Nagy, P. J.**

Credit balance. K17074/4068/250.

**Nahas Pasha.**Possible successor to Zaghoul Pasha.  
J2450/J2607/8/16.Elected as president of the Wafd organisation  
in Egypt: successor to Zaghoul Pasha.  
J2715/J2730/J2833/J2802/J2944/J3215/8/16.

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Nahid.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Nahoum (Moise and M. I.).**

Iraq nationality. T6625/T14692/28/378.

**Nahoum, Nissim Avigdor.**Matriculation examination, Constantinople,  
1927. L1155/479/405.**Nahum, Messrs.**German turnover tax on British cotton yarns  
sold in Germany. C3587/3587/18.Excess Customs duty charged on cotton yarns  
exported to Poland: application for re-  
mission. N4344/N5554/N5927/11/55.**Nai Awn.**

See AWN (NAI).

**Naiib Faridun Khan.**

See FARIDUN KHAN, LIEUT.

**Nai Boonserm Bandhumnavin.**

See BOONSERM BANDHUMNAVIN (NAI).

**Naiib Tahouldar Mazhar Ali.**

See MAZHAR ALI (NAIB TAHOILDAR).

**Naidu, B. P. B., Dr.**Facilities to work in Pasteur Institute, Paris.  
L4173/4173/405 (file).**Nai Chulindr Lam Sam.**

See CHULINDR LAM SAM (NAI).

**Nai Deng.**

See DENG (NAI).

**Naidorf, Elise (alias Cherry Howard, alias M. Stuart).**

Passport facilities. T794/T2077/T4401/103/378.

**Naidu, W. P.**

See WTTAMELUR PANDURANGA NAIDU.

**Naim, A.**

Iraq nationality. T6259/28/378.

**Naimark, Haim.**

Palestinian citizenship. T14766/29/378.

**Naim Said Agha.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Naim Starova.**

Albanian political refugee. C4347/75/90.

**Naini, Rajah of.**Claim of François Lis in respect of accident.  
N3619/3619/55.**Nairn.**British missionary practising medicine in  
Morocco. W809/809/28.**Nairn Bank, s.s.**Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K7720/7720/223 (file).**Nairn Eastern Transport Co.**Termination of mail contract in Persia.  
Y140/15/650.

Transfer of Iraq mail service to. E767/311/65.

Effect of reported motor car monopoly in Syria  
on their interests. E3820/E3925/311/65.**Nairn Transport Co.**Brigandage claim in Syria.  
E5397/E4949/1685/89.**Nairobi.**Request by Belgian Ambassador for report by  
Commission appointed to investigate causes  
of many fires and means of prevention.  
L257/257/405.**Nairobi: Foreign Consulates.**

Italian appointment. T5651/5651/373.

**Nai Seng.**

See SENG (NAI).

**Nia Yu.**

See YU (NAI).

**Najaf: Persian Consulate.**Affixing by consul of consular notices in public  
places in Iraq. T8210/8210/373.**Najeeb Kaddoura.**

Entry into Palestine. T7818/T12140/29/378.

**Najia Khanum and Najiba Begum.**Members of suite of King of Afghanistan during  
his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.**Nakagawa, G.**Visit to U.K. on scientific research work.  
F6920/6920/10.**Nakahasi, T. J.**Appointment in Japanese Cabinet.  
F3820/201/23.  
— Personality. F5043/201/23.**Nakajima, S.**Japanese economic mission to the South Seas.  
F8900/8900/61.**Nakamura, F. and H.**Illicit drug traffic.  
F7195/4992/87/F7646/4827/87.**Nakamura, K.**

Visit to U.K. F7830/7830/23.

**Nakao, Tanekichi.**

Gratuity. K5170/5170/223.

**Nakawn Lampang: British Vice-Consulate.**Typewriters. K6537/6537/240 (file).  
Index cabinets and cards.  
K5186/5186/240 (file).

Account current. K2983/2983/240 (file).

Excess expenditure on contingencies.  
K11551/11551/240 (file).Expenditure on travelling, medicines, and tele-  
grams. K3251/K11099/K16314/3251/240.Assumption of charge by Vice-Consul Bailey.  
K1428/625/240.

New safe. Y231/Y480/24/650.

Receipt for keys of safe. K1466/625/240.

Damages to buildings owing to floods: expendi-  
ture for repairs. F9149/9149/40.

Books of reference for. L6639/6639/405.

**Nakhla Gorgi El Motei Pasha.**

Personality. J1353/1353/16.

**Nakoura, Michael Sallonme.**

Travel facilities. T475/T1433/T3732/76/378.

**Nalder (Lt.-Cdr.)**

Gunnery officer on British Naval Mission to Chile. A4598/A4685/10/9.

**Nalder, L. F. (Lt.-Col.).**

Service on Turco-Iraq Frontier Delimitation, Commission, salary, etc.

E193/E387/E470/E703/E730/E725/84/65.

— Outfit allowance. E1243/84/65.

— Date of arrival at Bagdad postponed.

E826/E1034/1097/84/65.

— Govt. of Iraq's appreciation of services.

E4630/84/65.

F.O. appreciation of services. E4776/84/65.

**Nalèche, E. de (Comte).**

Appointment on Suez Canal Board.

J3478/27/16.

**Nalivkin, D. V.**

Soviet geological expedition to Pamirs.

N2009/2009/39.

**Nali, Joseph (Col. Sir).**

Case of Mr. H. Bronnert. T7301/96/372.

**Nallinger (Dr.).**

German representative to World Motor Transport Congress. L6451/4128/405.

**Nalls, Rev.**

Member of Ku-Klux-Klan in U.S.A.

A6350/125/45.

**Nalos, Rudolf.**

Writ. T925/925/371.

**Namat, A.**

Afghan student: training in police work in U.K. N5454/169/97.

**Namazie.**

See NEMAZEE.

**Names.**

See also BIRTHS.

Geographical names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

British subject summoned by Belgian authorities for using false name: the name adopted by his father under deed poll: H.M.G. unable to intervene. W1398/1398/4.

Italian legislation regarding "restoration of surnames to their Italian form."

CS973/1135/22.

Serbian names ending in -ic: termination -itch to be used. L7650/L8079/57/405.

Information for Norwegian Govt. regarding British laws governing right of British subjects to use family names and Christian names. L149/149/405.

Change of name from Lee Delisle to Lee-Delisle: inquiry by H.M. Consul, Budapest, as to procedure. T4266/3372/378.

**Namik Bey (Major).**

Appeal for financial assistance. E2126/63/44.

**Namik Ismail Bey.**

Turkish educational mission to U.K.

F497/414/44.

**Namlooza Vanootachap.**

Letter of request. T13001/13001/371.

**Namsos: British Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Sommerschild: closure of post. K3022/3022/230 (file).

**Nanchang.**

Situation report: Nationalist Army advancing on. F4197/1530/10.

**Nancy.**

Proposed establishment of British Consular post. K15198/3383/217.

**Nang Tong Kham.**

Nationality. T9136/9136/376.

**Nanking.**

Political report for December quarter, 1926.

F1264/144/10.

— June quarter. F7155/144/10.

Situation reports.

F3011/F3037/F3155/F4525/F4582/1530/10.

Situation reports: troop movements, &c.

F1931/1530/10/F1884/87/10/F2258/2/10.

P.Q. on situation at. F2640/1530/10.

British ships stopped and examined.

F1453/67/10.

Able seaman of H.M.S. Emerald killed by snipers. F2854/1530/10.

Number of British subjects left in Consular district. F3504/1654/10.

P.Q.: situation: future of British subjects in: total evacuation of foreigners.

F3309/1530/10.

P.Q. as to warning given to British subjects to evacuate. F3406/1654/10.

Situation: unsafe for foreigners to reside on shore: Postal Commissioner's residence untouched. F3453/1530/10.

Desire of Postal Commissioner (British subject) to resume his duties.

F4196/F4339/F4445/1530/10.

City reported normal. F4011/1530/10.

Offer of Chiang Kai-shek to afford full protection to British merchants returning to.

F5944/F6039/1530/10.

Seizure of Customs revenues by Nationalist authorities. F3800/630/10.

Situation: chaotic conditions: seizure of Customs revenues by Kuomintang authorities: report by Consul-General Phillips.

F6068/1530/10.

General situation: unsafe for foreigners: occupation of foreign buildings by Cantonese forces and sale of stolen foreign property.

F6341/1530/10.

Cholera epidemic. F7278/1530/10.

Complaint against British gunboat firing at Lion Hill forts without provocation.

F7277/1530/10.

Report on situation in June: state of foreign property: representatives of the larger British firms to return.

F6992/F7230/F7712/1530/10.

Situation reports: capture of two Sikh watchmen by Cantonese forces. F3118/1530/10.

Nationalist Govt. accept full responsibility for safety of British life and property.

F8749/8497/10.

Situation report: arrival of Indian seditionists.

F8786/1530/10.

Situation report by Consul-General Phillips: deplorable state of, under Nationalist régime. F8447/1530/10.

Protection of International Export Co.'s property by British marines: report on military aspect of. F8881/2916/10.

Situation at: report of Dr. H. T. Hodgkin.

F9556/1714/10.

Accident to Chinese soldier by motor car driven by British subject: claim for compensation abandoned. F9538/9538/10.

**Nanking (Capture by Nationalists: Outrages).**

See also CANTON (NATIONALIST GOVERNMENT: POWERS' ACTION AGAINST, AFTER NANKING OUTRAGES).

Situation under Nationalist régime:

— See also first part of heading NANKING.

Cantonese outrages:

— See also CLAIMS V. CHINA.

Capture by Cantonese forces: looting and anti-foreign activities: casualties among foreigners: action taken by British and United States warships to evacuate nationals.

F2730/F2736/F2737/F2738/F2742/F2795/  
F2802/F2882/F2890/1530/10.

Looting by Cantonese troops: protest to Mr. Chen. F3281/F3228/F3350/1530/10.

Question of reprisals for insults to foreigners: British policy: proposals.

F2826/F2827/F2878/1530/10.

— See further under CANTON (NATIONALIST GOVT.: POWERS' ACTION AGAINST).

Outrages by Nationalist troops: efforts of Japanese Consul-General at Shanghai to convey protest to General Chiang Kai-shek: refused audience. F2885/156/10.

• Outrages by Cantonese forces: British enquiry: instructions for Mr. Wallis. F2824/1530/10.

— Report. F2991/1530/10.

— Copy given to Mr. Chen. F3070/1530/10.

— Nationalists preparing statement of explanation. F3071/F3128/1530/10.

Statement of Mr. Eugene Chen as to responsibility for. F3169/F3145/1530/10.

— Reply of H.M. Consul-General.

F3130/1530/10.

Grave situation at: attitude of Nationalist authorities. F2733/F2735/1530/10.

P.Q.: sources of information of H.M.G.

F3318/1530/10.

Proposed action by British, U.S. and Japanese warships in event of Nationalist military commander refusing to accept responsibility, to apologise and to receive demand for restitution. F2847/1530/10.

Attack on Japanese Consulate.

F2866/F2868/1530/10.

Evidence to prove that attacks on foreigners were carefully planned.

F2893/F2895/F2929/F2970/1530/10.

— Sworn statement by wife of British Consul-General. F2935/1530/10.

Evidence from Japanese sources that outrages were premeditated. F3073/1530/10.

Theory that affair was organised to discredit General Chiang Kai-shek: extract from Chicago Tribune. F3489/1661/10.

— Responsibility of Borodin. F3288/2/10.

Nationalist responsibility for outrages: sworn statements of British subjects: instructions to British Press. F2864/1530/10.

Reports of Consul Giles and Commander of H.M.S. Emerald. F5526/1530/10.

Report of U.S. Consul to his Govt.

F5525/1530/10.

Report of Commander-in-Chief. F5806/1530/10.

Sworn statements by U.S. citizens.

F4658/1530/10.

P.Q.: publication of reports.

F3315/F6529/1530/10.

P.Q.: outrages on foreign women.

F4511/1530/10.

Sworn statements from U.S. citizens regarding violation of women. F6970/1530/10.

**Nanking (Capture by Nationalists: Outrages)**  
(continued).

Attitude of Japanese Govt. and Press.

F2974/F4280/1530/10.

Information for Dominions. F3102/291/10.

Resolutions, &c., by various Chinese and other bodies. F3020/1530/10.

Depositions by French citizens. F5521/1530/10.

Information regarding Chinese casualties, extent of damage to property, &c.: F.O. minutes. F3107/F3148/F3146/1530/10.

— French enquiry. F3088/1530/10.

— P.Q. (Sir W. de Frece). F3316/1530/10.

— P.Q.: foreign casualties. F3304/1530/10.

Anglo-American co-operation: thanks of U.S. Govt. to British naval officers.

F5455/F5515/1530/10.

Expression of regret to British Consul-General at Shanghai by Kuo Tarchi on behalf of General Chiang Kai-shek. F3085/156/10.

— P.Q. F3419/1530/10.

Copies of notes of Consular representatives to Eugene Chen and General Chiang Kai-shek: publication. F5262/1530/10.

French protest against murder of missionaries: demand for reparation. F3338/1530/10.

P.Q.: action against circulation of false reports in U.K. F3382/1530/10.

P.Q.: responsibility of Soviet agents for, and attitude of H.M.G. towards breaking off relations with Soviet.

F3322/F3409/1530/10.

— Speech by Rykov. F3909/28/10.

P.Q. as to reference of question to League of Nations. F3411/115/10.

Secretary of State's request for list of outrages against U.S. and Japanese nationals.

F1977/2/10.

Measures to protect British subjects: P.Q.s.

F2954/F3051/F3405/1530/10.

Chen's expression of regret and assumption of responsibility on behalf of Nationalist Govt. Chen's proposals for enquiry into.

F3586/F4229/F4231/F4300/F4432/F4433/  
F4457/1530/10.

Responsibility for: comments on General Ch'en Ch'ien and 6th Nationalist army: Times extract. F3640/F5141/1530/10.

Proof of Nationalist guilt: telegram from U.S. Consul at Nanking to U.S. Govt.

F3883/1530/10.

Responsibility for: statement by American missionaries. F6996/1530/10.

F.O. minute arguing against use of British forces to obtain satisfaction for.

F4336/1530/10.

Unfriendly action of the Japanese Consul at Chungking. F4884/1530/10.

Manifesto of Communist International.

F3245/1530/10.

British and U.S. naval action following outrages by Cantonese forces: manifesto of Central Council of Trade Unions of Soviet Union. F3648/1530/10.

Conversations between Mr. Teichman and Eugene Chen at Hankow. F4842/1530/10.

Misleading article in Harbin press: hostile references to Great Britain and U.S.

F5136/1530/10.

Negotiations with Mr. Wang for settlement: question of H.M.G. notifying U.S. and Japan. F4988/1530/10.

Negotiations for settlement: offer of Nanking Govt. to rebuild and refurbish foreign consulates. F6728/F6396/F6415/F6419/1530/10.



**Nanking (Capture by Nationalists: Outrages)**  
(continued).

Chinese attitude regarding settlement: conversations between Sir M. Lampson and Wang Chung-hui and Kuo Tai-chi. F6337/1530/10.

Nanking Govt. anxious to settle with U.S. Govt.: proposed commission of enquiry. F6853/1530/10.

Articles in Peking British press deploring attitude of H.M.G. in not taking drastic action. F5710/1530/10.

Occupation by Cantonese force: personal experiences of U.S. citizen, Mr. E. Marx. F5028/1530/10.

Outrages committed by Nationalist forces: personal experiences of Consul-General B. Giles. F4899/1530/10.

Efforts of Mr. Wang Chung-hui to reopen negotiations for settlement: attitude of H.M.G., U.S.A. and Japan towards reopening negotiations with present Govt. of Nanking.

F8208/F8219/F8220/F8400/F8401/F8488/F8713/F9120/F9121/F9122/F9185/F9210/F9235/F9410/F9521/F9286/F9404/F9492/F9511/1530/10.

Question of holding up Boxer Indemnity Fund pending settlement: F.O. conversation with Dr. S. K. Wei. F8699/1530/10.

F.O. memo. on past history and present position of negotiations for settlement. F9124/1530/10.

Bombardment of: P.Q. as to China protests. F3381/1530/10.

— Manifesto by Communist International. F8209/1530/10.

— Moscow press: cartoons, &c. F3247/1530/10.

— P.Q.: nationality of warships engaged in. F3377/1530/10.

**Nanking (Nationalist Government at).**

Reported moving of seat of Nationalist Govt. to. F3460/2/10.

— Views of Japanese Govt. F4277/2/10.

Removal of Nationalist Govt. to: manifesto by central Kuomintang. F7014/2/10.

Inauguration of political council of Nationalist Govt. F3931/2/10.

Desire of Nationalist Govt. at, to cultivate friendly relations with foreign powers. F4552/1530/10.

Nanking Govt.: T. V. Soong urged to resume Ministry of Finance: probable replacement of C. C. Wu by Eugene Chen as Foreign Minister. F6446/2/10.

Eugene Chen's assurance that Wuhan Govt. will ultimately be in control at Nanking. F6445/F6449/2/10.

Conference between Nanking and Wuhan Kuomintang Govts. at: report on proceedings. F7648/F7649/F7664/F7658/F7704/F7713/F7719/F7840/2/10.

Proposed tentative resumption of relations with H.M.G.: proposals of Sir M. Lampson. F8889/2/10.

Question of courtesies to be offered to officials of: reception of Mr. C. C. Wu on British warship. F9431/9431/10.

Possible resignation of C. C. Wu as M.F.A. F9487/2/10.

Resignation of Sun-Fo. F9591/2/10.

Resignation of Nationalist Govt. at: new Govt. to be formed. F6916/F9591/2/10.

**Nanking: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K3616/3616/210 (file).

Accounts: loss of certain money belonging to seaman Ali Mohamed: alleged carelessness. F9283/2188/10.

Mr. Phillips to proceed and take charge: post run from Shanghai. K4587/K7356/4587/210.

Report by Inspector-General. K2325/2325/210.

Official residential furniture. K6061/2736/210.

Inability to complete form A 26. K15083/78/250.

Items wrongly charged in account: burial expenses of Dr. Smith and Mr. Huber to be included in claims presented to Chinese Govt. K12267/K17206/3616/210.

Request for clerical officer to replace Mrs. Roberts: engagement of native clerk authorised: access of staff to cyphers. K1870/1870/210 (file).

Typewriters.

K11331/11331/210 (file)/K12267/3616/210.

Supply of stamps and seals. K11923/11923/210.

Telephone installation. K2324/2324/210.

Supply of copies of General Consular Instructions. L6600/6600/405.

Compromising of naval intelligence documents. W3185/296/50.

Mr. Hewlett assumes charge.

K15139/K15161/4587/210.

Temporary office accommodation in Shanghai pending reopening of post.

K17011/4587/210.

Report on conditions of buildings, &c., after occupation by Nationalist troops.

F6836/3323/10/F7712/F8447/F9060/1530/10.

— Proposed reopening: arrangements for despatch of Vice-Consul. F8293/1530/10.

Amounts of cash and fee stamps stolen during looting of Consulate-General: write off. K11818/K14007/3616/210.

Nationalist Govt. offers to rebuild and re-furnish foreign Consulates.

F6728/F6396/F6415/F6419/1530/10.

**Nanking: Japanese Consulate.**

Occupation of, by Nationalists: Japanese action. F4582/1530/10.

**Nanking: United States Consulate.**

Looted during riots: flag torn down. F3067/1530/10.

**Nano, C.**

Roumanian Minister at Berlin: personality. C1283/1148/18.

**Nanov.**

Attempted bomb outrage at Salonika. C9621/4526/7.

**Nansen, F., Dr.**

Armenian settlement schemes: letters to Sir A. Chamberlain.

E1520/E2246/E3767/E3778/E3972/619/44.

— See also ARMENIANS.

Scheme for settlement of 25,000 Armenian and Russian refugees in South America. N2576/2576/38 (file).

Chairmanship of Saar Basin Governing Commission. C2049/547/18.

Norwegian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W7674/6842/98.

Proposal at 8th Ordinary Session of League of Nations for draft Optional Convention for Obligatory Arbitration of disputes: F.C. Memo. W10499/61/98.

**Nansen Certificates.**

See REFUGEES.

**Nantes: British Consulate.**

Report by Inspector General: increase of clerks' salaries: cessation of private subvention by Consul. K8823/8823/217.

Office allowance. K14462/8823/217.

Disposal of old marriage register. T13129/13129/376.

Account current. K1659/1659/217 (file).

List of office machinery. K388/388/217.

Transfer of steel filing cabinet to Havre. K12516/K13875/3456/217.

Leave of Consul F. E. Drummond Hay: acting arrangements. W9385/9385/27 (file).

**Naomi.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.

**Naoumov, Dimitri.**

Bulgarian representative at meeting of international commission for aerial navigation in London. W3682/2818/50.

**Naov.**

Arrest by Soviet Union authorities on charge of espionage. N4945/209/38.

**Napier, A., Consul.**

Life certificates. K804/3/286.

Leave. K268/268/222 (file).

**Napier, A. N. Williamson, Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K2266/3/286.

Leave. K2260/2260/228 (file).

Appointed temporarily to Port Said: signature. K433/433/216 (file)/K4207/4207/216 (file)/K791/12/250/K2666/1140/228.

Appreciation of his work at Casablanca. K2666/1140/228.

Outfit allowance enquiry. K4770/4770/216.

Advances on account of salary: procedure regarding drawing of bills. K11716/11716/216.

Leave (Port Said). K15791/15791/216.

**Napier & Son Ltd.**

Customs facilities for Napier Lion engine forwarded to London for repairs by Italian Air Force Administration. C2276/2276/22 (file).

Interest in manufacture of aeroplane engines for Polish Army. N836/836/55.

**Naples: British Consulate-General.**

Duplicate safe keys. Y38/Y59/24/650.

Assumption of charge by Mr. V. Huckin: keys of safes. K1638/1282/222.

Copy of "Jane's All the World's Fighting Ships" for. L667/667/405.

Cash advance to leader of flight of R.A.F. flying boats. W8180/W9633/3674/50.

Inadvertent destruction of enclosure to F.O. despatch regarding naval reporting: replacement. W2182/296/50.

Possibility of Consul-General occupying Villa Rosebery or Casa Reale. K7345/7345/222 (file).

— Accounts of Villa: examination by Inspectors-General. K7129/K11318/949/222.

Accident insurance policy in respect of retiring messenger not to be renewed. K16388/949/222.

Visit of Mr. Huckin to H.M. Ambassador at Rome: acting arrangements. K12579/12579/222 (file).

Obsolete fee stamps. K95/11/9511/222.

Typewriters. K1867/1867/222 (file).

**Naples: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Furniture: Inspector-General's observations: insurance: postponement of supply until 1928.

K11167/11167/222 (file)/K12684/K14101/949/222.

Dismissal of two Italian members of staff: payment of gratuity in accordance with Italian law.

K7237/K11460/K7129/K14874/K16387/949/222.

Account current. K1433/1433/222 (file).

Stove for: exchange for electric heater. K1589/1589/222/K16882/949/222.

Stamp holder. K6861/6861/222.

Office allowance: excess expenditure. K949/949/222 (file).

Bank account to be maintained in currency. K4567/2894/250.

Report by Inspector-General. K7129/949/222.

Report on office allowance by Inspector-General: revision. K7068/949/222.

Leave of Mr. Lawrence. K1868/1868/222.

**Napoleon.**

Entourage at St. Helena: Swiss enquiry. L5959/5959/405.

**Napolitano, Aniello (Cav.).**

Proposed British decoration. T13188/13188/372.

**Napper, G. K.**

Nationality. T8551/8551/378.

**Nappez, Marcel.**

Proposed aeroplane flight around the world. W9301/9301/43 (file).

**Naprsteck (Mdlle.).**

Arrest in Russia. T819/12/373.

**Narain, Ram.**

See RAM NARAIN.

**Narain Singh.**

Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Naram Singh.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India. A937/55/45.

**Naranco, s.s.**

Alleged interference with, during British naval manoeuvres. W3184/W5701/3184/41.

**Naran Kika.**

Loss of passport. T12153/30/378.

**Narcross, Bertie.**

See MARCOSO, B. G.

**Nardini, Carlo (Count).**

Italian Vice-Consul in Paris: murder of, by Italian subject. C7674/7674/22 (file)/C8049/167/22.

**Narendr (Phra).**

To accompany Prince Singha of Siam on visit to Great Britain. L4319/4319/405.

**Naring Singh.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India. A1707/55/45.

**Nariyoshi, Sasa.**

Japanese consular officer in U.K.: exemption from registration under aliens order. T10895/9203/373.

**Narayan, Monsignor.**

Appointed Armenian patriarch at Constantinople. E4195/173/44.

**Narozny, M., Mrs. & S. (Private).**

Canadian army allowances for wife. K5021/5021/238 (file).

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

- Narramore, H.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K1277/1277/217 (file)/K2390/2390/299 (file).
- Narramore Ltd., A. D.**  
Writ. T13798/13798/371.
- Narshibhai.**  
British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A6603/55/45.
- Narsihbhai Mahve.**  
Mexican immigration regulations.  
T8740/1010/376.
- Narusevicius, T. N.**  
Projected appointment as Lithuanian Minister  
at Washington. N495/117/59.  
Death: question of condolences by H.M.G.  
T11805/1713/373.
- Narushevich.**  
See NARUSEVICIUS.
- Narutowicz, G.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.
- Narva Waterfalls.**  
See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ESTONIA.
- Nasré.**  
Appointed Fascist representative in Sudan.  
J3223/125/16.
- Nasch, B., Miss.**  
Property in Egypt. J18/18/16 (file).
- Nasella, B. A., Mgr.**  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.
- Naser.**  
See also NASIR.  
NASR.  
NASSAR.  
NAZER.
- Naser Abdulla Salvador Zaglul.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.
- Naser (Emilia A. and Juma).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T875/T6571/29/378.
- Nash, James.**  
Nationality. T3894/3894/378.
- Nash, Philip, Sir.**  
Letter from Sir W. Joynson-Hicks on Anglo-  
Soviet relations. N4886/4708/38.  
Proposed British member of sub-committee of  
experts on scientific property of League of  
Nations Committee on intellectual co-operation:  
personality.  
W9235/W9818/W10382/283/98.
- Nash, R. P.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.
- Nashat Pasha.**  
Egyptian Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W411/411/4.  
Stay at Madrid: possible visit to U.K. as  
member of King Fuad's suite.  
J1208/14/16/J1611/8/16.  
F.O. conversation on Egyptian situation.  
J528/219/18.  
Possible Egyptian Minister at Tehran or Con-  
stantinople. J8/J2881/8/16/J342/14/16.  
Rumoured appointment as Director of the  
Daira Khassa. J2470/8/16.
- Nashi Ageyi.**  
Killed in Abyssinian raid into Kenya Colony.  
J1440/114/1.
- Nasir.**  
See also NASER.  
NASSAR.
- Nasir (or Nadir), Khurshap.**  
Assyrian impostor. E952/80/65.
- Nasir Kassab.**  
Iraq nationality. T8837/28/378.  
Marriage in Italy. T7667/7667/376.
- Naslian, Monsignor.**  
Armenian patriarch: tour of. F3544/173/44.
- Nasralla.**  
See NASRULLA.
- Nasrollah Yacoubzadah.**  
Lunatic. T988/988/375.
- Nasrulla (Nasralla), Salvador H.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T2048/29/378.
- Nasrulla Khan Sheibani.**  
Appointed Persian Consul-General for India:  
transfer. T1361/1361/373.
- Nasr-ul-Mulk.**  
Visit to Persia: F.O. conversation: his letters  
to be forwarded by F.O. bag. E822/822/34.  
Appointment as Persian representative in  
Iraq: personality. E5334/528/65.  
Death of: condolences. E5533/5533/34.
- Nassa, C. J.**  
Registration of birth. T6111/6111/378.
- Nassar.**  
See also NASSER.  
NASER.
- Nassar (Emilio J., G., J. E., J. M., J. S., and  
S. H.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T5932/T6571/T1648/T10210/29/378.
- Nassar Ahmad.**  
See NASSER AHMAD.
- Nassau, Bahamas: Foreign Consulates.**  
Mexican: appointment. T2023/2023/373.  
United States: appointment. T19/19/373.
- Nasser, Catherina, Miss.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T1460/29/378.
- Nasser (Catherine J., Jacobo F., and Sabal J.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T2048/T9498/29/378.
- Nasser Ahmad.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T12730/T11427/31/378.
- Nasser Mohamed Abdo- El Karim.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4730/T8903/29/378.
- Nassim, Ishag Mir.**  
See ISHAG MIR NASSIM.
- Nassir Kassab.**  
Marriage in Italy. T7667/7667/376 (file).



**Nassrollah Khan Sheibani.**  
See NASRULLA KHAN SHEIBANI.

**Nataqisastra.**  
Communism in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.

**Natali.**  
Attached to Italian Consulate-General at Mar-  
seilles. W3211/3211/17.

**Natanson, Michael.**  
Claim against H.M.G. in respect of sale in 1917  
of shares in Commercial Bank of Siberia:  
settlement. N38/38/38.

**Nathan, C.**  
Swedish Vice-Consul at Auckland, New  
Zealand: resignation. T3546/3546/373.

**Nathan, Emile.**  
Appointed Greek Consul at Johannesburg.  
T2680/2680/373.

**Nathan, E. J.**  
Belgian decoration. T13305/13305/372.

**Nathan, J.E.**  
British passport for Tunku Yahya.  
T338/338/378.

**Nathan, Louis Emanuel.**  
Case of Miss E. Naidorf. T794/103/378.

**Nathan, N.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T3925/388/372.

**Nathan, W. S. (Major).**  
Scheme for Anglo-Japanese economic co-opera-  
tion in China for restoration of peace.  
F6423/6423/10 (file)/F8709/7937/10.  
Scheme to sell Peking-Mukden Railway to  
Japanese interests: F.O. conversations.  
F7790/F8205/F8765/135/10.  
Proposed loan to Chang Tso-lin and question of  
railway loan defaults. F4394/4394/10 (file).  
Dispute with Manchurian Goldfields Co.  
F7635/4394/10/F8519/251/10.

**Nathan and Co., Ltd.**  
Decree in French Morocco affecting marketing of  
"Glaxo." W2463/2463/28 (file).

**Nathan and Roselli.**  
Swedish loan to Turkey. E3720/255/44.

**Nathaniel, D. G. (Rev.).**  
Assyrian impostor. E952/80/65.

**Nation, J. J. H. (Col.).**  
Appointment as military attaché at Rome.  
C3619/3619/22.  
To accompany Italian expedition to the Fezzan  
(Tripoli). J2701/460/66/J2927/J3708/273/66.  
— His kit by F.O. bag. J3348/460/66.

**National Aniline and Chemical Co.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**National Anthems.**  
Request by Director of Naval Intelligence for  
full military band score of anthems of  
Czechoslovakia, Austria, Salvador and  
Panama. L1733/L2735/415/405.  
— Panamanian anthem. L4402/415/405.  
— Austrian anthem. L4534/415/405.  
— Czechoslovak anthem. L4535/415/405.  
— Salvadorean anthem.  
L6899/L7048/L7612/415/405.  
— Return of scores of anthems of San Salva-  
dor and Austria. L7474/415/405.

**National Anthems (continued).**  
Copies of anthem of Abyssinia. L1628/415/405.  
— Band score produced by Royal Military  
School of Music submitted to Abyssinian  
Government for approval. L3095/415/405.  
— No words available. L4085/L6434/415/405.  
Copy of Lithuanian anthem. L415/415/405.  
Score of Afghan anthem being revised: steps to  
secure correct version.  
T14719/T14718/14143/379.

**National Association for Employment of  
Ex-Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen.**  
Correspondence with corresponding German  
body. C1663/1663/18.

**National Association of Czechoslovak Textile  
Manufacturers.**  
Efforts to bring about a general reduction of  
customs duties in Central Europe.  
C3919/3919/12.

**National Association of Independent Oil Pro-  
ducers.**  
Activities in Texas, U.S., of Roxana Petroleum  
Co. A7388/257/45.

**National Benefit Assurance Co.**  
Judgment. T743/T1228/T1543/T9553/62/371.  
Summons. T9302/62/371.  
Writ. T5252/62/371.

**National British Women's Total Abstinence Union.**  
Resolutions regarding white slave traffic, liquor  
traffic and arms traffic. A2653/147/60.

**National Citizens' Union.**  
Resolution regarding Anglo-Soviet relations.  
N234/209/38.

**National City Company of New York.**  
Vienna municipal loan. C9857/490/3.  
Rome development loan. C3127/C3454/84/22.  
Loan for construction of public works in Italy.  
C3455/84/22.

**National Council for Prevention of War.**  
Protest against British intervention in China.  
F968/122/10.

British policy in China: request for F.O. inter-  
view. F1900/F3374/122/10.  
— Pamphlet. F2137/122/10.

Views on Anglo-Soviet relations. N3067/209/38.  
Resolution of executive committee on League  
of Nations preparatory disarmament com-  
mission and Soviet participation.  
W11086/61/98.

**National Council for the Unmarried Mother and  
her Child.**  
Nationality of illegitimate children born abroad  
of British mothers. T10162/527/378.

**National Distributors' Co.**  
Objectionable features of cinematograph film  
"The Yankee Clipper." P1153/7/150.

**National Farmers' Union of Scotland.**  
Enquiry regarding sanitary conditions in farms  
and condensers in United States and  
Switzerland. L7832/7832/405.

**National Feather Co. Ltd.**  
Letter of request. T10449/10449/371 (file).

**National Federation of Iron and Steel Manu-  
facturers.**  
Austrian Customs duties on black plates and  
tinplates. C1099/56/3.  
Chilean Govt. measures for protection of their  
mercantile marine. A5821/5099/9.

**National Federation of Students.**

United States students travelling under auspices of Federation: grant of gratis group visas to enter U.K. T3908/114/378.

**National Gallery.**

See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.**

French customs duties. W3057/W4790/490/17.

**National Guarantee and Suretyship Association Ltd.**

Fidelity bond for Mr. Page, Constantinople. K1300/1300/244 (file).

**National Homing Union.**

Taxation of homing pigeons sent to France for release. W3033/1462/17.

Homing pigeons picked up in La Rochelle, France: disposal. L4330/L8750/4330/405.

Facilities for release of homing pigeons from Jonzac, France. W12058/1462/17.

**National Industrial Alliance.**

Communist propaganda in Shanghai Defence Force. F7584/7584/10.

**National Institute for the Blind.**

See BLIND, THE.

**National Institution for Utilisation of Spare Time (Italy).**

See OPERA NAZIONALE DOPOLAVORA.

**Nationality.**

Questions of nationality arising in connection with registration of births or issue of passports:

— See also BIRTHS.

**PASSPORTS.**

Of British pilgrims to Hedjaz:

— See PILGRIMS: HEDJAZ.

Of commercial corporations: proceedings of League of Nations Committee on codification of international law:

— See COMPANIES.

Proposed conclusion of convention between Syria and Palestine under which nationals of one resident in country of the other should be permitted to opt for nationality of country of origin: deprecated by H.M.G. T29/T932/29/378.

Of Jews who emigrated from Bulgaria to Palestine: Bulgarian opposition to their return to Bulgaria: nationality question. C8270/8270/7.

Status of Polish and Roumanian Jews who opted for Palestinian citizenship in 1922, but returned to their countries of origin before the 1925 Order in Council came into force, thus losing title to Palestinian citizenship: position. T482/T3173/T4729/T6377/T12249/29/378.

Questions regarding, in connection with deportation from British Empire of persons to Baltic States: legal memoranda. T2365/T7268/T8750/32/378.

Description of Irish Free State citizens who are not British subjects. T1241/91/378.

Status of children born in Germany of naturalised (India) British subject of German origin. T1128/T1603/T1747/186/378.

**Nationality (continued).**

Proceedings of League of Nations Committee on codification of international law on nationality questions: questionnaire to Govt.'s: reply of Govt. of India.

T445/196/377.

— Memo. by New Zealand Solicitor General. T770/196/377.

— Instructions for British member.

T1258/T7666/196/377.

— Minutes of 3rd session. T14043/196/377.

Question of, on agenda of 6th Session of Private International Law Conference, The Hague, 1927: attitude of Govt. of India and H.M.G.

T1143/T584/T747/T2281/T2423/T7666/196/377.

Discussion by first Conference on codification of international law, The Hague: preparatory inter-Departmental conferences: investigation of cases of dual and no nationality for past 20 years.

T12167/T12995/T12996/T14186/T14224/T14310/T14410/196/377.

Existence in Eastern and South-Eastern Europe of persons without nationality: Mr. Lucien Wolf's letter to Times on connection with white slave traffic: F.O. minute on action contemplated by League of Nations.

W4781/570/98.

F.O. memoranda on problems arising from statelessness. T15143/196/377.

Status of person born in France of Italian parents who resided in U.K. from infancy and served in British Army during the war: case of Emile Russo. T3400/T4019/335/378.

Status of natives of Dodecanese: decision of Committee of Jurists to Commission for Assessment of Damage suffered in Turkey. T6233/1044/378.

Status of Dodecanesians in Egypt.

T14714/1044/378.

Restrictions imposed on Persian subjects in acquiring foreign nationality.

T3172/1104/378.

Status of Syrians and Libyans in Egypt.

T14714/1044/378.

Status of person born in Tunis, parents' nationality unknown, who was adopted by a Maltese: applicant had been registered as a British subject for over 20 years: case of Mr. Larb. T1739/1739/378.

Copies of nationality legislation in various countries required by Sir J. Fischer-Williams of Reparation Commission. T1795/1795/378.

Status in Syria of children of naturalised British subjects of Ottoman origin: position under Ottoman, Syrian and Lebanese laws.

T2397/2397/378.

Status in Liberian law of children born in England who resided during minority in Liberia with their father who became naturalised there. T3906/3906/378.

Enquiry by H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, as to whether H.M.G. have ever protested against a foreign nationality law.

T4878/4878/378.

Application by ex-member of Sudar Govt. of Turkish origin for British protection in Germany: H.M.G. unable to issue passport: instructed to regulate his national status.

T5362/5362/378.

Circular issued by Swiss Federal Govt. to Canton Civil Status authorities regarding Swiss nationality and civil status and marriage and nationality laws of certain countries. T5807/5807/378.

Status of children born in Cochinchina of foreign parents. T12839/12839/378.



**Nationality (continued).**

Of Barbaris (or Hazaras) residing in Persia :  
India Office correspondence.

T14568/14568/378.

Effect on nationality of person enlisting in foreign army: case of British subject enlisting in U.S. Marines. A6678/6678/8.

— See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Enquiry by Chilean Govt. regarding British laws governing conflicts of dual nationality and rights of foreigners.

L2142/L5776/1949/405 (file).

Misc. No. 3 (1893), C. 7027: Nationality and Naturalisation Laws of Foreign Countries not to be reprinted. L3647/247/405.

Position of British supporters of Soviet Union who have taken oath of allegiance to Soviet Republic: P.Q. N5307/5307/38 (file).

Of persons born in territory of former Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and who emigrated to U.S.A. before signature of peace treaties.

C289/289/62 (file).

Graeco-Albanian treaty. C1889/1889/90.

Possession of a passport as evidence of nationality: correspondence between Treasury Solicitor and F.O. C3807/3807/19 (file).

Of inhabitants of the Italian islands in the Aegean: law. C6866/6866/22.

**Nationality (Cypriots).**

Option for Turkish nationality:

— See NATIONALITY: TURKISH.

Applications for British nationality by Cypriots in Egypt: enquiry by Lord Lloyd as to fee.

T5024/1044/378.

— Position in regard to Cypriots in Sudan.

T5496/1044/378.

Effect of Egyptian nationality law on Cypriots resident in Egypt: memo. by Egyptian Judicial Adviser: question of right of option under Treaty of Lausanne: British nationality not to be conferred unless Cypriots return to Cyprus. T1044/1044/378 (file).

— Position in regard to Cypriots in Sudan.

T5496/1044/378.

— Protest by Cypriot organisations.

T6750/1044/378.

— Legal case taken up by Mr. C. Asquith.

T12660/1044/378.

— Petition by Mr. Zachariades on behalf of Cypriots in Egypt and Sudan.

T13215/T13334/T14714/1044/378.

— Proposed suppression of Article 5 of Nationality Law. T15045/1044/378.

Order in Council to amend Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Order in Council, 1917, in order to confer British nationality upon Cypriots resident in Egypt who opt under Article 4 of Egyptian Nationality Law: fees chargeable under Order.

T5389/T5598/T6885/1044/378.

— Protest by Cyprus Fraternity in Egypt.

T6883/T7528/1044/378.

— Protest by Cyprus Legislative Council: reply of H.M.G.

T9767/T10842/T12291/1044/378.

— Recapitulation of events in Egypt: refund of fees paid in respect of applications made at Consulates before receipt of instructions that applications should be made personally in Cyprus. T8493/T9388/T12291/1044/378.

— Times article. T10221/1044/378.

Application by Mr. Mavris, a Cypriot, for naturalisation: request that services to H.M.G. during five years in Abyssinia may be regarded as "Service under the Crown" under Article 2 (1) (a) of 1914 B.N. and S.A. Act. T6659/T9108/1044/378.

**Nationality (Cypriots) (continued).**

Refusal of Turkish Govt. to recognise British nationality of Ali Zihni Effendi, who was granted certificate under Cyprus (Annexation) Order in Council, 1917, on ground that man was not ordinarily resident in Cyprus on 5th November, 1914.

T4859/T8873/1044/378.

Status of Cypriots before Inter-Allied Assessment Commission: decision of Committee of Jurists: enquiry by H.M. Embassy, Constantinople. T5224/T6233/1044/378.

Status of Cypriots in Syria who were not resident in Cyprus at time of annexation by Great Britain. T14298/T15240/1044/378.

Petition by certain Cypriots in Syria for grant of British nationality.

T15240/T14298/1044/378.

Claim by Turkish Govt. that person of Ottoman origin who became a British subject under Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Order in Council, 1917, comes within scope of Greco-Turk Exchange Convention.

T7928/T9687/1044/378.

Position of Cypriots not ordinarily resident in Cyprus on 5th November, 1914: case of Mr. G. Payiassiss. J3079/J3472/399/1.

**Nationality (Dual).**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND INDIA).

NATIONALITY: CHINESE AND ANGLO-CHINESE.

NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

Liability of persons to military service:

— See also MILITARY SERVICE.

Warning notice to be issued with passports to British subjects who may possess: circular.

T14288/1442/378.

Issue of British passports in Hedjaz to persons of dual British-Hedjaz nationality.

T3636/337/378.

Determination of the master nationality in a third State: proposal by Consul Haag that League of Nations should settle question.

T1442/1442/378.

F.O. memo. on problems arising from and status in a third State of persons of dual nationality. T15143/196/377.

Renunciation of Belgian nationality by person of dual British-Belgian nationality: request for assistance of British Consul.

T13410/1442/378.

Cases of persons of dual British-French nationality. T680/680/378 (file).

Issue of certificates of British nationality to British subjects also possessing French nationality who are not domiciled in France on the attainment of their majority.

T1197/680/378.

Statement by French Govt. that person born in France of British parents retained the nationality of his parents by being absent from France on the attainment of his majority. T1465/680/378.

Status of person born in France of parents born in France whose paternal grandfather was born in Ireland: desire to opt for British nationality. T1842/680/378.

Status of son born in England of father a naturalised British subject of French origin: enquiry as to position in French law. T3036/680/378.

Case where two persons of dual British-French nationality were not advised by H.M. Consul, Lille, regarding formalities for renunciation of French nationality until too late. T6887/T7948/T8607/680/378.



**Nationality (Dual) (continued).**

- Status of person of dual British-French nationality who made a declaration asserting his claim to French citizenship during his minority. T7389/T8550/T9473/680/378.
- Eligibility for service in commissioned ranks of Royal Navy of persons of dual nationality: Admiralty enquiry respecting effect of French nationality law on number of persons of dual French-British nationality. T11680/680/378.
- Attitude of Soviet Union Govt. towards persons of dual Persian and Soviet Union nationality. T8222/1104/378.
- Case where person of dual British-Argentine nationality presented a British passport to Argentine Consul-General, Rabat, for visa, and latter impounded it, stating that he would only be allowed to travel to Argentine on an Argentine passport. T7568/T8237/1442/378.
- Case where person of dual British-Italian nationality went to Italy and was arrested for military service: H.M.G. unable to intervene. T13549/1442/378.
- Position of British subjects of dual nationality when their second nationality is that of a capitulatory country: case of persons of Asiatic descent in Persia. T8221/8221/378.
- Dual nationality of Nawab Khan (British and Turkish): arrest in China: attitude of H.M.G. towards protection of. F4961/4961/10.
- Issue of certificates of British nationality to British subjects who also possess French nationality and are not domiciled in France on the attainment of their majority. T1197/680/378.
- Applications for certificates of British nationality by women born in France of British parents who desire to renounce French nationality. T1742/T8052/680/378.
- Application for certificate of British nationality by person claiming British nationality under Sec. 10 (5) of Naturalisation Act, 1870, to enable him to repudiate his French nationality. T8196/680/378.
- Rights as British subject of person of dual nationality who is compelled to serve in a foreign army: enquiry as to loss of: position of person in British Civil Service. T9565/680/378.
- Certificate of British nationality required by person divesting himself of French allegiance: certificate issued by Consul invalid: Govt. certificate required. T3076/1523/378.
- Nationality (Illegitimate Children).**
- Question regarding legitimacy of births: — See also BIRTHS.
- Status of illegitimate child born in Austria of a British mother: enquiry. T9360/527/378.
- Of illegitimate children born in Germany of British mothers: enquiry by National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child. T10162/527/378.
- Of illegitimate child born in France of British parents: enquiry. T14152/527/378.
- Enquiry as to nationality at birth of illegitimate child born in Egypt of the French-born widow of a British subject. T14656/527/378.
- Case where applicant for passport was tried on charge of having failed to register as an alien and acquitted: applicant was born out of wedlock and could not produce documentary evidence of birthplace: erroneous statement by Judge of law regarding persons of illegitimate birth of British mothers: passport refused. T6489/T6658/T7311/T8376/T9138/527/378.

**Nationality (Illegitimate Children) (continued).**

- Claim to, by person born in Japan, the illegitimate son of father born in Scotland, who subsequently married Japanese mother. T15304/527/378.
- Acquisition of British nationality by child born in France before marriage of British parents: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Lille. T14152/527/378.
- Nationality (Married Women).**
- Certificates of original British nationality issued to women marrying foreigners: — See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.
- Status of British-born wife of a Belgian subject: enquiry. T1660/5/378.
- Russian wives of foreigners: Soviet claim that they remain Soviet citizens. N3954/309/38.
- Desire of British-born widow of a Turkish diplomat to resume British nationality. T1718/1718/378.
- Status of Turkish-born wives of foreigners: statement by Turkish M.F.A. T14841/5/378.
- Status of woman of British origin married by civil contract in Abyssinia to person of no nationality. T4553/4553/376.
- Position of wives of Chilean nationals who have lost their British nationality by marriage and have not acquired the nationality of their husbands: travel facilities. T2824/T4945/5/378.
- Issue by British Consuls in France, at request of French authorities, of "certificats de coutume" stating that by English law a woman marrying a British subject automatically acquires British nationality, and an Englishwoman marrying a Frenchman loses British nationality: circular to British Consuls in French territory: French translation circulated by H.M. Embassy, Paris. T10904/T11019/T11188/T11920/T12248/T12458/680/378.
- Desire of woman of French origin married to a British subject to resume French nationality. T14617/680/378.
- Questionnaire from French Govt. regarding position in U.K. T11098/T12311/680/378.
- Desire of widow of man born in New Zealand, who became naturalised in U.S.A., to make a declaration of retention of British nationality: declaration should have been made within six months of husband's naturalisation. T3494/3494/378.
- Desire of person who obtained Egyptian nationality by marriage to recover status of British protected person on dissolution of that marriage: position under Egyptian and Zanzibar law. T10578/T10609/5147/378.
- Status of British-born woman who married a person without nationality from whom she obtained a divorce: case of Mrs. Tischmeyer. T5443/5443/378.
- Status of wives of British-Indian polygamists. T10707/7472/376.
- Status of "wife" of British subject who married a Turkish woman in Turkey according to Moslem rites. T7078/7078/376 (file).
- Resumption of British nationality by British-born wives of aliens in the event of decease or desertion of their husbands: (P.Q.). T2950/2950/378.
- Enquiry as to status of wife of British subject who has obtained German citizenship. T13280/13280/378.
- Status of widow of naturalised (1879) British subject of German origin who became re-naturalised as a German citizen in 1914: claim that her re-naturalisation as a British subject in 1921 was not necessary as her husband's re-naturalisation as a German citizen was invalid. T4187/4187/378.

**Nationality (Married Women) (continued).**

Oath of allegiance to British Crown taken by U.S.-born wife of a British subject to divest herself of U.S. nationality.

T6855/T12823/5/378.

**Nationality: Afghan.**

Nationality law. T3899/74/378.

**Nationality: Albanian.**

Opting by Albanians in Turkey: Turkish Govt. obstruction. E5193/173/44.

**Nationality: Argentine.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

**Nationality: Austrian.**

Federal law supplementing Nationality Law. T10556/10556/378.

**Nationality: Belgian.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Decree regarding naturalisation of foreigners in Ruanda-Urundi. T2972/2972/378.

Status in Belgian law of Belgian who becomes naturalised in U.K.: enquiry.

T9106/9106/378.

**Nationality: British.**

See also NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY: CHINESE AND ANGLO-CHINESE.

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

Of pilgrims to the Hedjaz:

— See PILGRIMS: HEDJAZ.

Period for preservation of applications for Emergency Certificates of British Nationality: information for British Consulate-General at Boston. L6097/69/402.

Status of certain persons who in the past were loosely registered at British Consulates in Ottoman Empire. E5177/141/44.

Status of son of naturalised British subject of Ottoman origin who resided with his father in U.K. during infancy and is alleged to have acquired Persian nationality: case of M. Gulbenkian, appointed honorary commercial attaché to Persian Legation, London. T3559/69/373.

Request by person born in Belgium of naturalised British father for certificate to the effect that she is not of British nationality. T6455/186/378.

Requests for certificates of: case where Belgian Govt. required a certificate in connection with claim for recovery of war damage compensation against a woman of Belgian origin who married a British subject.

T443/443/378 (file).

— Issue to person to prove his British nationality to French authorities.

T2502/1523/378.

— Case of person who required statement to effect that she acquired British nationality under Article 10 (5) of Naturalisation Act, 1870, in virtue of residence with her father during her minority, for production to Turkish authorities. T3058/443/378.

Request by person declining French nationality for written statement to the effect that he is a British subject. T941/680/378.

Status of child born in Egypt of alleged bigamous marriage of an Englishman which had not been legally invalidated.

T2076/527/378.

Legalization of certificates of, issued to British subjects in France: procedure.

T540/540/378.

**Nationality: British (continued).**

Status of person whose grandfather was British born and whose father acquired Austro-Hungarian nationality in 1916, during his minority. T1164/1164/378.

Status of sons born in U.K. of naturalised British subject of German origin who became re-naturalised in Germany in 1909-1910 when sons were still minors.

T10750/1442/378.

Enquiry as to nationality of person since deceased who was employed in H.M. Consular Service in early nineteenth century, in connection with an income tax claim.

T2157/2157/378.

Nationality Bill Drafts: amendments recommended by Imperial Conference, 1928: copies sent to Dominions.

T8721/T9289/T10169/T11765/T11870/T13453/T14871/2950/378.

Status of children and grandchildren born out of H.M. Dominions of British subjects: enquiry by Greek Legation. T9215/2950/378.

National status of infant born in Estonia whose father desires its recognition as a British subject: copies of relative F.O. circulars and consular instructions for Reval Consulate. T11764/2950/378.

Status of sons born in Syria of naturalised (1874) British subject who did not reside in U.K. with their father during infancy and who were included in father's certificate of registration during minority.

T3326/3326/378.

Doubtful status of Turkish Reparation claimant, who has been registered as a British subject at Smyrna for 26 years, in view of allegation that his name was substituted on a birth certificate relating to another child: case of Mr. Sanson. T3637/3637/378.

Status of son and grandson born abroad of person born in Malta three years before island was annexed to the Crown: widow of son recognised as British subject but grandson not. T3897/3897/378 (file).

Claim to, by person on ground of his grandfather's birth in Ionian Islands.

T5204/5204/378.

Status of minor British subject adopted by a U.S. citizen on marriage of her mother to a U.S. citizen. T6236/6236/378.

Status of wives and children of British-Indian polygamists. T10707/7472/378.

Refusal of Home Office to grant certificate of, to person on strength of registration of birth of his father at H.M. Consulate-General, Constantinople. T10319/8782/378.

Certificate of, for woman marrying a Swede at Vienna. T8113/8113/378.

— Similar case of woman marrying in Germany. T7633/7633/378.

Request by woman of British origin for certificate to the effect that she was of British nationality up to time of her marriage to a German. T6202/T8452/443/378.

Inquiry by League of British Jews as to whether certain persons are B.S.S.

T12951/12951/378.

Claim to, by persons alleged to be born at Hong Kong who could not produce proof because official birth registers were not kept at the time: baptismal certificate produced. T13541/13541/378.

Exact definition of term "British subject": inquiry by Federal Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property. T14712/14712/378.

Fees levied in connection with formalities in respect of acquisition or loss of: inquiry by Turkish Govt. T1169/1169/378.



**Nationality: British (continued).**

Memorandum given by Vice-Consul Evans, New York, to Miss Damen containing erroneous information concerning loss and re-acquisition of. T4185/594/378.

Case where H.M. Vice-Consul, New York, gave member of public a misleading memo. concerning British nationality in which hypothetical cases were quoted. T8181/594/378.

Desire of Mr. R. McBride, born in Germany, to resume British nationality, lost when his father acquired German nationality in 1907. T9909/9909/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation).**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND INDIA).

**NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).**

Claims based on service under the Crown:

— See also NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

Quarterly lists of persons whose naturalisation has been revoked. T2473/2473/378 (file).

Grant of naturalisation to Greek subject in Cyprus: procedure. T2914/2914/378.

Applications for British naturalisation of persons formerly in service of the Crown in Egypt: case of Nicolas Papoulas employed in Expeditionary Force Canteens in Turkey and transferred to Egypt. T11453/T9754/405/378.

Position under Art. 15 of Egyptian nationality law of certain persons of former Ottoman nationality who have been naturalised as B.S.S.: procedure dealing with cases. T405/405/378.

Applications for naturalisation by former Ottoman nationals resident in Egypt: schedules of applications received before and after promulgation of Egyptian nationality law of May, 1926: representations to Egyptian Govt. for issue of decrees regarding loss of Egyptian nationality under Art. 15 of Egyptian nationality law. T8624/T10579/15238/405/378.

— Position under Turkish law.

T13722/15238/405/378.

— Minutes discussing the propriety of freely granting naturalisation in cases of Ottomans and Asiatics in service of Crown.

T13722/15238/405/378.

Application for naturalisation by Armenian chauffeur of H.M. Minister, Addis Ababa.

T438/436/378.

Application for naturalisation by honorary cavass at Damascus. T790/790/378.

Application by Kassim Shugaa, cavass of British Consulate at Damascus, for certificate of naturalisation: national status of minor children. T2948/1641/378.

Application for naturalisation by persons of Ottoman origin in Syria: case of cavass at H.M. Consulate, Damascus: position in view of Syrian Nationality Law: position of children. T10456/T13882/790/378.

Position of naturalised British subject who has been long absent from U.K.: enquiry by Mr. S. S. A. Rackow. T3171/3171/378.

Application for naturalisation by "White" Russian employed by British Army in Egypt. T3194/3194/378.

Case where applicant was refused naturalisation because he accepted appointment as Belgian Consul at Birmingham.

T5775/3409/378.

Enquiry by Bulgarian Govt., in connection with payment of impôt militaire, as to when Mr. Baidakoff became a naturalised British subject: Mr. Baidakoff was locally naturalised and later granted an Imperial certificate. T7073/7073/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).**

Application for naturalisation by Mr. Bos-tandji, an Ottoman (Greek).

T7280/7280/378.

Application for naturalisation by consular clerk at H.M. Consulate, Aleppo.

T8546/8546/378.

Application for naturalisation by person born in Zanzibar, descendant of natives of Comoro Islands: H.O. enquiry as to whether French Govt. could claim jurisdiction over him. T9193/9193/378.

Application for certificate of naturalisation in respect of boy, aged 7 years; deferred as boy cannot be regarded as capable of understanding nature of Oath of Allegiance. T11873/10599/378.

Schedules of information concerning persons whose naturalisation it is proposed to revoke: desirability of Consul's observations. T12288/11590/378.

Application for naturalisation by Count Sten-bock, a Russian emigré, employed as clerk at H.M. Consulate, Sarajevo.

T14972/14972/378.

Mrs. C. W. Zaytoon's application for British nationality: enquiry regarding.

L5523/5523/405.

Desire of Turkish exile in Cyprus to secure naturalisation: request refused.

E4652/63/44.

Status in Syria of naturalised British subject of Ottoman-Syrian origin: case of Mr. Ramadan. T8195/6646/378 (file).

**Nationality: British (Loss and Renunciation of).**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND INDIA).

**NATIONALITY: UNITED STATES.**

Question whether declaration of alienage made abroad can be made before any authority other than a British Consular officer.

T8881/T9824/476/378.

— Supply of forms of declaration for F.O. stock. T9824/T10387/T11195/476/378.

Case where fee for declaration of alienage was converted by a Consul into a 10s. stamp on document itself instead of being transmitted to F.O.: procedure to rectify.

T10387/476/378.

Declaration of alienage by persons wishing to divest themselves of British nationality: procedure: Home Office requirements: position regarding person of doubtful British nationality. T11082/T12399/476/378.

Declaration of alienage: enquiry of H.M. Consul at Gothenburg as to form to be used for British (Canadian) naturalised subject wishing to resume Swedish nationality.

T11454/T13223/T14270/476/378.

Position of a person who has been granted a certificate of local naturalisation in a colony and subsequently obtains naturalisation in some foreign State: automatic loss of British nationality: Colonial Office circular. T11658/1705/378.

Renunciation of, by Mr. R. Ho Tung of dual British-Chinese nationality.

T12541/12067/378.

Desire of naturalised British subject to renounce and acquire Polish nationality.

T108/108/378.

Resumption of German nationality by person locally naturalised in India.

T4342/T5983/1705/378.



**Nationality: British (Dominions and India).**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (LOSS AND RENUNCIATION OF).

Desire of Mr. C. E. Collins, in a U.S. prison, to retain his Canadian citizenship, which he is alleged to have forfeited.

T1607/411/378.

Revocation of certificate of British nationality issued in Canada: case of Count Zanardi Landi. E4718/89/44.

Canadian: renunciation by person acquiring Czechoslovak citizenship. T2878/2005/378.

Status of wives and minor children of persons of foreign origin naturalised in Canada: attitude of Canadian Govt. T886/411/378.

Desire to retain Canadian domicile of naturalised Canadian of Italian origin compelled to perform Italian military service whilst on visit to Italy, but unable to leave regiment to make necessary declaration at British Consulate. T12776/411/378.

Question of issue to person of Italian origin locally naturalised in Canada, who has lost Canadian domicile, of certificate to the effect that he has lost British nationality: case of Agialoro. T12776/411/378.

Copy of Australian Nationality Bill, 1927: Amending Act, 1920-1925. T14963/2950/378.

Impounding of certificate of naturalisation issued in New South Wales to person of Syrian origin: reasons. T2399/2399/378.

Status of person born in Cape of Good Hope of father of German origin locally naturalised in Cape who became re-naturalised in Germany and daughter as a minor was included in certificate. T10226/10226/378.

Southern Rhodesia Naturalisation Order in Council, 1899: copy for Commission for assessment of damage suffered in Turkey.

T3413/3413/378.

Status under Article 278 of Treaty of Versailles of persons of German origin locally naturalised in South-West Africa.

T5175/T2036/T4074/T5146/T10669/463/378.

Status of minor children of persons naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924: circular to Consuls.

T566/T2297/463/378.

Persons naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924: agreement between German Govt. and Union of South Africa in 1923 whereby Germans should not lose their nationality: notice issued by German Consul-General at Pretoria.

T2036/T3430/T4074/T5146/T10669/T12224/463/378.

— Circular to Consuls, &c. T10669/463/378.

Status of persons naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924, in view of waiver by Union of South Africa of rights under Article 278 of Treaty of Versailles in respect of them: circular to Consuls, &c. T10669/T12224/T13505/463/378.

List of persons naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924.

T7591/T12347/463/378.

— Disposal of German passports issued prior to adoption of British nationality.

T11883/463/378.

Recognition by H.M. Consuls of locally naturalised British subjects abroad: statement by Union of South Africa Minister of Interior regarding time limit.

T2909/2909/378.

Status of person born in Rhodesia before it became a British colony of a father of Roumanian origin who became naturalised in Southern Rhodesia in 1912, the son having left for Roumania before that date.

T11965/7706/378.

**Nationality: British (Dominions and India) (continued).**

South African regulations issued under British Nationality in the Union and Naturalisation and Status of Aliens Act, 1926: amendment: fees chargeable. T3282/2950/378.

British nationality in the Union of South Africa and the Naturalisation and Status of Aliens Act, 1926 (Amendment Act, 1927): copy. T5597/2950/378.

— Home Office memo. on 1926 Act.

T7849/2950/378.

Union of South Africa Nationality and Flag Bill: legal minutes criticising.

T7387/T7849/T9001/T9050/2950/378.

Passports issued on recommendation of High Commissioner regarded as evidence of Irish Free State domicile.

K1608/1608/217 (file).

Status of British subject born in Newfoundland who became domiciled in Great Britain and later lived in U.S.A.: enquiry by U.S. solicitors in connection with income tax case: question whether Newfoundland citizenship exists. T4875/4875/377.

Desire of U.S. citizen who obtained naturalisation in Newfoundland during the war to make declaration of alienage as his naturalisation was invalid in U.S. law.

T13214/T14562/476/378.

Indian Naturalisation Act, 1926.

T1705/T14372/1705/378.

Proposal that Govt. of India should refuse certificates of naturalisation to U.S. citizens as retaliatory measure against U.S. laws: attitude of H.M.G.

A306/A1882/A3064/306/45.

Position of persons locally naturalised in Dominions or India on acquiring another nationality: case where Govt. of India declined to revoke a certificate granted under Act of 1852: statement showing position in Dominions: consideration of questions by Aliens and Nationality Committee.

T1705/T4342/T5983/T14372/1705/378/T9318/9318/378.

— Position in regard to wives.

T2663/1705/378.

— F.O. memoranda. T3532/1705/378.

— Colonial Office circular to Colonial Govts. and Southern Rhodesia.

T13192/T13282/1705/378.

— Representations to Australian Govt. for uniformity of practice within the Empire.

T13279/1705/378.

Issue of temporary certificates of, to British Indians in Persia. T8221/8221/378.

**Nationality: Bulgarian.**

Laws of 1903 and 1911, instructions to Sofia to forward copies. C10092/8270/7.

**Nationality: Canadian.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Nationality: Chinese and Anglo-Chinese.**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (LOSS AND RENUNCIATION OF).

Claim to British nationality by person born at Hong Kong before institution of official register:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Naturalisation of certain Indian seditionists by Nationalist Govt. at Hankow: question whether H.M.G. should acknowledge naturalisation effected by Govt. which H.M.G. do not recognise.

T8139/8139/378 (file).

**Nationality: Chinese and Anglo-Chinese (continued).**

Question of H.M.G. recognising validity of Chinese Nationality Law: position of British subjects of Chinese descent.

F348/F2230/348/10/F1770/F902/2/10.

Renunciation of Chinese nationality: question of registration of Chinese in foreign consulates. F8429/348/10.

Renunciation of Chinese nationality: procedure: position of British subjects of Chinese race. F6813/6813/10.

Nationalist Govt. will not recognise foreign nationality of persons of Chinese descent. F7539/6765/10.

Status of persons of Chinese race born or naturalised in Hong Kong: enquiry by French Consul, Hong Kong. T2333/2333/378 (file).

Dual nationality of British subjects of Chinese origin: difficulties arising out of: proposed inter-departmental conference.

F5318/1410/10/F7894/F6555/348/10.

Anglo-Chinese in China: F.O. memo. to be prepared: question of withdrawing British protection from. F6813/6813/10.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Pratt). F9160/1225/10.

**Nationality: Czechoslovak.**

Nationality law: copy for Home Office: copies of various publications and law regarding acquisition of Czechoslovak nationality by Hungarians in Slovakia.

T5477/5477/378.

**Nationality: Equadorean.**

Nationality law: revised proof. T112/74/378.

**Nationality: Egyptian.**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Status of Libyans, Dodecanesians and Syrians in Egypt:

— See also first part of heading NATIONALITY.

Position of Cypriots in Egypt:

— See also NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

Option for other nationality by former Ottoman nationals in Egypt:

— See NATIONALITY: IRAQ.

NATIONALITY: TRANSJORDANIAN.

NATIONALITY: PALESTINIAN.

NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

Position under Article 15 of Egyptian nationality law of certain persons of former Ottoman nationality who have been naturalised as British subjects: procedure for dealing with cases. T405/405/378.

Applications for British naturalisation by former Ottoman nationals resident in Egypt: representations to Egyptian Govt. to secure decrees regarding loss of Egyptian nationality under Article 15 of Nationality Law. T8624/T10579/405/378.

— Position under Turkish decree regarding discharge from Turkish nationality of certain Ottomans. T13722/T15238/405/378.

Enquiry by Italian Embassy, London, respecting nationality law. T13038/405/378.

Suppression of Article 5 of Nationality Law, by which optants for foreign nationality are obliged to depart from Egypt.

T15045/1044/378.

**Nationality: French.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

**Nationality: French (continued).**

French authorities in Tunis claim son born in Tunis of Maltese who became voluntarily naturalised in France in 1926: question whether action of latter deprives former of right to repudiate French nationality.

T619/619/378 (file).

Status of person whose father became a naturalised French citizen in Tunis: case of M. Xiberras. T7145/619/378.

French Govt. claim person born at Sfax in 1908 of father born in Tripoli, who voluntarily obtained French naturalisation in 1925: position under Anglo-French accord of May, 1923. T13117/619/378.

Attitude of French Govt. in regard to nationality during their minority of children born in France of foreign parents: right of parents to renounce during children's minority their right to renounce French nationality on reaching their majority: French law: request by H.M. Consul, Havre, for a ruling. T680/680/378.

Nationality Law: position. T2215/680/378.

— Effect on British subjects in France: enquiry. T4986/680/378.

— Report by legal advisers to H.M. Embassy, Paris, on law and its effect on British subjects.

T8644/T11252/T14316/T14252/680/378.

— Text of laws: summary prepared in F.O. T10159/T10160/680/378.

— French P.Q. regarding Article 1 and observations of legal advisers to H.M. Embassy, Paris, on reply dealing with children born in France of French mother married to a foreigner.

T14252/T14316/680/378.

Proposed law by which persons born in France of foreign parents, but whose mothers were born in France, lose right to renounce French nationality on their coming of age.

T7142/680/378.

Renunciation by women born in France of British parents: position in France should they not do so. T7142/T8052/680/378.

“Certificats de coutume” required in connection with marriages of aliens to French citizens: form to be issued by British Consuls: circular to officers in French territory.

T10904/T11019/T11188/T11920/T12248/T12458/T13330/T13478/680/378.

— Question and reply in French Senate as to (a) meaning of expression; (b) necessity for certificate; (c) issuing authority.

T13412/680/378.

Comparison of effect of old and new nationality laws in regard to children born in France of British parents, the mother being of French nationality before marriage.

T11365/680/378.

Copy of laws required by Canadian Dept. of Immigration. T2612/2612/378.

Status of children born in Cochinchina of foreign parents. T12839/12839/378.

Statistics of naturalisations in France, Algeria and Colonies during 1926. W3060/654/17.

Exchange of correspondence between H.M.G. and French Govt. regarding French nationality law of 1889 whereby French Govt. agreed that British nationality certificates in form then submitted would ensure recognition as British subjects to persons born in France of father born in British Dominions or elsewhere than in France: copies for British Embassy, Paris.

L107/107/405.



**Nationality: French (continued).**

Information as to procedure, proofs, &c., in connection with acquisition of French status under treaty of Versailles by persons descended from those who lost French and acquired German status under Franco-German treaty of 1871.

W1988/1988/17.

Article in Morning Post dealing with question of French naturalisation of Italian emigrants. C10318/167/22.

**Nationality: German.**

Status of persons of German origin naturalized under South West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND INDIA).

Resumption by person locally naturalised in India. T4342/T5983/1705/378.

German law on loss of nationality by residence abroad: F.O. minutes. W12/12/4 (file).

Law regarding acquisition and loss of German nationality: enquiry by Messrs. Cruesemann and Rouse. L4546/4546/405.

**Nationality: Greek.**

Decree of October 1927, amending decree of September 1925, regarding naturalisation of foreigners. T13870/13870/378.

**Nationality: Hedjaz.**

Nationality Law: Italian Govt. enquire attitude of H.M.G.

T337/T2364/T2838/T2993/337/378.

— India Office views regarding Articles 3 and 10. T831/T2364/337/378.

— Views of Govt. of India: instructions for Sir G. Clayton in connection with negotiations with King of Hedjaz.

T3356/T4216/337/378.

— Views of Govt. of Iraq: F.O. minute on position in connection with Hedjaz Treaty. T8627/T11328/T11376/337/378.

— Views of H.M.G. T12392/T14710/337/378.

**Nationality: Honduran.**

Nationality law: revised proof. T74/74/378

**Nationality: Icelandic.**

Copy of nationality laws and of Article VI of Danish-Icelandic Act of Union of November 30th, 1918: position of Danish nationals.

N4451/N3562/1004/15.

**Nationality: Iraq.**

Applications for. T28/28/378 (file).

Fees to be remitted to Iraq in respect of applications for: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Bordeaux. T684/28/378.

Option for, by Ottoman nationals in Egypt: Iraq Govt. concur in declaration to be made to Egyptian Govt.: extension of option period under Egyptian Nationality Law.

T5178/5178/378/T721/T1172/T1678/T2519/T3765/28/378.

— Text of declarations to be exchanged.

T10838/5178/378.

Certificates required in connection with forms for acquisition: procedure in case of applicants in U.K.

T1345/T2330/T2538/T2539/T2911/28/378.

Applications for, by holders of Iraq laissez passer: enquiry by British Vice-Consul, Vienna. T1656/T2175/28/378.

Application by person born in Tripoli of father born in Mosul: position under Article 8 of nationality law. T3369/28/378.

Claim to, under Article 8 of Nationality Law by person who failed to acquire it under Article 3: case of Mr. Yadoo.

T5927/28/378.

**Nationality: Iraq (continued).**

Supply to F.O. of forms in connection with.

T6698/28/378.

Nationality Law: Persian Govt. protest against. E4301/E4140/528/65.

Renunciation of, under Article 14 of Nationality Law: reduction of fee for Persians.

E908/908/65 (file)/E4140/528/65.

Renunciation of, under Article 14 of Nationality Law: British High Commissioner, Iraq, suggests reduction of fee particularly as regards Persians: extension of period for renunciation: circular.

T6876/T6877/T7830/T9924/T10233/T10528/T15065/T15125/28/378.

— Position in Hamadan, Persia.

T6876/28/378.

— Request by Persian Govt. for extension of time limit. T15379/28/378.

Renunciation of: memo. explaining effect of Nationality Law upon aliens born in Iraq: extension of period during which renunciations may be made: circular.

T11080/28/378.

Enquiry by Colonial Office as to whether F.O. agree that Ottoman subjects entitled to claim under Article 8 (b) would also be entitled to appointment under Article 7, and that there is no objection to retrospective application of Article 8 (b).

T8014/T13665/28/378.

Applications from Chile: method of transmitting fee. T8448/28/378.

Status of certain Jewish families of Iraq origin resident in Syria holding Iraq laissez passer: statement by High Commissioner for Iraq that they may acquire Iraq nationality. T10008/T10975/T12607/28/378.

Proposed extension of period for opting for Turkish nationality. E2340/2340/65 (file).

Copies of Arabic text of law of October 9th, 1924, for Tunis Consulate-General.

L1414/L2823/247/405.

**Nationality: Italian.**

See also NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

Acquisition by person settled in territory of Fiume: copy of decree. C4904/4904/22.

Bill for amendment of Nationality Law of 1912 for facilitating the re-acquisition of, by returned emigrants. T6816/6816/378.

**Nationality: Japanese.**

Nationality Law. T1441/74/378.

**Nationality: Latvian.**

Status in Latvian law of person born in Riga who acquired Soviet Union citizenship whilst residing in U.K.: Home Office enquiry. T6338/6338/378.

Proposed amendment of Nationality Law to regulate position of subjects of former Russian Empire. N2195/489/59.

— Passage of law through Parliament: plebiscite: appeal for revision rejected.

N2537/N2842/N3797/N5359/N6181/489/59.

Nationality law: steps to bring provisions to notice of public. T9276/9276/378 (file).

**Nationality: Liberian.**

Status in Liberian law of children born in England who resided during minority in Liberia with their father who became naturalised there: information concerning Liberian Nationality Law. T3906/3906/378.

**Nationality: Mexican.**

Case where British Indian acquired Mexican naturalisation. T14453/14453/378.



**Nationality: Netherlands.**

Bill extending to populations of Surinam and Curaçao the law of Feb., 1910, regulating the status as Netherlands subjects of population of Netherlands East Indies.

T1962/1962/378.

**Nationality: Newfoundland.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND INDIA).

**Nationality: Palestinian.**

See also first part of heading NATIONALITY.

Manner of acquisition: information for J. E. Kirkham & Co. A1508/733/8.

Options for, by Ottoman nationals in Egypt.

T5178/5178/378 (file)/T1172/  
T1678/T2519/T3765/28/378.

— Text of declarations which Egyptian Govt. are prepared to exchange. T10838/5178/378.

Applications for: lists from various parts of the world: applications granted and those rejected. T29/29/378 (file).

— Errors in schedules received from Palestine. T8779/29/378.

Fee stamps for certificates of surcharged 2 millieme stamps to be used instead of 25 piastre stamps: supply to Consular officers. T1427/29/378.

Protest by Committee of "Sons of Palestine, etc." in Mexico against terms of Nationality Law. T1917/T5833/T6611/T10278/29/378.

— Petitions by Palestinian communities in Monterrey and Linares, Nuevo Leon, etc. T3875/T4518/T7321/T7325/T7884/  
T12676/T12689/T13914/29/378.

— Petition by natives of Palestine domiciled in Tegucigalpa. T5119/29/378.

— Petition from Palestinians in Chile with memo. by British Vice-Consul, Santiago. T6142/T6482/T10291/T10997/T12214/29/378.

— Petition to League of Nations by Palestinian colonies of Monterrey, Mexico. T13275/29/378.

— Protest to League of Nations by certain Arabs in Honduras and San Salvador: reply of H.M.G.

T7099/T10771/T12213/T12219/29/378.

— Representations by Bishop of Honduras. T7468/29/378.

— Petitions by Palestinians in Bolivia and Honduras. T8844/29/378.

— Articles in review "Al Gurbal." T9146/29/378.

Applications for citizenship by persons long resident abroad: conditions to be fulfilled: information for League of Nations.

T10771/29/378.

Persons holding provisional certificates granted after 31st August, 1925, may be regarded as having acquired: enquiry by H.M. Consul, San Salvador. T2665/T3555/29/378.

Protection in Poland of naturalised Palestinians of Polish origin: enquiry by H.M. Representative, Warsaw: reports by Consuls on persons whose naturalisation it is proposed to revoke. T3174/T4583/29/378.

Applications by students under Article 5 of Palestinian Citizenship Order-in-Council: position. T3349/T4727/T6681/T8753/29/378.

Status of minor children born abroad of Palestinians. T4617/T5596/29/378.

Applications for, by persons resident in Sudan. T4717/29/378.

**Nationality: Palestinian (continued).**

Effect of revocation of certificate of naturalisation granted under Palestinian Citizenship Order-in-Council, 1925: memo. by Attorney-General of Palestine: position in regard to persons who obtain naturalisation by fraud or are guilty of sedition.

T6075/T7573/T8778/29/378.

Travel facilities for persons who have been refused: enquiry by H.M. Representative, La Paz, etc.: proposed grant of emergency certificates for single journey to Palestine.

T6300/T7056/T7884/T6553/T8598/T9533/  
T9966/T10356/29/378.

Consular fee to be levied in respect of applications under Article 5 of Palestinian Citizenship Order-in-Council: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Antwerp. T8891/29/378.

Fee for issue of certificate of. T14905/29/378.

Discrimination by certain Govts. against holders of Palestinian passports.

T8956/T10165/T10208/T11567/29/378.

Registration of Palestinians in Syria: documents required: cancellation of Palestinian citizenship of persons permanently established in Syria or who cannot produce necessary documents.

T13651/T13748/29/378.

Issue by H.M. Consul, San Salvador, of certificates describing them as Turkish subjects to Palestinians who have not acquired Palestinian nationality. T12877/T13063/29/378.

Reconsideration of rejected options by certain Ottoman natives of Palestine abroad: Communiqué to Press by Palestinian Govt.

T14739/29/378.

**Nationality: Persian.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Status in Persian law of children born in India of Persian parents and naturalised British subjects of Persian origin. T1104/1104/378.

Status of Barbaris (or Hazaras) residing in Persia: India Office correspondence.

T14568/14568/378.

**Nationality: Roumanian.**

Status of Roumanian Jews who opted for Palestinian citizenship:

— See first part of heading: NATIONALITY.

Cancellation of Mr. Wilderman's certificate.

C1563/1563/37 (file).

Categories of persons of foreign origin in Roumania who are entitled to Roumanian passports. T1397/1397/378.

Status in Roumanian law of persons born abroad of Roumanian parents: case where two persons of dual British Roumanian nationality were reported from Roumania.

T10296/7706/378.

**Nationality: Russian.**

See NATIONALITY: SOVIET UNION.

**Nationality: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Naturalised British subject of Serb-Croat-Slovene origin summoned for military service and refused permission to leave country: case of Mr. Sinovic: position under Article 230 of Treaty of St. Germain.

T9107/9107/378.

**Nationality: Soviet Union.**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards nationality legislation: F.O. legal minutes. T2462/511/378.

Russian wives of foreigners: Soviet claim that they remain Soviet citizens. N3954/309/38.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards persons of dual Persian and Soviet Union nationality.

T8222/1104/378.

**Nationality: Spanish.**

Loss by service in foreign army without permission: status of man who served in British army having been born in U.K. of Spanish father: not claimed as Spanish.

W3336/3336/41 (file).

**Nationality: Swiss.**

Circular issued by Federal Govt. to Canton Civil Status authorities regarding Swiss nationality and civil status and marriage and nationality laws of certain foreign countries.

T5807/5807/376.

Federal Arrêté modifying Article 44 of Constitution which deals with naturalisation.

T12805/12805/378.

**Nationality: Syrian.**

British naturalisation of persons in Syria: position under Syrian law:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

**Nationality: Transjordanian.**

Options for, by Ottoman nationals in Egypt.

T5178/5178/378/T1172/T1678/T2519/T3765/28/378.

— Text of declarations to be exchanged.

T10838/5178/378.

Nationality law: position of children born in Transjordan of European parents.

T76/76/378.

— Draft law and amendments.

T3966/T5592/T9881/T11243/T11661/76/378.

Persons who have opted for nationality other than, and have not left the country within prescribed period to be regarded as still possessing, for purposes of Aliens' law.

T12391/T13912/8955/378.

**Nationality: Turkish.**

Status of Turkish-born wives of foreigners:

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Right of option for Iraqis: proposed extension of period. G2340/2340/65 (file).

Position of Cypriots wishing to opt for: alleged action of authorities in Cyprus in refusing facilities: protest of Turkish Govt.: position under Article 21 of Treaty of Lausanne. E1432/1432/44 (file).

Status of Cypriots:

— See also NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

Option for, by Bagdadis in Hamadan: position

T6878/28/378.

Question of issue by H.M. Consul, San Salvador, of certificates describing them as Turkish subjects to Palestinians who have not acquired Palestinian citizenship.

T12877/T13063/T15213/T15219/29/378.

Nationality law: claim to second generation born in Turkey of foreign parentage.

T4878/4878/378.

— Texts showing amendments of Foreign Affairs Parliamentary Commission.

T7077/T7432/T8182/4878/378.

— Italian Govt. enquire as to H.M.G.'s attitude. T8187/T9039/4878/378.

— Operation of Article 4.

T9039/T9910/4878/378.

— Copy of Swiss Minister's despatch to Swiss Govt. and text of law as referred to in despatch: memo. on law by Ahmad Zaki Bey. T14129/4878/378.

Optants for, in Syria: question of change of domicile. T5661/5661/378.

Decree regarding discharge from, of Ottoman subjects who have remained outside Turkey since signature of Treaty of Lausanne and who did not take part in "war of independence": position in regard to Ottomans in Egypt. T13722/T15238/T15261/405/378.

Former Ottoman nationals in Egypt:

— See also NATIONALITY: EGYPTIAN.

**Nationality: United States.**

Verification of circumstances under which various applicants for, seamen on British vessels, entered the U.S.A.: cases sent by U.S. Govt. for investigation by H.M.G.: applicants to bear cost. T5099/5099/378.

Case where British subject who did not pay poll tax on entry into U.S.A. was unable to obtain U.S. citizenship. T2505/113/378.

Ineligibility of British Indians for naturalisation: appeal of U.S. Naturalisation Bureau against decision of Federal District Court in case of Sakharam Ganesh Pandit.

T165/127/378.

— Case of a Parsee, Mr. Sheriarji Maneck. T1338/127/378.

— Judgment of Supreme Court.

T4211/127/378.

— Ruling of District Court of Eastern Michigan in case of John Mohamed Ali.

T11649/127/378.

Number of British Indians who have lost U.S. citizenship through recent U.S. Supreme Court decision (P.Q.). T13777/127/378.

Need for granting U.S. citizenship to Hindus deprived of it by Supreme Court decision: notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.

A3073/306/45.

Oath of allegiance to British Crown taken by American-born wife of British subject to divest herself of. T6855/T12823/5/378.

Withdrawal of certificates of naturalisation: procedure. T797/127/378.

Return to holder of declaration of intention to acquire U.S. citizenship surrendered by him to H.M. Consul-General, Boston, on British passport being granted to his wife who later did not return to him.

T9140/228/378.

Allegation by person of British origin who became naturalised in U.S.A. that he was advised by the British authorities in U.S.A. to do so. T822/822/378.

Lists furnished by U.S. Govt. containing names and certain information concerning British subjects who have become U.S. citizens: continuance of practice.

T4502/4502/378 (file).

Forfeiture of, by children born abroad of U.S. citizens who have not resided in U.S.A. before their children's births: decision of U.S. Supreme Court in case of Chin Bow. T10281/10281/378.

Irregular issue of nationality certificates to U.S. citizens by British Vice-Consul, Maracaibo: protest by U.S. Govt.

T14214/14214/378.

**National Maritime Board.**

Copy of Year Book for 1927: standard rates of pay and conditions of employment of seamen. K2467/2467/250.

**National Match Factory (Bolivia).**

Sale of rights in Bolivia. A756/756/5.

**National Mining Corporation.**

Welfare of representatives resident in Portugal. K2377/2256/236.

**National Mining Syndicate.**

Installation of mineral concentration plant and electric power plant in Peru. A5608/5608/35.

**National Navigation Co. of Egypt.**

Seizure of s.s. Costi by Soviet Union authorities. N4055/4055/38 (file).



**National Physical Laboratory.**

Facilities for Mr. Erik G. M. Petersohn, of Stockholm Technical School, to visit.  
L3836/3836/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. C. Kurata, Japanese engineer, to visit. L4066/4066/405 (file).

Facilities for Baron C. Shiba, Director of Aeronautical Research Institute, Japan, to visit.  
L4726/4726/405.

Facilities for Mr. W. Geissler to visit.  
L2241/2241/405 (file).

— Dr. E. Neumann to accompany Mr. Geissler. L2381/2241/405.

Existence of scholarship for foreign graduates created by will of U.S. citizen which enables Swiss citizens to study at laboratory: Swiss enquiry. L7712/7712/405 (file).

Visit of three Japanese professors: facilities.  
L1526/1526/405 (file).

**National Political League.**

Pro-Arab activity of. E1321/1321/68.

**National Railway Navigation & Mining Co., Ltd.**

Status: activities in Chile: connection of Mr. Macpherson. A3004/A3221/A3630/3004/51.

**National Rifle Association.**

Seventh general marksmanship competition, Rome, spring, 1927: information concerning.  
L2199/2199/405 (file).

**National Safety Council of America.**

Home Office subscription paid via New York Consulate-General. K5010/5010/245.

**National Savings Certificates.**

See also BANKS: POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.  
Proposed sale at British Consular posts.  
K12675/12675/250 (file).

**National Silk Association (Italy).**

Second European Silk Congress, Milan, June, 1927. L3278/3278/405.

**National Society of United States Daughters of 1812.**

Memorial gateway at entrance to U.S. cemetery at Princetown, Great Britain.  
A7158/7107/45.

**National Spiritual Assembly of Bahais of Great Britain.**

Registration as company in U.K.  
E4199/E4586/160/34.

**National Sulphuric Acid Association, Ltd.**

Mining legislation in Italy. C5875/C7366/262/22.  
—Difficulties with Italian organisation.  
C7854/C8613/C8774/262/22.  
Revision of Italian mining laws. C5552/262/22.

**National Ukrainian Council.**

Position of Ukrainians in Bukowina.  
C6908/232/37.

**National Union of Manufacturers.**

Annual cost of League of Nations and H.M.G.'s contribution. W1810/366/98.  
Chilean Govt. measures for protection of their mercantile marine. A5865/5099/9.  
British claims against Soviet Union Govt.: possibility of discussion between British and Soviet delegates at Economic Conference at Geneva. N2039/141/38.

**National Union of Seamen.**

Imprisonment of William Smith in Teneriffe.  
K5028/5028/241 (file).

Detention in prison in Soviet Union without trial of British seamen, D. Scott: protest.  
N848/N886/831/38.

**National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship.**

Appointment of women delegates to international economic conference.

W884/W1175/53/98.

— to British delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W6031/4999/98.

Publication of League of Nations Experts Committee's report on traffic in women and children. W1761/570/98.

**National Unitarian Temperance Association.**

League of Nations enquiry into alcoholism.  
W3029/3029/98.

**National Workmen's Constitutional Council.**

Warning issued by H.M.G. to British trawler owners in regard to fishing in northern waters of Soviet Union.

N4724/N5260/3934/38.

**Naturalisation.**

See NATIONALITY.

**Naughton, E.**

Imprisoned in Rome for forgery.  
K391/391/222 (file).

**Nault, Alfred.**

Commission rogatoire. T1673/1673/371.

**Naum, A. Mokarzel.**

See MOKARZEL.

**Naumann, E.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Naumov.**

Claim to money awarded in Constantinople in 1922. E4568/4568/44.

**Naumov, S., Mrs.**

Canadian Army allowances.  
K3859/3859/292 (file).

**Nauru.**

Annual report on administration for 1926 and reply to observations of League of Nations Permanent Mandates Commission on report for 1925. W4352/W5408/W7565/333/98.

**Naus Bey, Henri.**

British decoration. T1497/T1089/T5535/61/372.

**Nautilus (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Naval Bases.**

U.S. views on need for increasing defences of Panama Canal Zone and Hawaii.

A7079/93/45.

Enquiry by Admiralty regarding existence of arrangement between Guatemala and U.S.A. permitting latter to establish naval base: no arrangement in force: particulars of convention between Nicaragua and U.S.A. giving latter lease of Great Corn and Little Corn Islands. A773/82/45.

Right of U.S. Govt. to establish base in Fonseca Bay: Salvador and Honduras contesting right of Nicaragua to cede right to U.S.A. A2466/2310/8.

Proposed U.S. base in Haytian waters.

A7272/7272/20

Alleged efforts of H.M.G. to secure island of Turneffe to control Belize Harbour: notes and cuttings (U.S. Press). A5846/93/45.

British naval bases in North Atlantic and West Indies: proposal of H.M. representative Washington, for publication of information to refute U.S. Press misrepresentation: Admiralty objections.

W9062/61/98/P1271/P1255/P1298/75/150.



**Naval Bases (continued).**

Strategic value of British West Indies:

— See also INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Proposed construction of naval base for Brazilian Govt. A431/A1179/A1965/431/6.

Proposed British fuelling base in Eastern Mediterranean: report called for.  
J569/569/16 (file).

Proposed establishment of British base on Roumanian Black Sea coast at Constanza: Soviet Union Press extract. N4715/309/38.

Closing of Salonika naval base. C2058/1/19.

**Naval Courts.**

Belgian marine court of enquiry: constitution and functions. W4802/4802/4 (file).

**Naval Courts: British.**

Recognition by U.S. authorities at New Orleans (case of s.s. Firpark). K13082/13082/245 (file).

Conditions of holding naval courts in Italy by British consular officer. K2292/2292/222.

At Basra: attendance of British consular officer: Mr. E. S. Berry, administrative inspector, who is also in charge of British consular duties, not to be regarded as a consular officer within meaning of Interpretation Act, 1889. K13699/13699/250.

**Naval Intelligence.**

Movements of Soviet merchant shipping in Baltic: reports to be furnished by British consular officers. N2572/2572/38.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral Domville as Director of Naval Intelligence in succession to Rear-Admiral Hotham. W7864/7864/50.

Particulars of harbour craft, etc., of U.S. Pacific ports in Fireman's Fund Register for 1927. W2935/296/50.

Copy of Admiralty document C.B. 993 (26)—contraband control service manual. W58/58/50.

Revision of article 100 of C.B. 916 appearing as article 97 of new edition (C.B. 987): H.M. consular officers at Callao and Montevideo reminded. W785/296/50.

Appointment of British vice-consul at Jibuti as naval reporting officer: documents in custody of H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa to be handed over after destruction of obsolete material. W2366/W1934/W1229/296/50.

British subject acting as consul during illness of H.M. consul at Portland: permitted custody of documents. W3388/296/50.

Posts at Bunder Abbas and Mohammerah placed under supervision of Indian authority following similar transfer of post at Bushire. W5368/296/50.

Proposed appointment of consular officers at Riga, Reval, Memel and Libau as reporting officers. W9806/W4585/W6044/W8044/W8586/296/50.

Appointment of vice-consul at Majunga as reporting officer. W3530/W7962/W8238/296/50.

Admiralty thanks to various consular officers for their services: lists. W5818/W3530/296/50.

Admiralty report on unsuitability of an honorary consular officer in U.S.A. for naval reporting duties: proposed replacement: F.O. attitude as officer is satisfactory in other respects and in view of difficulty in securing officers in U.S.A. W3530/296/50.

**Naval Intelligence (continued).**

Non-delivery of telegrams from Oslo and Amsterdam to new address in London owing to failure of Admiralty to register it with postal authorities: registration of new address. W7671/W7866/W8272/296/50.

— Use of old address in error by consular officers at Amsterdam and Helsingfors. W10063/296/50.

Naval Control Service Instructions: issue of C.B. 0999E 27, superseding C.B. 01714A: latter to be destroyed: distribution to consular reporting officers: F.O. circular. W3851/296/50.

Permission for H.M. Consul-General at Rotterdam to report movements of Netherlands warships weekly by post instead of immediately. W9977/W1055/296/50.

Reversion to normal procedure for reports from Tangier and Morocco: discontinuance of despatch to Gibraltar: F.O. refuse permission for political despatches to be copied to Gibraltar. W6309/296/50.

Proposed appointment of H.M. consul at Bengasi as reporting officer: no political objection due to nature of duties: infrequency of safe opportunities for transmission of documents. W8500/W9892/W9987/W10561/W10757/296/50.

Cyphers only to be entrusted to salaried consular officers and those unsalaried officers holding F.O. cyphers: list of latter class. W5783/296/50.

List of naval reporting documents at Kiukiang Consulate. W10401/296/50.

Manual of Naval Intelligence, 1927 (C.B. 3000/27). W10242/296/50.

Discontinuance of appointment at Shanghai, Callao and Montevideo. W10159/W9807/296/50.

F.O. circular N.I. of February, 1926 and list of officers having failed to acknowledge receipt: reminders. W1253/296/50.

Circular N.I. to be revised so far as it concerns intelligence work. W5837/296/50.

Revised list of addresses of centres: substitution for those in Circular N.I. W6138/296/50.

Revision of Circular N.I.: division into two parts, first part dealing with naval intelligence and the other with naval reserve, etc. W6815/W8587/W10209/W10918/296/50.

Amendments to C.B. 999B and Circular N.I. following issue of C.B.S. 0815 B and 0999 E 27): F.O. circular to consular reporting officers. W6138/296/50.

Addenda No. 1 (C.B. 0815 (1)) to Admiralty O.5 (C.B. 0815): inadvertent destruction by H.M. Consul-General, Naples of copy sent to him: replacement. W2182/296/50.

Cypher compromised in China: F.O. circular to consular officers. W4020/296/50.

Compromising of documents at Nanking: reporting officers to be informed by intelligence officers at various centres. W3185/296/50.

Naval General Questionnaire: thanks of Admiralty for answers received from H.M. consul at Fiume. W567/296/50.

**Naval Missions: British.**

Disposal of archives left at Warsaw:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

**Naval Missions: British (continued).**

No charge to be made to foreign governments for half pay and pension contributions of British officers: decision of inter-departmental conference at Treasury.

W1001/1001/50.

— Announcement to certain foreign Govts.: particulars of new conditions: Circular to H.M.R.R. W6368/2858/50.

Missions sent abroad by H.M.G. since 1914 and duration of service. (P.Q.) W2858/2858/50.

**Naval Missions: British (in Chile).**

Admiralty claim against Chilean Govt. for refund of retired pay contribution of officers lent to Chilean Navy. A60/A1257/80/9.

Relief arrangements in event of renewal.

A2665/10/9.

Desirability of renewal. A2734/10/9.

Chilean satisfaction. A2504/A2753/10/9.

Chilean Govt. desire to renew contract: arrangements for renewal.

A2856/A2906/A2999/A3095/A3632/A3640/A4263/A5888/A6650/10/9.

Position of officers in view of Chilean political situation in which naval chiefs are involved: policy to be followed.

A1164/A1251/10/9.

Possibility of (1) duties analogous to First Sea Lord being entrusted to British experts; (2) formation of Advisory Board to Director-General of Navy in which British officers would be included. A1127/10/9.

Lt.-Cdr. Nalder to succeed Captain W. L. Jackson as gunnery officer.

A4598/A4685/10/9.

**Naval Missions: British (in Greece).**

Contract: executive commands for certain officers. C1/1/19 (file).

— Copy of Contract. C1367/1/19.

Report on work of mission. C9326/1/19.

Retired pay contribution of naval officers who served with mission: payments by Greek Govt.

C2445/C3691/C5151/C5456/C7736/C7931/C9054/C9460/C10355/1/19.

Employment of members in positions of executive authority. C2667/1/19.

**Naval Missions: Chilean.**

Captain E. Costa Pellé appointed to succeed Admiral Ward on Chilean Naval Purchasing Commission in London. A1872/A2065/10/9.

— Admiral Ward's appreciation of courtesies during stay in London. A3192/A3615/10/9.

— Report in Chilean Press on members of mission: increased powers granted.

A3433/10/9.

**Naval Missions: German.**

To Greece: programme. C9326/1/19.

To Turkey: position under Treaty of Versailles: H.M.G. not to protest: proceedings of Ambassadors' Conference.

E165/165/44 (file).

**Navarino (Battle).**

Centenary celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

**Navarino Recovery, Ltd.**

Navarino salvage concession: German Govt.'s efforts to secure. C1088/1088/19 (file).

**Navarro, F., Lieut.-General.**

Spanish military appointment. W4256/45/41.

**Navarro, Fernando, Captain.**

Motoring offence. T8227/268/373.

**Navarro, G.**

Spanish expert at commercial negotiations in London. W1844/W1931/39/41.

**Navarro, Gustavo.**

Information concerning (Communist in Bolivia). A5290/A6231/5290/5.

**Navarro, H.**

Holder of pre-war Russian Govt. bonds: requests advice of H.M.G. regarding disposal. N5089/141/38.

**Navarro, M. D.**

Appointed second secretary at Bolivian Legation, London. T8646/8382/373.

**Navasaitism, Juozas.**

Repatriation. K14691/14691/259 (file).

**Navassartian, K.**

Expulsion from Salonika. N1648/N2999/1648/38.

**Navayansami, Cumarasami.**

Passport. T1913/1913/378.

**Navigation.**

See also LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

SIGNALS.

WRECKS.

WATERWAYS.

COLLISIONS.

PILOTS AND PILOTAGE.

See also under names of rivers.

Surveys of Philippine waters and North Borneo Waters:

— See HYDROGRAPHY.

Foreign rights on Chinese inland waters:

— See WATERWAYS: CHINA.

International Navigation Congress, Cairo, December, 1926:

— See CONFERENCES: EGYPT.

Wireless telegraphy direction-finding:

— See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Arrangements for safety of life at sea:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

46th and 34th supplements to French Govt. tables of distances between ports.

L4652/187/405.

Copy of U.S. publication, "Reference list of U.S. Standards Committee on equipment of ships and safety of life at sea," for Board of Trade. L1619/1619/405.

U.S. publication, Radio Aids to Navigation: copy for Admiralty. L7861/167/405.

International regulations for prevention of collisions at sea: information for German Govt. as to H.M.G.'s proposals for amendments.

W7103/7103/50 (file).

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea: proposed amendment to provide signal to indicate that sailing vessel is proceeding under auxiliary power.

W629/629/50 (file).

Violation of international regulations for prevention of collisions by British drifter:

Netherlands complaint: action taken by Board of Trade. W9714/9714/50 (file).

— Violation by German s.s. Vigo: representations to German Govt. W10671/10671/50.

— Infraction by s.s. Despina of international regulations. C2395/2395/19.

— Violation of collision regulations by steam yacht Kuyakuzmt: fines imposed in Canada, following U.S. complaint. W1093/1093/50.

**Navigation (continued).**

Arrangements regarding assistance of tugs for sailing vessels passing through Straits of Gibraltar: signals observed by Cape Spartel lighthouse to be notified to Tangier agents of Messrs. Bland & Co. of Gibraltar.

W3644/3644/28.

— Signal adopted different to that prescribed by international code, and with a different meaning. W5246/W6946/W7622/3644/28.

Co-ordination of national legislations in respect of inland navigation. C1241/804/96.

— See further **WATERWAYS**.

Irregular navigation by Norwegian steamer Komet: alleged failure to keep proper lookout. N2473/2473/30 (file).

Telegraphic address for communications to Danish Govt. regarding derelict vessels, ice, &c. K15596/15596/215.

Complaint against actions of Captain Jackson, of s.s. Frader when leaving Antwerp.

K5790/5790/204.

Provision of navigation mark near Diamond Point, old Bahama channel.

K526/526/245 (file).

Representation of Great Britain on the Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses. L2270/90/405.

— H.M.G.'s subscription for 1927.

L2698/90/405.

Method of reporting ice conditions in Baltic: proceedings of international conference at Reval. N4478/4478/59.

Arrangements for conveying of vessels in and out of port of Leningrad during ice period.

N45/N188/45/38.

New Finnish regulations regarding strength of vessels which follow in wake of ice-breakers. N66/66/56 (file).

Danish regulations governing use of State ice-breakers. W1736/17736/50.

International Service of Ice Observation and Patrol: particulars of cost and balance due from H.M.G. A876/A1025/305/45.

— Arrangements for payment of H.M.G.'s share. A1228/305/45.

— Belgian contribution: Belgian Govt. desire reduction for 1926.

A2607/A3025/A4113/A5940/A6608/A6882/305/45.

— Report for 1926. A3296/305/45.

— Proposed augmentation of service by ice-warning broadcasts from Cape Race Wireless Station.

A484/A1209/A2022/A2338/305/45.

— Proposal that investigation of current measurements should be undertaken.

A305/A358/305/45.

**Navigators and General Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Arrest of Captain Brining by Venezuelan authorities. K5085/5085/247 (file).

Case of Mr. J. A. Worth. T7934/7934/372.

Strike of British merchant shipping officers in China. F4775/4775/10.

**Navis, John.**

See **NAVIZOWSKI, P.**

**Navizowski, P. (alias John Navis).**

Visit to Poland to investigate disposal of funds raised by Ukrainians in Canada for relief of victims of flood in Galicia: probable appeal for British protection in event of difficulties. N5939/5939/55.

**Navy.**

See also **ARMAMENTS**.

**VESSELS OF WAR.**

**NAVAL BASES.**

**NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.**

**NAVAL MISSIONS.**

Disarmament proposals:

— See **PEACE**.

Naval dockyards:

— See **DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS**.

Naval Flags:

— See **FLAGS**.

Speeches at Seventh Convention banquet of Military Order of World War, Baltimore, U.S.A., on needs of Great Britain and U.S.A. A6345/133/45.

Report by Naval Attaché, Paris, on naval question in Mediterranean: position and policy of France, Italy, and Spain. C10018/167/22.

Cruiser, destroyer and submarine strengths of U.S.A., Japan, France, and Italy: differences between statement made in British Parliament in 1924 and figures published in White Paper of 1924. P1316/258/150.

Anglo-French agreement for passage of naval ratings and marines through territory of the other: extension to Tunis refused.

W1027/1027/17 (file).

**Navy (Notifications to Signatories of Washington Treaty for Limitation of Naval Armaments of Construction of Naval Vessels for Foreign Govts.).**

Italian firm constructing five motor vessels for Albanian Govt. A6291/103/45.

Messrs. White & Co. constructing flotilla leaders for Argentine Govt.

A5396/A6031/A5687/103/45.

Construction of cruisers for Argentina in Italian yards. A3520/103/45.

Construction of survey vessels for Argentine Govt. by Messrs. R. & W. Hawthorn.

A2863/A3963/A3907/A4161/A4664/103/45.

Completion of H.M.S. Nelson.

A6569/A7314/103/45.

Construction of torpedo boat destroyer for Chile by Messrs. J. I. Thornycrofts.

A4197/A4521/A5213/A5898/A5749/A6125/A6346/A6604/A5520/103/45.

Construction of school ship and four submarines in French yards for Greek Govt.

A1359/A6784/103/45.

Messrs. White & Co. constructing vedette boat for Greek Govt. A176/A1188/103/45.

Thornycrofts constructing two coastal motor boats for Dutch East Indies.

A4603/A5018/A5482/103/45.

Submarines built in U.S.A. for Peruvian Navy: details supplied by U.S.A. not in complete accord with those required under terms of Washington Naval Treaties: discrepancy between details supplied by U.S. Govt. and those received from H.M. representative in Peru. A565/A1204/A1990/A2941/565/35/A478/103/45.

Construction in Italy of submarine protection ship for Roumanian Govt. A2820/103/45.

Construction of two destroyers for Roumania in Italian yards. A950/103/45.

Construction in Italy of submarine for Roumanian Govt. A1150/A1606/103/45.

Construction of submarines in French yards for Govts. of Poland and Yugo-Slavia.

A6784/103/45.



# **Navy (Notifications to Signatories of Washington Treaty for Limitation of Naval Armaments of Construction of Naval Vessels for Foreign Governments) (continued).**

Construction of torpedo boats by French Govt. for Polish Govt. A772/A6784/103/45.

Sale of French cruiser Desaix to Polish Govt. and alleged building of two cruisers by French firms for Polish Govt.: breach of Art. 18 of Washington Treaties.

A792/103/45.

French Govt. to cede to Poland the cruiser d'Entrecasteaux instead of cruiser Desaix.

A3106/103/45.

Construction of motor boats by Messrs. Thornycrofts for Govt. of Yugo-Slavia.

A2907/103/45.

Washington Naval Treaties: Armstrong Whitworth & Co. supplying Yugo-Slav Govt. with two submarines which in 1919 formed part of an incomplete and cancelled contract with H.M.G.: Italian view that action is contrary to Articles 17 and 18 of Treaty for Limitation of Naval Armaments: H.M.G.'s views opposite.

A2360/A3489/103/45.

## **Navy: Albanian.**

160-ton patrol boats to be replaced by motor launches. C8783/C8904/8783/90.

— Construction in Italy. A6291/103/45.

## **Navy: Argentine.**

See also NAVY (NOTIFICATIONS TO SIGNATORIES OF WASHINGTON TREATIES).

Particulars of naval contracts signed and outstanding. A4221/78/2.

Probable supply of Italian submarines to Argentine Govt.: if submarines are supplied from existing units of Italian Navy, breach of Washington Naval Treaty is involved.

A6425/78/2.

Order for three submarines placed in Italy.

A6539/A6543/A6857/78/2.

French Govt. offer Argentine Govt. a loan for purchase of warships to be constructed in France: probable placing of future orders.

A6325/78/2.

Purchase of submarines: probability of order going to France. A5811/A5679/78/2.

Desire to purchase two submarines: opportunity for British firms to tender.

A3798/A3862/A3939/78/2.

— Possibility of contract being set off against French wheat loan debt to Argentina.

A4001/78/2.

— British firms informed of Argentine requirements. A4052/72/2.

Cruisers being purchased in Spain: as to whether British orders are affected.

A2854/A2895/A3013/78/2.

— Spanish orders additional to British orders.

A3045/A3103/A3126/A3200/78/2.

— Summary of negotiations: submarines being purchased in France. A3645/78/2.

Orlando shipyard at Leghorn given contract for construction of two warships.

A3271/78/2.

— Prices paid. A3292/78/2.

Placing of orders for vessels in Europe: report by Naval Attaché. A3230/78/2.

Contract with Messrs. J. S. White & Co. for 3 flotilla leaders of "Scott" type.

A4089/A2971/78/2.

Argentine mission in Europe for purchase of naval material: Bethlehem Steel Corporation seeking orders. A187/78/2.

Possible purchase of aircraft carriers.

A1588/78/2.

## **Navy: Argentine (continued).**

F.O. memo. on events leading to authorisation of £15,000,000 expenditure on naval armaments and efforts to secure orders for British firms: influence of Argentine Minister in London on placing of orders in Great Britain. A399/78/2.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Argentine Minister. A1027/78/2.

Withdrawal of resignation of Admiral Daireaux, Chief of Naval General Staff. A78/78/2.

## **Navy: Belgian.**

Measures in connection with abolition of navy: return to French Govt. of depot ship d'Entrecasteaux, a former French cruiser: sale of vedettes; 10 torpedo boats offered for sale. W1014/1014/4.

French attitude to suppression of naval forces: return of cruiser Entrecasteaux, presented to Belgium by France. W4202/4011/4.

## **Navy: Brazilian.**

Resignation of Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral A. C. de Souza e Silva: Rear-Admiral A. Thompson appointed successor. A3222/431/6.

Resignation of Rear-Admiral Thompson.

A4770/431/6.

## **Navy: British.**

Fuelling bases:

— See NAVAL BASES.

Strength and building programme: connection with U.S. Navy programme:

— See also NAVY: U.S.

Postponement of construction of warships in view of U.S. proposal for conference on naval disarmament: P.Q.'s

W1264/W2051/61/98.

Review of programme of construction in light of situation disclosed at Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva: Cabinet minutes.

W8391/W11949/61/98.

— P.Q. W10925/61/98.

Cruiser construction since Washington Conference: information for editor of New York World. P1307/P1310/P1336/256/150.

Cruiser building programme: discrepancy between tonnage quoted by Prime Minister and tonnage demanded by British delegates at Geneva Conference: conversation between Sir E. Howard and Mr. Kellogg.

W10845/61/98.

Strength: notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.

A2620/93/45.

Alleged violations by H.M.G. of Washington Naval Treaties in matters of gun elevation and cruiser construction: circular to H.M. Consular Officers in U.S.A. from British Embassy, Washington, giving information to refute allegations. A663/A1241/93/45.

Allegation as to detention of Spanish s.s. Naranco at sea during manoeuvres off coast of Spain. W3184/3184/41 (file).

Loan of lifting gear by naval authorities for shipment of coastal motor boats built in London for Netherlands East Indies: thanks of Netherlands Govt. W10339/10339/29.

Permission for use of measured mile at St. Abb's Head or Skelmorlie for trials of two Netherlands destroyers.

W7201/W7804/773/29.

Admiralty enquiry regarding visit of officer to Finland: F.O. have no objection.

N4616/4616/56.

Naval education and instruction: information for Portuguese Govt.

L5173/L7214/5173/405.

**Navy: British (continued).**

Facilities for Captain C. Carbajal, of Uruguayan Navy, to visit Greenwich Naval College.

L5008/5006/405 (file).

Enquiry by Mr. H. R. Norton regarding naval policy in relation to keeping open of trade routes. L4216/208/405.

Information for Netherlands Govt. regarding physical training in. L519/519/405.

Information for Portuguese Govt. regarding regulations governing naval schools.

L1893/L2338/1893/405.

Facilities for Captain H. Bergmark and Baron L. Beck-Friis, of Swedish Navy, to study handling of high-speed mine sweepers at Portsmouth. L7996/7996/405.

Regulations respecting enlistment for Mexico Consulate-General. K15261/15261/226.

Transfer of duties as Navy Agent at Port Said from the Consul to the Sea Transport Officer. K12469/12469/216 (file).

Application by German national to enlist: British nationals only accepted.

L7132/7132/405 (file).

Eligibility for service in, of persons of dual British and another nationality.

T11880/680/378.

Permission for officers and men to proceed abroad during leave: authorities empowered to grant. T1878/1878/378.

Fees chargeable for training Dominion officers: inter-departmental conference at Treasury.

W1001/1001/50.

Commander-in-Chief of East Indies station: appointment of Rear-Admiral B. S. Thesiger as successor to Vice-Admiral W. M. Ellerton. W4429/4429/50.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral Townsend as rear-admiral in charge, Gibraltar, and admiral superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard. W440/440/50.

Appointment of Vice-Admiral Sir H. G. Brand as commander-in-chief of Atlantic Fleet.

W2590/2590/50.

Amalgamation of North America and West Indies Station: station to be known as the America and West Indies Station.

A3977/3977/51.

Changes in command of China Station.

F367/367/10.

China Station: Admiral Tweedie to succeed Rear-Admiral Cameron. F3851/3851/10.

**Navy: British (Training of Foreigners).**

Fees chargeable: inter-departmental conference at Treasury on question of reduction.

W1001/1001/50.

Course at Whale Island for C. V. T. Heiberg, commander in Danish Navy.

L1568/L2299/L3230/L3794/L6610/1568/405.

Torpedo course for Commander S. W. Frandsen, of Danish Navy. L815/815/405 (file).

Proposed naval course for Prince Takamatsu, of Japan. F1995/F2386/1615/23.

Results of courses taken by Chilean officers.

L5104/3103/405.

Admiralty to waive instructional fees for Chilean officers: charges to be made for accommodation and victualling.

L3103/L3465/3103/405.

— Accounts. L4345/3103/405.

— Settlement. L4618/L4952/3103/405.

Gunnery course for Siamese officers: results.

L6/6/405.

**Navy: British (Training of Foreigners) (continued).**

Course for Mom Chao Samnorabantherng: Siamese Govt. requested to promote him to acting sub-lieutenant: fees chargeable.

L6329/L7810/6/405.

Results of torpedo courses undertaken by Sub-Lieuts. Chieb Saeng Xuto and Karakun Charuchinda, Siamese students.

L1442/6/405.

Naval courses for Estonian officers: arrangements.

L2635/L3409/L4007/L4583/

L5433/116/405 (file).

— Opportunities for long courses in gunnery, torpedo, mining and wireless.

N5135/N5447/5135/59.

Courses for Estonian officers: report on Lieuts. F. Schmiedehelm and A. Pontar.

L116/116/405 (file).

— No fees to be charged. L1559/116/405.

— Amount due to H.M.G. in respect of certain fees. L6574/116/405.

— Results of course completed by Lieut. J. Roden. L615/L3170/L3452/116/405.

— Admiralty account of fees, etc.

L5467/L5819/L6017/L7249/L7700/116/405.

Possibility of Lithuanian student being admitted to Royal Naval College: enquiry by Lithuanian Minister. L600/L1230/600/405.

Promotion of Prince Charles of Belgium to rank of honorary Lieutenant. T3992/3992/379.

Results of courses undertaken by Serb-Croat-Slovene officers. L6296/6296/405.

Course for Lieut. C. Travieso of Uruguayan Navy. L7968/7968/405.

Facilities for Portuguese officers: value of training increased if subsequently applied to British material: suggestion that orders for naval programme should be placed with British firms. W1438/1438/36.

**Navy: Chilean.**

Naval Purchasing Commission in London:

— See NAVAL MISSIONS: CHILEAN.

Duties of British Naval Mission:

— See NAVAL MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Purchase of naval material by Chilean Govt.: Chilean Govt. passing on confidential information supplied by British Naval Adviser and Admiralty to British competitors. A10/A244/A561/10/9.

Chilean Govt. purchasing destroyers: measures to secure orders for Great Britain.

A120/10/9.

— British firms informed of need for lower prices. A211/10/9.

— Orders for six submarines being placed. A546/A1029/10/9.

— Six destroyers being ordered. A762/10/9.

— Circular to British firms from Dept. of Overseas Trade. A699/A851/10/9.

Purchase of six destroyers: Argentine and Brazilian Press criticisms. A1467/10/9.

Proposal of Sir H. W. Smith, of Bofors Ltd., that H.M.G. should cease representations to Chilean Govt. on behalf of British firms.

A2142/A2143/10/9.

Efforts of Sir H. W. Smith and Mr. J. Hudson to obtain armaments contract for Bofors.

A4734/10/9.

Purchase of destroyers: efforts of Thornycrofts to obtain orders.

A1262/A1500/A1211/A1221/A1682/

A1618/10/9.

— Another British firm to receive contract for armaments. A1851/10/9.



**Navy: Chilean (continued).**

Contract secured by Messrs. Thornycroft's for six destroyers: reasons for sub-contracts being placed outside U.K.

A5370/A1692/10/9.

— Notification of contract to signatory Powers of Washington Treaty.

A5520/103/45.

— See also separate subhead above.

Messrs. Thornycroft's contract for destroyers: firm alleged to have given undue preference to Messrs. Bofors' proposals for armaments.

A1992/10/9.

— Bofors alleged to have been permitted to reduce tender after time limit.

A2735/A2848/A2816/2808/10/9.

Summary of negotiations and misunderstandings relating to alleged award of destroyer armament contract to Bofors of Sweden: its cancellation and subsequent award to Vickers as result of action of H.M. Minister at Santiago: protest to H.M.G. by Swedish Minister: F.O. minutes.

A2815/A2852/A2902/A2901/A3640/A3632/A3935/10/9.

Thornycroft's order for destroyers: Admiralty alleged to have stated that they have no objection to armaments contract being placed outside Great Britain: denial.

A2738/10/9.

Rumour that Messrs. Thornycrofts Ltd. will be late with armaments for destroyers ordered by Chilean Govt. through possible failure of Messrs. Vickers to deliver their part: explanation.

A6096/A6219/A6487/A5736/10/9.

Rumoured intention to purchase 15 submarines.

A1476/10/9.

Vickers' contract for submarines.

A2045/A2570/A2507/10/9.

Vickers to construct "O" type submarines for Chilean Govt.: attempted interference by Beardmores. A4065/10/9.

— Vickers not possessed of monopoly in manufacture of "O" type submarines.

A4320/10/9.

Tenders for "O" class submarines from Messrs. Vickers and Messrs. Cammell Laird & Co.

A6310/10/9.

Need for submarines: cause and aims of changes in administration of navy. A1872/10/9.

Measures to secure saving of \$2,000,000 in naval services. (Extract, Mercurio). A2384/10/9.

Overhauling of destroyers, etc., to support annexation of Tacna Arica provinces.

A2929/208/51.

Unrest amongst personnel. A1063/192/9.

— Naval incident closed. A1163/A1194/192/9.

Situation resulting from resignation of senior officers consequent upon formation of Ibañez Cabinet. A1875/A3312/192/9.

— Events in navy leading to resignations.

A2055/A2058/A2067/192/9.

Copy of circular issued by new Director-General on taking up office. A2057/10/9.

**Navy: Chinese.**

Attitude of, in Chinese Civil War.

F988/144/110/F2463/2/10/F6752/87/10.

Navy reported going over to Nationalists.

F2442/2/10.

— Position at Foochow. F4460/87/10.

Strength of. F6340/87/10.

Northern Govt. forces arrest of Admiral Wu Chih-hsiang and certain other officers on charge of being in collusion with Cantonese Govt. F6855/87/10.

**Navy: Danish.**

Provisions in budget for 1927.

N1067/N4102/1067/15.

Provisions in budget for 1928. N5355/1067/15.

Proposal to convert navy into a State Defence Corps: bill rejected. N2857/328/15.

Danish Navy List for 1927. N1066/1066/15.

**Navy: Estonian.**

Report by British Naval Attaché at Berlin.

N5135/5135/59.

**Navy: Finnish.**

Training of officers in Italian Navy:

— See NAVY: ITALIAN.

Proposed appointment of British Naval Adviser: position.

N547/N685/N2098/N4121/N1457/14/56/N1455/12/56.

— Conditions of loan of officer on active list. N2207/N2504/14/56.

Difficulties experienced by British firms in securing naval orders owing to presence of German advisers at Finnish Admiralty.

N2475/415/56.

Construction of two submarines for Finnish Govt.: order for machinery placed with German concern at The Hague: no infringement of Treaty of Versailles: decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

N14/14/56 (file).

**Navy: French.**

Proposed large naval oil bunkering station at Casablanca. W11076/W11076/28.

Submarine construction programme: orders given to Chantiers Augustin Normand of Havre: launching of submarine Danae.

W8772/4611/17.

Launching of submarine Eurydice.

W5069/5069/17.

Manoeuvres of northern squadron near Oran.

W918/203/17.

Bill for laying down of 1927 portion of naval construction programme: position of 1928 portion. W4611/W6666/4611/17.

Naval estimates for 1928: review of Bill: large increase in expenditure. W4899/4611/17.

— Summary of report of Chamber finance committee. W10628/4611/17.

— Chamber debate. W11063/4611/17.

Passage of 1927-1928 portion of construction programme by Chamber: information given in debate: proposed new training cruiser: defects of Bearn. W11886/4611/17.

— Passage by Senate. W12037/4611/17.

Mutiny in naval prison at Toulon and insubordinate incident on battleship Ernest Renan.

W9453/9453/17.

— Dissatisfaction of French naval officers at Govt. attitude: effect on discipline.

W9536/9453/17.

— Proceedings in Chamber on demand for enquiry by naval commission or special commission. W11058/9543/17.

Visit to Cherbourg by British naval attaché in Paris. W5331/4611/17.

Visit to Commander-in-Chief at Bizerta by Commander-in-Chief of British Mediterranean Fleet. W11634/11634/17 (file).

**Navy: German.**

German enquiry whether they may be permitted to mount 12-inch guns on replacement battleships: Treaty provisions: F.O. minutes.

C7901/C8190/C9046/C9069/C9723/3636/18.



**Navy: German (continued).**

Armament of new cruiser "D": German Govt.'s intention to include guns of 19 cm. calibre: ruling of Conference of Ambassadors, 18th July, 1923: F.O. minutes and memo: Baynes arbitration.

C3636/3636/18 (file).

Supply of vessels for Serb-Croat-Slovene Navy.

C5952/C7057/C7408/C7224/1125/92.

Review of fleet in Swinemünde Bight.

C7921/197/18.

**Navy: Greek.**

See also NAVY (NOTIFICATIONS TO SIGNATORIES OF WASHINGTON TREATY).

Cruiser Salamis, built in Germany:

— See SALAMIS.

Visit of two warrant officers to U.K. in connection with manufacture of guns by Messrs. Vickers. C136/136/19.

Manufacture of certain instruments in U.K. for: visit of Commander Alexandris to U.K.

C4024/136/19.

Half-yearly report by Head of British Naval Mission. C9326/1/19.

Proposed limitation of naval armament with Turkey. E491/E6225/17/44.

— Comparative strength with Turkish Navy.

E5338/E5436/17/44

— See also NAVY: TURKISH.

**Navy: Italian.**

New regulations for supreme control of Italian fighting forces. C1377/1377/22.

Formation of an organisation for naval research. C7077/7077/22.

**Navy: Italian (Training of foreigners).**

Submarine training course for two Finnish naval officers. N5128/14/56.

**Navy: Japanese.**

Co-ordination between Army, Navy and Air Force. F205/205/23.

Estimates 1927-1928. F4362/1797/23.

— 1928-1929. F8657/F8613/209/23.

Estimates 1928-1929: Admiralty enquiry as to proportion allotted for new construction.

F6834/F8696/1797/23.

Naval programme: P.Q. F1797/1797/23.

Estimate of future expenditure on construction. F209/209/23.

Alleged order for 12 submarines placed in U.S.A.: Japanese denial.

F8690/F8828/F9359/1797/23.

Annual report, 1926. F2623/1797/23.

Report on naval school at Yokosuka.

F5569/1797/23.

Report on naval manœuvres. F8906/1797/23.

**Navy: Latvian.**

Report by British naval attaché at Berlin.

N5135/5135/59.

Promotion of Captain Count Keyserling, head of Navy, to rank of Admiral. N5919/5919/59.

Construction of two submarines for Latvian Govt. by "Chantiers de la Loire."

N2548/2548/59.

**Navy: Lithuania.**

Purchase from Germany of an old mine sweeper as first unit of a National Navy.

N3178/3178/59.

**Navy: Netherlands.**

Policy, strength and position in defence scheme in Netherlands East Indies.

W7305/426/29/W9888/171/29.

— Construction of two coastal motor boats by Thornycroft's for East Indies.

A4603/A5018/A5482/103/45.

Policy as regards Netherlands East Indies: statement by Minister for Colonies.

W534/W1157/426/29.

**Navy: Netherlands (continued).**

Proposed separation of home and Indies navies: present position as to control.

W5549/2934/29.

Report by British naval attaché on changes in appointments and Bill for fusion of Army and Navy Departments into one Department of Defence. W9293/773/29.

Launching of destroyers Kortenaer, Piet Hein and Evertsen at Rotterdam: particulars: proposed service in Netherlands East Indies.

W773/W3037/W6484/773/29.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral ten Broecke Hoekstra as commander-in-chief in Netherlands East Indies in place of Vice-Admiral Gooszen. W10794/426/29.

**Navy: Norwegian.**

Manœuvres. N4379/4379/30.

Norwegian built submarine B.3: engineering defects. N3822/3822/30 (file).

Trials of submarine B.4. N4452/3822/30.

Budget provisions. N1179/N2204/643/30.

**Navy: Paraguayan.**

British firms tendering through Naval Commission in London for contract for construction of two monitors: Bofors Ltd. of Sweden thought to be attempting direct negotiation with Paraguayan Govt.

A6556/A6926/6556/33.

**Navy: Peruvian.**

See NAVY (NOTIFICATION TO SIGNATORIES OF WASHINGTON TREATY).

**Navy: Polish.**

See also NAVY (NOTIFICATIONS TO SIGNATORIES OF WASHINGTON TREATIES).

Malpractices: trial of accused officers.

N92/N509/92/55.

Budget provisions. N2322/N3428/23/55.

Order given to French firm of Chantiers Augustin Normand for construction of submarine mine layer. W8772/4611/17.

**Navy: Roumanian.**

See also NAVY (NOTIFICATIONS TO SIGNATORIES OF WASHINGTON TREATY).

Construction in Italy of warships for Roumanian Govt. C2607/2607/37.

Projected construction of a cruiser in Italy or France. C9779/2607/37.

**Navy: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

See also NAVY (NOTIFICATIONS TO SIGNATORIES OF WASHINGTON TREATY).

Govt.'s proposal to build two submarines: efforts of British firms to obtain contract.

C1125/1125/92 (file).

Contract for two submarines placed with French firm. C3387/C3912/1125/92.

Alleged construction of submarines in Italy: statement by Signor Mussolini: report on construction in progress and proposed.

W2525/61/98.

Construction of two submarines on the Tyne: stay at Portland: berthing arrangements.

C6174/C6394/C6550/C6998/C7160/C7390/C7924/1125/92.

Building programme: efforts of British firms to secure contracts: re-arming of the Dalmacija. C1125/1125/92 (file).

Supply of German vessels for: enquiry by Thornycroft & Co.

C5952/C7057/C7224/C7408/1125/92.

Capt. Cvitkovitch to succeed Capt. Mladitch as Commandant of Naval Academy.

C6344/1125/92.

**Navy: Soviet Union.**

Fleet manoeuvres in Baltic.

N3795/N3994/3216/38.

Appearance of a Soviet naval squadron off Constantza. N4568/3216/38.

**Navy: Spanish.**

Proposed construction of a cruiser.

C9779/2607/37.

Decrees abolishing the central staff at the Ministry of Marine and substituting a directorate of war and naval staff and respecting command and composition of naval forces in North Africa: composition of sea-going fleet, cruiser division, and destroyer flotilla and manoeuvres. W11721/10353/41.

General report by British Naval Attaché: visits to Carthage and Ferrol.

W10353/10353/41.

Reorganisation of forces based on Morocco.

W11960/14/28.

**Navy: Swedish.**

Report of Committee on Naval Replacement.

N407/407/42.

— Programme for period 1927-1933.

N2286/407/42.

**Navy: Turkish.**

Govt.'s naval programme: interest of Swedish group: Dept. of Overseas Trade circular to British firms. E2438/E2503/16/44.

— Greek alarm at Turkish programme.

E5338/E5075/E5183/17/44/E5278/16/44.

Proposed Turco-Greek arrangement for limitation of naval armaments: comparative strength. E5225/E491/E5338/E5436/17/44.

Report on two submarines built at Rotterdam: completion of trials: incompetence of officers: German ex-officers engaged to navigate vessels to Turkey. W9293/773/29.

Purchase of submarines and salvage of Allied submarines in Turkish waters.

E1110/1110/44 (file).

Proposed purchase of 12 destroyers.

E1591/561/44.

Purchases in Europe: details of ships to be built: Danish contracts.

E4399/E4290/16/44.

Proposed contracts for submarines and destroyers: question of visit of British warships to Turkish ports to assist efforts of British firms to secure orders.

W4592/3953/50.

**Navy: U.S.A.**

Construction programme and naval disarmament: notes and cuttings, U.S. press.

A554/A720/A810/A1170/554/45/A985/A1604/A7433/93/45/W8159/61/98.

— Japanese press comment. A722/93/45.

Appropriation Bill. A161/93/45.

— Report by Naval Attaché on construction: question of elevation of turret guns re-introduced: breach of Washington Naval Treaties. A342/A93/A106/93/45.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. press.

A344/93/45.

— Amendment to Appropriation Bill proposed to provide funds for construction of three cruisers outstanding from 1924 programme. A106/103/45.

— U.S. President in opposition.

A383/93/45.

Construction programme: speech by Congressman Butler. A166/93/45.

— Senate Appropriation Committee decide to insert item of \$1,200,000 in Naval Appropriation Bill for building of three cruisers of 1924 programme: further increases for naval aviation programme. A376/93/45.

**Navy: U.S.A. (continued).**

Construction programme (continued).

— U.S. Senate agree to joint conference report approving House proposal for appropriation of \$450,000 towards construction of three cruisers of 1924 programme.

A1226/A1216/93/45.

Information for Dominions concerning construction programme. A1363/93/45.

Discussions in U.S. House of Representatives leading to appropriation for three cruisers of 1924 programme: copies of bill for modernisation of Oklahoma and Nevada.

A495/93/45

Copies of Appropriation Bill and of bill authorising elevation of turret guns on U.S.S. Oklahoma and Nevada: attitude of U.S. Govt. on disarmament question.

A1711/93/45.

Resolutions of Naval Committee of House of Representatives on gun elevation on U.S. battleships and consequent violation of spirit of Washington Naval Treaties (extract from the Times). A103/103/45.

— Attitude of H.M.G. A215/A216/103/45.

House Naval Affairs Committee report favourably upon gun elevation item in bill for modernising battleships Nevada and Oklahoma: increased elevation considered necessary for eleven other ships: attitude of H.M.G.

A353/A299/A300/A106/103/45/A607/A1277/A1350/93/45.

Copy of Naval Appropriation Bill and Report of Committee on Appropriations: press extracts on attitude of House Naval Affairs Committee towards gun elevation proposals: text of Secretary of Navy's testimony before Senate Committee. A672/93/45.

— Bill with amendments passed. A726/93/45.

Conversation between Secretary of State and U.S. Ambassador regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards gun elevation question.

A977/93/45.

Modernisation of battleships: Bill to authorise increase in limit of cost of certain vessels.

A798/93/45.

Expenditure for increasing gun elevation and modernisation of U.S.S. Oklahoma and Nevada authorised by House of Representatives: statement by Congressman Butler that Washington Treaty would not be violated and that as H.M.G. had increased elevation of guns they would be indifferent.

A7139/A7154/A7414/A7495/93/45.

Statement in Washington Post regarding elevation of turret guns, alleging attitude of H.M.G. to be that whilst regarding it as breach of Washington Naval Treaties when committed by U.S.A. they permit it in British Navy: campaign by H.M.G. to dissuade U.S. Govt. from increasing size of their Navy also alleged: representation to U.S. State Department. A7258/93/45.

Mis-statements in Washington Post and other U.S. press regarding elevation of guns, breaches of Washington Naval Treaties and attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. against H.M. Ambassador referring to question in public speech and propose that he should suggest to U.S. President that attitude of H.M.G. be given to press at one of White House Press Conferences.

A7267/A7423/A7523/93/45.

Copy of act authorising increase in cost for construction of U.S.S. Lexington and Saratoga, for modernisation of Oklahoma and Nevada and for construction of mine-laying fleet submarine. A1846/93/45.



**Navy: U.S.A. (continued).**

Eight additional cruisers to be proceeded with: probable endeavours of Big Navy group to expand programme. A4731/93/45.

Need for more vessels as shown by discussions at Geneva Conference: speech by Secretary of U.S. Navy. A4939/93/45.

Probable building programme resulting from failure of Geneva Conference. A5233/93/45.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. press.  
A6196/A6122/A7499/A2620/93/45.

Failure of Geneva Conference and danger of naval construction becoming matter of party politics: threatened campaign of competitive construction (extract from Sunday Times). A5309/93/45.

Cruiser construction programme: possibility of expansion as result of breakdown of Geneva Conference. A5479/93/45.

— U.S. press controversy. A6205/93/45.

Building programme. A5650/93/45.

Criticisms by Admiral Magruder of extravagance of Navy Department: notes and cuttings, U.S. press. A5986/93/45.

— Naval attaché's report on Admiral Magruder's criticisms: suggestion that U.S.A. keep old boats afloat for bargaining at naval conferences. A5947/93/45.

Article by Rear-Admiral Magruder on The Navy and Economy. A6195/93/45.

Admiral Magruder relieved of post: expression of views on naval building.

A6472/A6614/A6658/93/45

Editorial dispute between New York Herald Tribune and New York World regarding British and U.S. naval parity: notes and cuttings, U.S. press. A6261/93/45.

President alleged to have approved \$40,000,000 increase in Naval Appropriations.

A6445/93/45.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. press.  
A6788/93/45.

Representative Britten to present bill to Congress for construction of thirty 10,000 ton cruisers and five 13,000 ton aeroplane carriers. A6504/93/45.

Public appeal by leading naval men for adequate merchant marine, in view of its effect in naval war, and for a navy second to none.

A6612/554645.

Plans for organisation of merchant vessels as naval reserve units. A7063/554/45.

Conversation between British Naval Attaché in Washington and U.S. Congressman Britten on latter's proposals for five years' naval construction programme: probable efforts of tax-reduction supporters to block naval appropriations. A6885/93/45.

Big navy propaganda: extract from The Times.  
A6827/93/45.

U.S. attitude towards limitation of building: support for building towards parity.

A6842/93/45.

Article by Rear-Admiral B. A. Fiske.  
A6876/93/45.

Lord Cecil's speech on British naval policy and Mr. Bridgeman's reply: H.M.G.'s reduction of building programme: effect on U.S. navy building policy. A6894/A6776/93/45.

— Notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.  
A7052/93/45.

— Summary by H.M. Ambassador of U.S. views on reduction of British cruiser programme, etc., and its effect on big navy policy of U.S.A. A7077/93/45.

**Navy: U.S.A. (continued).**

Navy Dept. recommendations for construction programme approved by Bureau of Budget. Forecast of programme: (Times extract).  
A7016/A7082/92/45.

Extract from President's message to Congress on need for building programme: extent of building and effect of failure of Geneva Conference: (telegraphic summary and extracts from The Times). A7090/93/45.

— Text of extract: President's attitude towards building programme. A7313/93/45.

Need for U.S.A. to possess large navy in order to win next war: speech by U.S. Naval Attaché in Paris. A7080/93/45.

— Further speech on U.S. preparations to have superior navy in next war.  
A7214/93/45.

Record of conversation between Mr. Craigie and Mr. F. Simonds, who considers view generally held in U.S.A. is that they have been "let down" by H.M.G. both at Washington and Geneva armaments conferences and that repression of feeling is present: big navy propaganda. A7141/93/45.

Chairman of Naval Committee of U.S. House of Representatives to call U.S. delegation to Geneva Conference before Naval Committee to enquire reasons why U.S. Govt. failed to win British consent to further limitation. A7151/93/45.

Mr. Wickham Steed considers President of U.S.A. opposed to idea of competitive building as a result of Geneva failure: President alleged to have stated that 1923 programme would be confined to three large cruisers. A7180/93/45.

Alleged five year building programme published in New York Times stated to be inaccurate.  
A7180/93/45.

Reduction in British navy programme: debate in British House of Commons on Labour Party's vote of censure on Govt. naval policy and Lord Cecil's campaign: Repercussion on U.S. naval policy: comment in U.S. Press. A7221/93/45.

Need for supplying British Naval Attaché in U.S.A. with information on British naval building programme in order that he may refute inaccuracies of U.S. Press when publishing "Big navy" propaganda.  
A7227/93/45.

Article in New York World arguing that parity is necessary for U.S. navy in view of theories of Lord Wemyss that H.M.G. should denounce Declaration of Paris and so permit themselves to possess right of search over all neutral ships that might be on the way to Britain's enemy.  
A7218/93/45.

Bill for building programme presented to Congress by Secretary of Navy: details of provisions: F.O. conjecture that heavy programme is due to desire to possess bargaining power in 1931. A7257/93/45.

Views of President on building programme and Geneva Conference failure: probable attitude of Congress. A7266/93/45.

Need for reconsideration of reduction of British building programme in view of U.S. programme: P.Q.s A7307/93/45.

Views of Mr. A. Bullard on effect of failure of Geneva Conference on U.S. naval building policy: suggestion that basis for Anglo-American naval understanding would be agreement regarding rights of neutrals at sea. A7478/93/45.

Speech in Panama by Mr. E. P. Warner, Assistant Secretary of U.S. Navy on needs for large U.S. Navy. A7162/133/45.



**Navy: U.S.A. (continued).**

Number of cruisers of 10,000 tons under construction. W6772/61/98.

Summary by Naval Attaché of Budget items for naval expenditure in Budget for year ending 30th June, 1929. A7487/935/45.

Fleet review and naval discipline: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A3726/93/45.

Fleet manoeuvres at Panama. A2010/403/45.

Disaster to submarine S.4.: condolences from H.M. The King to President Coolidge: message from H.M.G. to be sent at suitable time. A7293/7293/45.

Strength: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A2620/93/45.

**Navy: Uruguayan.**

Regulations governing naval ceremonial. L5833/108/405.

Significance of appointment of Naval Attaché in London in relation to possible naval purchases. A3007/3007/46.

**Navy League.**

Piracy and general situation in China. F1459/41/10.

**Navy League of Canada.**

Position of Canadian seamen and vessels in foreign ports. A5656/1490/45 (file).

**Navy List.**

Supply of quarterly issues to British Legation at Monrovia. L5081/2873/405.

Supply of half yearly editions to British Vice-Consulates at Gruz and Split. L668/L1347/668/405.

Supply to Consular officers: list. L6435/6435/405.

Supply to H.M. Consulate at Punta Arenas. L608/608/405.

**Navy List: Danish.**

See NAVY: DANISH.

**Nawab Khan.**

Arrest of, in China: dual nationality of. F4961/4961/10.

**Nawanagar (Jam Sahib).**

Customs facilities. T8257/8257/377.

**Nawaz Khan, Sardar.**

See SHAH NAWAZ KHAN.

**Nayak, L. B.**

Appointed Liberian Consul at Bombay. T4037/4037/373.

Resignation. T12570/4037/373.

**Nayar.**

See also NAZAR.

**Nayar (Constantin A., M. A., and Y. A.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Naylor, F. J.**

Documents for legalisation. L1756/1756/409.

**Naylor, Benzon & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Belgian sequestrator of Deutsche Bank. W1542/1542/4 (file)/W3221/W3919/21/4. W9698/23/4.

**Nazal (Abraham, A. M., C. H., J. D., J. M., and J. S.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T9498/T6571/T2702/29/378.

**Nazal (M. S., S. J., and S. M.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T872/T6204/T875/T6571/29/378.

**Nazar.**

See also NAYAR.

NASER.

NASSAR.

**Nazar (Antonio, C. S., E. S., F. D., G. G., and J.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T9498/T6571/29/378.

**Nazar (Jorje A., J. Z., N. G., and T.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T9498/29/378.

**Nazarbekian, N.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E3255/E4104/280/34.

**Nazareth: Foreign Consulates.**

French appointment. T1125/1125/373.

**Nazareth, V. R. da.**

Import of war material into Mozambique from Great Britain. W2618/W4281/W4976/W9618/W10253/80/36.

**Nazarov.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4730/280/34.

**Nazarov, P. S.**

Import of war material into Portuguese West Africa from U.K. W2639/W2880/80/36.

**Nazer.**

See also NASER.

**Nazer (F., F. H., and J. A.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T14905/T6571/T5932/29/378.

**Nazer (Juan, Pedro and Salim).**

Palestinian citizenship. T9537/T6571/29/378.

**Nazif Jusufovich Effendi.**

Interest in silver and lead mine at Kratova. C145/145/92 (file).

**Nazir, Nicolas.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Nazir Mohamed Khan.**

Third Secretary to Afghan Legation in Paris. N1196/1196/97.

**Nazm-ul-Mulk.**

See BAZHER KHAN AZIMI (MIRZA).

**Neale, F. E.**

Danish Vice-Consul at Chatham, New Brunswick. T1071/1071/373.

**Near.**

Yacht Kallisto refused privileges of U.S. port. A5656/1490/45 (file).

**Near East.**

Definition of term. L7290/7290/405.

P.Q. as to saving on British military commitments in. E779/779/65.

**Near East Petroleum Co., Ltd.**

Operations at the Keri oilfields in Zante. C8238/2923/19.

**Nearing, Scott, Professor.**

Lectures on Chinese situation in U.S.A. F7314/7314/10.

**Neate, Major.**

War Office proposal to withdraw from Organ of Liquidation at Sofia. C1162/C1169/C1872/C4661/1162/7.

— Refusal of Bulgarian Govt. to pay certain allowances. C4595/C6526/C7276/1162/7.

Transmission of dutiable articles by Sofia bag. Y397/5/660.

**Nebenzahl & Co., H.**  
Writ. T3420/3420/371.

**Nebil Bey.**  
Turkish Minister at Kabul: personality.  
N1298/1298/97/N1196/1196/97/T4856/12/373.

**Nebolsine, C. E., Mrs.**  
Nationality before marriage. T6199/6199/378.

**Nebolsine, Eugene.**  
Article on economic situation in Soviet Union.  
N2732/309/38.

**Necevitch.**  
Macedonian movement. C10244/4526/7.

**Nechitch.**  
See NESRITCH.

**Nedeff.**  
See NEDEV.

**Nederbragt, J. A., Dr.**  
Renewal of appointment on League of Nations  
Supervisory Commission.  
W10529/W11374/W11562/W11585/366/98.

**Nederlandsche (N.V.).**  
Import of war material from U.K. into Netherlands.  
W73/73/29.

**Nederlandsche Koloniale Petroleum Maatschappij.**  
Branch of Standard Oil Co.: proposed oil concessions in Netherlands East Indies.  
W2987/2987/29.

**Nederlandsche-Indische Aardolie Maatschappij.**  
Control by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies and branch of Royal Dutch-Shell group: proposed oil concessions in Netherlands East Indies. W2987/2987/29.

**Nedev.**  
Grievances of Bulgarian speaking inhabitants of the Dobrudscha: petition. C4438/232/37.

**Nedev, Nicolas.**  
Bulgarian representative in Turkey.  
E495/495/44.

**Nedkoff, T.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C707/194/3.

**Needham, C. T., Sir.**  
Boxer Indemnity Bill. F177/93/10.

**Needham, H., Colonel.**  
Assumption of duties as military attaché to H.M. Embassy, Paris. W4117/4117/17.  
Appointment as British military representative on Allied Military Committee of Versailles.  
W4311/4117/17.

**Needham, R. A., Colonel.**  
Representative of India on Committee of International Office of Public Health.  
W9135/673/94.

**Neeff, J. de.**  
Belgian Minister in Cuba. A2226/2226/14.

**Neel, H. J.**  
Certificate of nationality. T795/795/378.

**Neff, J.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Neffian, s.s.**  
Rumoured cargo of munitions on board bound for Nicaragua and Mexico: enquiries by U.S. Embassy. A455/220/8.

**Negib Bey Peja.**  
Albanian political refugee. C6327/75/90.

**Negib Boutros Ghali.**  
See BOUTROS GHALI PASHA.

**Negib George Haddad.**  
National status. T15151/13888/378.

**Negrati, Gaetano de Facci.**  
Appointed Attaché to Italian Embassy, London.  
T16/T11255/15/373.  
Rates. T10815/15/373.  
Refund of part of motor licence duty.  
T8459/1867/373.

**Negrete, Lopez.**  
Negotiations for loan for Mexico from U.S.A.  
A3795/A4672/1103/26.

**Negri, M. I. de.**  
Mexican representative to Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L7041/4128/405.

**Negri, Manuel Y. de.**  
Detached from staff of Mexican Legation, London. T13850/547/373.  
Marriage. T9041/547/373.

**Negri, R. P. de.**  
Mexican Minister at Berlin. C1283/1148/18.  
— Now accredited to Austria. C5344/194/3.

**Negrone, Luigi, Count.**  
See NERYONE, L., COUNT.

**Negroes.**  
Activities of Negro Improvement Association and G. A. McGuire in New York.  
A6037/6037/45 (file).

Marcus Garvey being deported from U.S.A. to Jamaica. A7211/7211/45.

Spread of Communistic propaganda amongst, in U.S.A. A4215/1560/45.

Strike of students of Hampton Institute (negro college in U.S.A.). A6656/6656/45.

Law of State of Texas prohibiting negroes from voting in Democratic primary elections declared unconstitutional by Supreme Court: copy of decision. A1715/128/45.

Extent of disenfranchisement of negroes in Southern States of U.S.A. A167/128/45.

**Negro Improvement Association.**  
Activities in New York. A6037/6037/45.

**Negroponte, T.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Nehru, G. G.**  
Request for audience with President of U.S.A.  
A6651/A6708/330/45.

**Neil, H.**  
Alleged ill-treatment in Great Britain.  
A6990/A7184/6990/45.

**Neild, F. M. (Dr.) and H. M. (Miss).**  
Welfare of relatives in China.  
K13295/13295/223.

**Neill, C. G. (or O'Neill).**  
Death in Persia: estate. K2875/2875/234 (file).

**Neill, G. J.**  
In charge at Rouen. K5474/5474/217 (file).  
Leave (Rouen). K13968/3518/217.  
Sick leave. K3518/3518/217 (file).

**Neill, J. S.**  
In charge at Tonga: signature.  
K4657/4657/250 (file).

**Neilson, J. S.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A5786/136/26.

**Neilson, L. P. E.**  
Passport. T12356/30/378.

**Neilson, W. M.**  
Portuguese visa fee. T6572/T7393/91/378.

**Neistadt.**  
Soviet citizen: permission to remain in U.K.  
N3271/3065/38.

**Neitcheff, Colonel.**  
Personality. C2110/2110/7.

**Neiva, J. M., Commdr.**  
Appointed Brazilian naval attaché at London.  
T4804/3748/373/A1118/1118/6.

**Nejati Bey.**  
Turkish educational mission to Europe: facilities in U.K. E414/414/44 (file).  
Personality. E398/398/44.

**Nejd.**  
Raids into and from Iraq and Transjordan: — See IRAQ (RAIDS).  
TRANSJORDANIA (RAIDS).  
F.O. memo. by Mr. Field on Nejd boundaries and Anglo-Turkish Convention of 1913.  
E4330/104/65.

Entry of unauthorised visitors into: complaint of Bin Saud. E2132/2109/91.

**Nejd, Sultan of.**  
See BIN SAUD.

**Nejedly United Leather Co.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Nejmaddin and Nejmeddin Mumtaz.**  
Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Nekludov.**  
Former Russian Minister at Stockholm: alleged efforts to prevent the allies from occupying Swedish coast during the war.  
P1023/1023/150.

**Nek Mohamed Khan, Lieut.-General.**  
Afghan military officer. N1196/1196/97.

**Nekrashy.**  
Attitude of H.M.G. towards his holding office in Egyptian Govt. J1000/J2811/8/16.

**Nekrassov.**  
Soviet agent at Canton. F7336/2/10.

**Neligan, A. R., Dr.**  
Permission to publish article on Persian opium question. L1716/188/405.

**Nelky, E.**  
Rates. T12039/596/373.

**Nellen, A. E.**  
"Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia," book by Mr. A. W. Hodson, C.M.G., submitted to F.O. for censorship. L2688/188/405.

**Nellesson, C.**  
Writ. T4223/4223/371.

**Nelson, H.M.S.**  
Building completed. A6569/A7314/103/45.

**Nelson.**  
Letter of request. T662/662/371

**Nelson, A.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nelson, F.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Nelson, G. H. N.**  
Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

**Nelson, G. S.**  
Japanese interpreter. F2615/2615/23.

**Nelson, O. F.**  
European trader in Samoa. W6960/333/98.  
Agitation in Western Samoa. W8650/333/98.  
German colonial propaganda in Western Samoa. C2728/1323/18.

**Nelson, R. and A.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nelson, R. C.**  
Loss of passport. T14400/30/378.

**Nelson, R. L.**  
Passport. T8224/30/378.

**Nelson and Sons, T.**  
Teaching of English and German in Turkey.  
L382/382/405.

**Nemazee (or Namazie), (family).**  
Request by M. J. Nemazee for customs facilities for journey by motor car to Singapore.  
L3354/3354/405.

Activity in opium traffic from Persia to Far East.  
F38/F2491/38/87.

— To be dismissed from service of Straits Settlements. F3183/F371/38/87.

— Information for Siamese Govt.  
F/1332/F5485/F6187/F8076/38/87.

— Travel facilities for: attitude of Govt. of Hong Kong. F2132/F503/F5158/38/87.

F.O. Minutes on connection with opium traffic.  
L3354/3354/405.

Undesirability of Govts. of British possessions employing members of family.  
F4599/F7763/38/87.

Govt. of Indo-China to be warned of illicit activity of. F6767/F7092/38/87.

**Nemazee and Co.**  
Unsatisfactory pilgrim shipping arrangements.  
E4115/644/91.

**Nemec, F. J., Lieut.-Col.**  
Czechoslovak military and air attaché, London: recall. T14197/531/373.

**Nemes, A., Count.**  
Hungarian Minister at Durazzo. C473/473/90.

**Nemes, S.**  
Credit balance. K17074/4068/250.

**Nemli Zade (Company).**  
Railway construction in Turkey. E4766/1672/44.

**Nemours, A., Col.**  
Haytian Minister at Paris: personality.  
W462/462/17.  
Appointment as substitute member of League of Nations supervising Commission.  
W11491/W11562/366/98.

**Nemours and Co., Du Pont.**  
See DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.

**Nemry.**  
Belgian chargé d'affaires at The Hague: personality: proposed appointment as Minister.  
W7190/245/4.



**Nenadovic, M., General.**

S.C.S. representative at League of Nations preparatory disarmament commission.  
W11283/61/98.

**Nenonsen, Maj.-Gen.**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Nentsky.**

Luxemburg electrification scheme. W95/95/4.

**Nepal.**

Action in U.S. Courts against Cunard Co. to test constitutionality of Anglo-U.S. liquor treaty of 1924. A668/668/45 (file).  
— Visit of Japanese Buddhists. F507/507/23.

**Nepote, C.**

Forger. C8595/314/62.

**Neptune Association of Masters and Mates.**

Action in U.S. Courts against Cunard Co. to test constitutionality of Anglo-U.S. liquor treaty of 1924. A668/668/45 (file).

**Neptunia, s.s.**

Palestine visas for passengers. T114/114/378.

**Nepveu, M. R. C. T. Roosmale-.**

Netherlands Minister in Mexico City: personality. A4431/85/26.  
Appointed Netherlands Minister in Guatemala. A3828/647/8.

**Nerinx, H., Major.**

Appointed military attaché to Belgian Embassy, London. T4643/893/373.

**Nerisi.**

See RIZA KHAN NERIZHI.

**Nero, A.**

See WEINBERG, SIMON.

**Nero Film Co.**

Writ. T3420/3420/371.

**Neroutsos, F., Miss.**

Supply of diplomatic list. T5709/5709/373.

**Nersissian.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E3255/280/34.

**Nervaux, Guy de.**

Of Havas agency: request for police pass.  
P371/371/150 (file).

**Nesbitt, Beaumont, Major.**

Visit to Baltic States: expression of opinion attributed to him by Lithuanian Elta Agency Service regarding Lithuanian Army. N3571/3571/59 (file).  
— P.Q. N5369/3571/59.

Transport in Soviet Union: extracts from memo. on Soviet activities in 1926. N1849/1849/28.

**Neshet Eumer Bey.**

Personality. E4621/402/44.

**Neshitch (or Nestic or Nechitch), L.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Warsaw: personality. N623/623/55.

Appointment as Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister to Finland, Estonia and Latvia. N394/394/63.

Appointment as Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Sofia: presentation of credentials: biographical notes.

C2869/688/7/C1418/25/90/C1631/237/92/C2872/242/92.

**Nestic, L.**

See NESHITCH.

**Nesle.**

See NESTLE, C. H.

**Nesper, J. G.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18

**Nessel, H., Mrs.**

German passport. T7964/T11883/463/37<sup>a</sup>.

**Nesseldorfer Wagenfabrik.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Nessim Ben Said.**

See SAID NESSIM.

**Nessim Habib Ades.**

Estate: liability to English death duty.  
K2552/2552/216 (file).

**Nessworthy, C. O.**

Repatriation. K4869/4869/204 (file).

**Nesthas, Elias C.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2048/29/378.

**Nestle, C. H.**

Arrested by British authorities in Bahamas on charge of piracy: unauthorised seizure of U.S. liquor smuggling vessel in Bahama waters.  
A5726/A5980/A6713/A6306/A6354/A6395/A6396/A7244/82/45.

**Nestlea, s.s.**

Agreement. K12455/12455/204 (file).  
Awards to crew. T8543/8543/372.

**Nestorians.**

See ASSYRIANS.

**Nestor Williams, s.s.**

See CLARA MATTHEAW, s.s.

**Nethercoate, J. K., Captain.**

Facilities to study wireless telegraphy in Brazil.  
L1713/1713/405 (file).

**Netherlands.**

Possible violation of Netherlands Limburg by Germany:  
— See WAR.

Probable political motive in proposed measures to protect ceramic industry situated in Limburg: counter to Belgian pretensions to province. W11192/9245/29.

Proceedings during visit to Netherlands by High Commissioner for Union of South Africa in London: Netherlands attitude to South Africans. W353/353/29.

**Netherlands: Administration.**

Salaries and duties of various types of civil servants, including technical officers: enquiry by Irish Free State Govt.

L7548/7548/405.

Resignation of M. de Karnebeek, Minister for Foreign Affairs and appointment of M. Beelaerts van Blokland.

W2888/W2934/245/4.

Passage of bill for establishment of Ministry of National Defence, in amalgamation of army and navy departments.

W5549/2934/29/W9293/773/29.

Functions and status of Ministers of State: honour of appointment accorded M. de Karnebeek and M. R. de Beerenbrouck in birthday honours. W8269/8269/29.

**Netherlands: Chamber and Elections.**

Queen's speech at opening of session of States General, September, 1927: press comment. W9038/W9294/2934/29.

Results of four-yearly election for the Provincial States. W3474/3474/29.

**Netherlands: Colonies.**

Establishment at The Hague of an agency of Govt. of Netherlands East Indies to take over various functions from Ministry of Colonies. W1556/171/29.

British press criticisms of Netherlands Govt.'s administration of their colonies. W535/171/29.

**Netherlands: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed protective legislation particularly to favour chinaware industry: question of a double tariff. W9245/W9298/W10857/W11192/W11197/W12044/9245/29.

Press comment on reference to commercial policy in Queen's speech at opening of States General. W9294/2934/29.

**Netherlands: Finances.**

Memo. on budget for 1928: figures of previous budgets. W9889/5129/29.

Report on bill finally to close accounts of crisis service (expenditure and revenue due to European war): treatment of various budget deficits and loans. W5129/5129/29.

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: NETHERLANDS under BELGIUM and AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

Netherlands motives in re-opening discussions on Geneva protocol: fear of German invasion. W8804/61/98.

Information for Mr. S. Eales of Office of High Commissioner for South Africa regarding functions of Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L4014/4014/405.

Speech by Minister for Foreign Affairs in Second Chamber on League of Nations and foreign policy generally. W11455/1070/198.

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations, Soviet Union.**

Attitude of Netherlands Govt. towards recognition of Soviet Govt. N707/707/38.

**Netherlands: Laws and Decrees.**

Translations of various articles of Penal Code. T7851/7851/374.

**Netherlands: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1926. W1128/1128/29.

Heads of foreign missions, 1926. W1557/176/29.

**Netherlands: Royal Family.**

Visit of Queen and Princess Juliana to Norway. T9714/9714/379.

Grand Cross of Order of the Lion of the Netherlands conferred upon Princess Juliana in Queen's birthday honours. W8269/8269/29.

Prince Consort: visit to Danzig. N4009/451/55.

Visit of the Queen, Prince Consort and Princess Juliana to Amsterdam. W5127/727/29.

Princess Juliana: commencement of studies at Leiden University: pro-German sympathies of instructor in economics. W727/727/29.

Princess Juliana's eighteenth birthday celebrations. W4165/727/29.

Princess Juliana: presentation of ostrich feather cloak on behalf of Union of South Africa. W4179/807/50.

**Netherlands Air Transport Co.**

Proposed air mail service between Rotterdam and Egypt: facilities for experimental flight. J1337/15/16.

**Netherlands Tourists' Association.**

Enquiry regarding taxation in Great Britain of motor car users. L5998/5998/405.

**Netherlands Trading Society.**

Civil air services in Netherlands East Indies. W6810/2722/29.

**Nethmy, Messrs.**

Import of war material into Netherlands from United Kingdom. W4128/W9118/W10014/W11676/W11767/73/29.

**Neton.**

Appointed French Minister at Port-au-Prince: career. W267/100/17.

**Netto, Zeca.**

Brazilian revolutionary. A1321/73/6.

**Nettuno Conventions.**

See TREATIES: ITALY AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Neubert, Hans.**

Detached from staff of German Embassy, London. T1729/239/373.

**Neufoille, de, Baron.**

Transport services in Syria: status of. E4839/E5314/E5536/E5567/311/65.

**Neugebauer, Norwid, General.**

Personality. N1621/1621/55.

**Neujean, X.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Neukirchen Mission.**

Disposal of property in Kenya. C558/558/18 (file).

**Neum, R.**

Evidence. T3015/3015/371.

**Neumann, E., Dr.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L2381/L2577/2241/405.

**Neumann, S.**

Danish civil servant visiting Great Britain. L3168/2039/405.

**Neumeier, Georg.**

Admission to U.K. T8428/T11060/604/378.

**Neuquan Dam.**

Argentine Govt. desire Messrs. Ransom and Rapier to send expert to secure contract for extension. A3996/3996/2.

**Neurath, C. von, Baron.**

German Ambassador at Rome: personality. C1110/96/22.

**Neutrality.**

See also RIGHT OF SEARCH. \*

DEMILITARISED ZONES.

SHANGHAI (DEFENCE OF: PROPOSED NEUTRALISATION.

**Neutrality pacts:**

— See TREATIES.

German war accusations against Belgium regarding neutrality question during the war. C7252/5985/18.

Review of Reichstag Commission's affirmations regarding Belgian neutrality in the war (1914-18). C7258/5985/18.

Position of mandated territories and Egypt in event of Great Britain being at war: F.O. minutes. E97/86/65.

**Neutrality (continued).**

China Civil War: attempt to obtain subscriptions to war fund of Chinese Nationalists at Amoy from foreigners: position of British-Chinese subjects under Order-in-Council. F8022/8022/10.

Chinese Civil War: action of British subject, Mr. Talbot-Lehman, in piloting Chinese general: question of prosecution under Order-in-Council. F9096/9096/10 (file).

Activities of Dr. Salazar resident in Trinidad and alleged to be plotting against Venezuela. A903/903/47 (file).

**Neuzy, Emile, Madame.**

Testimonial for services to prisoners of war. T909/909/372.

**Nevanlinna, E.**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Neve, W. H.**

Repatriation. K4086/4086/217 (file).

**Neves, A. da Silva.**

Cancellation of appointment as Brazilian Consul at Bombay. T12647/8001/373.

**Neville, V. St. John.**

Repatriation. K13155/13155/217 (file)/  
K13879/13879/299 (file).

**Neville, G.**

Japanese interpreter. F2615/2615/23

**Neville, J. (and Mrs.).**

Malpractices in U.K.: abandonment of child at Windsor: identification: arrested in U.S.A. K11885/11885/245 (file).

**Neville, Joan, Mrs.**

Deportation from France. T645/645/378.

**Neville, M. J., Miss.**

Repatriation. K7636/7636/202.

**Nevodovski, General.**

Offer of services in China. F1863/1191/10.

**Newall, H. F., Professor.**

Facilities for Eclipse expedition proceeding to Norway, June, 1927: Customs facilities for instruments in Norway and on re-importation into Great Britain. L2705/2705/405 (file).

**Newall, J. S., Flying Officer.**

Flight from U.K. to India. W9818/9819/50 (file).

**Newark German Hospital.**

See HOSPITALS: U.S.A.

**New Berca Petroleum.**

Nationality. C10319/302/37.

**Newbery, F. B.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Vigo. K2906/2906/241 (file).

In charge at Vigo. K9380/9380/241 (file).

**Newbiggin.**

Services to Shanghai Defence Force. T13922/6845/372.

**Newbolt, H., Sir.**

Official History of Naval Operations:  
— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

**Newbould, W. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K553/3/286.

Destination on return from leave.

K302/302/240 (file).

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Batavia: approval of Governor-General of Netherlands East Indies. K5986/93/220.

Return to Batavia from leave.

K3531/3531/229 (file).

Rent allowance at Batavia.

K4819/4819/229 (file).

**Newbrough, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K5929/5929/218 (file).

**New Brunswick, s.s.**

Excess of fee stamps on agreement.

K10881/10881/218.

**Newby Hall, s.s.**

Awards to crew. T14228/14228/372.

**Newcastle (New Brunswick): Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointment. T5191/5191/373.

**Newcastle (New South Wales): Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T12265/12265/373.

Ecuadorian: abolition. T802/802/373.

Panamanian: abolition. T804/804/373.

U.S.: reduced to Consular agency.

T13763/3155/373.

**Newcastle-on-Tyne: Foreign Consulates.**

Czechoslovak: appointment. T10172/10172/373.

French: appointments.

T5124/579/373/T9517/9517/373/  
T10363/10363/373.

Honduranian: appointment. T1488/1488/373.

Japanese: appointment. T10363/10363/373.

Mexican: appointment. T9818/9818/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T1119/1119/373.

Norwegian: appointment. T10363/10363/373.

Russian (former): archives. N161/161/38.

Swedish: appointment. T5505/5505/373.

United States: disposal of British passports handed over by. T282/30/378.

**New Caucasian Oilfields, Ltd.**

Franco-Soviet Union debt negotiations: protest against alleged French demand for certain rights in oilfields at Grosny. N6239/47/38.

**Newchwang, s.s.**

Award by Pecuniary Claims Arbitration Commission: prospects of payment: information for Messrs. Waltons & Co.

A5052/223/45.

— Settlement. A6033/223/45.

Claim of China Navigation Co. against U.S. Govt. in respect of. A978/A6662/223/45.

**Newchwang.**

Consular political report. F588/144/10.

— Report for March quarter. F3637/144/10.

— June quarter. F6138/144/10.

— September quarter. F3864/144/10.

Evacuation of British subjects: number left in district. F3892/1654/10.

Anti-British feeling growing. F4705/4705/10.

**Newchwang (British Concession).**

Status of: position in regard to selling lots to Chinese Maritime Customs: proposed action by Office of Works: F.O. objections. F6381/F7769/534/10.

Proposed transfer of land by Maritime Customs to a Chinese company: power of existing lot-holders to transfer their interests to Chinese: views of Office of Works.

F7270/534/10.



**Newchwang: British Consulate.**

Death of Liu Shao-wei: gratuity to relatives.  
K11950/360/210.

Excess expenditure on contingencies.  
K7513/7414/210.

Annual return of Govt. books: proposed destruction of old and obsolete works of reference. L1885/L2454/46/405.

Payment of rent on furniture by Mr. Eastes waived pending occupation of residence.  
K6829/2736/210.

Account current. K1926/1926/210.

Sick leave of Consul A. E. Eastes: temporary closure of post: arrangements for shipping work, correspondence and payment of native staff. K2190/K2191/K14977/359/210.

Wages of native staff. K2784/360/210.

Replacement of night watchman: gratuity.  
K8600/360/210.

**Newcomb, C., Major.**

Facilities to visit Conciergerie in Paris.  
L296/296/405.

**Newcombe, Major.**

Meeting with Nyasaland Merchants' Association regarding Zambesi bridge scheme and railway facilities in Rhodesia and Nyasaland.  
W3317/3317/36.

**Newcombe, G. H., Major.**

Commutation of pension: medical board.  
K1212/1212/217.

**Newcombe, S. F., Lieut.-Col.**

Summons. T8731/T9168/62/371.

**New Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd.**

Shipment of Estonian shale oil for experimental purposes. N3982/3928/59.

**Newdegate, F., Sir.**

Case of Mr. W. Tapp. T4025/4025/378.

**New Egyptian Company, Ltd.**

Claim of ex-Khedive against. J195/35/16.

**New Era Films, Ltd.**

Proposed loan of "Mons" film to British Society in Montevideo. P140/P373/7/150.

— Sale of Uruguayan rights. P420/7/150.

Loan of Zeebrugge film to society in Belgium.  
P572/7/150.

**Newfoundland: Administration.**

Allegation of Mr. Higgins of U.S. State Department that Newfoundland Ministers are interested in bootlegging and accordingly are not helpful in co-operating in suppression of liquor traffic with U.S.A.  
A8754/A7118/81/45.

**Newfoundland Canada Traders Ltd.**

Ownership of schooner Newton Bay.  
A1504/603/45.

**New Greenland Co.**

Formation of Company to develop Greenland industries: composition of board of directors. N3289/1680/15.

**New Guinea (British).**

Report on administration for 1925-26.  
W5307/W7570/333/98.

— Reply of Australian Govt. to observations of Permanent Mandates Commission in 9th session. W5409/333/98.

Proposed application of provisions of Australian Designs Act, 1906-1912 to New Guinea.  
W8059/187/43.

**New Guinea (Netherlands).**

German attempts to secure concessions.  
W3320/3320/29.

**Newhall, D., Miss.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T7632/T9127/388/372.

**Newhall, G.**

Distribution of estate of Stavro Malometo.  
K623/623/219.

**Newhaven (Board of Guardians).**

Enquiry respecting power of British Consul-General at Paris to order repatriation of persons to Newhaven. K15419/14175/217.

**Newhaven: Foreign Consulates.**

French appointment. T739/739/373.

**New Hebrides.**

— See also PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT.

COURTS OF LAW: NEW HEBRIDES.

New Hebrides Protocol:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Land registration and Anglo-French conference at Paris:

— See under COURTS OF LAW: NEW HEBRIDES.

Appointments of Spanish consul at Melbourne with jurisdiction over: French attitude.  
T7787/T10715/6045/373.

Request of Sociétés des Films Coloniaux for facilities for filming native life.  
W8511/8511/17.

Arrangements for issue of New Hebrides Condominium Gazette.  
W1716/W3143/W6131/W9388/W11267/646/17.

Position of, in relation to ratification of treaties.  
F8299/1031/87.

Non-applicability of British or French commercial treaties: Board of Trade views.  
W1679/611/17/W459/459/17 (file).

Purchase of British plantations by French companies. W10010/646/17.

French policy in. W6405/646/17.

Commission to enquire into position of British settlers: Imperial Conference papers for High Commissioner for Western Pacific.  
W861/646/17.

— Terms of reference: Public announcements, French Govt. informed.

W646/W1178/646/17.

— First meeting at Vila, April, 1927.  
W2505/646/17.

— Movements of H.M.S. Diomedes in connection with commission. W3406/646/17.

— Meetings and movements of commission.  
W3634/646/17.

— Publication of commission's report. P.Q.  
W4817/646/17.

— Report of commission: Proposed introduction of Chinese labour: French practices regarding supply of liquor to natives and use of women. W5545/646/17.

— Colonial Office memo. for Cabinet.  
W5737/646/17.

— Cabinet decision against introduction of Chinese: Australian Govt. to be consulted as to assuming responsibility for British interests. W6101/W6779/646/17.

— Australian Govt. decline proposed transfer of responsibility. W8176/646/17.

Proposed confidential information for British settlers as to decision against introduction of Chinese. W11594/W11769/646/17.

Legal assistance for British settlers in connection with their land claims: proposed appointment of legal officer to staff of British Resident Commissioner.

W10933/646/17.

**New Hebrides (continued).**

Termination of system of dual control: proposed surrender of British rights to France in return for territorial compensation in Pacific. W8558/W8962/646/17.

— Views of Govt. of New Zealand. W9056/646/17.

— Views of Govt. of Australia. W9866/646/17.

Colonial Office memo. for Cabinet proposing further approach to French Govt. as to acceptability of any scheme of partition and in event of refusal, to make preliminary enquiry respecting termination of control in return for compensation elsewhere: F.O. objections: Minute by Sir A. Chamberlain. W10297/646/17.

Dominions Office unwilling to inform Dominions that H.M.G. cannot again propose partition to French Govt.: F.O. refuse to make further approach except to propose an exchange with guarantees for treatment of British subjects. W11032/646/17.

Views of Mr. Amery following conversations with Messrs. Bruce and Coates in New Zealand: Proposed continuation of partition efforts before proposing exchange: French territories which should be secured in compensation. W11787/W11905/646/17.

Minute by Sir A. Chamberlain on Dominions Office attitude and views of Mr. Amery: Request for statement of arguments regarding partition and indication of measures possible to maintain British position. W11905/646/17.

**New Hebrides: Administration.**

Proposed new leave and passage regulations for officials. W3195/3195/17.

Proposed payment of all salaries in sterling on 1914 basis. W7859/646/17.

Death of British Resident Commissioner, Mr. Smith Rewse: Condolences of French Govt. and French High Commissioner. W8194/W9786/646/17.

**New Hebrides: Customs Tariffs.**

New joint regulations respecting levy and increase of export and import duties: texts: discrimination in favour of British and French destinations or imports: no treaty objections: vetoes: currency stipulations. W459/459/17 (file).

**New Hebrides: Laws and Decrees.**

See PORT DUES.

NEW HEBRIDES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Newhouse.**

Retention of services in Sudan. J2959/2959/16 (file).

**Newill, J. B., Lieut.-Commr.**

Loss of passport. T12212/30/378.

**New Lambton, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement. K4972/4972/217 (file).

**Newlands, H. S.**

British representative at twelfth session of Permanent Mandates Commission. W9124/333/98.

To represent Gold Coast at Congress of International Institute of Anthropology, Amsterdam, 1927. L4685/779/405.

**Newman, E. R.**

Passport facilities for children. T8241/T9313/3963/378.

**Newman, E. W. Polson, Major.**

Enquiry regarding St. Jean de Maurienne Agreement. L4223/4223/405.

Access to F.O. archives dealing with Egypt in order that he may write a biography of Ahmed Arabi Pasha: permission granted. L5862/L6488/5862/402.

— Similar application to French Govt. L5973/L6477/L7224/5862/405.

Refused access to F.O. archives of closed period: given privilege of conversation with head of Eastern Dept. of F.O. L7933/5862/405.

**Newman, G., Sir.**

Facilities for visit to U.S.A. L2810/2810/405.

**Newman, H. M. (and Family).**

Relief and repatriation. K2586/2586/230 (file).

**Newman, M.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Newman, R. T.**

Appointments in Egyptian police. J1122/41/16.

**Newman, S.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Newnes, L.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Newnham, F.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**New Orient Society of America.**

Formation by Said Husein: report on first meeting at San Francisco in August, 1927. A5627/330/45.

**New Orleans: British Consulate-General.**

Receipt of fee cash books. K11027/201/245.

Renewal of lease of shipping office. K7748/K9274/216/245.

Write-off of fee stamps affixed to passports in error. K3074/216/245.

Transfer of Mr. Huckin, Mr. Swan in charge: signature. K50/50/245 (file).

Account current. K1888/1888/245 (file).

Instructions respecting Consular accounts. K5532/K5750/2894/250.

Necessity for a career Vice-Consul. K16122/16122/245.

Disposal of unclaimed papers and moneys. K8575/8575/245.

Action taken on Inspector-General's recommendations. K216/216/245.

Outstanding Health and Unemployment Insurance contributions. K4684/K8763/K11682/K11539/201/245.

Defalcations of Mr. Belton: measures taken by Major C. Braithwaite Wallis to investigate irregularities: payment of deposits by seamen from public funds. K201/201/245 (file).

Transfer of Consul-General H. Tom from Amsterdam. K718/718/229.

Furniture. K3851/3851/245 (file).

Typewriters. K4475/4475/245 (file).

Repairs to residence and expenditure by Consul-General on temporary accommodation. K3393/K4683/216/245.

Termination of services of the porter. K11163/216/245.

Surplus insurance stamps. K8041/8041/245.

Bill drawn in respect of disbursements to seamen. K7735/7735/245.

Leave of Vice-Consul Swan. K499/499/245.

**New Orleans: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Annual return of subordinate Consular officers. K2308/163/250.

Books of reference for. L671/L6467/L7043/671/405.

Return of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties in possession of Consulate: certain volumes for rebinding. L1856/L2601/L4068/46/405.

Date of appointment of first Consular Officer at: enquiry by Mr. R. W. Colomb. L5208/5208/405.

**New Parral Mines Syndicate.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.:

— See BLUNT, C. D. M., CAPTAIN.

**Newport, Richard.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T13860/T14611/31/378.

**Newport, Mon.: Foreign Consulates.**

Uruguayan appointment. T8309/8309/373.

**Newport News: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Payne as Vice-Consul. K1031/1031/245.

Address. K2088/2088/245.

**New Republic.**

See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

**Newry: Foreign Consulates.**

French appointment. T5433/5433/373.

**News.**

See also PRESS.

PROPAGANDA.

NEWS AGENCIES.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Press cuttings:

— See also PRESS.

Whole and part-time officers paid by H.M.G. for services abroad: P.Q. P460/57/150.

Lack of direct British news in South American countries: measures to improve: proposals for competing with U.S. news agencies. P66/66/150.

— Question of Reuter's resuming activities: F.O. minute. P229/P462/5/150.

— Discussion in F.O. with Sir Malcolm Robertson: proposed stimulation of Buenos Aires newspaper to take Times service: proposed beam wireless service by Reuter's: nature of contracts made by American agencies precluding use of foreign services. P422/5/150.

— Views of Mr. P. J. Hannon resulting from visit to Rio de Janeiro for International Parliamentary Commercial Conference: need for a direct British press agency service. P1252/1252/150.

— Question of use of News Dept. articles or replacement by supply of British periodicals, &c. P462/5/150.

— Exclusive contract of Montevideo Times with United Press. P512/10/150.

Harmful U.S. control of news in South America. P887/66/150.

— Distortion of British news from U.S. sources: anti-British and inaccurate United Press messages from London correspondent published in Peru: correction published by General A. S. Cooper. P964/5/150/P1025/10/150.

— United Press message published in Buenos Aires regarding Olympia motor show: view that U.S. agencies may not be deliberately anti-British but that tone results from messages being originally intended for consumption in U.S.A. P1135/5/150.

**News (continued).**

Hostility to League of Nations and H.M.G., of tone of United Press messages from Geneva to South America. P941/941/150.

Articles on British livestock for Brazilian and Argentine Press: request of O Criador Brasileiro: supply of Ministry of Agriculture fortnightly bulletin and other publications to Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro: translated paragraphs to be added to weekly London letter. P269/P361/5/150.

Articles in South American Press by Mr. Lloyd George on British political matters: harm caused to British interests: proposed F.O. intervention. P702/5/150.

British news for South America:

— See also country subheads below.

Proposed arrangement for supply to F.O. of reports on League of Nations meetings at Geneva: question of supply of copies of news agency messages: improvement of Swiss wireless services. P1102/10/150.

F.O. suggestions in reply to request of U.S. Current History Magazine for list of writers on British affairs. P978/75/150.

Suggested exchange of news and information concerning the parts of the British Empire: question of issue by British Library of Information, New York. P432/5/150.

Supply of British news to foreign Press: suggestions of Department of Overseas Trade for articles to assist the "Come to Britain" movement: F.O. to be supplied with material. P566/P641/P712/5/150.

Facilities for article on British Empire by U.S. Senator: supply of photographs. P382/P666/5/150.

Articles on China by Mr. B. Lenox Simpson, former adviser to Chinese Govt., under name of Putnam Weale, offered to foreign Press by Reuter's. P272/5/150.

German news service established in British Malaya by Transocean Company. P6/6/150.

— See further under NEWS AGENCIES.

Request of Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion for articles for its bulletin on British affairs: article by Sir C. Lucas on the British Empire. P1087/1087/150 (file).

Official news on events at Shanghai: H.M. Consul-General requested to arrange distribution to all agencies and correspondents. P274/57/150.

— Complaint of Central News Agency that official news is withheld from it: denial: arrangements actually in force. P274/P304/P327/57/150.

Refusal of request of Nordische Gesellschaft for messages for publication from Sir A. Chamberlain and Prime Minister on world peace. P1161/1161/150.

News Dept. articles: views of British Library of Information, New York, on merits of articles: suggestions. P316/5/150.

Use made of News Dept. articles by foreign Press: H.M. representatives abroad requested to furnish monthly statements: F.O. circular. P117/5/150.

Proposed suppression of F.O. articles and extension of system of distribution of English newspapers and periodicals: minute by Mr. Yencken. P959/5/150.

Supply of News Dept. articles to foreign Press by certain of H.M. Missions and Consulates: requirements: F.O. circular: replies. P167/P835/P895/P905/P906/P965/P970/P980/P983/P1022/P1037/P1052/P1095/P832/P1188/5/150.



**News (continued).**

Proposed distribution of News Dept. articles by British Consular officials to local Press: position. P672/P676/P690/5/150.

Indifferent attitude of Scandinavian Press towards News Dept. articles. P756/5/150.

**News: for Abyssinia.**

H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa refused permission to subscribe to Swiss Press cutting agency to overcome lateness in arrival of news regarding Abyssinia: F.O. supply of cuttings to be speeded up. P474/5/150.

News Dept. articles to be circulated.

P661/5/50.

**News: for Africa (Portuguese East).**

Arrangements with Lourenço Marques Guardian for publication of News Dept. articles: articles in Portuguese required.

P508/P952/5/150.

Publication of News Dept. articles: refusal of Lourenço Marques Guardian to publish articles if supplied to Noticias: proposed agreed division. P277/5/150.

**News: for Africa (Portuguese West).**

Publication of News Dept. articles in Loanda Press. P874/5/150.

**News: for Albania.**

Distribution of News Dept. articles to Albanian Press: deprecated. P926/5/150.

**News: for Algeria.**

Supply of News Dept. articles to Press in Algeria. P1221/5/150.

**News: for Argentina.**

Supply of news material to London representative of La Prensa: F.O. interview.

P1112/5/150.

Distribution of British News Dept. articles to Press: views of Mr. Angel.

P501/P810/501/150/P397/P1163/5/150.

Lack of direct British news: detrimental effect of news supply being in hands of United States news agency: P66/66/150.

— See also first part of heading News.

Supply of messages from British Cabinet Ministers for special number of Buenos Aires Nacion. P443/443/150 (file).

Publicity given in Argentine Press to matters dealing with British aviation and its exploits: proposed arrangements for prompt supply of material and supply of advance copies. P1017/5/150.

Publicity given to News Dept. articles on British aviation. P1321/5/150.

**News: for Belgium.**

Extent of publicity secured for report on Belgium by commercial secretary of H.M. Embassy at Brussels: cuttings.

P546/546/150.

Difficulties in securing publication of News Dept. material: question of supplying occasional articles of direct Anglo-Belgian interest. P1139/5/150.

**News: for Bolivia.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: extent of publication: cuttings.

P527/P582/P691/P852/P988/P1311/P1168/5/150.

Prospects of supplying photographs to illustrate British news. P588/5/150.

**News: for Brazil.**

Monthly summary of News Dept. articles published in Para Press.

P33/P312/P653/P655/P729/P1195/5/150.

— News Dept. articles: use made at São Paulo.

P1059/P995/P1224/P781/P517/5/150.

— Use made at Pernambuco.

P596/P879/P1165/P1057/P996/5/150.

— Use made in Rio de Janeiro.

P645/5/150.

— Use made at Porto Alegre. P682/5/150.

— Use made at Bahia. P823/5/150.

**News: for Chile.**

Effect of articles by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald in Chilean Press on circulation of News Dept. articles. P556/P560/5/150.

Supply of European news: predominance of U.S. agencies: distortion.

P134/P135/5/150.

Extent of publicity given to News Dept. articles: difficulties experienced: comments on articles by Mr. J. C. S. Bennett.

P83/5/150.

— Comments by Mr. O. A. Scott and Sir T. Hohler. P826/P559/5/150/P558/10/150.

— Use made at Valparaiso. P736/5/150.

Request of Valparaiso Mercurio for special articles to be supplied by F.O. for centenary number: type offered. P286/5/150.

**News: for China.**

Publication of News Dept. articles in Mukden Press: views of H.M. Consul-General, Mukden. P856/5/150.

**News: for Costa Rica.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: failure to secure publication in San José Press.

P14/5/150.

**News: for Cuba.**

Use made of News Dept. articles.

P590/P796/P925/5/150.

**News: for Czechoslovakia.**

Use made of News Dept. articles in Prague: efforts of Mr. Kadich. P52/P70/P381/5/150.

**News: for Danzig.**

Article on British Empire Day for local Press: question of use of other F.O. News Dept. articles. P416/416/150.

— Use made of News Dept. articles.

P639/P640/5/150.

**News: for Denmark.**

Use made of News Dept. articles.

P520/P534/P756/5/150.

**News: for Dominica.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: cuttings.

P896/5/150.

**News: for Ecuador.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: supply to continue despite lack of use. P492/5/150.

**News: for Egypt.**

News Dept. articles for Egyptian Press.

P659/5/150.

**News: for Estonia.**

Cessation of supply of News Dept. articles to Reval in view of lack of use. P215/5/150.

**News: for Germany.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: difficulty of securing publication.

P5/P300/P1217/5/150.

**News: for Guatemala.**

Use made of News Dept. articles.  
P458/P690/P871/P1016/P1180/5/15.

**News: for Hungary.**

Question of direct supply of British news: existing German control; Hungarian official views. P589/589/150 (file).

Publication of News Dept. material: number of copies required by H.M. representative, Budapest: question of supply of French and German translations. P309/P427/5/150.

**News: for Indies, Netherlands East.**

Receipt of foreign news messages and distribution to Press. P306/10/150.

**News: for Iraq.**

Publication of News Dept. articles.  
P806/P1031/P1282/P1109/P1258/5/150.

**News: for Italy.**

Reasons for non-publication of News Dept. articles in Italian Press. P380/5/150.

**News: for Japan.**

Supply of News Dept. articles to H.M. representative, Tokio, and H.M. Consul-General at Kobe. P772/P817/5/150.

— Use made of articles at Osaka.  
P1125/5/150.

**News: for Korea.**

Supply and use of News Dept. articles.  
P818/P1210/5/150.

**News: for Latvia.**

Failure to secure publication of News Dept. articles: criticism of articles: difficulty with "Riga Times," subsidised by Latvian Govt. P169/P819/5/150.

**News: for Liberia.**

Supply of News Dept. articles to H.M. Legation: question of publicity. P766/5/150.

**News: for Madeira.**

See NEWS: FOR PORTUGAL.

**News: for Mexico.**

Publication of News Dept. material in Excelsior and bulletin of British Chamber of Commerce: cuttings. P276/P552/5/150.

**News: for Morocco.**

Use made of News Dept. articles in Tangier Press. P616/P877/5/150.

**News: for Nicaragua.**

Use made of News Dept. articles.  
P53/P1314/5/150.

**News: for Norway.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: criticism by Herr Egeland: discontinuance of Weekly London Letter. P388/P767/5/150.

**News: for Persia.**

News Dept. articles to be distributed: supply to Isfahan. P660/P798/5/150.

Cost of Reuter's telegrams to British Legation and Consulates in Persia: question of replacing by British Official Wireless.  
E1747/1747/34 (file).

**News: for Peru.**

Use made of News Dept. articles at Lima: anti-British tone of British news from U.S. sources. P761/P964/5/150/P1025/10/150.

**News: for Poland.**

Supply of News Dept. articles to British Consular officers at Warsaw and Katowice: publication unlikely without Polish translation. P797/5/150.

**News: for Portugal.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: cuttings.  
P9/P15/P421/P561/5/150.  
Use made in Madeira Press. P629/5/150.

**News: for Roumania.**

Position as regards publication of British news articles. P360/5/150.

Discontinuance of supply to Constanza: publication refused without payment.  
P951/5/150.

**News: for Spain.**

News Dept. articles: distribution by Fabra Agency: signature of articles changed from "José Martin" to "From a special correspondent." P195/144/150.

Return of News Dept. articles published in Spanish Press.  
P16/P594/P1242/P1130/5/150.

— Memo.: comment on typing errors.  
P334/5/150.

Use made of News Dept. articles in Press of Seville. P541/P602/5/150.

— Use made of articles in Teneriffe.  
P605/5/150.

— Direct despatch to Vigo: Consul's criticism of articles. P754/P688/5/150.

Cuttings of News Department articles published in Barcelona Vanguardia.  
P1209/P272/P298/P607/P419/P754/P827/P921/P1011/P1108/5/150.

— Proposed use by Dia Grafico.  
P272/P389/5/150.

**News: for Sweden.**

Publicity for News Department articles: subscriptions to Swedish dailies to check amount inserted. P13/5/150.

Distribution of News Department material: arrangements for supply of press cuttings of articles published; proposed cancellation and supply of copies of newspapers: type of articles suitable.  
P198/P488/P439/5/150.

**News: for Switzerland.**

Measures to secure publicity for News Department articles: proposed distribution to London correspondents.  
P48/P54/P113/P155/P774/P421/5/150.

— Statement of use made of articles during March. P333/5/150.

— Need for articles to be in French or German. P345/5/150.

— Statement for April. P468/5/150.

— Statement for May. P584/5/150.

Publicity for White Paper giving names of persons concerned in Arcos raid.  
P553/5/150.

**News: for Syria.**

Publication of Weekly London Letter in Lissan-ul-Hal. P737/5/150.

Circulation of News Department articles in Damascus press. P740/P1133/5/150.

Request of Damascus El Mugtabas for political articles: use of Times articles and extracts from Weekly London Letter. P113/5/150.

Supply of articles on "Safety First" for Damascus Consulate. P1328/5/150.

**News: for Turkey.**

Use made of News Department articles: publicity in Journal of British Chamber of Commerce at Constantinople.  
P106/P764/5/150.

— No use possible at Adrianople.  
P762/5/150.

— Supply to Jumhuriyet and Republique and Turkish Chamber of Commerce.  
P764/P907/5/150.

— Use by H.M. consul at Trebizond: question of French version. P790/5/150.

**News: for Turkestan, Chinese.**

News Department articles not to be supplied to H.M. Consul-General, Kashgar, as no newspapers are published in Sinkiang province. P974/5/150.

**News: for United States.**

Fuller dissemination of political and other information about British interests to Superintending consular officers: suggestions. P20/P31/P244/20/150.

**News: Wireless Services.**

Soviet propaganda in Japan by wireless from broadcasting station at Vladivostok: Morning Post article. P1065/335/150.

Inauguration of service at Foochow: H.M. Consul at that town to contribute. F5259/647/10.

— Discontinuance of service. F5279/647/10.

Information for Siamese Govt. respecting copyright nature of messages addressed to captain of s.s. Olympic by Wireless Press (Ocean Newspapers) Ltd. and reserved for ships at sea which subscribe: inclusion of Daily Mail bulletins: prohibition of publication on land. P362/10/150.

Denunciation of Anglo-Norwegian arrangement for exchange of official services. P547/10/150.

German official service from Nauen edited by Transocean News Agency: enquiries respecting relative value of service and British official service: use of latter as guide for cable service in British Malaya. P6/6/150.

— Distribution in Netherlands East Indies by Aneta Agency on behalf of Deutscher Bund: tendentious nature: activities of German Consul-General, Singapore. W3320/3320/29 (file).

— Satisfactory tone on British affairs: British subject employed for editing. P479/6/150.

Roumanian official: daily bulletins transmitted from Bucharest: reception in U.K. P1204/1204/150.

**News: Wireless Services (British Official).**

Discontinuance of inclusion in telegrams to Dominions of matters contained in Rugby communiqués. T4345/T5007/T5973/T11729/T11940/213/384.

Admiralty messages in connection with scheme for broadcasting to British merchant ships, to be included at beginning of service at certain trial and emergency periods. P294/P1331/10/150.

Desire of Norwegian company to relay translation of news service from Rugby: permission. P222/10/150.

Agreement with Times regarding inclusion of Times extracts in service: complaint by holder of exclusive rights in Australia regarding inclusion of extract respecting naval disarmament conference: F.O. point out circumstances were within terms of agreement. P811/811/150 (file).

Proposed inclusion of sports results: information for Sir Basil Peto, M.P. as to F.O. publicity: F.O. memo. P993/993/150.

Reception in various countries: extent of objections. P305/10/150.

Inclusion of stale news messages. P802/10/150.

Request of British Broadcasting Corporation for inclusion in messages of items regarding their transmissions from Chelmsford: F.O. attitude. P1297/P1203/10/150.

**News: Wireless Services (British Official) (continued).**

Complaint by Daily Telegraph that their articles on China had not been quoted by Official Wireless. P69/57/150.

Synopsis of news covering period of newspaper strike in Western Australia for transmission by Admiralty to H.M.S. Renown. P487/10/150.

Request for publicity to be given in service for exhibition of foreign goods at Madras. P1077/1077/150.

Arrangements with British vessels calling at South American ports to receive messages and distribute them to H.M. Consuls. P79/P512/P509/P558/P579/P619/P581/P768/P882/P890/10/150.

— Failure of arrangements in Peru. P1025/10/150.

Possible arrangement with Reuters for distribution in South America. P229/5/150.

F.O. memo. summarising publicity given to British case for limitation of naval armaments as put forward at Geneva Conference, through medium of wireless service. P840/256/45.

Inclusion in message of summary of newspaper article on long-distance flight of Messrs. McIntosh and Hinkler: claim of Air Press Agency of infringement of copyright: refusal of payment by purchasers of Australian rights: F.O. legal views. P1235/1235/150.

Experimental transmission on short and long waves, simultaneously: particulars. P891/P914/P956/P969/P1172/10/150.

— Results in Argentina. P1094/10/150.

— Results in New Zealand. P1202/P1157/10/150.

— Results in Brazil. P1093/10/150.

Report on reception in Newfoundland on short and long wave-lengths: question of communication to Press. P1015/10/150.

Not copied in Canada. P524/10/150.

Inclusion of extracts in Australian broadcast news bulletin. P1086/10/150.

Avoidance of duplication of news items by British official service and Australian Newspapers Cable Service: letter to consult F.O. daily by telephone. P1024/10/150.

Reception in New Zealand: distribution by Govt.: request for repetition at 8 p.m. of noon message. P259/P507/P568/P467/P603/P638/P684/P752/P815/P861/P957/P982/P1062/P1080/P1120/P1157/P1202/10/150.

Reception and distribution in South Africa: attitude of Reuters. P229/P649/5/150.

Publication in Straits Settlements. P961/10/150.

Reception at Nakualofa, Tonga. P864/10/150.

Distribution in India: proposal of certain Indian and Ceylon newspapers to supersede Reuters by service of their own: interview at F.O. P1104/10/150.

Request of Singapore Malaya Tribune for greater variety of news: threat to discontinue subscription: proposed lowering of charges by distribution by Reuters in Straits Settlements at net cost. P313/P478/10/150.

Reception in Falkland Islands and British North Borneo. P136/P1141/10/150.

Reception in Zanzibar: copy of news supplement to Zanzibar official gazette. P258/10/150.

— Reception at Zanzibar: apparatus installed: results. P606/10/150.



**News: Wireless Services (British Official: Reception and Distribution in Foreign Countries).**  
See also previous subhead.

British Dominions and Colonies:

— See previous subhead.

Reception in various countries: extent of publicity: F.O. memo. P993/993/150.

Specimens of messages received by Italian Legation, Addis Ababa. P157/P498/10/150.

Reception in Argentina: distribution from Buenos Aires by Havas Agency: wrong attribution of messages. P201/P551/10/150.

— Comparative merits of long and short wave transmission: information from Havas Agency. P1094/P1172/10/150.

News regarding British aviation: publicity in the Argentine. P1321/5/15.

Use to be made of service by illustrated daily newspaper to be founded in Buenos Aires. P513/66/150.

Reception in Brazil: utilisation of transmitting station at Sao Paulo: reception by Agencia Americana: cuttings: F.O. minute by Mr. Nash. P528/P894/P1093/P1144/10/150.

— Use made of service by Agencia Americana: agency advocates special daily news bulletin for Brazil and alteration in wave-length. P1175/10/150.

Lack of reception and distribution in Chile: reasons. P122/10/150.

— No reception in Punta Arenas, Chile, owing to lack of operator: British Consul receiving bulletin from British vessels and circulating locally. P82/10/150.

— Technical difficulties: report on reception by British vessels: specimen of bulletin published in Valparaiso: proposed extension to other ports. P79/10/150.

— Proposed reception by new station at Quilicura, Santiago. P315/315/150.

— Type of set supplied by Marconi Co. suitable for reception in Chile. P535/315/150.

Reception and use in Costa Rica: proposed reception by ships of Messrs. Elders & Fyffes, Ltd., for delivery to British Consuls at Port Limon and San José. P768/P890/10/150.

Reception in Czechoslovakia: returns. P10/P104/P173/P263/P539/P631/P632/P744/P413/P802/P910/P976/P1152/P1291/10/150.

Position as to reception and use in Hungary: request of Hungarian Telegraph Bureau that H.M. Legation at Budapest should subscribe to bureau an amount equal to charges for reception of messages.

P589/589/150 (file).

Reception in Japan: proposals of Japanese Government to receive and handle messages. P476/10/150.

Reception in Mexico: experiments: information as to speed of transmission and type of receiving apparatus necessary: efforts of "Excelsior": question of financial assistance for Mr. Cordoba: F.O. interview with Mr. Lloyd of British Chamber of Commerce in Mexico.

P213/P557/P741/P800/P801/P1284/10/150.

Distribution in Netherlands East Indies: desire of Aneta Agency to obtain exclusive rights: F.O. attitude: supervision by Reuters: supply of returns respecting publication.

P235/10/150.

— Superseded by Reuters. P306/10/150.

Reception in Norway: denunciation of Anglo-Norwegian arrangement: alternative methods proposed. P547/P687/10/150.

**News: Wireless Services (British Official: Reception and Distribution in Foreign Countries)**  
(continued).

Reception in Palestine: question of availability to Press. P1033/10/150.

Reception in Panama: proposed reception by British vessels for circulation of bulletins by H.M. Consul.

P79/P882/P509/P579/P619/10/150.

Reception in Peru: proposed reception by British vessels for circulation of bulletins at various ports by H.M. Consuls: co-operation of Pacific Steam Navigation Co.: transmission, translation, &c., difficulties.

P79/P581/10/150.

— Failure of arrangements: proposed subsidy to Peruvian Marconi Co. or monopoly for La Tradicion: question of co-operative arrangement. P1025/10/150.

Non-reception in Santo Domingo owing to lack of apparatus: measures to remedy.

P637/10/150.

Reception in Siam: arrangements between government wireless station and Press at Bangkok: charge made: authority for H.M. representative, Bangkok, to subscribe to service. P239/P262/P663/10/150.

Reception in Spain: proposed arrangements with Dia Grafico and La Noche of Barcelona.

P272/P389/5/150/P531/P1101/10/150.

Report on distribution in Switzerland by Agence Télégraphique Suisse: continuance of subscription by H.M. Legation at Berne.

P1090/P1154/P1251/1090/150.

— Probable effect of improved and additional installations in Switzerland. P1102/10/150.

Reception and publication in Uruguay: returns: copies of news sheets of Havas Agency: discontinuance of supply of sheets: H.M. Legation not to subscribe to service.

P18/P202/P317/P551/10/150.

**New Sabinas Co.**

Oil concession in Mexico. A5701/40/26.

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2629/A2785/A5312/A6937/136/26.

**News Agencies.**

Establishment of British Matrix Service:

— See PRESS.

Arrangements regarding activities in South America. P229/5/150.

Measures to interest British agencies in South American countries: undesirability of news supply being in hands of U.S. enterprises.

P66/66/150.

— See also first part of heading News.

Colonial Office enquiry regarding Chinese news-agency in Berlin. F5783/2/10.

Relations between U.S. agencies, United Press and Associated Press. P206/92/150.

Associated Press: tone of messages on British policy and affairs. P747/75/150.

United Press Association of America: request for interview with or statement from Sir T. Hohler on Chilean affairs and its news service to South America: enquiry as to complaint of anti-British bias and pressure for termination of its contract with La Nacion of Santiago: denial of monopoly in Chile. P1029/1029/150 (file).

Tone of United Press messages from Geneva to South America on League of Nations Assembly and Council meetings, September, 1927: hostility to the League and H.M.G.

P941/941/150.

**News Agencies (continued).**

United Press: anti-British articles from London correspondent published in Peru: general tone of service: inaccuracies: proposed collection of unfair and inaccurate messages.

P964/P1135/5/150/P1025/10/150.

— Views of Mr. P. J. Hannon, M.P., on tone of messages to South America regarding British affairs. P1252/1252/150.

Agence Hellénique: supply to F.O. of weekly bulletin. L2090/191/405.

Agence Télégraphique Suisse: continuance of subscription by H.M. Legation at Berne: report on distribution of British official wireless news service.

P1090/P1154/P1251/1090/150.

Agencia Americana, Rio de Janeiro: use made of British official wireless news services: suggests special daily news bulletin for Brazil and alteration in wave length.

P1175/P1144/10/150.

Aneta Press Bureau: distribution of British news in Netherlands East Indies.

P306/10/150.

Distribution by Aneta Agency in Netherlands East Indies of German wireless news service from Nauen by Transocean Agency: ownership of local copyright by Deutscher Bund. W3320/3320/29.

Aneta Agency: desire for exclusive right of distribution of British official wireless news service in Netherlands East Indies.

P235/10/150.

Transocean News Agency of Berlin: establishment of German news service in Singapore and British Malaya generally, camouflaged as special service of Japanese newspaper: arrangement with British and Chinese newspapers: proposed extension. P6/6/150.

— Satisfactory tone of wireless service from Nauen regarding British affairs: letters in Times. P479/6/150.

Establishment of Anglo-Hungarian newspaper service: request to Secretary of State for interview: refused. C7764/7764/21.

Australian Newspaper Cable Service: duplication of news sent by British official wireless service. P1024/10/150.

Air Press Agency, Ltd., and Australian Newspapers Cable Service: complaint by former of broadcasting in British official wireless news service of copyright story of long-distance air flight of Messrs. McIntosh and Hinkler: consequent refusal of latter agency to pay for Australian rights.

P1235/1235/150.

United Cable Service of Australia: exclusive rights in Australia regarding Times messages: complaint of infringement by inclusion of Times extracts in British official wireless news service message.

P811/811/150 (file).

British-Continental Press, Ltd.: list of foreign newspapers and journals represented.

P28/5/150.

Central News, Ltd.: permission refused to take photographs at luncheon given by Sir A. Chamberlain to Argentine Minister.

P1276/1276/150.

Central News, Ltd.: photographs of British personalities, &c., for F.O. News Dept.

P382/5/150.

Central News, Ltd.: distribution of official news in Shanghai. P274/P304/P327/57/150.

Dommett's World Service: request for Christmas message from Sir A. Chamberlain refused. P1228/1228/150.

Eastern Press Agency in Cairo (Maktab-Ush-Sahafa-T-Ush-Sharqia): alleged to be subsidised by German Govt. P1227/216/150.

**News Agencies (continued).**

Europa Press: method of supplying news to Switzerland. P1251/1090/150.

Fabra Agency, Spain: status: publication of News Dept. articles. P195/F347/144/150.

— Acquisition by Spanish Govt.

P144/144/150.

Havas Agency: reception and distribution in South America of British office wireless news messages: wrong attributions.

P201/10/150.

United Newspaper Information Service of Berlin: request for statement from Sir A. Chamberlain: refused: information as to activities. P1066/1066/150 (file).

"Information" General Press Correspondence Bureau, Germany: request for material on special subjects dealing with British affairs.

P1113/5/150.

Activities in U.S.A. of Chinese "Nationalist News Agency" of Hankow: U.S. Press cutting. P242/242/150.

Press Association, Ltd.: complaint that advance copies of speech by Sir A. Chamberlain were not supplied although given to various newspapers. P112/112/150.

"Prodehenar" Agency: anti-British activity in Canton. F4909/4909/10/F7456/229/10.

Creation of Swedish information bureau at Stockholm under name of Svenska Internationella Pressbyrå: functions.

N2346/408/42.

Distribution in Japan of news respecting China: alleged anti-British attitude of Rengo Press Association. P410/78/150.

Efforts of Mr. Iwanaga of Rengo Press Association to arrange co-operation with Reuters, Havas and Associated Press to share and verify news from China: status of Rengo. P337/P387/78/150.

Japanese news agency Toho: reports on status and activities: anti-British attitude: H.M. consuls in China to report false news to H.M. representative, Tokio, for complaint by latter to Japanese Govt.

P78/P218/78/150/F101/101/23.

Japanese agency Toho: increased activities in China and Far East: efforts to eliminate Reuters: measures to counteract: relations with Rengo. P387/P1137/P1200/78/150/P1292/57/150.

Proprietors' Association of Press Photographic Agencies: prospects of supplying Bolivian Press with topical photographs.

P588/5/150.

**News Agencies (Reuters).**

Question of resumption of activity in South America: reconsideration of arrangement with Havas Agency.

P229/P422/P462/5/150.

Messages in connection with O'Malley-Chen negotiations at Hankow: complaint of Sir M. Lampson. F883/F884/F877/67/10.

Cost of news telegrams to consulates, &c., in Persia: apportionment of expenditure: question of replacement by British official wireless service. E1747/1747/34 (file).

Distribution of British news in Netherlands East Indies: arrangement with Aneta Press Bureau. P306/10/150.

Messages from Cairo agency regarding Anglo-Egyptian crisis: appreciation.

P549/549/150.

Proposed pressure to avoid stressing of British rôle in conflicts with natives in messages from Shanghai. P266/57/150.

Arrangements for supply to F.O. of copies of telegrams reporting important speeches at League of Nations meetings. P1102/10/150.



**News Agencies (Reuters) (continued).**

Criticism of Reuters by Norwegian delegate to League of Nations Assembly: speech of Mr. Cavendish Bentinck in reply.

W8856/2038/98.

Alleged anti-British attitude of Japanese news agencies in reporting news from China: desire for subsidy from H.M.G.

P410/P387/78/150.

Feared collapse of organisation in China owing to increased activities of Toho news agency: F.O. deprecate grant of subsidy.

P1137/P1200/78/150.

Payments made by F.O. in respect of telegraphic charges during year ended March, 1927, under agreement between News Dept. and Reuters: statement for Treasury.

P394/394/150.

**New Schibaieff Petroleum Co.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of confiscated property. N2771/141/38.

**Newsholme, H. P., Dr.**

Appointed certifying officer for certification of meat food products due for export to U.S.A. A7308/408/45.

**Newspapers.**

See PRESS.

**Newstead, D.**

Repatriation. K12270/12270/217 (file).

**Newton, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K3153/3153/250 (file).

**Newton, Lord.**

Views on Lord Rothermere's pro-Hungarian campaign. C8781/5327/21.

Hungarian ceremony in connection with unveiling of portrait. C3109/3109/21.

**Newton, A. Percival, Dr.**

Conference of International Colonial Institute. W5566/5566/29.

**Newton, B. C.**

Special duty at Hankow. K4381/243/210.

Proposed visit to Hankow to relieve Mr. Teichman as representative of H.M. Legation. F2176/67/10/F2307/F2952/2/10.

Request for supply of F.O. print to whatever post he is in in China: request held in abeyance. L3011/520/405.

Status of, at Hankow: proposed appointment as Acting Counsellor of Legation.

F2630/2630/10.

— Proposed withdrawal of, from Hankow: Govts. informed.

F3998/3998/10 (file)/F4495/1530/10.

— Leaves Hankow. F4770/3998/10.

His conversation with Eugene Chen on H.M.G.'s attitude towards Nationalist China: his language approved.

F4018/F4020/2/10/F3997/1530/10.

Withdrawal from Hankow: parting note to Mr. Chen. F4619/F4550/3998/10/F6826/2/10.

His departure from Hankow: proposed tour of Yangtse ports.

F4617/3998/10/F5284/1530/10.

Proposed visit to Yangtse ports to report on position and opportunities for return of British traders.

F5234/1530/10/F5547/5547/10 (file).

Memo. on Anglo-Chinese relations from 1921-1927. F6833/6833/10.

Appreciation of his services in China.

F8338/8338/10.

Tour in Indo-China. W4964/W7076/89/17.

**Newton, H., Lt.-Colonel.**

Claim against French Govt. for user of inventions. W1972/1972/17 (file).

**Newton, K. L.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T445/T5301/T7716/31/378.

**Newton, Louis Arthur, Sir.**

French decoration. T860/96/372.

**Newton & Sons, J.**

Documents for legalisation. L612/612/409.

**Newton Bay, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler.

A1504/603/45/A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Newton Beech, s.s.**

Agreement. K17198/17198/229 (file).

**Newton Hall, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K2366/2366/246 (file).

**New York.**

Copies of 52nd, 53rd, and 54th Annual Reports of Dept. of Docks, New York.

L6387/96/405.

Annual report of Port Authority for 1928.

L2088/L2458/96/405.

**New York: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1890/1890/245 (file).

Annual return of Govt. books in possession of Consulate-General. L2261/46/405.

Books of reference for. L6582/6582/405.

Charge made for taking a statutory declaration from the Mammala Corporation.

L4955/4955/406.

Destruction of passports surrendered in 1924.

L1934/69/402.

Supply of copies of scroll giving number of soldiers, etc., from British Empire who served in War 1914-1918.

L1055/1055/405 (file).

Archives relating to estates and workmen's compensation to be preserved.

L6840/69/402.

Steel filing cabinets. K15656/15656/245 (file).

Request for a successor to Mr. Marriott.

K4903/4903/245/K10249/4758/245.

Office allowance revision.

K10001/K11395/538/245.

Method of calculating amounts retained under parts 3 and 4 of Consular fee table.

K5342/5342/245.

Typewriters. K1889/1889/245.

Stamp requisition. K8296/8296/245.

Supply of two more Woodhouse stamp containers. K15284/15284/245.

Changes in staff: salaries: precautions for checking honesty: employment of second clerk in passport department for a few months: distribution of work, increments and savings on salaries: regulation of a week's discrepancy in yearly allowances and weekly payments of salaries for period of seven years.

K538/K928/K5437/K6362/K6484/K8930/K10457/K10761/K11395/K11999/K14927/K15280/538/245.

Renewal of lease of office, also of Passport Control Office in same building, also of Canadian, New Zealand, and South African Govt.'s offices.

K2119/K2521/K3099/K3436/K3596/K3944/K3977/K4759/K5438/K8931/K8653/K10000/K11065/K12315/538/245.



**New York: British Consulate-General (continued).**

Sum credited to Army funds in pension account.  
K1347/1347/245 (file).

Anti-British demonstration outside Consulate:  
criticism of British policy towards China  
and Soviet Union.

P628/75/150/F6431/229/10.

**New York: British Library of Information.**

Proposed change of title to British Library.  
P1190/58/150.

Proposed change of premises: prospect of  
special terms: views of foreign editor of  
Associated Press. P356/58/150.

New premises. K2250/K2759/K4759/538/245.

Request by Australian Commissioner in U.S.A.  
for supply of copies of press notes for  
transmission to Australian Prime Minister:  
procedure adopted. T3704/213/384.

Review by Mr. Fletcher of his period of duty  
in F.O. News Dept. P1041/1041/150.

Annual reports for 1926 on work of Library  
and Indian Information Service of Library:  
F.O. appreciation. P284/58/150.

Address by Mr. Fletcher on work of Library at  
convention of American Library Association.  
P1073/1073/150/P708/260/150.

Permission for Mr. Fletcher to lecture at  
Harris Foundation, Chicago, on South  
Africa and the British Empire: supply of  
material. P260/P708/260/150.

Proposals for supply of information, publica-  
tions, etc., to H.M. Consuls in U.S.A.  
P20/P31/P244/20/150.

References to work of, in "Newspaper  
Number" of Special Libraries Association.  
P43/P174/43/150.

Supply of U.S. press cuttings to F.O.: F.O.  
minutes criticising nature and indicating  
type required regarding China.

P64/57/150.

Friendly reference to Library in American  
Review of Reviews: conversation on work  
between Mr. Fletcher and Mr. Houghton.  
P1267/58/150.

Anti-British demonstration outside premises:  
criticism of British policy towards China  
and Soviet Union.

P628/75/150/F6431/229/10.

Supply of official publications, etc., by H.M.  
Stationery Office: letter from Mr. Fletcher  
requesting more prompt service.

P58/58/150.

Sale of Stationery Office publications: revised  
terms. P844/P901/58/150.

Supply of copies of "British Official Docu-  
ments on Origins of the War," Vol. XI,  
by Headlam Morley. P22/22/150 (file).

Opium reports for.

F1289/F2167/790/87/F2512/2512/87 (file).

Supply of copies of Guide to the British  
Industries Fair. P111/111/150.

— Arrangements regarding supply of  
publicity material for future fairs to avoid  
repetition of misunderstanding.

P111/P250/111/150.

Attack on, by Mr. F. Bausman. P1054/75/150.

Action in event of breakdown of Naval Arma-  
ment Conference. P839/256/150.

Supply of U.S. press cuttings on naval dis-  
armament conference at Geneva to Com-  
mander-in-Chief, North American and  
West Indian Division: expenses.

P883/256/150.

**New York: British Library of Information (con-  
tinued).**

Indian Information Service: Secretary of State  
for India's appreciation of successful  
efforts to educate U.S. opinion on Indian  
questions. P611/58/150.

Indian section: India Office contribution  
towards cost of an extra assistant.

P1194/19/150.

Co-operation with Canadian Legation in  
Washington in answering enquiries re-  
lating to Canada. P1187/P1272/30/150.

Lack of funds: comment on unfavourable terms  
of employment of staff. P1271/75/150.

Pamphlets relating to Robert Blair Fellowships  
in Applied Science and Technology for.

L3174/3174/405.

Information supplied by F.O. concerning  
tribunals and commissions of conciliation  
and cases of arbitration since 1919 in which  
H.M.G. have been directly concerned.

L5442/976/405.

Supply of copies of scroll giving number of  
soldiers, etc., from British Empire who  
served in War, 1914-1918. L1055/1055/405.

To send U.S. press cuttings on Mexico and  
Central America to H.M. Legation in  
Mexico City. A1923/126/26.

Request by Dartmouth College Library of  
Hanover for British publication referred  
to Library. L47/47/405.

Request for information concerning Peace  
Handbooks referred to Library.

L2207/14/405.

**New York: Norwegian Consulate-General.**

Result of slander suit against Consul-General.  
T4394/12/373.

**New York and Porto Rico Steamship Co.**

Service between New York and Santo Do-  
mingo: contracts. A2459/2459/20.

**New Zealand.**

Geography of: enquiry by Miss A. Mitchell.  
L7269/7269/405.

**New Zealand (Liaison Officer at Wellington).**

Appointment of F.O. official as consultant on  
foreign affairs.

T9170/T9588/T13787/T14200/T14965/213/384.

See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

Books of reference for Mr. P. B. B. Nichols:  
cost to be borne by Imperial (Home)  
Funds. L7203/7203/405.

**New Zealand: Customs Tariff.**

Tariff revision and policy: position in regard  
to most favoured nation treatment.

L5259/5259/405.

Treatment of German goods. C10024/4313/18.

Treatment of Polish goods. N6008/11/55.

**New Zealand: Laws and Decrees.**

War Disabilities Removal Bill, 1927: copy.

C7672/7672/62 (file).

**New Zealand: Relations with U.S.A.**

Interview between Prime Minister of New  
Zealand and U.S. Press on similarity of  
outlook between New Zealand and U.S.A.

A488/488/45.

**Ney, Major.**

Messages regarding Egyptian representation  
at educational conference in Canada.

L6768/6768/405.

**Neylon, F. A.**

In charge of Consular Agency at Sohag: sig-  
nature: leave K5507/5507/216 (file).

**Neylon, M. L., Dr.**

Leave. K15998/15998/216 (file).

**Neyrone, Luigi, Count.**

Appointed Italian consul at Singapore: report on. T2657/2657/373.

**Neyroud, L. G. E.**

Loss of passport. T9330/T10519/30/378.

**Niagara Falls: Foreign Consulates.**

Italian Appointment. T1578/1578/373.

United States: Appointment.

T14667/14667/373.

**Nian, C. B. Costin- (Major).**

Marriage in Switzerland. T8163/8163/376.

**Niazi Bey.**

Writ. T12292/12292/371.

**Nibblett, F., Mrs.**

Whereabouts. K9182/9182/204 (file).

**Niblett, T.**

Confession of desertion from British Navy: request for discharge.

K1356/1356/245 (file).

**Nicaragua.**

Grievances of Indians and Creoles of former Mosquito Reserve. A1676/1676/8 (file).

Bragman Bluff Lumber Co. attempting to deprive Mosquito Indians of rights to land at Bilway; F.O. memo. giving history of Indians' rights. A5403/1676/8.

— F.O. memo. and Sketch map on Bilway dispute. A6421/1676/8.

Diary of events between 4th December to 27th January setting forth attempts at compromise between Diaz and Chamorro factions. A1455/2/8.

Revolution: Liberal party under Sacasa successful on east coast. A2/A48/A109/2/8.

— Landing of U.S. marines for protection of life and property. A112/A123/A153/2/8.

— U.S. case for protection of property by force. A248/A253/A709/2/8.

— H.M.G.'s support for U.S. forces being instructed to protect British property.

A414/A459/A616/2/8.

— U.S. note offering to protect British interests. A1403/2/8.

— U.S. Govt. landing more forces for protection of foreign life. A1112/2/8.

— Extent of protection afforded by U.S. marines: as to instructions received by U.S. Minister at Nicaragua for protection of British interests.

A1193/A1246/A1195/A1585/A1348/2/8.

— Notes and cuttings from U.S. Press on situation.

A121/A184/A328/A510/A642/A972/A1343/A1589/A1912/A2039/A2229/A1747/A3059/A3505/A5293/A6087/A6512/2/8.

— H.M.G. to despatch H.M.S. Colombo for protection of British interests but no landing of armed force to take place: attitude of U.S.

A1030/A1165/A1207/A1068/A1206/A1223/A1587/A1586/A1181/2/8.

— Publicity in U.S.A. for terms under which vessel was sent by H.M.G.

A1195/2/8.

— Despatch of British cruiser: representation from U.S. Govt. (P.Q.). A1372/2/8.

— Note to U.S. State Dept. requesting protection for British subjects. A1401/2/8.

**Nicaragua (continued).**

Revolution (continued).

— Notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.

A1481/2/8.

— Representations to Nicaraguan Govt. regarding H.M.S. Colombo (P.Q.).

A1483/2/8.

— U.S. publish note from H.M. Chargé d'Affaires to U.S. Minister at Managua.

A1186/2/8.

— Extract, The Times. A1215/2/8.

— Proceedings of H.M.S. Colombo.

A1239/2/8.

— Extent of British interests and danger thereto: (P.Q.). A1493/2/8.

— Despatch of H.M.S. Colombo to Nicaraguan waters and extent of assistance afforded to British subjects (P.Q.).

A1633/A1949/A1371/2/8.

— Despatch of H.M.S. Colombo by H.M.G.: attitude of U.S. Govt.: extracts, New York Times. A1718/2/8.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. press.

A1748/A1404/2/8.

— Statement by U.S. State Department giving text of correspondence with H.M. Embassy at Washington regarding protection of British subjects by U.S. forces and despatch of H.M.S. Colombo to West Coast of Nicaragua. A1405/2/8.

— Withdrawal of H.M.S. Colombo.

A1345/A1484/A1351/2/8.

— Fighting at Chinandega and Matagalpa: steps to secure protection of British interests: extent of interests involved.

A966/A1733/2/8.

— General situation. A2574/2/8.

Revolution practically ended: Sacasa Liberals negotiating for peace.

A2287/2/8/A2466/2310/8.

Press release regarding report by Mr. H. L. Stimson on progress towards clearing up of situation: letter to General Moncada guaranteeing supervision of 1928 elections by U.S.A., and referring to general disarmament of country. A3197/2/8.

Report on negotiations between Mr. Stimson and both parties resulting in settlement of dispute. A3843/2/8.

Engagement between U.S. marines and rebels under General Sandinos: notes and cuttings, U.S. press. A4618/A4515/2/8.

**Nicaragua: Administration.**

Attempt to murder President. A2/2/8.

Summary of events leading to establishment of Don Adolfo Diaz as President and recognition of his regime by U.S. Govt.: composition of his Cabinet. A183/2/8.

Dr. J. B. Sacasa proclaims himself President: formation of Cabinet. A114/A188/2/8.

Mr. Stimson, ex-U.S. Secretary for War, to attempt to organise settlement between Liberal and Conservative Govt

A2762/A2638/2/8.

Liberals repudiating Stimson-Moncada agreement for surrender of arms: fracas between Liberals and U.S. marines.

A3301/A3197/2/8

General Moncada to be Liberal candidate for Presidency: U.S.A. to supervise next Presidential election. A6182/2/8.

— U.S. State Department declare General Chamorro and Don Adolfo Diaz ineligible for Presidency: General Moncada to be recognised if elected. A6451/2/8.

Maladministration: memorial of people of the coast to U.S. Admiral Sellers.

A5328/1676/8.

**Nicaragua: Chambers.**

General Moncada's visit to U.S.A. to work for new election law: acceptance of Liberal candidature for Presidency. A6182/2/8.

**Nicaragua: Finances.**

Dr. W. P. Cumberland to survey finances. A6732/A6859/2295/8.

**Nicaragua: Foreign Relations.**

U.S. Govt. to refuse recognition to Sacasa group in event of success of his armies.

A724/2/8.

Recognition by U.S. Govt of President Diaz: protest by press of San Salvador: Govt. of San Salvador recognise President Diaz.

A21/2/8.

— U.S. Govt supporting Diaz against Sacasa.

A157/A372/2/8.

Mexican Govt. supporting Sacasa.

A219/A269/2/8.

Guatemalan offer to mediate between contending factions. A956/2/8.

— Costa Rican Govt. offer to mediate.

A1133/2/8.

— Reply to Guatemalan offer. A1237/2/8.

Attitude of Argentina to policy of U.S. in Nicaragua. A880/A5189/2/8.

— Chilean attitude. A770/208/51.

Guatemalan Govt. to break off diplomatic relations pending setting up of satisfactory Govt. A747/A1237/2/8.

Recognition of Diaz Govt. by Guatemala: attitude of U.S. Govt. towards Guatemalan statement. A36/A418/2/8.

— Guatemalan attitude towards situation in Nicaragua. A628/2/8.

Demonstration in Salvador in favour of Mexico and against the U.S.A. in relation to events in Nicaragua. A743/2/8.

Recognition by H.M.G. of Govt. of Señor Diaz: enquiry by Italian Govt. T4976/1784/373.

Brazilian attitude towards U.S.A. intervention.

A2073/2/8.

U.S.A. intervention denounced by Nicaraguan delegate at Congress of Pan-American Federation of Labour in Washington.

A4515/2/8.

U.S.A. justification for intervention in Nicaraguan affairs. A319/A242/A123/A288/2/8.

— Views of Guatemalan Minister in Washington on situation. A320/2/8.

— Message of U.S. President to U.S. Congress describing U.S. policy in Nicaragua.

A509/A640/2/8.

Text of statement by U.S. President in message to Congress regarding U.S.A. intervention in Nicaragua. A7284/2/8.

Relations with U.S.A.: notes and cuttings, U.S. press. A721/A1601/126/26.

Protest to H.M.G. from Sacasa faction on appointment by Diaz Govt. of Señor E. Chamorro as Nicaraguan Minister in London. A545/545/8.

Statement to U.S. Press by Nicaraguan Minister in Washington regarding Mexican assistance given to Nicaraguan revolutionaries. A6989/1218/26.

Attitude of Uruguay to U.S. intervention.

A2127/2/8.

**Nicaragua: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1926. A2567/2567/8.

**Nicaraguan Trust Steamship Co.**

Ownership of s.s. Clara Mattheaw seized by U.S. Govt. for smuggling. A671/81/45.

**Nice, G. E. St. Clair.**

Mexican visa. T12415/1010/378.

**Nice: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1004/1004/217 (file).

Supply of circular relative to Anglo-French Civil Procedure Convention. T7516/22/371.

Personal accommodation of Consul J. W. Keogh: position under French Rent Act of 1st April, 1926. W6913/3400/17.

Cheques on account of balance.

K1004/1004/217 (file).

Mr. Willard's complaint of Consul's treatment of him. K15894/15894/217.

Report by Inspector-General: purchase of filing cabinet: issue of passports by subordinate posts. K4045/4045/217.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Beale as Acting Consul for purpose of solemnizing a marriage and during leave of Mr. Keogh.

K1048/1048/217 (file).

**Nice Aero Club.**

Damage caused by Captain L. Hamilton on landing at Nice Aerodrome.

W1305/1305/17 (file).

**Niceto de Larrinaga, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K2887/2887/245 (file).

**Nichol, C. C., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A3855/A5786/136/26.

**Nicholaieff.**

Of Soviet Consulate at Kashgar.

F8597/1572/10.

**Nicholas, B. S.**

Assyrian impostor:

— See NICOLAS, B. S.

**Nicholas, O.**

Claim against Brazilian Govt.

A1243/1243/6 (file).

**Nicholas, R.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Nicholas & Dixon Spain, Messrs.**

Plans for hospital building in Egypt.

J1788/1788/16 (file).

**Nicholls.**

Manager of Union Cold Storage Co. in Vladivostok: effect of Soviet nationalisation decrees on mortgage on property belonging to Russo-Asiatic Co. N531/531/38.

**Nicholls, A. C., Miss.**

Payment of interest on Soviet Union railway bonds. N539/141/38.

**Nicholls, A. E.**

Resident in Soviet Union.

L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Nicholls, C. S. (and family).**

Repatriation. K16887/16887/204 (file).

**Nicholls, C. W., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Tocopilla). K14097/14097/209.

**Nicholls, Fanny.**

Information concerning. T12045/11605/373.

**Nicholls, G. E.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Nicholls, James.**

Estate. K16150/16150/245.



**Nicholls, K.**

Passport facilities.

T12619/T13807/T14859/103/378.

**Nicholls, S. D.**

Repatriation expenses. K3342/3342/299 (file).

**Nichols, J. B.**

Consular service enquiry. K4038/5/250.

**Nichols, P. B. B.**

Appointed liaison officer between H.M.G. in Great Britain and H.M.G. in New Zealand: supply of information, etc.: instructions issued to.

T9170/T9588/T7192/T12937/

T13161/T13366/T13787/

T14200/T14965/213/384.

— Emoluments. T12857/213/384.

Books of reference for. L7203/7203/405.

**Nichols Copper Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nicholson, General.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Nicholson, Mrs.**

Admission to mental hospital in U.K.

K14674/14674/222.

**Nicholson, George (alias McPherson).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T162/T572/31/378.

**Nicholson, J. S.**

British delegation to 10th international labour conference. W4505/318/98.

**Nicholson, M., Mrs.**

Copy of decree dissolving her marriage.

K6996/6996/204 (file).

**Nicholson, Martha, Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T3191/30/378.

**Nicholson, M. H., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L93/93/402.

**Nicholson, Thomas.**

Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.

**Nicholson, W. R.**

Liability to French military service.

T11474/680/378.

**Nicholson, Graham and Jones.**

Claim of Fumasil Co. for compensation for cancellation by Portuguese Govt. of contract respecting Funchal port works.

W10428/W10542/W11385/W11615/116/36.

**Nickel.**

See METALS.

MINES AND MINING.

**Nickel, H.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nicola, Michail M. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T875/T2448/29/378.

**Nicolai, N.**

Legal heir: estate. K8174/8174/237 (file).

**Nicolaides, S. P.**

Registration of birth. T12342/12342/378.

**Nicolaidis, Stelio.**

Passport facilities. T9214/T10163/1044/378

**Nicolas, Abraham.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Nicolas, Benjamin.**

Iraq nationality. T283/T684/28/378.

**Nicolas, B. S.**

Assyrian impostor. E2562/80/65.

Warning circular: expulsion from France.

T28/T705/T3593/28/378.

**Nicolas, Constantino.**

Palestinian citizenship. T877/29/378.

**Nicolas, D. Y. (Mrs. and Daniel).**

Iraq nationality. T2457/T12176/28/378.

**Nicolas, K. C., Mrs.**

Iraq nationality. T3064/T14245/28/378.

**Nicoleanu, E., Brig.-General.**

Personality. C6505/733/37.

**Nicoli (Habib, J. A., M. A., and N.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/T2048/29/378.

**Nicoll, V. L.**

Appointment as Latvian Vice-Consul at Durban. T11292/11292/373.

**Nicollet, B.**

British decoration. T9899/4144/372.

**Nicoloff, S.**

British decoration. T12297/12297/372.

**Nicolopoulo, E.**

Roumanian visa. T91/91/378.

**Nicolosi, Colonel.**

Chief of Staff in Cyrenaica operations.

J2914/273/66.

**Nicoloso, F.**

Implicated in plot against Fascist régime in Italy. C3734/80/22.

Attempt on life of Signor Mussolini: sentence. C3892/80/22.

**Nicoloudis.**

Greek Minister of Education. C6945/786/19.

— Personality. C7208/786/19.

**Nicolson, H. G., Hon.**

Telegrams to and from Mr. Leith Ross respecting funds of Devisenbeschaffungstelle.

C10480/C10523/10480/18.

**Nicolson, K. J.**

Appointment as Finnish Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T9782/7257/373.

Appointment as Latvian Consul at Calcutta.

T10386/1509/373.

**Nicotra, S., Mgr.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

Papal Nuncio at Lisbon. W531/531/36.

**Nidan Singh.**

Leaving U.S.A. for India. A7316/A7389/55/45.

**Niederehe, G.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Niedzialkowski, M.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Niego, Elsa.**

Murder of, by a Turk. E4102/173/44.

**Niel, C.**

Adviser to Siamese Govt. F1889/1889/40.

**Nield, H., Sir.**

Funds of former Russian Govts in Great Britain and property of British subjects confiscated by Soviet Union authorities. N2598/549/38.

**Nielsen, D., Dr.**

Facilities to visit Palestine and Syria to collect mss. and prints of inscriptions. L1061/1061/405.

**Nielsen, Niels, Dr.**

Expedition to Central Iceland. N3130/3130/15 (file).

**Nielsen, N. P.**

Danish delegate to international economic conference. W3339/53/98.

**Nielsen, P. L.**

In charge at Stavanger. K671/671/230 (file).

**Nielsen, R.**

In charge at Larvik. K3721/3721/230 (file).

**Nielsen, Schröder.**

Visit to certain British possessions in Africa: permission to carry arms and ammunition. L5887/L5996/5887/405.

**Nielsen, William.**

Lunatic. T4657/4657/375.

**Nielson, J. S.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3255/138/26.

**Niemann, F. A.**

Production of "Film Manuscript Pan-Europa." P748/7/150.

**Niemann, W.**

German national employed by Finnish Govt. N965/14/56.

**Niemen (River).**

Polish objections to reopening of river. N4690/61/59.

Timber traffic: rumoured intention of Soviet Govt. to intervene to secure reopening of river. N470/N568/N625/N721/61/59.

— British interests: measures to bring about rapprochement between Lithuania and Poland with view to re-establishing facilities for timber floating. N500/N470/N361/61/59.

— Permission for German concern controlled and owned by International Pulp and Chemical Co. to float timber: application to Lithuanian Govt.: decision of H.M.G. not to intervene either at Kovno or Warsaw. N1565/1565/59/N1778/N2004/N2536/N3123/N3580/N3581/61/59.

— Lithuanian regulations regarding timber floating. C1014/C2142/804/96.

— Conversation between Consul Elphick and M. Balutis regarding Lithuanian attitude: publication in bulletin issued by Lithuanian Legation in London. N3375/61/59.

— Re-opening of river communications: prospects of settlement of questions during negotiations at Geneva regarding Lithuanian-Polish relations: F.O. memo. N5840/61/59.

**Niemeyer, B., J. H., E. N. and A. O.**

Claims against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Niemeyer, O., Sir.**

Telegram to Sir A. Salter at Geneva. W3538/3538/98.

Offer of appointment to Sir R. Patterson. J1460/1460/16.

Telegram from British representative on International Financial Commission, Athens. C1936/467/19.

Telegram from Sofia to Treasury: cost not to be recovered. C9306/9306/7.

Position on League of Nations Financial Committee: F.O. minutes respecting his responsibility. C7828/1402/7.

Visit to Bulgaria in connection with reconstruction loan: possible necessity for postponement in view of Macedonian question. C8648/C8757/1402/7.

Memo. dealing with proposals of League of Nations Financial Committee relative to Bulgarian reconstruction loan. C10311/1402/7.

**Nierlich, A.**

Award for services at sea. T7062/7062/372.

**Nierop, H. A. van, Dr.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Nieto, G.**

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague. W1557/176/29.

**Nieto, J.**

Communist agent in Bogota. N2392/2187/38.

**Niezabytowski, K.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Niger, River.**

Copies of regulations under Niger Transit Ordinance, 1924, for French Ambassador. A5327/5327/60.

**Niger Co.**

Studying possibilities of cultivation of tropical products in Liberia. A7509/7509/24.

**Nigeria.**

See AFRICA: NIGERIA.

**Nightingale, Florence.**

Medals awarded by International Committee of Red Cross: — See ORDERS (DECORATIONS).

**Nightingale, G. F.**

Application for post under F.O. K11456/K12946/5/250.

**Nihotte, A.**

Appointment as Belgian Consul at Wellington, New Zealand. T4678/4678/373.

**Nihro, Katsumi.**

Appointed third secretary to Japanese Embassy, London. T8173/2466/373.

**Nihuas, George A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Nikai, Voivode.**

Albanian political refugee. C1842/75/99.

**Nikanorov, Professor.**

Permission to attend meeting of plague experts at Calcutta, December, 1927: British visa. W9854/W10277/W10467/W10753/4063/94.

**Nikitch, N.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Nikitichen.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402. Estate. K4120/4120/238/K4793/4793/233 (files).

**Nikoloudis.**

See NICOLOUDIS.

**Nikpoor.**

Visit to Moscow: personality. E4969/2073/34.

**Nile (River).**

Nile Commission and Nile projects:

— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Dr. H. E. Hurst's report on Lake Plateau Basin of the Nile: copies for F.O. distribution. L7699/207/405 (file).

Enquiry by Mr. R. E. Pickering regarding. L1697/1697/405.

**Nilen, H.**

Murdered in Bolivia. A3049/3049/5 (file).

**Niles, Blair, Mrs.**

Official account of the wreck of the s.s. Edith Cavell. K8031/2444/217.

**Niles, W. L.**

Loss of passport. T10527/30/378.

Relief and repatriation expenses. K1358/1358/299 (file).

**Nilsson, Anna, Miss.**

Financial position: information for Miners' Phthisis Board. L6276/L7064/22/405.

**Nilson Alonzo, s.s.**

Unauthorized whaling in Ross Sea. W4155/87/50.

**Nilssen, Antan.**

Lunatic. T4935/553/375.

**Nilsson, F. L.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Nimeh, A. A. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7751/29/378.

**Nimer, Felipe.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Nina, Sister.**Arrest by Soviet Union authorities. N2951/2951/38.  
Identity. K3061/3061/238.**Ninchitch, M., Dr.**Possibility of return to office as Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Foreign Affairs. C2252/C2208/75/90.  
Personality. C484/484/92.**Niner, G. E., Vice-Consul.**

Imprisonment at Cartagena: claim for compensation. K8338/8338/211 (file).

**Ning, E. C.**

Facilities during visit to Denmark. L6724/6724/405.

**Ningchow, s.s.**

Agreement. K12843/12843/218 (file).

**Ningpo.**

Political situation report for December quarter, 1928. F917/144/10.

— March, 1927. F4261/F4507/144/10.

— June. F6704/F6903/144/10.

— September. F8512/F8513/144/10.

Collapse of general strike: improvement in position of Moderates. F4872/2/10.

Report on occupation of, by Southern forces. F3918/87/10.

Growth of communism in. F3021/1/10.

Number of British subjects left in district. F2894/F3467/F3878/F4049/F5024/1654/10.

**Ningpo (continued).**

Situation report: assumption of provincial administration by a Committee: general strike: action against C.M.S. hospital. F4506/2/10.

— Measures to restore order by General Wang Chun. F4883/2/10.

Aggressive actions of Kuomintang extremists towards British and their institutions: H.M.S. Keppel stationed at port as measure of protection. F4707/1/10.

Suspension of Chinese Chief of Police under instructions from General Chiang Kai-shek. F5457/5389/10.

— Destruction of British American Tobacco Company's advertisements. F5543/5389/10.

— Situation. F5417/5389/10.

Anti-British boycott: incident between strike picket and Chinese steward on British steamer. F5389/F5401/F5425/5389/10.

— Strict anti-British boycott commenced. F5445/2/10.

Anti-British agitation: nationalist measures to stop. F5777/5389/10.

Revival of anti-British boycott: incident of s.s. Hsin Peking. F6832/5389/10.

Reported occupation of Trinity College by Chinese soldiers: P.Qs. F2208/F2425/F2390/F2455/F4256/F2749/1/10.

Occupation of Methodist College by a Chinese school. F5995/F6543/F8523/1/10.

— Attitude of Chekiang authorities against mission schools. F3210/3210/10 (file).

Situation reports: renewal of anti-British activity. F6136/F6287/F6950/F7697/2/10.

— Anti-British Association dissolved. F7746/5389/10.

Transfer of municipal administration to entirely Chinese control. F7400/7400/10.

Cessation of anti-British agitation. F7979/5389/10.

Situation report: appointment of local officials, etc. F8307/2/10.

**Ningpo: British Consulate.**

Account current. K3215/3215/210 (file).

Wages of native staff. K3742/360/210.

Mr. Prideaux-Brune in charge: signature. K2781/2781/210 (file).

Consulate gate broken by demonstrators: compound servants on strike. F4650/2/10.

**Ninian, s.s.**

Agreement. K12577/12577/250 (file).

Arrest of Capt. Brining by Venezuelan authorities in connection with death of Mr. I. Toro: P.Q. K5085/5085/247 (file).

**Ninomiya, Harushige, Major-General.**

Japanese military attaché, London: recall. T10733/2466/373.

**Nippon Kisen Kaishiki Kaisha.**

Settlement of debt of. F227/157/23 (file).

**Nippon Yusen Kaisha.**

Law suit v. Osaka Shosen Kaisha. K1953/1953/223.

Export of war material from Great Britain to Japan. F6606/F6850/43/23.

Difficulty experienced at Naples by their vessels: examination of engines. C9477/213/22.

**Niquet, R. Pradère.**

Adviser to Siamese Govt. F1889/1889/40.

**Nishary.**

Tirana pact. C143/25/90.



**Nishihara.**

Japanese loan to China.

— See **LOANS: CHINA.**

**Nishiyama, T.**

Facilities to visit prison in Great Britain.  
L7593/7593/405 (file).

**Nishizawa, S.**

Visit to U.K. F7830/7830/23.

**Niskanen, V.**

Appointed secretary at Finnish Legation,  
London. T6860/11/373.

Customs facilities. T10045/2328/373.

**Nispen tot Sevenaer, van, Dr.**

Netherlands Minister at Vienna. C707/194/3.

**Nissen, H., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K15542/15542/230 (file).

**Nissen, P. N., Lieut.-Col.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Nissen, T.**

In charge at Hammerfest.  
K15542/15542/230 (file).

**Nissim Gubbay.**

See **GUBBAY, N.**

**Nistor.**

Roumanian Minister of Public Works.  
C5423/C5765/69/37.

**Nitrate Association.**

Depression in nitrate trade in Chile.  
A1869/193/9.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen.**

See also **REPARATION: GERMANY (DELIVERIES IN KIND).**

Memo. by Chilean Consul at Cologne on use of  
nitrates in Germany. A3638/193/9.

Cost of production of synthetic nitrogen in  
Germany. C5250/5250/18.

Probable rapprochement between German  
Synthetic Association and Chilean nitrate  
industry. A1777/193/9.

Soviet Union purchases of nitrates.  
N3746/3746/38 (file)/N3828/3828/38 (file).

— P.Qs. N5261/N5368/3828/38.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Chile.**

Illegal acquisition of nitrate properties by  
Lautaro Co. and M. Baburizza.  
A3638/A4273/193/9.

— Settlement of dispute between Lautaro Co.  
and Govt. A4648/193/9.

Fiasco at auctions of nitrate lands. A108/108/9.

— Financial situation in Chile due to lack of  
sales of lands. A1469/193/9.

Unemployment and distress in nitrate fields.  
A1865/193/9.

Depression in nitrate industry, schemes to  
alleviate: proposed abolition of export tax:  
position of synthetic nitrate installation.  
A1867/A1869/A2758/193/9.

Situation in district of Iquique.  
A573/A2220/193/9.

Competition of synthetic producers, headed by  
Guggenheim, with British interests: effect  
of export tax: proposal by Lord Hunsdon  
that tax be remitted and 50 per cent. income  
tax substituted.

A2389/A2915/A2925/A2385/A2386/A2494/  
A2731/A3314/193/9.

Chilean Govt.'s nitrate policy: article from  
La Nacion. A2926/193/9.

Proposed creation of Superintendency of Nitrate  
and Iodine and Council of Development:  
memo. on lethargy of nitrate producers.

A3638/A4050/A4273/193/9.

— Law for establishment of Board of Control  
of Nitrate and Iodine and of a Nitrate  
Council. A6227/193/9.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Chile (continued).**

Situation in nitrate fields: Monsieur Baburizza  
negotiating for sale of oficinas to Messrs.  
Guggenheim. A193/A196/193/9.

— Guggenheim's purchasing further oficinas.  
A4275/193/9.

Crisis in nitrate industry: scheme of Anglo-  
South American Bank for improvement of  
sales. A764/A768/193/9.

— Schemes of Chilean Minister of Finance.  
A1028/193/9.

— Press extracts regarding proposals for  
tiding over difficulties. A1478/193/9.

Particulars of nitrate sales up to 18th February.  
A1874/193/9.

**Nitrates and Nitrogen: Poland.**

Chorzow Works: Polish-German negotiations in  
Paris. N18/18/55.

— See also **CHORZOW NITRATE FACTORY.**

Construction by Polish Govt. of nitrogen factory  
in Galicia: question connected with dispute  
between Polish and German Govts. over  
Chorzow factory in Upper Silesia.  
N1636/18/55.

**Nitrates: U.S.A.**

Muscle Shoals Nitrate and Power Plant:

— See **ELECTRICITY: U.S.A.**

**Nitrogen.**

See **NITRATES.**

**Nitti, Signor.**

Allegations to the effect that Italy was urged  
by Allied Powers in 1919 to occupy Georgia.  
N3049/N3202/1610/38.

**Niukkanen, J.**

Finnish Minister of Finance. N6185/12/56.

**Niven, M., Mrs.**

Registration of births of children.  
T4948/77/378.

**Nixon, B.**

In charge at Toulouse. K2492/2492/217 (file).

**Nixon, C.**

Repatriation expenses.  
K3259/3259/217 (file)/K4588/4588/299 (file).

**Nixon, C. R. C.**

Distribution of British official wireless news in  
India. P1104/10/150.

**Nizamuddin.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Noailles, de, Countess.**

Writ. T97/97/371.

**Nobbs, A. C., Mrs. (and children).**

Repatriation expenses. K748/748/299 (file).

**Nobel, J., Dr.**

Loan of Tibetan Xylograph from India Office  
Library. L3697/L4930/L5729/12/405.

Return of Sanskrit manuscript to University  
Library, Cambridge. L137/L293/12/405.

**Nobel Bros.**

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of monies paid  
to British Oil Administration in Batoum in  
1920: petition of right dismissed: judg-  
ment. N149/N252/N700/149/38.

**Nobel Prizes.**

Peace Prize for 1927: circular regarding  
nomination of candidates: Home Office  
decision not to send copy to Govt. of  
Northern Ireland. N324/324/30.

— Circular for 1928 prize. N5772/324/30.

Award of Peace Prize for 1927 to two private  
individuals, nationals of France and Ger-  
many. N6078/324/30.

**Nobel's Ltd. (Nobel Industries, Ltd., and Nobel's Explosives, Ltd.).**

Explosives in German ships detained at Singapore. F2383/36/10.

Licence to export munitions to Argentina.

A249/A2696/249/2.

Export of explosives to Austria.

C6913/C7614/6913/3.

Export of rifle cartridges to Austria.

C8306/6913/3.

Export of cartridges of military calibre to Austria: licence refused. C7320/6913/3.

Licences to export war material to Belgium and Belgian Congo. W420/93/4 (file).

Export of nitro-cellulose to Bulgaria.

C599/599/7.

Export of small arms ammunition to Bulgaria.

C8499/599/7.

Licences to export smoke floats and explosives to Chile.

A1347/A2434/A2291/A5440/A6091/728/9.

Export licences for cartridges, &c., to China.

F212/F715/F1772/F5926/F7357/212/10.

Licences to export munitions to Colombia.

A1266/A1683/A1684/A2292/A4981/A5118/

A5297/A5298/1210/11.

— Gelatine to Colombia.

A5463/A5759/A7399/A7171/1210/11.

Export of cartridges to Czechoslovakia.

C9807/C9724/C9418/820/12.

Licence to export cartridges to Denmark.

N2150/144/15.

Export of explosives, &c., to Egypt: licences.

J39/J1370/J1371/J2031/39/16.

Complaint regarding procedure for export of arms and ammunition to private firms in Egypt. J1851/39/16.

Export of war material to Estonia.

N699/30/59.

Export of igniter sets for Lemon hand grenades to Estonia. N536/30/59.

Export of war material to France and Colonies, &c.: licences.

W74/W550/W4521/W8490/W10894/74/17.

Licence to export war material to Germany.

C5454/1257/18.

Export of rifle cartridges to Germany.

C9062/C9063/C7284/C7319/1257/18.

Export of small arms ammunition to Greece.

C7059/1091/19.

Export of gelatine to Greece.

C1247/C6138/C7069/1091/19.

Export of percussion caps to private individual in Hedjaz. E3812/241/91.

Licence to export cartridges to Italy.

C5975/1218/27.

Rifle cartridges for Italian Somaliland.

J2591/2591/66.

Export licences for explosives, &c., to Japan.

F43/F4540/F6025/F9139/F9138/F9242/43/23.

Supply of nitrocellulose powder to Latvian Govt.: latter's threat to cancel contract.

N929/929/59 (file).

Licence to export ballistite powder to Latvia.

N1009/N3219/30/59.

— Field gun to Latvia. N3614/30/59.

Licences for export of war material to Netherlands and colonies.

W1893/W2570/W5430/W6624/W7145/

W8532/W9180/W10025/W11890/73/29.

Licence to export war material to Norway.

N2419/N2801/N4609/N5715/406/30.

Export of cartridges to Persia.

E59/E442/E803/E939/E1649/E1941/2355/59/34.

**Nobel's Ltd. (Nobel Industries, Ltd., and Nobel's Explosives, Ltd.) (continued).**

Licences to export war material to Poland.

N6150/N2106/260/55.

Export of nitro-cotton to Poland: delay in shipment. N6105/N2420/N5716/260/55.

Export of war material to Portugal and colonies: licences.

W525/W2619/W3650/W3887/W3776/W5463/

W5353/W5354/W5431/W5432/W6794/W6843/

W8877/W10089/W10251/W10252/W11558/

W11708/W10975/W11366/W11445/80/36.

Export of explosives, bombs, and smoke-floats to Roumania. C7414/C5394/C10039/148/37.

Licence to export ammunition to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C7808/C3775/3748/92.

Export of war material to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, licence valid for eight to eleven months. C4468/C4594/C5239/3748/92.

Supply of small arms ammunition to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C1217/C1670/C3755/1125/92 (file).

Export of saloon rifle cartridges to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C4216/3748/92.

Rifle cartridges, &c., for Siam.

F661/F593/F1157/F1730/F1800/F2438/F3052/

F3663/F4028/F4363/F5550/F5825/F6607/

F6161/F8051/F7780/256/40.

Export of incendiary bombs and other war material to Spain.

W3119/W3497/W8983/W9230/W11164/

W11423/941/28.

Spanish customs duties on "lightning fasteners." W477/477/41 (file).

Licence to export war material to Sweden.

N261/N2138/261/42.

Export of war material to Switzerland.

W5648/182/43/W8203/93/4.

Explosives agreement with Turkish Govt.

E995/2/44.

Export of explosives to Turkey.

E2669/E3602/E4578/E4785/561/44.

Licence to export revolver cartridges to Uruguay.

A4599/2403/46.

Licence to export explosives to Venezuela.

A3669/3669/47.

**Noble, A. H., Consul.**

Resignation (Porto Rico). K3308/3308/245 (file).

**Noble, C. A.**

Loss of passport. T6308/30/378.

**Noble, T. P., Dr.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Noble, Walter.**

Proprietor of O Crjador Brasileiro: request for articles on British livestock. P269/5/150.

**Noë, Ludwig, Professor.**

Danzig representative at International Economic Conference. W2632/W2676/53/98.

Survey of coalfields of Donetz Basin in Soviet Union. N1637/1637/38.

Repair of Soviet ships. N3839/3596/55.

**Noel, C. M., Dr.**

British decoration. T4355/1013/372.

**Noel, E. W. C., Major.**

British political agent at Kurram: Afghan Govt.'s demand for his replacement.

N1822/N1953/N1956/N2047/N2064/N2132/

N2141/N2397/N2808/72/97/N2412/

N2787/354/97.

Alleged purchase of stolen Afghan timber.

N3704/N3807/72/97.

Journey by motor car from India to England:

Customs facilities in Turkey.

L6423/6423/405 (file).

**Noel, F. A. G., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Supply of aeroplane engines to Soviet Govt.:  
grant of permission.

N1157/N1487/N1604/1157/38.

**Noel, John B. L., Captain.**

Enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at San Francisco regarding. L5526/L5628/5526/405.

— Proposed visit to Sikkim and Himalayas.  
L7440/5526/405.

**Noessel, P.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Noest, J.**

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Folkestone: resignation. T693/693/373.

Appointment as Acting Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta. T11356/8261/373.

**Nogueira, Julian.**

Speech on implication in Art. 21 of Covenant of League of Nations that Monroe Doctrine is a "regional understanding."

A4589/4589/51.

**Nogueira, Ltda.**

Import of rifle cartridges into Belgian Congo from U.K. W5482/93/4.

**Noise.**

See NUISANCES.

**Nok, Gjeshi.**

Albanian political refugee. C6327/C1842/75/90.

**Nokrashi.**

See NEKRASHI.

**Nola, Angelo di.**

Italian representative at International Economic Conference. W1658/53/98.

**Nolan, A. S.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Rosario: signature. K5923/5923/202 (file).

**Nolan, Elizabeth, Miss.**

Passport facilities. T1972/1972/378.

**Nolan, V. C.**

Appointed Danish Consul at Penang.  
T4644/4644/373.

**Nolan, W.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Limerick.  
T9780/2284/373.

**Noldin, J., Dr.**

Treatment of German minorities in former Austrian Provinces of Tyrol. C1135/1135/22.

**Nolens, W. H., Dr.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Nolisement, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on Agreement.  
K7355/7355/204 (file).

**Nolf, P.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**No More War Movement.**

Acceptance of compulsory arbitration by H.M.G.  
W8976/62/98.

**Nomura, N., Commander.**

Japanese delegation to naval disarmament conference at Geneva. W4735/61/98.

**Nonesuch, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A283/A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Noor . . .**

See NUR . . .

**Noozoola.**

Death on board s.s. Veendijk. K90/90/229 (file).

**Noradaunghian, G.**

Claim of the ex-Khedive against H.M.G.  
J2962/J2612/J3065/J3049/J3386/J3429/35/16.

**Norberg, Gosta.**

Swedish military officer: alleged espionage on behalf of Soviet Union. N6047/408/42.

**Norcott, C. G.**

Loss of passport. T10600/30/378.

**Norcross & Taylor, Messrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3853/A5786/136/26.

**Norddeutsche Lloyd Line.**

Action of agents at Antwerp in connection with death of Mrs. Smith on board s.s. Crefeld. K9088/9088/218 (file).

**Norden & Co., A.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nordic, s.s.**

Prize court case. T12364/12364/370.

**Nordische Gesellschaft.**

Request for messages from Prime Minister and Sir A. Chamberlain on world peace.  
P1161/1161/150.

**Nordmann, Dr.**

German official: facilities to study English administrative law: interviews at Home Office and Ministry of Health.  
L5945/5945/405 (file).

**Norström, A. F.**

Pension payment. K3272/3272/256 (file).

**Nordström, G. R. E., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K3928/3928/256 (file).

**Nordstrom, R. A.**

Position respecting practice of medicine in Italy. C2603/C10086/C10363/39/22.

**Nordström, T.**

In charge at Kristinestad. K9027/9027/256.

**Nore, George.**

Proposed British decoration. T1822/1822/372.

**Norem, Nils Severin.**

Appointed Norwegian consul at Manchester.  
T1109/1109/373.

**Norfolk: British Consulate.**

Temporary transfer of Mr. Guthrie to Baltimore: Mr. Miles in charge.  
K20/20/245/K3304/3304/245 (file).

**Norgaard, A.**

Danish Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W1557/176/29.

**Norie, T.**

Death certificate. T3807/598/378.

**Norin, E. S.**

Of Sven Hedin expedition. F8115/8115/10.

**Norina, s.s.**

Agreement. K12807/12807/217 (file).

**Norma L. Conrad, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler.  
A2332/A4106/A3026/A1504/603/45.  
A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Norman, A.**

Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.

**Norman, A. C.**

Summons. T8686/8686/371.



**Norman, A. W.**

Repatriation expenses: further passport facilities: provision for wife and family.  
K3118/3118/299 (file).

**Norman, H.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Norman, H. E.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T793/T958/T10513/T11245/T11639/T13327/  
T13866/31/378.

**Norman, Montagu.**

Visit to U.S.A.: proposed contradiction of rumour as to connection with extension of credit to H.M.G. P119/119/150.

Proposed Austrian decoration. T2128/2128/372.

Belgian decoration. T3574/2128/372.

**Norman, R., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.

**Norman, V.**

Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.

**Norman Monarch, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K927/927/245 (file).

**Norman Wait Harris Foundation.**

See under UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES (CHICAGO).

**Norris, J. H.**

Irish Free State representative on committee of international veterinary bureau.

W1904/W2017/W10625/98/17.

**Norris, T.**

Italian award for bravery at sea.  
T10545/10545/372.

**Norrköping: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Beckman: acting arrangements.  
K8187/8187/242 (file).

**Norröna, s.s.**

Sinking of, following collision with H.M. tug, Danube II., in 1917. N2052/2052/30.

**Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaelfstoftskisselskap.**

Loan concluded with National City Co. of New York. N6108/6108/30.

**Norterstern, S.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**North, C. C., Mrs.**

Desire to obtain burial certificate from U.S.A. of late William Blake.  
L5789/5789/405 (file).

**North, F., Rev. (late).**

Loans by British subjects for relief of British prisoners of war in Soviet Union: claim of Miss M. A. Wardropper against H.M.G. for repayment. N5280/141/38.

Claim of H.M.G. against U.S. Govt.  
A1714/24/45.

**North, H. (and wife).**

Repatriation. K12180/12180/204 (file)/  
K13769/13769/299 (file).

**North, H. S.**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Iloilo: signature. K6274/6002/245.

**North, Kennedy.**

Desire of Italian Society to obtain loan of British Pavilion of Biennial Exhibition at Venice. L5544/5291/405.

**North, Margaret, Mrs.**

Property left at British Mission in Moscow: measures to recover. N4878/4878/38 (file).

**North Anglia, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K8580/8580/218 (file).

**North Atlantic Passenger Conference.**

Visa facilities for tourists from U.S.A. and U.K.  
T7847/T8907/T14542/91/378.

Prohibition of advertising at offices of British shipping lines in Lithuania. N2780/2568/59.

Revision of Danish emigration law.  
N5798/5798/15.

**North Bay, Ontario: Foreign Consulates.**

Italian appointment. T1578/1578/373.  
United States appointment. T5988/5988/373.

**North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Temporary Consular clerks allowed special commission granted to permanent members of Consular service. K16183/16183/201 (file).

Age of Mr. Fowler. K13152/13152/236.

**North British Rubber Co., Ltd.**

Danish customs duties on footwear.  
N457/N577/398/15.

**North Caucasian Oil Fields, Ltd.**

Franco-Soviet Union debt negotiations: protest against alleged French demand for certain rights in oilfields at Grosny. N6227/47/38.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of confiscated property. N2828/141/38.

**Northern Assurance Co.**

Mr. T. J. F. Flynn appointed to replace Mr. Beardmore as company's representative in San Salvador. A2439/2439/8 (file).

**Northern Exploration Co.**

Money lodged for examination of claim to land in Spitzbergen: protest against deposit being used for dispute between Norwegian Govt. and two Norwegian companies.  
N1629/N1973/401/30.

Appreciation of assistance accorded by F.O. in matter of claims in Spitzbergen.  
N3112/401/30.

**Northern Parliamentary Union.**

See CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENTS).

**Northey, Major.**

Book on Nepal: proofs for F.O. approval.  
L7302/188/405.

**North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association.**

Stranding of steamer Soutra owing to extinction of light on Sorkholm Island: Messrs. Salvesen & Co.'s claim against Estonian Govt. N5178/5178/59.

Fine imposed on s.s. Brodsworth at Barcelona.  
W965/965/41 (file).

**Northrop, F.**

Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**North Sakhalin Petroleum Co.**

Oil concession in North Sakhalin Island granted by Soviet Union Govt. N2247/2247/38.

**North Sea Aerial Company.**

Khartoum-Kisumu air service. J1952/1952/16.

**North Star, s.s.**

Agreement. K14039/14039/215 (file).

**North Western Rubber Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**North-West Frontier.**

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

**Norton, Alfred.**

Passport facilities. T846/T4247/T4716/365/378.

**Norton, Emmeline.**

Loss of passport. T14030/30/378.

**Norton, G. F.**

Death certificate. T3807/598/378.

**Norton, H. K.**

Author of "China and the Powers": need for F.O. to possess a copy: enquiry regarding British naval policy in relation to keeping open of trade routes. L4216/208/405.

**Norton, R. (late).**

Death certificate. T598/598/378.

**Norton, T. H.**

Addresses of certain British consular officers. K10218/10218/250.

**Norton, W.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Norton-Griffiths & Co., J.**

See GRIFFITHS & Co., J. NORTON-.

**Norton Lilly & Co.**

Agents in U.S.A. of Hall Line, Ltd. (q.v.). A1490/1490/45.

**Norton Rose & Co.**

Affairs of Santa Marta Railway Co. A2601/A5557/A6633/2158/11.

**Norway.**

Industrial and economic conditions: reports by Commercial Secretary at Oslo: information for H.M.G. in Canada. L2294/2252/405.

Regulations regarding indebtedness of municipalities: bankruptcy not valid unless approved by the King: decree. N4207/N4208/643/30.

Liberal party: election of president and vice-president: programme for general elections. N1972/348/30.

Notes on prominent personalities. N953/953/42.

Political situation: union of Labour and Social Democratic parties: acceptance of common programme for united Labour party: Communist opposition. N566/N2118/349/30.

Formation of "Unified Party of the Working Class": objects. N800/N639/349/30.

Muscovite party: names of new members. N1111/349/30.

Opposition of Muscovite party to formation of new Labour party: agitation by Soviet Trades Union official—M. Jaglom: police ban on his activities. N642/N799/349/30.

Political situation: state of parties on eve of general elections. N4769/348/30.

— Position following general election: probable trend of political events during 1928. N6077/348/30.

**Norway: Administration.**

See also NORWAY: CONSTITUTION.

Constitutional procedure attending a change of Government. N6077/348/30.

**Norway: Chamber.**

See also NORWAY: CONSTITUTION..

Results of elections: composition of new Storting. N5023/N5155/348/30.

Opening of Storting: King's speech: debate. N466/N348/N902/348/30.

Salaries and allowances of members. L6119/5258/405.

**Norway: Constitution.**

Infringements: unauthorised advances of State funds to Handelsbank in 1923: impeachment of certain ex-ministers: trial and verdict. N430/N898/N1449/430/30/N1577/348/30.

Modification of law of constitution: number of members required to form a legal quorum in Storting. N564/N1577/348/30.

**Norway: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of Ferodo Bonded Asbestos (brake lining). N222/222/30 (file).

Imposition of duties on wheat: application of "Grain Law." N2957/2957/30.

Banderole duty on tobacco. N1715/1715/30.

Treatment of yarns and goods of artificial silk. N2677/39/30.

Classification of artificial silk curtains and bedspreads. N4364/N5222/39/30.

Free importation of combed artificial silk. N1717/1715/30.

Revision of tariff.

N2182/N2285/N2721/N3048/N3338/N3339/N3416/39/30.

Treatment of footwear: effect of increased duties on British trade.

N801/N2182/N2215/N2242/N2285/N2561/N2949/N3110/N3162/N3685/39/30.

**Norway: Finances.**

Budget: Army estimates. N2958/794/38.

Budget for 1927: naval estimates. N1179/N2204/643/30.

Budget for 1927: estimates: memo. by secretary to British Legation, Oslo. N643/643/30.

Foreign commercial debts: statistics. N3059/3059/30.

**Norway: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Utterances hostile to Norway made by M. Kalinin during interview with delegation of Norwegian workpeople. N4450/4450/38.

**Norway: Laws and Decrees.**

Copy of law of 1925 for prevention of liquor smuggling to United States on part of Norwegian subjects. A5642/27/45.

List of principal laws passed by Storting during 1926. N564/348/30.

Commercial law bill. N4350/3433/63.

**Norway: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1926. N163/163/30.

Heads of foreign missions at Oslo: report for 1926. N428/427/30.

**Norway: Royal Family.**

Visit of King to Finland; postponement. N951/951/56 (file).

Crown Prince Olaf: movements. N3051/3051/30.

Visit of Queen to England. T4459/4459/379.

Visit of Queen and Crown Prince to United Kingdom. N4729/4729/30/T4026/4026/379.

Visit of King to Copenhagen. N6055/N6129/4729/30.

**Norway, s.s.**

Norwegian scientific expedition to South Antarctic continent. W11211/W11395/W11481/130/50.

**Norwegian Nitrogen Products Co.**

Action against U.S. Tariff Commission. A2705/784/45.

**Norwegian Shipowners' Association.**

Copy of agreement with Inter-Allied Chartering Executive of London regarding war risk insurance of Norwegian ships. N5536/5536/30.

**Norwood, G.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nosirul Hock Mondul.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A1831/55/45.

**Nosrat Bey.**

See NUSRET BEY.

**Nostas, Nicolas.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Nosthas (Emilio and Zacarias).**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Nostini, Commendatore.**

Italian prefect. C7374/80/22.

**Nosworthy, R. L. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K224/3/286.

Departure from Turin for service under Commission of Controlled Revenues in Berlin: emoluments: pension rights.

K909/909/222 (file)

**Notaras, G.**

Debt to H.M.G. K2006/390/244.

**Nothmann, R.**

Facilities to visit British prisons.

L5794/5794/405.

**Notices to Mariners.**

Admiralty Notice No. 1: distribution: circular.  
K606/606/250.

Methods adopted by consular officers in despatching notices for Board of Trade and Admiralty. L4408/69/402.

Excessive number of notices sent to Monaco.

K4046/4045/217.

Only one required at Nice. K4045/4045/217.

Board of Trade notices: cessation of supply to Dieppe and Le Tréport.

K14146/2789/217.

Hawaiian Notice No. 100 respecting Kokole Point light, Kauai Island: channel of supply to F.O. K13126/13126/245 (file).

Notice issued by French High Commissioner in Syria. K7481/7481/289.

Copy issued by Bulgarian Authorities respecting lighthouse at Cape Emineh.

K6523/6523/207.

Turkish No. 38 (Doghan Aslon Buoy).

K40/40/244.

No. 1 issued from Madagascar concerning disappearance of buoy from roadstead of Vohemar. K3654/3654/217.

Japanese notices: Department of Communications Nos. 2391, 2392 and 2236 and Government-General of Chosen Nos. 348 and 355.

K1998/1998/223.

Description of former German colonies in German notices. C8726/C9180/1323/18.

— Implied German claim to sovereignty over former colonies in German notices.

C1427/1323/18.

**Notman, H. G.**

Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Noto, de, Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Taranto). K9553/9553/222 (file).

**Nottingham: Foreign Consulates.**

Cuban: appointment. T10204/10204/373.

United States: closed. T13553/13553/373.

**Nowelati, Soubhi.**

See SOUBHI NOUELATI.

**Nouman Bey Menemenly.**

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest: personality. C703/195/21.

**Noumea: British Consulate.**

Account current. K3585/3585/217 (file).

Copies of Buff Book required. L3797/263/405.

Premises. K10743/10743/217.

Leave of Consul Johnston: acting arrangements. K712/712/217 (file).

**Nouradaghian.**

See NORADAUNGHIAN.

**Nourzad, G. R. K.**

Persian Ambassador at Moscow: personality.  
N315/315/38.

**Nova Scotia, s.s.**

Agreement. K15374/15374/245 (file).

**Novaya Zemlya.**

Soviet and Norwegian claims to. N6384/76/38.

**Novela, V. M.**

British reward. T11586/11586/372.

**Novescu.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6974/1165/87.

**Novian, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K1571/1571/245 (file).

**Novik, Paltiel.**

Palestinian citizenship. T879/29/378.

**Novikov, G. M.**

Exclusion from membership of All Union Communist party. N4704/190/38.

**Novincik, K.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Novomeysky.**

Dead Sea Salt Concession. E5146/5146/65.

**Novorossisk: British Consulate.**

Disposal of archives. L6963/69/402.

**Novotny, M.**

London representative of Czechoslovak Press Agency: transfer to Berlin. P188/188/150.

**Novoya.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Novushkaitis.**

Member of Soviet Union State Political Dept.  
N5225/1874/38.

**Nöwac, Friedrich.**

Copy of "Versailles" for F.O. L6071/208/405.

**Nowak, J., Professor.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Nowakowski, Franciszek.**

Repatriation. K13535/13535/255 (file).

**Noweir Effendi.**

of Egyptian police: case of Miss Blackman.  
J2327/2327/16.

— Incident at Shantour. J2383/2383/16.

**Nowosedes, I.**

Denaturalisation. T509/509/378 (file).

**Nowotny and Co.**

Release of arms at Singapore.

F/1200/F921/36/10.

— Arms to be shipped to Siam. F2552/96/10.



**Noyce, F.**

Customs facilities in France. L2169/1196/405.

**Nozière, Fernand.**

Author of play "La Riposte": refusal of British authorities to permit production in U.K. L1599/1599/405.

**Nubar Pasha.**

Information for Oxford University regarding offices under Egyptian Govt. held by. L709/709/405.

**Nubar Sarkis Gulbenkian.**

See GULBENKIAN, NUBAR SARKIS.

**Nugee, F. J.**

Conducting party of Radley College boys during tour of U.S.A.: facilities. A6596/6596/45.

**Nugent, Lady.**

Furniture of her late husband. K852/852/245 (file).

**Nugent, Patrick.**

Loss of passport. T7319/30/378.

**Nuh, Mariam.**

See MARIAM NIUH.

**Nuisances.**

Legislation in foreign countries dealing with nuisance arising from traffic and other noises (P.Q.). L7535/7535/405.

**Nuk Gelushi.**

See NOK GJELOSHI.

**Nuksa, M.**

Latvian Minister at Warsaw and Bucharest: Personality. N623/623/55/C499/253/37.

**Null, M. P.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Nulle, S.H.**

Access to Public Record Office. L3973/3973/402.

**Numancia Sociedad Anonima de Seguros.**

Summons. T761/761/371.

**Numismatics.**

Offer of Mr. T. D. Souza to sell collection to Prince of Wales. T11505/11505/379.

**Nunes, C.**

Arrest and ill-treatment in Cuba of Edward Walker, British West Indian. A7147/1130/14.

**Nuñez, Andres del Val, Captain.**

Training with British Royal Air Force. W8218/8218/41 (file).

**Nunez, Constantino.**

See HANNUNEH, CONSTANTINO.

**Nuñez, Gomez, General.**

Desire to attend Geographical Congress at Cambridge, 1928. L7649/76/405.

**Nuñez, S.**

Appointed Peruvian Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia. T5153/4388/373.

**Nuñez, S. O.**

Nicaraguan Minister of War and Marine. A188/2/8.

**Nungesser.**

Attempted Paris-New York air flight. W3867/3867/17 (file).

**Nungevitch, P.**

Import of rifle ammunition into Belgian Congo from U.K. W11053/93/4.

**Nunns, W. T. Reeve.**

Whereabouts of wife and children: identity of woman found drowned off Hyères: circular to Consuls in France, Belgium and Holland. K3992/3992/217 (file).

**Nur (alias Abdulla).**

See ABDULLA (ALIAS NUR).

**Nur (or Noor), Joseph A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2702/29/37.

**Nur (Noor) Hassan (Khan) (and family)**

Repatriation. K9005/9005/218 (file).

**Nur (Noor) Khan.**

See MOHAMED DEEN.

**Nureddin Pasha.**

Personality. E398/398/44.

**Nuremburg.**

Applications from various persons for Consular post. K8135/8135/218 (file).

**Nuri.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Nuri (Son of Mahmud Essad).**

Murder of, by Turks in Iraq. E4165/4165/65.

**Nuri Bey, Colonel.**

Personality. E2711/257/44.

**Nuri bin Said (Amiral Lewa).**

British decoration. T8583/8135/372.

**Nuri Said Pasha, Brig.-General.**

C.M.G. T8135/8135/372 (file).

**Nuri Shalam.**

See SHALAN (EMIR).

**Nurmakov, N. N.**

Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.

**Nur Mohamed (Son of Chotoo Mia).**

Passport facilities. T3040/T4302/818/378.

**Nur Mohamed Jangihan.**

Estate. K3032/3032/204 (file).

**Nurses.**

See HOSPITALS.

**Nur-ul-Suraj.**

Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.

**Nusret Bey.**

Appointed President of Council of State at Angora. E3042/257/44.

Personality. E398/398/44.

**Nuts.**

Importation into United States:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS: UNITED STATES.

**Nutt, Cecil.**

See WALKER, CECIL.

**Nutt, Mary Ann.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1390/T3681/31/378.

**Nuttall, C. O.**

Repatriation expenses. K7292/7292/299 (file)/K5942/5942/217 (file).

**Nuttall, F.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12729/T14685/31/378.

**Nuttall, G. H. F., Professor.**

French decoration. T13302/96/372.

**Nuttall, I.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Nuyens & Co.**

Petroleum concession in Guatemala.

A821/821/8.

**Nuzur (Iraq).**

Passage of Turkish troops through.

E761/122/65.

**N. V. Ingenieurs Kontoor voor Scheepsbouw.**

See INGENIEURS KONTOOR VOOR SCHEEPSBOUW.

**Nyassa Company.**

See COMPANHIA DO NYASSA.

**Nyassa Consolidated, Ltd.**

Particulars of control and its control of Companhia do Nyassa: extension of charter of Companhia do Nyassa. W82/82/36 (file).

Export of war material from Great Britain to Portuguese East Africa.

W276/W528/W528/W388/W2378/W2292/  
W2620/W5352/W6578/W6579/W7863/  
W11057/W11889/80/36.

**Nydvist & Holm, Messrs.**

Swedish contract for Turkish railway construction.

E176/176/44/E550/128/44/E3756/255/44.

**Nye, F. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. of D. L. Flack & Son.

A2088/A2641/A5397/A5694/A6901/A6831/  
A7062/136/26.

**Nye, G. W.**

Post in Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture: qualifications of. J659/550/16.

**Nyholm, D.**

Member of Permanent Court of International Justice. W11651/62/98.

**O****Oakalee (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Oakes, W. H.**

Repatriation. K14486/14486/218 (file).

**Oaklands Grange, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K4696/4696/245 (file).

**Oakley, A. G.**

Passport. T12356/30/378.

**Oakley, M. C., Miss.**

Facilities to enter France. W12077/26/17.

**Oakmere, s.s.**

Letter of request. T580/580/371.

**Oakridge, s.s.**

Opium seizures on. F870/38/87.

**Oanfa, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.

K564/564/216 (file).

**Oates, L. A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K6387/6387/245 (file).

**Oaths and Affidavits.**

Taking of oath of allegiance by American-born wife of a British subject to divest herself of U.S. citizenship. T8855/5/378.

Competence of Canadian agent in Paris to act as Commissioner for Oaths: case of affidavit for submission to General Medical Council of the United Kingdom.

W3599/3599/17 (file).

**Oaths and Affidavits (continued).**

Affidavits for travel purposes issued to British-born wives of Brazilian citizens: acceptance by Brazilian Govt. T3397/5/378.

British subjects who have taken oath of allegiance to Soviet Republic: position: P.Q. N5307/5307/38 (file).

Swearing of proof of debt in Germany in connection with affairs of an English company: enquiry. T14654/14654/371.

Information for Swedish Govt. regarding taking of oaths, and in what cases solemn affirmation may be allowed instead of oath.

L255/255/405.

Reasons why Danzig officials must make oaths in cases where affidavits made by them are required for production in court of law in Great Britain: case where local registrar was called upon to declare that marriage for which he had issued a certificate was a good marriage.

L4412/L4758/L5138/4412/405.

Affidavits by claimants against Mexican Govt. under terms of Anglo-Mexican Claims Convention and who reside abroad to be made before British Consular officer or notary public, but not before Mexican Consular officer. A3153/136/26.

— Arrangements regarding claimants in Mexico. A4799/136/21.

U.S. enquiry regarding oaths of allegiance taken by British reservists.

K10951/10951/245 (file).

Enquiry by Mammala Corporation regarding legal rate in Great Britain and foreign countries for taking a statutory declaration.

L4955/4955/405.

As to whether affidavits required by Irish Land Commission Courts should be attested by French notary public and not by British Consular officers in France.

L4479/L5528/4412/405.

Measures to obtain statutory declaration by person resident in Soviet Union: case of Madame Kurchlova, heir to an estate in Australia. N4797/N5087/4797/38.

**Obadiah, M. I. S.**

Registration of birth of his children.

T11473/11473/378.

**Obarrío, N. A. de, General.**

Panamanian Minister at Berlin: personality.

C1293/1148/18.

**Obata, Major.**

Appointed Japanese Resident Officer in India.

F8844/F9140/4128/23.

Customs facilities. T6506/6506/373.

**Obata, Y.**

Japanese Ambassador to Turkey: report on.

E495/495/44.

**Obea, T. W.**

Case of Miss Germany. T2793/2793/378.

**Obeid, Davood I. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Obeid, Makram.**

See MAKRAM EBEID.

**Obeid, Y. D. A.**

See ABU OBEID, Y. D.

**Obeidullah.**

Bolshevik activity in Hedjaz. E2848/323/91.

**Oberg, Marta, Mrs.**

Offer to supply H.M.G. with information regarding efforts of M. Kraewsky to bring about renewal of relations between Brazilian and Soviet Govts. N1244/1244/38.

**Oberholzer.**

Spread of Communist propaganda in U.K.: activities of certain Swiss citizens. N1435/130/38.

**Oberndoerfer, H.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Oberschlesische Stickstoffwerke.**

Expropriation by Polish Govt. of Chorzow Nitrate factory. N712/N746/N5192/18/55.

**O. B. Jennings, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. War Knight. A363/363/45.  
— See further under STANDARD OIL Co.

**Obolensky, Michael Alexandrartch.**

Activities in U.S.A. T10143/10143/378.

**Oborn, Eileen, Mrs.**

Marriage. T14437/14437/376.

**Obradovitch, D.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Religion. C5322/C7886/79/92.

**Obregon, General.**

Views regarding Mexican Presidential candidature: presented with oil properties in Mexico by Standard Oil Co. A493/474/26.

— Possible election to second term of office. A694/A3168/474/26.

— Activities in Mexico City: candidature for Presidency. A2207/A3562/A3345/A3510/A4307/A4123/A4299/A5513/474/26.

Candidature for Mexican Presidency: election manifesto. A4294/474/26.

— Political programme: Señor Iturbide giving support. A4678/A5022/A7337/474/26.

— Unpopularity. A6049/474/26.

— Probable future attitude of President Calles towards. A6646/474/26.

Attempted assassination.

A6629/A6638/A7011/A7236/474/26.

**O'Brien, D.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**O'Brien, M. (Monsignor).**

Promoted Archbishop of Kerry. C5548/88/22.

**O'Brien, M. and B.**

Facilities for obtaining copy of marriage certificate of Mr. G. Vecchi. L6792/6792/405.

**O'Brien, Patrick (alias A. Robinson).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T160/T632/T700/31/378.

**O'Brien, T.**

Belgian bourse. L5089/L7951/485/405.

**O'Brien, Tim.**

See STOTT, HARRY.

**O'Brien, W.**

Stowaway detained in Panama. A1416/1416/32.

**O'Brien, W. T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Obscene Publications.**

See INDECENT LITERATURE.

**Obst, E.**

Author of *England Europa und die Welt*: need for F.O. to possess copy. L931/L4123/208/405.

**Observatories.**

See METEOROLOGY.

**Obst, K., Mrs.**

Application for passport. T3168/3168/378 (file).

**Oca, Manuel Montes de, Dr.**

Proposed for post of Director of Legal Section of Secretariat of League of Nations: personality. A1113/1113/2.

Status of British Legation at Buenos Aires. A309/309/51.

**O'Callaghan, C. T., Capt.**

Appointment as aide-de-camp to Lord Lloyd: salary, etc. J2815/2815/16 (file).

**O'Callaghan, T. M.**

Recommendation for British judgeship at Tangier. W9847/11/28.

**Occhiotti, L.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Ocean II (Netherlands steam trawler).**

Confiscation of catch by customs authorities at Grimsby. W3149/3149/29 (file).

**Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.**

Particulars of service of Mr. C. D. H. Ball under F.O. K6605/6605/250.

**Ocean Maid (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Ocean Salvage & Towing Co.**

Salvage in Turkish waters. E436/436/44/E504/69/44.

**Ocean Steamships Co.**

Case of Messrs. Gande, Price & Co. against. F8390/3/10.

**Ocha, J.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Ochme, Ernestine Adèle.**

Marriage certificate. L1938/1938/409.

**Ochoa, A. da Gama.**

Portuguese Minister at Paris: personality. W462/462/17.

**Ochoa, E., Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister in Montevideo: personality. A827/827/35.

— Appointed Minister in La Paz. A2686/830/5.

**Ochoa, L. M. da Gama.**

Assistant Portuguese delegate on Reparations Commission. C2643/428/62.

**Ochoa Ortiz, F., Dr.**

See ORTIZ, F. OCHOA.

**O'Chrey, T., Mrs.**

See OKRIE, T., Mrs.

**Ochs.**

Of New York Times: anti-British attitude. W8875/8875/98.

**O.C.M. (London), Ltd.**

See ORIENTAL CARPET MANUFACTURERS (LONDON), LTD.

**O'Connell, Denis.**

Repatriation expenses. K1290/1290/217/K5836/K7460/1606/217.

**O'Connell, G.**

French bourse. L797/797/405.



- O'Connor, J., Lieut.-Col.**  
Facilities to study military aviation in Great Britain. L7092/7092/405 (file).
- O'Connor, Marcus.**  
Visit to Poland. N510/510/55.
- O'Connor, M. (Mrs.) and W.**  
Maintenance of wife. K11276/11276/245 (file).
- O'Connor, P.**  
Belgian bourse.  
L720/L895/L3846/L6946/485/405.
- O'Connor, R. N., Col.**  
Proposed visit to East Prussia. N3767/3767/63.
- O'Connor, T. P.**  
Mr. M. N. Codd's claims against Anglo-Argentine Coal Co. A34/34/51.
- O'Connor, T. V.**  
Chairman of U.S. Shipping Board: speech on U.S. shipping policy. A6032/A6598/554/45.
- O'Connor, T.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4279/A5786/136/26.
- Octavio, Rodrigo, Dr.**  
Brazilian member of Mexico-U.S. Claims Commission: publication in U.S. Press of alleged official Mexican documents alleging bribery for favourable decisions by Mexican Govt. A7240/126/26/A7311/A7391/136/26.  
Personality. A2075/2075/6.
- Oda.**  
Member of Permanent Court of International Justice. W11651/62/98.
- Oda, Salvador.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.
- Odabachian, K.**  
Denaturalisation.  
T726/726/378/T2473/2473/378 (file).
- Odaira, S.**  
Facilities to visit Fuel Research Station, Greenwich. L7184/7184/405 (file).
- O'Dare, Mollie.**  
See BARNES, M. A., MISS.
- Odde, Miguel.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.
- Oddfellows.**  
See GRAND UNITED ORDER OF ODDFELLOWS.
- Ode, Salomon.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5922/29/378.
- Odehnal, F., Dr.**  
Personality. C1620/1620/3.
- Odeh, George S.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.
- Odeh, H. A. A.**  
See HASSAN AHMAD ABDULLA ODEH.
- Odeh (Kassim, M. J., and M. O.).**  
Palestinian citizenship.  
T9439/T9498/T12552/29/378.
- Odeh (Odeh A. H. and Shukry N. E.).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6331/T9537/29/378.
- Odell, T.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Odell, Thomas (and Wife).**  
Residents in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Odell, W. A.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3854/A5542/A5786/136/26.
- Odense: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Fee allowance. K6135/6135/215.
- Odeon (Motor Vessel).**  
Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.
- Oder, River.**  
Administration of section forming German-Polish frontier: German-Polish agreement.  
C6117/13/96.
- Oder, River: International Commission.**  
Jurisdiction of commission over tributaries of Oder: submission of question to Permanent Court of International Justice.  
C441/218/96/C13/13/96 (file).  
French representation. C9295/9295/96.  
Proceedings. C10053/10053/96.  
Expenses for 1927 and 1928: British share.  
C9481/C10169/9481/96.
- Odermatt, Werner.**  
Circulation of Communist propaganda in U.K.  
N1435/N1720/130/38.
- Odes, Elias.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5500/29/378.
- Odessa: British Consulate.**  
Whereabouts of old archives  
L2113/L3520/913/405.
- Odin (Icelandic Fishing Vessel).**  
Status. N3562/1004/15.  
Salvage claim in respect of services rendered to steam trawler Ohm: gift to British Charity Fund from award: generous action of Icelandic Govt. N6106/1004/15.
- Odisho, s.s.**  
Iraq passport. T2851/T7147/T9980/28/378.
- Odlozilek, Otakar, Dr.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L1831/1831/402.
- Odmann, Professor.**  
Whereabouts of letter addressed to Mr. Halvard Leander. L6101/619/405.
- O'Donnell, Cardinal.**  
Death. C8811/88/22.
- O'Donnell, Juan.**  
See TETUAN, DUKE OF.
- O'Donnell, T. J.**  
Representative of International Federation of Radiotelegraphists at Washington Radiotelegraph Conference. W7484/84/50.
- O'Donoghue, A.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- O'Driscoll, M.**  
French bourse. L797/797/405.
- Odry, General.**  
Evidence for use of Lithuanian Govt.  
N5043/5084/N5271/110/59.
- O'Duffy, General.**  
Request that he shall attend International Police Commission at Amsterdam as Irish delegate. L3886/338/405.

- O'Dwyer, A.**  
Belgian bourse.  
L895/L3846/L4288/L720/485/405
- O'Dwyer, J. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificate. K3065/3/286.  
First and second years' examination.  
K998/K14839/K7849/998/250.  
Leave. K16309/16309/234 (file).  
Temporary transfer to Ahwaz.  
K66/66/234 (file).  
Retention pending arrival of Captain Ryan's  
successor. K5788/5788/234 (file).
- O'Dwyer, J. E. A.**  
Unpaid cheque.  
K3332/K5192/K7733/K11440/K16234/44/207.
- Oelsen, Adolph.**  
Salvage of "Volda 28." T5256/5256/372.
- Oemar Said Tjokroaminoto.**  
See TJOKROAMINOTO.
- Oerip, Raden.**  
See PRAWITO.
- Oesman.**  
Communism in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.
- Oesterreichische Draht Bund Kisten, G.M.B.H.**  
Mr. Young's claim in respect of certain bonds.  
C9566/9566/12 (file.)
- Oesterreichische Flachsindustrie, A. G.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.
- Oesterreichische Kolonisations Verband.**  
Exchange of publications with institutions in  
Great Britain.  
— See PUBLICATIONS, EXCHANGE OF,
- Oesterreichische Siemens Schuckert Werke.**  
See SIEMENS SCHUCKERT WERKE.
- O'Farrell, A. A.**  
Repatriation expenses. K585/585/299 (file).
- O'Farrell, C.**  
Death: estate. K9912/9912/217 (file).
- Offers, L. (Mrs.)**  
Complaint against Mr. Francis at Rotterdam  
Consulate General. K6355/6355/299 (file).
- Office de documentation Internationale Contemporaine.**  
Request for copies of Public General Acts and  
Financial Statements of Chancellor of the  
Exchequer: status of office.  
L3030/3030/405 (file).
- Officers' Association (Auxiliary), Ltd.**  
Assistance for Mr. F. Thomas.  
K11353/2806/245.
- O'Flaherty, P. J. A.**  
Repatriation expenses of his wife, née Miss  
West. K1956/92/299.
- O'Flynn, D. P.**  
Belgian bourse.  
L895/L3846/L6946/L8044/485/405.
- Oftedal.**  
Norwegian delegation to League of Nations  
Assembly. W7674/6842/98.
- Oftedal, A.**  
Appointed Acting Assistant Commissioner of  
U.S. Prohibition Bureau. A4937/27/45.
- Ogawa, K.**  
Appointment in Japanese Cabinet.  
F3820/201/23.
- Ogden, A. G. N., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1801/3/286.  
Separation and representation allowances.  
K10155/10155/210 (file).  
Leave: passages to U.K. K8141/8141/210 (file).  
To run Consular post at Kiukiang from Han-  
kow. K4381/343/210.  
O.B.E. T8772/60/372.  
Loss of passport. T11213/30/378.  
Thanked for his conduct during evacuation of  
Kiukiang. F3098/67/10.
- Ogden, Smiths & Hussey Ltd.**  
Export of war material to Portuguese West  
Africa. W2639/W2880/W3393/W3702/80/36.
- Oge (R. Rev., Mgr.).**  
Apostolic Prefect of Liberia: personality.  
A3450/3450/24.
- Ogeechee, s.s.**  
Claim of Messrs. R. Schroeder Inc. against  
H.M.G. A6826/24/45.
- Ogg, W. G., Dr.**  
Attending Soil Science Congress in Washington.  
L807/587/405.
- Ogihara, Kyuta.**  
Japanese delegate to Poultry Congress at  
Ottawa, 1927. L4219/165/405.
- Ogilvie, Robert.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8548/T8549/31/378.
- Ogilvy, E., Mrs.**  
Method of addressing: claim against Turkey.  
E62/E236/62/44.
- Ogli, S. A. Agamali.**  
Member of Soviet Union Central Executive  
Committee. N2250/190/38.
- Oglu.**  
See AHMAD BEY AGHA OGLU.
- Ogontz, s.s.**  
Assistance to schooner Spencer Lake.  
T5219/5219/372.
- O'Gorman, Miss.**  
Marriage. T11617/11617/372.
- O.G.P.U.**  
See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.
- O'Grady, A. F., Miss.**  
Effects. K15046/15046/236 (file).
- O'Grady, M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K349/349/208 (file)/K3192/3192/299 (file).
- O'Grady, Mary, Mrs.**  
Case of Mr. James Doran. T310/310/378.
- O'Grady, P. H., Mr. and Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses. K349/349/208 (file).
- Ogtrop, L. T. A. M. van, Dr.**  
Personality. W4880/4880/29.
- Ohanian, O.**  
Renewal of Nansen certificate.  
T14015/T15182/1552/379.
- O'Hara, C.**  
Ownership of schooner Hohenlinden.  
A2332/603/2.
- O'Hara, D. H.**  
Loss of passport. T6394/30/378.

**O'Hara, F. C. T.**

Canadian Deputy Minister for Trade and Commerce: visit to South America and Mexico: facilities. A2168/2168/51 (file).

**O'Hara, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10592/31/378.

**O'Hara, James.**

Breach of promise proceedings. T8048/8048/376.

**O'Hara, Noburu.**

Information concerning railway police in Great Britain. L5254/5172/405 (file).

**O'Hara, Rosa.**

Estate, Mrs. Levy's claim. C853/853/18 (file).

**O'Hara, V.**

Whereabouts of Mr. S. V. Evietsky. L1380/1380/405.

**O'Hare, James (Seaman).**

Expenses incurred on behalf of. K15966/15966/242 (file).

**O'Hart, F. O.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5786/136/26.

**Ohcherin.**

Information concerning. T9269/8288/379.

**O'Hegarty, P. S.**

Proposed Irish Free State delegate to Washington radiotelegraph conference. W7810/W8741/84/50.

**Oheimb, K. von (Frau).**

Personality. C8466/8466/18.

**O'Henry, M.**

Loss of passport. T8394/30/374.

**O'Higgins, Kevin.**

Irish Free State delegate to Naval Disarmament Conference, Geneva: full power. T2518/T8057/T10289/6768/377/W5853/61/98.

Postponement of Naval Disarmament Conference meeting as mark of respect following his assassination in Dublin. W6485/61/98.

Requiem Mass in Paris in memory of.

W7015/7015/17.

**Ohio, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement. K6433/6433/241 (file).

**Ohki.**

Editor of Japanese newspaper Nanyo Nichi-nichi at Singapore. P6/6/150.

**Ohlenschlager, G. A. G.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Ohlin, B. G., Dr.**

Danish delegate to International Economic Conference. W3539/53/98.

**Ohlin, N. T.**

Appointment as pro-Consul at British Consulate, Gothenburg. K10180/10180/242 (file).

H.M.G.'s appreciation of assistance in organising reception of British naval squadron at Gothenburg. N3103/N3570/1216/63.

**Ohlsson, H.**

Estate in Tanganyika Territory. L332/332/405 (file).

**Ohm, s.s.**

Salvage claim of Icelandic fishery vessel Odinn: generous action of Icelandic Govt. in making gift to British Charity Fund from award. N6106/1004/15.

**Ohman, Alfred.**

Appointed Finnish Vice-Consul at Perth, Western Australia. T14240/14240/373.

**Ohme.**

Sentenced for desertion from French foreign legion to Riffs. W1475/1475/28.

**Ohta.**

Japanese Minister at Madrid: personality. W411/411/41.

**Oiderman, H.**

Estonian Minister to Lithuania: personality. N117/117/69.

**Oil and Oilfields.**

See also FUEL.

Cod liver oil:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Fuel oil for Vessels of War:

— See also VESSELS OF WAR.

FUEL.

NAVAL BASES.

Alleged fuel supply contract between Admiralty and Mexican Seaboard Oil Co.: interest of Messrs. Pearse Patton & Heney. A4324/4324/45.

Activities of International Petroleum Co. in South America. A2282/2282/51.

Proposed formation of British Committee dealing with standardisation of oil well equipment as result of First International Drilling Congress, Bucharest, 1925. L1229/1229/405.

— Enquiry regarding attitude of U.S. Govt. towards formation of national committee. L3208/L4940/L5274/1229/405.

International Drilling Congress, Bucharest:

— See also CONFERENCES: ROUMANIA.

Co-operation between British and U.S. oil interests to compete with Soviet Govt.: cutting, U.S. press. A2030/257/45.

U.S. Bureau of Mines technical paper on Bowie-Gavin process for recovery of oil from oil shale. A1019/257/45.

Report on world oil situation by Board of Trade Petroleum Dept. for period 1st July-31st December, 1926. W1065/1065/50.

— For period ended 30th June, 1927. W7485/1065/50.

— Memo. of statistics for year ended 31st December, 1926. W2830/1065/50.

Article in U.S. Foreign Affairs by Mr. A. D. Brokaw on situation, sources of supply and question of British and U.S. groups causing international complications. W9980/1065/50.

Notes and cuttings from U.S. press regarding synthetic oil. N3979/42/38.

German production of synthetic petrol: arrangements for marketing. C7757/7757/18.

German process for producing oil from coal: enquiry from Agent General for South Australia. L3338/3338/405 (file).

— Financial support by British and U.S. groups. C78/78/92.

— Article in German press on Bergius process of distilling petrol and oils from coal: commercial possibilities. C10195/7757/18.

— Chilean inquiry regarding Bergius system. A6279/47/9.

Petrol and oil supplied to Greek authorities at Corfu, in 1925, by Air Ministry, claims. C5068/5068/19 (file).



**Oil & Oilfields: Afghanistan.**

Efforts of Anglo-Persian Oil Co., to obtain a concession. N403/326/97.

Afghan invitation to Anglo-Persian Oil Co., to take up oil concession: offer refused.  
N326/326/97 (file).

Retail price of petrol and kerosene: proposed remission of Indian excise duty on oils exported from India in order to compete with Soviet trade. N1964/1964/97.

**Oil & Oilfields: Albania.**

Efforts of Italian group to secure monopoly for sale of mineral oils. C2542/2542/90 (file).

Proposed creation of oil sales monopoly: attitude of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and Standard Oil Co. C5715/C6654/2542/90.

British oil properties: offer of chairmanship made by Mr. H. H. Rushton to Sir R. Lynn. C2024/2024/90 (file).

**Oil & Oilfields: Algeria.**

Activities and installations of Société Franco-Asiatique des Pétroles de l'Algérie.  
W5245/203/17.

**Oil & Oilfields: Arabia.**

Farsan Island concession:

— See FARSAN ISLAND.

Concessions in territory of Sultan of Shehr and Mokalla: draft agreement with Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. E4155/22/91.

— See also MOKALLA.

Activities of Shell group in Yemen: visit of Commander Crauford on behalf.

E2572/22/91.

**Oil & Oilfields: Argentina.**

Production statistics for 1926. A3500/2042/2.

Negative results obtained by Standard Oil Co.  
A4617/2042/2.

Proposed bill for nationalisation of oilfields to be exploited jointly by State and private companies. A5280/A5373/2042/2.

— Summary of proposed legislation.

A5922/2042/2.

— Translation of bill. A6541/2042/2.

Operations of Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Royal Dutch Shell Petroleum Co., and Argentine State Oilfields. A2042/2042/2.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bolivia.**

Negotiations between Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and Bolivian Govt. A2841/A2914/2841/5.

Translation of new law dealing with inscription of concessions. A6748/A6846/2841/5.

Backus oil concession confirmed by Supreme Court. A4491/4491/5.

**Oil and Oilfields: Brazil.**

As to whether new mining law is being discussed and whether, if so, provisions exclude a company associated with or dependent upon a foreign Govt.

A6298/6298/6.

Efforts of Dr. A. Balloni on behalf of Companhia Petrolifera Brasileira to secure concessions. A504/504/6.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bulgaria.**

Exploitation of shale oil: groups interested.  
C6528/6528/7/C6854/1402/7.

Development of oil lands: interest of German group. C1440/1440/7.

**Oil and Oilfields: Ceylon.**

Import of Soviet petroleum: British Consular attestation of German Consular or Turkish Consular certificates: Soviet enquiry.

N4776/N5022/N5928/42/38.

**Oil and Oilfields: Chile.**

Law regulating grant of concessions passed at instance of Standard Oil Co. A47/47/9.

— Extent of interest of British companies in Chile: efforts of Pan-American Oil Co. to obtain practical monopoly.

A227/A370/A1474/A1871/47/9.

— Intentions of D'Arcy Exploration Co.

A2217/47/9.

As to whether legislation debars company whose capital is controlled by foreign Govt. from holding concession: case of D'Arcy Exploration Co. owned by Anglo-Persian Co., a large part of whose capital is owned by H.M.G. A2827/47/9.

— Co. unable to operate.

A6225/A5968/A5864/A5340/47/9.

H.M.G. to protest against legislation which discriminates against British companies.

A3737/A3778/47/9.

— Law modified.

A3938/A4175/A5492/A4593/A4654/47/9.

— Bill to be passed shortly. A5968/47/9.

Extent of interests of Standard Oil Co.

A2868/47/9.

Desire of D'Arcy Exploration Co. to operate.

A6548/A6557/47/9.

Chilean Govt. enquiring of company exploiting "Bergius" system for transforming coal into oil, terms on which they could obtain rights for Chile. A6279/47/9.

**Oil and Oilfields: China and Manchuria.**

See also ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co.

Development of oil shale deposits by South Manchurian Railway Co. at Fushan.

F211/211/23 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Colombia.**

Negotiations of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. for concessions: D'Arcy Exploration Co. conducting business. A380/A3920/380/11.

— Possible U.S. opposition. A3985/380/11.

— Clause in contract that H.M.G. will take no diplomatic action except in case of denial of justice. A4546/A4854/380/11.

— Attitude of Dr. E. Jaramillo, the Finance Minister, Don Carlos Uribe and the President's son. A4583/380/11.

— Contract signed by President.

A5036/A5138/A5400/380/11.

**Oil and Oilfields: Egypt.**

Importation of Soviet oil:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

Dispute between Anglo-Egyptian Oil Co. and Egyptian Govt. J2620/2620/16.

Contract for new petroleum basin.

J2799/J2907/112/16.

Supply of crude oil to Egyptian Govt. by Asiatic Petroleum Co.: tender.

N4947/4743/38.

**Oil and Oilfields: Estonia.**

Oil-shale industry: copy of book by Paul N. Kogerman. N6037/3928/59.

Report on Govt. oil-shale works.

N3928/3928/59 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Farsan Islands.**

See FARSAN ISLANDS.

**Oil and Oilfields: Formosa.**

Decision of Japanese Navy Department to recommence development of South Formosan oilfields. F8579/211/23.

Oil production in 1926. F2513/F8579/211/23.

**Oil and Oilfields: France.**

Purchase of Soviet oil:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

Proposed State petroleum monopoly: postponement of date of institution to 1st January, 1928: prospects of repeal of monopoly enactment. W2398/W2865/2398/17.

— Private Socialist Bill for absolute State monopoly of importation of petroleum and by-products: text. W5685/W10896/2398/17.

Press article on heavy taxation imposed on petroleum and by-products.

W3261/2398/17.

Research work of Liquid Fuel Office.

W10187/2398/17.

Stimulation of production in France and development of refining industry: scheme for revision of customs duties on petroleum and derivatives: article in *Revue Pétrolifère* on Government Bill.

W1354/490/17/W10324/2398/17.

Production, prospects and cost of wells at Galian, Hérault department.

W1497/1497/17.

— Output at Pechelbronn during 1926.

W1680/1497/17.

Discoveries in Landes district at Vaimport.

W3699/1497/17.

Import restrictions: decree imposing requirement of licence. W4985/1690/17.

Manufacture of petroleum substitute: formation of company to produce synthetic carburants from coal, etc.: composition of board.

W2548/1497/17.

Experiments with synthetic carburants: various processes. W10742/2398/17.

Stocks of petroleum products on 1st June, 1927.

W11848/2398/17.

**Oils and Oilfields: Germany.**

Production of synthetic petrol: arrangements for marketing. C7757/7757/18.

— See also first part of heading OIL AND OILFIELDS.

**Oil and Oilfields: Great Britain.**

Facilities for Egyptian student, Mustafa Allam, to take practical course in petroleum industry. L6688/6688/405 (file).

Information for Hussein Mohamed Asfahani regarding storage and control of petrol.

L3229/3229/405 (file).

Bi-sulphide of carbon imported and conveyed by road in breach of conditions laid down in Bi-sulphide of Carbon (Conveyance) Regulations, 1927: copies of latter for Belgian and German Govts.

W7246/7246/50 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Greece.**

Keri oil deposits in Zante: interest of Mr. Rushton: operations of Near East Petroleum Co., Ltd. C2923/2923/19 (file).

British oil properties in Ionian Islands (Island of Zante): offer of chairmanship made by Mr. H. H. Rushton to Sir R. Lynn.

C2024/2024/90 (file).

Proposed benzine monopoly. C4284/2775/19.

Rights of Anglo-Hellenic Oilfields, Ltd.

C9437/9437/19.

Activities of Shell Company (Hellas), Ltd., at Salonika, C10364/2775/19.

Efforts to persuade Govt. to abolish kerosene monopoly.

C3879/C4165/C4134/C5084/C5433/C5653/C6351/C6577/C6183/2775/19.

Proposed extension of kerosene monopoly to New Greece: efforts of Standard Oil Co. to secure: attitude of H.M.G.

C2775/2775/19 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Guatemala.**

Summary of developments regarding exploration for and exploitation of petroleum during 1926. A821/821/8.

Survey work by D'Arcy Exploration Co.

A453/453/8.

Efforts of D'Arcy Exploration Co. to secure concessions. A460/453/8.

**Oil and Oilfields: Hawaii.**

Activities of Shell Oil Co. of California.

A5750/257/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: India.**

Proposed remission of excise duty on oils exported to Afghanistan. N1964/1964/97.

**Oil and Oilfields: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Petroleum output: statistics for years 1921-1925.

W1158/1158/29.

Proposed concessions to Nederlandsche Indische Aardolie Maatschappij with participation of Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij controlled by Royal Dutch Shell Group and to Nederlandsche Koloniale Petroleum Maatschappij controlled by Standard Oil Co.: position of negotiations and rivalry between groups. W2987/2987/29.

— Passage by Netherlands Chambers granting concessions: inclusion of concession for Biting Co.: comment on successful negotiations of Standard Oil Co. W10702/2987/29.

**Oil and Oilfields: Iraq.**

Oil rights claimed by Mr. R. H. Silley granted by Imperial Ottoman Govt. \*

E79/79/65 (file).

Prospecting operations of Turkish Petroleum Co.: extent of: question of restricting: reports of operations.

E468/E1661/E1777/E4226/104/65.

— French statement on effect of Syria-Turkey boundary negotiations.

E4010/3341/89.

Turkish Petroleum Company's Concession Convention: position of "open door" principle under Article 6: proposals of High Commissioner for Iraq. E1439/E2121/104/65.

P.Q. as to discovery of oil in Turkish Petroleum Co.'s concession area. E2281/104/65.

Question of extension of period allowed for selection of plots under Turkish Petroleum Co.'s agreement. E5620/E5619/104/65.

Oil plant and buildings at Qaiyara: disposal of: possible German claim to.

E309/309/65 (file).

— Transfer to Turkish Petroleum Co.

E3163/309/65.

Turkish Govt.'s share of royalties under Treaty of Angora. E2376/104/65.

Claim of Hussein Kadri Bey and associates to oil rights: attitude of H.M.G..

E1263/E1939/E2560/E2643/E2744/E2927/E3158/E3328/E3356/E3455/E3521/E3873/E4078/104/65.

French claim to oil rights: correspondence between Sir W. Tyrrell and M. Berthelot: F.O. minutes explaining position: French decree for amicable settlement.

E342/E2539/104/65.

— H.M.G.'s reply to French Govt.: Colonial Office concurrence: interpretation of the "Avenant."

E235/E670/E304/E2819/E3205/E3665/104/65.

— French interests open litigation proceedings: friction between M. Berthelot and Sir J. Cadman. E834/104/65.

**Oil and Oilfields: Iraq (continued).**

Agreement between Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and Persian Govt. regarding refining of oil in Naft Khaneh area. E533/6/34.

— Obstructive attitude of Persian Govt. E2081/6/34.

Drilling operations: P.Q. E2593/104/65.

P.Q.s.: pipe line from Mosul or Khanikin to Haifa or Syrian port. E1412/1412/65 (file).

— Cabinet conclusions. E5043/1412/65.

— Enquiry by H.M. Consul at Beirut. E5293/E5577/1412/65.

**Oil and Oilfields: Italy.**

See AZIENDA GENERALE ITALIANA PETROLI.

**Oil and Oilfields: Japan.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: FORMOSA.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAKHALIN.

Shale oil at Fushan:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA AND MANCHURIA.

Ordinance regarding payment of bounties to encourage prospecting. F8189/211/23.

**Oil and Oilfields: Malaya.**

Output of Miri area: Japan taking greater part of. F8052/429/61.

**Oil and Oilfields: Mexico.**

New oil laws framed under Article 27 of Constitution:

— See PROPERTY: MEXICO.

Efforts of M. Manuel Guzman to prevent grant of confirmatory concessions to Tampico Oil, Ltd., and Kern Mex Oilfields on lands owned by him: companies request diplomatic assistance: matter settled: concession granted.

A5220/A5221/A5277/A5278/A5331/A5346/A5807/A6352/A6317/A6551/A7096/A7097/A7410/40/26.

Foreign capital invested in oil industry: British percentage. A5435/40/26.

Efforts of New Sabinas Co. to secure concession. A5701/40/26.

**Oil and Oilfields: Palestine.**

Desire of Asiatic Petroleum Co. to erect installation at Haifa: question of Customs duties on oil sent to Syria. E2688/2688/65.

Claim of Sureiman Nassif Bey to oil rights. E2604/2604/65 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Persia.**

See also ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL Co.

Interpretation of Article 7 of D'Arcy concession: claim of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to exemption from Customs duties and road tax on mechanical transport for distribution of oil in Persia. E3259/6/34.

Exploitation of oilfields by Persian Govt.: resolution passed by Azerbaijan Union. E532/201/34.

Exploitation of Semnan and Damghan areas: protest of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E1004/6/34/E1008/520/34/E4109/34/34.

**Oil and Oilfields: Peru.**

Activities of U.S. Oil groups. A4188/4188/35.

Peruvian Govt. proposal to increase export tax on petroleum: International Petroleum Co. and Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., allege tax to be contrary to arbitration award of 1922: representations to Peruvian Govt.

A144/A229/A247/A289/A398/A1460/A1542/A1682/A1681/A1756/A2177/A2222/A3288/A4138/144/35.

**Oil and Oilfields: Peru (continued).**

Mr. H. V. Holden alleged to have been granted concession for oil refinery, with monopoly in gasoline: Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., and International Petroleum Co. fear being pressed to sell oil to refinery at unremunerative prices.

A144/A529/A539/A1744/A2177/A2222/A3984/A3429/144/35.

**Oil and Oilfields: Poland.**

Party of British students under Mr. Timmins to visit oilfield. L3322/1589/405.

Reports on petroleum industry.

N51/N915/N6109/51/55.

**Oil and Oilfields: Portugal (Colonies).**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: TIMOR (PORTUGUESE).

**Oil and Oilfields: Roumania.**

Facilities for Mr. Timmins and party of British students to visit Roumanian oilfields. L1589/1589/405.

Activities of various oil companies: co-operation between Standard Oil Co. and Anglo-Jugoslav Petroleum Co. to oust Vacuum Oil Co. C78/78/92.

State oil royalties: position: estimate of revenue. C284/C633/C1967/284/37.

Proposed commercialisation of pipelines: formation of new company for laying pipelines from Campina to Constanza: value of State contributions. C568/C3407/284/37.

Italian interests in petroleum companies. C326/284/37/C362/362/22/C504/249/37.

Italian efforts to secure concessions. C249/249/37.

Grant of concessions to Italian companies in district of Ploesti. C3701/67/37.

Balkan Petroleum Syndicate's claim in respect of seizure of plant and machinery. C250/250/37 (file).

Burden of taxation on oil industry: policy of M. Bratianu respecting industry. C5170/284/37.

Production of principal companies during 1926. C1006/284/37.

Application of mining law to oil industry. C1005/1005/37.

Efforts of various companies to induce Govt. to increase their concessions. C249/249/37.

Progress of oil industry, necessity of foreign capital: extract from Vie Financière. C1339/284/37.

Concessions granted to Sirius Company. C1478/284/37.

Articles in Petroleum Times respecting oil industry: effect of mining law and commercialisation law. C2713/1005/37.

Interests of Shell Transport and Trading Company: taxation of oil industry: speech by Lord Bearsted. C5722/384/37.

Tariff for transport of petroleum by State pipelines. C2999/284/37.

Report by Mr. Guest of "Astra Romana" Company: figures showing production: comments of taxation of oil industry: not to be published. C4428/C5170/284/37.

Roumanian revenue from petroleum industries. C1758/284/37.

Petroleum production: statistics: financial crisis in oil industry. C4801/284/37.

Sale of petroleum products: selling agreement arrived at by oil companies. C9449/C8503/284/37.



**Oil and Oilfields: Roumania (Destruction during the War: Compensation).**

Correspondence relating to destruction of Roumanian oil wells in 1916.

C4025/4025/37 (file).

Compensation due to oil companies in respect of destruction of property in 1916.

C621/302/37.

— Position of British companies.

C9128/302/37.

Claim of Standard Oil Co. against H.M.G. in respect of destruction of oil properties in. C4025/4025/37 (file).

Claim of Standard Oil Co. against H.M.G. in respect of oil properties destroyed in Roumania in 1916, belonging to a subsidiary company:

— See also STANDARD OIL Co.

Destruction of oil properties in 1916, claim of Astra Romăna Oil Co. against H.M.G., petition of right, judgment.

C1788/C1908/302/37.

Conclusion of agreements between Roumanian Govt. and Astra Romăna Oil Co. relative to shares in company held by Germans and damages for destruction of property during the war. C7715/302/37.

Destruction of the Romăna-Americana Oil Property, in 1916, narrative of events.

C5683/4025/37.

Compensation awarded to British Co. in liquidation—United Roumanian Oilfield Co.—for destruction of oil property in 1916: payments withheld to satisfy claims of Roumanian creditor: injury to interests of British creditors. C7601/302/37.

Delay in payment of awards of Thring-Wenger-Mrazec Commission, correspondence with Marjanah Oil Co. Ltd.

C7086/C7133/C7600/302/37.

Agreement between Govt. and Steaua Romăna Oil Co. respecting compensation for war damages. C6696/302/37.

Claim of "Apostolake" to compensation awarded to United Roumanian Oilfields.

C8581/302/37.

Mr. Harris's claim for compensation in respect of interest in oilfields destroyed in 1916.

C302/302/37.

Copies of telegrams authorising destruction of certain oilfields during the war.

C6888/C7626/C9205/4025/37.

Copy of Roumanian telegram authorising destruction of Standard Oil Co.'s properties.

C8121/C8283/4025/37.

Prince and Johnston's claim against Roumanian Govt.: position of the Marjanah Oil Co. Ltd. C9227/C10319/302/37.

**Oil & Oilfields: Sakhalin.**

Concession granted to Japanese concern: signature of agreement between Soviet Union Govt. and "North Sakhalin Petroleum" for prospecting area on eastern shore of North Sakhalin. N2247/2247/38.

Properties of Sakhalin Oilfields Ltd. confiscated by Soviet Govt. and subsequently acquired as concession by Japanese syndicate: measures to protect British interests: information for Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). N3512/2247/38.

**Oil & Oilfields: Siam.**

Exudation of kerosene near Chiengmai.

F321/321/40.

**Oil & Oilfields: Siberia.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAKHALIN.

**Oil & Oilfields: Soviet Union.**

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAKHALIN.

Return to former owners of oil properties nationalised by Soviet Govt.: scheme by Mr. S. Hogg. N364/N2104/N2362/42/38.

Standard Oil Co.'s negotiations for petrol concession in Caucasus.

N2134/47/38/N1974/42/38.

Construction of pipe line between Baku and Batoum: H.M.G. have no objection to British firm accepting contract.

N3469/3469/38.

— Contract granted to German concern: credit facilities.

N4416/N4553/3469/38/N5072/N5404/N5998/520/38.

Supply of plant to oil refineries in Caucasus: grant of contract to Messrs. Vickers Ltd.

N5486/209/38.

Representation of Soviet petroleum industry in various countries: agreements concluded between Soviet Naphtha Syndicate and Standard Oil Co. and Vacuum Oil Co.: U.S. press extract.

N3283/N3730/N3664/42/38.

Purchase of oil by U.S. companies: extract from British press.

N3500/N3544/N3610/N5545/42/38.

— U.S. press cuttings. N3737/42/38.

Confiscated oil properties: claims of British companies.

N2752/N2771/N2772/N2828/N2871/N5555/141/38.

Oil interests of Shell Transport and Trading Co. and Royal Dutch-Shell group: Dept. of Overseas Trade memo. N4070/141/38.

Purchase of oil by Standard Oil Co.: projected agreement: protest by Association of British Creditors of Russia: alleged infringement of understanding arrived at by certain governments at Hague Conference.

N69/N593/42/38.

Negotiations between leading oil companies and Soviet Union Govt.: details respecting production and chief purchases. N571/42/38.

Purchase of oil by Standard Oil Co.: agreement with Royal Dutch-Shell group to supply them with 50 per cent. of purchases: abandonment by Sir H. Deterding of his campaign against "stolen" oil: press extract. N4431/42/38.

Reasons for "Shell" opposition to sale in Europe of Soviet oil, interview given by M. Goldin, chief director of Mining Dept. of Commissariat for Trade. N4570/42/38.

History of petroleum war: campaign against Soviet oil by Royal Dutch-Shell group: contracts concluded between U.S. companies and Naphtha syndicate: Netherlands Press extract. N4063/N6122/42/38.

Extent of Belgian and French financial interests in companies working oilfields in Soviet Union: French Press extract.

N5317/42/38.

Berthing and discharge of Soviet oil at British ports: special facilities refused to British firm: views of F.O. and Admiralty.

N3672/42/38.

Offer by Spanish firm to supply Soviet Union fuel oil to H.M. ships. N908/42/38.

— Offers of oil of Soviet Union origin not to be considered: views of Admiralty.

N1902/42/38.

Campaign against sale of Soviet oil in United Kingdom: Press announcement by Power Petroleum Co. in reply to accusations of selling stolen petrol. N3501/42/38.

**Oil and Oilfields: Soviet Union (continued).**

Sale and advertisement in U.K.: request by Mr. C. H. Mein that H.M.G. should take measures to prevent. N4268/42/38.

— U.S. Press cuttings. N3979/42/38.

— Advertisements of Russian Oil Products, Ltd., claiming that H.M.G. advocate trade with Soviet Union. N5491/42/38.

Amount and value of oil imported into U.K. during period 1923-1926 from oilfields confiscated from British companies: figures not available: P.Q. N5841/42/38.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to purchasing of Soviet oil: practice to avoid buying goods formerly property of British nationals which have been confiscated without payment: Cabinet minute. N5558/42/38.

Purchases made by Shell Transport and Trading Co. at request of H.M.G. in 1921: P.Q. N3598/42/38.

Contention that sale of Soviet oil in U.K. is legitimate trade: Press advertisement of Russian Oil Products, Ltd.: copies of correspondence from which sentence referring to Sir E. F. Crowe has been extracted. N3682/42/38.

Sale in U.K.: warning issued by Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd., that vendors will be held responsible for sale of oil from former properties of company.

N3451/42/38.

Supply of oil to France: offers made by Soviet representatives to French Govt.

N3296/47/38.

Alleged French demand for certain rights in oilfields at Grosny in return for credits: protests by British oil companies against principle of using confiscated properties of one creditor as means of satisfying another creditor.

N6201/N6202/N6227/N6237/N6239/47/38.

Apprehensions regarding importation into Egypt: detrimental effect on interests of Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields Co. (Shell Co.).

N4191/N4519/331/38/N4743/4743/38.

Establishment of dépôt for sale of petroleum products at Rotterdam. N231/9/38.

**Oil and Oilfields: Spain.**

Proposed monopoly for import and sale of petroleum and other oils or for refining and distribution. W5913/W6103/5913/41.

— Spanish Press criticisms: libel action brought by Ministers against Press correspondent. W6457/W7002/5913/41.

— Issue of decree for complete nationalisation of all services concerned, with absolute exclusion of foreigners and foreign capital: tenders invited for monopoly.

W6195/5913/41.

— No treaty ground for protest by H.M.G.: unofficial action suspended in view of attitude of Spanish Govt. to Press, etc., criticisms. W7098/W7198/W7800/5913/41.

— No reduction in price. W8469/5913/41.

— Analysis of tenders and particulars of competing groups. W8470/W10171/5913/41.

— Particulars of successful tender of Banco Urquijo group: decree announcing award.

W9403/W9737/W9962/5913/41.

— Representations of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.: H.M.G.'s support in securing adequate compensation for expropriated concerns: breach of Banco Urquijo's undertaking not to engage in competitive enterprise.

W9497/W9737/W9924/W9913/W10003/W10149/5913/41.

**Oil and Oilfields: Spain (continued).**

Proposed monopoly (continued).

— Refusal by subsidiary of Shell interests of demand of monopoly for storage accommodation for oil before valuation and payment of indemnity. W10770/W11289/5913/41.

— Refusal of Shell and Standard oil groups to sell supplies to monopoly: Spanish Ambassador informed that H.M.G. cannot exert pressure on Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to sell supplies. W10406/5913/41.

— Decrees placing existing industries under government control and authorising commandeering of installations and stocks before payment is made.

W9924/W9914/W9962/W10149/5913/41.

— Information as to attitude of members of Spanish Govt.: approval secured only by efforts of General Primo de Rivera.

W9737/5913/41.

— Position of H.M.G. in support of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. as the actual interest concerned is that of a Spanish company controlled by former. W9914/5913/41.

— Reply to U.S. protest upholding right to expropriate property of foreign companies at valuation of actual property taken over without account of goodwill or remaining property rendered worthless: F.O. minute by Mr. Villiers. W10770/5913/41.

— Expropriation of property of Shell group.

W11719/W11289/W11480/W11978/5913/41.

— Seizure of petroleum installations controlled by foreigners: French and U.S. demands for compensation: notes to Spanish Govt. W11714/5913/41.

**Oil and Oilfields: Switzerland.**

Information as to market possibilities for coin-operated petrol pumps. W6226/6226/43.

**Oil and Oilfields: Syria.**

Oil market situation. E4453/426/89.

**Oil and Oilfields: Timor (Portuguese).**

Desire of Timor Petroleum Co. to obtain concessions: report on preparation of terms of concessions: German activity.

W602/602/36 (file).

Position. W9613/602/36.

Regulations for grant of concessions.

W5606/602/36.

Proposed grant of monopoly for prospecting and eventual exploitation in respect of whole territory excepting concessions granted to Mr. A. J. Staughton: decree and advertisement inviting tenders: conditions.

W10571/602/36.

**Oil and Oilfields: Turkey.**

Proposed options by Anglo-Persian Oil Co. on certain areas: activity of Hassan Mustafa Bey: F.O. objections to proposal.

E1314/1314/44 (file).

Refusal of Turkish Govt. to permit Asiatic Petroleum Co. to use their old depots.

E2825/53/34.

Concessions reported granted to Capt. L. Timpson. E5052/1672/44.

**Oil and Oilfields: U.S.A.**

Federal Oil Conservation Board: Press release on oil conservation. A7304/257/45.

Memo. by Standard Statistics Co. of New York on petroleum situation. A257/257/45.

Summary of petroleum statistics of 1926.

A1608/A5387/257/45.

Interpretations placed upon Federal Oil Conservation Board's report.

A4406/A4717/257/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: U.S.A. (continued).**

Monthly petroleum statistics.

A360/A1017/A1381/A1776/A2425/A2954/  
A3521/A4328/A4868/A5546/  
A7305/257/45.

Actions against Messrs. Fall, Doheny & Sinclair in respect of lease of Elk Hills and Teapot Dome Oil reserves: Supreme Court judgment. A1571/1571/45.

— Supreme Court judgment in Teapot Dome case. A6262/A6478/A6655/A6886/1571/45.

Efforts of National Association of Independent Oil Producers to hamper Roxana Petroleum Co.'s operations in Texas by accusing them of breach of U.S. anti-trust laws.

A7388/257/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: Venezuela.**

Memo. on history of oil developments, figures of production for 1926 and five months of 1927 and details of ownership of various wells. A4952/A5166/4952/47.

Statement of crude oil production for first six months of 1927. A5372/4952/47.

Affairs of British Controlled Oilfields.

A2897/2897/47.

Oil concessions of Omnium Oil Development Co.: company request F.O. assistance to obtain extension of time for demarcation of concessions. A1509/1509/47.

**Oil and Oilfields: Yemen.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARABIA.

**Oil and Oilfields: Zante.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GREECE.

**Oisy, Pelletier d', Capt.**

Proposed non-stop air flight towards Karachi and thence to Saigon. W2521/2521/17 (file).

Mediterranean flight over Egypt and Palestine, &c. W6978/6978/17 (file).

**Ojala, Oiva.**

Finnish lunatic in U.K.: deportation.

T11524/11524/375.

**Ojeda y Brooks, Jaime.**

Spanish Minister at Montevideo: personality.

A827/827/35.

**Oka, Arata, Lieut.-Commander.**

Appointed Assistant Japanese Naval Attaché, London. T5668/2466/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T6759/1862/373.

Motoring offence. T7730/268/373.

**Okada, K., Admiral.**

Appointment in new Japanese Cabinet.

F3820/201/23.

— Personality. F5043/201/23/F8585/8585/23.

**Okada, Tasuku, Capt.**

Promotion. T8121/2466/373.

**Okane, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11909/T12610/31/373.

**Okane, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11909/31/378.

**Oke, Alfred.**

Letter of request. T7496/7496/371.

**Okecki, Z.**

Polish Minister at Belgrade: personality.

C237/237/92/N5584/2750/55.

**O'Kelly, Gerald, Count.**

Irish Free State trade commissioner in Brussels: pretensions to diplomatic status: relations with H.M. Embassy.

W2412/2412/4 (file).

**Okhotnikov, Y. O.**

Reinstatement in Soviet Union Communist party. N4763/190/38.

**Okhtin.**

Appointed Soviet representative in Mongolia.

F7761/686/10.

— Career. F7824/686/10.

**Okj, M.**

Of Japanese Diet: visit to U.K. F7830/7830/23.

**Ok Meidan.**

Wireless signal station at: information concerning. E3147/2241/44.

**Okrie.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Okrie, T., Mrs.**

Separation allowance. K250/250/238 (file).

**Okunsogu, H. Vinu.**

Whereabouts of Mr. H. Moweta.

K2111/2111/218.

**Okura, Baron.**

Resignation of, as director of South Manchurian Railway. F8507/6032/10.

**Okuyama, Seiji.**

Japanese Minister at Athens: personality.

C2344/1930/19.

**Olascoaga, L., Dr.**

Argentine Minister to Norway, Denmark and Sweden.

N409/409/42/N147/147/15/N428/427/30.

Appointed Argentine Minister to Cuba.

A7192/4147/51.

**Olav (Sailing Ship).**

Claim in War Compensation Court.

T5991/5991/370.

**Olavo, Americo, Colonel.**

Assassinated during Portuguese revolution.

W1436/121/36.

**Olaya, E.**

Colombian Minister in Washington: personality.

A3483/172/45.

**Olcary, A., Miss.**

Death in Belgium asylum. K3988/3988/204.

**Old.**

Red Cross memorandum. T550/550/377.

**Old Contemptibles' League.**

Activities and objects: proposed pilgrimage to Mons in 1928 and tour of route of retreat and advance of British Army in 1914.

W9490/9490/4.

Pilgrimage to Mons for Armistice celebrations in 1927: honorary membership offered to King of the Belgians. W10246/9490/4 (file).

**Olde, T. P.**

Deportation from Canada. T940/940/378.

**Oldenbourg, C. L.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5729/136/26.

**Oldenburg.**

Danish Minister in Turkey: report on.

E495/495/44.

**Oldenburg, de.**

Danish Minister at Berne: personality.

W11935/W414/175/43.



- Oldenburg (State of).**  
Constitution. C1331/1331/18 (file).
- Older, s.s.**  
Claim in War Compensation Court.  
T5990/5990/370.
- Oldfield, D.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.
- Oldfield, J.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Oldfield, J. W. B.**  
Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Oldfield, P. J. R.**  
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Kitzbuehel: signature. K10346/10346/203 (file).
- Oldfield, R. W., Major.**  
Appreciation of services as British Military Attaché at Prague. W1901/112/50.
- Oldham, A. T.**  
Appointment in Consular Service in Siam: bond: power of attorney: passport: passage.  
K14592/K16446/K16578/K16834/K15252/K15543/48/250.
- Oldham, J. H.**  
Deportation of H. Patten-Saunders from U.S.A. T599/31/378.
- Oldmeadow, E.**  
Proposed League of Nations action regarding alcoholism. W3281/3029/98.
- Old Providence Island.**  
Colombian fishing rights:  
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: COLOMBIAN.
- Oldroyd, C. A.**  
Repatriation expenses. K2986/2986/218/ (file).
- Olds, Robert E., Colonel.**  
Personality. A5382/5382/45.  
Appointment as Under-Secretary of State at Washington: personality. E2259/495/44.
- Oleander, s.s.**  
Fined by U.S. authorities for opium offence.  
F8799/8799/87.
- O'Leary, A. R.**  
Owners of schooner George Cochran.  
A2332/603/45.
- O'Leary, A. T.**  
Ownership of schooner Hohenlinden.  
A1504/603/45.
- O'Leary, John W.**  
U.S. delegate to international economic conference. W3233/53/98.
- Oleinik, F.**  
Pension enquiry. K12524/12524/238 (file).
- Oleksuk, I.**  
Credit balance. K10566/K12505/3982/203.
- Olga Siemers, s.s. (German).**  
Alleged attempted murder of Captain by members of crew: information for German Govt. L1766/1766/405.
- Olins, Lieutenant.**  
Occupation of railway station and telegraph office at Wolmar in name of a new Latvian Govt. N489/489/59.
- Oliva, Caesar.**  
Lunatic. T2924/2924/375.
- Olivan, Lopez.**  
Proposed administrative post in Spanish Morocco. W6634/14/28.
- Olivebank, s.s.**  
Agreement. K12530/12530/250 (file).
- Oliveira, Antonio.**  
Commission rogatoire. T14989/14989/371.
- Oliveira, A. d'.**  
Portuguese Minister at Brussels: personality.  
W1480/1480/4.
- Oliveira, C. de.**  
Codification of international law.  
T8474/196/377.
- Oliveira, da Costa.**  
Claim of Messrs. Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd. against Portuguese Govt.  
W1958/1958/36 (file).
- Oliveira, J. M. Cardoso de.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Lisbon: personality.  
W531/531/36.
- Oliveira, Lopes de, Dr.**  
Arrest. W1007/121/36.
- Oliveira, P. M.**  
Peruvian Minister at La Paz: personality.  
A1419/830/5.
- Oliveira, P. M., Dr.**  
Appointed Peruvian Minister of Justice.  
A533/533/35.
- Oliveira, Regis de, Madame.**  
Customs facilities. T15160/47/373.
- Olive Oliva (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A3026/603/45/A1696/82/45.
- Oliver, Annie.**  
Resident in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Oliver, C.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Oliver, D. (Mrs.) and E. A.**  
Whereabouts of husband. K14458/14458/217.
- Oliver, F. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K214/3/286.  
Rent allowance at Hamburg.  
K10971/10971/218 (file).  
Leave. K6071/6071/218 (file).
- Oliver, H.**  
Resident in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Oliver, H. F., Admiral Sir.**  
Termination of appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Atlantic Fleet. W2590/2590/50.
- Oliver, J. T.**  
Resident in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Oliver, P. M.**  
Assistance for Soviet citizen—Madame M. Devezyska—to enter U.K. N5252/5252/38.
- Oliver, T.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Oliver Manufacturing Co.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Olivo & Bakirgian.**  
Writ. T12548/12548/371.

**Olleschauer, Papier Industrie A.G.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Oliver, G. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Reims). K2205/2205/217 (file).

**Olmstead, F. L.**

Claim against H.M.G. in relation to occupation of land in Bahamas during war.

A4404/A4920/24/45.

**Olna (Royal Fleet Auxiliary).**

Collision with s.s. Princesse Clementine.

W825/825/4 (file).

**Olsen, A.**

Danish lawyer visiting Great Britain.

L2731/2039/405.

**Olsen, A.**

Member of Muscovite party in Norway.

N1111/349/30.

**Olsen, A. H.**

Registration of birth. T8804/8804/378.

**Olsen, F.**

Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.

**Olsen, L. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Vardo). K10515/10515/230 (file).

**Olsen (Lars and Odd).**

Award for services at sea. T10244/8466/372.

**Olsen, Olaf.**

Appointed German Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T4783/4783/373.

**Olsen, P. C.**

Case of Mr. Gudnitz. T12346/37/378.

**Olsen, S.**

Salvage of British air torpedo at Sonder Lyngvig, Denmark. N1883/1338/15.

**Olsen, Thomas.**

Lunatic. T8859/553/375.

**Olshansky, I.**

Travel facilities. T10054/29/378.

**Olshausen, F., Dr.**

German Minister at Belgrade: personality.

C237/237/92.

**Olshetskoi, Ludovig.**

Deportation from Palestine to Russia.

T2462/511/378.

**Olsborg, L.**

Acting for Mr. Augustin Mikunda.

C810/810/3 (file).

**Olski.**

Member of Soviet Union State Political Department. N5225/1874/38.

**Olsson, O.**

Personality. N953/953/42.

**Olsvik, Dina.**

Home Office enquiries regarding.

L5447/5447/405.

**Olsewicz, W.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Olsewski, A.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Olsewski.**

Polish Minister at Berlin: personality.

C1283/1148/18.

**Olteanu, M., Major-General.**

Personality. C6505/733/37.

**Olufsen, O., Professor.**

Facilities for ethnographical, botanical and zoological expedition to Nigeria.

L1243/1243/405 (file).

**Olvigore, s.s.**

Agreement. K14193/14193/245 (file).

**Olympia.**

German patriotic association.

— See GERMANY: NATIONALIST MOVEMENT.

**Olympia Oil and Cake.**

Italian customs tariff on Soya bean oil.

C439/C3199/83/22.

Export of edible oil to Portugal.

W7329/380/36.

**Olympic, s.s.**

Wireless messages addressed to captain of.

— See NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES.

British passengers detained at New York by immigration authorities. A163/163/45.

**Olympic Games.**

See SPORT.

**Omaha: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report of visit by Consul-General Richards.

K525/525/245.

**O'Malley, O. St. Clair.**

C.M.G. T7089/T12113/60/372.

Leaves Peking for Hankow to resume conversations with Eugene Chen: his instructions as to line of action.

F126/F124/F420/F508/F562/F590/F645/F689/67/10.

— See also: CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

HANKOW (BRITISH CONCESSION).

Situation at Hankow during negotiations with Eugene Chen: letters to Sir M. Lampson.

F2610/2610/10 (file).

Instructions to evacuate Hankow if threatened by mob violence. F669/F638/67/10.

Negotiations with Chen at Hankow: difficulties. F1577/67/10.

Memo. on H.M.G.'s policy in China and consultation with U.S.A. and Japan.

F4776/2/10.

P.Q. as to results of his mission to Kiukiang.

F2478/67/10.

Return to normal duties at Peking Legation: P.Q. F2957/67/10.

Departure from Hankow. F1972/F2104/67/10.

Movements after leaving Hankow for Shanghai. F2109/1530/10.

Secretary of State's appreciation of conduct of Hankow and Kiukiang negotiations.

F1885/67/10.

Proposed visit to Tokio en route to U.K.

F6426/F6566/6426/10.

**O'Malley, T. A.**

Repatriation expenses. K780/780/299.

**Oman.**

Information concerning for inclusion in Danish Yearbook. L5864/5864/405.

**Oman, J.**

Assistance required to trace MSS. lent in 1914 by Mrs. Lewis to Leipzig Book Exhibition.

L5020/5020/405.

**Omar, M.**

Afghan student: training in police work in U.K. N5454/169/97.

**O'Mara, Francis.**

See MAHER, FRANCIS.

**Omar Bey, A. R., Dr.**

Facilities to visit hospitals in London.

L6539/6539/405 (file).

**Omar bin Mohamed Bairaqqdar.**

Claim of heirs of, for losses in Syria in 1920.  
E1685/1685/89.

**Omar Effendi el Khalifa Abdullahi (Mulazim Awal).**

M.B.E. T3237/83/372.

**Omarein Ahmed bin Ibihin.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Omar el Tazi.**

See TAZI, OMAR.

**Omar Kuwais.**

British medal. T12255/T15235/83/372.

**Omar Toussoun, Prince.**

Claim respecting land at Aboukir.  
J483/483/16 (file).

Views on Anglo-Egyptian negotiations.

J3100/8/16/J3420/3420/16.

Views on British policy in Sudan.

J3420/3420/16.

**Omar Yahia.**

Date of repatriation. K8401/K9642/977/244.

**O'Meara, F., Consul.**

Leave: extension. K436/436/204 (file).

Rent allowance at Liège. K1190/1190/204 (file).

Life certificates. K208/3/286.

**Omer.**

Award for services at sea. T14228/14228/372.

**Omer Puka, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Albanian political refugee. C1842/75/90.

**Omissa.**

Repatriation from Gambia.  
F3161/3161/23 (file).

**Omnium Oil Development Co.**

Oil concessions in Venezuela: request for F.O. assistance to obtain extension of time for demarcation of concessions.

A1509/1509/47 (file).

**Omoa, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/82/45.

**Omond, C. T.**

Enquiry regarding conditions governing remission of sentences on political prisoners in Great Britain. L2736/2736/405.

**Omsted, Nils.**

Believed to have acted as British Consular Agent at Königsberg in 1807: enquiry by Freemason Lodge, 6560. L5032/5032/405.

**Onari, Yoshimura.**

Japanese consular officer in U.K.: exemption from registration under aliens order.  
T10895/9203/373.

**Onder, G. D'. (Cav.).**

Attempted rescue of Capt. Boyd: reward.  
T2844/2844/372 (file).

**Onega, s.s.**

Agreement. K15383/15383/223 (file).

**O'Neill.**

Ownership of schooner Wanderer. A603/603/45.

**O'Neill, Christey.**

Repatriation expenses. K1044/1044/218 (file).

**O'Neill, C. G.**

See NEILL, C. G.

**O'Neill, Edward.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15106/81/378

**O'Neill, E. D.**

Belgian bourse. L895/L4451/485/405.

**O'Neill, Frank.**

Repatriation expenses of Mr. C. O'Neill.  
K1044/1044/218 (file).

**O'Neill, Henry.**

Passport facilities for son. T8357/8357/378.

**Ong Hok Tjhoen.**

See TJHOEN.

**Ongley, F. O. J.**

Enquiry regarding Christian names of father of Mr. Richard Sarell. L174/174/405.

Enquiry regarding date of birth of Mr. C. Alison, H.M. Minister in Persia, 1860-72, together with details of services at other posts.

L5099/L7179/L7251/L7725/L7992/174/405.

**Onikin.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.

**Onischenko.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Oniscjenko, A.**

Medical examination. K586/586/238.

**On Hung.**

See HUNG WON.

**Onley, B., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.

**Ono, Morie.**

Japanese Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C194/C2341/194/3.

Japanese Minister to Hungary.

C195/C2862/195/21.

**Onoschenko, Private.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Onslow, Earl of.**

British representation on League of Nations commission on private manufacture of munitions of war. W313/313/95.

British delegate to eighth Assembly of League of Nations. W6676/W8067/4999/98.

Meeting with Mr. Cadogan. W8087/8087/98.

Supply of copies of documents regarding progress of disarmament discussions at Geneva.  
W3124/61/98.

Work of eighth Assembly of League of Nations: comments on delegations of various States: political tendencies of Secretariat: letter to Sir William Tyrrell. W9382/9382/98.

Record of conversation with Marshal Foch on mechanisation and its bearing on future warfare and disarmament. W8509/61/98.

Date of meeting of League of Nations preparatory commission for the disarmament conference. W9236/61/98.

Assistance rendered by certain Scilly Islanders to French trawler Cité de Verdun.

T741/741/372.

**Ontiveros y Laplana, F. G.**

Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion: personality. A2116/831/33.

**Onward (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler.  
A3026/A4106/603/45/A1896/A1801/82/405.

**Openshaw Fourth Amalgamated Engineering Union.**

Resolution regarding case of Sacco and Vanzetti. A4703/4500/45.



**Opera.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro.**

Pamphlet giving an account of work of institution: C4900/359/22.

Information for Inspector-General of Bankruptcy regarding. L5291/5291/405.

Request for use of British Pavilion of Venice Biennial Exhibition of 1926.

L5413/5291/405.

**Operations: Aerial.**

Use of aircraft in defence of Shanghai:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CHINA.

Air operations against tribes in Iraq:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH IN IRAQ.

**\* Operations: Military and Naval.**

Operations against the Leposa tribes.

— See SUDAN.

Italian operations in Tripoli and Cyrenaica:

— See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

In Italian Somaliland:

— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND: ITALIAN.

**Operations: Military and Naval (China).**

See also CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

Feasibility of operations against Bogue and Dane's Island forts: conclusions of Cabinet Committee.

F8823/156/10/F8671/F8858/4118/10.

Proposed naval action against Cantonese on Yangtse in connection with demand for reparation for Nanking outrages: proposals of Commander-in-Chief. F3153/1530/10.

— See also CANTON.

**Ophir, U.S.S.**

Collision with hulk Callixene. A313/90/45.

— See further under COLLISIONS.

**Ophues.**

Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

C132/132/18.

**Opie, F. R.**

Writ. T9069/9069/371.

**Opificio Militario di Turin.**

Supply of shoe making machinery by Gimson Shoe Machinery Co. C3320/3320/22.

**Opium, Morphia, &c.**

Geneva Opium Convention, 1925:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Geneva conferences and conventions: attitude of U.S. Govt. towards.

F3827/F5069/987/87.

Control of drug traffic: U.S. Govt. still regard objections made by Mr. Porter at Geneva as valid: U.S. Govt. urge strict observance of Hague Convention of 1912 as only possible measure to control traffic.

F3255/987/87.

U.S. Govt. proposals for control of drug traffic: reply of Netherlands Govt.

F7460/987/87.

Allégations in Mr. J. P. Gavit's book "Opium" regarding lack of action being taken against certain drug dealers at Basle and Hamburg. F8463/8463/87.

International drug control: pamphlet by Mr. C. K. Crane. F6751/6751/10 (file).

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (continued).**

Limitation of production of drugs: note to U.S. Govt.: Home Office enquiry.

F118/118/87.

Anti-British statement in Opium Bill in Luxemburg Chamber: question of making representations: memo. on cause of the "opium" wars in China.

F7661/7661/87 (file).

Question of supplying "chandu" as part of a ship's stores: Home Office discussions.

F345/345/87 (file).

— Case of s.s. Callandia.

F8615/F8589/345/87.

Discrepancy between statistics of Great Britain and other countries: Finland.

F285/285/87.

— Malta and Germany. F2449/285/87.

List of departments in various countries authorised to issue import and export certificates: distribution.

F3722/3722/87 (file).

Question of inclusion of certain doubtful preparations (eudocal and dicodide) within scope of the Geneva Drugs Convention, 1925. F9112/9112/87.

Illicit traffic in Europe: investigation: P.Q.

F3337/166/87.

List of laws regulating drug traffic in various countries of the world. F7372/7372/87 (file).

H.M.G.'s policy: memo. by Secretary of State for the Colonies: distribution of.

F4577/55/87.

Status of Home Office as co-ordinating dept. in dealing with drug traffic questions and opium policy of H.M.G.: proposed Committee of Ministers to examine question: terms of reference: record of meetings.

F55/55/87 (file).

H.M.G.'s policy: agenda for meeting of Committee in House of Lords on May 30th: memo., &c.: proceedings.

F5313/F5580/F5603/F6186/F6637/55/87.

Definition of "Indian Hemp." J2995/2140/16.

Pamphlet on opium smoking in Far East: copies for Govt. of India and Colonial Office. F8077/F9288/F9590/7490/87.

Procedure for despatch of opium samples for analysis to U.K. from abroad.

F2911/2911/87 (file).

Unification of formulae for powerful drugs: decisions of Second International Conference, Brussels, 1925: observations of various Govts. W7434/W9408/7434/94.

Proposed discussion by Mr. Lyall with Singapore and Hong Kong authorities regarding opium policy. F5249/5249/87.

F.O. request for return of certain opium papers lent to Home Office.

F4661/2556/87.

Use of banking facilities by international drug traffickers: question of banks giving information to authorities. F6283/155/87.

— List furnished by banks in Shanghai.

F8680/4992/87.

Prevention of drug smuggling: proposed Anglo-American co-operation: exchange of information, &c.: name of U.S. liaison officer. F7433/7433/87 (file).

Reports and information for British Library of Information, New York.

F2512/2512/87 (file)/F1289/F2167/790/87.

International syndicate for illicit drug traffic: results of German police investigations: names, &c. F4992/4992/87 (file).

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (continued).**

Information concerning international gang of traffickers operating from Germany, &c.: report by H.M. Consul at Harbin: distribution to various Govts.

F6974/1165/87/F6680/F9466/4992/87.

Departure of known drug traffickers in Harbin for Europe to be notified. F8679/4992/87.

Proposed co-operation between British and Japanese consular officers in Treaty Ports in China. F8669/8669/87/F9228/153/87.

Illicit drug traffic in Far East: pamphlet extract entitled "Formosa, South China and South Seas." F8509/F8841/153/87.

World Conference on Narcotic Education: proceedings. F8805/907/87.

Shipment of narcotic drugs to Belgian Congo via London by U.S. firm: oversight of U.S. authorities in not securing import permit from Home Office. F9249/7960/87.

Home Office able to control trade in dangerous drugs under terms of Anglo-Salvadorean Commercial Treaty. A3428/291/8.

Misleading statements concerning cultivation of coca in British India and Ceylon in German book *Der Kokainismus* by Hans W. Maier. L3721/3721/405.

Suspected illicit consignment of drugs from France to Far East: activity of E. Rilling and F. H. Heye. F9222/9222/87.

Illicit activity of German citizen Unkel in Switzerland in sending cocaine by post to Shanghai: list of addresses in Shanghai. F9592/9592/87.

Licensed trade between Persia and Singapore and Sarawak: desire of Messrs. Haji Ali Akbar & Sons to participate. F3517/F4043/F4435/F5822/38/27.

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (Work of League of Nations).**

See also subhead PERSIA.

Proposed Board of Control after ratification of Geneva Convention: criticism of, by Miss E. La Motte. F466/466/87.

— P.Q. F8994/466/87.

Proposed Central Board of Control: Home Office views on question of expenses of members and staff: discussions of Committee and recommendations.

F4863/F5156/F5067/F5447/F5596/F5474/F5492/F8885/F7672/F7565/F7791/F7708/F7598/F7709/466/87.

Resolution regarding control of drug traffic in free ports and zones: information to be obtained from Govts. concerned.

F6240/6240/87.

— Distribution of. F5805/5805/87.

List of drug seizures: P.Q. as to withdrawal of certain League of Nations document and publication. F2452/2452/87 (file).

Question of circulation of opium seizures reports furnished to League of Nations. F6877/6877/87.

W.O. memo. for use of British representative at 44th Session of League Council. F2175/166/87.

Items on provisional agenda for 48th Session of Council. F8771/166/87.

Provisional agenda of 48th Session: Home Office memo. on items regarding drug traffic. F1781/166/87.

Article by Hugh F. Spender in *Fortnightly Review* on proceedings of League in connection with drug traffic. F1981/1981/87.

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (League of Nations Advisory Committee).**

Appointment of assessors: post of third assessors for Mr. L. A. Lyall, Monsieur Brenier and Colonel Woods.

F1511/F1975/F1653/F2346/1511/87.

Election of rapporteurs. F7688/166/87.

Resolution of 8th Session forwarded to various Dominions and Colonial Govts.

F1704/166/87.

Colonial Office request for copies of minutes of 8th and 9th Sessions. F2753/F6047/166/87.

— Proceedings of 9th Session.

F6694/F7566/F7724/F5844/166/87.

Meeting of 9th Session: expenses of assistant to British delegate. F166/166/87.

— Report on work of Session.

F2165/F1899/F2349/166/87.

— Copies for Colonial Office. F5494/166/87.

Extraordinary Session: agenda. F5809/166/87.

Report of work of 10th Session. F8341/166/87.

Tenth Session: October, 1927: report by Canadian representative. F9050/166/87.

— Minutes. F9221/F9133/166/87.

Agenda for 11th Session: proceedings.

F8439/F8560/166/87.

Question of Polish representation on.

F6797/6797/87 (file).

Extracts from China semi-annual Consular Intelligence reports for information of British Assessor, Mr. Lyall. F8669/8669/10.

Annual reports on drug traffic: invitation to various Govts. to give statistics of actual imports and exports: recommends exporting countries to inform country of destination of any consignments. F3436/166/87.

Measures to prevent use of post by illicit drug traffickers: resolution. F3658/3658/87.

Resolution regarding measures to prevent illicit traffic: examination by Govts. of records of manufacturers and importers.

F3626/166/87.

**Opium, &c.: Abyssinia.**

Control of drug traffic and activities of M. de Monfried. F1708/289/87.

Dangerous Drugs Regulations, 1926.

F5970/5970/87.

**Opium, &c.: Africa.**

See also subhead ABYSSINIA.

Basutoland: additions to 1922 Ordinance.

F4611/F6880/85/87.

— Drug report for 1926. F1815/85/87.

Bechuanaland: 1926 drug report.

F3185/F6880/85/87.

Gambia: drug return for 1926. F1522/85/87.

Gold Coast: drug report, 1925. F3941/85/87.

— For 1926. F6898/F9563/85/87.

Nyassaland: 1926 drug return.

F2131/F2982/85/87.

Sierra Leone: drug report for 1926.

F4660/85/87.

Somaliland, British: Drug Ordinance, 1926.

F3186/85/87.

— 1926 drug report. F8343/85/87.

Swaziland: drug return, 1926. F2851/85/87.

— Additions to 1922 Ordinance. F4611/85/87.

Tanganyika: importation of drugs by Bethel Mission. F6265/6265/87 (file).

— drug report for 1926. F6973/85/87.

Uganda: drug report for 1926. F4822/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Argentina.**

Control of drug traffic in: administrative departments responsible for. F1164/216/87.

**Opium, &c.: Australia.**

Seizures of drugs from ships in Australian ports. F789/789/87.

**Opium, &c.: Austria.**

Suspected drug traffic to the East through Austria. F4239/F4573/F7178/234/87.

**Opium, &c.: Bahamas and Barbados.**

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Bolivia.**

Drug traffic: report on situation asked for. F216/216/87.

Control of drug traffic: Home Office enquiry. F5724/1031/87.

Report on coca leaf production. F791/216/87.

**Opium, &c.: Borneo, British North.**

Registration of smokers: P.Q. F3659/3659/87/F8993/1468/87.

Drug report for 1926. F5008/85/87.

Revenue from sale of opium in 1925: information for League of Nations. F1042/85/87.

— P.Q. as to revenue. F6107/1468/87

**Opium, &c.: Burma.**

Seizures from Japanese ships at Rangoon. F5533/5533/87/F9376/153/87.

P.Q.: reopening of opium registers and legal sale of opium in Rangoon. F8675/8675/87.

**Opium, &c.: Canada.**

Seizures report: co-operation with U.S.A. to deal with drug smuggling across the border. F4827/4827/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Ceylon.**

Drug report for 1926. F4041/85/87.  
Excise notification regarding asthma cigarettes. F4438/85/87.

Position created by decision of Govt. of India to decrease supplies of opium: statistics for next 10 years. F7959/7959/87.

**Opium, &c.: Chile.**

Drug situation: H.M. Minister asked for report. F216/216/87.

— Report on trial of drug traffickers. F2147/F7315/216/87.

Import statistics for 1924-1926. F3897/21/87.

**Opium, &c.: China and Manchuria.**

See also subheads HONG KONG, JAPAN, MACAO, TURKISTAN, CHINESE, PERSIA.

Quarterly returns of drug seizures by Maritime Customs. F59/59/87 (file).

Sale of chemical fertilisers for opium cultivation: activity of Messrs. Arnhold & Co. F537/537/87.

Situation in Chihli: military proclamations. F539/537/87.

Increase in poppy cultivation: article by G. King in "Asia." F3237/537/10.

Situation at Ningpo. F4507/144/10.

Legalisation of opium trade: F.O. memo.: attitude of H.M.G. F5929/537/87.

Canton Govt. monopoly: issue of alleged opium cure by: revenue derived from monopoly. F6151/F6456/F8626/537/87.

Situation at Hankow: attitude of local Govt. towards traffic. F8518/537/87.

— Colonial Office request for copies of decrees. F9129/537/87.

Allegations of Dr. S. Yui regarding import of opium into China by British subjects. F5385/5385/87.

Alleged practice of British textile exporters in smuggling morphine: statement of J. Fedmanes of Prague. F5947/5947/10.

**Opium, &c.: China and Manchuria (continued).**

Seizure of opium by Chinese from s.s. Minwo at Hankow. F5927/5927/87.

Seizure of opium in lighter towed by British s.s. Minwo. F6241/5927/87.

Smuggling in leased territory of Kwantung: position at Dairen.

F7740/4992/87/F8511/153/87.

— Ordinance for control of anaesthetics. F8943/153/87.

Consignment of "Lubrinol" to Dairen: Home Office enquiry. F118/118/87 (file).

List of opium permits issued by H.M. Consul at Dairen in November, 1926, onwards.

F1014/F4240/F6000/F6958/F8510/F8942/153/87.

Alleged traffic by certain British subjects in Dairen. F8146/8146/87.

Article in "Formosa, South China and South Seas" pamphlet. F8841/F8509/153/87.

Reported prohibition of opium smoking and opium cultivation by Nationalist Govt. of Nanking: U.S. Press cutting. F8647/537/87.

Opium smuggling in China inland waters by Chinese vessels under British flag: action of H.M.G.: memo. to be drawn up for use of League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee. F9562/537/87.

List of seizures by Shanghai Customs during December quarter, 1926.

F3658/3658/87/F6685/537/87.

Trial of L. Husar at Shanghai in connection with disposal of opium records.

F4737/4737/87 (file).

Reported establishment of Government Opium Bureau in Manchuria. F5465/537/87.

Illicit drug traffic in Harbin. F7726/4992/87.

Proposed co-operation between British and Japanese Consular officers in Treaty ports for prevention of illicit traffic.

F8669/8669/87/F9228/153/87.

**Opium, &c.: Cuba.**

Drug seizures in October, 1926. F465/465/87 (file).

Seizures at Havana during February. F5843/465/87.

**Opium, &c.: Cyprus.**

Drug report for 1926. F4042/85/87.

Drug Law, 1927. F4101/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Czechoslovakia.**

Activity of J. Fedmanes. F5947/5947/87.

Activity of Norris Zahn & Co. F6729/5947/87.

**Opium, &c.: Egypt.**

Analysis of samples of Egyptian opium in U.K.: experimental poppy cultivation in Egypt. F1867/1867/87.

Export of narcotics to, proposed putting into force article of Geneva Convention regarding Govt.'s written authority.

F3236/1867/87.

Import and export of Indian hemp. F4576/1867/87.

Proposed amendment of Order in Council as result of Supreme Court case against a British subject. F6285/1867/87.

Control of drug traffic: draft amendment to 1915 Order-in-Council: King's Regulations under. J2140/2140/16 (file).

— Regulations regarding by-products from Indian hemp. J2995/2140/16.

Steps taken within British Empire to prevent traffic with Egypt: Note to Egyptian Govt. F8129/1867/87.

Drug scandal at Alexandria: complicity of Government analyst. F9220/1867/87.



**Opium, &c. : Estonia.**

Drug seizures in 1926. F2164/2164/87 (file).

**Opium, &c. : Falkland Islands.**

Drug ordinance, 1925. F3942/85/87.

Drug report, 1926. F4369/85/87.

**Opium, &c. : Fiji.**

Drug report for 1926. F4823/85/87.

**Opium, &c. : Formosa.**

Statistics regarding cultivation of the coca leaf.  
F5532/153/87.

Imports: consumption and number of licensed smokers of opium: statistics.  
F3570/1818/87.

Opium storage regulations in Formosan ports: questionnaire. F7689/1818/87.

Unsatisfactory attitude of Japanese Govt.: drug situation: report by H.M. Consul at Tamsui. F8138/153/87.

Monopoly Bureau: methods employed regarding opium analysis: protests.  
F3578/1818/87.

Monopoly Bureau: complicity in the Miedbrodt case. F1816/153/87.

Monopoly Bureau: resumption of sales of crude morphine. F6552/1818/87.

**Opium, &c. : France and Colonies, &c.**

See also subheads INDIA and INDO-CHINA.

Increase on import duties on opium alkaloids: exemption of opium for manufacture of alkaloids. F3940/3940/87.

Unsatisfactory action of French Govt. in investigation of the "Lubrinol" consignment seized at Southampton.  
F9223/118/87.

Report of French Govt. to League of Nations in Colonies and mandated territory for 1926.  
F9467/145/87.

**Opium, &c. : Germany.**

See also subhead JAPAN.

Action taken by German Govt. against certain firms by withdrawal of licences for import and export of drugs. F1165/1165/87 (file).

**Opium, &c. : Gibraltar.**

Drug report for 1926. F5007/85/87.

**Opium, &c. : Gilbert and Ellice Islands.**

1926 drug report. F3184/85/87.

**Opium, &c. : Great Britain.**

Annual report of H.M.G. to League of Nations prepared on basis recommended by Advisory Committee. F4202/166/87.

Annual report: date due. F4817/4817/87.

Drug report for 1926: copy for U.S. Govt.  
F6282/6282/87 (file).

List of firms operating factories for extracting derivatives from crude opium and coca leaves: information for U.S. Govt.  
F5257/5257/87.

Embargo on importation of drugs manufactured by German firm of C. H. Boehringer Sohn: question of withdrawal. F7027/7027/87.

**Opium, &c. : Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

See subheads relating to particular Colonies, &c.

See also subhead AFRICA.

**Opium, &c. : Grenada.**

See OPIUM, &c. : INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c. : Guatemala.**

Regulations for drug control. F3666/3666/87.

**Opium, &c. : Honduras (British).**

Drug traffic report. F1814/85/87.

**Opium, &c. : Hong Kong.**

See also subhead MACAO.

Seizure of heroin in luggage of a Polish woman.  
F2919/2919/87.

Seizures on s.s. Tai-sz-ma. F145/145/87.

— On s.s. Atsuta Maru. F4575/2919/87.

Question of Hong Kong Govt. purchasing opium from Persia in order to capture market held by illicit drug interest in Hong Kong: discussions at Inter-departmental Opium Committee: H.M.G.'s objections: proposed League of Nations Commission.  
F8039/8039/87 (file)/F8153/F8470/F8859/F9344/55/87.

Report for 1926 on traffic in drugs.  
F7495/85/87/F7458/2512/87.

**Opium, &c. : India.**

See also OPIUM, &c. : BURMA.

OPIUM, &c. : CEYLON.

OPIUM, &c. : MACAO.

Manufacture and distribution of morphia from Govt. factories: copies of Govt. of India's annual report to League of Nations.  
F687/687/87 (file).

— Distribution of copies. F3238/687/87.

Measures for limitation of opium consumption: P.Q. F1587/687/87.

Seizures of cocaine during 1925. F62/62/87.

Seizure of cocaine on Japanese ship at Bombay.  
F3233/3233/87 (file).

Seizure of cocaine at Calcutta originating from Japan: Japanese Govt. approached.  
F2757/2757/87 (file).

Number of licensed shops in 1925-1926 and area under poppy cultivation: P.Q.  
F2645/687/87.

P.Q.: sale of licences for opium shops.  
F3661/687/87.

Replacement of poppy crops: report of Simla Conference (extract from Near East).  
F5911/687/87.

P.Q.: result of conference of opium-growing States F5725/687/87.

P.Q.: Commission of enquiry into raw opium situation. F6182/F6325/F6589/687/87.

P.Q.: annual acreage exports.  
F6066/F6588/687/87.

P.Qs.: estimated acreage under poppy cultivation. F6590/F8832/687/87.

P.Q.: investigation of opium question in Bengal. F6106/687/87.

Restrictions on export of Indian hemp.  
F4946/1867/87.

Quantity of pavon containing morphine consigned from France by Messrs. Boulanger Dausse: seizure at Bombay.  
F8964/8964/87 (file).

Introduction of import certificate system in accordance with Geneva Opium Convention.  
F8562/687/87.

P.Q.: illicit importation of cocaine.  
F9054/687/87.

**Opium, &c.: Indies, British West.**

- Bahamas: Dangerous Drugs Act, 1926.  
F7174/85/87.
- Barbados: 1926 drug report. F6158/85/87.
- Grenada: drug return for 1926.  
F1813/F6432/85/87.
- Jamaica: drug report for 1926. F2166/85/87.
- Destruction of consignment for Nicaragua.  
F7663/1470/87.
- Leeward Islands: 1926 drug report.  
F4471/85/87.
- St. Lucia: 1926 drug report. F5907/85/87.
- St. Vincent: 1927 drug regulations.  
F2448/85/87.
- 1926 drug report. F5888/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Indies, Netherlands East.**

- Seizures of drugs during May to August, 1926, and following months.  
F61/61/87 (file)/F4736/F6766/60/87.
- Mission sent by Opium Regie to Persia and Turkey to negotiate for supplies of opium to replace Indian opium: facilities.  
F7881/7881/10 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Indo-China.**

- Criticism of large stocks held. W5015/89/17.
- Alleged agreement for supply to Macao.  
F9263/310/87.
- Traffic from Kwang Chow Wan: Notes addressed to French Govt. and French reply.  
F2493/F3384/F3385/F3383/F4574/F7299/  
F7249/F7459/F9467/145/87.

**Opium, &c.: Iraq.**

- Detention of consignment of Persian opium for France. F479/479/87 (file).
- Alleged smuggling into Persia. F6744/6744/87.
- Proposed prohibition of re-export of Persian opium to Persia.  
F7723/F8342/6744/87.
- Import of drugs by Persian pilgrims: question of introducing permit system.  
F7753/7753/87.
- Copy of Geneva Dangerous Drugs Convention, 1925, for Govt. of Iraq. F7899/7899/87.

**Opium, &c.: Italy.**

- Seizure of drugs at Geneva, &c., in 1926.  
F57/57/87 (file).
- See also subhead SWITZERLAND.

**Opium, &c.: Jamaica.**

- See subhead INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Japan.**

- See also OPIUM, &c.: KOREA.
- OPIUM, &c.: FORMOSA.
- Traffic in Dairen and Kwantung:  
— See subhead CHINA AND MANCHURIA.
- Consignment of suspected dangerous drugs for Kobe: activity of F. Schichman and Arwed Broensen: German Govt. enquiries into.  
F50/50/87 (file).
- Smuggling from Germany: action of Japanese Govt. F6551/50/87.
- Warning issued by Japanese Shipowners Association regarding opium traffic on Japanese vessels: case of s.s. Hachiro Maru.  
F1347/1347/87.
- Views of Sir M. Delevingne on laxity of Japanese authorities in dealing with drug traffic. F1705/153/87.
- Seizure of cocaine from Japan at Hong Kong: action of Japanese Govt. F6548/6548/87.
- Seizures of cocaine at Calcutta alleged to be of Japanese origin: action of Japanese Govt. F2757/2757/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Japan (continued).**

- Trial of master of s.s. Kumamoto Maru for smuggling. F7343/7343/87.
- Unsatisfactory attitude of Japanese Govt. towards opium traffic: Home Office proposals regarding approaching Japanese Govt.  
F8982/153/10.
- Opium, &c.: Korea.**
- Ordinance for control of opium: amendments.  
K153/153/87.
- Opium, &c.: Leeward Islands.**
- See subhead INDIES; BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Luxemburg.**

- Bill for ratification of Geneva Opium Convention: anti-British statements in preamble of.  
F7661/7661/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Macao.**

- Proposed abolition of opium concessions: action against Water Police for smuggling.  
F3282/F3965/310/87.
- Establishment of Opium Monopoly Bureau: question of permitting Govt. to borrow quantity of opium from Hong Kong.  
F5810/F5899/F5966/F6180/F7145/F7081/  
F6938/F6936/F7496/F7175/F7429/310/87.
- Report on situation: opium returns for July, August and September, 1926.  
F310/F310/F87 (file).

**Quantity of Indian opium imported: Portuguese Govt. to be asked from what quarter obtained.**

- F2650/F2269/F3023/F4366/F4600/310/87.
- Import figures. F2062/F4436/F5967/310/87.
- Matter to be referred to Opium Advisory Committee. F9427/310/87.

**Indian imports: desire of Portuguese Ambassador to discuss situation with Lord Birkenhead and Mr. Amery.**

- F2900/F3254/310/87.
- Prohibition of supplies from India: alleged Portuguese threat to import from Persia or start cultivation of opium in Timor.  
F7961/310/87.

**Supply of opium from Indo-China: alleged agreement.**

- F9263/310/87.
- Traffic in drugs: report for 1925. F3574/310/87.
- Opium return for December, 1926.  
F1817/310/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malaya.**

- Drug report for 1926. F8245/85/87.
- Registration of opium smokers: date of enforcing. P.Q. F1468/1468/87 (file).
- P.Q.: revenues derived from opium in Straits Settlements, Malaya and Borneo.  
F6107/1468/87.
- Restriction of consumption: report on for communication to League of Nations.  
F7703/1468/87.
- Copy for British Library of Information, New York. F8260/1468/87.
- Drug report: copy for British Library of Information, New York. F8056/2512/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malaya (Singapore).**

- See also subhead PERSIA.
- Drug seizures in September quarter, 1926, and following. F58/58/87 (file).
- Persian consignment for Singapore permitted to be transhipped at Bombay.  
F1376/1376/87 (file).
- Amount imported during February from Bushire under bond. F3235/920/87.
- Difficulty of co-ordinating local policy with Imperial policy: views of Governor of Straits Settlements. F4920/1468/87.
- Smuggling by preventive officers: necessity of engaging reliable men in Customs.  
F8558/8558/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malaya (Straits Settlements).**

See also subhead PERSIA.

Price of Government "chandu."

F1469/1468/87.

Opium Revenue Replacement Fund: payment of military contributions from: objections to proposal. F2518/F8000/F8404/1468/87.

Employment of British firm as agent of Govt. in purchase of opium from Persia: proposed agreement.

F4599/F6592/F7131/F7371/F7297/F7165/F7898/F8772/F9114/38/87.

Copy of Deleterious Drugs Ordinance, 1927.

F7489/85/87.

P.Q.: control of opium traffic and smoking.

F8993/1468/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malta.**

Drug report, 1926. F4368/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Mauritius.**

Drug report, 1925. F7132/85/87.

Drug report for 1926. F8203/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Monaco.**

Illicit traffic in drugs at Monte Carlo: activities of Mr. B. Murphy. F6591/6591/87.

**Opium: Netherlands.**

Seizures of drugs during April to October, 1926, and following months. F60/60/87 (file).

**Opium: New Hebrides.**

Drug report for 1925. F85/85/87.

Drug report for 1926. F7848/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Nicaragua.**

Illicit activity of Belgian Consul at Bluefields. F1450/1450/87 (file).

Destruction of consignment for Nicaragua in Jamaica. F7683/1470/87.

**Opium, &c.: Palestine.**

Drug import regulations considered efficient: embargo on firm of Albert Buisson &amp; Co. of Paris. F54/54/87 (file).

Drug report for 1926. F5384/85/87.

Ordinance for control of export of Indian hemp. F5207/1867/87.

**Opium: Persia.**

Alleged smuggling to and from Iraq:

— See subhead IRAQ.

Exports to Straits Settlements:

— See also subhead MALAYA.

British loans secured on opium revenues: attitude of H.M.G. E15/15/34.

Monthly reports of shipments from Bushire, &amp;c.: December, 1926, and onwards.

F920/920/87 (file).

— Nationality of vessels to be inserted in.

F1482/920/87.

Shipments to Far East: question of publication having deterrent effect. F8025/920/87.

Shipments from Persian Gulf ports: necessity of H.M. Consul-General at Bushire giving more details of shipments regarding weight and vessel: case of s.s. Kumamoto Maru.

F8954/153/87.

King's Regulations regarding dealing in dangerous drugs by British subjects: Home Office enquiry as to their now being in force. F1523/1523/87.

Home Office request for copies of quarterly reports of Administrator-General of Finance. F2484/2186/87.

**Opium: Persia (continued).**

League of Nations Commission of Enquiry into opium situation: preparation of report.

F1781/166/87.

— Report to be considered in present session of League Council.

F2186/F7561/F5682/2186/87.

— Policy to be adopted by British Representatives: discussion by Interdepartmental Committee. F6181/2186/87.

Report of League of Nations Commission of Enquiry: observation of Persian Govt. on: statement of Colonel McCormack on opium situation in Persia.

F2348/F4180/F7577/2186/87.

— Copies for Colonial Office. F4444/2186/87.

— Comments of Tehran Legation.

F4070/2186/87.

— Copy of report for Constantinople.

F6640/2186/87.

Opium production in Persia: subject discussed at meeting of Fifth Committee of League of Nations Assembly.

F7616/F7599/F7564/F7597/F7577/F7655/F7690/F8569/2186/87.

H.M. Consul-General at Bushire instructed to telegraph particulars of suspicious shipments for Dairen.

F2434/F4939/F5310/153/87.

Traffic with Far East: Dairen alleged to be superseding Vladivostok as smuggling port.

F7347/F8802/153/87.

Persian opium for Dairen: transshipments at Bombay. F7687/153/87.

Shipment of opium from Bushire to Vladivostok per Japanese vessel Coyo Maru.

F8005/920/87.

Table showing distribution of exports for past two years. F7752/2186/87.

Smuggling activity in Kerman district.

E1686/796/34.

Opium situation at Meshed and Shiraz, Bandar Abbas and Hamadan. F6678/F9044/2186/87.

Opium samples for analysis in U.K.

F2911/2911/87 (file).

— Opium samples from Bushire to U.K.

F6467/5467/87.

Difficulty of securing reliable statistics regarding opium cultivation: Consuls in future to render reports half-yearly instead of quarterly. F6649/2186/87.

Monopoly tax on opium. E3269/33/34.

Quarterly report on opium situation in Fars and Khorassan for September quarter, 1926: revival of opium trade in South Persia owing to Govt. of Singapore coming into the market. F2350/2186/87.

Purchase of Persian opium by Govts. of British Far Eastern Possessions: meeting at Colonial Office to discuss procedure.

F6787/F6898/38/87.

Proposed Govt. monopoly. F7099/2186/87.

Modification of Dangerous Drugs Regulations: minutes of Persian Sanitary Council.

E4302/2520/34.

Export of opium from Persia in transit through Russia: provision in Perso-Soviet Trade Agreement. E4978/224/34.

Detention of Persian opium consignment for France in Iraq: French representations to H.M.G. for release of. F479/479/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Philippine Islands.**

U.S. Govt.'s report on opium and drug situation: alleged smuggling from Borneo.

F2556/2556/87 (file).

— Co-operation in exchange of information.

F7841/F8628/F8987/F9028/2556/87.



**Opium, &c.: Portugal and Colonies.**

Traffic in drugs in Portuguese Possessions: measures to curtail: report for 1925.

F3574/310/87.

**Opium, &c.: St. Lucia and St. Vincent.**

See subhead **INDIES, BRITISH WEST**.

**Opium, &c.: Salvador.**

Attempt of merchant to import Persian opium.

F502/502/87 (file).

Govt. to control drug traffic.

F7117/F8291/502/87.

— Regulations. F8691/F9429/502/87.

Control by H.M.G. under terms of Anglo-Salvadoran Commercial Treaty.

A3428/291/8.

Smuggling to U.S.A. F3821/502/87.

**Opium, &c.: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Cultivation of opium on behalf of Comptoir des Alcaïdes of Paris. F8601/5157/87.

Opium exports: activity of Yugoslav Opium Consortium. F5157/5157/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Seychelles.**

Drug report for 1926. F7091/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Siam.**

List of drugs exempted under Siamese regulations. F223/223/87.

Seizures in December, 1925. F6155/6155/87.

Govt.'s opium policy: reply to Press criticism.

F6648/223/87.

Registration of addicts and sale of opium dross. F7754/F8075/F8561/223/87.

Difficulties confronting Siamese Govt. in control of: and entering the Persian opium market: views of Sir E. M. Cook, Financial Adviser to Siam. F8076/38/87.

**Opium, &c.: Singapore.**

See subhead **MALAYA**.

**Opium, &c.: Solomon Islands.**

1926 drug return. F8502/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Soviet Union.**

Traffic between Persia and Siberia:

— See subhead **PERSIA**.

Export of opium and cultivation of the poppy: decree. F5155/5155/87.

**Opium, &c.: Spain.**

Possible State drug monopoly. F8878/8878/87.

**Opium, &c.: Straits Settlements.**

See subhead **MALAYA**.

**Opium, &c.: Sudan.**

Drug report for 1926-1927. F9471/85/87.

**Opium, &c.: Switzerland.**

Discovery of drugs at Genoa: trial of Swiss firms at Basle. F1634/1643/87 (file).

— See also subhead **ITALY**.

Control of drug traffic: activity of Hoffman La Roche & Co., of Basle: Swiss Govt. to be approached. F9158/8600/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Tibet.**

Govt. action against opium smokers.

F8029/1822/10.

**Opium, &c.: Turkey.**

Cocaine shipment from Constantinople: destination of. F23/23/87.

1927 crop. E4711/1664/44.

**Opium, &c.: Turkey (continued).**

Destination of opium exported from ports: Home Office enquiry. F222/222/87 (file).

Export statistics for 1924 and 1925: Turkish opium allowed duty free entry into Germany under Commercial Convention.

F1172/222/87.

Reported establishment of a morphine factory: activity of Sakon Brothers.

F1464/F1710/F2558/F9311/222/87.

— Question of approaching Turkish Govt.

F9464/222/87.

Alleged manufacture of heroin by Japanese factory in Constantinople: Home Office enquiry. F8557/153/87.

Dispute regarding analysis of opium shipments from Smyrna. F1818/1818/87.

**Opium, &c.: Turkistan, Chinese.**

Destruction of opium captured by Chinese authorities at Kashgar.

F1980/1980/27 (file).

**Opium, &c.: United States.**

Policy of U.S. Govt.: U.S. note to signatory Powers of Hague Opium Convention of 1912 (U.S. Press cuttings): replies.

F987/987/87 (file).

Drug traffic: report of U.S. Govt. for 1926.

F4370/987/87.

"Narcotic Week" organised by International Narcotic Education Association: H.M.G. not to recognise association or send delegates to World Conference on Narcotic Education: report on proceedings.

F790/790/87 (file).

List of drug seizures in 1926.

F2975/2975/87 (file).

Increase in drug addiction: pamphlets.

F2915/790/87.

Export of consignment of drugs to U.K. for transhipment to Belgian Congo without British import certificates: attention of U.S. Govt. called to irregularity.

F7960/7960/87.

Smuggling into U.S.A. by British ships: U.S. Govt. call attention of H.M.G. to activity of the Byron Line. F7619/7619/87 (file).

British ship Oleander fined for opium found concealed: protest of master of vessel: fine remitted. F8799/8799/87.

**O-po-no-yi, General.**

Identity of. F553/F3908/28/10.

**Oporto.**

Revolutionary outbreak at:

— See **PORTUGAL**.

**Oporto: British Consulate.**

Account current. K900/900/236 (file).

Non-receipt of telegram to F.O. respecting revolution in Portugal. W1000/121/36.

Non-receipt of mails for period 3rd to 7th February owing to fire in Oporto post office: request for copies of any missing communication. L1101/619/405.

Books of reference for. L74/74/405.

Leave of Messrs. Joyce and Rogers: acting arrangements. K8137/8137/236 (file).

Delay in appointing a consul: appointment of Mr. Joyce. K3668/3668/236 (file).

Expenditure incurred in connection with visit of President of Portuguese Republic to Oporto: charge to be met from acting allowance. K2104/2104/236.

Cancelled fee stamps omitted from a document. K4449/4449/236 (file).

Typewriters. K514/514/236 (file).

**Oppenheim, Professor.**

Of Royal Dutch-Shell Group: position regarding oil concessions in Netherlands East Indies. W2987/2987/29.

**Oppenheim, A. S., Dr.**

Proposed for post of neutral jurist to preside over Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission. A696/A365/A1049/136/26.

— Unable to serve. A1172/136/26.

**Oppenheim, Max Von, Baron.**

Travel facilities for Palestine, Transjordan and Iraq: refused except in case of Iraq. T4148/T4365/365/378 (file).

**Oppenheim, Samuel.**

Extradition. T294/294/374 (file).

**Oppenheim, V., Baroness.**

Release of property in Egypt. J2938/2938/16.

**Oppenheimer, A.**

Proposal to build and operate fleet of merchant ships to be sailed under Czechoslovak flag. C988/C3451/363/12 (file).

**Oppenheimer, A. M.**

Writ. T4206/4206/371.

Evidence. T12096/12096/371.

**Oppenheimer, L. S.**

See MILLER & Co.

**Oppenheimer Casing Co.**

Importation of animal casings into U.S.A. from Great Britain and Iraq. A4405/1169/45.

**Oppenheimer Nathan & Vandyk.**

Enquiry regarding estate of late Mr. Jaworski. L715/715/405.

Writs. T2170/1269/371/T6446/4223/371/T6372/4222/371/T5950/5950/371.

**Oppenheimer, Seckel & Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T9305/62/371.

Claim in respect of cargo ex s.s. Prinz Regent. T1075/1075/370.

**Oppens, P. Van.**

Commission rogatoire. T9273/9273/371.

**Oppenput.**

Soviet Union agent-provocateur: activities in connection with Russian émigrés. N6223/1874/38.

**Oprescu, G.**

Visit to U.K. regarding intellectual co-operation work of League of Nations: F.O. interview with Mr. Gaselee.

W9234/W9235/W10450/W10957/283/98.

**Opsomer, Isidore.**

British decoration. T3051/T11506/3050/372.

**Optical Instruments.**

Large purchases in Germany by Persian Govt.: reasons for. E2860/E3378/E4249/E4143/2860/34.

**Options and Futures.**

Egyptian law prohibiting sales of cotton "on call." J3192/3192/16.

**Optometry.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: UNITED STATES.

**Oradea Mare.**

Anti-Jewish demonstration:

— See JEWS: ROMANIA.

**Orage: French destroyer.**

Visit to Portsmouth. W4664/1181/17.

**Orakhelashvili, Ivan D.**

Member of Central Executive of the Soviet Union. M2250/190/38.

**Orama, s.s.**

Agreement. K16067/16067/217 (file).

**Orange (family).**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Orange River, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.

K7582/7582/204 (file).

**Oranges: Poland.**

See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

**Oranmore and Browne, Lord.**

Successor to Lord Chichester on Board of Bagdad Railway Co. E473/72/44.

Affairs of Delagoa Bay Development Corporation in Mozambique: difficulties with Portuguese authorities. W4598/1503/36.

**Orbach, Sarah.**

Lunatic. T1853/1853/375.

**Orul, François.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul at Bathurst.

T6693/6693/373.

**Orchard, S.**

Murdered at Iquique by Mr. C. Bockenham.

K15820/15820/209 (file).

**Orcoma, s.s.**

Agreement.

K7610/7610/241 (file)/K12159/12159/241 (file).

**Orconera Iron Ore Co.**

Litigation with Messrs. Krupp. W3614/3614/41.

**Orders (decorations).**

See also ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF. MEDALS.

Procedure adopted by F.O. when name of a British subject is submitted for H.M.'s permission. (P.Q.) T6723/96/372.

Awards to British subjects: notification of award through diplomatic channel to be made before Royal Warrant is sent to recipient. T8890/96/372.

Proposed ruling governing acceptance by British subjects of foreign decorations in respect of services which might not have been consistent with British interests. T307/307/372.

Question of necessity for submission to The King of promotion of British subjects in foreign orders. T348/348/372.

Permission for British subject to wear decoration of a higher grade of a foreign order already conferred: procedure: information for Paris Embassy. T2743/96/372.

Regulations governing bestowal of foreign decorations upon subjects of Indian rulers and native rulers in British Malaya: circulars to H.M. representatives abroad: replies. T3311/T5641/T5871/T7063/425/372.

— Circular not brought to notice of Persian Govt. owing to peculiar circumstances.

T13923/T15163/425/372.

— Siamese enquiry. T9763/T11350/425/372.

— Decorations awarded to certain Indian rulers, &c.: form of letters of restricted permission: position as regards submission of names to The King. T8652/425/372.

Awards to Canadian British subjects: enquiry by Italian Embassy as to procedure.

T1218/1218/372.

**Orders (Decorations) (continued).**

Wearing of ex-enemy decorations by British subjects: The King's wishes. T15046/2670/372.

Disposal of over-payment of stamp duty in respect of Royal Warrant authorising the wearing of a foreign decoration: case of Mr. Sutcliffe. T4718/2533/372.

Regulations governing acceptance and wearing by British subjects: revision: views of The King on question of grant of restricted permission in all cases where foreign Govt.'s proposal to bestow decorations on British subjects. T14878/T15141/2451/372.

Regulations governing acceptance of by British subjects: enquiry by Swedish Minister. T2451/2451/372.

Request by private person for additional copies of old and new regulations governing acceptance of decorations: refused. T13007/96/372.

Awards to British subjects in respect of work under auspices of League of Nations: minutes discussing question of grant of permission. T2401/2401/272.

— Views of Secretary-General of League of Nations. T4751/2401/372.

British regulations regarding bestowal and acceptance of decorations in connection with Peace Conference and League of Nations: F.O. memo. T3553/3553/372.

Request by private individual for copy of Royal Warrant authorising him to wear a foreign decoration. T7379/7379/372.

Position of British Govt. officials regarding acceptance of foreign decorations: question of amendment of Rule 5 of Foreign Order Regulations. T10023/8405/372.

Applications made since 1st January, 1926, for permission to wear foreign decorations other than decorations conferred in connection with State visits: figures. T9219/9219/372.

Bestowal of foreign decorations on Lady Mayoress: necessity for avoiding precedent in favour of Lady Mayoresses: procedure for bestowing Legion of Honour on conclusion of her term of office. T11415/4144/372.

Bestowal of foreign decorations on a Mayor visiting foreign countries: case of Italian decoration for Lord Mayor of London on visit to Italy. T11756/11756/372.

Florence Nightingale Medal issued by International Red Cross Committee: fourth distribution. T7108/550/377.

Form of permission to be given to H.M. representatives abroad who are awarded foreign decorations on their final retirement from service. T15249/15249/372.

Awards of foreign decorations to H.M. representatives on retirement from posts abroad: proposed grant of "restricted" instead of "unrestricted" permission. T12357/12116/372.

Institution of Order entitled "The Order of the Shield and Spears of Buganda Kingdom" by Kabaka of Buganda. T12160/12160/372.

Wearing of when judicial or legal dress is worn: regulations issued by Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood. T12865/12865/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Abyssinian.**

Proposed award to Office of Works clerk at H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa, in respect of architectural services to Ras Tafari. T14504/2451/372.

Decorations for Japanese negotiating commercial treaty with Abyssinia. J1982/260/1.

Swedish request for regulations transmitted by H.M.G. T7935/7935/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Afghan.**

Question of bestowal by King of Afghanistan while in India. T14548/14548/372.

Regulations governing grant of honours and decorations: F.O. minutes on relative importance of various decorations: quoting precedents regarding grant of permission to wear. T15259/14548/372.

Order of "Astor" conferred upon German national—(Fraulein) Dr. Lehn. N160/15/97.

**Orders (Decorations): Albanian.**

Proposed award to certain British subjects. T15280/15280/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Austrian.**

Awards to British subjects in recognition of industrial and philanthropic work: grant of restricted permission to wear. T2127/2127/372/T6168/6168/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Montagu Norman in recognition of services in connection with restoration of Austrian credit: permission refused as services were performed under League of Nations. T2128/2128/372.

Award for Norwegian in Persia transmitted by H.M.G. as being in charge of Austrian interests in Persia. T7271/7271/372.

Award to Mr. A. MacKenzie in respect of services as Treasurer-General of International Association for Welfare of Children. T10206/10206/372.

List arranged in order of precedence. T14624/14624/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Belgian.**

Bestowal of Grand Cross of Order of Leopold upon Prince Charles of Belgium. W11928/6163/4.

Sir W. R. Smith recommends Lady F. W. Smith and Dr. T. N. Kelyack for services in connection with Congress of Royal Institute of Public Health at Ghent. L4683/287/405.

Proposed award to British representatives at International Congress on Hygiene, Ghent: suggestion by Sir W. Smith to Burgomaster of Ghent. T6293/6293/372.

Awards to British subjects domiciled outside Great Britain without consulting H.M.G.: Belgian Govt. requested to notify H.M.G. of all proposed awards to British subjects. T1932/T3313/1932/372.

Award to Mr. Gibbs for services to Belgian companies in Egypt: permission refused. T1932/1932/372.

Award to Sir F. Aglen, late Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs: restricted permission: H.M.G. suggest privately that Belgian Govt. might grant higher award in view of grant of higher British decoration. T3556/2129/372 (file).

Awards to British subjects in connection with Exhibition of Flemish Art, London, 1927. T3050/3050/372 (file).

War decorations awarded to British merchant seamen who served on Belgian vessels: awards not to be made to persons already in possession of British war medals. T3315/3315/372 (file).

Award to wife of chairman of Brussels Branch of British Legion in respect of work in connection with charitable functions: permission refused. T4297/4297/372.

Award to Sir J. Burn in connection with Congress of Actuaries, London, and the location in Belgium of the headquarters of the Congress of Actuaries: restricted permission. T7119/7119/372.



**Orders (Decorations): Belgian (continued).**

Award to Mr. A. H. Lawrence in respect of services in industrial and commercial matters as President of British Chamber of Commerce, Brussels, &c. T13008/7742/372.

Award to editor of Gardeners' Chronicle in respect of services to Belgian horticulture: F.O. asked by Belgian Embassy for opinion as to grade of suitable order.

T13781/8327/372.

Award to Sir R. Blomfield, architect of Menin Gate, Ypres. T8952/8952/372.

Award to Mr. Grosset, manager of Antwerp agency of the Canadian Pacific Railway: permission refused. T1932/T3313/1932/372.

Award of "Decoration Speciale Agricole" to official of Ministry of Agriculture, Quebec. T4886/4886/372.

Award to Mr. Demers of Montreal in respect of medical services to "Societe Belge de Bienfaisance de Montréal" and "Association des Vétérans Belges au Canada."

T9175/9175/372.

Enquiry of British firm in Belgium as to attitude of H.M.G. regarding acceptance of Belgian decorations by certain members of the firm. T11220/11220/372.

Proposed promotion of member of News Dept. of F.O., formerly press attaché at Brussels, in Order of Crown of Belgium: negatived. T12121/12121/372.

Promotion in "Ordre de la Couronne" for Mr. Bavay, an Australian: previous award not traceable in F.O. T8699/8699/372.

Award to Mrs. Daly, an Australian, in respect of charitable services to Belgians in Australia. T12377/12377/372.

Proposed award to certain British members of Kailan Mining Area Administration: permission refused as services were rendered to China and Great Britain although Belgian financial interests may have benefited. T13305/13305/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Muhlenkamp in respect of services in business capacity: permission refused. T14524/14524/372.

Award to Mr. Underwood, Daily Mail correspondent at Brussels: restricted permission. T14591/14591/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British.**

See also subhead CANADIAN.

F.O. views on proposal for freer distribution to foreigners assisting work of Anglo-foreign societies abroad. P163/163/150.

Correct description of Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G., for purpose of a treaty. C6978/98/37.

Insignia of two decorations belonging to estate of deceased British subject in Belgian Congo: transmission to heirs withheld pending settlement of debt on estate. K13359/13359/201.

Disposal of war medal found in the street at Rotterdam. T305/305/372.

Bestowal of Order of the Garter on Emperor of Japan: proposed despatch of Garter Mission. T1709/366/372.

Insignia of Order of Garter worn by late Emperor of Japan: steps to recover: insignia of father of late Emperor not to be returned. T366/366/372 (file).

Non-receipt by ex-King Hussein of G.C.B. insignia: issue of new insignia without collar. T2886/474/372 (file).

List of members of the Royal Victorian Order, for revision. T490/490/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Signing and counter-signing of diplomas: enquiry by Japanese Govt.: copies of Statutes supplied. T658/658/372 (file).

Case where parcel containing insignia arrived at Monte Video broken: allocation of cost of repairs. T6320/1013/372.

Statutes and regulations of Orders of Knighthood and other decorations existing in Great Britain, Dominions, Colonies and India: coloured reproductions and order of precedence: information for Swedish Govt. T2371/2371/372 (file).

— Similar request by Egyptian Govt.

T3620/3620/372 (file).

List arranged according to order of precedence: copy for Austrian Legation. T14624/14624/372.

Reinstatement of ex-enemy nationals in orders: procedure: position in regard to Garter: instructions to H.M. representatives in ex-enemy countries. T2670/2670/372 (file)/T14255/2451/372.

Recovery by ex-enemies of right to wear: case of Baron von Slatin Pasha, an Austrian: permission granted as exceptional case. T5166/5166/372.

Wearing of by ex-enemy subjects: question of the King wearing Bulgarian decoration and King of Bulgaria wearing British decoration on occasion of latter's visit to Balmoral. T11284/2670/372.

War legislation depriving German nationals of: enquiry by Siamese Minister. T7796/2670/372.

List of Companions of Imperial Service Order in F.O. staff: enquiry as to changes. T2744/2744/372.

Communications for transmission to honorary members of the Order of St. Michael and St. George of U.S. nationality. T6869/6869/372.

— Communication addressed to other honorary members regarding contributions to Chapel of St. Michael and St. George in St. Paul's Cathedral: F.O. decline to transmit. T9801/6869/372.

Enlargement of establishment of Order of St. Michael and St. George. T10418/10418/372.

Death of Abyssinian holders of K.B.E. and K.C.V.O.: question of return of insignia in view of difficulties involved. T7936/7936/372.

Replacement of Military Medal lost by French corporal. T9227/9227/372.

Replacement of lost bronze medal awarded to Madame Esselbach-Whiting for services rendered to British prisoners of war. T11674/10148/372.

Procedure regarding bestowal: information for Danish Govt. T11210/11210/372.

No precedent for bestowal of decoration on foreign mayor visiting U.K.: case of Governor of Rome. T11756/11756/372.

Return of Garter insignia worn by late King of Roumania. T11934/11934/372.

Request by Russian refugee for duplicate Royal Warrant in respect of M.V.O. T13743/13743/372.

Request by Portuguese Govt. for re-opening of certain cases of war decorations for Portuguese nationals which were cancelled at request of Portuguese Govt. because of political views of décorés: refused. T14467/14467/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Revision of list of members of Order of the British Empire: Egypt and Sudan section. T3812/3812/372.

— Copy of Departmental List, Volume 2.

T13872/3812/372.

Application for, by U.S. inventor of "Nikalgin," a local anæsthetic. T1016/1016/372.

Recommendation of Chilean for K.B.E. in connection with services to British interests regarding oil lands legislation. T12023/1013/372.

Award of K.C.M.G. to Dr. Castellani, an Italian, in respect of medical services to British Colonies. T15165/15165/372.

Award to Burgomaster of Mons in respect of services to British visitors to city in connection with war memorials: question of creation of undesirable precedent. T14511/14511/372.

Recommendation by H.M. Consul-General, Dakar, for bestowal upon Governor-General of French West Africa in respect of services to British interests. T13649/13649/372.

Proposed exchange of Italian and British decorations in connection with Jubaland boundary delimitation. T13188/13188/372.

Question of award to Governor of Rhodes on his visit to Cyprus. T11892/11892/372.

Awards to crews of German steamships Grosser Kurfürst and Seydlitz for services rendered to British s.s. Volturno: return of medals which it has not been found possible to deliver. T11692/11692/372.

Bestowal of decorations on Belgian officials in connection with unveiling of tablet at Brussels and ceremony at Menin Gate. T11437/11437/372 (file).

Award to French writer on English life and institutions, M. Maurois. T11326/11326/372.

Awards to Prince Ri of Chosen and Prince Chichibu on unofficial visits to U.K. T11319/11319/372.

Award to Harbour Master at Oslo in respect of services to British interests and assistance during visit of British flying boats. T10546/10546/372.

Request for duplicate of notification of award of medal of Royal Victorian Order. T8329/8329/372.

Award of O.B.E. medal to native chief office servant and assistant writer at H.M. Embassy, Tokio. T9131/9131/372.

Proposed award to President of Liberia on his visit to London: proposal abandoned. T8405/8405/372 file.

Award to Head of Chilean Naval Commission in England on his retirement. T8138/8138/372/T13218/11319/372.

Warrants relative to awards to certain officers in Hedjaz Army now serving in Iraq Army. T8583/T13390/8135/372.

Enquiry by French Embassy as to grant to French Consul at Southampton: proposal rejected. T7872/7872/372.

Award of Air Force Cross to Signor De Pinedo, Italian trans-Atlantic airman: effect in Italy. T6960/6960/372 (file).

Awards in connection with visit of French Fleet to England. T6923/6923/372.

Award of G.C.M.G. to Secretary-General of French Ministry for Foreign Affairs: not to be associated with visit of French President to London as he did not accompany latter. T6531/6531/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Award of Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal to Swedish, U.S. and Italian missionaries in India: Govts. not informed. T6387/6387/372.

Award of C.B.E. to Major Arauna, late Chilean Air Attaché at London, in respect of his favourable attitude towards British aircraft and aviation instruction. T2841/2841/372.

Recommendations by French Ambassador of MM. de Rozas and Honoré in respect of invention of wireless apparatus used by H.M.G. and war services, respectively: rejected. T6025/6025/372 (file).

Proposed award to vice-Governor of Nagasaki on the occasion of the unveiling of the memorial stone at former "English House" at Hirado: negatived: award finally sanctioned on political grounds. T5494/5494/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mayor of Villers Brettoneux on the occasion of the opening of a school provided by City of Melbourne. T5286/5286/372.

Award to Swedish vice-admiral, C. Amtrup, of Royal Victorian Order. T4675/4675/372.

Awards on the occasion of visit of French President to England: memoranda of precedents. T4144/4144/372 (file).

Award of C.B.E. to Japanese officer who attended H.M. Representative, Tokio, acting as special Ambassador, on the occasion of the funeral of late Emperor, of Japan: precedents: proposal negatived by the King: The King's objection to giving decorations in such cases where he is not represented by a member of the Royal Family. T3649/3649/372 (file).

G.C.B. conferred upon the King of Siam. T4031/3196/372.

Awards in connection with exhibition of Flemish Art, London, 1927. T3050/3050/372.

Proposed decoration for Austrian Minister in London for services in connection with exhibition of British art in Vienna: proposal rejected. L7436/1876/405.

Award of Gallantry Medal of Order of the British Empire to two Italians who attempted to rescue a British Army officer from drowning at Palermo: proposal rejected. T2844/2844/372 (file).

Proposed award to M. Boncescu, a Roumanian, who was Times correspondent in Roumania and rendered assistance to H.M. Legation, Bucharest. T2317/2317/372.

Belgian Govt. request the award of a posthumous decoration to Belgian seaman who lost his life during the War whilst in the employment of "English Shipping Federation to provision the Allies." T1822/1822/372.

Grants of Dignity for transmission to various recipients of honorary appointments to O.B.E. in Sudan, Argentine, Uruguay, Chile and Havana. T1098/83/372.

Proposed award to President of Portuguese Republic: negatived. W3346/3346/36.

Proposed G.B.E. for Empress of Abyssinia and G.C.V.O. for Ras Tafari on conclusion of the Tsana Agreement J740/24/1.

Award of C.B.E. to Rev. Forbes Tocher in respect of rescue of Captain Lalor from Chinese bandits. T15072/T15162/15072/372.

Awards for services rendered to British naval and military forces and civil communities in China. T6845/6845/372.



**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Proposed award to retired U.S. naval officer in respect of remarkable feat of pilotage of H.M.S. Mantis on Upper Yangtse: question of awards to U.S. citizens: piece of plate to be awarded. T9840/9840/372.

Question of bestowing decoration on U.S. naval commander for services rendered to British community at Chungking.

F277/277/10.

Victoria Cross bestowed on U.S. Unknown Warrior. A5437/133/45.

Recommendation of Palestinian, Mr. Antonius, for honorary C.M.G., in respect of services to British Missions to Hejaz and Nejd and Imam of Yemen: honorary C.B.E. awarded. T7917/7917/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): British (for British Subjects and British Consular Officials).**  
See also other subheads.

New Year's Honours List, 1929: F.O. appointments and promotions. T347/T1028/61/372.

Award of M.B.E. to Secretary of Hertford British Hospital, Paris. T15200/15200/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Craven, of Rapallo, in respect of services in maintaining British prestige and improving Anglo-Italian relations. T13146/13146/372.

Award to Matron of Victoria Nursing Home, Shanghai, on retirement, of appointment as Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. T12321/12321/372.

Award to Head Chancery servant at H.M. Embassy, Paris. T8981/8981/372.

Proposed award of Meritorious Service Medal of the Order of the British Empire to Chancery servant at H.M. Legation, Stockholm. T6388/6388/372.

Notice regarding war medals for ex-members of R.A.F. inserted by Mr. H. Woodhouse in New York Sun. T5870/5870/372.

Proposed C.B.E. for Mr. Marshall Martin in respect of work in connection with foreign leaseholders in Yokohama. F4350/1314/23.

Dean Peacock recommended to Archbishop of Canterbury for "Lambeth Diploma" for services in Mexican religious controversy. A1101/A1515/A3771/225/26.

F.O. objection to grant of British awards to naval officers engaged in Wanhhsien incident. F1327/1327/10.

Proposed award to Mr. C. V. Dicken, Director of Finance at Tangier. W2325/11/28.

Award to General Wauchope on termination of his appointment as British member on the Military Commission of Control in Berlin. T2131/2131/372.

Proposed award of O.B.E. to Mr. Wilson, acting British Vice-Consul at Mexico City. T2778/2778/372.

Award to Lt.-Col. Keating in respect of services as honorary H.M. Consul at Portland, Maine. T10900/10900/372.

Proposed decoration for Vice-Consul Sargent for services at Santiago (Chile). K15005/K16071/K16213/177/209.

Proposed decoration for Mr. Kissack for services as Consul at Paramaribo. K1866/238/229.

M.B.E. for Mr. Demange for services as Pro-Consul at Rotterdam. K8118/K8606/647/229.

Mr. Stowe, Marine Superintendent, Port Said, recommended for an M.B.E. K12736/1076/216.

**Orders (Decorations): British (for British Subjects and British Consular Officials) (continued).**

Proposed M.B.E. for Mr. S. Erskine, Mercantile Marine Superintendent. K8607/647/229.

Proposed M.B.E. for Mr. Le May for services as Consul at Memel. K3441/542/259.

Proposed promotion in Order of British Empire for Vice-Consul Burnett. K2367/2367/246.

Request for decoration by Mr. P. F. Dahlh as reward for services as Vice-Consul at Molde, Norway: not recommended. K5950/5950/230.

**Orders (Decorations): British (Prince of Wales's visit to South America).**

Awards in connection with Prince of Wales's visit to South America. T1013/1013/372.

— Receipts of Argentine recipients. T5189/1013/372.

— Desire of Señor Pedro Torres (Chile) for higher decoration. T5160/T12023/1013/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (King's Birthday).**  
See also subhead EGYPT AND SUDAN.

King's Birthday Honours, 1927: recommendation of members of Sudan Defence Force. T3884/60/372.

— Colonial Office recommendations. T6073/60/372.

— List of F.O. appointments to and promotions in Order of St. Michael and St. George. T7089/60/372.

— M.B.E. for Lettish clerk and translator at Riga Legation. T5647/60/372.

— Colonial Office recommendations for Order of the British Empire. T6372/60/372.

— Appointments and promotions in Order of British Empire. T8772/T10055/60/372.

— Award to head Asiatic clerk, a Portuguese, in the secretariat of Uganda Protectorate. T881/881/372.

King's Birthday Honours, 1928: instructions to military commands regarding recommendations for appointment of military officers to Military Division of Order of the British Empire: copy for Sudan. T14639/60/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (Egypt and Sudan).**

See also subhead KING'S BIRTHDAY.

Award of King's Medal to two native chiefs in Sudan on anniversary of H.M.'s visit to Sudan: renovation of three medals returned by Sudan Govt. T12227/T13207/83/372.

Revision of list of members of the Order of the British Empire, Egypt and Sudan section. T3812/3812/372.

— Copy of Departmental List, vol 2. T13672/3812/372.

Award of war medals to certain members of Egyptian Coastguard Service: settlement of outstanding cases. T13924/13924/372.

List of Egyptians holding decorations: request by Residency, Cairo. T15007/15007/372.

Proposed award to M. Soares, Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo. T6920/6920/372.

Bestowal upon King Fuad and his suite on occasion of his visit to England: awards to staff of Egyptian Legation, London. T7747/7747/372 (file)/T9899/4144/372.

Award of the King's Medal for native chiefs and Meritorious Service Medal of Order of British Empire to Shartai Ali Bakhit and Shawish Fadl Musa respectively in connexion with native rising in Egypt. T5161/5161/372.

Naval war medals awarded to certain members of Alexandria Port Police. T3287/3287/372.



**Orders (Decorations): British (Egypt and Sudan) (continued).**

Grants of dignity for transmission to recipients of honorary appointments to O.B.E. in Sudan. T1098/83/372.

Awards in connection with operations in Nuba Mountains, Sudan. T1203/1203/372 (file).

Sudan Honours List for King's Day: recommendations and awards. T83/83/372 (file).

— Payment for four King's Medals for native chiefs. T1975/T11974/83/372.

Sudan Honours List: views of Sir J. Maffey. J979/125/16.

**Orders (Decorations): Bulgarian.**

Award of "Insigne pour l'Encouragement au Bien" to Capt. Gielgud, who accompanied head of American Red Cross to Sofia: information concerning decoration.

T9130/9130/372.

Proposed award to H.M. Minister, Sofia, on his transfer to another post. T14992/14992/372.

Awards to members of "Save the Children Fund." T1017/1017/372.

Question of The King wearing Bulgarian decoration on occasion of visit of King of Bulgaria. T11284/2670/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Canadian.**

Transmission of Canadian medals, &c., to widows in Soviet Union postponed while Norwegians in charge of British interests.

K8538/2240/238.

**Orders (Decorations): Chilean.**

Chilean Govt. requested not to confer decorations upon Indian potentates without first consulting H.M.G. T3926/T5163/425/372.

Bestowal of decoration upon Maharajah of Kapurthala. T425/425/372.

Award to ex-British Vice-Consul at Tacna, and his wife: permission refused.

T2840/2840/372.

Award to members of British Naval Mission to Chile. T15143/15143/372.

**Orders (decorations): Chinese.**

Awards to Mr. Edwardes, Officiating Inspector-General of Customs, Peking, and various Commissioners of Customs.

T10614/10614/372.

Award to Mr. J. Palmer in respect of services in organising Sino-foreign charitable relief organisation: restricted permission.

T13709/13709/372.

**Orders (decorations): Czechoslovak.**

Proposed award to Mr. Holsinger of Bombay: permission refused in view of attitude of Govt. of Bombay. T214/214/372.

Awards to British subjects. T3863/3863/372.

Proposed award to four British subjects (one an Australian) in respect of services to commercial relations between Czechoslovakia and Great Britain. T6705/6705/372.

Award to British representative on International Danube Commission in recognition of services to river shipping: permission refused.

T9126/9126/372.

**Orders (decorations): Danish.**

Award to Sir F. Aglen, ex-Director-General of Chinese Maritime Customs.

T8036/T8229/2129/372.

Award to Sir Basil Clarke without consulting H.M.G. T6427/6427/372.

Award to Mr. J. Hislop, operatic singer.

T7290/6666/372.

Award to Sir M. Cheetham, H.M. Minister, Copenhagen, on his retirement, at farewell audience of King of Denmark: no notice given: restricted permission.

T15249/15249/372.

**Orders (decorations): Egyptian.**

Awards to secretaries to Maharaja of Kapurthala. T3311/425/372.

Award to Maharaja of Kapurthala.

T6533/425/372.

Awards to British subjects. T426/426/372 (file).

Grand Cordon of Order of Nile conferred upon Vita Harari Pasha for services to financial and economic life of Egypt. T2257/426/372.

Award to Mr. Critchley, manager of Ottoman Bank, Alexandria, in respect of financial services in industry: full permission.

T2530/426/372.

Award to Capt. Sayer in respect of training of Egyptian marine cadets: restricted permission. T2531/T3026/T3245/426/372.

Awards to British delegation to International Cotton Conference, Cairo: restricted permission on grounds of expediency.

T3018/T3164/T3165/T3432/T3485/T8531/426/372.

Permission for British ex-judge in Native Courts to wear decoration awarded before practice of the Egyptian Govt. to consult Residency before granting decorations was instituted.

T3885/426/372.

Award to Sir G. Schuster in respect of financial services to Sudan Govt. T14112/426/372.

Coloured illustrations of insignia and medals.

T3620/3620/372.

Award in 1923 to Major Wallace in respect of services to Egyptian Frontiers Administration. T14464/T14499/5165/372.

Awards to British subjects in connection with visit of King of Egypt to England: awards to Lord Mayors and Mayors in Lancashire, &c. T7747/7747/372 (file).

— Award to courier of Messrs. Thos. Cook and Sons. T14930/7747/372.

**Orders (decorations): Estonian.**

Award to Capt. Emery on his retirement from post of organiser of and instructor to Estonian Air Force: full permission although award was made in 1920 without knowledge of H.M.G.

T1547/1547/372 (file)/N280/280/59.

Award of Red Cross Medal to Sir A. K. Wright in respect of banking services.

T13565/13565/372.

**Orders (decorations): Finnish.**

Award to Mr. A. B. Raper in respect of services to Finnish Govt.: restricted permission to wear. T7415/7415/372 (file).

Order of White Rose bestowed upon British Officer—Wing Commander Field—for services rendered to Finnish Air Force.

N4312/469/56/T10480/10480/372 (file).

**Orders (decorations): French.**

Proposed award to Capt. L. Richardson in respect of literary services: permission refused. T1019/T1534/96/372.

Proposed award to Mr. E. Seymour Hicks in connection with translation and presentation of French plays and sketches: permission refused. T1782/T5440/T13433/96/372.

— Similar case of Mr. Prinsep: decoration conferred before H.M.G. was informed.

T1845/96/372.

— Request by Mr. Hicks for permission to accept decoration and not wear it: refused: alleged precedent. T14006/T14470/96/372.

Awards to two British subjects for services in connection with Franco-British textile trade: restricted permission. T7229/96/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

Recognition of British subjects who have brought about the adoption by English towns of French devastated towns and villages in connection with British League of Help: enquiry by Sir C. Rawson as to objections of H.M.G. T2402/96/372.

— Awards to ex-Mayors of Southport and Keighley: minutes on question of form of permission to be granted.

T2449/T3320/96/372.

— Final list of proposed awards submitted by French Ambassador, after consultation with Sir H. Montgomery.

T3811/T4127/T7951/T8328/96/372.

— Case of Mr. John York. T8829/96/372.

Re-opening of case of Mr. Hilton Simpson, who was refused permission to accept decoration in respect of ethnographical, &c., work in North Africa.

T2570/T2596/T2597/T2742/T3197/T3359/  
T3561/T4032/T4033/T4720/T4797/T5137/  
T5407/96/372.

— Question in House of Lords by Lord Harris, who accused F.O. of dilatoriness.

T6723/96/372.

Award to H.M. Consul, Lausanne, an unsalaried Consul holding a Royal Commission: permission refused. T96/96/372.

— Case of Mr. James Lewis at Grenoble.

T10993/T11672/96/372.

Award to Mr. Harding in respect of services to hospital and charities, the Association Grande Bretagne-France and "adoption" of Givenchy and relief of devastated areas.

T350/96/372.

Legion of Honour for Sir I. Malcolm: permission to accept. T586/96/372.

Award to Sir L. A. Newton, ex-Lord Mayor of London, on the occasion of his visit to France: restricted permission.

T860/96/372.

Award to Mr. E. F. Hawkins, of the Rolls Royce Co., for industrial services: restricted permission. T880/96/372.

— Similar case of Mr. O. Clegg, of Talbot Motor Car Co. T11675/96/372.

Award to British subject, Mr. E. Remus, for services to French trade: restricted permission. T11676/96/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour on British subject for literary services: case of Mr. R. Sherard. T2618/96/372.

Bestowal of Cross of Officer of Legion of Honour on British subject who is already a Chevalier of that order: procedure regarding acceptance: information for Paris Embassy. T2743/96/372.

Promotion in Legion of Honour for Dr. Seguel, a naturalised British subject whose previous award was received before his naturalisation, in respect of medical and philanthropic services: restricted permission.

T3127/T3767/96/372.

Award to Mr. T. C. J. Burgess in connection with installation of an oil plant at Le Havre. T3312/96/372.

Award to Mr. G. W. Richardson in respect of services in connection with textile industry in Northern France: minutes discussing precedents: restricted permission granted.

T3424/T4034/96/372.

Promotion of Sir John Pilster in Legion of Honour in respect of services in promoting Anglo-French relations: restricted permission. T4076/T4673/96/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour on certain British subjects: permission refused on grounds that valuable services have not been rendered within last five years.

T4093/T4236/T4721/96/372.

Promotion in Legion of Honour for Sir Saint-Claire Thomson in respect of services to medical science. T4816/96/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon General Sir John Du Cane on relinquishment of his command of British Army on the Rhine: acceptance precluded by British regulations, although general has lower grade of order.

T4887/T4399/T9888/T11812/96/372.

— "Ordre Général" notifying award despite H.M.G.'s decision. T9572/96/372.

Major-General Sir W. B. Hickie refused permission to accept decoration in connection with unveiling of war memorial.

T5026/T5532/96/372.

Award to Mr. E. J. Trustram, a solicitor, in respect of services in connection with "Sardine" law suit: permission refused.

T5687/T6767/96/372.

Case where French Ambassador, London, handed decoration to Sir A. Mond (ex-Cabinet Minister) after The King had refused permission for him to accept it and French Ambassador had been informed of fact: position in view of visit of French President, when Sir A. Mond may meet him.

T6150/96/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Phipps, of H.M. Embassy, Paris, on occasion of visit of French President to U.K.: statement by French Ambassador that opportunity for making award when The King made unofficial visit to Paris in 1925 was missed: proposal negated. T6386/96/372.

Award to Mr. D. T. Barry, Professor to University of Cork. T6664/96/372.

Award to Colonel F. W. Abbott, Vice-President of British Legion in Paris, and President of Propaganda Commission of International Federation of Veterans. T7060/96/372 (file).

Award to Director of Education, Victoria, Australia, in respect of war services.

T7196/96/372/T9859/6705/372.

Case of Mr. Bronnert, who was refused permission to accept decoration proposed in 1923 in respect of services in connection with adoption of French war devastated towns: representations for re-opening of case. T7301/96/372.

Award to Mrs. Corballis (Sister Marguerite) in respect of services in French military hospital. T7414/T8037/96/372.

Promotion of Sir M. Hyslop in Legion of Honour. T7575/96/372.

Case where permission was granted in 1925 to the late Lieutenant-General Sir W. Leishman to accept proposed promotion in the Legion of Honour proposal was not proceeded with before general's death: representations to obtain execution of proposal.

T7597/T8132/T10207/T10764/96/372.

Award to Lord Crewe, British Ambassador, at Paris, in connection with visit of French President to U.K.: The King gave permission verbally without consulting Sir F. Ponsonby: precedents.

T8102/T8422/96/372.

Award to Mr. Cloudesley-Brereton, Inspector of Schools, London County Council, in recognition of services in connection with "Institut Britannique de Paris."

T8131/T8407/96/372.



**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

Award to British subject in respect of services in capacity of Secretary-General of "Association France-Grande Bretagne": restricted permission. T8133/T8400/96/372.

Award to Mr. Ainsworth, manager of Hotchkiss Co., in respect of development of motor car industry in France: question whether services were detrimental to British interests: restricted permission.

T8207/T13996/T14465/96/372.

Award to Mr. York in respect of services to devastated regions and to charities: restricted permission.

T8829/T10212/T11074/96/372.

Award to Miss K. E. Griffin for services in hospital at La Bassée under "Unions des Femmes de France." T8951/96/372.

Award to Mr. C. J. Rutherford in connection with promotion of sport in France: permission granted. T9640/96/372.

Proposed award to Lieut.-Colonel Meiklejohn in respect of services to French Intelligence Organisation at Murmansk in 1919 and prevention of friction between French and Polish Legations at Reval: permission refused under war services time limit rule.

T10034/96/372.

Award to Dr. Laurent in respect of services in plague epidemic and adoption of French villages by Municipality of Port Louis, Mauritius. T10561/96/372.

Proposed award to British consulting engineer in respect of services to French engineers and inventors. T13447/96/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Maas in respect of services to French industry: permission refused. T13647/T14229/96/372.

Award to Dr. Hargreaves in respect of service to "Gueules Cassées," an organisation for relief of disabled ex-service men.

T13648/96/372.

French Govt. refuse to issue a replica of Croix de Guerre awarded to British subject—Mr. T. E. Wansbrough—who was murdered and robbed by French military prisoners in Algiers in 1921. K6376/6376/217 (file).

French honour equivalent to Freedom of City of London: enquiry by Mr. F. Berry.

L6010/6010/405 (file).

Proposed award to officer in charge of Imperial War Graves Commission Camp, Albert: permission refused. T13892/96/372.

Proposed award to Air Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Paris: permission refused.

T14194/96/372.

Award of Officier de l'Instruction Publique to private secretary to Governor of Western Australia in respect of literary society "Alliance Française": permission refused.

T146/146/372/T9858/6705/372.

Awards to secretaries to Maharaja of Kapurthala. T3311/425/372.

Awards to Canadian soldiers who served in Murmansk district in 1919. T1018/1018/372.

"Palmes Académiques": ruling regarding accepting and wearing by British subjects: French attitude: French Embassy requested to keep F.O. informed of any proposed awards to British subjects.

T1557/1557/372.

Award of "Médaille d'Honneur des Epidémies" to Canadian nursing sisters, warrant officers, etc. T2318/2318/372.

War decorations: proposed bestowal of Médaille Militaire upon British Naval Officers—Lord Jellicoe, Lord Beatty and Sir R. Keyes: deprecated by F.O.: decision not to re-open question of war decorations.

T2849/2849/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

Awards to British subjects on occasion of visit of French President to U.K.

T4144/4144/372 (file)/T6264/96/372.

— Award to wife of Lord Mayor of London, Lady Blades, in respect of services to French institutions: award not be made till retirement of her husband as Lord Mayor. T12309/T12669/T12680/4144/372.

Award of "Officier du Mérite Agricole" to Mr. A. M. Dennis, a Southern Railway official. T5003/5003/372.

Award of "Mérite Agricole" to Lieut. Underwood in respect of services in civil capacity: permission refused as services were alleged to have been made during the war.

T6918/6918/372.

Awards in connection with visit of French Fleet to England: The King opposes suggestion.

T6923/6923/372.

Award to Mr. Tate, Director of Education, Victoria, in respect of war services.

T7196/7196/372.

Permission for British subjects to wear academic decorations: enquiry.

T7697/7697/372.

Award of "Mérite Agricole" to Director of "Garden Chronicle." T8327/8327/372.

Award of "Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique" to Mr. Whitmore in recognition of services to French music.

T9860/9860/372.

Award of "Palmes d'Officier d'Académie" to Mr. T. Carter in respect of literary services. T10406/10406/372.

Award of "Palmes Académiques" to Mr. A. A. Cormack. T14290/14023/372.

Award of "Palmes d'Officier d'Académie" to Mr. Pryke in respect of consular services: full permission. T14354/14354/372.

Médaille Militaire conferred on Polish President—Marshal Pilsudski. N5588/5465/55.

Bestowal of Grand Cross of Legion of Honour upon Prince Charles of Belgium.

W11928/6163/4.

Grand Croix of the Légion d'Honneur for General Syrový, head of Czechoslovak General Staff. C10268/860/12.

Tunisian: award to King of Spain.

W10639/10570/41.

**Orders (Decorations): German.**

War legislation forbidding British subjects to wear: enquiry by Siamese Minister.

T7796/2670/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Greek.**

Bestowal of decorations upon Indian ruler and Indian State subject. T3311/T10348/425/372.

Awards to Maharajah of Kapurthala and Prince Rayamandi. T4472/425/372.

Decorations for British representatives to Navarino centenary celebrations.

C8883/3278/19.

Awards to descendants of British Admiral who commanded British forces at Battle of Navarino, on occasion of centenary celebrations: award to Commander of British battleship that attended celebrations.

T12413/12413/372.

Golden Cross of Order of the Redeemer for Mr. R. Blackburn. C2269/423/19.

Proposed award to a director of a British armaments firm in connection with services to Greek navy. T659/659/372.

Proposed award to British Admiral in connection with visit of Mediterranean Fleet to Phaleron Bay: permission refused.

T920/920/372.



**Orders (Decorations): Greek (continued).**

Award to Sir J. Campbell, formerly Vice-Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission (League of Nations): permission refused. T2401/2401/372.

Awards to two British Army corporals which had to be made twice over. T4560/4560/372.

Award to Mr. F. Dyer in recognition of honorary consular services in New Zealand. T10260/10260/372.

List of outstanding cases of decorations for British subjects. T11694/11694/372.

Information concerning Order of the Phoenix. T13874/12413/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Hungarian.**

Award to Mr. Laszlo de Lombos in respect of painting of portrait of Regent of Hungary and other artistic services. T12074/12074/372.

**Orders (Decorations): India.**

See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): BRITISH.

**Orders (Decorations): Iraq.**

Permission for British personnel engaged with the Iraq forces in operations in Iraq in 1924-1925 to wear medal awarded by King Feisal: proposal that medals should only be worn by recipients so long as they remain in the Iraq service: negated by the King: consideration of question by Inter-Departmental Rewards Committee.

T255/255/372 (file).

Law for the creation of Gallantry and Active Service Medals: procedure in connection with awards of former medal to British subjects. T3647/T4559/255/372.

Regulations under law for creation of Gallantry and General Service Medals.

T10685/255/372.

Institution of the "Order of the Two Rivers." E1046/121/65.

**Orders (Decorations): Italian.**

Award to Mr. A. Wyatt in respect of charitable work. T13414/13414/372.

Promotion of Major Barnes, representative in Italy of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., in Order of Crown of Italy, in connection with oil negotiation in Albania, &c. T348/348/372.

Proposed award to Mr. A. Hyde Lay, late H.M. Consul-General at Seoul, in recognition of his services while in charge of Italian consular interests there: permission refused. T349/349/372.

Awards to secretaries to Maharaja of Kapurthala. T3311/425/372.

Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus conferred upon Admiral Sir W. Reginald Hall. T835/835/372.

Awards to certain British subjects in connection with signing of Italo-Egyptian agreement regarding western frontier of Egypt: case where F.O. agreed to awards before obtaining approval of the King and before Italian Govt. notified awards.

T5165/5165/372 (file).

Proposed award to Capt. Hardcastle in respect of archæological, &c., work in Sicily.

T5288/5288/372.

Proposed award to Col. Blaker, British military attaché at Rome on his departure after 4 years service: permission refused.

T6475/6475/372.

Award of Italian Red Cross medal to Mr. Barclay in respect of war services: permission refused. T6955/6955/372.

Award to Southern Railway official in respect of services to King of Italy: award treated as being in remedy of an oversight: restricted permission. T7219/7219/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Italian (continued).**

Awards to British subjects in suite of King of Egypt on occasion of his visit to Rome: restricted permission.

T10419/T13566/7747/372.

Award to H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, in respect of services as acting Italian Consul: permission refused.

T8633/8633/372.

Proposed award to acting Governor-General, Prime Minister and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs of Newfoundland and Italian Consular Agent at St. Johns in recognition of services to Italian airman.

T9616/9616/372.

Award to President of Magdalen College, Oxford, in connection with literary services: restricted permission.

T10722/10722/372.

Award to Governor of Cyprus in connection with his visit to Rhodes: permission refused. T11892/11892/372.

Proposed bestowal upon sheriffs of City of London and City Marshal in connection with visit of Lord Mayor to Rome: award to Lord Mayor.

T12693/12693/372/T11756/11756/372.

Proposed exchange of Italian and British decorations in connection with Jubaland boundary delimitation. T13188/13188/372.

Order of the Annunciation conferred on King of Siam. F6890/1310/40.

**Orders (Decorations): Japanese.**

Bestowal of decorations upon certain British subjects in connection with visit of Prince Chichibu to U.K. T3314/859/372.

Award to H.M. representative, Tokio, Sir John Tilley, on the occasion of his representing the King as Special Ambassador at the funeral of the late Emperor of Japan.

T1274/1274/372.

Awards to Sir Francis Aglen and Mr. G. C. F. Holland of Chinese Maritime Customs.

T4353/T7195/T7664/2129/372.

Proposed award to H.M. Consul-General at Yokohama: permission refused.

T2417/2417/372.

Award to Mr. Inglott in respect of educational services in govt. schools: unrestricted permission. T4957/4957/372.

Award to Sir H. Parlett, commercial counsellor at Tokio: postponement of award till his resignation. T6006/6006/372.

Award to Mr. C. V. Sale, chairman of Council of Japan Society. T6148/6148/372.

Awards to certain British subjects in respect of services after the earthquake and financial services. T12120/12120/372.

Awards to British subjects in respect of services to Japanese electrical industry.

T14374/14374/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Latvian.**

Proposed award to Prof. Simpson in respect of services as chairman of Latvian-Lithuanian Boundary Commission and in connection with establishment of the Latvian State: permission refused: expiration of time limit precluded permission in respect of services under. T942/942/372.

Proposed award to H.M. Minister, Riga, on his transfer: permission refused.

T14412/14412/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Liberian.**

Award to Mr. Weinthal of The African World on occasion of visit of President of Liberia to London. T8406/8405/372.

— Awards to general manager of Bank of British West Africa and Liberian Vice-Consul at Liverpool. T14375/8405/372.

Desire of President to bestow decoration upon Governor of Sierra Leone: position under Foreign Order Regulations: question of amendment of rules.

T10032/T11893/8405/372.

Acceptance by Queen of Netherlands and Prince Henry of Liberian decorations.

A5884/3089/24.

**Orders (Decorations): Luxemburg.**

Award to Mr. J. Forbes on occasion of exhibition and International Congress of Garden Holders. T10312/10312/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Netherlands.**

Award to Mr. Ross in respect of services in connection with supply of coal to Netherlands during period 1916-1926. T11607/11607/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Norwegian.**

Award to Sir E. W. Glover in respect of war and post-war services in connection with shipping: Board of Trade support request for permission: award conferred by King of Norway before H.M.G. was informed: restricted permission granted as services were equally valuable to H.M.G.

T1176/1176/372.

Award to Hon. T. K. Cook, of Newfoundland, in respect of consular services.

T12494/T12701/T13299/T13742/2355/372.

Award of Service Medal to Commissionaire of Norwegian Legation, London, a British subject. T3406/3406/372.

Decoration conferred upon British subject in 1925 for national services: not qualified for full permission to wear: restricted permission granted. T5383/5383/372.

Award to Mr. Hooker in respect of services as Norwegian Consul at Cairo. H.M.G. not approached before award was made: representations to Norwegian Govt.: precedents.

T8738/8738/372 (file)/T10827/10827/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Papal.**

Order of the Golden Spur bestowed on King Fuad. J2237/179/16.

**Orders (Decorations): Peruvian.**

Bestowal of decorations upon Military Secretary and Home Secretary of State of Kapurthala. T3311/425/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Polish.**

Awards to various British journalists: permission refused. T307/307/372.

Award to Miss Gardner in respect of literary and propagandist services: restricted permission. T307/307/372.

Proposed award to British journalist, Mr. Luke: permission refused. T2367/307/372.

Proposed bestowal of decoration upon Sir R. Baden-Powell for services in connection with Boy Scout movement. T3012/3012/372.

Proposed award to Mr. G. K. Chesterton and Cardinal Bourne. T7342/7342/372.

Award to Captain Arnould in respect of services in connection with Russian refugees in Poland (League of Nations): permission refused. T9271/9271/372.

Award to Miss Kennedy in respect of the furthering by literary contributions of the cultural relations between England and Poland: permission refused.

T9174/9174/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Portuguese.**

Award to Mr. Frazer in respect of services as Portuguese Vice-Consul at Bristol for 24 years. T8700/8700/372.

Gold medal granted to Captain F. M. do Oliveira Santos for services rendered in Angola in connection with treatment of natives. W1914/1914/36.

Awards to British subjects in respect of consular services to secretary of Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, who supplied valuable commercial information to Portuguese Govt. T11417/11417/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Roumanian.**

Proposed award to Maharajah of Kapurthala: H.M.G. discourage.

T4860/T5857/425/372 (file)

Bestowal of decorations upon British subjects: procedure: information for Roumanian Minister: case of Sir E. Manville.

T2418/T3330/2418/372.

Award to Sir E. Manville in respect of work in interest of relations between Great Britain and Roumania. T5076/2418/372.

Awards to certain Palestinian officials who dispersed a hostile demonstration outside Roumanian Consulate, Jerusalem.

T8437/8437/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Outstanding insignia of decorations and medals awarded to British Navy, Army, and medical mission personnel during the war.

T388/388/372 (file).

Award to Miss A. J. Dickinson in respect of social services. T1170/1170/372.

Award to Mr. A. G. M. Dickson in respect of services for improvement of commercial relations between Great Britain and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: restricted permission: award made before H.M.G. were consulted. T3862/3862/372.

List of, conferred on British subjects: warrants. T7680/1350/372.

List giving particulars of warrants relative to Serb-Croat-Slovene decorations conferred upon British subjects. T9127/388/372.

For Bishop of Truro. T11886/388/372.

Award to Miss Murray in respect of educational services. T11551/11551/372.

**Orders (decorations): Siamese.**

Awards to British subjects in salaried Siamese Govt. Service.

T2533/2533/372/T10880/10880/372.

Award to Captain Littlejohns in connection with naval training of Siamese cadets in England: restricted permission.

T2762/2762/372/T2531/T3026/T3245/426/372.

Award of Coronation Medal to British subjects acting as Siamese Consul and vice-Consul respectively at Gibraltar: full permission.

T6706/6706/372.

— Award to British subject acting as Siamese Consul at Vancouver. T10030/10030/372.

**Orders (decorations): Spanish.**

Award of Grand Plaque of Spanish Red Cross to Raja of Kalsia. T14872/425/372.

Award of Red Cross medal to Miss Johnson in charge of commercial dept. of H.M. Legation, Berne, who is not regarded as in service of Crown. T8254/8254/372.

Award of medal of Spanish Shipwrecked Rescue Association to Captain A. S. Leech, Royal Naval Reserve. T461/461/372.

Awards to members of Royal Air Force who rescued Spanish aviators in Syrian desert.

T5192/1092/272.



**Orders (Decorations): Spanish (continued).**

Issue of medal to commemorate termination of Moroccan campaign and visit of King and Queen of Spain to Morocco: charge to be made to provide funds for national monument. W11275/14/28.

Date of award of Cross of Isabella La Catolica to late Lieut.-General Sir H. S. G. Miles. L3467/3467/405.

Awards to British subjects who rendered services to Spanish airmen on flight from Madrid to Manila: Spanish Govt. requested to withdraw proposal as of the three nominees one is dead and one is a British Consul. T8544/T9226/1092/372.

Award to Mr. E. B. Sansom in respect services to Spanish navy and mercantile marine as representative of Messrs. Vickers, Ltd. T5567/5567/372.

Awards in connection with private visit of Prince of Wales to Spain. T7997/7997/372.

Award to British naval architect and Secretary of Committee of Guarantee of Spanish Naval Construction Co., London. T8830/8830/372.

Award to British subject in respect of services to Anglo-Spanish trade: case of Mr. Andreae: restricted permission. T13084/13084/372.

Award to Canadian in respect of Consular services. T13697/13697/372.

Award to British hotel managing director in respect of services to Prince Jaime. T13835/13835/372.

Award to Dr. Starkie of Dublin University in respect of pro-Spanish literary, &c., work. T14652/14652/372.

Award to Captain Beard in respect of services in connection with "Atlantic Patrol" projected long distance flight. T14653/14653/372.

**Orders (decorations): Swedish.**

Award to Mr. Fraser in respect of services as Swedish Consul at Port of Spain, Trinidad, for 17 years. T2450/2450/372.

— Similar case. T2453/2453/372.

Awards to British subjects in connection with private visit of Crown Prince and Princess to India: restricted permission. T2452/2452/372 (file).

Award to retiring President of Baltic and White Sea conference in respect of services in that capacity. T14744/5383/372.

Proposed award to Mr. J. D. Hislop, operatic singer: restricted permission. T6666/6666/372.

Official annual of foreign holders: correction of Abyssinian names. T8219/8219/372.

Awards to British subjects in respect of services in connection with (1) Secretaryship of Swedish Chamber of Commerce; (2) Swedish charities; (3) Consular representation; (4) Swedish architecture: permission refused in case of (3). T8586/8586/372.

Award to H.M. Minister at Stockholm on his retirement. T12116/12116/372.

**Orders (decorations): Tunisian.**

See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): FRENCH.

**Orders (decorations): Venezuelan.**

Proposed awards to Mr. A. Agnew and Mr. Boyle in connection with oil operations. T10972/10972/372.

**Orders (decorations): Zanzibar.**

Awards to British subjects in service of Sultan. T2173/2173/372.

Award to Mr. H. C. Platts of Zanzibar Public Works Dept. T5159/5159/372.

**Orders-in-Council.**

See also REGULATIONS: KING'S.

Order regarding change in The King's Title and Title of Parliament:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CONSTITUTION.

No Order called for under either St. Germain Convention or League of Nations Slavery Convention. A5421/16/52.

Information for Principal Probate Registry regarding Orders-in-Council in which recognition by British Consular Courts of grants of probate or letters of administration given in United Kingdom is expressly authorised. L2899/2899/405.

Enquiry regarding Order No. 241 of 1914 made under Uganda Order-in-Council of 1902. L6694/6694/405.

New Zealand "Samoa Commissions of Inquiry Order, 1927." W1152/333/98.

Order under Section 4 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, recognising Portuguese regulations regarding life-saving appliances on ships. W1327/515/36.

British Order-in-Council of 3rd November, 1927, applying Section 91 of Patents and Designs Acts of 1907 and 1919 to Irish Free State. W10963/187/43.

Order postponing operation of Merchant Shipping (Convention) Act, 1914, until 1st January, 1929. W12059/12059/50.

Extension of British Merchandise Marks Act, 1926, to certain mandated territories: draft Order. W4055/W7132/3186/50.

Draft of Cinematograph Films (Mandated Territories) Order: application to mandated territories other than Palestine and Iraq of Cinematograph Films Act, 1927. W12000/12000/98.

Copy of Order respecting Latvian tonnage measurement. N3641/50/59.

Order applying Extradition Acts, 1870-1906, in case of Lithuania. T5869/T6963/400/374.

Anglo-Albanian Extradition Order-in-Council, 1927. T8156/1253/374.

Order to amend Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Order-in-Council, 1917, in order to confer British nationality upon Cypriots resident in Egypt who opt under Article 4 of Egyptian nationality law. W5389/1044/378.

— See also NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

Consular fees (Amendment) Order-in-Council, 1927. K3501/K4491/256/250.

Abyssinia: Draft Order, 1927 (Consular Jurisdiction). J32/32/1 (file).

Fees and rules of Court under Bahrein, Muscat and Koweit Orders: Treasury sanction. E346/E847/E1179/E1082/E3159/346/91.

— Signed Orders and distribution.

E4761/346/91.

Supply of copies of Bahrein Order-in-Council of 1913 to British Consulate at Bushire for sale by Political Agent at Bahrein. L650/128/405.

Report on working of Bahrein Order for 1926. E1619/346/91.

Report on working of Muscat Order for 1926. E2116/346/91.

Koweit Order-in-Council, 1925: report on working for 1926. E2334/346/91.

Difficulties arising from existence of two different Orders for Consular Courts in North and South Persia: proposed preparation of a draft Order-in-Council to meet situation: F.O. memo. E1379/E2108/937/34.



**Orders-in-Council (continued).**

Persian Coast and Islands Order: conviction of native of Aden under. E2050/937/34.

— Report on working of, 1926. E2906/937/34.

Copies of Persian Coast and Islands (Amendment) Orders-in-Council for British Consulate at Bushire: prices chargeable for sales. L44/44/405.

Foreign Jurisdiction (Military Forces) Order-in-Council, 1927: copies exhibited in French and Spanish zones of Morocco.

W5227/W5228/5227/50.

Morocco Order-in-Council, 1889, respecting administration of estates of deceased British subjects and British protected persons: proposed amendment: legal minutes.

W2896/W8348/2896/28.

Proposed revision of Morocco Order-in-Council, 1889. W8143/W9808/8143/28.

Copies of Morocco Orders for British Consulate-General at Rabat. L1146/L2054/1146/405.

Orders affecting Morocco to be put on sale in Morocco. L3812/128/405.

Morocco Order-in-Council: report on operation at Tetuan and Larache during year ended 31st January, 1927. W1299/1299/28.

— Report on operation in French zone.

W5113/1299/28.

**Orders-in-Council: China.**

Proposed amendment of China (Companies) Order-in-Council, 1925: application of British-American Tobacco Co. F276/276/10.

Question of reviving China (War Powers) Order of 1917 to deal with Indian sedition in Shanghai. F4767/500/10.

Exemption of persons subject to military law from jurisdiction of courts established under 1925 Order: draft Order: F.O. memo. F864/864/10 (file).

— Concurrence of law officers. F2591/864/10.

— Printed Orders and distribution.

F3999/F6843/864/10.

Extension of power of H.M. Minister under Article 290 of 1925 Order for requisition of British property for accommodation of British troops in Shanghai.

F3421/3421/10 (file).

— Copies and distribution. F6604/3421/10.

Chinese Trade Mark Law. F346/346/10 (file).

**Orders-in-Council: Egypt.**

Amendment of 1915 Order to cover drug traffic control: draft Order. J2140/2140/16 (file).

— Distribution and date of coming into force.

J3217/J3578/2140/16.

Annual report on operation of Ottoman Order-in-Council as applied to Egypt by Order-in-Council of 1915. L2237/2237/405.

**Orders-in-Council: Kashgar.**

Prohibition Order against two Indians under 1920 Order. F8045/8045/10.

Report on working of the 1920 Order.

F3979/3979/10.

**Ording, A.**

Member of Muscovite party in Norway.

N1111/349/30.

**Ordenez, F., General.**

Personality. A959/959/8.

**Ordenez Solis, R.**

See SOLIS, R. ORDONEZ.

**Orduna, s.s.**

Agreement. K13153/13153/241 (file).

**Ordzhonikidze, G. K.**

Vice-President of Council of People's Commissars of Soviet Union.

N5122/309/38/N2250/190/38.

Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.

Speech on shortcomings of Soviet Administrative system. N86/86/38.

**Oreamuno, J. R.**

Costa Rican Minister in Washington: personality. A3483/172/45.

**O'Reilly, B. T., Mrs.**

Gold coins confiscated by French Customs authorities at Ventimiglia: recovery.

W6348/6348/17.

**O'Reilly, J.**

French bourse. L797/797/405.

**O'Reilly, J.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**O'Reilly, Louisa.**

Registration of death. T6114/6114/378.

**O'Reilly, M., Miss.**

English typist on Patijn Arbitration Commission: salary. C2762/983/18.

**O'Reilly, Margaret.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T11422/T12150/T12239/31/378.

**O'Reilly, W.**

Appointed H.M. Minister at Caracas.

A648/648/47.

**Oreland, s.s.**

Agreement. K15762/15762/236 (file).

**Orell y Peré, Roberto.**

British medal. T11586/11586/372.

**Orenstein, A. H., Capt.**

Warning against. T1329/1329/378.

Extradition. T11971/11971/374.

Affairs of British Trade Corporation.

C8820/906/92.

**Oreskovitch, T.**

Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.

**Organes d'Action Mondiale.**

Future of Tangier. W1428/11/28.

**Orgaz, Colonel.**

Proposed appointment as delegate-general of Spanish Morocco. W760/14/28.

Proposed administrative post in Spanish Morocco. W6634/14/28.

**Orge, Grain d', Mrs.**

See GRAIN D'ORGE, MRS.

**Oriely, Margaret.**

See O'REILLY, MARGARET.

**Oriental Carpet Manufacturers Ltd.**

Property in burnt area at Smyrna: expropriation by Turkish authorities.

E2608/E2827/258/44.

Prohibition of transit of British goods through Soviet territory. N3612/N3465/N3950/9/88

**Oriental Industrial Monopolies Ltd.**

Explosives concession in Turkey: status of, and British holdings in. E2/2/44 (file).

**Orientalists.**

Congress of Orientalists at Oxford, August, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Oriental League.**

See SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL UNION.

**Oriental Produce Co., Ltd.**

Export of edible oil to Portugal. W7329/380/36.

**Oriental Stock & Bond Co.**

Illicit drug traffic. F9592/9592/87.

**Orient Steam Navigation Co.**

Difficulties in connection with visits of tourist steamers to Greek ports. C7597/7597/19.

Italian Emigrant traffic: restrictions imposed by Italian Govt. C3731/C10084/213/22.

Facilities for passengers on s.s. Otranto to visit Anzac battlefields. K899/899/244.

Entry of ex-enemy nationals into Ceylon. T2121/604/378.

Rebate on steamship fares of government passengers. K1316/1316/250.

**Origin, Certificates of.**

See also ORIGIN, INDICATION OF.

Anglo-French and Franco-Canadian arrangements for free grant of certificates and visas:

— See FEES: CONSULAR.

List of organisations competent to issue certificates in India: procedure of circulation to parties to convention on simplification of customs formalities: H.M.G. agree to circular being issued by League of Nations. W1210/W9260/604/98.

Documents from French Govt. respecting certificates of origin for goods despatched from Indo-China to U.K. W9026/9026/17.

For British colonial goods imported into Greece via Trieste, correspondence with Behr & Co. C4796/566/19.

For British colonial goods imported into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom via Trieste, correspondence with Behr & Co. C4795/1128/92.

Swiss legislation governing issue of certificates of origin. W688/688/43.

**Origin: Certificates of (France).**

Requirement for cod liver oil from Great Britain: conditions to be fulfilled to obtain same exemption as for Scandinavian product. W733/733/17.

**Origin: Certificates of (Greece).**

Greek regulations in respect of tea imported into Greece. C566/566/19 (file).

**Origin: Certificates of (Poland).**

Regulations restricting number of postal packets which may be admitted into Poland under one certificate of origin: protests by British firms. N5717/11/55.

Polish requirements in respect of exports from British overseas possessions where there are no Polish Consular representatives: organisations authorised to issue certificates.

N1019/N3854/N4043/N4280/N4023/N4870/N5214/11/55.

**Origin: Certificates of (Portugal).**

Fine imposed at Madeira respecting consignment of Labrador salmon shipped from Liverpool without British certificate of origin although original Newfoundland certificate was furnished. W11647/11647/36.

**Origin: Certificates of (Spain).**

Representations by H.M.G. in connection with revision of Spanish customs tariff against certification of origin requirements especially as regards British re-export trade. W9694/W10258/39/41.

— Lack of benefit from royal order.

W11315/W1976/39/41.

Changes in procedure regarding certification of goods shipped to Spain, particularly in case of goods from various countries reshipped from London warehouses: royal order.

W9251/9251/41.

**Origin: Certificates of (Turkey).**

Certificates on goods shipped from Belgium and Dominions.

E653/4/44/E958/E1346/E2196/E3186/142/44.

Position of tea re-exported from U.K.

E2322/142/44.

Turkish visas on British certificates: complaint of Incorporated Chambers of Commerce.

E2038/E2238/E2336/E2371/E2488/E2671/E2611/E4753/E4799/E5421/142/44.

Certificates must be legalised by Turkish Consuls: protests against: revised scale of fees: position under Customs Formalities Convention: proposed appointment of more Turkish Consuls in U.K. to deal with legalisation.

E3941/E4146/E4093/E4224/E4282/E4424/E4843/E5246/142/44/E4996/4996/44.

**Origin: Indication of.**

See also FALSE MARKING.

ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

Of wines:

— See also LIQUOR.

Of cheese:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Arrangement for suppression of false indications of origin:

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

German attitude towards British regulations.

C5694/5694/18.

Manufacture of socks in Germany with false indication of British origin.

C7669/C8356/107/18.

Alleged manufacture in Germany of cycle chains with false indication of British origin.

C7671/107/18.

Applications to Board of Trade under Merchandise Marks Act, 1926: information for German Embassy. L2070/2070/405.

British legislation regarding marking of merchandise: information for German Ambassador. L1536/1536/405 (file).

British Merchandise Marks Act, 1926, for indication of origin of imported goods which bear English names, trade-marks or place names: refusal of Argentine request for postponement of entry into force: Board of Trade observations on effect of Act and Act of 1887. W3186/W3772/3186/50.

British Merchandise Marks Act, 1926: extension to certain mandated territories: draft Order-in-Council. W4055/W7132/3186/50.

Decree amplifying Argentine Merchandise Marks Law. A584/584/2.

— Text. A2120/584/2.

Information for Special Attaché to Argentine Legation in London as to whether marking "Industria Argentina" on goods of Argentine origin satisfies British Merchandise Marks Act. A7271/7271/2.

- Origin: Indication of (continued).**  
 Danish regulations enforcing marking of place of origin on certain goods. N2679/633/15.
- Infringement of Danish Marking Law (Merchandise Marks Act):** use of foreign inscription indicating country of origin: legal action against Swedish company, Messrs. Akts Electrolux. N5520/633/15.
- Memo. on marks of origin prepared for international Economic Conference.**  
 W3491/53/98.
- Action by Gold Coast authorities against importation of portland cement not made in Great Britain with descriptive English lettering but without indication of foreign origin:** similar position in U.K. under Merchandise Marks Act, 1926: information for Belgian Ambassador. W188/188/4 (file).
- Question whether mark "Unis France" would be a sufficient indication of French origin for purposes of British Merchandise Marks Act:** favourable attitude of Board of Trade and Board of Customs: size of lettering.  
 W9677/9677/17 (file).
- Belgian law for protection of marks of origin of wines and spirits.** W4095/4095/4.
- Oriol, Julio.**  
 Letter of request. T3727/3727/371.
- O'Riordan, E. J., and W. B.**  
 Belgian bourses.  
 L895/L6946/L3846/L6946/485/405.
- Orita, s.s.**  
 Agreement.  
 K14590/14590/209 (file)/K13443/13443/241 (file)/  
 K10393/10393/209 (file).
- Orkney Islands (South).**  
 Sovereignty question:  
 — See SOVEREIGNTY.
- Orlande, M. I.**  
 Document for legalisation. L3828/3828/409.
- Orlando, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K12944/12944/255 (file).
- Orlando Shipyards.**  
 Construction in Italy of warships for Roumanian Govt. C2607/2607/37.
- Orley.**  
 Latvian refugee: expenditure incurred by Govt. of India for maintenance and repatriation. N1942/282/59.
- Orlik, G.**  
 See OTLIK, G.
- Orlova, L. D.**  
 Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.
- Ormerod, W. E. (alias L. Welford).**  
 Deportation from U.S.A.  
 T53/T473/T493/T989/T1376/T1580/  
 T4826/31/378.
- Ornstein, D. L.**  
 Writ. T5131/5131/371.
- Ornus, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K13688/13688/204 (file).
- Oromulu.**  
 Former governor of National Bank of Roumania: future political activities.  
 C508/68/37.
- Oronhyatekha, Schooner.**  
 Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.
- O'Rooney, G.**  
 Employee at Turkish Embassy, London: income tax schedule. T11832/144/373.  
 Address. T12084/T12674/144/373.
- Oropesa, s.s.**  
 Agreement.  
 K2702/2702/241 (file)/K14238/14238/209 (file)/  
 K12911/12911/241 (file).
- O'Rourke, F.**  
 Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Orphanos, A.**  
 Expulsion from Greece. N2999/1648/38.
- Orphans.**  
 See CHILDREN.
- Orpwood, R.**  
 Import of revolver ammunition into Netherlands East Indies from U.K.  
 W10659/73/29.
- Orr, Alexander.**  
 Alleged detention in Pueblo County Jail (Colorado, U.S.A.) without trial.  
 A6927/A7226/6927/45.
- Orr, John B.**  
 Nationality. T13214/T14049/T14562/476/378.
- Orsenigo, C., Mgr.**  
 Papal Nuncio at Budapest: personality.  
 C703/195/21/C3924/3924/22.
- Orsett Union.**  
 Information concerning Mr. A. Mayfield.  
 K9433/5013/240.
- Orsini, A. J.**  
 Appointed Mexican Consul at Port of Spain.  
 T931/931/373 (file).
- Ortega, s.s.**  
 Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
 K12481/12481/209 (file).
- Ortega.**  
 Visit to England. A5423/5423/11.
- Ortega, A., Dr.**  
 Nicaraguan Minister of Finance under Sacasa régime. A114/2/8.
- Ortega, A. L., Brig.-Gen.**  
 Spanish military appointment. W4728/45/41.
- Ortiz, Enrique.**  
 Murder of George Simpson in Honduras.  
 A3042/3042/8.
- Ortiz, F. Ochoa, Dr.**  
 Personality. A4693/4693/54.
- Ortiz, L.**  
 Mexican Minister in Cuba: personality.  
 A2226/2226/14.
- Ortiz, L. G., Dr.**  
 Colombian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.
- Ortiz, M., Dr.**  
 Appointed Cuban Secretary of State.  
 A183/183/14.
- Ortiz, R. Martinez, Dr.**  
 Cuban Minister for Foreign Affairs: visit to Italy. C7727/7727/22.  
 Personality. A4143/4143/14.



**Örtmann, A. E.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Orton, B.**

Repatriation to Canada. K1337/K2648/1337/241.

**Orton, Thomas (Subles).**

Death certificate. T1884/598/378.

**Ortuzar, Inis, Miss.**

Exemption from British Income Tax.  
T4711/4711/373/T6384/12/373.

**Oruro: British Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. W. Gray: acting arrangements.  
K6267/6267/205.

**Osablink, A., Pte. (late).**

Disposal of estate. K1916/1916/238 (file).  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/405.

**Osaka.**

Municipality loan:  
— See LOANS: JAPAN.

**Osaka: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2938/2938/223 (file).  
Leave of Consul Cunningham. K10167/1905/223.  
Acting Consul A. R. Ovens in charge and subsequently Mr. Paton.  
K9975/K11148/K17040/5372/223.

**Osaka Shosen Kaisha.**

Law suit v. Nippon Yusen Kaisha.  
K1953/1953/223.

**Osborn, E. W.**

Case of M. Marles. T7553/6348/374.

**Osborn, G. R. and I. S.**

Ill-treatment in Italy.  
C7402/C7078/C7222/C7594/C7913/141/22.

**Osborne, C.**

Estate of Mr. Gilbert Fox. K699/699/206.

**Osborne, G. H.**

Repatriation.  
K9292/9292/217 (file)/K13061/13061/299 (file).

**Osborne, H. J.**

Identity with Mr. H. J. Clear.  
K4358/4358/217 (file).

**Osborne, I. B., Mrs., and I. M. S. K., Mrs.**

Passports. T543/30/378.

**Osborne, J. N.**

Marriage in Belgium. T11617/11617/376.

**Osborne & Co.**

Export of ammunition to Egypt.  
J43/J1409/39/16.  
Reference for Mr. J. J. Cotter. K2072/873/240.

**Osborne House.**

See HOSPITALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Oscanian.**

U.S. meteorological expedition to Greenland.  
N2540/2540/15.

**Osgood, F. S.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.  
Egyptian decoration. T8432/7747/372.

**Osiecki, S.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Osinski, A., General.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Osinski, V. V.**

See OSSINSKY, VALERIAN OBOLENSKI-.

**Oslo: British Consulate.**

Account current.  
K969/969/230 (file)/K949/949/230.

Visit of Mr. Vorley to Vardo during fishing season: employment of Mr. Jayne.  
K9782/K11120/K11160/K11654/5865/230.

Revision of office allowance: reduction of staff's salaries. K3722/3722/230 (file).

Leave of Mr. Paus and Mr. Vorley: acting arrangements: appointment of Mr. Aird as acting Vice-Consul. K6168/6168/230 (file).

Obsolete Health and Insurance stamps.  
K965/965/230.

Return of Government books in possession of Consulate. L1438/46/405.

**Oslo: British Legation.**

Appointment of Lieut-Col. Daubeny as military attaché. W1859/W5643/112/50.

Copy of Who's Who for. L893/893/405 (file).

Leave of Sir F. O. Lindley.  
N2436/2436/30 (file).

**Oslo: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Flieder as Minister.  
N770/409/42.

**Oslo: Italian Legation.**

Recall of Minister, Marquis de Brichanteau.  
N427/427/30.

Appointment of Count Carlo Senni: presentation of credentials.  
N2960/427/30/C891/452/22.

**Oslo: Polish Legation.**

Post of Chargé d'Affaires: appointment of M. Malczewski as successor to M. Kwapiszewski. N1688/427/30.

**Oslo: Portuguese Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Montalvao as Minister: presentation of credentials. N2960/427/30.

**Oslo: Soviet Union Legation.**

Anti-British speech by Minister during service in memory of late M. Voikov.  
N2944/2944/30.

Post of Minister: appointment of Madame Kollontai as successor to M. Makar.  
N5220/427/30.

— Presentation of credentials. N5785/427/30.

**Osman.**

Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.

**Osman, Jamil Y.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6204/29/378.

**Osman Ali el Ghizani (Sheikh).**

Expulsion from Egypt: friction between Egyptian Govt. and Italian Minister.  
J488/488/16.

**Osman Jemal.**

Friends of England society. E2811/63/44.

**Osman Mahmoud.**

Sultan of Mijertein: rebel activity in Italian Somaliland: question of extradition if he takes refuge in British territory: terms of pardon.  
J258/J753/J1528/J1980/J2674/267/66.

See also AFRICA (SOMALILAND: ITALIAN).

**Osman Moharrem.**

His position as Egyptian Minister of Public Works. J2262/8/16/J3188/16/16.

Personality. T1353/1353/16.

**Osman Ullah.**

See USMAN ALI.

**Osmond, B., Miss.**

Facilities for travel in Tunis. L5950/5950/405.

**Osobliuk, I. P.**

Disposal of estate of deceased son, ex-soldier in Canadian Army. K1916/1916/238 (file).

**Osofsky, H.**

U.S. war risk insurance due.

K397/397/245 (file).

**Osoling, J.**

Deportation from U.K. T14120/K15357/32/378.

**Osorno: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Smith: acting arrangements.

K8419/8419/209 (file).

Fee allowance. K2304/2304/209.

**Ossa, A. C.**

Chilean Minister at Quito: personality.

A1045/646/54.

**Ossa, Manuel.**

Chilean oil laws. A1474/47/9.

**Osses, J.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Ossimoody.**

Award for services at sea. T14228/14228/372.

**Ossinski, Valerian Obolenski.**

Soviet delegate to International Economic Conference. W4245/W4563/53/98.

Biographical notes. N4775/4775/38.

Member of Soviet Union Council of People's Commissaries. N2250/190/38.

**Ostariz, Colonel.**

Killed in Spanish Morocco.

W3191/W3642/14/28.

**Östberg, R.**

Personality. N953/953/42.

**Osted.**

Danish delegation to International Labour Conference. W4751/318/98.

**Ostend.**

Presence of British warships and hydroplanes at regatta in June, 1927.

W1008/1008/4 (file).

**Ostend: British Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. Wingfield's complaint against.

T4541/T5558/4541/378.

**Osterberg.**

Danish delegation to International Labour Conference. W4751/318/98.

**Ostoitch, Georges, Colonel.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene military attaché, London: address. T14668/119/373.

— Transfer to Belgrade. T15227/119/373.

**Ostranitza, V.**

Anti-Soviet movement in Ukraine: efforts to obtain support of H.M.G. N687/263/38.

**Ostrenko, G.**

Enquiry by Soviet Chargé d'Affaires regarding matriculation at Manchester University.

L34/34/405.

**Ostrocher, Szloma.**

Deportation to Russia. T592/511/378.

**Oström, A.**

In charge at Lovisa: signature.

K3928/3928/256 (file).

**Ostrorog, Leon, Count.**

Proposed opinion on claim of Ottoman Tobacco Regie to rights in Iraq, Palestine and Transjordan. E2627/986/65.

**O'Sullivan, D. J. P.**

French bourses d'étude. L6064/L6127/797/405.

**O'Sullivan, E. J.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T3749/T4550/247/373.

**O'Sullivan, J.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Osuno, Juan.**

Murder of Mr. T. Hardy in Mexico.

A3823/52/26.

**Osusky, S.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Paris: personality.

W462/462/17.

**Oswald, Madame.**

See HARVEY, T. O., MRS.

**Oswald, A.**

Swiss Consul in Glasgow: resignation.

T4432/4432/373.

**Ota, Capt.**

Award for services at sea. T5533/5533/372.

**Otaiza, M.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Otani, Shigeo.**

Matriculation examination, Shanghai, June, 1927. L4668/479/405.

**Otaru: British Consular Agency.**

Establishment of Consular Agency: appointment of Mr. Dawes as Agent.

K758/758/223 (file).

**Otero, M. B., Dr.**

Uruguayan member of Hague Court of Arbitration. W1532/W2299/1293/29.

**Othonaios, Alexander, Lieut.-General.**

Personality. C2347/2347/19.

Greek politics. C1363/C8565/786/19.

Re-admission of Royalist officers into Greek army. C5309/786/19.

**Otley, Bruce.**

Nationality of Cirucel Brothers. J315/140/18.

**Otranto, s.s.**

Greek light dues. C8936/7597/19.

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K5724/5724/222 (file).

Facilities for passengers to visit Anzac battlefields. K899/899/244 (file).

**Otrey, A.**

Claim in respect of annuity purchased from Assicurazione Generali. C5936/5936/2 (file).

**Ott, Joseph.**

Guardianship imposed by Czechoslovak Courts: appeal to Secretary of State to bring matter before League of Nations. C2930/2930/12.

**Ottawa: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment.

T4868/T5715/T10735/3273/373.

Japanese: appointment. T12181/12181/373.

U.S.A.: appointment. T6675/6675/373.

**Ottawa: Cuban Legation.**

Establishment: Cuban decree.

T10563/T11231/T11630/T13304/T13481/  
T13509/92/373.

**Ottawa: Dominican Legation.**

Proposed establishment: objections of H.M.G.  
in Canada.

T10349/T11631/T12658/T13043/T13509/  
T13759/T13958/92/373

**Ottawa: U.S. Legation.**

Establishment. T92/92/373.

— Appointment of Hon. W. Phillips as  
Minister: message from the King on pre-  
sentation of credentials. T5225/92/373.

— Publication of message. T6978/92/373.

— Text of speeches on presentation of  
credentials. T7328/92/373.

Mr. W. Phillips appointed Minister: announce-  
ment of U.S. State Dept.

A1077/911/45 (file).

Procedure for communication between U.S.  
Minister and Canadian Govt.

T10903/213/384.

Designation of Minister: enquiry.

T7732/92/373.

Cost of maintenance: enquiry by Dominions  
Office. L3272/L4645/3272/405.

Notes and cuttings from U.S. press.

P181/30/150.

**Otter, F. L.**

Facilities to study railway administration in  
U.S.A. and Europe. L343/348/405 (file).

**Otter, Ida.**

Commission rogatoire. T14356/14356/371.

**Ottignon, F. H.**

Letter of request. T10447/10444/371.

**Ottley, M. K., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding Mr. Alexandre de Hoffman.  
L3635/3635/405.

**Ottlik, G.**

Editor of *Annuaire de la Société des Nations*:  
F.O. to subscribe.

L4152/L4332/L5124/208/405.

— Colonial Office to subscribe.

L5160/208/405.

**Otto (German Fishing Boat).**

Damage to nets of British trawler, *Prestige*.

K1940/1940/218 (file).

**Otto, Marie.**

Guardianship imposed by Czechoslovak Courts  
upon M. Joseph Ott. C2930/2930/12.

**Otto de Beney.**

Warning against:

— See BENEY.

**Ottoman Gas Co.**

Claim against Turkey. E2987/E4223/62/44.

Claim against Greece. E2396/676/44.

**Ottoman Lighthouse Company.**

Agreement regarding Red Sea lights:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

**Ottoman Public Debt.**

Council of Administration: reappointment of  
Sir A. Block on. E485/147/44.

Question of suppression of Council of Ottoman  
Public Debt: memo. by Italian Amba-  
sador: position under Treaty of Lausanne:  
Colonial Office views. E3173/E5352/147/44.

— Treasury observations.

E3344/E3417/147/44.

— Attitude of French Govt.

E5029/E5245/147/44.

French proposal for supersession of Debt  
Council by a Committee: attitude of H.M.G.  
and Italian Govt. and Council of Foreign  
Bondholders: position under the Treaty of  
Lausanne.

E4812/E4898/E5061/E5215/E5369/E5626/  
E5598/147/44.

Report of administration for 1924-1925.

E499/147/44.

Rapport Général sur la Gestion des Dîmes,  
Aghnam et Revenus Divers. L4233/358/405.

Copies of *Compte Rendu et Rapport Général*  
des Dîmes. L7669/358/405.

Monthly memoranda of work of administration  
from December, 1926, onwards.

E1200/E1201/E1763/E2485/E4286/147/44.

Procès Verbaux: copy of No. 12 for Govt. of  
Iraq. E2216/147/44.

Constantinople to send copies of debt docu-  
ments direct to Iraq and Palestine.

E1808/147/44.

Possible transfer of seat of Council, and agent  
of, to Constantinople.

E5213/E723/E925/147/44.

Claim of Mr. F. Peddie against administration  
of, in respect of his pension.

E4320/4320/44 (file).

Turkish Govt. obligations to bondholders: pro-  
posals of Turkish Govt. and views of bond-  
holders. E349/E2227/147/44.

— Attitude of Sir A. Block.

E254/E641/E1363/E1431/147/44.

Turkish Govt.'s obligations to bondholders:  
conversation between Secretary of State  
and Turkish Ambassador.

E693/147/44/E486/486/44.

— Turkish Govt. ready to renew negotiations.

E965/147/44/E1674/128/44.

Turkish Govt. negotiations with bondholders:  
reported settlement: conversation between  
Turkish Ambassador and Mr. Oliphant.

E3416/E3417/147/44.

Settlement of question: effect of announcement  
in Turkey: Turkish Press comment.

E3531/147/44.

— History of negotiations and text of settle-  
ment agreement. E3651/E3721/147/44.

— Italian satisfaction. E3792/147/44.

Settlement: effect of increased Customs dues  
owing to depreciated currency on security  
for. E3722/147/44.

Settlement between Turkish Govt. and bond-  
holders: possible continuance of negotia-  
tions owing to Turkish Govt.'s refusal to  
abide by points agreed to in June: French  
endeavour to appoint committee to control  
work of Debt Council.

E4363/E4443/E4750/147/44.

**Ottoman Public Debt (Share of Succession States).**

Responsibility of H.M.G.: views of H.M. Am-  
bassador at Constantinople. E573/147/44.

Decision of H.M.G. to relieve Cyprus of pay-  
ment of share of. E3920/3920/44.



**Ottoman Public Debt (Share of Succession States)**  
(continued).

Iraq portion: amended amount: tables.  
E434/147/44.

— Colonial Office request for table of charges.  
E539/E1136/E1456/147/44.

Iraq share: purchase of securities for payment of.  
E437/E684/E1147/E2672/E2925/E3347/147/44.

Iraq: clause in revised financial agreement with H.M.G. E4431/86/65.

Share of Palestine: method of payment.  
E147/147/44.

Position of Syria and Lebanon: draft convention. E1713/E2428/E2564/147/44.

**Ottoman Railway from Smyrna to Aidin.**

See RAILWAYS: TURKEY (SMYRNA-AIDIN RAILWAY).

**Otton, B.**

Resident in Moscow.

L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Ottonwell, Thomas.**

Roumanian visa. T1027/91/378.

**Ottowell & Co., Ltd., T.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Oualid, W.**

Memo on social effects of international industrial agreements and protection of workers and consumers: prepared for International Economic Conference at Geneva.

W3756/W2813/53/98.

**Ouang.**

See WANG.

**Oud, P. J., Dr.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Oudegeest.**

Late Netherlands secretary of International Federation of Trade Unions: anti British activities. W8802/343/29.

Italian attitude to. W4387/53/98.

Alleged British support for Fascist movement in Baltic States. N1205/1205/59.

**Oudendijk, W. J.**

Netherlands Minister at Peking: personality.  
F4839/493/10.

**Oudish, R. J.**

Claim against War Office. E3784/3784/44.

**Oufi, A. S., S. S., and S. F.**

Iraq nationality. T14245/28/378.

**Oufi, C., A. and S.**

Iraq nationality. T8513/28/378.

**Ouiatchouan, Motor Vessel.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Oulianoff, K. (Mrs.)**

Naturalisation. T15181/15181/378.

**Oulton, C. C.**

Leave (Sohag). K5507/5507/216 (file).

**Oultremont, G. D', Comte.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Ouragan: French destroyer.**

Visit to Portsmouth. W4664/1181/17.

**Our Far Eastern Assignment.**

See MORLEY, F.

**Oury, L.**

Construction of deep water wharves at Beira: formation of fictitious Portuguese company in order to obtain concession for Beira Works, Ltd. W10664/3569/36.

Agitation against his activities at Beira.

W5943/5943/36.

Interest in syndicate having acquired cotton properties at Chemba, Mozambique.

W9771/9771/36.

Proposed formation of a sisal company at Chupanga, Mozambique. W9772/9771/36.

**Oustinov.**

See USTINOV.

**Outami, C.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Outerbridge, E. A.**

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

**Outerbridge, R. E.**

Registration of birth. T9145/9145/378.

**Outrages and Assaults.**

See also ATROCITIES.

MURDERS.

PLOTS.

BRIGANDAGE.

KIDNAPPING.

Murder campaign by Macedonian revolutionary organisation against Serb-Croat-Slovene politicians and diplomatists in European centres.

C8561/C8491/C9203/C10356/C10432/4526/7.

Murders by Macedonian comitadjis.

— See also MACEDONIA.

Alleged attack on Mr. Moffatt on Paris-Modane express. K12117/12117/217 (file).

Attempt on life of Archbishop of Greek Orthodox Church at Rhodes. C7823/1622/22.

Alleged attack on Mrs. Tiliakos (British subject) by Italian sailors at Kalymnos. (P.Qs.)

C1504/1504/22 (file).

Attack by Afghan tribesmen on British officer of Kurram Militia in neighbourhood of Peiwar Kotal. N1231/1231/97.

— See further under AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Outrages, &c.: Abyssinia.**

Attack on Sir G. Archer's caravan by Abyssinian soldiers: compensation.

J1446/1446/1 (file).

P.Q.: outrages on British subjects and attitude of Abyssinian Govt. J1319/399/1.

**Outrages, &c.: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Attack by native soldier on Mr. H. W. Arnott and others: compensation claim and proposed demand for arbitration: settlement offer.

W1193/1193/36 (file)/W4573/4573/36 (file).

**Outrages, &c.: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Death of British woman following alleged action of native policeman at Mombolo.

W6689/6689/36 (file)

**Outrages, &c.: Albania.**

Attempt on life of Shevket Verlaci Bey.

C10397/946/90.

**Outrages, &c.: Austria.**

Attempt on life of Dr. Seitz, burgomaster of Vienna. C9857/490/3.

**Outrages, &c.: Brazil.**

Alleged attack on Mr. Colinvaux by Mr. Michelet at São Paulo.  
K2375/2375/206 (file).

**Outrages, &c.: China.**

Brigandage outrages:

— See CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

Nanking outrages:

— See NANKING.

Firing on British launches and yachts on Whangpoo, near Shanghai, by Cantonese forces; retaliatory measures.

F5350/5350/10 (file).

— See also SHIPPING: CHINA.

Number of British killed or injured during anti-foreign movement: P.Q. F1401/1401/10.

List of outrages on foreigners received from Mr. H. P. King. F4465/4465/10.

Number of outrages on British subjects since Nanking incident. F9335/1401/10.

H.M.G.'s new policy arising out of Nanking incident of instant retaliation against offending parties: instructions to Commander-in-Chief. F4118/4118/10 (file).

— Case of S.S. Lungshan at Canton.

F4628/4628/10 (file).

H.M. Minister warns Mr. Wang against perpetration of outrages by Southern troops.

F4989/1530/10.

Cases of rape committed by members of Shanghai Defence Force: report of trials.

F7211/7211/10.

Looting and outrages at Peking by allied armies in 1900: information for Wesley Bible Union respecting Daily Herald article.

F341/57/150.

**Outrages, &c.: Cuba.**

Assault on an East Indian by a British subject: sentence. C1130/1130/14 (file).

**Outrages, &c.: Egypt.**

Assaults on European ladies by natives: P.Q. J1134/697/16.

**Outrages, &c.: Greece.**

Attack on Archbishop of Athens.

C4912/259/19.

Attempt on life of President.

C8751/C9031/8751/19.

**Outrages, &c.: Italy.**

Attempts on life of Signor Mussolini:

— See MUSSOLINI, B.

**Outrages, &c.: Korea.**

Bomb outrage in Seoul. F1317/1317/23.

**Outrages, &c.: Madeira.**

Attacks on property of Messrs Giorgi & Co.: inaction of Portuguese authorities due to influence of offenders with members of government and administrative authorities: proposed purchase of property by government. W8753/8753/36 (file)/W9203/W11987/W11794/4573/36.

**Outrages, &c.: Persia.**

Brigand attacks on employees of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E949/E1281/6/34.

**Outrages, &c.: Roumania.**

Attack on U.S. citizen at Oradea Mare during anti-Jewish demonstration. C10153/697/37.

**Outrages, &c.: Soviet Union.**

Bomb attack on Central Party Communist Club at Leningrad. N3016/209/38.

**Outrages, &c.: Spain.**

Mrs. Lowes outraged by Spaniards at La Linea. K1337/1337/241 (file).

**Outrages, &c.: Switzerland.**

Assault on Count Bethlen at Geneva by Ivan de Justh: trial and sentence. C858/58/21.

**Outram, H. W. S., Lieut.-Col.**

British delegate to Congress on Aerial Navigation at Rome. W8181/6091/50.

**Outred, M. D., Miss.**

Passport. T6342/30/378.

**Outrey, E.**

Views on Bolshevisation of Asia.

F8895/8895/61.

Enmity against M. Varenne, Governor-General of Indo-China. W2514/W5015/89/17.

**Ou Tsing.**

Of Chang Tso-lin's staff: conversation with British Military Attaché and H.M. Minister on situation in China.

F2708/F8109/F8607/2/10.

**Ouvry, E. C.**

Claim of Mr. G. C. Delamain against Mexican Govt. A6707/136/26.

**Ouyéda.**

Japanese Minister to Latvia: personality.

N115/115/59.

**Ovens, A. R., Vice-Consul.**

Rent allowance at Kobe. K446/K1192/446/223.

Leave. K12094/12094/223 (file).

Assumption of charge of Osaka Consulate.

K9975/K10063/5372/223.

Life certificates. K1442/3/286.

In charge at Nagasaki: signature.

K12044/5372/223/K11908/K14607/2336/223.

Rent allowance. K466/466/223.

**Ovens, B. M.**

Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Ovens, G. H.**

Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.

**Ovens, K.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Over, James.**

Repatriation. K10692/K11364/9090/217.

**Overduin, H. Ph. R.**

Facilities to visit prisons in Great Britain.

L3764/3764/405 (file).

**Overland, A.**

Member of Muscovite party in Norway.

N1111/349/30.

**Oversea Defence Committee.**

See under COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

**Overseas League.**

Facilities for tour of Mr. E. Rice in Portugal and Africa. P161/161/150.

Procedure for presenting claims against Mexican Govt. A1922/136/26.

**Overseas Nursing Association.**

Safety of nurses at Shanghai. F369/369/10.

**Over-the-top (Schooner).**

See SUNNER (SCHOONER).

**Ovesi.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.

**Ovey, E.**  
H.M. Minister, Mexico City: leave.  
A2256/2256/26 (file).  
Relations with Mexican Govt. criticised.  
A110/40/26.  
U.S. Ambassador in Mexico City accusing him  
of too friendly relations with Mexican Govt.  
A1619/40/26.  
Prospects of visit to Mazatlan. A2789/52/26.

**Owals, Simaan Y.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Owayed, Asaad S.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Owen, A.**  
Italian award for bravery at sea.  
T10545/10545/372.

**Owen, A. Rose.**  
Resident in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Owen, A. W.**  
Brigandage claim against Abyssinia: com-  
plaint against H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa.  
J399/399/1 (file).  
— Proposed P.Q. J1234/J2458/399/1.

**Owen, E.**  
Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Owen, G., Major: M.P.**  
Salary of Mr. Jones, ex s.s. Coolgardie.  
K1610/1610/217 (file).

**Owen, G. E.**  
Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Owen, G. J. (and Family).**  
Repatriation.  
K8352/8352/217 (file)/K9024/9024/299 (file).

**Owen, L. B.**  
Plight of British subjects at Hankow.  
F5085/1654/10.

**Owen, R. C. R., Lieut.-Col.**  
Consular agent at Luxor: return from leave.  
K14237/14237/216.  
Report on political situation in Egypt.  
J1725/8/16.

**Owens, Dick.**  
See FLEMING, A.

**Owens, Frank.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2801/T3974/31/378.

**Owens, Hamilton.**  
Of Baltimore Evening Sun: visit to Europe.  
P171/171/150 (file).

**Owens European Bottle Machine Co.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Owsley, F. L. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4765/4765/402.

**Owyang Kee.**  
Appointed Chinese Consul-General at Singa-  
pore. T1419/1419/373.  
— Recall. T6857/1419/373.

**Owyang King.**  
See KING, OWYANG.

**Oxfordshire Rural Community Council.**  
Soviet literature. N2317/2317/38 (file).

**Oxford Union.**  
Resolution regarding H.M.G.'s policy in China.  
F2408/122/10.

**Oxford University Press.**  
See also MILFORD, H.  
French Customs duty on Oxford India paper.  
W2224/490/17.  
Request that F.O. should send copy of New  
Testament Codex Sinaiticus to British  
Consul at Salonica to await arrival of Dr.  
K. Lake, who is presenting book to monks  
at Athos. L1039/943/405.

**Oxlade, C. H. R.**  
Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Oxley, A. Rice-, Sir.**  
French decoration. T3811/T8328/96/372.

**Oxley, P. M.**  
Sick leave (Calais). K5343/5343/217 (file).

**Oxley, W. H. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1873/3/286.  
Sick leave (Colon). K246/246/232.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Panama: signa-  
ture. K1821/12/250/K4837/4837/232.  
Rent allowance at Panama.  
K1382/1382/232 (file).  
Leave. K16733/16733/232 (file).  
In charge of British Legation at Panama City  
whilst Minister is on leave.  
A730/A2652/617/32.  
H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Panama: visit to  
interior. A3207/3207/32.  
Visit to Costa Rica.  
A2420/A2538/A3212/A3833/2420/32.

**Oxus, River.**  
Construction of bridge at Termez on Afghan  
boundary. N1826/15/97/N1849/1849/38.

**Oyevaar, J. J.**  
Appointed acting Netherlands Vice-Consul at  
Calcutta. T9783/8261/373.

**Oyleric, s.s.**  
Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K7749/7749/245 (file).  
Rewards for crew. T12956/12956/372.

**Ozabliuk.**  
Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/405.

**Ozel.**  
Appointment on Canton-Hankow Railway.  
F553/28/10.

**Ozols, C.**  
Latvian Minister at Moscow: personality.  
N315/315/38.

## P

**Paadyn, Joseph.**  
Passport facilities. T8808/8808/378.

**Paanakker, B.**  
Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Paasikivi, J.**  
Personality. N413/413/58.



**Pablo (Abraham, M., and N.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Pabst, J. C.**

Netherlands Minister at Tokio: report on.  
F1318/1318/23.

**Pace, Antonio.**

Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.

**Pacelli, E. (Mgr.).**

Papal Nuncio at Berlin: personality.  
C1283/1148/18/C3924/3924/22.

**Pacey, A. F.**

Dispute with British Vice-Consul at St. Vincent.  
W4062/4062/94 (file).

**Pachachi, Y. J. al.**

See YAHYA J. AL PACHACHI.

**Pacheco, F., Dr.**

Personality. A2075/2075/6.  
Unseated after success at Brazilian elections  
owing to political scandal. A3654/73/6.

**Pacheco, Goes.**

Sentenced to death for murder committed in  
Tanganyika Territory: representations by  
Portuguese Govt. for commutation of  
sentence: reduction of sentence on appeal.  
W1935/1935/36 (file).

**Pacheco, M. L.**

Guatemalan Minister of Agriculture:  
personality. A3640/35/8.

**Pacheco Island.**

Agreement between U.S. Govt. and owners for  
establishment of hydrographic station.  
A6644/6644/32

**Pacheco Marroquin, C.**

See MARROQUIN, C. PACHECO.

**Pachuca: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Waters: acting arrangements.  
K8064/8064/226 (file).

**Pacific, s.s.**

Houlder Bros. fined by Brazilian Govt. for  
short payment of taxes in 1917.  
A7027/7027/6 (file).

**Pacific-Argentine-Brazil Line.**

Claim to exemption from Trinidad income tax.  
A2580/2580/45 (file).

**Pacific Coast Hindustani Association.**

Publication of United States of India.  
A3162/A4790/330/45.

**Pacific Commerce, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.  
K4389/4389/245 (file).

**Pacific Freighters Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Pacific Ocean and Islands.**

See also EXPEDITIONS.

**MANDATES.****INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.****SOLOMON ISLANDS.**

Administration of Islands under Japanese  
Mandate: report on, for League of  
Nations. F7291/7291/23.

Pacific islands under Japanese mandate: re-  
port on administration with copies of laws  
and regulations for 1926. W12032/333/98.

Supply to Australian liaison officer in London  
of information concerning. T14296/213/384.

Pan-Pacificism and official use of terms  
"Pacific Countries": F.O. minutes on use  
of pan-Pacific Conferences and Societies in  
connection with Pacific problems and  
danger of U.S. propaganda in Canada and  
Australia. F8188/1059/61.

**Pacific Ocean and Islands (continued).**

Various Pan-Pacific conferences:

— See also CONFERENCES, &c.: CHINA.  
HAWAII.

INDIES, NETH-  
ERLANDS EAST.

JAPAN.

"The Pacific Mind": address by Dr. Fujisawa  
at pan-Pacific luncheon at Tokyo.  
F8575/1059/61.

Japanese activity: economic mission to investi-  
gate conditions in South Seas.  
F8900/8900/61.

Gilbert and Ellice Islands: Trading licences for  
Japanese in. F8292/8292/23.

**Pacific Steam Navigation Co.**

Arrangements for company's vessels calling at  
Panama to supply British Legation with  
copies of British Official Wireless News.  
P509/P579/P619/P862/10/150.

— Similar arrangement regarding Peru.  
P79/P581/P1025/10/150.

Investigating proposed shipping service between  
Mexico and other Latin American countries.  
A5218/3797/26.

Proposed sale of Morro Island. A1952/1952/32.

Chilean Govt. measures for protection of  
Chilean mercantile marine.  
A5617/A6277/A6269/5099/9.

Alleged obstructive attitude of Conference  
Lines towards establishment of a Chilean  
line in trade between Chile and Europe.  
A6392/5099/9.

**Pacitti, P.**

Passport facilities. T14344/1442/378.

**Pack.**

Basra-Bahrein air flight. E4464/E4588/14/91.

**Pack, A. J., Captain.**

Appointment as commercial secretary, Grade  
II, in U.S.A. A1770/1770/45 (file).

**Pack, C. L.**

Gift of fir tree seeds to British Forestry Com-  
mission. L1303/L1969/L2083/513/405.

**Packard, E. H.**

Offer of his New England Essays to F.O.  
L1076/208/405.

**Packer, A.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3134/T4060/31/378.

**Packer, E. W.**

British decoration. T13922/T14658/6845/372.

**Packer, H. A.**

Alleged British atrocities in China.  
F2962/F3560/122/10.

**Packer, R.**

Death in U.K.: Roumanian enquiry.  
L5960/5960/405 (file).

**Paciliano, M.**

Roumanian Minister to Norway, Sweden and  
Finland: personality.  
N409/409/42/N428/427/30/N225/225/56.

**Padang: British Vice-Consulate.**

Illness of Vice-Consul: request for assistance  
during visit of H.M.S. Emerald: refusal  
of permission for visit of H.M. Consul-  
General at Batavia. W7197/6829/29.

**Padbidri Ganesh Ramrao.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A5206/55/45.

- Paddington, s.s.**  
Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K3286/3286/259 (file).
- Paddleford, Genevieve.**  
See McCORMICK, MARY ELLEN.
- Paderewski, I.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.
- Padgett, N. N.**  
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Colima:  
signature. K5733/5733/236 (file).
- Padilla, F.**  
Personality. A958/958/8.
- Padilla y Bell, A.**  
Spanish Minister in Washington: personality.  
A3483/172/45.
- Padman, E. C.**  
Estate of the late Steff Petroff.  
C409/409/7 (file).
- Paetz, Louise.**  
Credit balance.  
K3756/K6955/K7957/K8642/434/218.
- Page.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.
- Page Anna.**  
Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Page, C. H.**  
Appointment as British Pro-Consul at Constantinople: signature. K8595/8595/244 (file).  
Request to be considered as an established civil servant at Constantinople.  
K5519/5519/244.  
Fidelity bond. K1300/1300/244 (file).  
Debt owing by Mr. W. W. C. Weale.  
K1339/197/244.
- Page, G.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Page, George.**  
Repatriation. K4798/4798/217.
- Page, G. D.**  
Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Page, H. J.**  
To represent H.M.G. at Soil Science Congress in Washington. L1080/587/405.
- Page, K.**  
Appointed Comptroller General of Chilean Finance. A6226/192/9.
- Page, R. B.**  
Nanking claim. F8522/911/10.
- Page, W. T.**  
Memo for international economic conference on discriminatory tariff classifications.  
W3005/53/98.
- Page and Co., Handley.**  
See HANDLEY PAGE, LTD.
- Paget, B. C., Col.**  
Proposed visit to East Prussia. N3767/3767/63.
- Paget, C.**  
Alias W. Gordon: enlistment in French foreign legion. W1790/484/17.
- Paget, Muriel, Lady.**  
Distribution of fund and stores to destitute British subjects in Russia.  
K8490/K10332/K10516/K15796/3061/238.  
Assistance for Madame Cuchakowa in Soviet Union. N4780/3005/38.  
Arrest of Sister Nina by Soviet Union authorities. N2951/2951/38.  
Charitable fund for relief of British subjects in Soviet Union: administration by Norwegian Minister in Moscow.  
N5947/309/38/N6086/3005/38.  
Latvian decoration. T6900/6900/372.  
Appointment of Dr. Salheim in Egypt.  
J344/344/16.
- Paget, Ralph, Sir.**  
Claim of the ex-Khedive. J3049/35/16.
- Page-Wood, Ltd., T.**  
See WOOD, LTD., T. PAGE.
- Pagliano, E., Comte.**  
Italian Minister at Helsingfors: personality.  
N225/225/56.
- Pagnala, E.**  
Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.
- Pagney, Alexandre.**  
Refused permission to enter U.K.  
T10315/10315/378 (file).
- Pagoda Anchorage.**  
Future of Vice-Consul's house. K7056/7056/210.
- Pahlevi, Port.**  
Perso-Soviet agreement regarding transfer of to Persia. E4738/2073/34/E5206/34/34.
- Paice, L. M., Miss.**  
Loss of passport. T10861/30/378.
- Paidl.**  
Comments on Serb-Croat-Slovene-Hungarian relations. C4349/337, 21.
- Paillard.**  
Proposed non-stop aeroplane flight towards India. W10505/10505/17 (file).
- Paine, A. P., Sir.**  
Writ. T5828/62/371.
- Paine, J. W.**  
Candidate for Vice-Consulship at San Salvador.  
K498/498/208.
- Painlevé, P.**  
Nantes speech on Franco German relations.  
C6144/33/18.  
Speeches at Le Mans on disarmament.  
W10029/10029/98.  
Visit to England to receive honorary degree of Cambridge University.  
W10503/10503/17 (file).
- Painter, K.**  
Permission to bring firearms into Great Britain.  
L20/90/405.
- Pai Pao-han.**  
Personality. F9081/1398/10.
- Paish, George, Sir.**  
Address to Bond Club of New York: reference to international credit: forecast of world breakdown. C4473/100/62.  
Reduction in European tariffs: visit to Czechoslovakia. C6379/C6881/65/12.  
Debate at Cleveland on cancellation of inter-allied debts. C3883/100/62.  
Lectures and debates in U.S.A. on war debts: German reparation, development by U.S. and British capital of Brazil and Argentina, abolition of tariffs. C3309/C4415/100/62.

**Pai Tsung-hsi, General.**

Defence of Shanghai: his assurances.  
F7414/156/10.

**Pajajuis, Dr.**

Arrest by Lithuanian authorities on charge of treasonable activities against the State: sentence. N1784/N1846/N2258/29/59.

**Pakhomov, Nikolai I.**

Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.

**Pal, Francis (alias Paul Horn).**

See HORN, PAUL.

**Palacios y Fau, de.**

Spanish Ambassador at Brussels: personality.  
W1480/1480/4.

**Palamos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Application by Mr. J. Tauler for post of Vice-Consul. K10337/8783/241.

**Palazat.**

French police official at Tangier: Press campaign following his arrest of Spanish subordinate. W178/W393/W10673/11/28.

**Palazuelo y Garcia, Luis.**

Appointed Spanish Consul at Montreal.  
T2495/2495/373.

**Palecek, I.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Palencia, J. Navarro de.**

Spanish delegate to dairy congress in London.  
L5853/L7300/1363/405.

**Paleologos, M.**

Illicit drug activity. J708/55/1.

**Paléologue.**

Publication of alleged note by, in Hungarian press relating to Peace Conference: proceedings regarding territorial clauses of Treaty of Trianon.  
C7976/C8096/C8378/C8449/5327/21.

**Palermo.**

Proposed establishment of British Institute: F.O. interview with Capt. Goad on question of subsidy or supply of literature by H.M.G. P1232/P1249/1231/150.

**Palermo, Archbishop of.**

See LUALDI, CARDINAL.

**Palermo: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1434/1434/222 (file).  
Leave of Consul F. Patron: acting arrangements. K10191/10191/222 (file).  
Retiring gratuity for messenger.  
K11460/949/222/K8456/K9423/K15066/  
K16418/K17053/4889/222.

Report by Inspector-General: revision of office allowance: increase of clerk's salary: reduction of rent. K4889/4889/222 (file).

Appointment of Mr. L. Tripiciano as pro-Consul. K14307/4889/222.

Appointment of Vice-Consul: postponement of question pending appointment of Lloyds agent: temporary employment of Rev. Graham Howes as acting Vice-Consul.  
K14597/12888/222/K14598/4889/222.

Death of Vice-Consul Morrison.  
K12888/12888/222 (file).

Purchase of card-index cabinets.  
K4889/K7711/4889/222.

Appointment of Mr. Howes as Vice-Consul: signature. K15693/4889/222.

**Palestine.**

See also MANDATES: PALESTINE.

Proposed extension of imperial preference to.  
W6331/6331/50.

— See further GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Petitions of various bodies to League of Nations: conclusions of Permanent Mandates Commission and text of replies.  
W8997/333/98.

British policy: abuse of H.M.G. by Arab notables: accused of breach of good faith in matter of promises made to Arabs after the war: incident described by Dr. T. G. Wakeling. P437/437/150.

Palestine Arab Congress: appeal to League of Nations. E2427/E2507/210/65.

H.M.G.'s policy in: Italian press articles.  
E4192/210/65.

Right of asylum for Syrian rebels not eligible for amnesty by French Govt.: P.Q.  
E3325/21/89.

Reported riot at Naameh. E4754/210/65.

Request by Association des Cités-Jardins de France for photographs of various villages.  
L7735/5934/405.

**Palestine (Earthquake).**

Earthquake of 11th July: reports, casualties, &c.: condolences. E3099/3099/65 (file).

— U.S. press extracts. E3279/210/65.

Message of sympathy from League of Nations.  
W8997/333/98.

**Palestine (Zionist Settlement).**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Balfour Declaration: anniversaries of: attitude of H.M.G. towards foreign Govts. making reference to: request of Zionist Organisation of Shanghai to Siamese Govt.  
E4456/394/65.

— Celebrations in Bulgaria. E4853/394/65.

— Anniversary of Balfour Declaration: celebrations in Roumania. E4985/394/65.

— In Los Angeles. E4986/394/65.

— In Lithuania. E5057/394/65.

Proposed American mission to visit: necessity of stimulating American opinion in order to ensure continuance of subscriptions.  
E1064/E3458/394/65.

Memo. by Zionist Organisation for transmission to League of Nations. E2459/210/65.

— Memo. by Askenazic community.  
E2667/210/65.

Balfour Declaration and H.M.G.'s policy under the mandate: American criticism of: H.M.G. not to reply to. E4963/E5431/210/65.

**Palestine: Administration.**

Copies of Annual Reports: distribution of, to League of Nations, &c. E2353/91/65.

**Palestine: Customs Administration.**

Customs House Agents Amendment Ordinance.  
E194/194/65.

**Palestine: Customs Tariff.**

Exemption of camels from import duty.  
E780/780/65.

Ordinance for Customs exemptions for various charitable, religious, &c., institutions: revision of exemptions.  
E2144/E3092/E3436/42/65.

**Palestine: Laws and Decrees.**

See also PALESTINE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.  
Customs House Agents (Amendment) Ordinance. E194/194/65.

Ordinance for administration of Russian property: copy for F.O. E362/41/65.

Volumes of Ordinances for League of Nations.  
E2374/91/65.



- Palestrant, P.**  
Passport fraud. T14235/29/378.
- Palfrey, F. T.**  
Appointed Dominican Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T2386/2386/373.
- Palfrey, Henry.**  
See COBURN, S. H.
- Palfreyman, G.**  
Passport. T12356/30/378.
- Palica, G.**  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.
- Pallempati Gopala Krishna.**  
British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A6601/A7331/55/45.
- Palli, Pierre de Lucchesi.**  
To act for ex-Empress Zita. C516/516/21.
- Palliccia, G.**  
Address. T11067/15/373.
- Pallier.**  
Czechoslovak Minister to Holy See.  
C269/269/22.  
Czechoslovak Minister at Budapest: personality.  
C862/862/21/C1145/1145/12/C2361/195/21.
- Pallières, M. des.**  
Reparation claim. C3095/3095/19 (file).
- Palline-Konig, G. m. b. H.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.
- Palliser, A.**  
Former properties of Basle Mission Trading Society in Gold Coast and India.  
W4922/4922/43.
- Palm, F.**  
Violation of laws of State of Michigan.  
A6891/27/45.
- Palm, J. D.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Palma: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave of Mr. Lake: post closed temporarily.  
K6369/6369/241 (file).
- Palma, B.**  
Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.
- Palma, B.**  
Guatemalan politician: personality. A958/958/8.
- Palma, di.**  
Board of management of League of Nations staff provident fund.  
W11336/W11584/366/98.
- Palma, J. O.**  
Enquiry regarding whereabouts of Mr. E. E. Jessel, British Consul in Granada, Nicaragua, in 1884. L6591/6591/405.
- Palmarejo & Mexican Gold Fields Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A2429/136/26.
- Palmas, J. O.**  
See PALMA, J. O.
- Palmeira, de Goldsmid da (Baroness).**  
See GOLDSMID, HOFFNUNG-, MRS.
- Palmer, Professor.**  
Future of teaching of English in Japan.  
F8581/1322/23.
- Palmer, B.**  
Unpaid cheque drawn by Captain Trechman.  
K2824/K3792/K5313/K6622/390/244.
- Palmer, C. E., Colonel.**  
Post in Egyptian Army.  
J1642/J1727/J1783/J1804/J1778/J1875/8/16.  
— Appointment as Assistant Inspector General. J2381/8/16.
- Palmer, C. E. S., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K556/3/286.  
Civilian aircraft flights: arrangements for re-fuelling, etc., at Bengasi: proposals.  
J3405/J3421/273/66.  
Emoluments. K9570/783/222/K11256/11256/222.  
Circular regarding superannuation scheme, copy for. K10428/K12232/2535/222.  
Leave: marriage.  
K3194/3164/250/K783/783/222 (file).  
Death gratuity nominee. K8878/8878/222.  
Appointment as naval reporting officer at Bengasi.  
W8500/W9892/W9967/W10561/W10757/296/50.
- Palmer, E. A. N., Consular Agent.**  
Leave: request for another post.  
K12988/12988/219 (file).
- Palmer, E. G.**  
Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.
- Palmer, F.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N3615/270/38.
- Palmer, F.**  
Meeting of Suez Canal Technical Commission.  
J2124/27/16.  
Appointment of British subject as consulting engineer to Egyptian Ministry of Public Works.  
J2087/J2111/J2481/J2622/J3314/1450/16.
- Palmer, G. M. (Mrs.) & J.**  
Estate of Mr. J. Palmer. K258/258/220 (file).
- Palmer, H. R.**  
Attendance at twelfth session of Permanent Mandates Commission. W9124/333/98.  
Visit of Nigerian pilgrims to London en route to Mecca. E2022/249/91.  
Nigerian representative to Congress of Institute of Anthropology. L4513/779/405.
- Palmer, John.**  
Chinese decoration. T13709/13709/372.
- Palmer, R. J.**  
Passport. T12356/30/378.
- Palmer, S.**  
Italian award for bravery at sea.  
T10545/10545/372.
- Palmer, S. S.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T2135/2135/372.
- Palmer, W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13720/T14920/31/378.
- Palmer, W.**  
Board of Trade mission to U.S.A.  
L6136/6136/407

**Palmer, W. H.**

Appointment as Latvian vice-consul at Westport: death. T1187/1187/373.

**Palmer, W. R.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Palmer & Co., J.**

Enquiry regarding text books on Chinese law. L5121/5121/405.

**Palmer Junior & Co., John.**

Export of cartridges to Portuguese East Africa. W2848/W3704/W11162/W11498/80/36.

**Palmerston, Lord (late).**

Private papers in possession of Colonel Wilfred Ashley. L8036/8036/402.

**Palmes, R. C. I.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Palmstierna, E., Baron.**

Personality. N953/953/42.

**Paloma (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45/A3026/A4106/A4752/603/45.

**Palonginis, Harry.**

See MILLER, WILLIAM.

**Pal Singh.**

British Indian leaving U.S. for India. A6207/55/45.

**Palstra, W.**

Nationality. T5497/5497/378.

**Paltauf, R., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Pam, Major.**

Representative of Schröders: visit to Sofia: facilities. C8655/1402/7.

**Pamiat Lenina (Soviet Ship).**

Seizure by Chinese authorities: Madame Borodin on board. F1994/1530/10/F2084/28/10.

— Note of protest by Moscow to Chang tso-lin. F2276/F4324/28/10.

Converted into transport at Nanking. F2235/1530/10.

**Pamirs.**

See also SHIGHNAN.

Projected geological explorations by Soviet expeditions. N2009/2009/38.

**Pamphiles, A. J.**

Nationality. T13497/405/378.

**Panafieu de.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4188/4188/402.

**Panagos, Marouli, Mrs.**

Drafts from Miners' Phthisis Board. L621/L1327/L1405/L1907/L2030/L2748/L2884/L3401/L7662/L8089/22/405.

**Panagouloupoulos Bros.**

Whereabouts. C8120/149/19.

Messrs. Findlaters, Messrs. Laverty's and Atlantic Transport Co.'s claims. C149/149/19 (file).

**Panaitecu, S., General.**

Sub-chief of Roumanian General staff. C929/506/37.

**Panama (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A4713/A4871/A5112/A5393/A6482/A7296/45/45.

**Panama: Administration.**

Salary of President. A5288/5288/32.

Manifesto by President Chiari explaining why he is standing again for Presidency. A1415/1415/32.

Presidential election: Dr. B. Porras, Presidential candidate, informed by U.S. Secretary of State that there was no need for U.S. Govt. to intervene in elections. A7511/1415/32.

**Panama: Chamber.**

See PANAMA: CONSTITUTION.

**Panama: Constitution.**

Law amending constitution to provide for one deputy in National Assembly for every 1,500 inhabitants. A5287/1415/32.

**Panama: Customs Tariff.**

Duty on cotton seed oil and maize oil fixed at 15 per cent. ad valorem. A5324/4705/32.

Reduction in import duty on rice. A7174/4705/32.

Increase in duties on footwear, hats and confectionery. A4705/4705/32.

**Panama: Foreign Relations.**

See also CUBA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PANAMA.

Formation of Advisory Commission of Foreign Office. A1417/1415/32.

**Panama: Foreign Relations: United States.**

See also PANAMA CANAL.

Speech by Dr. Morales to League of Nations Assembly on relations with U.S.A. with special reference to Panama Canal treaties and Panamanian obligations under the League Covenant. A5405/80/32.

**Panama: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1926. A1739/1739/32.

Report on heads of foreign missions for 1926. A839/839/32.

**Panama Canal.**

Stevedoring regulations: protest against: postponement. A113/113/32 (file).

Treaty between Panama and U.S.A. for control of Canal zone. A80/80/32 (file).

Survey of conditions with view to prepare recommendations for increasing tonnage. A2310/2310/3.

U.S. position contrasted with British position in Suez Canal. J591/219/16.

Copy of Panama Canal Record dated August 31st. L6211/96/405.

Map of Canal zone and vicinity. A4950/80/32.

Annual report of Governor of Canal zone for year ended 30th June, 1927. A6900/80/32.

U.S. views on need for increasing military, aerial and other defences of Canal zone: report by Air Attaché at Washington. A7079/93/45.

Sales by U.S. personnel of stores to persons other than those having direct connection with zone and so depriving Panama of revenue from sales tax and creating unfair competition. A3198/80/32.

U.S. administration in Canal zone: Captain D. F. Sellers to succeed Rear Admiral J. L. Latimer in command of special service squadron. A4393/80/32.

Rear Admiral Day commanding 15th Naval District given command in U.S. Fleet. A4148/80/32.

Retirement of Major C. H. Martin from U.S. Military Staff. A6070/80/32.

Letter from Mr. W. Y. Boyd to American Steamship Owners' Association recommending unified U.S. steamship agency in Canal zone. A4394/4394/32.

**Panama Canal (Dispute between Panama and U.S.A.).**

See also PANAMA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: U.S.A.

Dispute between Panamanian Govt. and U.S. Govt. regarding sovereignty of Canal zone: U.S. attitude towards Panamanian reference of question to League of Nations.

A5409/A5451/80/32.

— Statement by Dr. Morales at Geneva.

A6065/80/32.

Press report by David Lawrence alleging that intervention by League of Nations will be regarded as unwarranted interference.

A5410/80/32.

— Statement by President of Panama in Press that League intervention is not proposed. A5431/80/32.

Dr. Morales's statement said to be personal views only. A5432/A5964/80/32.

Geneva discussions. A5660/A5779/80/32.

Notes and cuttings from U.S. Press.

A5662/A5827/80/32.

**Panama City: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

Office allowance. K1122/1122/232.

Necessity for a Third Secretary or Vice-Consul: question of seconding a clerical officer.

K2988/1122/232.

Structural alterations in Consular premises: installation of electric fan; increase in salaries of Pro-Consul E. Humber and messenger. K2166/K3078/K9341/1122/232.

Acting allowance for Vice-Consul Humber while in charge of Consulate-General.

K10099/10099/232 (file).

F.O. list for. L682/682/405.

Newspapers for. L6823/682/405.

Supply of Africa and Slave Trade and Arms Traffic series of F.O. print to.

L6776/520/405.

Dinner to Diplomatic Corps and Panamanian President: A3454/3207/32.

Leave for Major B. Wallis. A617/617/32 (file).

— Mr. Oxley to be Chargé d'Affaires: information for Consul Ford of Colon.

A730/A2652/617/32.

— Status of Mr. Oxley. A2364/617/32.

Visit of Mr. Oxley, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, to interior of Panama. A3207/3207/32.

H.M. Chargé d'Affaires Mr. Oxley, to visit Costa Rica.

A2420/A2538/A3212/A3833/2420/32.

**Panama Corporation Ltd.**

Operations in Panama: U.S. press cuttings.

A5098/5098/32.

Loan for Panamanian Govt. A3210/852/32.

**Panama Sangat.**

Activities in Panama. A6587/2586/32.

**Pan-American Airways Incorporated.**

Inauguration of air mail and passenger service between Key West and Havana and Key West and Panama. A4698/4698/51.

**Pan-American Hospital.**

See HOSPITALS.

**Pan-American League of Nations.**

See PAN-AMERICAN UNION.

**Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

Oil concession in Chile.

A1474/A1871/A4592/47/9.

**Pan-American Union.**

Postal Congress in Mexico City:

— See CONFERENCES: MEXICO.

Attacked by Professor Shepherd. A4850/128/45.

Alleged U.S. scheme to transform Union into Pan-American League of Nations: circular to H.M. representatives in South America requesting information. A6517/1218/26.

— Comment of U.S. press. A7202/1686/51.

Foreign Policy Association Bulletin on Pan-Americanism and Pan-American Conferences. A7253/525/51.

Dr. Rowe's efforts to secure Canadian support and membership. A7354/525/51.

Speech by Mr. J. Barrett advocating that Canada should join Union. A525/525/51.

— Canadian attitude as shown at Washington Legation. A5415/14/45.

— Statement by Mr. Massey. A6217/525/45.

**Panayotou, Michalis.**

Liability to British military service during the war. T10388/T10906/1044/378.

**Panayotti (Ana, B. N. M., C. C., and F.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T1612/29/378.

**Pancha Singh.**

Deportation from U.S.A. A6479/55/45.

**Panchita (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Pandeff.**

Attempted bomb outrage at Salonika.

C9621/4526/7.

**Pandelidis, K.**

Services with British Army: information for Greek Govt. L1084/1084/405.

**Pandit, D. A.**

See AGNIHOTRI, B. A.

**Pandit, S. G.**

See SAKHARAM GANESH PANDIT.

**Pandit Motilal Nehru.**

See MOTILAL NEHRU, PANDIT.

**Pan-fu.**

Personality. F5705/2/10/F8819/151/10.

**Pangalos, Theodore, General.**

Personality. C2347/2347/19.

Plot to overthrow Greek Govt.

C3523/C3876/786/19.

Appeal to M. Venizelos in connection with his (Pangalos's) imprisonment in Greece.

C4365/786/19.

Activities. C6496/786/19.

Prosecution by Greek Govt. C7555/786/19.

**Pangalos, Mme.**

Greek warrant for her arrest.

C8003/C8055/786/19.

**Panhans, J. E.**

Writ. T4206/4206/371.

**Panhuis, General.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Pani.**

Mexican Minister of Finance: resignation.

A464/40/26.

— Disagreement with Señor Morones, Mexican Minister of Labour. A945/40/26.

— Departure from Mexico. A1106/40/26.

— Activities in U.S.A. in relation to oil controversy. A1724/40/26.



**Pani (continued).**

Suggestion that Mr. Ovey should approach M. Pani on behalf of Mexican Land and Colonisation Co. A5332/549/26.

Personality. A3749/3749/26.

**Paniatopoulos.**

Greek merchant murdered in Sudan.

J3589/3589/16.

**Panizzardi, Colonel.**

Ex-Italian Military Attaché in Paris: enquiry regarding. L6437/188/405.

**Panna Lal.**

Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Panourias, J.**

Greek Minister at Moscow: personality.

N315/315/38.

**Pan-Pacific Union.**

See INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.

**Pansini, G. and M. R.**

Writ. T12854/12854/371.

**Pantalenko, Nicholas.**

Deportation from Palestine to Russia.

T2462/511/378.

**Panter, G. A. E.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T9592/T10147/T11540/31/378.

**Panther.**

German survey ship: operations.

C2169/2169/18 (file).

**Pantling, A. H.**

Repatriation. K17228/17228/217 (file).

**Panzacchi, M. R.**

Appointed Uruguayan Consul at Cape Town.

T2110/2110/373.

**Pao Chung-hso, General.**

Action against Canton. F9382/2/10.

**Paolucci, Felix Heinemann.**

Biographical notes: articles in Swiss Press on death of Lord Kitchener and entry of Italy into the War (1914-1918). P409/409/150.

**Papa.**

Greek Minister at The Hague: personality.

W1557/176/29.

**Papadachi, N.**

Resident in Soviet Union.

L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Papadachi, P.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Corfu: signature. K6221/6221/219 (file).

In charge at Corfu: signature.

K4027/4027/219 (file).

**Papadakis, G. D.**

In charge at Canea. K6756/6756/219 (file).

**Papadapoulos, D. C.**

Reparation claim as British-protected person: confirmation of his Consular appointment.

K921/390/244.

**Papadopoulos, Father.**

Member of Vatican "Commission for Soviet Union." N1185/17/38.

**Papalexopoulos, D., Capt.**

Appointed Greek naval attaché, London.

T4021/T4614/T6803/48/373.

Appointed air attaché in addition.

T9216/48/373.

**Papanastassiou, A.**

Greek Minister of Agriculture. C6945/786/19.

Personality. C2347/2347/19.

Incident in Greek Chamber. C4915/786/19.

**Papani, P.**

Lunatic. T12546/12546/375.

**Papanikolaou, V.**

Expulsion from Greece. N2999/1648/38.

**Paparritor.**

Excessive charge on income tax affidavit by Consul at Athens. K1898/635/250.

**Papas.**

See also PAPPAS.

**Papas, J.**

Greek delegate to Permanent Court in Mavromatis case. E2413/315/65.

**Papatheodorou, N.**

Premises at Kelia based by Imperial War Graves Commission. K16292/976/244.

**Papazian.**

Activity in connection with pilgrim ship contract. J265/265/16.

**Papazian, T. K.**

Nationality. T496/496/378.

**Papazoglou, George.**

Claim against Greece. E2396/676/44.

**Papendieck, C. H.**

Acting German Consul at Cape Town.

T9006/9006/373.

**Paper.**

Coloured papers produced in Java suitable for the end papers of bound books: purchase for Mr. Gaselee. L5919/1343/405.

Reparation deliveries of paper by Germany to France: contract. C2849/C3142/120/18.

**Papoulas, Nicolas.**

Application for naturalisation.

T9754/T11453/T14691/405/378.

**Papoutsalakis, G. L. (and I. E.).**

Appeal for financial assistance.

E63/63/44 (file).

**Papp, D., Major-General.**

Personality. C6505/733/37.

**Pappa, John George.**

National status. T977/977/378.

**Pappadakis, Nicol.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T1665/T2209/T2545/31/378.

**Pappadapoulos.**

Claim of Messrs. J. W. Whittall against.

E4995/4995/44 (file).

**Pappas.**

See also PAPAS.

**Pappas, J.**

Greek Minister, Berne: personality.

W414/175/43.

**Pappas, S.**

Enquiry regarding classification, storage and access of public to F.O. archives.

L7793/7793/405.

**Pappin, F.**

Visit to Italy: advice respecting conditions requested. C9058/9058/22.

**Paquet, J. A.**

Appointed Haytian Consul-General at Quebec.  
T5427/5427/373.

**Paquet, J. A. E. A., Miss.**

Birth certificate. L7163/7163/409.

**Para: British Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Franca: engagement of Mr. Leite as clerk and pro-Consul: bonus for Mrs. Harding and increase of salary.

K642/642/206 (file).

Customs duty on official supplies.

T9161/12/373.

Direct supply of stationery.

K4105/K11358/642/206.

Supply of Admiralty notices to mariners.

K606/606/250.

Account current. K2970/2970/206 (file).

Revision of office allowance: free use of room by Mr. Wilson.

K4105/K4773/K5609/K8326/K9213/  
K12547/642/206.

Report by Inspector-General: staff's declarations of secrecy: appreciation of Mrs. Harding's work. K14908/642/206.

Typewriters. K2086/2086/206 (file).

Leave of Mr. Coultas: acting arrangements: tour of district on return.

K637/637/206 (file).

Rent expenditure of Consul Coultas.

K9064/K10420/1167/206.

Purchase of Consular residence.

K1167/1167/206 (file).

Expenditure incurred on occasion of The King's birthday. K13594/12709/206.

Furniture. K14700/14700/206 (file).

Proposals regarding destruction of commercial correspondence. L760/760/402.

**Paragji.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.

A6603/55/45.

**Paraguay: Foreign Relations.**

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Paraguay: Reports, Annual.**

Report on Heads of Missions for 1926.

A2116/831/33.

**Para Import and Export G. m. b. H.**

Infringement of Wallenberg regulations.

C10102/1486/18.

**Parajon, F.**

Nicaraguan politician: personality.

A2937/2937/8.

**Param, Abraham M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Paramaribo: British Consulate.**

Disposal of safe. Y53/Y108/Y256/24/650.

Closure: disposal of Govt. property: gratuity for clerk. K1866/K4058/238/229.

Account current. K1273/1273/229.

**Paramount News Service.**

Complaint of restriction on taking cinematograph pictures of events in U.K.

P848/7/150.

**Paranhos do Rio Branco, Raoul.**

Brazilian Minister, Berne: personality.

W414/W11935/175/43.

**Para Plantations, Ltd.**

Activities: option for purchase of a rubber factory in Para. A2532/2532/6 (file).

Vice-Consul Wilson's connection with.

K14906/642/206.

**Paraskevas, Thrassos.**

Loss of passport. T1741/30/378.

**Parasnis, R. L.**

(See RAGHUMOTH LEXMAN PARASNIS.

**Parasuram, A. R.**

Facilities to study tuberculosis and allied diseases in Europe. L3375/3375/405 (file).

**Parbury, T. E.**

Repatriation expenses.

K630/630/241 (file)/K1583/1583/217 (file)/  
K2751/2751/299 (file).

**Parc, G. du.**

See DU PARC, G.

**Parche, Louis.**

British decoration. T9899/4144/372.

**Pardo.**

Prosecution of, in Turkey. E4287/173/44.

**Pardo, C. A.**

Appointed Chancellor at Argentine Consulate-General, London. T9258/9258/373.

**Pardon.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Mitigation of sentences of prisoners in Malta in connection with celebration of Jubilee Year: case of V. Camenzuli. J261/261/16.

— Question of transfer of power to mitigate sentences, from Secretary of State.

J314/223/1.

Treatment in Malta of prisoners from Abyssinia: F.O. request to be kept informed of all general remissions in Malta.

J1467/223/1.

Prerogative of Secretary of State: petition of F. E. Wrench for reduction of sentence refused. J2989/2989/16.

— Petition of Arturo Magri for remission of sentence at Malta. J981/981/16.

— Petition for remission of sentence on son of Tarachand Mehta. J3301/1881/1.

— Petition of D. Shaoul for remission of sentence: rejected. J3534/37/16.

— Petition of Matouk Abou Haroun for remission of sentence. J1890/1890/16.

— Petition of D. Shaoul for remission of sentence at Malta. J2980/37/16.

Representatives by Portuguese Govt. for commutation of death sentence passed on Portuguese national for murder in Tanganyika, on ground that capital punishment does not exist in Portugal. W1935/1935/36 (file).

Granted by Albanian President to Albanian revolutionaries. C7577/C8042/946/90.

Bulgaria: proposed amnesty for political prisoners: discussion at meeting of Council of League of Nations. C2435/2435/7 (file).

— M. Vandervelde's appeal for release of political prisoners: League of Nations' discussion. C2314/16/7.

— Attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.). C2472/2435/7.

— For political and ordinary offenders: exercise of royal clemency on occasion of Easter. C3933/2435/7.

Finland: for persons imprisoned in connection with civil war and for persons deprived of their civil rights: proposals.

N894/N1896/12/56.

— Grant of pardons to persons sentenced for participation in revolution in Finland in 1918. N2486/12/56.

**Pardon (continued).**

Germany: granted under London agreement of 30th August, 1924; benefit accorded to Herr Klestadt in respect of an enquiry respecting his alleged activities in 1923.

C191/191/18.

— London agreement: violation in case of Herr Zoeller because of his Separatist sympathies.

C10004/10004/18/C10003/10003/18.

— Prosecution of Separatist, Herr Waldkönig.

C10194/10194/18.

By French authorities for Germans concerned in Gernersheim incident of 27th September, 1926. C50/50/18.

For A. Wawrzyniek sentenced to imprisonment for life by allied authorities in Upper Silesia for murder of British soldier: Polish appeal: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

N938/938/55.

Assassination of Lieut. Graff (Belgian national) at Hamborn in 1922: death sentence on German commuted. C2290/2290/18 (file).

Granted by Signor Mussolini to certain political offenders. C10290/80/22.

Turkey: Lausanne amnesty protocol: alleged violation by Turkish Govt.: question of H.M.G., France and Italy protesting.

E3229/E3791/E3892/63/44.

— Persecution of Friends of England society. E3891/63/44.

**Paredes, B.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Paredes, G. G. de, Dr.**

Appointed secretary at Panamanian Legation, London. T4428/T5043/1919/373.

**Paredes, J. F., Dr.**

Personality. A960/960/8.

**Paraja, Fernando.**

Appointed Uruguayan Consul at Glasgow.

T4999/4999/373.

**Parenty, F. E.**

British decoration. T5652/5652/372.

French decoration for Mr. de Vere.

T1892/96/372.

**Pares, Bernard, Sir.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T4375/3863/372.

**Parfitt, F. J.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J702/41/16.

**Parfitt, Joseph.**

Nationality. T12776/411/378.

**Parfitt, S., Miss.**

Enquiry regarding agriculture in India and Spain. L3100/3100/405.

**Parham, Abdulla Hanna Nicholas.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Pariani, Count.**

Italian military attaché at Durazzo.

C4340/473/90.

**Paribeni, R., Professor.**

Superintendent of Museums and Excavations at Rome: visit to Bengasi. L4789/4789/405.

**Pariente, Moses.**

Arrangement regarding vessels requiring assistance of tugs in Straits of Gibraltar.

W3644/3644/28.

**Parigoris.**

Claim against Banque Panayotopoulo du Pirée. C4605/4605/19 (file).

**Paris.**

American Library:

— See LIBRARIES: FRANCE.

Relative positions of Préfet de Seine and President of Municipal Council: invitation to latter to attend Guildhall banquet during visit of President of Republic to England, to be extended to former.

W4439/W4440/2373/17.

**Paris: Afghan Legation.**

Recall of Sardar Nadir Khan. N4551/15/97.

**Paris: Argentine Embassy.**

Appointment of Doctor Federico Alvarez de Toledo as Ambassador. A7192/4147/51.

**Paris: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K2941/2941/217 (file).

System of accounts: departure from general rules. K9974/2894/250/K11610/1607/217.

Composition of staff: duties performed: increase in salaries to correspond with rise in cost of living. K1280/1280/217 (file).

Delays and errors in pension account: request for a calculating machine. K12141/487/217.

Messenger's uniform.

K11145/K13057/K12182/K15071/1280/217.

Complaint by Lieut.-Col. Van der Kiste of failure of Vice-Consul to advise relations of admission of his wife to hospital in unconscious condition. K16105/16105/217 (file).

Continuation of assistance by staff in connection with medical boards on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. K16313/16313/217.

Report by Inspector-General: increase of staff: typewriters: furniture.

K7419/K6880/K8601/K10038/K12331/1280/217.

Typewriters: replacement of machine for personal use of Consul-General.

K9873/9873/217 (file).

Report on book-keeping and accounts by Inspector-General: revision of office allowance.

K6683/K6880/K8601/K14459/K15617/1280/217.

Stamp containers. K13650/13650/217.

Termination of services of Mr. F. H. Wyborn as clerk and Pro-Consul and appointment of Lieut.-Col. H. A. Douglas: signature.

K9260/K9874/K10805/K12332/1280/217.

Cheques in respect of surplus funds.

K1599/1599/217 (file).

Leave of Mr. Mackie: acting arrangements.

K1607/1607/217 (file).

New premises: residential accommodation: inclusion of attachés and passport control.

K487/487/217 (file)/K7419/1280/217.

Termination of services of Mr. Caraco: engagement of Mr. Wetjen.

K14436/K14437/1280/217.

Books of reference for. L6468/1102/405.

Whereabouts of 1927 copy of F.O. List.

L2492/L4522/1102/405.

Current issue of Who's Who for.

L3729/1102/405.

Supply of application forms for licences to import dogs into Great Britain together with up to date regulations. L1102/1102/405 (file).

**Paris: British Embassy.**

Disposal of old volumes of Hansard: daily part only to be supplied in future instead of bound volumes. L2037/L2511/107/405.

— Disposal of old numbers of Journal Officiel. L3801/107/405.



**Paris: British Embassy (continued).**

Copies of "Correspondence respecting French Nationality Law of June 27th, 1889," Parts I and II for. L107/107/405.

Authority to purchase Répertoire Pratique de Droit et de Jurisprudence d'Alsace Lorraine. L1033/107/405.

To subscribe for collection of leaflets of Europe Nouvelle relating to Italian Affairs. L7821/107/405.

Various books supplied to. L2946/L3357/L7187/L7342/L7557/L2792/L3357/L6479/L6568/107/405.

Report by legal advisers on French nationality law: fee. T8644/T10160/T1125/680/378.

Subscription to "Annuaire Général." T8895/8895/379/L4153/L3357/107/405.

Leave of Lord Crewe. W2352/2352/17 (file).

Post of Assistant Military Attaché: appointment of Major K. J. Martin in succession to Major R. L. Sherbrooke. W4337/4337/17 (file).

Appointment of Col. H. Needham as Military Attaché. W4117/4117/17.

— Political nature of a report by him. W10719/1182/17.

**Paris: Canadian Commissioner-General.**

Particulars of privileges granted to Commissioner-General by French Govt. A963/14/45.

**Paris: Egyptian Legation and Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Minister as Consul-General. J65/14/16.

**Paris: Finnish Legation.**

M. Holma to replace M. Enckell. C8833/1148/18.

**Paris: Georgian Legation.**

Situation in Soviet Union: movement for independence in Ukraine and Caucasus: petition to League of Nations. N4448/1131/38.

**Paris: "Irish Republican Representative."**

Proposed regularisation of position of. W9047/581/50.

**Paris: Italian Consulate.**

Murder of Vice-Consul, Count Carlo Nardini, by Italian subject. C7674/7674/22.

**Paris: Italian Embassy.**

Post of Ambassador: projected appointment of Count Manzoni as successor to Baron Romano Avezzana. C630/C452/452/22.

Appointment of Count Manzoni as Ambassador: speeches at presentation of credentials. W3402/462/17.

French Press attack on Ambassador and Embassy respecting organisation of Italian agents-provocateurs. W694/694/41.

**Paris: Japanese Embassy.**

Retirement of Viscount Ishii: alleged proposal to appoint M. Adati. W792/462/17.

**Paris: Papal Mission.**

Controversy as to partiality of Nuncio's speech as doyen of Diplomatic Corps at reception on New Year's Day by President of French Republic. W294/66/17/W415/415/17.

**Paris: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of Hussein Khan Ala as Minister. E3904/1698/34.

**Paris: Soviet Union Embassy.**

French Press campaign for recall of Ambassador, M. Rakovski, owing to his action in signing manifesto inviting foreign soldiers to join Red Army.

N3986/N4185/N4188/N4218/N4291/N4302/47/38.

**Paris: Soviet Union Embassy (continued).**

Post of Ambassador: recall of M. Rakovski: appointment of M. Dovgalevski as successor.

N4833/N4873/N4938/47/38/W11041/462/17.

Appointment of M. Bessedovsky as Counsellor. W11041/462/17.

Intrigues and espionage by members of staff (conversation between M. Briand and Sir A. Chamberlain). N2447/47/38.

**Paris: Ukrainian Mission.**

Forgery by Bolshevik agents of documents concerning relations between Republic of Ukraine and foreign Powers.

N1932/1131/38.

**Paris, A.**

Assyrian Impostor. E952/80/65.

**Paris, E. Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K1074/1074/299 (file).

**Paris, F. W., Consul.**

Life certificate. K1021/3/286.

Biographical notes. K1820/341/250.

**Paris, W. H.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Asuncion. K320/260/233.

— Signature. K4937/260/233.

**Parish, Elisabeth.**

Birth certificate. L2846/2846/409.

**Parish, L. A. H., Consul.**

Visit to Iquique. K1380/1380/209 (file).

Life certificate. K1859/3/286.

Leave and transfer to Kovno: signature. K2436/2436/209 (file)/K10934/12/250/K14347/14347/259 (file)/K15457/15457/209.

Outfit and travelling allowances. K11454/11454/209 (file).

In charge at Reval: signature. K12261/9647/259.

Bonus enquiry. K15148/15148/259.

Member of League of Nations mission to inspect Lithuanian-Polish frontier: expenses. N6214/N6231/61/59.

**Parish, Mark.**

Murdered in Argentina: position regarding trial of murderers: disposal of property and care of his children: enquiries by his mother. A246/246/2 (file).

**Parisi, A.**

Case of Mr. D. Henderson. J34/34/16.

**Paris—Sport.**

Thanks of Comité Paris-New York for search made by Newfoundland authorities for missing aviators Nungesser and Coli. W10282/3867/17.

**Parivatra.**

See BHASHA PARIVATRA.

**Park, Kendall.**

Proposed Spanish monopoly for import of foreign coal. W10350/W10355/624/41.

**Park, T. J. C.**

Death certificate. T3807/598/378.

**Park, W. M.**

U.S. delegate to Motor Transport Congress in London. L7009/L7096/4128/405.

**Parke Davis & Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

- Parker.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Parker.**  
Retention in Sudan Irrigation service.  
J3163/16/16.
- Parker, Miss.**  
Travel facilities. T378/378/378.
- Parker, A. C.**  
C.B.E. T8772/60/372.
- Parker, C. H.**  
Germany's war guilt. C1333/1160/18.
- Parker, E.**  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.
- Parker, Ethel.**  
Death certificate. T4605/598/378.
- Parker, E. S.**  
U.S. Vice-Consul at Madras: resignation.  
T11834/420/373.
- Parker, F., alias Mockley, L. J.**  
Death in Paris. K905/905/217 (file).
- Parker, F. L., Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses. K1074/1074/299 (file).
- Parker, G., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mr. Ogden. K4687/1082/210.
- Parker, Gilbert, Sir.**  
Case of Miss Gordon. T13550/13550/378.  
Quotation of his article on propaganda in  
U.S. Press article. P75/75/150.
- Parker, G. F. W.**  
Registration of birth. T11553/11553/378.
- Parker, H. M., Miss.**  
Licence for employment abroad.  
K2074/2074/217.
- Parker, J. M. (Mrs. and daughter).**  
Repatriation. K14264/14264/204 (file).
- Parker, N.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T3925/388/372.
- Parker, R. O.**  
Enquiry regarding Vol. II of British Docu-  
ments on Origins of War. L1487/11/402.
- Parker, Samuel.**  
Egyptian decoration. T9841/7747/372.
- Parker, Thomas Y.**  
False clearance from Canadian ports: decision  
of Exchequer Court of Canada.  
A6191/82/45.  
Ownership of schooner M.M. Gardner.  
A2332/603/45.
- Parker, W. F.**  
Passport. T4811/30/378.
- Parker, W. H., & Sons.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K2189/2189/217 (file)/K8441/8441/299 (file).
- Parker & Co., A. G.**  
Export of rifles to Egypt. J1304/J3067/39/16.  
Export of revolver to China. F5848/212/16.  
Rifle barrels for Australia possibly for China.  
F7411/36/10.
- Parker & Co., L. R.**  
Export of revolvers to China.  
F2117/F3343/212/10.
- Parker, Garrett & Co.**  
Seizure of s.s. Costi by Soviet authorities.  
N4056/4056/38.  
Evidence. T4118/4118/371.
- Parker, Kislingbury & Co., Ltd.**  
Export of shotgun to Portuguese West Africa.  
W5719/W6050/80/36.
- Parker Producer Gas Plant Co.**  
Difficulties in Peru: market for company's  
apparatus threatened by application of  
French firm for monopoly in importation of  
gas producing apparatus.  
A5226/A7468/5226/35.
- Parkers & Hammond.**  
Shares of late Mr. W. H. Dean in Lemberg-  
Czernovitz-Jassy Railway. C5217/332/37.
- Parkerson, R. R.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J2554/41/16.
- Parkes, F. J.**  
Loss of passport. T3877/30/378.
- Parkes & Sons, Ltd.**  
Polish licences for import of British goods.  
N4518/11/55.
- Parkin, R. D.**  
Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.
- Parkinson, F. C. J., Mrs.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T1132/1132/378.
- Parks, I. H.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.
- Parks and Open Spaces.**  
Information for U.S. Govt. regarding measures  
taken by H.M.G. since 1920 for develop-  
ment of national parks and natural attrac-  
tions. L256/256/405 (file).
- Parktown, s.s.**  
Agreement. K16728/16728/236 (file).
- Parlett, H., Sir.**  
Japanese decoration. T6006/6006/372.  
Sick leave: retirement: pension.  
K5372/5372/223 (file)/K8272/  
K16010/1313/223.  
Life certificates. K1464/3/286.  
Tribute to 40 years' service in Japan Advertiser.  
K9045/5372/223.
- Parliamentary Debates.**  
— See also under Subjects.  
Evacuation of Rhineland: H.M.G.'s policy.  
C5970/304/18.  
On question of Hungarian optants in Transyl-  
vania. C9294/497/37.  
On Anglo-Soviet relations and discussion by  
representatives of Locarno Powers at  
Geneva. N3372/209/38.  
House of Commons debate of 11th July, 1927,  
on work of League of Nations.  
W6556/6556/98.  
House of Commons debate of 28th July on  
British naval policy at Geneva and foreign  
policy generally. W7193/61/98.  
House of Commons debate of 7th March, 1927,  
on disarmament. W1948/61/98.  
House of Commons debate on 24th November,  
1927, regarding disarmament generally and  
Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva  
in particular: speech by Sir A. Chamber-  
lain. W10959/61/98.

**Parliamentary Debates (continued).**

House of Lords debate of 16th November, 1927, regarding disarmament and arbitration and resignation of Viscount Cecil from the Govt. W10679/61/98.

House of Commons debate on Washington Hours of Labour Convention and Geneva Convention on use of white lead in paint. W1728/W2902/318/98.

House of Lords, 14th May, 1927, regarding disarmament, labour conventions and international economic conference. W4143/4143/98.

China situation. F1278/1278/10 (file).

Disposal of volumes of Hansard at Paris Embassy: to be sold locally: daily parts to be supplied in future in place of bound volumes. L2511/L3801/L2037/107/405.

Distribution of Hansard to British missions. N782/11/55.

Two sets of British Debates required by Library of Chamber of Deputies, Mexico City: exchange offered. L3466/320/405.

— Request refused. L7610/320/405.

Volume 158 of Journals of House of Lords for Greek Chamber of Deputies. L8042/6569/405.

Stationery Office unable to supply Latvian Statistical Bureau with sets of Debates in addition to those supplied to Latvian Govt. under exchange arrangements. L5533/L4702/L4883/1976/405.

Copies of House of Lords Sessional Papers of prior to 1884 for Library of U.S. Congress. L1216/L2273/L2880/L6764/167/405.

As to whether F.O. will forward Parliamentary Proceedings to Library of U.S. Congress in exchange for U.S. Congressional Record. L8096/136/405.

— Present arrangements regarding supply to Library. L4704/L5316/136/405.

Proposed exchange between H.M.G. and Italian Govt. L3990/3990/405.

— See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ITALY).

**Parliamentary Papers.**

Question of publishing various documents:

— See also PUBLICATION.

Publication by H.M.G. of documents of other Governments:

— See PUBLICATION (AFFAIRS IN CHINA).

Foreign Parliamentary Papers:

— See PUBLICATIONS.

— See also under Subjects.

Exchanges of Parliamentary publications between H.M.G. and foreign Govts.:

— See PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

Publication in Treaty Series does not give effect to full "Treaty" as opposed to "Convention," "Agreement," "Arrangement," &c. L7010/321/405.

Distribution lists of various papers. L321/321/405.

Draft letters to Stationery Office requesting distribution of certain papers and transmission of copies to F.O. L3428/321/405.

Question of notification of office of origin on Parliamentary papers. L414/L1254/321/405.

Copy of Anglo-Serb-Croat-Slovene War Debt Agreement. C9057/76/92.

Error in text of Anglo-Greek War Debt Agreement: steps to correct. C8556/43/19.

**Parliamentary Papers (continued).**

F.O. protest against Treasury action in laying before Parliament international agreements relating to debt settlements without consultation with F.O.: case arises from error in Command Paper 2848 (Greek War Debt): laying of such papers considered proper to F.O. L7010/L7963/321/405.

Copy of Blue Book on Affairs of Italy, Savoy and Switzerland, July, 1860, for Swiss Minister. L7390/7390/405.

Collections supplied to University of Pei-Yang, China: need for fresh transmission arrangements. L4987/4987/405.

All papers presented to Chinese Social and Political Association in return for Chinese Social and Political Review: as to whether arrangement shall continue. L92/92/405.

Distribution of Blue Books in China: complaint of Messrs. Evans & Sons of Tientsin. F5454/5454/10 (file).

Enquiry by Sir W. de Frece regarding Blue Books published by F.O. L4856/4856/405.

Increase in number of copies supplied to Italian Embassy in London. L3683/321/405.

Copy for Egyptian Govt. of Blue Book "Miscellaneous No. 2, 1927, Cmd. 2852. Nationality and Naturalisation Laws of Certain Foreign Countries." L4688/4688/405.

Report of Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder (Cmd. 2700): enquiry by Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires concerning. L689/L1160/689/405.

Disposal of complete set of Sessional Papers at present in F.O. Library: Stationery Office to take set and supply F.O. with papers of interest. L3504/3504/405.

Jeddah-Sudan Cable Agreement. E1463/18/91.

F.O. have no objection to reproduction of White Papers as appendices to books. J2467/175/1.

Proposed White Paper on Abyssinian raids. J3304/114/1.

Anglo-Iraq Treaty of 14th December, 1927. E5388/86/65.

Question of supply of Treaty Series to Permanent Court of International Justice. W2900/62/96.

Report of British representative to 43rd Session of League of Nations Council. W798/798/98.

— To 44th Session. W5404/1907/98.

— To 45th Session. W7747/5407/98.

— 46th and 47th Sessions. W11087/8954/98.

Report by Viscount Cecil on study of Article 11 of League of Nations Covenant by Committee of Council. W4780/61/98.

Report by Lord Cecil on Third Session of League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference. W4779/61/98.

Publication as White Paper by Board of Trade of letter to F.O. and F.O. circular regarding revision of Convention on Safety of Life at Sea: F.O. concurrence. W9707/258/50.

Form of headings for Treaty Series: minutes: question of use of term British Empire, &c. T5271/T9997/T11334/T11978/1185/384.

Headings for Treaty Series, State Papers and lists of treaties forwarded to League of Nations: use of phrases "United Kingdom," "Great Britain and Northern Ireland," "His Britannic Majesty," "Great Britain," "British Empire," &c. T5271/1185/384.



**Parliamentary Papers (continued).**

White Paper published in 1919 entitled "A Collection of Reports on Bolshevism in Russia": reasons for omission of reference to Jews from report from Netherlands Minister at Leningrad. N803/803/38.

Question of laying of papers regarding anti-British propaganda by Soviet authorities: non-observance of clauses of trading agreement of 1921: P.Q. N693/209/38.

Undesirability of laying papers relating to proposed occupation of Georgia by Italian troops in 1919: P.Q. N3049/N3202/1610/38.

White Paper containing copy of documents seized during raid on Arcos, Ltd., illustrating hostile activities of Soviet Govt. and Third International against Great Britain. N2392/2187/38.

Publicity in Swiss Press for White Paper giving names of persons concerned in raid on Arcos. P553/5/150.

White paper containing selection of correspondence dealing with Anglo-Soviet relations during period 1921-1927. N3214/208/38.

— Correction after publication: Mr. Gregory's signature substituted for that of Mr. J. R. MacDonald in note to Soviet Chargé d'Affaires of 24th October, 1924. N3318/3318/38.

Treasury Minute on Crown Leases in China. F9246/534/10.

Documents of other Govts. not to be published by H.M.G. as Parliamentary Paper: case of seized Soviet documents published by Chinese Govt. in Peking. F5760/3241/10.

Labour conditions in China. F3685/2142/10.

— Issue of cheaper edition of White Paper to public. P.Q. F3858/2142/10.

— White Paper on labour in China: question of inducing Stationery Office to reduce price to enable greater circulation for political reasons. F4756/4756/10.

China Indemnity Blue Book: distribution of copies. F631/F112/93/10.

No White Paper to be published on Chinese situation while negotiations are proceeding: request of Lord Parmoor for publication. F1269/1269/10.

P.Q. as to publication of correspondence regarding despatch of Indian troops to Far East. F1664/156/10.

Publication of Hankow Agreement and of negotiations with Chinese Nationalist Party as White Paper. P.Q. F2056/67/10.

P.Q.: laying of papers showing Anglo-United States negotiations regarding Chinese crisis. F3681/2/10.

Cost of re-issue of Cmd. Paper 2774: report on Extra-Territoriality in China. P.Q. L1250/321/405.

Nanking incident. F7124/F7606/1530/10.

— Answer to P.Q. F6529/1530/10.

— Distribution of China No. 4: Nanking incident of March 24th and 25th, 1927. L6417/321/405.

— Inquiry regarding purchase. L6316/6316/405.

**Parliamentary Questions.**

See also under Subjects.

Failure of F.O. Library to submit a question to department concerned, resulting in no answer being given. W2424/570/98.

Regarding British negotiations with Chinese: F.O. minute (Sir W. Tyrrell) regarding undesirability of encouraging. F2018/2/10.

**Parliamentary Questions (continued).**

M.P.s not to be asked to put questions without approval of Secretary of State: F.O. minute. F3654/1637/10.

Minute by Secretary of State regarding reference to previous reply as answer to a P.Q. J3434/8/16.

**Parliaments.**

See CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENTS).

See also subheading CHAMBERS under names of countries.

Parlour, Ellen, Eugénia A., and Laura E. Residents in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.

**Parmatma Singh.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India. A6207/55/45.

**Parmeio, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Parmoor, Lord.**

Request for publication of papers on Chinese situation. F1269/1269/10.

Review of speech in House of Lords, November 16th, 1927, on arbitration, security and disarmament: F.O. memo. W11898/61/98.

**Parnahya: British Vice-Consulate.**

Fees retained by Vice-Consul Clissold. K9981/9981/206.

Leave of Mr. Clissold: acting arrangements. K7424/7424/206 (file).

**Parnum, H. S.**

Claim of Colombian Mining and Exploration Co. against Colombian Govt. A3878/1529/11.

**Parodi, Gustavo.**

Appointed Venezuelan Consul in Demerara. T12479/12479/373.

**Parodi & Fratelli, B.**

Estate of Miss Davern. K3625/3625/222 (file).

**Paros, s.s.**

Claim of Ibrahim Habib. T1989/T3001/T6064/1727/370.

**Parr, James, Sir.**

New Zealand representative at naval disarmament conference at Geneva. W4088/W4889/61/98.

Full powers for naval disarmament conference, Geneva. T10289/6768/377.

New Zealand representative during discussion of report on Nauru by Permanent Mandates Commission. W5146/333/98.

Visit to Palestine to be present at unveiling of Memorial Chapel in Jerusalem War Cemetery: hospitality in Cairo. L1815/1815/405 (file).

Unveiling ceremony at Ramleh. E2160/1016/65.

Dinner in Cairo in honour of: Lord Allenby invited. J933/933/16.

**Parr, R., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K989/3/286.

Outfit allowance. K2009/2009/290.

Rent expenditure at Durazzo. K5915/5915/290 (file).

Leave (Durazzo). K1788/985/290.

O.B.E. T8772/T11693/60/372.

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

Leave. K8243/8243/289 (file).

Transfer to Damascus: appointment as Vice-Consul: signature. K2023/12/250/K3145/K4229/K5029/2681/289.

In charge at Damascus: signature. K2683/2683/289 (file).

Rent allowance at Damascus: copy of contract. K3950/3950/289 (file).

- Parr, R. C.**  
Leave. C7746/3114/21.
- Parra-Perez.**  
See PEREZ, PARRA.
- Parri.**  
Sentence passed by Italian court for assisting Signor Turati to escape from Italy.  
C7730/80/22.
- Parrott, R., Mrs.**  
Lost passport. T11513/30/378.
- Parry, C. R. (alias Ransom, C. R.).**  
Estate. K11262/11262/245.
- Parry, F. H.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11041/T11771/31/378.
- Parry, F. H.**  
Facilities to visit League of Nations building in Geneva. L5423/5423/405.
- Parry, G. A.**  
French decoration. T7697/7697/372.
- Parry, H. C.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3580/T4532/31/378.
- Parry, John (and wife) (alias Evans).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T14804/T11367/T13174/31/378.
- Parry, R. E.**  
Facilities for journey across Morocco from Algeria. W7689/7689/28.
- Parry, T. H.**  
Uncle's estate. K11262/11262/245.
- Parsa, A.**  
See PARIS, A.
- Parseek, Mary Elizabeth Azizkhan.**  
See AZIZKHAN, MARY ELIZABETH PARSEEK.
- Parson, A.**  
Enquiry regarding Swiss citizenship.  
L567/567/405.
- Parson, G. H.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Parson, J.**  
Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.
- Parsons, A.**  
In charge at Duala: signature.  
K2579/2579/217 (file).
- Parsons, A. E. B., Major.**  
Note on India's concern with Sinkiang.  
F8610/8610/10.
- Parsons, D., Mrs. and \*R. R.**  
Whereabouts of husband. K7631/7631/243 (file).
- Parsons, D. C.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T15290/31/378.
- Parsons, E. H. T., Major.**  
Evidence in case of Fox versus Bullen.  
T3268/T4801/3268/371.
- Parsons, Frank.**  
Liquor smuggler. A4752/603/45.
- Parsons, H. C. E.**  
Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.
- Parsons, K. K.**  
Loss of passport. T6308/30/378.
- Parsons, R.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Parsons, Roberta, Miss.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7632/388/372.
- Parsons, R. F.**  
Packet deposited at the British Mission in Moscow. L4025/L4303/69/402.  
Property deposited at British Mission, Moscow, by Mr. Arends: recovery.  
N726/726/38 (file).
- Parsons, R. F. (and wife).**  
Passport facilities. T3020/3020/378.
- Parsons, R. G., Capt.**  
Unpaid cheques. K11617/390/244.
- Parsons, R. J.**  
Matriculation examination.  
L6636/L4668/479/405.
- Parsons, R. R.**  
See PARSONS, D., MRS., AND R. R.
- Parsons, T. G.**  
In charge at Iquitos. K280/280/235 (file).
- Parsons, V., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts and mode of living.  
K15807/15807/204.
- Partap Singh.**  
British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A6869/A7316/55/45.
- Parthog, K.**  
Illicit drug activity. J708/55/1.
- Partij Kommunist Indonesia.**  
Communist organisation in Netherlands East Indies. W5379/171/29.
- Partington, H., Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T275/275/378.
- Parton, J.**  
Representative of Red Star Line. A1549/82/45.
- Pascal, M.**  
Forgery of pre-war Hungarian public debt bonds. C10349/19/62.
- Pascale, F. (Commendatore).**  
Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Townsville.  
T11156/T12126/608/373.
- Pascale, G., Comm.**  
Appointed Italian Consul-General at Gibraltar.  
T8681/8681/373.
- Pascotto, L. J.**  
In charge at Hyères. K8312/8312/217 (file).  
Acting Vice-Consul at Hyères: irregularities in connection with charges for transport of body of late British subject from Hyères to London. K7670/7670/217 (file).
- Pashinsky, Abraham.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K3121/3121/204 (file)/K3874/3874/299 (file).
- Pashitch, N.**  
Personality. C484/484/92.
- Pashley, George.**  
See FITCHES, W. H.
- Pasos, C. Cuadro.**  
See CUADRO-PASOS.
- Pasquin, Marcel.**  
Appointed Monegasque Consul at Montreal.  
T533/533/373.

**Passenger Traffic.**

See also SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).  
SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).  
TRAVELLERS.

Enquiry by U.S. Shipping Board regarding number of passengers sailing from United Kingdom for Japan, China and Hong-kong who travel (a) via Suez Canal and (b) via United States. A547/A979/547/45.

Agreement between Messrs Thomas Cook and Son and Polish and Serb-Croat-Slovene authorities regarding issue of railway tickets. C2418/2418/92.

**Passingham, A. A., Colonel.**

Visit to Turin regarding iron and steel belonging to H.M.G. at Fiat works. C5413/3236/22.

**Passos e Sousa, de.**

Proposed appointment as Portuguese Prime Minister. W6881/121/36.

— Appointed Vice-President of Ministry: Resignation: Retention of post of Minister of War. W7911/W8301/121/36.

**Passow, J. W.**

Repatriation expenses. K2783/2783/299 (file).

**Passport Control.**

See PASSPORTS.

PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.

**Passport Control Officers.**

Question of title of officers to diplomatic privilege: position of officers at Warsaw and Berlin. T15286/T9678/12/373.

**Passport Control Officers (British).**

Question of abolition of office at Vienna. T4248/91/378.

List of officers. T9678/12/373.

Proposed amalgamation of offices of British Passport Control Officer and Palestinian Immigration Officer at Warsaw, the Palestinian Immigration Officer to rank as British Vice-Consul. T9813/5926/378.

Position in regard to post at Prague.

T9332/91/378.

Issue of gratis identity cards under French aliens regulations to passport control officers. T2283/T3783/T3382/T4755/12/373.

New lease of premises at New York.

K3436/K3594/K3944/K3977/  
K4759/K5438/538/245.

Status of Passport Control Officer at Berlin and his staff: question of inclusion in diplomatic list. T9678/12/373.

Exemption from Polish taxation of Assistant (Palestine) Passport Control Officer's official account at Anglo-Polish Bank, Warsaw. T6220/12/373.

Question of Customs privileges for British Passport Control Officer at Reval.

T1173/12/373.

**Passports.**

See also PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.

Nansen passports for refugees:

— See REFUGEES.

Documents for foreigners in China:

— See ALIENS: CHINA.

Emergency documents for British women married to foreigners:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

H.M. Legation, Tehran, informed that British protection accorded to foreigners does not include issue or renewal of passports.

T737/T1301/T4613/67/373.

Non-acceptance by H.M.G. of passports covering persons not owing allegiance to issuing Govt.: circular to Consuls, &c.

T9357/91/378.

**Passports (continued).**

Acceptance by H.M.G. of passports covering all members of family and servants whether minors or not. T9357/T11303/91/378.

Visit of members of American Legion to U.K., Palestine and Egypt: acceptance of certificates of identity in lieu of passports. T3715/T4579/T5795/114/378.

Travelling passes for Bahreinis: issuing authority.

T2971/T6645/T12544/T14271/1816/378.

Issue by Sheikh of Koweit: arrangement regarding visas.

T1816/T2971/T6645/1816/378.

Issue of passports to Nejdians at Koweit: activity of alleged agent of Bin Saud.

E4922/220/91.

Practice of H.M.G. regarding requirement that aliens should hold passports before entering Great Britain: Liberian Govt. asked to reciprocate in case of British subjects.

T499/499/378.

Requirement of passport or other document of identity by all persons residing, visiting or passing through Tangier: regulation.

W724/724/28.

Regulations governing production of passports in Fiji. T5566/T8997/980/378.

Swedish requirement that photographs and signatures on foreign passports should be certified by issuing authority.

T4592/752/378.

— Danish Govt. requested to waive similar requirement.

T2238/T3951/T4592/T8290/754/378.

Issue by H.M. Representative, Peking, of identity certificates to certain Tibetans.

T817/817/378.

Number of passengers to and from the Continent who have not held regular passports: (P.Q.). T4735/980/378.

Article in Journal de Genève by Mr. Coudenhove-Kalergi criticising passport and visa system and advocating a European passport convention. T11719/980/378.

Proposed international passport conference.

C2228/1231/96.

Proposals concerning, to be discussed at International Economic Conference, Geneva: views of International Chamber of Commerce (Trade Barriers Committee).

T5562/980/378.

Memo. embodying H.M.G.'s policy regarding.

T5562/980/378.

Confidential passport control circulars not to be communicated to Iraq Diplomatic Agent, London. T9040/T9627/216/378.

Objection by woman to issue of passport to her husband against whom she had a maintenance order, although she had requested that a passport should not be issued: case of Mr. Jenkins. T2921/2921/378.

Grant of foreign passports in U.K. to persons of dual British and another nationality: attitude of H.M.G. T2213/1442/378.

Travel documents for persons of no nationality: F.O. memoranda. T15143/196/377.

Passport facilities for persons with nationality but unable to obtain national passports and for those without nationality: recommendations of sub-committee of League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit: draft agreement: report of Advisory and Technical Committee: third general Conference on Communications and Transit to consider question. T1503/1503/378 (file).

— Instruction for British delegates to conference: information for Australian Govt.

T9721/T10022/1503/378.



**Passports (continued).**

Facilities for persons with nationality, but unable to obtain national passports, &c. (continued).

— Creation of committee to deal with question. T10108/1503/378.

— Attitude of Govt. of India. T10383/T10453/1503/378.

— H.M.G.'s policy following conference: F.O. views. T11222/T14397/1503/378.

For political emigrés: resolution by Fédération Internationale des Ligues des Droits de l'Homme. T9545/1552/378.

Travel document for Russian emigré resident in Germany and acting for British firm: case of M. Prochoroff. T15084/15084/378.

Documents required by foreigners leaving Argentine with intention of returning. T4149/1552/378.

Treatment of holders of diplomatic and official passports at port of entry in U.K.: Japanese protest against medical examination. T11369/1562/378.

Retention by Swiss authorities of passports of aliens settling in Switzerland. T1650/1650/378 (file).

Question whether official certificates of competency and licences carried by members of aircraft crews could be accepted in lieu of passports: F.O. oppose suggestion. T2700/1695/378.

— Representations by International Air Traffic Association. T13278/1695/378.

Examination of passports at Port Bou on Spanish frontier: complaint regarding system. T7009/2517/378.

System at Aleppo whereby passports of foreigners travelling by train are impounded by native policemen and handed to "Sureté" where their owners must reclaim them: protest by H.M. Consul, Damascus: alleged similar system in Egypt: system abolished. T7470/T8528/T8298/T8934/T9758/2517/378.

Possession of a passport as evidence of nationality: correspondence between Treasury solicitor and F.O. C3807/3807/19 (file).

Abuses in connection with passports, laissez passer, etc., issued to persons alleged to belong to Chilean diplomatic service. T5696/5696/377.

Passport requirements of Govt. of Gold Coast. T10302/8426/378.

Cyprus passports law, 1923 and Trinidad passports ordinance, 1923. T8426/8426/378.

Trans-Jordanian passport law: levy of fee for registration of foreigners' passports. T11329/8956/378.

Passport regulations applicable to Spanish Morocco. W9033/9033/28.

— See further ALIENS: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Issue of letters of recommendation in lieu of passports to Goans employed by Govt. of Kenya: Governor-General of Portuguese India requests revival of practice. T9964/9964/378.

Exemption from production of by natives of Jamaica returning for a temporary visit. T10574/10574/378.

**Passports: Africa, Union of South.**

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Passports: Argentine.**

Existence of society at Odessa for purpose of supplying Soviet citizens with forged passports. N2075/130/38.

**Passports: Belgian.**

Specimens of form to be issued as from January 1st, 1928. T15412/15412/378.

**Passports: Bolivian.**

Regulations governing issue of diplomatic passports. T7098/365/378.

**Passports: British.**

For couriers:

— See also COURIERS: BRITISH.

For Russia:

— See also subhead ENDORSEMENTS.

Identity cards issued to commercial travellers:

— See COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.

"Nansen" certificates:

— See REFUGEES.

Hungarian enquiry regarding practice of H.M.G. in regard to diplomatic passports, courier's passports and letters of recommendation or laissez passer.

T4974/980/378.

Request by Spanish Ambassador on behalf of a British subject for renewal of a "diplomatic" passport granted during the war.

T846/365/378.

Colonel T. F. Purves of G.P.O. furnished with courier's passport for visits to Paris: F.O. refuse issue of Diplomatic Passport: passports issued available for one journey only.

L241/241/405.

Omission of fee stamps from emergency certificate of Miss M. G. Joicey. K6502/6502/222.

Fee A87 for renewal not liable to surtax.

K15902/256/250.

F.O. unable to give details of a passport issued in 1852. L3659/3659/405.

Information for Govt. of Jamaica regarding period for preservation of applications for passports, renewals and endorsements.

L4669/69/405.

— Information for British Consulate-General at Boston. L6097/69/405.

Destruction of old passports: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Para. T4188/4188/378.

Destruction of passports surrendered to British Consulate-General at New York during 1924. L1934/60/402.

Specimens of passports issued by H.M.G., Dominions, Colonies, etc., including Sudan for Peruvian Govt. L1843/1843/405 (file).

Suggestion that certain nurses travelling urgently to France should exchange their passports for new ones omitting reference to profession and object of visit, to overcome difficulty of French aliens regulations.

W12077/26/17.

Conditions governing issue of passports to delegates to celebrations at Moscow of revolution of October, 1917. N5035/4645/38.

Regulations governing issue and refusal: enquiry by Egyptian Govt. T9826/980/378.

Returns of lost, surrendered and cancelled passports. T30/30/378 (file).

Case where Portuguese visa fees were levied in error and passports had to be sent to Portugal by bag for inspection by Portuguese authorities before refund.

T9911/91/378.

Danish Govt. requested to waive requirement that photographs of holders of should be countersigned by issuing authority.

T2238/T3951/T4592/T8290/754/378.

— Similar Swedish requirement.

T4592/752/378.

**Passports: British (continued).**

Proof of authenticity: suggestion by Consul J. Pyke that circular be issued giving samples of paper and specimens of seals in use. T2582/980/378.

Suggested alteration of form to that of U.S. passports. T6062/980/378.

Specimens for Italian Govt.

T6585/T7658/T8756/980/378.

Change of expression "United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland" to "United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland." T8338/T8421/980/378.

Representations to Admiralty regarding desirability of naval officers, visiting foreign ports where they may be granted leave, obtaining passports in U.K. before leaving. T12822/980/378.

Form of passport issued to Cypriots before 5th November, 1914: copy for Mr. C. Asquith: Library memo. on question.

T12660/1044/378.

Treatment accorded by Persian passport officials to passports issued to British subjects born in India of Persian parents and naturalised British subjects of Persian origin: H.M.G. request permission for holders to retain passports on ground of reciprocity. T1104/1104/378 (file).

Issued to young women and girls: P.Q. T3374/3373/378.

Use of passport system in protection of women and girls accepting engagements abroad P.Q. T3667/3373/378.

— See also subhead REFUSAL.

Handing over to Palestine Police authorities of passports belonging to members of British Section of Palestinian Police: enquiry by "John Bull": C.O. request views of F.O. on Palestinian Ordinance to above effect. T5326/5326/378 (file).

Necessity for British subjects visiting France and Belgium to hold passports: enquiry. T6236/6236/378.

Supply of emergency certificates to High Commissioner for Iraq. T7899/7899/378.

Issue of passport to girl of 18 to enable her to join her mother in France: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Antananarivo. T11693/11696/378.

Collective certificates for British Clubs attending International Rotary Convention at Ostend. T3339/3339/378.

Issue of collective certificates to Huddersfield Choral Society on visit to Netherlands. T13562/114/378.

Undesirability of issuing passports to seamen to join ships at Antwerp owing to labour conditions at that port. T5732/937/378.

Status of officers authorised to renew passports: information for Consul at Athens. T2000/980/378.

Interpretation of paragraph 40 of chapter 26 of Consular Instructions in regard to validity and renewal of: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Senggora. T2294/980/378.

Number issued and renewed in years 1924-26 P.Q. T3022/980/378.

Form issued in Channel Islands. T6671/980/378.

Question of restriction of passport facilities for undesirables. T2002/1001/378.

Necessity for Royal Air Force personnel and their families proceeding to Egypt on service to hold: Air Ministry enquiry. T1695/1695/378.

**Passports: British (continued).**

Issue to officers and men of Sudan Defence Force: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Cairo, as to procedure. T8529/T11033/1695/378.

Issue for Iraq: procedure. T10099/1695/378.

Moscow file concerning validity of. L4025/69/402.

Inclusion in passport of name of alien child adopted by holder. T8491/8491/378.

Request for certificates showing that passports were issued to certain British subjects in Germany on the outbreak of the war in connection with a claim for wrongful internment. T4786/4786/378.

Application by missionary for facilities to proceed to Wuchang for hospital work. T7295/7295/378.

Issue in Persia to children of British subjects of Asiatic descent born in Persia: measures to guard against losses: issue of "temporary certificates of British nationality": fee for issue. T8221/8221/378.

Issue by His Majesty's representative, Tehran, in charge of Austrian interests, of emergency certificate to Austrian national. T8250/8250/378.

Issue to adopted daughter of a British subject who cannot produce proof of birth in U.K. T9035/9035/378 (file).

Request by Sir Guy Gaunt for passport omitting his title and mention of his decoration: refused. T10209/10209/378.

Undesirability of issuing to persons to travel to Belgium in hope of obtaining employment. T10744/10744/378.

Facilities for native of Lahej to return home from U.S.A. T10807/10807/378.

Case where H.M. Consul-General, Alexandria, issued an emergency certificate for country outside British Empire. T14147/14147/378.

**Passports: British (Authority for Consuls to Issue, &c.).**

Authority for H.M. Consul, Fayal, to issue and renew. T9026/980/378.

Authority for Vice-Consuls at Cannes, Monaco and Mentone to renew and endorse. T6594/T6835/T7226/980/378.

Grant of authority for Vice-Consul at Piraeus to issue passport. T2000/980/378.

**Passports: British (British Indians).**

See also subhead IRREGULAR DETENTION.

**Issue in India:**

— See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Issue of certificates of identity to British Indians proceeding to India from South Africa: proposed gratis endorsement by H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques. T438/438/378.

Case where British Indian handed his passport to an Afghan as security for loan and informed Consul-General at Meshed that he had lost it. T8377/438/378.

Practice of asking British Indians in U.S.A. to affix thumb marks to passport applications to be discontinued: circular H.M. Consular Officers in U.S.A. A6467/55/45.

Issue of certificates of identity in lieu of passports to British Indians proceeding to India from Bechuanaland, Basutoland and Swaziland: proposed gratis endorsement by H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, and other issuing authorities: Treasury authority. T438/438/378 (file).

Procedure for dealing with applications by Indian secessionists in China: circular to British Consuls in China. T14126/3025/378.

Request for passport by Lala Har Dayal quondam Indian secessionist: opposition of India Office. T4523/4523/378 (file).



**Passports: British (British Indians) (continued).**

Application by group of Indians residing in Central Asia: proposed arrangement of matter by correspondence between H.M. Consul-General and Soviet Union Consul at Meshed. T6889/6889/378 (file).

Issue of emergency certificate to second wife and children of a British Indian married according to Mahomedan rites. T11314/7472/376.

Refused to Indian seditionist in Japan except for return to India. T15166/14623/378.

Issue to British Indians who cannot submit satisfactory evidence of identity and previous movements: instructions for Consuls. T12861/T14901/12861/378.

Issue by Hong Kong and Singapore authorities and certain Consuls of emergency certificates to British Indians wishing to proceed to China. T12975/12975/378.

Refusal of passport facilities for India to Indian seditionists in China: enquiry by H.M. representative, Peking: Govt. of India claim right to refuse.

T7945/T9589/T10005/T10401/T10974/T11584/3025/378.

— Case of Mr. Saklatvala: India Office to defend action in Parliament: extract from Parliamentary Debates.

T10290/T12164/T12331/T12943/T14573/3025/378.

Issue of passes for British Indian pilgrims to Iraq and Persia: necessity for photograph, &c. E2765/2765/65 (file).

Pilgrim passes from India to Hedjaz: revision of form of. E4694/249/91.

**Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).**

See also subheads BRITISH INDIANS.

ENDORSEMENTS.

NATIONALITY QUESTIONS.

Passport regulations of British Colonies, &c.

— See also first part of heading PASSPORTS.

Issue in London to British subject domiciled in a Dominion: case where passport was refused because applicant had not obtained consent of High Commissioner in London of Irish Free State: P.Q.

T6965/6965/378 (file).

Case where Irish Free State Passport Office cancelled a valid British passport and gave holder an Irish Free State passport.

T12061/T13887/3063/378.

Issued in exchange for Irish Free State passports incorrectly describing national status of holder: period of validity and fee: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Zurich.

T3063/3063/378.

Issue by Irish Free State: disposal of impounded passports containing wrong description of national status of holders.

T5912/3063/378.

— Delay in issue of passports with correct description. T8892/3063/378.

— Case where a Miss Kennedy obtained a passport through agent of Irish Free State in Paris in which her national status is incorrectly described: inquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Paris, as to procedure in regard to grant of assistance to holder.

T4106/T4873/3063/378.

Issued in India: grant of certificate of identity to Russian refugee, Mir Haider Hopja Mirbaraleff. N2178/2178/38.

— Delay in granting passports to Indians employed by Afghan Govt.

N2613/N2625/330/97.

Issue in India: revised edition of rules: copies for Consuls and passport control officers.

T3195/T4756/T13819/980/378.

**Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).**

Grant to persons locally naturalised in Union of South Africa: circular to issuing authorities. Inclusion of persons naturalised under S.W. Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924.

T8074/T11565/T12948/6508/378.

Issue in Union of S. Africa: Issue of permits by magistrates to persons proceeding to Portuguese E. Africa: to be restricted to British subjects: acceptance of permits as evidence of British nationality.

T4281/4281/378 (file).

Issue of separate passports to foreign born wives and minor children of persons naturalised in Canada desiring to proceed to Canada for the first time.

T886/411/373.

Facilities for wife and child of naturalised Canadian of Polish origin who lost Canadian citizenship by extended residence in U.S.A. refused.

T6246/T6731/411/378.

Passports held by locally naturalised Canadians who have lost Canadian domicile: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Naples, as to whether they should be impounded.

T7146/T7737/411/373.

Ordinance governing issue and production in Fiji. T5566/T8997/980/378.

**Passports: British (Endorsements).**

See also subhead NATIONALITY QUESTIONS.

Question of refusing Empire-wide endorsement to Communists proceeding to India.

T7425/3025/378.

Requirement of French postal authorities that passports should be endorsed by British consular officer before holder can withdraw registered letters or cash money orders: no fee to be charged.

T10197/10197/378.

Request by French Govt. that passports of British subjects travelling to France other than for taking up employment should be endorsed to the effect that they are not allowed to take employment in France: refused. T4420/4420/378.

Endorsement of emergency certificates issued to repatriated distressed British subjects with information as to their residence in Great Britain: circular. T14571/10912/378.

Fee charged by British Vice-Consul at Porto Amelia for irregular endorsement of a passport. T1336/1336/378.

Value of Empire-wide endorsement: enquiry by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Port au Prince.

T1307/1307/378.

Grant of Empire-wide endorsement on passports issued to resident Maltese British subjects: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Port Said.

T13066/T14855/980/378.

Empire-wide endorsement for Cypriots: enquiry by British Residency, Cairo.

T10004/980/378.

Endorsement for further countries: enquiry by Govt. of India as to procedure.

T3677/980/378.

Suggestion that endorsement for journey to Soviet Union should be refused to Mr. S. A. Richards, labour agitator in Sierra Leone. N4892/4892/38 (file).

Application for an endorsement to passport to travel to Afghanistan for purpose of establishing a medical mission: not recommended. N2140/2140/97.

Question of refusing to endorse a passport: case of Mr. J. Ockleshaw Johnson. J406/406/16.



**Passports: British (Endorsements) (continued).**

For Communists proceeding to Egypt to be endorsed "not valid for Egypt."

J2644/2644/16.

Mr. G. E. Slade refused facilities to return to India: cancellation of Empire-wide endorsement on passport: India Office give assurance that they are prepared to defend action. T3025/3025/378.

Refusal of Empire-wide endorsement to Mr. A. E. E. Reade, a Communist.

T8998/3025/378.

Applications by persons desiring to travel to or through Russia: passports not to be endorsed for Russia: circular: question of omitting part which states that persons entering Russia do so at their own risk.

T7170/7170/378 (file).

— P.Q. T7817/7170/378.

Cases of endorsement for Soviet Union. A4510/4516/378/T4787/4787/378.

**Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities).**

See also subhead BRITISH INDIANS.

Case where unmarried woman obtained a passport as the wife of a British subject: case of Miss Germany. T2793/2793/378.

Passport obtained under false pretences by Miss Kakta: question of proceedings.

T8999/T8999/378.

Passport obtained by Mrs. Joyce Barber as alleged wife of Mr. J. Robinson.

T7473/7473/378.

Obtained by persons who made declarations of alienage: list: question of legal proceedings: case where offence was committed before entry into force of Criminal Justice Act: passport offence to be mentioned to magistrate by police on charging offender with an offence under Aliens Order.

T3823/T13264/T13808/T14079/3823/378.

Obtaining of by Italians with fraudulently obtained certificates of birth in U.K.: case of Giovanni Antonioni, &c.

T3972/3972/378 (file).

Emergency certificate obtained at H.M. Consulate-General, Genoa, under false pretences by a Russian seaman: case of Mr. Footerman. T4896/4305/378.

Arrest of party at Passport Office in connection with suspected passport fraud.

T13815/13815/378.

Case where Australian passport with changed photograph was found in possession of Hungarian Communist. T726/726/378.

Issue to undesirable alien women married to British subjects: Home Office views.

T103/103/378.

— Steps by Passport Office to detect cases: suspected operations of a gang.

T10435/103/378.

Grant by British Vice-Consul, Ostend, of passport to undesirable alien woman: question of placing of photographs on emergency certificates. T794/T2077/103/378.

— Cases at Lille and Calais: circular to Consuls.

T104/T1216/T1344/T2306/T3401/T4401/T5886/103/378.

Proposed demand by Consuls in Belgium and France of certificate of "bonne vie et mœurs" in respect of Belgian and French women married to British subjects and requiring passports. T2306/103/378.

— Measures proposed by H.M. Consul-General, Paris. T8857/103/378.

— Position in regard to Belgium: memo. by Scotland Yard Liaison Officer, Brussels, and H.M. Consul-General, Antwerp.

T4026/103/378.

**Passport: British (Frauds and Irregularities) (continued).**

Question of grant to undesirable German woman married to a British subject: case of Mrs. Cochran.

T12509/T12515/T12587/T13560/103/378.

**Passports: British (Illegitimate Children).**

Issue to person of illegitimate birth in name to which he had no legal right. T9291/527/378.

Passport facilities for illegitimate children born in Germany of British mothers: enquiry.

T10162/527/378.

Facilities for illegitimate children of German widow who subsequently married the putative father, a British subject: family now resident in France: legal position.

T10425/T11456/527/378.

Inclusion in mother's passport of name of illegitimate child born abroad.

T10303/527/378.

— Similar case. T15264/527/378.

**Passports: British (Irregular Detention).**

See also first part of heading PASSPORTS.

Case where British Indian had his passport detained by Soviet authorities during his imprisonment in Soviet Union and when he was released it was found to bear a Latvian visa. T9110/9110/378.

Complaint against retention of passport by authorities at Sydney, N.S.W.

T2517/2517/378.

Retention of passports by Swiss authorities under Swiss aliens regulations: acceptance of certified true copies of passports.

T8813/1650/378 (file)

Detention of passport of British subject by Gothenburg police: arbitrary application of regulations governing employment of foreigners in Sweden. N1641/N1719/1641/42.

Passports alleged to have been taken by Moscow authorities. K3712/3712/238.

**Passports: British (Married Women).**

See also subheads BRITISH INDIANS.

**FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES**

Issue to foreign prostitutes:

— See subhead FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES.

Question of issue of separate passport to wife (including children) against wishes of husband. T3020/3020/378.

Case where wife of British subject appropriated passport of her husband without his consent. T13496/13496/378.

F.O. unable to give details of passport issued in 1852: case of enquiry regarding married woman whose maiden name is only information available (Anna Margareta Knobel person concerned). L3659/3659/405.

Undesirability of woman travelling alone on passport issued jointly to husband and wife: suggestion that application for new passport should be made and joint passport returned for amendment.

T5708/980/378.

Travel facilities for British-born wives of Brazilians: Brazilian Govt. accept form of affidavit issued by H.M. Consuls.

T3397/5/378.

Facilities for return to U.K. of woman of British origin who married a Netherlands subject who ill-treated her. T5/5/378.

— Similar case of woman married to Chilean: facilities extended to child born in Chile.

T1735/T4343/5/378.

**Passports: British (Married Women) (continued).**  
Facilities for British-born wife of Cuban to return to U.K.

T13749/T14350/T14651/5/378.

Facilities for British-born wives of U.S. citizens: information for British Embassy, Washington. T320/5/378.

Renewal of passport under maiden name by woman who had married a U.S. citizen.  
T12425/12425/378.

Application by British-born wife of a Greek whose marriage is not recognised in Greece: applicant advised to undertake Greek marriage ceremony.  
T620/T2560/T3391/5/378.

Travel documents for married women who have lost their British nationality by marriage and who are unable to obtain national passports: circular to H.M. Representatives abroad.  
T2624/T6581/T7595/T8013/T8020/T8559/5/378.

Issue of restricted passport to divorced wife of naturalised British subject: case of Mrs. Baittel. T12452/11430/378.

**Passports: British (Names).**

See also subhead ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

Issue of: circular to Consuls regarding underlining of surname. T13577/980/378.

Indication in passport of change of name: P.Q.  
T3372/3372/378.

— Case of Mr. Lacy. T8079/3372/378.

Procedure for issue to person who changed his name from Lee Delisle to Lee-Delisle.  
T4266/3372/378.

**Passports: British (Nationality Questions).**

See also subheads PALESTINIANS.

DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.

Facilities for naturalised British subject of Russian origin: requests passport free from any endorsement: refused. T82/82/378.

Qualifying clause inserted in passports of naturalised British subjects: application by Mr. Gildersgame for deletion of.  
T3024/82/378.

No qualifying endorsement to be placed on passports of persons holding certificates of naturalisation issued under Section 4 of B.N. & S.A. Act, 1914 (persons whose British nationality is in doubt).  
T3858/82/378.

Issue to persons of dual nationality.  
T1442/1442/378.

— Position in regard to persons of dual Argentine—British nationality.  
T14816/1442/378.

— Warning notice to be issued with passports: circular. T14228/1442/378.

Case where person of dual British-Argentine nationality presented a British passport to Argentine Consul-General, Rabat, for visa and latter impounded it: Argentine Govt. requested to follow practice of H.M.G. in similar cases. T7568/1442/378.

— Similar case.  
T11800/T11801/T12211/T14816/1442/378.

Confiscation by Italian authorities of passports issued to persons of dual British-Italian nationality. T13384/T13549/T14970/1442/378.

Issue to persons of dual nationality: memorandum. T15143/196/377.

Grant by H.M. Consul, Jeddah, to persons of dual British-Hejaz nationality: enquiry.  
T3636/337/378.

**Passports: British (Nationality Questions) (continued).**

Application by man who was acquitted in courts of charge of failing to register as an alien although he could not produce documentary evidence of birth in Great Britain and Ireland: case of Mr. Corrigan.  
T6489/T6658/T7311/T8376/T9138/527/378.

Grant by H.M. Consul, Strasbourg, to person of dual British-French nationality serving in French Army who subsequently deserted: protest by French Govt.: instructions to British consuls in France.  
T7324/T8606/T9250/680/378.

Facilities for persons of British and another nationality or persons of British nationality only who served in enemy forces during the war: proposed circular to consular officers: position and regard to Colonies and Protectorates.  
T11083/T11800/T12396/T13333/T14166/T14274/T14944/1442/378.

Grant to British subjects who served in enemy forces during the war: Home Office memo. for circulation to Aliens and Nationality Committee. T2213/1442/378.

— F.O. memo. in reply: views of India Office, Colonial Office, and Dominions Office.  
T4013/T7136/T7490/T8114/1442/378.

— Case of person in Poland who also possesses Polish citizenship. T9116/1442/378.

Application by person of British and Italian nationality resident in Italy: refused.  
T2345/1442/378.

Application for facilities by a British subject by birth who endeavoured to obtain naturalisation as a German national during the war: position. T2718/1442/378.

Application by person of dual British and German nationality who served with German forces during the war: refused.  
T3492/1442/378.

Application by British subject who was naturalised in Germany and served in German Army during the war.  
T4588/1442/378.

Issue in Portugal to persons of dual British-Portuguese nationality: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Madeira. T10517/1442/378.

Issue to British subjects who obtained naturalisation in an enemy country during the war: enquiry by British Vice-Consul, Budapest. T13377/T14537/1442/378.

Application by person born in U.K., the son of a German father naturalised in U.K., who was forced to serve in the German Army during the war: case of Mr. Minden.  
T1613/1613/378.

Issue of to persons locally naturalised in Colonies and India and who become naturalised in a foreign country: question of issue of British passport in Germany to British subjects who are also German nationals: case of Miss Hoesch.  
T10226/10226/378 (file).

Restriction of passport facilities for person of dual British-Persian nationality.  
T14770/1640/378.

Grant to person of third generation of British origin born abroad, without statement of nationality: case of Mr. H. W. Brown.  
T4713/3963/378.

Application on behalf of children of third generation born abroad of British origin: form of certificate granted for travel to U.K. T8241/T9313/3963/378.

Travel facilities for person of third British generation born in Russia, who desires to leave Russia for U.K. T12531/3963/378.

**Passports: British (Palestinians).**

See also **PASSPORTS: PALESTINIAN.**

Issue of emergency certificates for single journey to Palestine to natives of Palestine whose applications for Palestinian citizenship have been rejected: circular.

T7056/T7884/T6553/T8820/T9533/  
T9315/29/378.

Travel facilities for persons whose applications for Palestinian citizenship have been rejected: enquiry by H.M. representatives, Port au Prince, and Mexico City, and H.M. Consul, San Salvador.

T10356/T10802/T12456/29/378.

**Passports: British (Refusal).**

Restriction of facilities:

— See also subhead **ENDORSEMENTS.**

— See also first part of heading **PASSPORTS: BRITISH.**

To Indian seditionaries and Communists:

— See subhead **BRITISH INDIANS.**

Question of right of H.M.G. to refuse passport to British subject: F.O. legal minutes in case of British volunteers for Chinese armies: procedure to be adopted.

F1912/1912/10 (file).

Discretion of Secretary of State as to issue of a passport. C881/80/22.

Restriction of issue to British youths for purpose of proceeding to Soviet Union: deprecated by Home Office. N190/190/38.

Refused to British children to visit Soviet Union at invitation of Soviet Red Scouts League: Cabinet decision.

N2673/N2307/N2416/454/38.

Refusal of facilities to female members of theatrical companies desiring to perform in Syria. T10748/T10885/T10999/3373/378.

Issue to girls:

— See also first part of heading **PASSPORTS: BRITISH.**

Refusal to coloured British seaman.

T12750/10807/378.

**Passports: Chilean.**

Abuses in connection with: laissez-passer issued to persons alleged to belong to Chilean diplomatic service. T6696/5696/377.

Decree regulating grant of diplomatic passports. A2387/2068/9.

**Passports: Colombian.**

Passports substituted for visas: fee.

T3269/T3713/T3089/T4452/91/378.

Passport law. T12639/91/378.

Law forbidding grant of passports to foreigners. T14756/91/378.

**Passports: Costa Rican.**

Regulations. T9111/9111/378.

**Passports: Danish.**

Period of validity. T4314/T5106/T6225/754/378.

**Passports: Egyptian.**

Supply of Egyptian passports and laissez-passer to H.M. Consulate at Riga.

T1719/1719/378.

**Passports: Fiji.**

See **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).**

**Passports: German.**

Issue to persons naturalised under S.W. Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924.

T6508/6508/378 (file).

Copy of seaman's book: to be accepted by H.M.G. in lieu of passport.

T1266/T2010/T2063/91/375.

Issued to persons in South-West Africa prior to their adoption of British nationality under Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924: disposal. T11883/463/378.

**Passports: Greek.**

Issue to certain Ottoman subjects during the War: German enquiry. C6459/3807/19.

Issue of passports during the War to persons of Greek origin but of foreign nationality: German enquiry. C5994/3807/19.

**Passports: Honduran.**

Evidence of traffic in. T13249/13249/378.

**Passports: Indian.**

See **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).**

**Passports: Iraq.**

Applications. T28/28/378 (file).

— Position in regard to applications in Austria. T10837/28/378.

Turkish obstructive attitude towards holders of. E1248/E1460/404/44.

Supply to F.O. of forms in connection with. T6698/T8076/28/378.

Extension of validity of laissez-passer pending issue of passports: Circular to Consuls: fee. T10249/T14366/28/378.

Specimen for Italian Govt.

T6585/T7658/980/378.

**Passports: Irish Free State.**

See **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).**

**Passports: Italian.**

Difficulties raised by Italian authorities regarding issue of passports to Italian subjects travelling on vessels other than those belonging to Italian lines: discrimination against foreign steamship companies.

C5350/C5928/213/22.

Removal of pages of passports by British immigration officials: representations by Italian Govt. T8323/T9385/1562/378.

**Passports: Latvian.**

Renewal of passports of Latvian nationals in South American countries: procedure to be adopted by H.M. representatives and Consular officers.

T11495/8250/378/T13977/12305/377.

**Passports: Lithuanian.**

Issue regulations. N3375/61/59.

Case where H.M. Consul, Porto Alegre, Brazil, renewed two passports in error and levied fee: protest by Lithuanian Govt.: fee refunded. T12397/8250/378.

Application for renewal addressed to H.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso.

T14441/12305/377.

**Passports: Netherlands.**

Specimen. T15117/15117/378.

Issue of passport to woman of British origin, married to a Netherlands subject who ill-treated her, without requiring the husband's counter signature to the application, to enable her to return to U.K. T507/5/378.

**Passports: Palestinian.**

See also **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (PALESTINIANS).**

Applications for. T29/29/378 (file).

Description to be inserted in space marked "National status" on page 1 of passport: Empire wide endorsement to be granted on: Circular. T115/T575/T605/29/378.

Mistake in printing of Hebrew text on first page of: steps to rectify. T206/29/378.

Period of validity Circular.

T605/T722/T1133/29/378.



**Passports: Palestinian (continued).**

Affixing of stamps in respect of consular fee No. 80, to original form of application for: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Sarajevo.

T715/29/378.

Circular regarding issue: copies for C.O. Grant of Empire wide endorsements.

T1802/T3167/29/378.

Necessity for obtaining supply of 10 piastre stamps where it does not appear likely that Consul would be called upon to issue: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Saigon.

T720/T1813/29/378.

Validity of passports obtained by persons of Syrian origin and domiciled in Syria: suspected forgery: suggested endorsement of passports as not good for Syria unless reference has been made to Consul in Syria.

T5639/T5968/T5882/T6733/T11277/29/378.

Repayment of fee in respect of application for passport which was not granted: procedure.

T5660/29/378.

C.O. enquiry as to number required by F.O. in connection with printing of.

T6329/T6754/29/378.

Grant of emergency papers for travel to Palestine without reference home to persons possessing proof of birth in Palestine: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Paris.

T6624/29/378.

Prevention of fraudulent acquisition of in Egypt and Syria.

T3872/T10689/T11277/T12542/29/378.

Indication in passports of article of Palestinian Citizenship Order-in-Council under which holder has acquired Palestinian citizenship.

T8640/T9964/T10165/T11568/T13771/29/378.

Collection and remission of fees for passports issued in China.

T9142/T10164/29/378.

Indication of former nationality on passports granted to persons who acquired: under Article 5 of Order-in-Council.

T9965/T10165/T11568/29/378.

Specimens for the Chief Constable of Danzig.

T682/29/378.

Specimen for Italian Govt.

T6585/980/378.

Procedure for dealing with applications for renewal of "restricted" passports.

T12542/29/378.

**Passports: Paraguayan.**

Decree authorising issue.

T7310/7310/378.

**Passports: Persian.**

Issue of "Ilm-o-Khabar" to Bahreinis.

T12544/1816/378.

Grant of passports to Iraq forbidden.

E3992/E4048/528/65.

**Passports: Polish.**

Cases of forgery for purposes of entry into Palestine, &c.

T14235/29/378.

Difficulties experienced by Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd., and Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., in obtaining renewal of passports of Polish workmen owing to lack of Polish Consul.

A2569/2569/51 (file).

**Passports: Roumanian.**

Categories of persons of foreign origin resident in Roumania to whom passports may be issued.

T1397/1397/378.

**Passports: Russian.**

See PASSPORTS: SOVIET UNION.

**Passports: Salvadorean.**

Form of embarkation permit.

T6553/29/378.

Passport law: translation.

T8777/8777/378.

— Specimen of passport for H.O.

T9790/T10595/8777/378.

**Passports: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

"Livres d'emigration" issued to Yugoslav subjects emigrating to U.S.A.: recognition by U.S. Govt. as equivalent to passports: enquiry as to whether any part of British Empire accords similar recognition.

T2366/1879/378 (file).

Alleged forgery of (transferred to Passport Control).

T14148/14148/378.

**Passports: Soviet Union.**

Cases where British police authorities are alleged to have refused to register passports of Soviet Union citizens.

T1961/1961/378.

Extension of validity by German Embassy in U.K.: procedure.

N2896/331/38.

Procedure for obtaining by persons in U.K.: enquiry by Council of Manchester and Salford Jews.

T13507/7170/378.

**Passports: Spanish.**

Revised conditions governing issue of diplomatic, official and recommended passports: position in regard to passports of honour.

T12821/T14059/11102/378.

— Royal decree: date of entry into force.

T11102/11102/378.

Granted by Spanish Consul-General at New York to certain natives of Palestine deported from U.S.A.

T218/31/378.

**Passports: Sudanese.**

Specimen for Italian Govt.

T6585/T7216/980/378.

**Passports: Swiss.**

Applications for renewal addressed to British Consuls in charge of Swiss interests: procedure: case at Cairo: fees to be levied.

T8521/87/378/T11519/T9703/8250/378.

**Passports: Transjordanian.**

Enquiry by H.M. representative, Havana, as to renewal of pass issued in 1923 by chief British representative, Transjordan.

T3732/76/378.

Validity of passports obtained by persons of Syrian origin and domiciled in Syria: suspected forgery: suggested endorsement of passports as not good for Syria unless reference has been made to Consul in Syria.

T5639/T6882/T5639/T6733/29/378.

Passport law.

T8955/T11329/T13581/8955/378.

**Passports: Turkish.**

Alleged difficulties of certain families in Cyprus wishing to leave on Turkish passport: complaint of Turkish Ambassador.

E4349/E4350/E5093/1432/44.

Table of fees and copy of law.

T11888/91/378.

Arrival in Jeddah of two Punjabis bearing Turkish passports.

T6738/6738/378.

**Passports: U.S.A.**

Issue of passports covering members of family whether minors or not and servants irrespective of their nationality.

T9357/T11647/91/378.

**Pasto: British Vice-Consulate.**

Continuance of fee allowance.

K3199/3199/211.

**Pastor, Baron.**

Austrian Minister to Holy See: personality.

C269/269/22.

**Pastoriza, Enrique.**

Appointed Dominican Consul at Liverpool.

T1124/1124/373.

**Patani, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.

K6038/6038/217 (file).

**Patchedji, H.**

Iraq nationality.

T8001/T11895/T13551/23/378.

**"Patches."**

See PUBLICATIONS: U.S.A.

**Patchett, M., Miss.**

Facilities to enter France. W12077/26/17.

**Patchoff, Gheorghe.**

Death certificate. L982/982/405 (file).

**Patek, S.**

Polish Minister at Moscow: personality.

N5584/2750/55/N625/525/38/N315/315/38.

Instructions from Polish Govt. to liquidate misunderstanding caused by murder of Soviet Minister at Warsaw. N3824/N3852/1316/55.

**Patel, C. J., Dr.**

Medical post in Abyssinia.

J2471/J2748/J2776/188/1.

**Patents and Designs.**

See also INVENTIONS.

Request by Mr. S. Payne for assistance in patenting an invention in foreign countries. L6958/6958/405 (file).

Copy of Indian Patent Office handbook for Belgian Ambassador. L6129/6129/405 (file).

Probable value of claims of British inventors against U.S. Govt. for use of patents during war. A228/228/45.

Proposal that in event of U.S. Govt. setting up commission to deal with claims against them of British subjects for use of their inventions U.S. Govt. be asked to permit commission to deal with claims for use of both patented and unpatented inventions.

A5217/A5545/A5979/A6300/A6704/A7049/228/45.

No commission set up by U.S. Govt. to deal with awards to inventors for use of inventions during war. A311/A1845/228/45.

— F.O. memo. on position of British claimants and proposing future action.

A3594/228/45.

Claim of Commander C. C. Sherman for use of his invention during war. A3241/228/45.

Claim of Mr. J. L. Brodie against U.S.A. for use of his patent during war time.

A1099/228/45.

Claim of Mr. W. D. Kilroy against U.S. Govt. for use of his invention during war.

A596/A1023/A1053/A1807/A3784/A6828/228/45.

U.S. Acts amending Acts relating to patents.

A2333/2333/45.

International treaty position regarding priority: bearing on rejection by French Govt. of claim for user of inventions, on ground of use in France before grant of French patent.

W1972/1972/17.

Regulations in Great Britain and Colonies governing grant of patent rights and fees payable: enquiry by Roumanian Govt.

L8018/8018/405.

Facilities for Mr. Siegeta Mine to study system of examining applications for patents in Great Britain. L6887/6887/405 (file).

Application of Section 91 of Patents and Designs Acts, 1907 and 1919, to Irish Free State: Order in Council of 3rd November, 1927. W10963/187/43.

Reciprocity between Irish Free State and other Dominions, &amp;c., as regards protection.

W7807/W8531/W9416/187/43.

Australian Bill for application of Commonwealth Designs Act, 1906-1912, to New Guinea. W8059/187/43.

**Patents and Designs: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).**

Information for Belgian Govt. regarding ordinance of 30th May, 1925, modifying law of 10th December, 1921, governing registration of patents. L61/61/405.

**Patents and Designs: China.**

Regulations for temporary registration of patents. F7368/7368/10 (file).

**Patents and Designs: Estonia.**

Protection of patents of British subjects: copy of law. N289/289/59 (file).

**Patents and Designs: Hedjaz.**

Procedure for registration of. E5449/5449/91.

**Patents and Designs: Japan.**

Successful prosecution of Japanese manufacturer for spurious imitation of an American spark plug (Times Trade Supplement).

F6008/424/23.

**Patents and Designs: Persia.**

New Persian law: position of British subjects.

E281/281/34 (file).

— Information for Dominions. E1344/281/34.

**Patents and Designs: Peru.**

Decree regarding regulations governing grant of patents of introduction. A5285/5285/35.

**Patents and Designs: Soviet Union.**

Registration of patents: provisions of law whereby patents must be filed through an agent in Soviet Union: difficulties experienced owing to arrests of numerous agents. N2069/2069/38 (file).

Grant to Leningrad State Engineering Trust sole right to build steam turbines and condensers in Soviet Union according to plans, specifications and drawings of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. N1551/128/38.

**Patents and Designs: Switzerland.**

Bill to reinstate patentees in former rights should they have lost them. W686/686/43.

**Paterno, Marquis.**

H.M.G.'s appreciation of his attitude during Egyptian crisis. J1691/8/11.

**Paterson, A. S., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K102/3/286.

Leave and transfer to Beira: outfit allowance.

K3122/3122/204 (file)/K6574/5231/236/K2021/12/250/K14773/5656/217.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Beira: signature. K9717/K10104/5231/236.

Rent allowance at Beira: repairs: mosquito proofing.

K10103/10103/236/K12557/1497/236.

**Paterson, D. J., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Paterson, Eric.**

Italian Consular Agent at Adelaide: resignation. T14/14/373.

**Paterson, E. A.**

In charge at Mitylene: signature.

K6980/6980/219 (file).

**Paterson, F. S.**

Passport. T12356/30/378.

**Paterson, H. O., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K6980/6980/219 (file).

Appointment as Lloyd's agent at Mitylene.  
K16463/16463/219.

War work record. K3385/138/219.

Signature. K138/138/219 (file).

**Paterson, W. H.**French Consular Agent at Newry: resignation.  
T5433/5433/373.**Paterson, Zochonis & Co., Ltd.**Export of war material from U.K. to French  
Guinea. W8718/74/17.Breach of contract to repair Legation building  
at Monrovia. K16853/1129/224.**Patiala, Maharaja of.**

Greek decoration. T3311/T8652/T10348/425/372.

**Patiñ Regulations.**See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN  
GERMANY.**Patino, S.**Bolivian Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W411/411/41.**Paton, A. C. L. (Student Interpreter).**

Life certificate. K6572/3/286.

Arrival at Peking. K5602/5602/210.

**Paton, D. P.**Candidate for Consular Service scholarship,  
1927. K1541/K6801/K7665/K8801/11/250.**Paton, G. P., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1014/3/286.

Evacuation of Vladivostock Consulate: refund  
of personal expenses, loss on sale of  
furniture, compensation to house servants  
and expenses on route.

K7824/K8168/K13049/7527/238.

In charge at Osaka: signature.

K11148/K12044/K14820/5372/223.

Future employment: question of transfer to  
General Service. K12061/1313/223.

In charge at Seoul: signature.

K17015/K17016/439/223.

**Paton, J. D.**Documents from Roumanian Govt.  
L5698/5698/405 (file).**Patoux.**

Capture of by Chinese brigands. F6746/2/10.

**Patrao Lopez (Portuguese Government tug).**

Salvage of s.s. Meerkerk. W8105/8105/36 (file).

**Patras: British Consulate.**Rent of office and residential accommodation.  
K16506/16506/219 (file).

Surplus funds: remittance. K7375/7375/219.

Account current. K1317/1317/219 (file).

Leave of Mr. Hoyland: acting arrangements.

K8443/8443/219 (file).

Expenditure on behalf of Govt of Palestine.

K10947/K15489/1317/219.

Cashing of postal orders. K6667/6667/219.

Books of reference for. L6426/1875/405.

F.O. List for. L1875/1875/405.

**Patras II, s.s.**

See PATRAS II, s.s.

**Patrick, J. H. (or J. W. or W.).**Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3843/T4693/T9082/31/378.**Patrick, P. J.**Liaison between India Office and editors of  
British Documents on Origins of War.  
L7556/11/402.**Patrick, W. (or J. H. or J. W.).**

Deportation from U.S.A.:

— See PATRICK, J. H.

**Patrick & Michael (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Patris II, s.s.**

Agreement. K15759/15759/219 (file).

Transfer to Greek flag.

F8788/7619/87/C8225/8225/19.

**Patroclus, s.s.**

Agreement. K15050/15050/210 (file).

**Patron, F., Consul.**

Life certificates. K223/3/286.

Leave (Palermo). K10191/10191/222 (file).

**Patronoski, Pauline Palmera, Princess.**

See HART, T. F., MRS.

**Patsalos, Mischel.**

Writ. T13360/13360/371.

**Pattenden, E. T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.

T7698/388/372.

**Patterson.**Turkish action against in matter of disposal  
of stock of cigarette papers. E1109/500/44.**Patterson, Ada, Mrs.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4635/31/378.

**Patterson, Alexander.**

Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.

**Patterson, E. M., Professor.**Article in U.S. publication dealing with  
economic conditions in Europe: war debts  
and reparations. C10157/100/62.**Patterson, F., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A4460/136/26.

**Patterson, George (alias Pappadakis).**

See PAPPADAKIS, NICOL.

**Patterson, P. & W. B.**

Registration of births. T7317/7317/378.

**Patterson, R., Sir.**Financial Adviser to Egypt: motor car allow-  
ance. J2657/2468/16.Resignation as Financial Adviser to Egyptian  
Govt.: successor: names of candidates.

J2830/2830/16 (file).

Career of: appreciation of his services in Egypt.

J3458/2830/16.

British decoration. T5535/T6504/61/372.

Proposed offer of appointment to by Sir O.  
Niemeyer. J1460/1460/16.**Patterson, R., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K8061/8061/202 (file).

**Patterson, W. B.**

See PATTERSON, P. &amp; W. B.

**Patterson, W. M.**

Estate of Mrs. D. Forster.

K219/219/245 (file).

Estate of Mr. W. Hartshorn. K1324/1324/245.



**Patterson, W. R.**

Application for Consular post. K11200/5/250.

**Patterson y Sofiano, Olga, Miss.**

Included in Diplomatic List. T6636/4684/373.

**Patteson, H., Consul**

Life certificate. K1825/3/286.

Bonus enquiry. K14632/9241/208.

Bonus at Managua. K9241/9241/208 (file).

Leave and transfer (Managua): payment of wife's passage. K1034/1034/208 (file).

Alleged statements regarding British policy in Nicaragua: cuttings U.S. Press.  
A1589/2/9.

Admiralty thanks for naval reporting services.  
W3530/296/50.

**Pattison, Ada, Mrs.**

See PATTERSON, ADA, MRS.

**Pattison, E.**

Repatriation expenses. K2708/2708/299 (file).

**Pattison, W.**

Repatriation expenses. K1551/1551/299 (file).

**Patton, B. M.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Patton, F.**

Enquiry regarding list of British possessions.  
L2060/2060/405.

**Patton, F. L.**

Claim of Messrs. Pearse Patton Heney against H.M.G. for commissions due on alleged oil contract between H.M.G. and Mexican Sea-board Oil Co. A4324/4324/45.

**Patton, N. W.**

Pension. K7433/7433/202.

**Patton, P. T.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3260/136/26.

Deceased: heirs making claim. A6135/136/26.

**Patton, T. R.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5786/136/26.

**Patton, W. M.**

See LIBRARIES: U.S.A.: CARLETON COLLEGE LIBRARY.

**Patton, Co. S. A.**

Claim of heirs of late Mr. P. T. Patton against Mexican Govt. A6135/136/26.

**Patuca, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.  
K2309/2309/208.

**Pau, British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General: renewal of passports: card cabinet. K8264/8264/217 (file).

Supply of set of revised chapters of General Instructions. L1357/46/405.

**Pauer, F., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Paues, J. T.**

Swedish Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.

**Paullac: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General: increase of fee allowance. K8264/8264/217.

**Paul, D., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K10015/10015/243 (file).

Resignation (Lugano). K16943/16943/243.

**Paul, E. M., Miss.**

Passport facilities. T7890/30/378.

**Paul, James.**

Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.

**Paul, M., Mrs.**

Identification of "Paul Horn."  
K3076/K12187/K12901/255/250.

**Paul, Mose.**

See MOSES, PAUL.

**Paul, Sonn.**

See SONN, PAUL.

**Pauley, F. W.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T14535/604/378.

**Pauli, di.**

Austrian chargé d'affaires at Berne: personality. W11935/W414/175/43.

**Pauline B. Mosher, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Pauling & Co.**

Treatment of agent on Lobito harbour works by Angola authorities. W944/944/36.

Port works at Beira. W5943/5943/36.

Treatment of native labour in Angola.  
A1452/230/52.

**Paul Jones, U.S.S.**

Appreciation of services rendered at evacuation of Chinkiang. F5508/F6935/1654/10.

**Paulier, Montero.**

Uruguayan Consul at Glasgow: resignation.  
T4999/4999/373.

**Paulucci, de (Marquis).**

See CALBOLI, PAULUCCI DE (MARQUIS).

**Paus, C. L. (Consul).**

Leave: extension of sick leave.  
K6168/6168/230 (file).

Services to Canadian Trade Commissioner, Hamburg. W4261/4261/50.

**Pauwels.**

Belgian delegate to Economic Conference, Geneva. W2386/53/98.

**Pavelescu, Ion, General.**

Roumanian representative to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928.  
L4094/76/405.

**"Paveron" (narcotic drug).**

Seizure of consignment at Bombay:  
— See OPIUM, &C.: INDIA.

**Pavey, J. W.**

Debts to tradesmen in Cairo.  
K9335/9335/216 (file).

**Pavezi.**

Supply of caterpillar tractors to Greek Govt.  
C10096/1874/19.

**Pavia.**

Zootechnical Institute of:  
— See ZOOTECHNICAL INSTITUTE OF PAVIA.

**Pavia, Mme.**

Relief. K2312/2312/217.

**Pavichevich, J.**

Lost cheque. K347/347/292.

- Pavichich, A. T., Dr.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister in Washington.  
A3483/172/45.
- Pavier, J. C.**  
Nationality. T6328/T6856/680/378.
- Pavil, Jones.**  
See JONES, PAVIL.
- Pavlakis, A. K.**  
Draft from Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L613/L749/L747/L1283/L1404/L1907/  
L2155/L2884/22/405.
- Pavlasak, F., Dr.**  
Address of Mr. H. Smith. K8194/8194/250.
- Pavlov, Ivan.**  
Expulsion from U.K.  
N3421/N3422/N3470/N3399/N3408/  
N3396/3065/38.
- Pavlov, T.**  
Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest: per-  
sonality. C703/195/21.  
Appointed Bulgarian Minister to Turkey:  
credentials. E2205/E2498/495/44.
- Pavlovsky, Lydia.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.
- Pavlu, Bohdan.**  
Czechoslovak Minister at Sofia: personality.  
C688/688/7.  
— Transfer to Copenhagen.  
N303/303/55 (file).
- Pavoni, John.**  
Agent of Messrs. J. Gardner & Sons at Poti:  
information concerning. N6166/6166/38.
- Pawelsz, von, General.**  
Health. C9689/11/18.
- Pawnbroking.**  
Bill in Persian Parliament for establishment of  
State institution. E277/27/34.
- Paxeco, M. F.**  
Appointed Portuguese Consul at Cardiff.  
T5743/5743/373.
- "Pax Romana."**  
See PRESS: ITALY.
- Paxton, J. M.**  
Appointed Venezuelan Consul at Sydney, New  
South Wales. T1715/1715/373.
- Paxton, P. G.**  
Repatriation.  
K4787/4787/917 (file)/K5410/5410/299 (file).
- Pay, D. or S.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9684/T10271/T13314/T13915/31/378.
- Payer.**  
Hungarian press campaign against.  
C2147/56/21.
- Payiassiss, G.**  
Claim against Abyssinia: nationality: F.O.  
interview. J2961/J3057/J3079/J3472/J3635/  
J3676/399/1.
- Payne, C. E. B.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at London,  
Ontario. T1120/1120/373.
- Payne, F.**  
Compensation from the Mississippi Power  
Co. in respect of death by electrocution.  
K14033/14033/245 (file).
- Payne, G.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Newport  
News. K1031/1031/245 (file).
- Payne, G. H.**  
Committee of American Business Men in New  
York. P975/P578/P1038/75/150.
- Payne, H.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3539/136/26.
- Payne, H. F.**  
Confiscation in 1914 of property in East Africa  
by German authorities. C992/992/18.
- Payne, M. C., Miss.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. A. Steel's family.  
K16133/16133/209 (file).
- Payne, R.**  
Services to French aviator in Nigeria.  
W2434/166/17.
- Payne, S.**  
Request for assistance in patenting an inven-  
tion in foreign countries.  
L6958/6958/405 (file).
- Paz, A.**  
Guatemalan Minister of Interior: person-  
ality. A3840/35/8.
- Paz, O. M.**  
Communist agent in Buenos Aires.  
N2392/2187/38.
- Paz, Roman.**  
Bolivian politician: personality.  
A1421/A3315/1421/5.
- Paz y Mino, L. T., Colonel.**  
Personality. A4693/4693/54.
- Peabody, C. B.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T173/173/378.
- Peace.**  
See also ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.  
ARMAMENTS.  
CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTER-  
NATIONAL PEACE.  
Compulsory arbitration:  
— See also PERMANENT COURT OF INTER-  
NATIONAL JUSTICE.  
Locarno Treaties:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
Nobel peace prizes:  
— See NOBEL PRIZES.  
Attitude of U.S. President and Senate towards  
peace resolution and treaties to outlaw  
war: summary of U.S. Press comment.  
A7216/133/45.  
Resolutions of National Grange Convention at  
Cleveland calling upon U.S. Govt. to lead  
in movement to outlaw war: attitude of  
U.S. Senate towards various peace resolu-  
tions. A7083/133/45.  
Resolutions to be submitted to U.S. Senate  
on measures to outlaw war by Mr. T.  
Burton, Senator Borah and Senator  
Capper: outline of schemes.  
A7070/133/45.  
Views expressed in U.S.A. towards disarm-  
ament and on various plans for international  
peace. A6974/133/45.  
Resolution of International Good Will Congress  
of St. Louis urging U.S. policy towards  
world peace on lines suggested by Mr.  
Wickham Steed. A7070/133/45.

## Peace (continued).

Speech in Philadelphia and conversations with U.S. President and Senators by Mr. H. Wickham Steed on U.S. attitude towards doctrine of peace and aggressor nations. A6618/133/45.

Discussions by Mr. H. Wickham Steed in U.S.A. of peace formula (notes and cuttings, U.S. Press). A6843/A6653/A6951/133/45/A6759/3827/45.

— Speech by Mr. Steed on U.S. President's reception of his scheme. A7180/93/45.

M. Briand's proposal for Franco-U.S. pact to outlaw war (memo. by Secretary of State). A4834/3827/45.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A6790/3827/45.

— Views of members of U.S. Govt.

A6759/3827/45.

Record of conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Washington and U.S. Secretary of State regarding Franco-U.S. negotiations for renewal of arbitration treaty expiring in 1928 and for a treaty to outlaw war. A7559/3827/45.

Resolution to be introduced into U.S. Senate by Senator Capper regarding renunciation of war as instrument of policy, arbitration of international disputes and definition of aggressor nation (Extract the Times).

A6837/3827/45.

Movement to renounce war as a diplomatic weapon: articles in U.S. periodical by Mr. J. Shotwell and Mr. Gerould.

A7054/3827/45.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press, on various plans for outlawing war and for international peace. A7241/3827/45.

Professor Shotwell's draft treaty for elimination of war: attitude of U.S. Secretary of State.

W5297/W5232/W5078/W5216/W5660/W5880/61/98.

Woodrow Wilson Foundation Award granted to Mr. Elihu Root. A169/169/45.

Peace Commissions established under Peace Commission (Bryan) Treaties of 1924: U.S. Govt. desirous of filling vacancies existing on commissions; completion of U.S. Norwegian Commission: situation regarding Anglo-U.S. Commission.

A4162/A5783/A5941/128/45.

Peace propaganda in U.S.: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press: representatives of H.M.G. invited to "Peace" meeting. A5115/5115/45.

Letters from Zemun Schools (Yugoslavia) in reply to communications to them from Association of Boys and Girls of Wales relating to international peace.

L4666/4666/405.

Speech by Mr. Houghton at Harvard University on prevention of wars by means of plebiscites. A4119/128/45.

Rapid working of League of Nations organs in cases of emergency: facilitation of meeting of Council and of communications.

W109/109/98 (file).

— See further under LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

F.O. memo. with diagram dealing with Treaties, Alliances, Agreements, &c., affecting security of Central and South-Eastern Europe. C1202/1202/62.

Views of Belgian M.F.A. on popular movement towards peace in Germany, France and Belgium. C7861/5294/18.

Proposal of Mr. Gaston Klein for a universal language to help work of peace.

W9761/9761/50.

## Peace (continued).

Swiss proposal for universal two minutes' silence to further world peace through League of Nations: no change of date of present silence agreed to by H.M.G.

W142/142/50.

Pamphlet "The League of Nations and Reduction of Armaments." W10459/61/98.

Scheme of Sir M. Hankey for afforestation of land frontiers to promote disarmament: F.O. minutes: reference to Cabinet Committee on disarmament.

W9868/W11153/61/98.

Disarmament resolution of international economic conference at Geneva.

W4839/53/98.

Mechanisation of armed forces and its bearing on disarmament: conversation between Marshal Foch and Earl of Onslow.

W8509/61/98.

Disarmament conferences since the war at which H.M.G. were represented (P.Q.).

W6653/61/98.

Proposed Anglo-Franco-Italian naval agreement regarding status quo in Mediterranean: conversation between M. Briand and Sir A. Chamberlain. W4904/61/98.

Spanish Ambassador's reference to a firm understanding between Portugal, Spain, Italy and Great Britain: Sir A. Chamberlain's reply that H.M.G. could not contemplate a Mediterranean bloc excluding France. W7778/11/28.

Abandonment by Spain of aspirations for an Italian-Spanish-Portuguese-British bloc: inference from Spanish intimation to H.M.G. respecting Spanish foreign policy.

W10577/W10767/199/41.

Alleged discussions on a Mediterranean bloc between Sir A. Chamberlain and General Primo de Rivera. W9579/9561/41.

Mediterranean policy:

— See also MEDITERRANEAN.

Measure to arrest expansion of air forces of Great Britain and France: possibilities of an agreement: P.Q. W4778/61/98.

Question of Anglo-Japanese and Anglo-French bilateral agreements for restriction of naval and air force programmes respectively: conversation between Mr. Fass and Sir C. Hurst: proposed preliminary enquiry: question of possible Japanese request for security. W10409/61/98.

— F.O. minutes: probable Japanese difficulty without participation of U.S.A.

W10409/61/98.

Measure to stop competition in armaments: suggested conference of signatories of Locarno Treaty: P.Q. W4523/61/98.

Continuance of Locarno policy: conversation between Sir W. Tyrrell and German Ambassador. C4643/11/18.

Meeting of representatives of Locarno Powers at Geneva: proceedings. N2956/1606/38.

Treasury view on necessity to define aggression: declaration of an aggression should be by unanimous vote of League of Nations Council. W7692/61/98.

Definition of term "war of aggression" in resolution of Eighth Assembly of League of Nations: P.Q. W10683/61/98.

Application of Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant: effect of absence of U.S.A. from League on British and French position: conversations between French Ambassador and M. Paul Boncour and Sir A. Chamberlain.

W9639/9639/17/W9685/W8894/61/98.



## Peace (continued).

- Lecture in Brussels by M. Henri de Jouvenel on situation in Europe. W11236/11236/98.
- Speech in French Chamber by M. Briand on French policy: statistics of French disarmament. W11225/6620/17.
- Speeches by M. Painlevé on work of disarmament and peace. W10029/10029/98.
- Temps extract on reduction in French military and naval armaments effected since the War. W10489/61/98.
- French naval disarmament proposals: conversation between Admiral Salaün and Vice-Admiral Kelly. W11140/61/98.
- Italian attitude to disarmament: memo. by naval, military, air and press attachés to H.M. Embassy, Rome. W1386/61/98.
- Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude towards disarmament: French press interview with M. Markovitch. W11694/61/98.
- Desire of Soviet Union Govt. to discuss question of radical disarmament: attitude of H.M.G. towards calling a conference of Powers: P.Q. W4522/61/98.
- Message by French Minister for Foreign Affairs to Associated Press on anniversary of U.S. entry into the War, on proposal to outlaw war between the two countries: probable intention to explain attitude to naval disarmament conference.  
W3922/W4290/W5657/W5766/W5956/W5952/W6167/W5880/61/98.
- General treaty for pacific settlement of international disputes proposed by American Foundation: text and analysis of arbitrations to which U.S.A. has been party.  
W5662/W5880/61/98.
- Copy of Building International Goodwill reviewing activities of World Alliance for International Friendship through Churches. W5659/5659/98.
- Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association on international arbitration and plans for an American Locarno. W5660/61/98.
- Views of P. Hübner, a German, on U.S.A. and world peace. W1631/1631/36.
- Disarmament, &c.: U.S. press cuttings.  
W134/W2985/W3537/W3307/W3757/W4014/W4286/W4982/W4782/W5213/61/98.
- Anti-British articles in San Francisco Chronicle on League of Nations and disarmament alleging H.M.G. to be blocking path to security: information for H.M. Consul-General replying to various charges. P1076/256/150.
- Naval disarmament and U.S. cruiser programme: U.S. press cuttings.  
W133/W221/61/98.
- "Disarmament and the Five Naval Powers": bulletin of Foreign Policy Association.  
W3308/61/98.
- Speech on disarmament and prevention of war by Mr. C. E. Hughes to American Society of International Law.  
W4492/61/98/W4676/4676/98.
- Arbitration, security and disarmament: resolution of 7th Assembly of League of Nations referring to treaties of Locarno and principles thereof: communication to Governments with offer of services of League for conclusion of similar agreements. W272/61/98.
- Arbitration, security and disarmament: review of Lord Parmoor's speech in House of Lords, November 16, 1927: F.O. memo.  
W11898/61/98.

## Peace (continued).

- Letter to Times by Professor Gilbert Murray on H.M.G.'s attitude regarding arbitration, disarmament and security.  
W8387/56/98.
- Representations of No More War Movement for acceptance of compulsory arbitration by H.M.G.: references to implications of Sir A. Chamberlain's speech at Geneva on 10th September, 1927. W8976/62/98.
- Statement on H.M.G.'s alleged obstructive attitude to disarmament by Danish delegate to 8th Assembly of League of Nations: change of political system in U.K. declared to be necessary.  
W9489/W9993/61/98.
- League of Nations and disarmament: F.O. memo. by Mr. Cadogan for use of Prime Minister for speech at Edinburgh on 3rd November, 1927. W10404/61/98.
- Text of speech. W10393/61/98.
- Progress of various negotiations for reduction of armaments and question of opportunity for debate in House of Commons: P.Q. W10486/61/98.
- Swiss Press article criticising Mr. Lloyd George's speeches on disarmament.  
W10670/61/98.
- Compulsory arbitration: favourable attitude of Canada: Australian objections: attitude of Irish Free State and Union of South Africa: views of Dr. Henderson: conversation with Dr. Skelton. W9050/62/98.
- House of Commons debate on disarmament.  
W1948/61/98.
- House of Lords debate of 16th November, 1927, on disarmament and arbitration: speeches by Lords Parmoor, Cushendun, Phillimore and Cecil. W10679/61/98.
- Conversation between M. Clauzel and Mr. Cadogan on fresh study of position by H.M.G.: proposed discussion of any fresh British proposals between British and French technical experts. W10706/61/98.
- Cabinet minutes concerning Parliamentary debate of 24th November, 1927, on motion by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald on H.M.G.'s policy respecting disarmament, arbitration and security and lack of preparation for Geneva naval disarmament conference: amendment to be moved and statement on attitude of Chancellor of Exchequer.  
W10951/61/98.
- Conclusions of Cabinet meeting of 24th November. W11029/61/98.
- Text of House of Commons debate of 24th November: speech by Sir A. Chamberlain.  
W10959/61/98.
- Notes on arbitration and disarmament, etc., for speech by Sir S. Hoare to Cambridge Union on foreign policy of H.M.G.  
W11024/61/98.
- Philadelphia Evening Ledger article on British imperialism illustrating attitude of U.S. Curtis Press regarding naval disarmament, etc. W8876/8876/98.
- Resignation of Viscount Cecil from British Cabinet in view of disagreement on disarmament policy: foreign Press comment.  
W8876/8876/98/W8874/W9013/W11034/61/98/W8534/8534/98. (file).
- Speech by Viscount Cecil in House of Lords on his reasons. W10679/61/98.
- F.O. memo. on effect on U.S. opinion of Lord Cecil's resignation from H.M.G.  
A6019/A6388/98/46.

**Peace (continued).**

Admiralty statement of objections with reference to proceedings of 8th Assembly of League of Nations, to commitment in advance to definition of military assistance under the Covenant, to undertaking to establish blockade and to limiting freedom of action: importance of blockade question in view of U.S. attitude: views on Article 16 of Covenant. W9061/61/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: minute by Sir A. Chamberlain on H.M.G.'s attitude to any request for a blockade of U.S. W11475/61/98.

Question of continuing existence of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on reduction and limitation of armaments. W10049/61/98.

**Peace (Proposed Baltic States Pact).**

Scheme by Latvian Minister for Foreign Affairs for general security pact between Baltic States and European Powers whereby status quo of Baltic States would be guaranteed. N1198/N1290/227/59.

Negotiations between Soviet Union and Estonia, Finland and Latvia for conclusion of pact of non-aggression: Soviet Govt. prepared to accept proviso for conciliation commission with neutral chairman. N227/N277/N892/N1053/227/59.

Alleged opposition of H.M.G. to conclusion of pacts of non-aggression between Baltic States and Soviet Union: conversation between British and Soviet Ministers at Riga. N1527/227/59.

**Peace (Cabinet Committee on Reduction of Armaments).**

Cabinet Committee on policy regarding reduction and limitation of armaments: constitution and terms of reference: Lord Salisbury to be chairman. W10049/61/98.

**Minutes of meetings.**

W10526/W10971/W11478/61/98.

F.O. memo by Mr. Cadogan and minute by Sir A. Chamberlain for Cabinet Committee on situation in regard to disarmament: reviewing work of League of Nations bodies and Geneva Naval Disarmament Conference: proposed line of action.

W10423/W11069/61/98.

Request for F.O. to submit papers regarding arbitration and security agreements including optional clause of Permanent Court of International Justice: Dr. Nansen's proposal and Lord Cecil's proposals.

W10526/61/98.

— Decision as to H.M.G.'s policy.

W10971/W11196/61/98.

Recommendation that H.M.G. should not further develop policy of article 16 of League of Nations Covenant in respect of development of League machinery to enforce obligations of the Covenant: F.O. minutes.

W10526/W10403/W11196/61/98.

Recommendation against undertaking by H.M.G. of further agreements on Locarno model but to promote conclusion by other Powers: F.O. minutes.

W10526/W10403/W11196/61/98.

Recommendation against undertaking further obligation in respect to League invitation to state action which would be taken in event of war: F.O. minutes.

W10526/W10403/61/98.

Views on naval disarmament: agreement possible despite disagreement with U.S.: Admiralty proposals requested.

W10526/W10403/61/98.

Views on Finnish scheme for financial assistance for States the victims of aggression.

W10526/W10971/W10403/61/98.

**Peace (Cabinet Committee on Reduction of Armaments) (continued).**

Memo. by Lord Salisbury regarding questions arising out of memo. by Mr. Cadogan and minute by Sir A. Chamberlain: F.O. minutes by latter, Sir C. Hurst and others on points raised especially regarding arbitration agreements and policy.

W10403/61/98.

Report of Cabinet Committee on policy.

W11196/61/98.

British policy in regard to reduction and limitation of armaments: conclusions of Cabinet at meeting 24th November, 1927.

W11029/61/98.

— Views of Committee on policy, including memo. by Mr. Cadogan on situation in regard to disarmament. W11069/61/98.

**Peace (Proceedings at 8th Assembly of League of Nations).**

See also subheads (GENEVA PROTOCOL FOR THE PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES).

(POLISH PROJECT FOR NON-AGGRESSION PACT).

(FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES THE VICTIMS OF AGGRESSION).

Account by Mr. Cadogan of Polish and Netherlands proposals respecting non-aggression pact and security. W8572/W8693/61/98.

Sir A. Chamberlain's speech to Assembly on work of League and H.M.G.'s attitude to arbitration and disarmament and objections to Geneva protocol and to undertaking further obligations. W8785/61/98.

— Sir A. Chamberlain's speech: Chilean attitude. A5992/A6098/5992/9.

— Polish Press comment. W9105/8313/98.

— U.S. Press comment.

W9125/61/98/W10183/10183/98.

— Italian Press comment.

W8868/W9112/897/98.

— French Press comment. W9277/61/98.

— Danish views. W10823/61/98.

Finnish proposal regarding security: text of document handed to British delegation and delegation minutes: H.M.G. to oppose.

W8583/61/98.

French proposal recommending conclusion of arbitration agreements and study by disarmament commission of draft convention to give guarantees of security to all States: modification of Geneva Protocol suggested.

W8860/W8862/W8864/W8979/61/98.

— Admiralty objections to military obligations involved. W9061/61/98.

— Conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and M. Paul-Boncour on British objections.

W8894/61/98.

— Report and minute by Mr. Cadogan.

W8979/61/98.

— Amendment providing for statements by States as to measures they are prepared to take in event of war in particular regions in which they are interested: recommendation of Cabinet Committee.

W8979/W10526/61/98.

German resolution to hasten work of disarmament commission: proceedings in third committee. W8953/61/98.

Draft optional convention for obligatory arbitration of disputes submitted by Dr. Nansen (Norway): discussion by first committee: report of sub-committee.

W8857/W9209/W9210/W9472/W10499/61/98.

— Minutes of Cabinet committee.

W10971/W10526/61/98.

— Memo. by Lord Salisbury and F.O. minutes. W10403/61/98.



# Peace (Proceedings at 8th Assembly of League of Nations) (continued).

Proceedings of third committee on general questions of disarmament: private manufacture of arms: arbitration and security work of sub-committee.

W8756/W8787/W8821/W8950/W9065/W9066/W8862/W8979/61/98.

Resolution on arbitration, security, disarmament and preparatory work for the disarmament conference adopted by third committee combining German, French and Netherlands proposals. W9067/W8979/61/98.

— Resolution as adopted by Assembly: addition of paragraphs regarding separate development of civil and military aviation: working of Council in crises and financial assistance to victims of aggression.

W9361/61/98.

— Proceedings of 47th session of Council: resolutions. W9375/W9354/W9373/61/98.

— Text of Assembly and Council resolutions. W10040/61/98.

— Recommendation of Cabinet Committee respecting passage in resolution as passed for declarations by States as to action they would take in event of war in particular regions in which they are interested.

W8979/W10526/W10403/61/98.

— Message from Sir W. Tyrrell to Lord Onslow commending result achieved by efforts of British delegation.

W9236/61/98.

— Report by Mr. Liesching of British delegation on meeting of British Empire delegations to confirm attitudes regarding disarmament, &c., resolutions submitted to third committee: confirmation of opposition to further obligations and principles of Geneva Protocol. W9015/61/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. and question of acceptance of compulsory arbitration: P.Q. W10680/62/98.

French press comment on proceedings.

W9277/61/98.

Italian press comment. W8621/W8868/61/98.

Speech by Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs to Netherlands Journalists Association on proceedings. W9709/61/98.

Extract regarding reduction of armaments from report to 8th Assembly of League of Nations on work of the Council and Secretariat. W8398/61/98.

Review of U.S.A. press comment on proceedings on disarmament, etc., bearing on Anglo-U.S.A. relations and questions of naval power and maritime law and trade in time of war. W9950/2425/98.

Texts of resolutions and recommendations relating to Preparatory Commission.

W10531/61/98.

# Peace (Financial Assistance for States the Victims of Aggression).

Finnish proposals under Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant for common scheme of financial assistance in support of states the victims of aggression. W1768/1768/98.

Examination by League of Nations Financial Committee: council proceedings on report of M. Benes: thanks to Finnish Govt.

W2202/W2344/W2803/W4595/61/98.

Report of Financial Committee: council minutes and resolution: report by M. Benes.

W5677/W5672/W5789/W6611/W9677/W8540/61/98.

# Peace (Financial Assistance for States the Victims of Aggression) (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G.: information for Dominions Office. W7875/61/98.

Approval of H.M.G. to be announced in Committee of 8th Assembly. W8583/61/98.

Treasury views on scheme and report of Financial Committee: proposal for H.M.G. to announce acceptance subject to general acceptance, conclusion of a disarmament convention and other conditions: requirement of unanimous vote of Council for declaration of an act of aggression.

W7692/61/98.

Observations of Finnish Govt. on report on Financial Committee. W8674/61/98.

Council minutes (46th session) statement by Sir A. Chamberlain on H.M.G.'s conditional approval. W8654/W8725/61/98.

Opposition of Govt. of Union of South Africa. W10035/W11393/61/98.

Memo. on origin and history of Finnish proposal. W1059/61/98.

Compendium of documents regarding report of Financial Committee. W8908/61/98.

Resolutions of 8th Assembly and 47th session of Council. W9354/W9361/W9373/61/98.

Circulation to the cabinet of paper containing report of Financial Committee outlining scheme: minutes of council discussions including statement by Sir A. Chamberlain on attitude of H.M.G. W10477/61/98.

Extracts from minutes of 9th meeting of Third Committee of 8th Assembly and observations of Polish Govt. on report of Financial Committee. W10931/61/98.

Memo. for cabinet by Lord Cushendun analysing scheme and indicating probable extent of H.M.G.'s liability. W10987/61/98.

Attitude of cabinet committee on reduction of Armaments.

W10526/W10971/W10403/61/98.

Explanation of proposals: memoranda for information of Dominion Govts.

W11774/61/98.

# Peace (Polish Project for Non-Aggression Pact).

Polish project for general non-aggression pact: conversation between M. Sokal and Sir C. Hurst, Mr. Cadogan and Sir A. Chamberlain: discussions at 8th Assembly of League of Nations.

W8313/8313/98 (file)/W10110/8596/98.

Text. W8519/8313/98.

Minutes by Secretary of State and Sir C. Hurst on Polish amendments to original text.

W8603/8313/98.

Report by Mr. Cadogan. W8572/W8693/61/98.

Representations to Polish Govt.: statement of Polish desire to co-operate with H.M.G. and French Govt.: proposed meeting between Foreign Minister and Sir A. Chamberlain: memo. on Polish motives.

W8547/W8568/W8569/W8682/W8717/W8834/8313/98.

Conversation between H.M. Representative, Warsaw, and Polish Foreign Minister on mishandling of proposals and negotiations by M. Sokal: departure from his instructions resulting in misunderstanding with H.M.G. and French Govt.: minute by Sir A. Chamberlain. W9753/61/98.

Origin of Polish project: conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and M. Zaleski.

W9739/61/98.

Agreed text accepted and moved by Polish delegate. W8567/W8727/8313/98.



**Peace (Polish Project for Non-Aggression Pact)**  
(continued)

Text of resolution as adopted by Assembly prohibiting wars of aggression and imposing obligation to employ pacific means of settling disputes. W9221 61/98.

Report to and resolution of 47th session of Council: Assembly resolution to be communicated to states. W9335 W9372 61/98.

Text as communicated to states. W9885 61/98.

Press article by Count Skrzynski. W9106 5313/98.

Polish press comment: communiqué. W9324 W9337 W9336 W9106 5313/98.

General press comment. W9306 5313/98.

Definition of term war of aggression in the resolution and nature of undertaking assumed by H.M.G. (P.Q.). W10653 61/98.

**Peace (Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes).**

Proposed fresh study of principles underlying Geneva protocol: resolution moved by Netherlands delegation at Eighth Assembly of League of Nations. W8422 W9681 61/98.

— See also subhead **PROCEEDINGS AT EIGHTH ASSEMBLY**

— Report by Mr. Cadogan.

W9372 W9683 61/98.

Dominions attitude: reports on meetings of British Empire delegations at Geneva: decision to oppose resolution.

W8450 W8515 W8993 W9015 61/98.

Amended resolution. W8993 W9009 61/98.

Views of H.M. representative, The Hague, on Netherlands motive in reopening discussions. W8804 61/98.

Speech by Sir A. Chamberlain to Assembly on British attitude. W8755 61/98.

Press article and speech by member of Netherlands delegation to Assembly criticising British attitude. W8856 61/98.

Minutes by Sir W. Tyrrell and Mr. Gregory proposing fresh study of principles of protocol. W9097 61/98.

French attitude towards full acceptance of obligations: suggestion by H.M.G. that restraint should be placed upon Mr. P. Bureau in regard to his advocacy of protocol. W10688 61/98.

F.O. memo. answering points made in an open letter by Mr. J. R. MacDonald in support of protocol. Criticism statement by Prof. Gilbert Murray regarding obligations under protocol and reviewing attitude adopted by H.M.G. W11896 61/98.

Support of French Socialist party: Press article by M. Leon Blum. W11673 11673/98.

British policy. Leading article in Argentine newspaper, "Le Nation", commenting favourably upon Sir A. Chamberlain's speech at Geneva in which he justified British opposition. W10529 10529/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Special Committee on Arbitration and Security).**

Establishment of League of Nations committee to advise preparatory commission for the disarmament conference on measures necessary to create guarantees of security and maintenance of stable armaments in disarmament treaty: proceedings at Eighth Assembly discussed by fourth committee and its sub-committee.

W9067 W9361 W9473 W9354 W9373 W9375 W9379 61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Special Committee on Arbitration and Security) (continued).**

Question of inviting participation of Soviet Govt. by forwarding resolutions of Assembly with reference to original invitation regarding preparatory commission: correspondence between Sir E. Drummond and Mr. Cadogan: F.O. correspondence. W9703 61/98.

Text of Assembly and Council resolutions. W10040 W9063 61/98.

Conversation between M. Clauzel and Mr. Cadogan on commencement of work, procedure and agenda. W10706 61/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. in event of proposal for early commencement of work: Soviet attitude: conversation between Swedish Minister and Mr. Cadogan. W10917 61/98.

Draft resolution for preparatory commission instituting the committee. W11264 61/98.

Constitution by preparatory commission for the disarmament conference at its fourth session, commencing on 30th November, 1927: preparation of programme of subjects and appointment of rapporteurs to submit proposals to next session: question of date of next session.

W11203 W11205 W11194 61/98.

Decision to convene second session for 20th February, 1928: Soviet and German attitudes. W11203 W11205 W11270 61/98.

Minutes of meetings of first session, commencing 1st December, 1927. W11382 W10386 61/98.

Programme of work, conversation between Mr. Cadogan and Major Abraham, of Secretariat on report to be prepared by M. Rutgers on Articles 10, 11 and 16 of Covenant. W11475 61/98.

— Minute by Sir A. Chamberlain on German attitude to Article 16 and Geneva protocol or extension of engagements, and British attitude to any request for blockade of U.S.A. W11475 61/98.

— Proposals regarding programme of work: Govts. invited to submit observations. W11258 W11265 W12001 61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference).**

Rapid working of League organs in cases of emergency and measures for expeditious enforcement of obligations of Covenant with investigation of Article 11:

— See subhead **(ARTICLES 11 AND 16 OF COVENANT)**.

— See also **LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS IN TIMES OF EMERGENCY)**

F.O. minute by Mr. Cadogan on continuation of work: probable attitude of Eighth Assembly of League: desirability of postponing meeting of committee fixed for November: question of H.M.G. taking initiative: views of Mr. Gregory and Sir A. Chamberlain. W7385 61/98.

Views of Lord Onslow on question of meeting in November and nature of proceedings. W9286 61/98.

Memo. of 1st November, 1927, by Secretariat summarising progress of work and giving new composition of commission and texts of resolutions and recommendations of Eighth Assembly. W10631 61/98.

Change in composition of commission in view of change in composition of League of Nations Council: enhanced representation of new members: Belgium and Czechoslovakia sending members invited to continue participation: Greece added: Council minutes and resolution.

W6347 W9356 W9381 W9350 W9373 W9375 W11817 61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference)**  
(continued).

Belgian representative: resignation of M. de Brouckere and appointment of Baron Moncheur. W11023/W11113/61/98.

U.S. participation: appropriation by Congress to cover expense of further participation: joint House resolution and report of House Committee on Foreign Affairs.

W213/W1753/61/98.

U.S. proposals for delegates to preparatory commission to discuss a naval disarmament convention:

— See **PEACE (NAVAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE AT GENEVA)**.

Documents of commission: series III.

W2420/61/98.

Proposed lists of military and civilian experts for employment in investigation of disputes by League of Nations: memo. by Secretariat. W316/W2304/W5391/61/98.

— Request of Mr. M. S. McDonnell to be considered when lists are prepared.

W832/61/98.

Progress: P.Q. W2496/61/98.

Statement on progress and rigidity of instructions of British delegate: P.Q.

W3844/61/98.

Laying of papers on position: probable date of full conference: P.Q. W3860/61/98.

Supply of copies of correspondence to Earl of Onslow. W3124/61/98.

Differences between work of sub-commission B and the joint commission and issue of reports by sub-commissions A and B: P.Q.

W2764/61/98.

Correspondence between British and Japanese representatives regarding presence of British troops at Shanghai: P.Q.

F3156/F3307/156/10.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference)**  
(Soviet Participation and Proposals).

Question of Soviet Union Govt. participating: initiative by H.M.G. to secure issue of invitation by League: P.Q. W4144/61/98.

— Izvestia article. W4568/53/98.

— Question of further effort to secure co-operation of Soviet Union Govt. by forwarding copy of Assembly resolution on establishment of special committee on arbitration and security with reference to original invitation: F.O. concurrence: correspondence between Sir E. Drummond and Mr. Cadogan. W9712/61/98.

— Communication of extent of Soviet armaments: P.Q. W10486/61/98.

— Soviet decision to participate in fourth session and text of notification to League of Nations. W10930/61/98.

— Izvestia articles. W11177/61/98.

— Soviet delegation to fourth session: list. W10928/W10988/61/98.

— Soviet attitude: conversation between M. Herbet and M. Chicherin respecting non-aggression pacts and general guarantees of security and thesis that security should precede disarmament. W10932/61/98.

— Effect of Soviet participation: conversation between M. Clauzel and Mr. Cadogan. W10706/61/98.

— Question of Soviet co-operation with Germany: attitude of French press: views of M. Berthelot. W11014/61/98.

— Resolution of National Council for Prevention of War. W11066/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference)**  
(Soviet Participation and Proposals) (continued).

Position, in event of Soviet Union Govt. signing a convention without joining League of Nations, in regard to control of provisions by League: Polish enquiry as to views of H.M.G. W3845/61/98.

Effect in event of submission at fourth session of comprehensive Soviet plan for disarmament: conversation between Swedish Minister and Mr. Cadogan.

W10917/61/98.

Text of declaration made by Soviet Union delegation on 30th November: suggested complete abolition of all land, marine and air forces. W11178/61/98.

— Annex giving number of casualties and material losses caused by the War, 1914-1918. W11263/61/98.

— P.Qs. W11623/W11622/61/98.

Draft resolution by Soviet delegation for conference to be convened not later than March, 1923, to elaborate a convention for complete and general abolition of armaments. W11262/61/98.

— Consideration of proposals by H.M.G. and statement to House of Commons before instructing British delegates (P.Q.): minute by Secretary of State on propaganda and impracticable nature of proposals.

W11294/61/98.

Soviet proposals: instructions to British delegates: P.Q. W11350/61/98.

— Consideration urged by Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.

W11868/61/98.

Soviet proposals: U.S. press cuttings.

W11971/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference)**  
(Third Session, March, 1927).

See also subhead **PROPOSALS AND DRAFTS**.

Additional messenger service and cypher assistance for March session.

Y97/97/650/Y105/7/650.

Polish enquiry as to points for discussion at March meeting to which H.M.G. attach importance. W1468/61/98.

British representatives at meeting in March: nominations of service departments.

W1487/W1573/61/98/W1686/W1703/313/98.

Proceedings of March meeting: reports by British delegation.

W2499/W2500/W2582/W2583/W2647/W2667/W2669/W2715/W2716/W2776/W2810/W2939/W2992/W2933/W2967/W2968/W2969/W3178/W3125/W3240/W3247/W3294/W3295/W3296/W3368/W3369/W3605/W3607/W3608/W3610/W3611/W3612/W3669/W3671/W3719/W3720/W3813/W3814/W3912/W3944/W6333/61/98.

— Telegraphic summaries of proceedings.

W2902/W2760/W2859/W2898/W2928/W2954/W3031/W3090/W3130/W3196/W3236/W3344/W3349/W3425/W3427/W3428/W3638/W3681/W3715/W3802/W3863/61/98.

— Periodical reports by Lord Cecil.

W2766/W2971/W3179/61/98.

Verbatim reports of meetings.

W2662/W2663/W2717/W2718/W2777/W2974/W2975/W2976/W3083/W3084/W3085/W3126/W3230/W3276/W3277/W3278/W3279/W3280/W3370/W3360/W3361/W3413/W3602/W3603/W3604/W3606/W3609/W3754/W3708/W3709/W3710/W3711/W3712/W3713/W3882/61/98.

Minutes of Third Session of Preparatory Commission, March—April, 1927.

W9522/61/98.



**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference (Third Session, March, 1927) (continued).**

Messages to F.O. News Dept. from press officer of British delegation summarising proceedings and various speeches, &c.  
P256/256/150 (file).

Interview with M. Paul-Boncour in Journal on proceedings. W3527/61/98.

Statement by German representative.  
W2500/61/98.

Statement in Parliament by Secretary of State and opportunity for debate on proceedings. P.Q. W2856/61/98.

Proposal that commission should meet only once daily. W3274/61/98.

Messages between War Office and its representatives. W3081/W3365/61/98.

Messages between Air Ministry and its representatives.  
W2803/W2883/W2877/W2929/W3241/W3244/W3245/W3345/W3342/W3390/W3423/W3747/W3780/W3804/61/98.

Messages between Admiralty and its representatives. W2665/W2762/W3348/W3383/61/98.

Information for Dominions. W3371/61/98.

German press comment. W3640/61/98.

Deadlock regarding naval armament: French press comment: blame attributed to H.M.G. and other naval powers.  
W3359/61/98.

Adjournment from 14th to 21st April: final drafting of points of agreement on re-assembly: probable date of termination.  
W3349/W3365/W3428/61/98.

End of session: Lord Cecil to urge delaying re-assembly until after separate conference on naval armaments. W3572/W3747/61/98.

Position reached: decision to reassemble on 1st November or other date at discretion of chairman: return of British delegation.  
W3863/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Fourth Session, November, 1927).**

See also subheads PROPOSALS AND DRAFTS.

**SOVIET PARTICIPATION AND PROPOSALS.**

Convocation of fourth session for 30th November, 1927: provisional agenda.  
W10082/61/98.

British representative. P.Q. W10486/61/98.

Instructions to British representative at 4th session: memo. for Cabinet by Secretary of State for War respecting trained reserves, limitation of material and limitation of expenditure. W10104/61/98.

Facilities for Mr. M. Farbman representing Observer to attend 4th session despite ban on entry of Russians into Switzerland during conference. P1201/1201/150.

United States representative. W10772/61/98.

Serb-Croat-Slovene representative.  
W11283/61/98.

List of delegations to the 4th session.  
W11261/61/98.

Minutes of meetings.  
W11259/W11260/W11373/61/98.

United States press comment. W11619/61/98.

Draft resolution for Preparatory Commission instituting committee on arbitration and security. W11264/61/98.

Admiralty representative and submission of definite British scheme for naval disarmament. (P.Q.). W11157/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Fourth Session, November, 1927) (continued).**

Reports by Lord Cushendun: transaction of only formal business after hearing Soviet declaration and constituting arbitration and security committee: question of date of next session.

W11205/W11203/W11270/W11194/61/98.

December meeting of Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conference: instructions given to British delegates: P.Q.

W10927/61/98.

Instructions to British representative: decisions of Cabinet Committee.

W10526/W10971/W11029/W11478/W11196/61/98.

Dominions Office message to Dominions summarising instructions to British representative. W11013/61/98.

— Australian concurrence in policy.

W11425/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Fifth Session, March, 1928).**

Decision to convene next session for 15th March, 1928: Soviet objections: German attitude: withdrawal of objections on understanding that there would be time for full conference to meet in 1928.

W11203/W11205/W11270/61/98.

British scheme for limitation of naval armaments: question of publication at commencement of sittings: P.Q.

W11664/W11665/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Proposals and Drafts).**

See also previous subheads.

Lord Cecil to prepare draft convention for consideration at March meeting: assistance of F.O. legal adviser, Sir C. Hurst: minute by latter: to attend March meeting.

W61/W879/61/98.

Draft circulated by Committee of Imperial Defence for consideration by Sub-Committee on Reduction and Limitation of Armaments under Lord Cecil: F.O. minutes: political advantage of submission of a British draft: F.O. to support submission, oppose previous communication to other Govts. and reserve comments. W942/61/98.

Text of draft as revised: inconsistency in Article 3 allowing derogation from budgetary limitation which is maintained absolute in Articles 5 and 7 regarding land armaments. W2078-61/98.

British draft: final text of draft convention, minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet decision: approval, with amendments, as basis of instructions to British representatives: opposition to be given to any proposal for League organ to examine information furnished under the convention. W1960/W2230/W2094/61/98.

— Summary of draft prepared by sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence for Dominions. W1865/W2175/61/98.

— Views of H.M.G. in New Zealand.

W1968/W2392/61/98.

— Text as circulated by League of Nations.

W2549/61/98.

— Text of proposed preamble.

W2595/61/98.

— F.O. request further meeting of Committee for supplementary instructions to British delegate. W2766/61/98.



**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Proposals and Drafts) (continued).**

Communication of copies of British draft to Press in London: message from British Press officer at Geneva to F.O. News Dept.: amendments necessary.

P256/256/150.

— Copy for Mr. Wills (Board of Trade).  
W3541/61/98.

Journal de Geneve article by M. W. Martin criticising British draft and attitude during discussions: F.O. minute by Mr. Steward on statement by Lord Cecil to journalists at Geneva on points raised. P390/256/150.

Table II (Naval Armaments) of Annex I to British draft. W3231/61/98.

Circulation of British draft at March meeting despite French opposition: French draft to be submitted. W2499/61/98.

Summary of French draft of convention.  
W2581/61/98.

Text of French draft: discussion by British delegation: points of objection: F.O. minutes. W2637/W2666/61/98.

French draft: Admiralty opposition to proposals regarding limitation of naval personnel, total tonnage, limitation of expenditure and a permanent disarmament commission. W2685/61/98.

Speech at March meeting by French delegate regarding French draft. W2582/61/98.

Netherlands amendment to Art. 2 of French draft regarding "units organised on a military basis." W2977/61/98.

Synoptic index of British and French draft conventions. W2719/W2720/61/98.

Synoptic analysis of portions of drafts referring to effectives. W2720/W2721/W2979/61/98.

Synoptic analysis of portions of drafts referring to naval armaments. W2778/61/98.

— To air armaments. W2779/61/98.

— To expenses: correction by French delegation. W3086/W3273/61/98.

— To organisation and application of convention: Belgian proposals as to procedure for discussion. W3417/W3625/W3626/61/98.

— To preamble. W3601/61/98.

Initiation by H.M.G. of proposals for regulation of methods of aerial warfare: P.Q.

W3351/61/98.

Allotment of quotas for home and overseas air forces: British views: fleet air arm to be excluded from home forces.

W2803/W2883/W2877/61/98.

Limitation of air personnel: Lord Cecil's request for concessions by Air Ministry.

W2860/W2929/W2926/W2927/61/98.

Limitation of air armament: representations by Lord Cecil to Prime Minister against his instructions regarding personnel, reserves and inclusion of naval aircraft: untenable British position and harmful effect: offer to be superseded.

W2926/W2927/W2941/W3179/61/98.

— Views of Secretary of State for Air on danger of departing from British attitude: concession only authorised as regards inclusion of machines in training schools which are actually combatant: message from Lord Salisbury to Lord Cecil.

W3042/61/98.

— Authority for Lord Cecil to accept inclusion of fleet air arm with other air forces subject to safeguard of position at separate naval conference and satisfactory division into home, Dominions and Colonial forces.

W3208/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Proposals and Drafts) (continued).**

Limitation of air armament (continued).

— Division of fleet air arm effectives and aircraft into categories: instructions for British delegation.

W3244/W3245/W3345/W3780/W3804/61/98.

— Japanese attitude. W3715/61/98.

— Question of limitation of torpedoes and size of bombs carried by aircraft.

W3348/W3383/W3390/W3349/W3423/61/98.

Limitation of effectives: messages between Lord Salisbury and Lord Cecil regarding meeting of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence and Air Ministry and Admiralty attitudes: danger of breakdown through British attitude.

W2950/W2995/W2766/61/98.

— Concession authorised by Committee of Imperial Defence. W3008/61/98.

— Record of proceedings of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence: F.O. memo. W3364/61/98.

— Lord Cecil authorised to accept limitation on condition of U.S.A. and Japanese acceptance and safeguard of position of Dominions as regards navy and safeguard regarding ancillary personnel as regards air force: no limitation of ranks to be accepted. W3041/61/98.

— Lord Cecil's request for arguments to support British reservations: reasons for objections to limitation according to ranks in navy and air force.

W3148/W3209/W3239/W3293/61/98.

— Limitation of effectives: abandonment by Lord Cecil of British proposals regarding reserves, &c., in view of extent of opposition: proposed use as lever to obtain concessions in naval matters.

W2666/W2760/W2776/W2851/61/98.

— Letter from Lord Cecil to Secretary of State. W2666/61/98.

Limitation of naval personnel: British objections to limitation of marines even if other personnel are excluded: messages between Admiralty and Admiralty representatives.

W2665/W2762/61/98.

— Lord Cecil's desire to be able to grant concession. W2851/61/98.

— Italian proposal for compromise by including naval personnel in total limitation of all forces. W3035/W3081/W3228/61/98.

— Japanese attitude. W3715/61/98.

Limitation of naval armament: Franco-British divergence respecting basis of total tonnage as against categories: Lord Cecil's proposal for representations to French Govt. by H.M.G.

W3080/W3140/W3370/W3344/W3349/61/98.

— Texts of French and British proposals in compromise: French rejection of division into categories. W3092/W3122/W3297/61/98.

— Admiralty objections to French proposals.  
W3203/W3204/W3422/61/98.

— French proposal for 12 months' notice of alteration of programme: Admiralty objections unless prohibition were maintained as to changing allocation of tonnage from one category to another. W3235/W3363/61/98.

— Limit of compromise by Admiralty to accept total tonnage provided tonnage in each category is limited and size and armament in each is limited: Japanese and U.S.A. concurrence essential. W3235/61/98.

— Question not to be re-opened before second reading: Japanese and U.S.A. attitudes. W3429/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Proposals and Drafts) (continued).**

**Limitation of naval armament (continued).**

— Japanese amendment to French proposals. W3442/61/98.

— French Press comment on deadlock. W3359/61/98.

French proposals for naval disarmament: conversation between Admiral Salaün and Vice-Admiral Kelly. W1140/61/98.

Submission of British scheme for naval disarmament at 4th session (P.Q.). W11157/61/98.

Statement by Japanese delegate withdrawing reservations regarding limitation of naval effectives, limitation of air material and fleet air arm. W3815/61/98.

Text of draft adopted at first reading. W2984/61/98.

Distribution of home and overseas forces: proposal used as basis for discussion in sub-committee. W2978/61/98.

Proposal by M. de Brouckère for maximum numbers of officers and non-commissioned officers. W2980/61/98.

— Amendment by General de Marinis regarding maximum of long service troops. W2982/61/98.

Period of service of troops: proposal by M. de Brouckère. W2981/61/98.

Civil aviation: proposal by M. de Brouckère. W2983/61/98.

— Air Ministry attitude to Belgian proposal for administration of civil aviation by Govt. departments distinct from those controlling air forces. W3342/61/98.

— Roumanian proposal for publicity by annual statement of manufactures and imports. W3032/W3229/61/98.

— Acceptance by Board of Trade. W3541/61/98.

States bordering on Russia: proposal that they should be exempted from compliance with provisions of any convention until signature by Russia: Polish enquiry as to views of H.M.G. W1468/W2837/W3681/W3755/W3717/61/98.

Prohibition of chemical and bacteriological warfare: draft article. W3414/W3802/340/98.

Initiative by H.M.G. for discussion of gas warfare: P.Q. W3509/340/98.

Annual statement of all arms and ammunition in reserve: Netherlands proposal. W3416/61/98.

Publication of name and tonnage of vessels constructed: Netherlands proposal. W3415/61/98.

Publication of information concerning warships ordered to be constructed: proposal by General de Marinis. W3227/W3441/61/98.

Amendment to British proposal regarding publication of information regarding construction of warships for non-contracting parties. W3849/61/98.

Limitation of material of land forces: chapter proposed by German delegation. W3275/61/98.

Expenditure: proposal by Lord Cecil. W3362/61/98.

Preamble of draft convention: text proposed by Count Bernstorff. W3600/61/98.

— British and French texts. W3601/61/98.

Reinforcement of troops in colonies and movement between parts of Empire: correspondence between Lord Cecil and M. Sato. W3718/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Proposals and Drafts) (continued).**

Publicity respecting merchant vessels with stiffening of decks for mounting of guns: Admiralty objections to Netherlands proposal. W3812/61/98.

Completion of revised texts resulting from first reading and of introductory report to Council. W3863/61/98.

Draft texts resulting from first reading: proposals by bureau. W3816/W3817/61/98.

— British amendments. W3878/W3904/61/98.

— German amendments. W3879/W3905/61/98.

— French amendments. W3880/W3942/61/98.

— U.S. reservations. W3881/61/98.

— Amendments proposed by bureau. W3944/61/98.

— Texts adopted: F.O. minute by Mr. Benthinck on lack of prospect of effective disarmament. W3940/W3941/W4161/61/98.

— Report on third session of commission with printed texts adopted at first reading and minutes of session. W4531/W6206/61/98.

Report to Council by M. Benes: adoption of commission's report. W5182/61/98.

— Minutes of 45th session of Council. W5598/61/98.

P.Q. respecting acceptance of League control of all armaments: request for postponement of all P.Q.'s pending publication of report by Lord Cecil as a command paper. W4146/61/98.

— P.Q. as to date of issue of report. W4856/61/98.

Report by Lord Cecil on third session: publication as Parliamentary Paper. W4779/61/98.

F.O. memo. by Mr. Cadogan on results of March session of League of Nations preparatory commission for the disarmament conference: criticism of line of approach to problem: proposed postponement: reply by Lord Cecil and minute by Sir A. Chamberlain: obligations to Germany. W4575/W4742/61/98.

Proposed British demand for limitation of trained reserves and limitation of expenditure on land forces in preference to limitation of material: memo. for Cabinet by Secretary of State for War. W10104/W11478/61/98.

Question of finding excuse for further adjournment failing settlement of Anglo-French differences before date of fifth session: conversation between Lord Cushendun and M. Boncour: danger of enforced British support of German and Russians against France. W11203/61/98.

Franco-British divergencies in naval matters: conversation between M. Briand and Sir A. Chamberlain regarding discussion via diplomatic channel. W4904/61/98.

Conversation between Lord Cushendun and M. Boncour: importance of reaching Anglo-French joint programme: proposed intervention by Sir A. Chamberlain with M. Briand to secure modification of French attitude: proposed conversations with French Ambassador and in Paris. W11629/61/98.

Conversation between M. Briand and Sir A. Chamberlain on effect of French public opinion in favour of reduction if postponement could be secured until after French elections: proposed Eastern European non-aggression pact. W11629/61/98.



**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Proposals and Drafts) (continued).**

Conversation between Col. Réquin, French military representative, and Col. Temperley: probable French concessions as to supervision and limitation of budgets but not as regards trained reserves: question of material. W11527/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Sub-Commission A on military, naval and air matters).**

Report: not to be printed as parliamentary White Paper: copies sent to libraries of Houses of Parliament. W467/61/98.

-- Copy for Imperial Defence College.

W1698/61/98.

-- Publication as White Paper. P.Q.

W2010/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Sub-Commission B).**

Sub-Commission B.: report No. 1. W365/61/98.

-- Not to be published as parliamentary paper: copies for libraries of Houses of Parliament. W467/61/98.

-- Publication as White Paper. (P.Q.)

W2010/61/98.

-- Copy for Imperial Defence College.

W1698/61/98.

-- Report No. 2. W2589/61/98.

Formation of committee of experts in civil aviation: meeting at Brussels: Air Ministry appoint two representatives: F.O. objection.

W108/W305/61/98.

-- Proceedings of Committee of Experts in civil aviation: British delegate to oppose proposals regarding restrictions on control of companies and exclusion of military clauses from contracts. W997/61/98.

-- Report to sub-commission B.

W2483/W2589/61/98.

Committee of experts in defence budgets: British representative. W762/61/98.

-- Report to sub-commission B: Italian minority report: copies. W2482/61/98.

Fourth session at Geneva, 16th March, 1927: agenda. W2481/61/98.

Meeting at Geneva on 16th March, 1927: representation of Treasury in view of examination of report of committee on defence budgets. W1487/W1884/W1947/61/98.

Proceedings and minutes of meetings in March, 1927. W2337/W2488/W2489/61/98.

Discussion of reports of sub-committees on civil aviation and defence budgets: latter report only provisional: submission to preparatory commission without comment.

W2337/W2488/W2489/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Joint Commission).**

Joint Commission: views of U.S. Govt. on report submitted to sub-commission B: reservation as to U.S. position regarding matters discussed which had not been before sub-commission A. W455/W2341/61/98.

-- Comments of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

W457/61/98.

-- Comments of Roumanian Govt.

W1633/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Articles 11 and 16 of Covenant).**

See also subhead COUNCIL COMMITTEE.

French Finnish and Polish proposals: memo. on origin and history. W1059/61/98.

Memo. by Finnish Govt. regarding application of Articles 11 and 16 of the Covenant.

W2487/61/98.

Measures to give effect to article 11 of Covenant and to enable Council expeditiously to enforce obligations of Covenant: French proposals: proceedings of meeting in London of sub-committee of Committee of Council (Lord Cecil, M. de Brouckère and M. Titulesco): draft reports on article 11.

W1282/W1284/61/98.

Measures to give effect to article 11 of Covenant: French proposals.

-- Report. W1304/W1729/61/98.

-- Progress by sub-committee. P.Q.

W2011/61/98.

-- Publication of report of sub-committee and question of laying it as a White Paper. P.Q. W2862/61/98.

-- Report by Lord Cecil: publication as Parliamentary paper. W4780/61/98.

-- Report by Lord Cecil: publication as Parliamentary paper. W4780/61/98.

-- Proceedings of Council Committee on report of sub-committee regarding article 11: Amendments. W2213/W2240/W2304/W2475/W2476/W2477/W2478/61/98.

-- Proposal by M. de Brouckère.

W2484/61/98.

-- Report as approved by Committee of the Council: comment by Lord Cecil.

W2555/W2313/61/98.

-- Report to Council by M. Benes: Council resolutions: assembly proceedings.

W5183/W5597/W6207/W8859/W9361/W9354/W9373/61/98.

-- Points of Admiralty objection: F.O. views: question of consideration by Committee of Imperial Defence. W7220/61/98.

-- Air Ministry views. W8065/61/98.

-- Report to Council by M. Titulesco: Council resolution approving and adopting report without accepting restriction of liberty of decision. W10798/W11576/61/98.

-- Memo. by Secretary-General summarising action taken on French proposal: circulation to other departments with report of Committee of Council in print.

W10411/61/98.

Questions concerning article 16 of Covenant:

-- See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS IN TIMES OF EMERGENCY).

Finnish proposals under article 16 of Covenant for financial assistance for States the victims of aggression:

-- See also subhead (FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATES THE VICTIMS OF AGGRESSION).

Admiralty statement of attitude to article 16 of Covenant and any attempt at imposing military obligations especially as regards naval blockade. W9061/61/98.

Economic sanctions under Article 16 of Covenant: information for League that H.M.G. have not found enactment of legislation necessary to give powers for enforcement: F.O. legal minutes on question of basis of H.M.G.'s powers and political expediency or possibility of use. W952/61/98.

-- Information for Dominions. W1811/61/98.

-- Information for Roumanian Govt. as to H.M.G.'s reply. W2593/61/98.



**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Articles 11 and 16 of Covenant) (continued).**  
Economic sanctions (continued).

- Union of South Africa reply. W4224/61/98.
- Analysis of replies of various governments. W4915/W5675/61/98.
- Council proceedings at 45th session on study of legislation to facilitate application of sanctions: report by M. Benes. W5391/W5596/61/98.

Report by Secretary-General on legal position arising from enforcement of Article 16 in time of peace, particularly by a maritime blockade.

- W5126/W5414/W5595/W6798/61/98.
- Admiralty attitude: proposed submission to Committee of Imperial Defence. W8240/61/98.
- Treasury views on ineffectiveness and prejudice to Great Britain of a blockade in time of war, particularly from financial and economic aspect: F.O. minutes on question of announcing H.M.G.'s policy. W7753/W7692/61/98.
- Memo. by Mr. Cadogan on difficulties: F.O. minutes. W8200/61/98.

— Article 16 of Covenant: collection of information regarding the economic and financial relations of various States with a view to a possible application of Article 16: Council proceedings: adjournment to September session for views of Economic Committee: Secretary-General to circulate information before Assembly.

- W2202/W2251/W2345/W2602/61/98.
- Questions concerning application of Article 16: note by Secretariat on action being taken. W2304/61/98.

**Peace (League of Nations Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference) (Council Committee).**

Council Committee, Sixth Session, at Geneva, 14th March, 1927: agenda regarding application of Arts. 11 and 16 of Covenant: report of Committee of Three: proposals as to lists of military and civilian experts: memo. by Secretariat.

- W316/W2304/W2486/W832/W5391/61/98.
- Representation of British service departments. W1487/W1573/W1686/61/98/W1703/313/95.
- List of delegates. W2485/61/98.
- Proceedings. W2213/W2240/W2484/61/98.
- Minutes of meetings. W2475/W2476/W2477/W2478/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva).**

International Conference on naval disarmament: attitude of U.S.A.: conversations between Lieut.-Commander Kenworthy and Senator Butler and Congressmen Butler and Britten. A771/93/45.

- President of U.S.A. in favour of such a conference. A383/A1711/93/45.

Limitation of naval armaments: U.S. proposal for conference at Geneva of five Powers, signatories of Washington Naval Treaty.

- W1111/W1292/W1303/61/98.
- Text of U.S. memo. and President's message to Congress: F.O. minutes. W1052/61/98.

President Coolidge's message to U.S. Congress containing memo. inviting Powers to conference. W1348/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (continued).**

U.S. proposal for conference deprecated by French Govt.: suggestion that problem of disarmament should be dealt with as a whole. W1113/W1118/W1258/61/98/W1520/11/28.

- Text of French reply. W1283/61/98.

Norwegian views on French reply.

W1479/61/98.

French attitude to conference: impressions gathered by British Naval Attaché, Paris, from French staff officers.

W6133/W7299/61/98.

Italian attitude: request for guarantee of parity between France and Italy in return for reconsideration of refusal.

W1432/W1488/W1548/W1843/61/98.

- Text of reply. W1657/W1869/61/98.

— Conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and Italian Ambassador. W1841/61/98.

— Request by U.S. Ambassador, Rome, for H.M. Ambassador, Rome, to use his influence with the Italian Govt. in favour of proposals. W1088/61/98.

— Conversation between U.S. Ambassador and Sir A. Chamberlain. W1581/61/98.

Japanese approval.

W1114/W1257/W1332/W1431/61/98.

- Text of reply.

W1762/W1454/W1868/W2427/61/98.

Communication of H.M.G.'s reply to Japanese Govt.: views of Minister of Foreign Affairs on tripartite conversations and an association having regard to French and Italian armaments: offence to France.

W1707/W2007/61/98.

- Information for Japanese Govt. as to position of Dominions. W1707/61/98.

Conversation between H.M. representative, Tokyo, and Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs on position of Dominions, attitude of France, question of a variable agreement depending on French and Italian policy and U.S. motives of domestic politics.

W3298/61/98.

U.S. proposal for conference: attitude of H.M.G. and Dominions: P.Qs.

W1194/W1265/W1266/W1472/W1540/W1731/W1790/61/98.

Delivery of H.M.G.'s reply to U.S. Ambassador: date and time of publication of reply and of resumé of his conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain. W1581/W1697/61/98.

Alternative disarmament proposals in view of non-acceptance by two European Powers of U.S. proposals: P.Q. (Rear-Admiral Suter). W1435/61/98.

Communication from U.S. Govt. altering procedure to constitute League of Nations Preparatory Commission a plenary body for naval disarmament: P.Q. W1939/61/98.

Initiation by H.M.G. of arrangements for tripartite conference: P.Q. W2050/61/98.

Informal U.S. proposal to H.M.G. and Japanese Govt for a tripartite conference: H.M.G.'s reply. W1871/W1906/W2070/W2106/61/98.

U.S. note suggesting tripartite conference at Geneva in June, 1927, and informal representation of France and Italy: F.O. minutes on precise date. W2111/W2671/W2670/61/98.

- Japanese reply accepting invitation to tripartite conference.

W2107/W2110/W3300/61/98.

— Statement in Japanese House of Peers and Press article by Admiral Kabayama.

W2426/61/98.

- U.S. view of importance attached to conference by Japanese Govt. W3133/61/98.

# Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (continued).

U.S. Govt. renew invitation to France and Italy: suggested attendance of observers. text of U.S. memo.

W2007/W2284/W2374/W2400/W2672/61/98.

Lord Cecil's proposal to suggest that French Govt. should delay reply pending result of work of League of Nations Preparatory Commission: objections of Secretary of State to intervention. W2540/61/98.

French attitude to informal representation.

W2264/W3922/61/98.

— Refusal: text of reply. W3104/61/98.

— Appointment of informateur.

W5196/61/98.

Italian attitude: observer not to be sent failing U.S. guarantee as to parity with France: statement by Signor Mussolini.

W3237/61/98.

— Stefani communiqué on reservation of decision. W4603/61/98.

— Probable attendance of observers.

W4958/61/98.

— Italian experts sent with authority to assume character of observers if necessary.

W4952/61/98.

Admission of French and Italian observers to plenary and committee meetings: arrangements: breach of confidence by junior French informateur in communications to Press. P680/P642/P644/256/150.

Communication of U.S. memo. to Argentine, Brazilian and Chilean Govts.: uninvited Argentine reply criticising proposal.

W3063/W3064/61/98.

Document containing text of correspondence between Govts. of U.S.A., Great Britain, Japan, France and Italy regarding conference. W5769/61/98.

Postponement of construction of British warships until outcome of conference: P.Qs.

W1264/W2051/61/98.

Effect on tonnage of individual ships: conversation between Swedish Minister and Secretary of State. W1198/61/98.

Views of British military attaché at Washington on U.S. public opinion. W7383/61/98.

Views of H.M. representative, Washington, on attitude of U.S. big navy party and the U.S. militarist. W7295/61/98.

Extracts from debates in U.S. Senate.

W6539/61/98.

Telegraphic summaries of U.S. views from H.M. representative, Washington: repetition to Geneva. W5554/W5855/61/98.

Arrangements for repetition of telegrams between F.O., Geneva, Tokyo and Washington.

W5718/W5749/W5900/W6649/W5945/W6426/W6278/W7327/61/98.

H.M. representative, Washington, to communicate telegrams to Prime Minister attending peace bridge function.

W7320/61/98.

Complaint by British delegation of half-hearted support of British case by H.M. representative and Times correspondent at Washington: F.O. minutes on poor briefing. W6388/61/98.

Manifesto from various branches of League of Nations Union.

W5365/W5366/W5435/61/98.

Notes by Mr. M. Peterson on aims of U.S.A. and Japan and possible effects of conference in Far East. W6080/61/98.

# Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (continued).

Postponement of leave of U.S. Ambassador at Tokio at desire of Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs for his presence at Tokio during conference: H.M. representative, Tokio, to be kept informed of developments. W4040/61/98.

— Views of U.S. Ambassador at Tokio on Japanese attitude to ratio for auxiliary ships and an agreement leaving Great Britain free to build against European nations and development into tripartite association. W1906/61/98.

Japanese policy: Press interviews with Japanese Minister of Marine: position of Japan regarded as similar to that of U.K. but distinct from that of U.S.A. regarding food and raw materials: effect on auxiliary craft problem: forecast of attitude at conference.

W5134/W5422/W5630/W5571/61/98.

Japanese objection to Singapore base chiefly due to its alleged necessity by reason of Japanese aggressiveness: statement by Japanese consul-general at Sydney.

W5585/61/98.

Alleged Japanese intention to propose abolition of Singapore and Hawaii naval bases. W5584/W5586/61/98.

Steps to refute statement by Mr. Kellogg that at Washington Conference Lord Balfour agreed in principle to total tonnage of 450,000 for auxiliary craft. W6580/61/98.

U.S. statements as to length of U.S. coast line and extent of coastal traffic and foreign trade: British statistics requested by H.M. representative, Washington. P749/256/150.

Attorney-General's speech at Emsworth on vital necessity of freedom of the seas in every part of the Empire as representing British policy: P.Q. W7155/61/98.

Sir A. Chamberlain's statement in House of Commons on 27th July in reply to P.Q. by Mr. Clynes. W7154/61/98.

— Observations of U.S. Secretary of State: U.S.A. could never agree to limitation in one class of cruiser and not another.

W7179/61/98.

House of Commons debate of 28th July on British naval policy at Geneva and foreign policy generally. W7193/61/98.

Information for British Dominions.

W1052/W1322/W1323/W1418/W1415/W1639/W1639/W1969/W2077/W2229/W3341/W3829/W4305/W4415/61/98.

Information for Japanese Govt. as to position of Dominions. W1707/61/98.

Views of Dominions: approval of H.M.G.'s reply: proposals as to representation.

W1415/W1419/W1517/W1541/W1687/W2905/W3114/W3829/W4088/W4303/W4305/W5282/W5780/61/98.

Canadian views on policy: information as to H.M.G.'s views: stipulation as to quota.

W5512/W5577/W5733/W6375/61/98.

Irish Free State approval of H.M.G.'s proposals: suggested independent support by Dominions representatives. W5780/61/98.

Information for Govt. of Australia of Admiralty views regarding capital ships, aircraft carriers and six-inch cruisers.

W5578/61/98.



**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Date, Location and Accommodation).**

Date of opening of conference: views of First Lord of Admiralty.

W3352/W4060/W4444/W4527/W4602/W4525/61/98.

— June 20th decided on. W4673/61/98.

— P.Q. W4643/61/98.

Location of conference. W3440/W3683/61/98.

— P.Q. W4566/61/98.

— Reported British and Japanese desire to meet elsewhere than at Geneva: U.S. enquiry and request that proposal should be made officially to U.S. Govt.: H.M.G.'s insistence on Geneva. W3865/61/98.

— Conversation between U.S. Ambassador and Sir A. Chamberlain. W3949/61/98.

— Japanese enquiry as to change of venue: insistence on Geneva.

W3950/W3977/W5371/61/98.

— Arguments by Sir E. Drummond in favour of retention of Geneva as venue of conference: assurance as to H.M.G.'s attitude. W4073/61/98.

Question of accommodation, &c., being provided in League of Nations Secretariat: F.O. minutes: possibility of U.S. Govt. making request: question of date.

W3440/W3683/W5371/W3865/61/98.

— U.S.A. ask that request to League for facilities should be made by British and Japanese Govts. W3865/61/98.

— Japanese Govt. to join with H.M.G. in making request. W4060/61/98.

— British request to Secretary-General for facilities. W4060/W4348/61/98.

— League of Nations Council minutes: approval of grant of facilities.

W5524/61/98.

Accommodation for clerical staffs provided by League of Nations Secretariat.

W4413/W4469/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Arrangements and Delegations).**

Arrangements for a secretariat-general: U.S. proposals: U.S. member to be secretary-general: question of British member.

W4204/W4060/W4415/W4622/61/98.

Japanese attitude as to status of delegates: enquiry as to H.M.G.'s delegates: comment on appointment of Mr. Gibson as U.S. representative.

W4030/W3977/W5371/61/98.

Procedure before and after conference: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W2230/61/98.

Views of First Lord of the Admiralty on Dominion representation: publication in advance of British programme: precedence between British delegates and location and president of conference: conversation with Mr. Gregory: minute by Sir A. Chamberlain. W3670/61/98.

Cabinet conclusion regarding enquiries as to issue of invitations and representation of Dominions and communication to latter.

W2914/61/98.

— Similar action regarding India.

W2993/61/98.

Inter-departmental committee on details, personnel of British delegation, accommodation, &c.: F.O. representative.

W3440/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Arrangements and Delegations) (continued).**

Composition of delegation of H.M.G. in Great Britain: list of delegates and staff: F.O. to provide legal adviser, press officer and secretary-general of delegation: question of P.O. member of secretariat: incidence of expenses: F.O. minute. W4204/61/98.

Composition of British delegation: U.S. enquiry. W2517/61/98.

Composition of British delegation: P.Q.s. W4566/W4643/W4889/61/98.

British delegation: officers in charge of secretariat: arrangements.

W4444/W4527/W4602/W4842/61/98.

British delegation: ill-health of Admiral Field: question of substitutes.

W6971/W7021/61/98.

— Admiral Field replaced by Admiral Pound. W7086/61/98.

Information for U.S. Govt. as to British plenipotentiaries on assumption that formal conference and not conversations is intended: confirmation requested in view of question of Dominions. W3040/61/98.

— Confirmation from U.S. Govt.

W3123/61/98.

— Japanese view: desire for private sessions. W3131/61/98.

Air Ministry desire for representation in British delegation: Admiralty attitude.

W4243/W4365/61/98.

— Air officer to be present at Geneva though not a member of delegation. W4888/61/98.

U.S. enquiry respecting, and desire for, Dominions representation.

W4199/W4304/61/98.

Correspondence with Govt. of Irish Free State regarding Dominions representation, &c.

W2393/W3246/W4002/W4622/61/98.

Australia to be represented by senior British delegate: naval representative in London to be attached to delegation. W3957/61/98.

— Decision for representation by High Commissioner in London. W5282/W5682/61/98.

Canadian representatives: text of Canadian note to U.S. Govt.

W5086/W5282/W5882/61/98.

India not to be represented except by delegates of H.M.G.: full power for Mr. Bridgeman to sign any resulting convention on behalf of India. W5065/61/98.

Dominion representation: proceedings of Inter-Imperial Relations Committee: full powers for representatives. T6768/6768/377 (file).

— Disposal of full powers of British Empire representatives. T10289/6768/377.

New Zealand representatives.

W4088/W4699/W5305/W5394/W5881/W6168/61/98.

Union of South Africa representatives.

W4303/W4432/61/98.

Irish Free State representatives: absence from opening of conference: Mr. MacWhite to act temporarily.

W4903/W5537/W5683/W5704/W5706/W6474/61/98.

— Mr. O'Higgins substituted for Mr. Fitzgerald as chief delegate. W5853/61/98.

British delegation: communication to U.S. Govt. of names of delegates of H.M. Govts. in Great Britain and Dominions and Govt. of India: channel.

W4889/W5281/W5631/W6165/61/98.

Information for Govt. of Newfoundland.

W5231/61/98.



**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Arrangements and Delegations) (continued).**

Preliminary meeting in London of Empire delegates: time and place.

W5181/W5434/61/98.

Procedure adopted as regards description of British Empire delegations in minutes, &c., and as regards representation on executive committee. W6241/W6511/61/98.

Adoption of title "British Delegations" instead of "British Empire Delegations": record of meeting of Committee on Inter-Imperial Relations. W7161/61/98.

Message from Prime Minister to Mr. Bridgeman during conference in appreciation of skill and tact of British delegation and harmony with views of the Govt.: reply.

W6512/W6555/61/98.

Department of Overseas Trade appreciation of efforts of Mr. Campbell and Capt. Moore in securing harmonious relations between British Empire delegations. W7678/61/98.

Facilities for return of British delegation. Y328/7/650.

Japanese delegation.

W6034/W5939/W2972/W4032/W4735/61/98.

— Visit of chief delegate to Washington and London to study atmosphere.

W3132/W3615/61/98.

— Date of arrival at Geneva.

W3146/W3352/W3684/61/98.

— Popular demonstration on departure of Viscount Saito from Tokyo: significance.

W4734/61/98.

U.S. delegation: denial of report that U.S. Secretary of State will be included.

W4355/W4952/W5343/61/98.

Obstructive attitude of Admiral Jones, U.S. delegate uncontrolled by Mr. Gibson.

W6509/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Proceedings and Proposals).**

See also subheads below.

Opening of conference: Mr. Gibson elected president: executive committee to settle programme. W5716/61/98.

Report of credentials committee.

W6442/61/98.

Verbatim reports of plenary meetings.

W5772/W6773/W6743/W7499/61/98.

Executive Committee: proceedings: Mr. Bridgeman appointed Chairman: minutes.

W5757/W5864/W5875/W6061/W6414/W6537/W6538/W6423/W6804/61/98.

— Procedure adopted for representation of British Empire delegations.

W6241/W6511/61/98.

Establishment of Technical Committee of Executive Committee for exchange of statistics and information on proposals.

W5757/61/98.

Technical Committee of Executive Committee: minutes of meetings, first session beginning 22nd June, 1927.

W5877/W6028/W6169/W6170/W6237/W6238/W6239/W6335/W6441/W6536/61/98.

— First report: text: discussion by Executive Committee.

W6534/W6535/W6423/W7447/61/98.

Meetings of British Empire delegations: minutes.

W5878/W5936/W5935/W6062/W6236/W6338/W6439/W6774/W6775/W6776/W6990/W7102/W7446/W7497/W7498/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Proceedings and Proposals) (continued).**

Proceedings and proposals: communication to Dominions.

W5824/W5862/W6007/W6242/W6422/W6532/W7033/W7141/W7171/W7301/W7430/W7413/W7459/61/98.

— Summaries to be sent by bag from Geneva to London and telegraphed to Dominions.

W6109/61/98.

Reports by Mr. Bridgeman to Prime Minister on progress.

W6063/W6443/W7447/W7448/61/98.

Mr. Campbell's reviews of events: discussions of Committee of juniors.

W7297/W7351/61/98.

Information for Mr. R. H. Campbell that no report was made by delegates to Washington Naval Conference covering whole of proceedings: despatches and minutes, &c., regarded as sufficient. W7162/61/98.

Postponement of plenary meeting fixed for 11th July as mark of respect to Mr. O'Higgins, assassinated in Dublin. W6485/61/98.

Further postponement pending discussion of different standpoints on cruiser question by private committee of junior experts and civilians. W6508/61/98.

F.O. memo. on proceedings of conference and attitude of the several delegations: Memo. drawn up for guidance of News Dept. and Press Attachés abroad: no use to be made of it in Press or public speeches in U.S.A.: circulation to Principal Consular Officers in U.S.A. P867/256/450.

Alleged conversations between U.S. naval representative and Admiralty officials before conference: Cabinet Minutes investigation by First Lord of the Admiralty.

W10951/61/98.

Increase of tonnage or expenditure involved by British proposals: P.Q. W10970/61/98.

P.Q. as to discretion allowed to Mr. Bridgeman and question of any agreement being subject to confirmation of House of Commons: F.O. memo. W5805/61/98.

Notes on British proposals by British delegation. W5770/61/98.

Minute by Mr. R. H. Campbell covering tables in connection with Mr. Bridgeman's speech regarding comprehensive classifications for all types of ships including suggestions for limitation of tonnage and armament.

W5771/61/98.

Mr. Bridgeman's speech outlining British case.

W6654/61/98.

Lord Jellicoe's speech. W6655/61/98.

Letters from Mr. Harding to Dominions Office on proceedings from Dominions aspect and regarding shortening of Mr. Bridgeman's opening speech. W5878/61/98.

Capital ships: cruisers, submarines, and age-limits: impressions of Japanese and U.S. attitudes gained in private conversations.

W5776/61/98.

Cruisers and destroyers: discussions between British and Japanese delegations; prospects of agreement. W6721/W6722/61/98.

Anglo-Japanese discussion: true requirements of Japanese in cruisers, destroyers and submarines: tonnage and ratio acceptable: proposed basis for proposal to U.S.A.

W6719/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Proceedings and Proposals) (continued).**

Conversation between British and U.S. Ambassadors at Tokio on excessive British demand as regards cruiser strength and capital ships. W6204/61/98.

— Alleged Anglo-Japanese understanding regarding capital ships and Singapore base directed against U.S.A. W6072/61/98.

— Denial of alleged conference between Lord Cecil and Viscount Ishii. W6147/61/98.

Alleged characterisation of U.S. plan by member of British delegation as "political by-play"; reports of U.S. journalists at Geneva: denial. W5863/W5968/61/98.

Summary of U.S. and Japanese proposals made at opening session. W5722/W5824/61/98.

Outline of U.S. proposals. W5876/61/98.

Probable Japanese support of British proposals regarding battleships and 8 inch gun cruisers in return for better ratio for smaller vessels: conversation between Mr. Bridgeman and Viscount Ishii.

W5825/61/98.

Statements by Japanese Vice-Minister and Minister of Marine approving British capital ship proposals but preferring postponement to another occasion: views on ratio for 10,000 ton cruisers, 6 inch guns on light cruisers and aircraft carriers. W5948/61/98.

Numbers and tonnages of British surface auxiliary craft and submarines in relation to para. 2 of Japanese proposals: document N.L.C. (B) 8. W5937/61/98.

Tonnage and numbers of British auxiliary vessels in relation to U.S. proposals: document N.L.C. (B) 7. W5934/61/98.

Auxiliary surface vessels (cruisers and destroyers): British statement correcting figure of 472,000 tons for British vessels calculated by Japanese: result of over 600,000 tons on existing British age limits.

W6533/61/98.

Auxiliary surface vessels: allocation: Japanese attitude. W6641/61/98.

Memo. by U.S. member of technical committee in reply to Japanese questions concerning U.S. proposals: document N.L.C. (B) 6. W5933/61/98.

Displacements under Washington standard conditions of British and Dominion ships: document N.L.C. (B) 4. W5932/61/98.

Displacements of U.S. ships in Washington standard tonnage: document N.L.C. (B) 10. W6334/61/98.

Numbers and tonnage of Japanese surface auxiliary craft and submarines and U.S. tonnages by years of completion, under para. 2 of Japanese proposals: document N.L.C. (B) 5. W5931/61/98.

Document N.L.C. (B) 1 prepared by British delegation giving numbers and tonnage and date of completion of cruisers, destroyers and submarines existing or contemplated in British navy in relation to para. 2 of Japanese proposals. W5928/61/98.

— Proposed amendment to Washington treaty regarding capital ships: table A showing effect of age limit proposed on vessels in each navy: document N.L.C. (B) 3.

W5930/61/98.

— Numbers and tonnage of existing vessels: document N.L.C. (B) 2. W5929/61/98.

Ships to be exempted from limitation: British list. W6240/61/98.

Vessels not to be subject to limitation: terms of agreement reached by technical committee. W5976/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Proceedings and Proposals) (continued).**

Separate discussion of cruisers and destroyers: Japanese concurrence. W5978/61/98.

Destroyers: details of agreement reached by technical committee. W6118/61/98.

Submarines: discussion on technical committee regarding armament, age and maximum tonnage: U.S.A. and Japanese refusal to agree to two types: British requirements.

W6148/61/98.

— Position as to Japanese submarine tonnage and ratio demands. W7184/61/98.

— British documents announcing increase of British limitation figure from 76,000 tons to 116,500 tons in view of U.S.A. and Japanese failure to agree to division into two types. W6533/61/98.

— Japanese attitude to limitation of submarines. W5978/61/98.

Suggestion by H.M. Representative, Washington, to U.S.A. Secretary of State that in event of Anglo-U.S.A. agreement unacceptable to Japan, rider could be added as to position of latter: request of Sir A. Chamberlain that no further suggestions should be made in view of delicate position. W6718/61/98.

Meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence to consider situation. W6337/W6742/61/98.

Legal questions: reports by Mr. Beckett: drafting of preamble and various articles. W6241/W6511/61/98.

Anglo-U.S.A. conversations before and during the conference, in which suggestion was conveyed that H.M.G. would raise no difficulties. (P.Q.). W11462/61/98.

Proceedings: record of events from 28th July to conclusion of conference: report by Mr. Bridgeman. W8063/61/98.

Volume of records of conference: distribution: copies for H.M. Representative abroad.

W11851/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Anglo-U.S.A. Parity).**

U.S. press insistence on Anglo-U.S.A. parity in all categories: alleged official view: improbability of U.S.A. building up to parity limit in practice. W6046/W5985/61/98.

— Views of H.M. representative, Washington, on U.S. attitude to capital ships and parity questions.

W6021/W6022/W6036/61/98.

— Views of U.S. Govt. that principle of Anglo-U.S.A. parity was conceded in 1921: conversation between U.S. Chargé d'Affaires and Sir W. Tyrrell.

W5988/W6028/W6094/61/98.

— Quotation from speech by Lord Balfour at Washington Conference in 1921.

W6027/61/98.

— Proposed announcement by H.M.G. that it is not intended to limit U.S. cruiser strength lower than that of H.M.G.

W6026/61/98.

— Announcement at Geneva to U.S. delegate and U.S. journalists. W6110/61/98.

Announcement to U.S. Govt. with representations regarding capital ships and urging importance of assuring success of conference: Admiralty objections to formal announcement.

W6110/W6150/W6229/W6286/W6349/61/98.

Good effect in U.S.A. of Mr. Bridgeman's statement to Associated Press.

W6139/61/98.



**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Anglo-U.S.A. Parity) (continued).**

Effect in U.S.A. of Mr. Bridgeman's statement on parity and capital ship questions. W6093/W6149/W6151/61/98.

Message from Mr. R. H. Campbell on insistence of U.S.A. on a nominal parity, demonstrable on paper and utilisable for keeping Japan at 5-3 ratio: failure of British plan to give this result; proposed acceptance of total tonnage basis. W6824/61/98.

**Parity:**

— See further under subhead (CRUISERS).

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Cruisers).**

See also subheads PROCEEDINGS AND PROPOSALS.

PRESS, PUBLICITY, AND PUBLIC STATEMENTS.

**DEADLOCK.**

Probable exaggerated Japanese claim in view of U.S. claim to Anglo-U.S.A. parity: British proposal for agreement on basis of limitation of 8-inch gun cruisers without limiting smaller cruisers. W6111/61/98.

Cruisers discussion by technical committee.

W6029/W6340/61/98.

U.S.A. and Japanese views that British requirement is excessive.

W6204/W6233/W6234/W6247/W6273/  
W6274/W6321/W6340/W6350/  
W6370/W6409/W6416/W6417/  
W6418/W6526/61/98.

Alleged Japanese instructions.

W6175/W6419/61/98.

U.S. document containing maximum of concessions to which U.S.A. can agree: refusal to discuss proposal in excess of 400,000 tons: report on discussion between British and U.S. delegations.

W6270/W6339/W6340/61/98.

Crisis due to U.S. attitude: attitude to be adopted by British delegate.

W6269/W6270/W6336/W6388/  
W6415/61/98.

Message from Mr. Bridgeman to Prime Minister regarding possible rupture or departure from instructions.

W6336/61/98.

Explanation to H.M. Representative, Tokio as to British requirements: measures taken to present case to Japanese journalists at Geneva. W6314/W6486/61/98.

Conversation between H.M. Representative, Tokio and General Tanaka. W6487/61/98.

Information for H.M. Representative, Washington as to British demands and alleged U.S. threats resulting in modification.

W6272/61/98.

Japanese proposal.

W6319/W6320/W6393/W6414/61/98.

Minutes and conclusions of Cabinet meeting on 6th July regarding crisis and instructions to British delegates. W6410/61/98.

Conversation between H.M. Representative, Washington and U.S. Secretary of State.

W6349/61/98.

Arguments for use of H.M. Representative, Washington as to distinctive British needs and increased building effect of U.S. proposals. W6352/61/98.

Inutility of discussion on basis of tonnage only: message for British delegation stressing importance of distinction between large and small types. W6352/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Cruisers) (continued).**

Discussion in executive committee: proposed discussion of building programme over period of years: British demand for plenary meeting to state British case publicly. W6414/W6415/W6423/61/98.

Attitude to be adopted by British delegates at plenary meeting. W6415/W6423/61/98.

Japanese attitude.

W6643/W6700/W10360/61/98.

Notes by Admiral Pound on British proposals as regards economy for cruisers.

W6695/61/98.

U.S. and Japanese appeal for postponement of plenary meeting: private committee of junior experts and civilians to explore bases: plenary meeting to follow report.

W6508/61/98.

Obstructive attitude of Admiral Jones: representations to U.S. Govt. that insistence on total tonnage without disclosure of proposed number of U.S. cruisers precludes hope of agreement. W6509/61/98.

— Effect of U.S. proposals enormously to increase offensive power and either British inferiority to U.S.A. or abandonment of protection of food supplies. W6509/61/98.

Chancellor of Exchequer's message to Mr. Bridgeman on possible solution of specified programmes for a period of years: no commitment to increase in building beyond programmes settled in 1925, without consultation with Treasury and Cabinet.

W6513/61/98.

Mr. Kellogg's views on British demands being in excess of limits accepted in principle at Washington Conference: conversation with H.M. Representative, Washington.

W6471/61/98.

Dominion support for British cruiser proposals: H.M. Representative, Washington, requests publication of statement.

W6568/W6613/W6955/61/98.

Proposal arrived at by Committee of Juniors: maximum of 550,000 tons of auxiliary surface craft on 5-5-3 ratio and on ages of 16 years for cruisers and 12 years for destroyers, with retention of 20 per cent. in units over age: 10,000 ton cruisers limited to 12-12-8 and new cruisers not to exceed 6,000 tons: scrapping proposals.

W6587/W6589/W6588/W6640/W6683/  
W6699/61/98.

Proposals for limitation: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W6742/61/98.

U.S. proposal for 25 10,000 ton cruisers: verbatim record of meeting of Executive Committee. W6804/61/98.

British proposals: agreement by treaty to equality of large cruisers and fixation of units for annual building programmes of new cruisers for period of five years, but not in regard to total tonnage limit for all classes: instructions to British delegate.

W6705/61/98.

Modified Anglo-Japanese scheme: text.

W7153/W7180/61/98.

Limitation of size of guns of cruisers: U.S.A. and Japanese attitude.

W5816/W5836/W5857/W5860/61/98.

Discussion of new British proposals: U.S. objection to gun limitation proposal for secondary type: insistence on 8-inch gun.

W7184/61/98.

— Written statement. W7185/61/98.



**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Cruisers) (continued).**

Armed merchantmen: play made of question by U.S. circles in connection with cruiser strengths: view of H.M. Representative, Washington, that only importance as regards U.S. political merchant marine campaign. W5857/W6479/W6612/61/98.

U.S. move for inclusion of merchant marine in cruiser strength if size of cruiser guns is reduced to six inches. W5816/61/98.

Statement by U.S. Secretary of State that U.S.A. would never agree to limitation in one class of cruiser and not another.

W7179/61/98.

— Similar statement on gun question regarding secondary cruisers. W7315/61/98.

Message from Lord Cecil on deteriorated situation and hopeless prospect failing compromise on gun armament of secondary cruisers. W7192/61/98.

Cabinet decision and instruction for no compromise on 6 in.-8 in. gun question.

W7192/61/98.

Arrangement for Cabinet meeting on 3rd August in event of last-minute U.S. counter proposal. W7192/61/98.

Statements by U.S. Secretary of State and Assistant Secretary of State that latest British proposals were less acceptable than original ones. W7222/61/98.

Final U.S. rejection of British proposals in view of provision for limitation of 8-in. guns: procedure for break up of conference.

W7230/61/98.

Text of clause proposed by Mr. Dulles (U.S.A.) for subsequent reconsideration of adjustment of total tonnage: intention of securing 8-in. gun class in secondary type of cruisers: publication: British contradiction of acceptance statement: lines of statement to Press. W7273/W7274/98.

Text of alternative to Mr. Dulles' clause giving U.S.A. freedom to arm smaller cruisers with 8-in guns while preserving British right to terminate agreement if U.S.A. actually does so. W7276/W7277/W7309/W7310/W7311/W7341/61/98.

New Japanese proposals for return to old programme without total tonnage or limitation of gun until 1931: Japanese anxiety to avoid breakdown: provision for postponement of unsettled questions to later conference before 1931.

W7311/W7312/W7341/16/98.

H.M.G.'s objection to Mr. Dulles' proposal and alternative thereto and views on Japanese proposal. W7312/61/98.

U.S. rejection of Japanese proposal.

W7363/61/98.

U.S. Press statement as to H.M.G.'s intention to propose temporary agreement to limit building of 10,000-ton cruisers during a certain period: views of Mr. Kellogg on a naval holiday until 1931.

W7287/W7315/W7689/61/98.

French sympathy with British attitude: view of H.M. naval attaché, Paris, on probable dispute with Italy similar to Anglo-U.S. dispute. W7299/61/98.

Conversation between Mr. Kellogg and H.M. representative, Washington: alleged Dominions statement that they did not desire cruisers on sea communications: alleged increase of tonnage under British proposals: new Japanese proposal.

7366/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Capital Ships).**

See also other subheads.

Relation of British proposals to Washington treaty regarding capital ships: memo. by Mr. Beckett and views of Mr. Malkin: necessity for French and Italian consent for increase of age. W6241/W6511/61/98.

Conversation between Mr. Gibson, Mr. Bridgeman and Lord Cecil on British capital ships proposals and ratio question: evident U.S. object to ascertain extent of importance attached by H.M.G. W5839/61/98.

Capital ships: discussion at executive committee: British insistence: representations to U.S. and Japanese Govts explaining motives.

W5865/W5866/W6034/W6117/W5985/W6021/W6022/W6150/W6110/61/98.

— Japanese consent to discussion.

W6124/61/98.

Interview between H.M. representative, Tokio, and Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs.

W5984/W7745/61/98.

Emphasis by Japanese vice-minister for foreign affairs following interview with U.S. Ambassador at Tokio on U.S. resentment of any tampering with fait accompli of Washington treaty. W6035/61/98.

Capital ships: Japanese delegate given free hand. W5984/W6034/61/98.

— Statements by Viscount Saito: willing for discussion after agreement on auxiliary vessels. W6412/W6423/W10361/61/98.

Explanation to H.M. representative, Tokio, that British completion of Nelson and Rodney will only result in equality with ratio agreed at Washington Conference. W6314/61/98.

British note to U.S. Govt.

W6229/W6473/W7500/61/98.

Conversation between H.M. representative, Washington, and U.S. Secretary of State: latter's view that discussion is unnecessary before conference with France and Italy in 1931: willing for private discussion following agreement on other points.

W6349/W6371/W6391/61/98.

— Japanese and U.S. announcement of willingness. W6423/61/98.

— Admiralty view that conference in 1931 under Washington Treaty will be too late to affect design of vessels to be laid down in 1931: information for H.M. representatives, Washington and Tokio. W6413/61/98.

British case to be stated in public plenary session. W6423/61/98.

Alleged U.S. intention to demonstrate that British tonnage exceeds Washington treaty limits: Mr. Wythe Williams' message to New York Times: denial by U.S. Govt.

W6525/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Deadlock).**

See also subhead PRESS, PUBLICITY, PUBLIC STATEMENTS.

Feared deadlock at Geneva: measures to avert: conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and U.S. Ambassador. W6462/61/98.

Conversation between H.M. representative, Washington, and Mr. Kellogg and Mr. Hoover regarding deadlock and proposed postponement of conference: U.S. perplexity as to reason for British requirements being more than at time of Washington conference. W6471/61/98.

— Mr. Hoover's suggestion for negotiations to be conducted by civilians only: Mr. Kellogg prepared to go to Geneva if Sir A. Chamberlain would go. W6471/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Deadlock) (continued).**

Proposed postponement: objections of Mr. Bridgeman and Lord Cecil: creation of false impression: request for information as to any points of departure from views of H.M.G.: concurrence and approval of actions. W6656/61/98.

Conversation between H.M. representative, Tokio, and General Tanaka on danger of rupture and importance of results: suggestion that statesmen should assume overriding control over the experts: effect of political considerations on cruiser discussions. W6487/61/98.

Conversation between Secretary of State and U.S. Ambassador: British proposals explained and solution suggested: suggested meeting between Secretary of State and Mr. Kellogg.

W6601/W6614/W6642/W6725/W6840/61/98.

Adjournment of conference to enable British delegation to discuss verbally with Cabinet. W6647/61/98.

British delegation: return of principal delegates to London to consult with Cabinet.

W6722/W6850/W7037/W7085/61/98.

— Resumption of negotiations at Geneva: Admiral Field replaced by Admiral Pound. W7086/61/98.

Proposals of H.M. representative for procedure, in event of breakdown, to avoid recriminations and ill-feeling: formal adjournment, followed by statements, suggested. W6957/61/98.

Text of declaration decided upon by Cabinet to be made by British delegates in event of breakdown: opportunity for public statement on whole British case, including capital ships, to be insisted upon. W7192/61/98.

Meeting of U.S. Govt. officials to consider statement to be made at final meeting: suggestion that conference should be described as adjourned, with conversations to follow: proposed meeting between Mr. Kellogg and Sir A. Chamberlain. W7222/61/98.

Question of H.M. representative, Washington, visiting U.S. Secretary of State to urge "adjournment": H.M.G.'s attitude. W7226/W7227/61/98.

— Improbability of consent without abandonment of proposed speeches at final plenary meeting. W7321/61/98.

Acrimonious discussion between H.M. representative, Washington, and Mr. Kellogg: latter's accusations against British delegation: procedure for terminating conference. W7689/61/98.

Message by Sir A. Chamberlain to H.M. representative, Washington, on U.S.A. intransigence, insistence on higher limits in all classes, rejection of all compromise and refusal to consider British needs: British programme not to be affected by breakdown: question of Mr. Kellogg being aware of U.S.A. demands. W7226/W7321/61/98.

Final U.S.A. rejection of British proposals: procedure for break-up of conference: date of last plenary meeting for respective public statements: 4th August arranged to suit U.S.A. convenience and permit presence of Lord Jellicoe. W7230/61/98.

Information as to breakdown: P.Q. W7233/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Deadlock) (continued).**

U.S. desire for quiet dispersal without plenary session and speeches: views of Mr. Kellogg, President Coolidge and H.M. representative, Washington.

W7231/W7287/W7315/W7366/61/98.

British delegates to propose treaty on agreed points in event of U.S. rejection of last Japanese proposal and if opposed by U.S. to state British case in final plenary session as already instructed. W7312/61/98.

U.S. refusal to conclude treaty on agreed points in view of lack of settlement on cruiser tonnage: Japanese view on inutility of pursuing question against U.S. opposition. W7385/61/98.

Agreement between delegates as to final procedure: plenary session to be held for statements, but without debate: agreed declaration to be made. W7363/61/98.

F.O. minute by Mr. Villiers on instructions to British delegates on procedure and to H.M. representatives, Washington, Paris and Rome, on lines of statements to foreign Press in event of breakdown: blame to be attributed to U.S.A.: any proposal for adjournment to be made by U.S.A.

W7328/61/98.

Text of agreed declaration on results of conference to be made at final session: reference to desirability of convening conference under Washington Treaty earlier than 1931. W7403/61/98.

Views of H.M. representative, Washington, on reasons for U.S. attitude: popular conception of U.S. right to superiority and certain refusal of Senate to pass treaty providing for less: determination for adequate protection of U.S. neutral rights against future British blockade. W7689/61/98.

U.S. responsibility for failure: views of Japanese delegate: Italian Press interview. W8131/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Conference at Geneva) (Situation after Failure).**

Use by U.S. Govt. of arguments based on conference to further naval building programme:

— See under NAVY: U.S.A.

Statement by President Coolidge as to reported intention to call another conference and cordial relations between participants at Geneva unaffected by breakdown. W7451/61/98.

Failure of Geneva Conference: intention of Dr. S. Duggan, Dr. J. Finley, Mr. G. Wickensham and Sir H. Lunn to promote movement in U.S. and Great Britain to press for another conference. W11759/61/98.

Extract from House of Lords Debates, 10th November, 1927. W10525/61/98.

Comment by H.M. Ambassador at Washington on opinion in U.S. on possible further disarmament conference. A7080/93/45.

Views of U.S. President that if Mr. Kellogg and Sir A. Chamberlain had attended congress results of failure would have been disastrous. A7180/93/45.

Chairman of Naval Committee of U.S. House of Representatives to call U.S. delegation to conference before Naval Committee to enquire reasons why U.S. Govt. "failed to win British consent to further limitation." A7151/93/45.

— Letter from Professor Allin of University of Minnesota giving U.S. views on results of conference. A5847/93/45.



**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Situation after Failure) (continued).**

- Question of convening a further naval disarmament conference which should also discuss capital ships in readiness for conference in 1931 provided for in Washington Treaty: views of Viscount Saito: question of H.M.G. taking initiative: F.O. minute by Mr. R. Campbell. W9299/W10359/W10360/61/98.
- Speeches by Mr. J. A. Spender and Mr. C. A. Herter before Boston branch of English-Speaking Union on results of Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W11004/61/98.
- Question of further conference on naval disarmament being convened by President Coolidge following failure at Geneva. W7451/61/98.
- Effects of failure upon U.S. public opinion and upon relations between Great Britain and U.S.A. A4935/133/45.
- Views of Signor Mussolini on result: sympathy with British attitude. W7729/61/98.
- Return of Sir E. Howard and Mr. Chilton to Manchester (Mass.) from Washington at end of conference. W7288/61/98.
- Return of H.M. Representative, Washington, from Manchester (Mass.): alteration of address for telegrams. W7227/61/98.
- View of Viscount Saito that H.M.G. should convene a further conference in the near future. Favourable attitude to H.M.G.'s capital ships and cruisers proposals. W9299/W10359/W10360/61/98.
- Letter from Lord Grey of Fallodon to "Times" on failure of Geneva naval conference and respective positions and policies of Great Britain and U.S.A. W7846/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Press, Publicity, Public Statements.)**

- See also previous subheads.
- Appointment of Press Officer to British delegation. W4204/61/98.
- Messages to F.O. News Dept., by Press Officer of British delegation respecting proceedings, communications to Press, etc. Foreign Press comment on proceedings. P256/256/150 (file).
- Report on publicity arrangements: allocation of seats for journalists. P619/256/150.
- Proposed fuller use of Mr. Steward, Press Officer, for better statement of British position in home and foreign Press. W6352/61/98.
- Report on steps taken to secure publicity. W6388/61/98.
- Press arrangements regarding publicity for proceedings: attitude of U.S. journalists: leakages: report by Mr. Steward. P728/256/150.
- Breach of confidence by Cmdr. Deleuze, junior French informateur, in communications to Press. P680/256/150.
- Identity of journalist using pseudonym, "Admiral B," and writing articles informed by French observer in breach of confidence. P642/P644/P680/256/150.
- F.O. memo summarising publicity abroad given to British case for limitation of naval armaments through medium of British Official Wireless News Service. P840/256/150.
- Belgian Press comment. W7598/61/98.
- French Press comments articles by M. Sauerwein apportioning blame to British delegation. W6877/61/98.
- French attitude: review of Press comment for information of British delegation. W5721/61/98.
- "Le Journal" interview with M. Legues. W6519/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Press, Publicity, Public Statements) (continued).**

- French Press comment on breakdown. W7437/61/98.
- Summary of German Press comment. W7728/61/98.
- Italian Press comments: unanimity for rejection of U.S. invitation. W1387/W1657/61/98.
- Italian Press comments on progress. W6781/W7035/W7730/61/98.
- Tone of messages of Italian correspondents in Washington: F.O. statement to Italian journalists in London for publication in Italy: message for Stefani agency. P693/256/150.
- Publicity given in Italy to British case: Press comment. P717/256/150.
- Japanese Press comment. W3299/W5422/W5423/W5630/W5571/W5586/W5586/W5862/W6073/W6175/W6247/W6274/W6350/W6393/W6419/W6417/W6657/W6728/W6805/W7731/61/98.
- Sympathy of Japanese Press with British indignation at misrepresentation of British case. W7165/61/98.
- Japanese press tendency to represent proceedings as struggle between Great Britain and U.S.A. for Japanese support. W5947/61/98.
- Tone of Nippon Dempo United Press cables from Geneva: alleged Japanese preference for U.S. proposals as against British and hostility to cruiser ratio and armaments. W5836/61/98.
- Review of Japanese press attitude. W7746/61/98/P930/P931/256/150.
- Japanese press on question of capital ships. W6073/61/98.
- Japanese press comment on breakdown. W8342/W9104/61/98.
- Article in Tokyo Diplomatic Review on breakdown blaming both U.S.A. and Great Britain. W10357/61/98.
- "Times" article of 22nd July, on British policy quoted in Japan only in Jiji. W7113/61/98.
- Netherlands press comment. W7655/61/98.
- Swiss press comment on breakdown. W7547/61/98.
- Criticism: article by Mr. K. K. Kawakami in Current History. P1264/256/150.
- Date and time of publication of H.M.G.'s reply to U.S. invitation and of résumé of conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and U.S. Ambassador. W1581/W1697/61/98.
- United States note to Powers inviting participation in naval disarmament conference: note and cuttings, U.S. press. A1355/93/45.
- U.S. press on French refusal. W1754/61/98.
- U.S. press articles and summaries. W1909/W2186 etc./61/98 (file).
- Naval disarmament proposals by U.S.A.: notes and cuttings, U.S. press. A1885/93/45.
- British delegation complains of half-hearted support by Times correspondent at Washington. W6388/61/98.
- Communiqué on proposal to permit building of certain number of 8 inch gun cruisers by U.S.A. to equalise strength with British Empire inasmuch as existing vessels of this class do not fall in either of proposed classes for 10,000 ton 8 inch cruisers or 6,000 ton 6 inch cruisers. W7186/61/98.



**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Press, Publicity, Public Statements) (continued).**

Telegraphic summaries of U.S. press comment and official views during early stages of conference from H.M. representative, Washington: repetition to Geneva.

W5554/61/98.

— Despatch en clair. W5855/61/98.

United States press article: comments by Mr. J. Bird, British Library of Information, on manner in which information was given to press by British delegation. P720/256/150.

Statement by Prime Minister on British case refused to New York Outlook.

P482/256/150.

Press extracts reporting speech by Secretary of U.S. Navy regarding British proposals.

A4939/93/45.

Tone of Associated Press messages published in Mexico. P747/75/150.

U.S. press article by Mr. John Carter on reasons for attitude of U.S. press to British proposals: suspicions of British diplomacy: failure of British publicity. P960/256/150.

Article in Yale Review by Mr. Hooker.

P1319/256/150.

Attitude in U.S.A. to British proposals: proposed communication to British press to correct impressions. W5793/W5794/61/98.

British system of tonnage measurement: communiqué to press by H.M. representative, Washington refuting charge in U.S. press message from Geneva that system shows tonnage as less than by system of other nations. W6475/W6941/61/98/P615/256/150.

F.O. minutes on hostile attitude of U.S. press. W6213/W6610/61/98.

Improvement in tone of U.S. press: lines suggested for future statements to press on behalf of H.M.G. W6602/61/98.

U.S. press article alleging expansion of U.S. cruiser strength to be desired by Admiral Earl Beatty. W3300/61/98.

Review of U.S. press comment and speeches by public men prior to conference.

W5343/61/98.

Summary of local opinion of press comment in various parts of U.S.A.

W7501/W7685/W7686/W7687/W7688/61/98.

U.S. press campaign asserting Anglo-Japanese understanding against U.S.A.: effect on Japanese press: anxiety of Japanese General Staff. W6152/61/98.

U.S. press articles supporting proposals for economy of expenditure on armaments by means of an agreement making competition impossible. W6477/61/98.

Message from British delegation to H.M. representative, Washington, explaining British proposals regarding capital ships, cruisers and submarines to controvert U.S. Press allegations. W5840/61/98.

— Communiqué to U.S. Press by H.M. representative, Washington.

W5870/W6025/61/98.

Friendly Baltimore Sun article criticising British proposals for unlimited 7,500 ton cruisers: suggested agreement for parity with U.S.A. as probably resulting in actual British supremacy. W6024/61/98.

Cruisers: improved tone of U.S. Press on British demands. W6602/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Press, Publicity, Public Statements) (continued).**

Cruisers: statement of British case approved on behalf of Committee of Imperial Defence telegraphed to British delegation for quotation to U.S. representatives and publication to correct misrepresentations of U.S. journalists. W6352/61/98.

— Communication to U.S. Govt.

W6411/61/98.

— Proposed publication in London.

W6608/W6615/61/98.

Cruisers: denial of Chicago Tribune report of statement by Mr. Bridgeman that Great Britain intends crushing superiority over U.S.A. big cruisers: facts stated as regards proposed building. P699/256/150.

British and U.S. naval disarmament policies: articles in U.S. publications by Mr. J. B. Walker and Mr. W. B. Shearer.

P1256/256/150.

U.S. Press article by Mr. W. B. Shearer alleging improper conciliatory activities by members of U.S. delegation. W10773/61/98.

Activities of Mr. W. B. Shearer at conference: anti-British communiqués: association with U.S. steel and big navy interests.

W6146/61/98/P862/256/150.

Anti-British activities of Mr. Albin Johnson.

P863/256/150.

Summaries of messages from Geneva of U.S. Press correspondents purporting to give views of delegations: supply to F.O. and British delegation by H.M. representative, Washington. W5759/W5841/W5920/61/98.

Press interview by U.S. delegate (Admiral Jones). A5073/93/45.

Co-operation of British naval attaché with H.M. representative, Washington, in reports on Press comment, &c.: F.O. consider special instructions unnecessary.

W5861/W6079/61/98.

Statement issued to U.S. Press that British proposals receive support of Dominion Govts.

W6955/61/98.

U.S. Press comment on breakdown of conference.

W7445/W7449/W7758/W8873/W10375/W8160/W8873/61/98.

Possible attitude of British Library of Information in event of breakdown of conference: F.O. view that Library should remain silent. P839/256/150.

— Probable attitude of U.S. Press.

P860/256/150.

Information to be given to U.S. press by British Embassy at Washington and Library of Information at New York in event of failure of conference. W7000/61/98.

Undesirable for British Library of Information New York, to disseminate information in view of quiet local acceptance of breakdown. P948/256/150.

Deadlock: instructions to H.M. representative, Washington, as to line to be taken with U.S. Press and public opinion: Admiralty Amendment. W7362/61/98.

— Views of H.M. representative, Washington: modification of instructions sent to British Library of Information, New York.

W7423/W7424/61/98.

Text of statement to Press by U.S. Secretary of State on failure of conference.

W7411/61/98.

Text of speeches by Mr. Bridgeman and Mr. Gibson at final session as published in New York Times. W8140/61/98.

**Peace (Tripartite Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva) (Press, Publicity, Public Statements) (continued).**

Minute by Sir A. Chamberlain instructing publicity for Mr. Bridgeman's speech in U.S.A., Japan, France and Italy.

W7424/61/98.

Effect of failure in U.S.A.: danger of question of naval construction in U.S.A. becoming question for party politics and threatening campaign of competitive construction (Extract Sunday Times). A5309/93/45.

**Peace, s.s.**

Salving of dinghy off Gravelines, Dunkirk.  
W7609/7609/17 (file).

**Peace, W. J.**

Assistance for wife and family.  
K17169/17169/255 (file).

**Peace Committee of the Society of Friends.**

See under SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

**Peacock, C. A.**

Resident in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Peacock, C. S.**

Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.

**Peacock, H.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Peacock, H. D. (Dean).**

Given permission to conduct religious services in Cathedral in Mexico City.  
A496/A1109/225/26.

— See also RELIGION: MEXICO.

Desire to receive Lambeth Diploma understood to be awarded by Archbishop of Canterbury: recommendation from H. M. Minister in Mexico City. A1101/A1515/A3771/225/26.

Appreciation of efforts of H.M.G. and H.M. Minister in Mexico City on religious question. A1040/A1155/225/26.

**Peacock, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9459/T9463/T9710/31/378.

**Peacock, J. S.**

Judgment. T5569/T6614/62/371.

**Peacock, M. R., Rev.**

Liability to French military service of Englishman born in France. T3008/680/378.

**Peacock, T.**

Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.

**Peacock, W. H., Capt.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T5856/388/372.

**Pearcock & Goddard.**

Writ. T9069/9069/371.  
Claim of Prince de Rohan of Choustnik for release of property. C1068/C668/668/12 (file).

**Pead, C. A.**

Document for legislation. L1650/1650/409 (file).

**Peake, F. G., Capt.**

Application for post in Greek gendarmerie.  
C4038/2960/19.

**Peake, H. J. E.**

To represent H.M.G. and Royal Anthropological Institute at Congress of International Institute of Anthropology, Amsterdam, 1927.  
L3534/L4316/L4496/779/405.

**Pear, T. H., Professor.**

Facilities for Miss E. M. Yates to visit certain laboratories in Germany. L5848/5848/405.

**Pear Branch, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.  
K8749/8749/211 (file)

**Pearce, E. J.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Pearce, F. E., Miss.**

Anglo-Chinese relations. P109/57/150.

**Pearce, G., Sir.**

Australian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W8168/7996/98.

**Pearce, G. H.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4169/T5104/31/376.

**Pearce, H. D., Mrs.**

Welfare of daughter in China. K4931/1082/210.

**Pearce, James.**

Passport facilities. T9230/9230/378.

**Pearce, M. E., Miss.**

Welfare in China. K4931/1082/210.

**Pearcey, T. S.**

See TEMPERTON, S.

**Pearing, C.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Pearling.**

See PEARLS AND PEARLING.

**Pearlman, B.**

Enquiry regarding Workmen's Compensation Act of Norway. L3885/3885/405 (file).

**Pearls & Pearling.**

"Indian Pearl Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar and Palk Bay" Bulletin of Madras Fisheries Dept. T1856/670/380.

Information for Colonel D. W. MacCormack, U.S. Financial Adviser to Persian Govt. regarding Indian pearl fisheries leased on royalty basis. L2390/2390/405.

Pearling flights from Bahrein to Basra.

E3142/14/91.

— See further AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (FLIGHTS).

**Pears, G. B., Lieut.-Col.**

Nominated for post of Military Attaché at Constantinople. E3872/E4153/435/44.

**Pears, H. E.**

Turkish nationality law. T9910/4878/378.

Power of Attorney for legalisation.

L1513/L2443/L2903/1513/409.

**Pearse, A. L.**

Claim of Messrs. Pearse, Patton & Heney against H.M.G. for commissions due on alleged oil contract between H.M.G. and Mexican Seaboard Oil Co. A4324/4324/45.

**Pearse, A. S.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T3164/T3165/T3432/T3485/T8531/426/372.

**Pearse, B. Kerr, Major.**

Proposed French decoration.  
T146/146/372/T9859/6705/372.

**Pearse, D. C., Miss.**

Certificate of nationality. T14844/14844/378.

**Pearson, A. J.**

United States Minister at Helsingfors: personal. N225/225/56.

**Pearson, C., Hon.**

See also PEARSON & SON, LTD., S.

Ownership of La Paz-Arica railway.

A4902/A5376/29/51.

Case of Señor Pedro Torres. T5160/1013/372.

Prospects of raising status of H.M. Legation at Santiago. A4901/309/51.

Views on leasing of Chilean State Railways.

A761/226/9.

Petroleum concession in Chile. A370/47/9.

**Pearson, J. H.**

Loss of passport. T7015/30/378.

**Pearson, J. W. (late).**

Estate in Ohile. K1372/1372/209 (file).

**Pearson, Maud, Miss.**

Address of Mr. C. Were.

K16289/16289/228 (file).

**Pearson, R. G.**

Loss of passport. T9458/30/378.

**Pearson, W. W.**

Italian award for bravery at sea.

T10545/10545/372.

**Pearson & Son, Ltd., S.**

See also PEARSON, C. (Hon.).

Company warned regarding sale of enterprises in Chile. A3381/3357/9.

Policy of company. A3742/3357/9.

Assistance to prevent Chilean Govt. insisting of severance of Señor S. Claro from company's electrical interests in Chile.

A6980/3357/9.

Mexican Govt. threaten to expropriate land on both sides of railway from San Juan to Juile. A7008/A7233/A7106/A7179/356/26.

Claim against Mexican Govt.: manner of settlement. A1104/136/26.

**Pearsons, Edward.**

Permission to enter France. T5294/4420/378.

**Peaslee, Brigham & Gennert.**

Claims of British insurance companies against German Govt. in respect of fire at munition factory in U.S.A. C8368/8368/18 (file).

**Peat, David.**

China and League of Nations. F3344/115/10.

— Permission to publish F.O. letter.

F4380/115/10.

**Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.**

Claim of Manaos Improvements, Ltd., and Manaos Markets and Slaughterhouse, Ltd., against State Govt. of Amazonas, Brazil.

A4740/1798/6 (file).

**Peçanha, A.**

Brazilian Minister at Warsaw: personality.

N623/623/55.

**Pececka Rafinerie Cukru of Pecky.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Pecher.**

Belgian Minister of Colonies: death. W76/76/4.

**Pecic, D.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Peck, G. C.**

U.S. Commercial Attaché in Central America: to attend Fifth Annual Convention of Pacific Coast Foreign Trade Council at Victoria, British Columbia. A4699/4699/51.

**Peck, S. A.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5417/5417/402.

**Peck & Co., W. E.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Pecker, R.**

See PACKER, R.

**Peckham, E. J.**

Drowned at Poti. K14334/14334/238.

**Peclard, R.**

Employment in U.K. W4617/1481/43.

**Pecten, s.s.**

Agreement. K15258/15258/229 (file).

**Pedder.**

Exportation of submarine mines from Great Britain to Greece. C3094/3094/19 (file).

**Pedder, J., Sir.**

Candidature of Mr. G. F. Turner for judgeship at Tangier. W4907/11/28.

**Pedder & Co., F. W.**

Summons. T11126/11126/371.

**Peddie, A. W. E.**

Enquiry regarding conditions in Philipp-Islands. L7241/7241/405.

**Peddie, F.**

Pension from Ottoman Debt Administration.

E4320/4320/44.

**Pedemonte, A.**

Charge of British Vice-Consulate at San Remo: signature. K9196/9196/222 (file).

**Peden, W.**

Police appointments in China. F913/152/10.

**Pedersen, A. Torp.**

Danish Civil Servant visiting Great Britain.

A3168/2039/405.

**Pedersen, K. M., Miss.**

Estate in Denmark. L237/237/405.

**Pederson, H.**

Import of rifle and cartridges into Portuguese West Africa. W1894/W2032/80/36.

**Pedley, O. H.**

Leave. K8308/8308/241 (file).

**Pedraza, I.**

Activities in connection with Alpujarrat Syndicate: claims against his estate.

W1970/1970/41 (file).

Summons. T6865/6865/371.

**Pedrazzi, Orazio.**

Appointed Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: report on: attitude towards Administration of Palestine.

T2927/2927/373.

**Pedrocchi, C.**

Arrest in Gold Coast. C5049/5049/22 (file).

**Pedro Garcia (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Pedroso, A., General.**

Portuguese Minister of Agriculture.

W8301/191/36.



**Pee, O.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Peebles & Son, A. M., Messrs.**

Claim against Argentine Govt. for value of paper supplied. A154/154/2 (file).

**Peek Brothers & Winch, Ltd.**

Judgment. T3753/3753/371.

Importation of tea into Roumania: alleged colouring by British firms. C6195/331/37.

Importation of tea into Greece.

C566/C1337/566/19.

Claims against Czechoslovak nationals for pre-war debts. C5124/62/12.

**Peel, G. E. C.**

Brazilian military service.

T8025/T10835/903/378.

**Peel, Sidney, Col.**

Report of Censors of State Bank of Morocco for 1926. W5515/5515/28.

**Peel, Thomas.**

Loss of passport. T12059/30/378.

**Peel, William Charles.**

Nationality. T9759/T11022/527/378.

**Peerbhoy, A. A. H. A.**

See AKBARALI ABDUL HUSSEIN ADAMJI PEEBHOY.

**Peerless and Son, S.**

Consular appointment for Mr. Long at Berlin. K8344/8344/218.

**Peet, H. W.**

Brothels in Shanghai. F7156/F8593/F5606/10.

**Peet, J.**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Guayaquil: signature. K3595/3595/254 (file).

Increase of salary. K83/83/254.

**Peeters.**

Legal proceedings. T15039/15039/377.

**Peeters and Landau.**

Prosecution of Joseph Rosenstrauch in Belgium. W11043/11043/4.

**Pegaway, s.s.**

Collision with French s.s. Toulouse. K4484/4484/217 (file).

**Pegley, G. W.**

Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

**Pegna, V. Guttieres.**

Status of son. T7474/T10037/527/378.

**Pegram, S. Dutton.**

Appointment as Vice Consul at Torreon: signature. K2124/2124/226.

**Pègues, Father.**

Resignation from French Dominican Seminary. W11805/415/17.

**Pegwen, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement. K819/819/204 (file).

**Pei Chung-hsi, General.**

His position in Hankow Govt. F9599/2/10.

**Peirce, William.**

Marriage in Greece. T2030/2030/376.

**Peisander, m.v.**

Agreement.

K9455/9455/218 (file)/K13722/13722/222 (file).

**Peitaiho.**

Protection of British and American refugees at: military and naval measures.

F5418/F5897/F5590/F5462/F5803/F5636/F5900/F5895/F6114/2731/10.

Question of protection of British subjects evacuated from Peking: alternative schemes: instructions to Sir H. Lampson.

F5419/2731/10.

**Peitsman, G. J.**

Record of marriage to Miss D. Phillips.

**Peix, J. M.**

Writ. T11464/11464/371 (file).

**Peking.**

Defence of and possible evacuation of British: — See also TIENTSIN (DEFENCE OF TIENTSIN AND PEKING).

Outrages by allied armies in 1900: information for Wesley Bible Union respecting Daily Herald article. P341/57/150.

British forces insufficient for defence of: H.M. Minister authorised to evacuate if necessary. F3266/2731/10.

Feared acts of violence by Bolsheviks against foreigners and especially staffs of foreign Legations as reprisal for raid on Soviet Embassy. F3724/3724/10.

Danger to Russian ladies in, in event of Nationalist occupation: question of evacuation. F3267/3267/10.

P.Q.: number of British subjects in, and measures for protection of. F3408/2731/10.

Measures for protection of non-official British subjects outside Legation quarter. F5088/2731/10.

Evacuation of British subjects outside Legation quarter: circular to be issued. F5124/F5179/2731/10.

Arrangements for evacuation of women and children to sea resorts. F5153/2731/10.

— See also CHING WANG TAO.

**PEITAIHO.**

Measures to secure safety of foreign residents and property and for evacuation in case of need of British subjects. F6352/2731/10.

Defence of: Spanish naval commander at Shanghai willing to assist. F5299/2731/10.

**Peking (Legation Quarter).**

Measures for defence of Peking and Tientsin:

— See also TIENTSIN.

Defence of: construction of new wall and gates: map: cost. F9600/9600/10.

Defence measures: proposal that international force should take over defence of Soviet Union section. F3450/F3725/2731/10.

— Russian wall taken over by international guard. F3966/F5519/F5527/2731/10.

Defence measures: P.Q. F3650/2731/10.

Increase in British garrison: reasons: P.Q. F5222/2731/10.

Defence measures in view of possible disturbances: strengthening of Legation guards. F2992/F5133/2731/10.

— See also PEKING: BRITISH LEGATION.

Defence measures: increase in U.S. forces under pretext of sending troops to summer camp. F5431/2731/10.

Policing of Legation Street by Chinese: proposal by Mr. C. Chao, official of Northern Govt. at Geneva. F3075/28/10.

**Peking (Legation Quarter) (continued).**

Authority for entry of Metropolitan police: P.Q.  
F3684/3241/10.

Abuse of by Russian agitators: Chang Tso-lin asks for power to raid: permission given by Diplomatic Body. F3241/3241/10.

— P.Q. F3418/3241/10.

— See also PEKING: SOVIET EMBASSY.

Abuse of privileges, in: storing of valuables etc.: incident of murder of policeman: meeting of Diplomatic Body to devise measures to suppress. F1942/1942/10.

— Position of the "Legation Quarter Safe Deposit and Godown Company."  
F4716/1942/10.

King's Regulations, 1927: 5 per cent. rent tax.  
F6074/6074/10 (file).

**Peking: Brazilian Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur A. de Mello Franco as Minister: credentials. F3562/493/10.

**Peking: British Consulate.**

Embossing seal. K12114/12114/210 (file).

**Peking: British Legation.**

See also PEKING (LEGATION QUARTER).

Divergence of views between H.M. Minister and F.O.:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Arrangements for diplomatic contact with Nationalist Govt. at Wuhan: members of Legation to be despatched to Hankow.

F2306/F2307/F2308/2/10.

Appointment of Mr. E. Teichman, Chinese secretary, to local rank of counsellor.

F2780/2780/10.

Appointment of Mr. B. C. Newton as Acting Counsellor. F2630/2630/10.

Question of stationing Commercial Counsellor at Peking or Shanghai. F3103/3103/10.

Evacuation in event of Nationalist successes against Northern forces: proposal to retain nucleus of staff. F5010/2731/10.

H.M.G. urged strongly to modify decision regarding evacuation: views of Sir M. Lampson. F5051/2731/10.

— P.Q. F5609/2731/10.

Leakage of information from. F3967/3241/10.

Dismissal of Chancery employees in connection with leakage of information and documents found in Soviet quarter. F6531/3241/10.

Proposed transfer of, to Weihaiwai or Tientsin in event of evacuation: plans of Sir M. Lampson: disposal of archives, &c.: compensation for loss of property of staff.

F3889/F3893/3933/F4500/2731/10.

Reception of British refugees from the native city: Legation authorised to spend 5,000 dollars on supplies, &c.

F5291/F8460/2731/10.

Tour of Mr. Brett to Yangtse ports: impressions. F5547/5547/10 (file).

Extension of tenure of office of Military Attaché, Col. Steward. F8207/8207/10.

Presentation of credentials by Minister: P.Q.  
F8608/493/10.

— Precedence of Sir M. Lampson.

F8496/493/10.

Efficiency of wireless installation at.

F8606/4382/10.

Padlock and keys for new grille on chancery door. Y58/1/650.

**Peking (British Legation) (continued).**

Locks and tin boxes for storage of confidential papers: additional keys: wrong size boxes sent: disposal at other posts.

Y161/Y379/Y437/1/650.

Delay in transmission of bag No. 47 and No. 86.  
Y48/Y484/48/650.

Typewriters. K6561/6561/210 (file).

Copies of Vols. 1 and 2 of British Documents on the Origins of the War for.

L6415/11/402.

Disposal of archives for years 1834-1890.

L3613/L3703/L3785/L4148/69/402.

Arrangements to send archives by one of H.M. vessels of war.

L3944/L4125/L4264/L5452/L5622/L5952/  
L6445/L6634/L6740/69/402.

Irregularity of sending telegrams to F.O. addressed e.g. as from military attaché to director of military operations.

L5963/309/405.

Supply of copies of Parliamentary Paper China No. 2 (1927): memorandum on labour conditions in China. L3632/321/405.

Newspapers for. L1809/172/405.

Copy of new edition of Willoughby's Foreign Rights and Interests in China for.

L2823/172/405.

Copies of China Annual Report for 1920 for: manner of disposal of spares of old reports.

L2146/L5448/172/405.

Two copies of Jane's World's Fighting Ships for. L172/172/405.

Defence of, in event of Northern situation deteriorating: increase of Legation guard.

F3087/F2889/F3803/F5125/2731/10.

— See also PEKING (LEGATION QUARTER).

**Peking: French Legation.**

French Minister's action in connection with Salt Gabelle. F8410/151/10.

Anti-British attitude of M. de Martel: list of instances: question of H.M.G. approaching French Govt. F8482/8482/10 (file).

Suspected intrigues of Minister in regard to war material for Chang Tsung-chang.

F8606/4382/10.

**Peking: Irish Free State Representative.**

Claim to exemption from octroi duty.

T1232/12/373.

**Peking: Italian Legation.**

Signor Varè appointed Minister. C891/462/22.

**Peking: Japanese Legation.**

Rumoured raising of, to Embassy.

F2047/156/10.

Not to be evacuated without full warning to H.M.G. F5388/2/10.

**Peking: Soviet Embassy.**

See also PEKING (LEGATION QUARTER).

Appointment of M. A. S. Chernykh as Chargé d'Affaires. N1319/1025/38.

Attitude of Chang Tso-lin towards. F767/2/10.

Chang Tso-lin's desire to raid. F2831/28/10.

Chinese raid on: Soviet demands: Moscow Press allegations regarding complicity of British Legation. F3241/3241/10 (file).

— Attitude of Japan. F3587/3241/10.

— Attitude of Norway. F3638/3241/10.

— Soviet Press comment.

F3865/3241/10/F4316/28/10.

— Communiqué issued by Northern Govt. emphasising legality of raid. F3387/3241/10.

**Peking: Soviet Embassy (continued).****Chinese raid on (continued):**

- Chinese assurance that arrested persons will be given a fair trial.  
F3452/F3728/F5264/F5321/3241/10.
  - P.Q.s. F3707/F3652/F4378/3241/10.
  - Sentences on Chinese Communists arrested. 4183/3241/10.
  - P.Q.: execution of. F4404/3241/10.
  - U.S. Govt. statement denying responsibility of U.S. Minister. F4874/3241/10.
  - P.Q. as to incriminating documents seized and publication of.  
F4110/F4134/F4429/F4491/F5760/3241/10.
  - List of British official papers found.  
F3967/F7381/3241/10.
  - Bolshevik document regarding destruction of property, &c.  
F4164/3241/10/F3923/F4415/28/10.
  - Documents published in Chinese press: copies for F.O.  
F4542/F4609/3241/10/F5450/470/10.
  - Documents alleged stolen from British Military Attaché. F4758/F4848/3241/10.
  - Text of Soviet protest: extract from Chinese press. F5266/3241/10.
  - Documents and property captured: specimens of seals of anti-British, anti-French and anti-Japanese Committees.  
F5274/3241/10.
  - Photographs of documents seized.  
F5689/F5518/F5294/F5693/F5986/F5981/F6334/F5870/F6354/F5655/F6088/F6076/F7077/F6480/F6462/3241/10.
  - Documents seized in raid on: photographs from Tientsin British Committee of Information. F5022/F6995/F6143/470/10.
  - Documents taken in raid on: Scotland Yard ask permission to communicate copy of certain document to U.S. Embassy in London. F7452/3241/10.
- Extracts from documents seized during raid by Chinese Northern Govt.: proof of responsibility of Soviet Union Govt. for actions of Third International (article in Daily Telegraph). N2308/190/38.

**Peking: United States Legation.**

- Recall of Mr. MacMurray to Washington in connection with China situation cancelled.  
F558/558/10.
- Canton press article attacking policy of.  
F5498/5498/10.
- Attitude of U.S. Govt. towards evacuation of.  
F5379/2731/10.

**Peking Syndicate, Ltd.**

- Commandeering of plant of, by General Feng: possibility of their closing down: question of approaching Nanking Govt.  
F8433/6250/10.
- Closing of coal mines at Chiaotso owing to action of Nationalist military authorities.  
F4960/1654/10.
- Withdrawal of foreign staff: measures for protection of mines.  
F5276/F5327/1654/10/F6250/6250/10 (file)/F6496/2/10.
- Evacuation of their employees at Chiaotso.  
F4330/1654/10/F7047/6250/10.
- Situation in Honan. F4696/2/10.

**Pellegrinetti.**

See PELLEGRINETTI.

**Pelham, G. C. (Student Interpreter).**

- Life certificates. K1750/3/286.
- Final examination in Chinese: prize: appointment as Vice-Consul, Grade II.  
K3770/3770/210.
- Bond. K48/48/250.

**Pelican, s.s.**

Agreement. K12807/12807/217 (file).

**Pelissier.**

Claim against H.M.G. W2090/W2897/692/17.

**Pelja, S.**

See GORFUND, S.

**Pellé, E. Costa, Capt.**

- Appointed to succeed Admiral Ward on Chilean Naval Mission in London.  
A1872/A2065/A2507/10/9.
- Customs facilities. T5650/T5903/240/373.

**Pellegrinetti, E., Mgr.**

Papal Nuncio at Belgrade: personality.  
C3924/3924/22/C237/237/92.

**Pellegrini, P.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K2115/K9481/K11635/K13737/390/244.

**Pellerano, S. A.**

Personality. A70/70/20.

**Pelleterie De Roubaix, La, S/A.**

Writ. T1485/1485/371.

**Pelleterie Russo-Americaine.**

Writ. T13789/13789/371.

**Pelletier d'Oisy.**

See OISY, PELLETIER D'.

**Pellicer, G. M.**

Letter of request. T8/8/371.

**Pellizoni, J. F.**

Deserter from French Foreign Legion in Syria: whereabouts. E290/E606/24/65.

**Pellworm, s.s.**

Claim of German Govt. against H.M.G.  
T3068/3068/370.

**Pelly, B. (Consul).**

Admiralty thanks for naval reporting services.  
W3530/296/50.

**Pelly, L., Sir (late).**

Return to F.O. of papers relating to his services under F.O. L4478/4478/402.

**Pelman, O. J.**

Ex-employee of Soviet Union Mission in London: unemployment benefit.  
N4255/4255/38.

**Pels, Martins.**

Activities at Tangier. W2074/11/28.

**Peltekis, T. J.**

Naturalisation. T8624/405/378.

**Pelton, P. T.**

See PATTON, P. T.



- Peltor, F.**  
Liberian decoration. T14375/8405/372.
- Peltzer, F.**  
Belgian Minister, Berne: personality.  
W3160/W3557/2373/17.  
W414/W11935/175/43.
- Peltzer, W. (and R., the late).**  
Sum due to late father as prisoner of war in U.K. K6327/6327/218.  
Request for commercial post in England.  
K6790/K7446/6327/218.
- Pember, F. W.**  
Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University.  
W3160/W3557/2373/17.  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.
- Pemberton, C. M., Miss.**  
Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.
- Pemberton, E. M., Mrs.**  
Engagement as temporary clerk at Philadelphia. K7127/218/245.
- Pemberton, J. B., Lieut.**  
Horse show at Nice. L2195/2195/405.
- Pembridge, C., Miss.**  
Request for information regarding Germany and India. L7909/7909/405.
- Pembury, S.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/38/372.
- Peña, General.**  
Visiting Great Britain to study army equipment and organisation on behalf of Mexican Govt. A6041/A6235/A7058/1/26.
- Pena, de la.**  
See LA PENA.
- Penaal, C. H.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. T4000/604/378.
- Penaherrera, V. M., Dr.**  
Personality. A4693/4693/54.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments.**  
See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.  
Pamphlets relating to tenth International Prison Congress, Prague, 1930.  
L3302/1978/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Abyssinia.**  
Employment of Indian Sowars as warders at new prison at Addis Ababa Legation: cost to be borne on Consular vote.  
K12941/766/201.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Belgium.**  
Prison report: copy of "Statistique Judiciaire de la Belgique" for 1922. L2760/1978/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Bulgaria.**  
Report of Prison Commissioners for 1925.  
L3753/1978/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Denmark.**  
Annual report on Prisons for 1925/26.  
L2319/1307/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Formosa.**  
Report on visit to Taito penitentiary.  
F1074/1074/23.

- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: France.**  
Facilities for Dr. Edwards to visit French prisons. L6058/6058/405.  
Mutiny in naval prison at Toulon.  
W9453/9453/17 (file).
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Germany.**  
Statistics concerning Prisons of Department of Justice of Prussia for 1923. L1029/45/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Great Britain.**  
Facilities for Japanese subjects to study prisons. L3837/3837/405 (file).  
Facilities for Mr. Jonosuke Inamoto, a Japanese lawyer, to visit British prisons.  
L3852/3837/405.  
Facilities for Messrs. R. Munemoto and T. Nishiyama, Japanese judges, to visit prison to study punishment system.  
L7593/7593/405 (file).  
Facilities for Misses H. Hazard and E. S. Brown, of U.S., to study prison reform.  
L7945/7945/405.  
Facilities to visit prisons: for Herr F. Berber, German judge. L1870/1870/405 (file).  
— for Mr. H. Ph. R. Overduin of Netherlands East Indies Prisons Administration.  
L3764/3764/405.  
— for M. Bronislaw Zegilewicz, of Poland.  
L5148/5148/405 (file).  
— for Herr Rudolf Nothmann.  
L5794/5794/405.  
— for Dr. E. C. van Liersum of Netherlands.  
L4443/4443/405 (file).  
— for Herr Hans von Hentig to visit prison at Camp Hill, Isle of Wight.  
L6951/6951/405.  
Facilities for Mr. J. A. Koopmans, Director of Prisons of Dutch East Indies, to visit Borstal Institutions. L5223/5223/405 (file).  
Permission for Dr. H. Hammann, of German Prison Administration, to visit Dartmoor.  
L5641/5644/405.  
Laws governing prison administration: enquiry by Lithuanian Govt. L8108/8108/405.  
Information for Turkish Govt. regarding organisation of British prisons together with plan of one of latest prison buildings.  
L2456/2456/405 (file).  
Information for Belgian Govt. regarding organisation of reformatory schools.  
L472/472/405 (file).  
Information for Chilean Govt. regarding regulations governing penal establishments.  
L1992/1992/405 (file).  
Annual report of Prison Commissioners: circulation: acknowledgements.  
L1978/1978/405 (file).  
Admission of Reginald Wharton to a reformatory institution. K6349/6349/216 (file).
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Ireland (Free State).**  
Reports of General Prisons Board for Govts. of Denmark and Siam. L234/234/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Italy.**  
Statistics for year 1922-23. L6213/1978/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Japan.**  
See also subhead FORMOSA.  
Report of Prison Commissioners.  
L3778/1978/405.
- Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Mexico.**  
Account of conditions in Islas Marias.  
A4304/52/26.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Morocco (Tangier).**

Prison of Mixed Court; impression gained by Major F. R. Munn during visit.  
W4677/4677/28.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Netherlands.**

Penitentiary statistics for 1925.  
L3239/1978/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Norway.**

Report of Prison Commission for 1923.  
L3475/1978/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Panama.**

Protest against conditions and imprisonment of white persons. A4694/4694/32.

Conditions under which stowaways are detained. A1416/1416/32.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Poland.**

Report on conditions in Polish prisons; manifesto issued by "League for the Defence of the Rights of Men and Citizens."  
N1651/N4363/23/55.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Siam.**

Report on. F5826/1304/40.  
Information for Irish Free State Govt. regarding prison system. L838/L6067/234/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Spain.**

Volume of prison statistics, Estadística Penitenciaria. L7288/1978/405.

Reorganisation of prisons administration: number and salaries of officials under new scheme: decree. W40/40/41.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Switzerland.**

Annual reports of principal penal establishments. L3921/1978/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Turkey.**

Facilities for Mrs. Rutter to visit prisons.  
L625/625/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: U.S.A.**

Housing of deportees at Galveston County Jail: conditions. T313/31/378.

System of roadmaking by State prisoners in California. L4644/4644/405.

Annual reports of U.S. Attorney General and three Federal penitentiaries for 1926.  
L3302/1978/405.

**Penang: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment. T4644/4644/373.  
Netherlands: appointment. T454/454/373.  
Siamese: appointment. T3916/3916/373.  
Swedish: appointment. T10024/10024/373.

**Pencarrow, s.s.**

Uncancelled stamps on agreement.  
K202/202/245 (file).

**Pendeen, s.s.**

Agreement. K12527/12527/250 (file).

**Pender, J. D., Sir.**

Transfer of Chinese telegraph office at Hong Kong to Cantonese control.  
F6202/F5896/30/10.

**Pendjiky, N. M.**

Claim of Mr. Christodoule.  
T9160/T10761/T12308/534/373.

**Penet.**

Activities at Tangier. W2074/11/28.

**Penelon, J. F.**

Communist agent in Argentina. N3334/2187/38.

**Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.**

Evidence. T4118/4118/371.

Passages to Japan for Consul O. White and family. K10436/6152/223.

Passage to Medan for Vice-Consul H. C. Walsh and family. K14071/3167/229.

Passage to China for Constable Duffield and family. K959/959/210.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to allow British steamers to load at Kamchatka.  
N2774/2669/38.

Norwegian liquor regulations: application to foreign vessels. N3293/901/30.

**Péninsule Balkanique, La.**

See CVIJIC, J., Dr.

**Penjwin.**

Iraqi operations in. E1900/238/34.

**Penman.**

Eighth International Congress of Actuaries, London, 1927. L2029/964/405.

**Penmount, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K3053/3053/237 (file).

**Penna, A., Dr.**

Personality. A2075/2075/6.

**Pennachio, L.**

Interpreter to Italian Legation in Kabul.  
N1196/1196/97.

**Pennesco.**

Roumanian Minister to Holy See: personality.  
C269/269/22.

Roumanian Minister at Stockholm.  
C9135/269/22.

**Pennington, I. E.**

Application for post of British Consul at Memel: appointment as Lloyd's Agent.  
K542/542/259 (file).

**Pennland, s.s.**

Alleged to be engaged in smuggling of diamonds and liquor into U.S.A.  
A664/A1061/A1091/A1396/A1397/A1546/A1566/A1713/A2015/A2878/A2880/A3022/A3165/A4110/A5109/82/45.

**Penny, Mrs.**

Guardianship of her children in Belgium.  
K7411/7411/204.  
Loss of passport. T7906/30/378.

**Penny, D.**

Venezuelan Minister to Holy See: personality.  
C269/269/22.  
Venezuelan Minister at Berlin. C3342/1148/18.

**Penny, F. G., M.P.**

Death of Mr. Ayliffe. K16780/16780/236 (file).  
Claim of Sir A. Mays Smith against French Govt. W2215/2215/17.  
Memo. on Chinese situation. F5216/2/10.

**Pennycook, E. H.**

Audit appointments in Sudan. J1028/41/18.

**Penrith Castle, s.s.**

Agreement. K11895/11895/204 (file).

**Penroz, E. M.**

Communist agent in Chile. N3333/2187/38.

**Pensions and Gratuities.**

Paid by H.M. Consuls on behalf of Miners' Phthisis Board of South Africa:

— See MINERS' PHTHISIS BOARD.

Retired pay for members of British naval mission in Greece, payment by Greek Govt.:

— See NAVAL MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Information for Ministry of Pensions regarding Great War pension rates now current in France, Germany, Belgium and Italy.

L4624/L5970/L6117/L6155/L6572/L7138/439/405.

Facilities for Messrs. B. J. Pienaa and J. Collie of H.M.G. in South Africa to study Old Age and Invalidity Pensions schemes in Germany, Denmark and Netherlands.

L3443/3443/405.

Scheme of Signor Carlo Scolari for pensions for all civil servants. L8105/8105/405.

Appeal by Anna Eleonora Reich for compassionate allowance to supplement pension granted by late Princess Claudine Henriette von Teck. L416/416/405.

Pension for widow of officer retired from Indian Army subsequently employed by Egyptian Govt.: case of Major Pringle. J996/996/16.

Retention of pension rights by officials in Egyptian Govt. departments on transfer to Colonial Posts. J3169/3169/16.

Arrears of Austrian pension due to estate of late British subject Mrs. S. M. Legrand. K2649/2649/203.

Texts of agreement between Italy, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Roumania and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom relative to various classes of pensions awarded by former Austrian Govt. C877/677/62.

— Czechoslovak ratifications. C1149/677/62.

Failure of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. to meet treaty obligations in respect of pensions of retired officials of former Austro-Hungarian Govt. C6551/6551/62.

Paid by Balkan States to political refugees. C2631/75/90.

Proposed payment of honorarium to certain functionaries of French and Italian Consulates at Canea out of funds for payment of indemnities to Moslem population of Spinalonga. C2698/2698/19.

Pension paid by Lady Haversham to M. Djerdjian, manager of Anglo-Armenian school at Varna. C729/729/7 (file).

Franco-Belgian agreement respecting miners' pensions. W7130/7130/4.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British.**

Request by Mme. Dematons for pension in respect of death of husband, employee of Imperial War Graves Commission.

K14574/14574/217 (file).

Question of stopping pension of Lieut. Sutton for offence against China Order-in-Council by taking service with General Chang-tso-lin: enquiry by Ministry of Pensions.

F4040/2019/10.

Publicity given to time limit in appeals against pension awards in North of France. K7707/7707/217 (file).

Payment of pensions, &c., of officers and nurses disabled in the Great War: assistance of Consular officers. K1627/1627/250 (file).

Action of British Consul-General at Cologne in withholding payment of pension of British subject, owing to latter's failure to forward receipt for pension for previous month.

K9664/9664/218.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (continued).**

Amendments to Ministry of Pensions memo. on Imperial Great War pensioners residing abroad: circular. K2227/2227/250 (file).

List of pensions paid through British Mission in Moscow. L4025/69/465.

Claim for pension by widow of British soldier resident in Soviet Union. K2238/2238/238.

Payment of military pension to mother of deceased soldier, resident in Finland: amount needed to provide adequate maintenance. K13062/13062/256 (file).

Claim of divorced wife of deceased officer to pension on re-marriage of deceased officer's second wife: not eligible. K13831/4453/259.

Application for pension by father of late Mr. S. E. Sendoukas (Greek national), who was killed while serving as volunteer with British forces in Asia Minor in 1916.

K14952/14952/219.

Information for U.S. Govt. regarding legislation governing operation of retirement funds for Civil Servants.

L2878/2878/405 (file).

Information for Chilean Govt. regarding operation of savings and pension funds for Civil Servants.

L3259/3259/405/L5974/L5975/2878/405.

Qualifications of teachers in private schools for pensions: enquiry by Mr. Duckworth.

L3017/3017/405.

Old Age Pensions Acts: information for Comision Nacional de Estadistica y Reformas Economicas, Cuba. L3533/3533/405.

Old Age Pensions and rights of aliens: enquiry by Minister of Interior of Canton of Basle-Ville, Switzerland. L305/L1158/305/405.

Discontinuance of certain pensions payable by H.M.G. to French nationals formerly employed by Ministry of Munitions: charge transferred to Caisse des Depôts et Consignations, Paris. W310/310/17 (file).

— Details of last payments by H.M. Consul, Lille: continuation of Mme. Lothe-Pruvost's pension. W788/310/17.

— Complaints by pensioners to H.M.G. respecting delay in payment and date of commencement of payment by French Govt.

W1837/W2180/W2087/W4480/310/17.

— Transfer of administration of accounts to War Office. W3110/310/17.

Claim of man serving in Spanish foreign legion to British Army pension.

W3073/W3891/W7405/17/41.

Information for Bulgarian Govt. regarding war pensions scheme. L3855/3577/405.

Enquiry by U.S. Govt. as to any arrangements made by H.M.G. for payments to minors and mentally incompetents in Soviet Union.

L2989/2989/405 (file).

Claim of Chinese coolie employed at Supreme Court, Shanghai, to compassionate gratuity: case of Koh Lai-chi.

K2106/K10159/380/210.

Payment of annual compassionate gratuity to ex-employee of Bangkok Legation: case of Nai Yu. K13850/6834/240.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Australian).**

Payment of Australian war pensions in Soviet Union: enquiries respecting bona fides of claimants by Norwegian Legation.

K4922/4922/238/K1463/1463/238 (file).



**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Canadian).**

Enquiry respecting payment to parents of Canadian soldiers who fell in the Great War. K3243/3243/230 (file).

Confidential reports on widows in receipt of pensions resident in Russia.

K2240/2240/238.

Arrangements for obtaining information for Canadian Govt. respecting dependents of Canadian ex-soldiers following rupture of Anglo-Soviet relations: Norwegian Govt. asked to act: F.O. minute on doubtful claims.

K8100/8100/238/K12524/12524/238 (file).

Pension payable to parents in Italy of deceased Canadian soldier: illiteracy difficulty and failure to endorse cheques correctly: enquiries as to their continued existence.

K10367/10367/222.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (New Zealand).**

Payment of pension to Mrs. Gorkun at Vladivostok through Bank of Chosen (London Branch). K15035/15035/238.

Payment of pension to person resident in Netherlands: assistance of British Consul-General at Rotterdam. K4541/4541/229.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees).**

Question of a pension for widow of Vice-Consul Alexander. K4486/4486/210 (file).

Establishment of a voluntary fund for payment of annuities to widows of Consular officers. K1102/1102/250 (file).

Estimated pension payable to Vice-Consul Bennett, who received serious wounds in fighting near Peking in 1922.

K15780/15780/210.

Gratuity for Wu Soi-chen (Swatow) on understanding that absence on strike was result of intimidation. K14438/14438/210.

Grants made to British Consular employees paid from office allowance, or their dependants during 1926. K13140/13140/250.

Commutation of gratuity to Chu-ta: refused.

K7085/2217/210.

Portion of Mr. Thurstan's pension payable by Zanzibar authorities. K10977/10977/229.

Pension rights on salary and bonus of Consular officers seconded for service under other departments. K3843/909/222.

Pension for Lt.-Col. Dobree, Naval Vice-Consul, in respect of Consular service.

K4968/4968/246 (file).

Climate addition in respect of leave and travel periods of Consular officers serving at unhealthy posts. K11602/1558/250.

Supplementary awards to retired Consular officers: method of computing: circular.

K8835/8835/250.

Copy of F.O. circular respecting superannuation scheme for Consul Palmer, Bengasi.

K10428/2535/222.

Payment of retiring gratuities to staffs at British Consulates in Italy in accordance with Italian law.

K8456/K9423/4889/222/K7237/K11460/K14046/949/222.

Payment of gratuities, in accordance with Italian law, to two Italian members of staff of Naples Consulate-General on their dismissal. K7237/949/222.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Chilean.**

Law providing for pensions, &c., on contributory basis:

— See INSURANCE: CHILE.

**Pensions and Gratuities: China.**

Payment of pensions in U.K. of retired officials of Hankow Municipal Council.

F2231/67/10.

Regulations regarding payment of gratuities to relatives of deceased officers of Customs administration. F8820/6884/10.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Egyptian.**

Percentage contributions of British officials: question of applying arrangement in Sudan retrospectively to Egypt. J831/700/16.

Conditions of pensions for financial and judicial advisers. J2504/2468/16.

Foreign pensioners: security for payment of pensions. J2073/700/16.

**Pensions and Gratuities: French.**

Claims for war pensions rejected by French authorities during 1919 to 1925.

L439/L1360/L2246/L5000/439/405.

**Pensions and Gratuities: German.**

Information for Ministry of Pensions regarding German war pensions statistics including details of expenditure for years 1924, 1925 and 1926. L1889/L3265/1889/406.

Claim of M. Engel, inhabitant of Saar Territory, to arrears of pension granted by German Govt. C1256/1256/18.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Indian.**

Pension of ex-constable of Rangoon police: arrangements for payment through British Consul at Jeddah. K2215/2215/291.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Italian.**

Italian law for payment of retiring gratuities to employees: application to British Consular staffs:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Sums paid to political refugees.

C2631/C3152/75/90.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Persian.**

Pensions due to brothers of the 'ex-Shah': H.M.G. not to intervene. E4686/4686/34.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Saar Basin.**

See also subhead GERMAN.

Protest to League of Nations by M. Adams (teacher) in respect of compulsory superannuation. C1560/1560/18 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Obligations to former Austro-Hungarian officials:

— See first part of heading PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Payment by Govt. of pensions to Albanian refugees. C1842/C2631/75/90.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Soviet.**

Payment of pension to Mrs. Taylor.

K11500/11500/238.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Sudan.**

Position of British officials seconded to Govt. of Sudan: attitude of Sudan Govt. and Treasury: proposed ordinance for creation of a fund to be declared a "Public Fund" under Superannuation Act of 1892.

J700/J1544/J1294/J1793/J2639/J3455/J3588/J3642/700/16.

Application of Superannuation Act of 1887 to officers seconded to Sudan Defence Force: F.O. asked for certain certificate by War Office. J923/923/16.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Sudan (continued).**

Regulations for payment of pensions and gratuities to Sudan Govt. officials: enquiry of firm of solicitors as to certificate of printing by Sudan Govt. for use in law case.

J1216/J1314/110/16.

1904 Ordinance and Regulations: enquiry as to its still being in force. J2159/110/16.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Turkish.**

Claim for pension by widow of late member of International Black Sea Life Saving Service at Constantinople. K2017/2017/244 (file).

Pre-war pension claims of British subjects.

E4481/728/44.

— See further **CLAIMS v. TURKEY.**

Pension fund of Ottoman Public Debt Administration: claim of Mr. F. Peddie.

E4674/4320/44.

**Pensions and Gratuities: U.S.**

Pension claims against U.S. Govt. by British subjects not resident in U.S.A.: need for authentication of documents.

A341/A1097/A1364/A2206/A6706/341/45.

Enquiry by Treasury regarding working of Adjusted Service Certificates Plan, the final form of question of Soldiers' Bonus.

L4866/4866/405.

**Penso, Luigi.**

Visit to Lisbon. W9080/9080/36.

**Penson, H., Sir.**

Henckel von Donnersmarck Beuthen Estates Co., Ltd. C64/64/55 (file).

**Penson, Lilian, Miss.**

Change of address. L5836/11/402.

**Pentney, H. W.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Pentmann, Dr.**

Publication in British Press of Soviet Union version of proceedings of Geneva Economic Conference. P463/256/150.

**Penton, W. A.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Southampton. T12300/12300/373.

**Pentraeth, s.s.**

Agreement. K12904/12904/245 (file).

**Penty, Norman.**

Part two of report of League of Nations Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.

W7638/570/98.

**Penzo, Mario (Messieurs Succrs.).**

Debt due to Mr. W. B. Bagdaley.

A1064/1064/20 (file).

**Peon, Mauro de, General.**

Elected Second Vice-President of Guatemala.

A3054/35/8.

**People's Tribune.**

See **PRESS: CHINA.**

**Peploe, H. M. Webb (Rev.).**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Pepper, F. H.**

Chinese propaganda in U.K. F7854/2/10.

**Peralta, J., Dr.**

Personality. A4693/4693/54.

**Peralta, J. M., General.**

Appointed Salvadorean Minister to Spain.

A3955/3715/8.

**Peralta, M. de.**

Costa Rican Minister to Belgium, France, Spain and Netherlands.

W1480/1480/4/W462/462/17/W1557/176/29/W411/411/41.

**Perara, K. D. Simon.**

Complaint against British Consul-General at Rotterdam for refusing to allow him to sign on vessel. K10733/10733/229 (file).

**Percival, E. J.**

Death of Mr. W. M. Sherring.

K6988/6988/250 (file).

**Percival, H. A., Miss.**

Cost of identity cards issued to aliens in France.

W8516/W9076/W9479/W9787/W11882/26/17.

**Percival, J., Professor.**

Samples of wheat from Portuguese Ministry of Agriculture. L8053/8053/405.

**Percival, J., Sir.**

Return to Egypt for discussions with Sarwat Pasha regarding reform of capitulatory system in Egypt.

J2272/J2313/J2281/J2430/J3214/J3091/637/16.

**Percy, E., Lord.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Percy, J., General Sir.**

Reorganisation of Albanian gendarmerie.

C947/787/90.

Position with Albanian police. P.Q.

C5387/787/90.

Proposed appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Albanian army: question of obtaining Italian approval. C7365/7365/90 (file).

In command of Albanian armed forces near Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier: personality.

C3173/C3524/808/92.

**Percy, J. M. V.**

Appointed acting Danish Consul at Accra.

T2807/2807/373.

**Perdicopanis, H. B.**

Estate and will in Aden: enquiries regarding.

L6948/6948/405.

**Perdriel, J. P.**

Commission rogatoire. T100/100/371.

**Perea, Juan, Captain.**

Sentenced for complicity in plot against Spanish Govt. W3691/W3736/199/41.

**Pereira, Antonio José, Junior.**

Visit to London. W210/210/36.

**Pereira, Lafayette Rodrigues.**

Codification of international law.

T8474/198/377.

**Pereira, O. Mendez.**

See **MENDEZ, O.**

**Pereira, P., and wife.**

Divorce proceedings. T551/551/371.

**Pereira, R. L.**

Appointed Colombian Consul at Toronto.

T8561/8561/373.

**Pereira, T.**

Nicaraguan politician: personality.

A2937/2937/8.

**Peress, H. J. H. E.**

Iraq nationality. T7672/T11895/28/378.

**Perez, C. Parra.**

Appointment to League of Nations Supervisory Commission.

W11374/W11562/W11585/366/98.

Venezuelan Minister at Rome. C5098/96/22.

- Perez, F., Dr.**  
Argentine Ambassador at Rome: personality.  
C110/96/22.
- Perez, Francisco.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.
- Perez, Francisco.**  
Death in Mexico. A5802/474/28.
- Perez, J. C.**  
British medal. T11586/11586/372.
- Perez, L.**  
Communist agent in Rio de Janeiro.  
N2392/2187/38.
- Perez and Murto.**  
Corrupt practices in Spanish Morocco revealed  
in bankruptcy proceedings against Messrs.  
Murto Bros., of Gibraltar. W5346/14/28.
- Perez, Hermanos.**  
Bankruptcy proceedings against Messrs. Murto  
Bros., of Gibraltar: disclosure of corrupt  
practices in Gibraltar. W5346/14/28.  
Writ. T2775/2775/371.
- Perfetti, A.**  
Italian delegate to World Motor Transport  
Congress in London. L7235/4128/405.
- Perfetti, Giuseppe.**  
See PARFITT, JOSEPH.
- Perfumi, L. C., Rev.**  
Kaisar-i-Hind medal. T6387/6387/372.
- Pergament, A. D.**  
Exclusion from membership of All Union Com-  
munist party in Soviet Union.  
N4704/190/38.
- Pergament, M. J.**  
Author of The Diplomatic Quarter in Peking:  
Its Juristic Nature: copy for F.O.  
L3940/L5817/208/405.
- Perhat.**  
Murder of Mr. W. Burkitt in Portuguese East  
Africa. W81/81/36 (file)/W9203/4573/36.
- Perhimpoean Indonesia.**  
Activities: formation of branch in Cairo.  
W10579/10579/29/W10795/5222/29.
- Peric.**  
See PERITCH.
- Périer, Jean.**  
French Minister in Mexico City: personality.  
A4431/85/26.
- Perieteanu, A.**  
Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for Rail-  
ways. C5325/69/37.
- Perihelion, s.s.**  
Shortage of stamps on agreement.  
K673/673/215 (file).
- Peritch, N.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Cabinet Minister: person-  
ality.  
C484/484/92/C79/C1126/C3714/C5322/79/92.
- Perivoski.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.
- Perkins, C. (and wife).**  
Cancellation of expulsion order made by French  
authorities. T1137/1137/378.
- Perkins, F. W.**  
Case of Mr. Corrigan.  
T6658/T7311/T8376/527/378.
- Perkins, J. F., Capt.**  
Visit to Poland. N510/510/55.
- Perkins, W. H.**  
Summons. T9836/82/371.
- Perkins, W. H., Dr.**  
Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.
- Perkins, W. J.**  
Loss of passport. T14860/30/378.
- Perkins, Bacon & Co., Ltd.**  
Tender for supply of Angolan bank notes.  
W376/376/36 (file).
- Perks, E. V.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Perks, Malcolm.**  
Representative in Bolivia of Sir John Jackson,  
Ltd. A2913/2695/5.
- Perks, Robert, Sir.**  
Roumanian loans. C4338/68/37.  
Roumanian railway reorganisation: loan.  
C2531/99/37/C3071/68/37.
- Perks & Sons, Ltd.**  
British trade marks in Siam. F320/273/40.
- Perl, A., Capt.**  
Representative of Alto Amazonas Kolonization-  
gesellschaft (q.v.). A7473/2943/35.
- Perl, F.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.
- Perlmutter (Rabbi).**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.
- Perlowski, Jean.**  
Appointed Polish Minister at Madrid: person-  
ality and career.  
W2699/411/41/N5584/2750/55.
- Permanent Bureau of the International Map of  
the World.**  
See MAPS.
- Permanent Court of Arbitration.**  
See HAGUE COURT OF ARBITRATION.
- Permanent Court of International Justice.**  
Finances:  
— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS: FINANCES.  
Origin of last sentence of Article 14 of League  
of Nations Covenant referring to advisory  
opinions at request of Council or Assembly:  
information for Sir C. Hurst.  
L5851/5851/405.  
Copy of English edition of Bessarabian Con-  
vention of 1920 for. L1439/1439/405.  
Publications for Treasury Solicitor.  
L1223/1223/405 (file).  
Distribution of judgments of. E3978/167/44.  
F.O. to receive seven bilingual copies of all  
documents of court direct from court instead  
of through League of Nations Secretariat.  
L3569/309/405.  
Supply of decisions to F.O.: regularisation of  
position. L7838/309/405.  
Interpretation of certain articles of Versailles  
Treaty in connection with a case before a  
Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: F.O. minutes:  
case of Greek cruiser Salamis.  
C9225/C9415/3/19.  
Necessity of unanimity of Council of League of  
Nations in requesting or accepting opinions  
of Court: Admiralty enquiry for confirma-  
tion of statement by Lord Cecil as to vote  
of disputants not counting either in decision  
or subsequent decisions bearing on dispute:  
Mosul case: F.O. minutes: minute by Lord  
Cecil. W3447/3447/38.



## Permanent Court of International Justice

(continued).

Documents relating to advisory opinions, &c.: series C. No. 12 relating to opinion No. 13 concerning competence of International Labour Organisation to regulate personal work of the employer. W1451/62/98.

Rules of Court: amendment of Article 71.

W8805/62/98.

Amended rules, as adopted in 1926, published in Swedish treaty series: copy. W10609/62/98.

Addendum to No. 2 of series D of documents of the Court—revision of the rules of the Court. W1450/62/98.

Return of Dr. Wang Chung-hui as Deputy Chinese Judge. F8837/8837/10 (file).

Collection of texts of treaties, &c., affecting jurisdiction of Court. W2347/62/98.

— Copies of third edition (Series D No. 5).

W2900/62/98.

— Supply of current information by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes on question of free supply of Treaty Series of Parliamentary Papers.

W2900/62/98.

— Request for regular supply of texts and information concerning treaties concluded or signed by H.M.G., changes and ratifications, and ratifications, &c., of international treaties for which H.M.G. is headquarters govt.: H.M.G. agree except as regards treaties signed, but not ratified.

W2900/62/98.

Guatemalan signature of protocol of signature of statute. W317/62/98.

German ratification of protocol. W2840/62/98.

Annual Report (June, 1926, to June, 1927).

W8555/W8554/62/98.

Submission to Court of questions relating to communications, alternative procedures: notes by M. Hostie, Secretary-General of Central Rhine Commission.

C4043/C4824/C6387/C7398/420/96.

Appointment of members of Chambers regarding labour and transit and communications for years 1928-30. W11651/62/98.

— Members of Chamber for Summary Procedure for 1928. W11654/62/98.

Election of M. Anzilotti and M. Weiss as President and Vice-president respectively for years 1928-30. W11589/62/98.

F.O. legal minutes on referring matters between Great Britain and Egypt to: case of proposed arbitration in matter of Egyptian Tribute Loans. J486/486/16.

Submission to, of disputes regarding meaning and application of Hague Private International Law Conventions. T2716/196/377.

S.s. Lotus and s.s. Boz Court: arbitration case between French and Turkish Govt.

E167/167/44.

— Judgment. E4457/E3979/167/44.

Revision of Sino-Belgian Treaty: judgments.

F585/F407/F2163/F6695/F8340/37/10.

Claim of M. E. Mavromatis to concessions in Palestine. E315/315/65.

— Mavromatis case: British delegation: names and accommodation for. E3705/315/65.

— Copies of Greek case. E2569/E2919/315/65.

— Appointment of Greek and British delegates: letter of appointment for British delegate. E2413/E2900/E3476/E3522/315/65.

— P.Q. E3026/315/65.

— Mavromatis case: H.M.G.'s objection to Court's jurisdiction to entertain Greek Govt.'s application: judgment in favour of H.M.G.: copies of judgment.

E4313/E4366/E4318/E4342/315/65.

## Permanent Court of International Justice

(continued).

German Govt.'s application instituting proceedings against Polish Govt. for compensation for expropriation of Chorzow nitrate factory. N712/N746/N5192/18/55.

— Judgment. N5428/18/55.

Dispute respecting jurisdiction of International Commission of the Oder: reference to Court: technical difficulties respecting appointment of national judges. C340/13/96.

Dispute respecting jurisdiction of European Commission of the Danube: documents and maps for court: cost. C1104/218/96.

— Loan from F.O. of books and documents.

L5908/L6775/5908/405.

— H.M.G. requested to supply copies of minutes of London Conference of 1883 respecting Danube and cartographic material relating to maritime Danube: question of cost. C712/218/96.

— Communication to Registrar of certain minutes of Peace Conference, 1919, in connection with dispute regarding jurisdiction of European Danube Commission.

C8905/218/96.

## Permanent Court of International Justice (Optional Clause).

Optional clause under Article 36 of statute for acceptance of compulsory jurisdiction: H.M.G.'s attitude: resolution of Bristol meeting of Women's International League: information for Solicitor-General as to form of reply used by F.O. W62/62/98.

H.M.G.'s attitude: P.Qs. W2644/W3485/62/98

— Grounds for decision of Imperial Conference in 1926 and H.M.G.'s undertaking to take no action without consulting Dominions: P.Q. W3486/62/98.

Question of signature by H.M.G. in view of German signatures and resolutions of 8th Assembly (P.Qs. Messrs. Trevelyan & Ponsonby). W10680/62/98.

Attitude of Dominions: P.Q.

W11351/W11666/62/98.

Canadian attitude: speech in Senate by Sir G. Foster and others advocating signature.

W4659/W5593/62/98.

— Conversation between Dr. Skelton (Canada) and Dr. Henderson (Australia): Australian objections explained: attitude of Irish Free State and Union of South Africa. W9050/62/98.

Guatemalan signature and declaration.

W317/62/98.

Australian signature and declaration: ratification. W642/W2841/62/98.

Finnish signature and declaration.

W2155/62/98.

German signature and declaration: question of ratification.

W10109/8956/98/W9755/W11384/62/98.

## Permanent Court of International Justice (United States Attitude).

Question of U.S. accession: concurrence of H.M.G. in Commonwealth of Australia in H.M.G.'s reply as drawn up at conference at Geneva with regard to U.S. reservations attached to proposed accession.

W332/62/98.

— Separate note to U.S. Govt.

W633/W1369/W1752/62/98.

Minutes of conference at Geneva of States signatories of protocol. W1637/62/98.

Reply of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa to U.S. Govt. W811/W1369/62/98.

Irish Free State reply. W4006/62/98.

# **Permanent Court of International Justice (United States Attitude)** (continued).

Dates of communication of replies of H.M.G. in Great Britain and Govt. of India to U.S. Govt.: copies. W1057/W1346/62/98.  
Reply of H.M.G. in New Zealand.

W2360/W3150/W3465/62/98.

Information for Spanish Ambassador and Bulgarian Minister as to H.M.G.'s reply.

W1882/W2467/62/98.

Communications between H.M.G. and U.S. Govt. regarding modification of reservations: P.Q. W2855/62/98.

Attitude of Abyssinian Govt.: note from Ras Tafari. W3450/62/98.

Publication in U.S. of H.M.G.'s reply: H.M.G.'s permission provided covering note is included. W2580/62/98.

Resolution by U.S. Senator to rescind Senate resolution in favour of accession with reservations: rejection. W1110/62/98.

Notes and cuttings from U.S. Press.

W1452/62/98.

Information for League of Nations Non-Partisan Association that H.M.G.'s reply was not different from that drafted at Geneva and that H.M.G. did not play chief rôle in objecting to reservations.

W3065/62/98.

Pamphlet reprinted from Atlantic Monthly by Esther Lape entitled "A Way Out of the Court Deadlock" and copy of Foreign Relations Bulletin.

P1072/1072/150/W11252/62/98.

Efforts of American Peace Foundation: conversation between Sir C. Hurst and Miss Lape on means of overcoming difficulties.

W1538/62/98.

Press article on effect of judgment of Court in Lotus case on U.S. attitude. W10920/62/98.

Petition to President from prominent citizens urging resumption of negotiations: President's attitude. W11862/W11958/62/98.

— U.S. Press comments. W11970/62/98.

## **Permanent Trustee Co. of New South Wales.**

Letter of request. T4412/4412/371.

## **Permits.**

Equivalent to passports:

— See PASSPORTS.

## **Pernambuco.**

Port works to be completed from proceeds of loan. A2231/74/6.

## **Pernambuco: British Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance: increase of clerk's salary: renovations and floor covering.

K3566/3566/206 (file).

Report by Inspector-General. K15130/3566/206.

Account current. K2349/2349/206 (file).

Expenditure on decorations. K8793/8793/206.

Cost of installation of electric light.

C16679/3566/206.

Supply of further copy of Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory. Y376/Y440/20/650.

F.O. List required. L5035/5035/405.

Books of reference for. L7116/5035/405.

## **Pernan: British Consulate.**

Account current.

K1021/1021/259/K1142/1142/259 (file).

Buff Book required. L702/263/405.

## **Pernis, R. H., Consul.**

Action taken in matter of British Agencies in Sardinia: complaint by Mr. J. R. Remer, M.P. K10057/10057/222.

Leave (Cagliari). K10376/10376/222 (file).

## **Perno, Ludwig.**

Detached from staff of Estonian Legation, London. T2676/470/373.

## **Pero de Alenquer (Portuguese transport).**

Arrival at Lourenço Marques with political deportees. W6823/121/36.

## **Perosi, C., Cardinal.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

## **Perot, Mdle.**

Permission to reside in U.K.

T3498/T4189/512/378.

## **Perowne, E.**

Position of British subjects in Peking.

F5706/5706/10.

## **Perowne & Co.**

Passport of Miss Robbins. K416/416/243.

## **Perpetual Petroleum Corporation.**

Oil concessions in Guatemala. A821/829/8.

## **Perrault, H.**

Marriage certificate. L6446/6446/409.

## **Perrer, Jorge.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

## **Perret, Emile.**

Appointed French consular agent at Accra.

T1574/1574/373.

## **Perretta, Erasmo (or Rosama).**

Birth certificate. L2746/2746/409.

## **Perrier, Léon.**

Attendance at unveiling of Indian war memorial at Neuve Chapelle. W9395/5559/17.

## **Perrin, F. C.**

Passport. T30/30/378.

## **Perrin, W. L.**

Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

## **Perrins, M. D.**

Of Home Office: to proceed to Geneva to assist Sir M. Delevingne on Opium Advisory Committee. F7686/166/87.

## **Perris, M. M., Miss.**

Marriage in Tunis. T8715/8715/376.

## **Perrot, G.**

French Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion: personality. A2116/831/33.

## **Perrott, C. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K841/3/286.

Leave: acting arrangements. J2191/2191/16.

## **Perrott, H. and W. N.**

Packets deposited at the British Mission in Moscow. L4025/L5512/69/402.

## **Perrott & Russell.**

To act as lawyers for H.M.G. in Egypt.

J1276/12/16.

Transfer of wireless station at Abu Zabal.

J1397/J1563/12/16.

## **Perroy, E.**

Access to archives of Public Record Office.

L1709/1709/402.

## **Perry, Abram.**

Commission rogatoire. T2431/2431/371.

## **Perry, A. V.**

Preparation of statement as to effect of Hankow agreement on debentures: fee.

F3357/F5397/F5223/F5334/F6146/67/10.



**Perry, E. Cooper, Sir.**

Appointment of pathologists at Cairo and re-organisation of Medical Faculty at Cairo University. J123/J326/J387/123/16.

**Perry, Henry Lucas (or Harry).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T183/31/378.

**Perry, R. G.**

National Sulphuric Acid Association.  
C9503/262/22.

**Perry & Co.**

Construction of tunnel on Athens-Piræus railway. C7206/C7533/C9299/6587/19.

Greek building contracts. C576/576/19 (file).

Luxemburg electrification scheme: complaint of treatment and statements by Consul Le Gallais. W95/95/4 (file).

**Perryman, L. W.**

Request for an interview respecting China.  
K4113/4113/210 (file).

**Perryman, L. W. (and family).**

Claim to estates. K2011/2011/250 (file).

**Pershing, J. J., General.**

To accompany members of American Legion on visit to Europe. A2583/610/45 (file).

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

**Persia.**

See also AZERBAIJAN (PERSIAN).

PERSIAN GULF.

BAHREIN.

List of personalities in. E3366/3366/34.

Activities of enemy agents during war.  
L238/80/405.

Situation reports from British military attaché.  
E34/34/34 (file).

Situation reports: Consular diaries from Sistan and Kain. E3308/3308/34 (file).

Situation reports (Bushire Residency Diaries).  
E689/689/34 (file).

Situation reports: Kerman Consular Diaries.  
E796/796/34 (file).

Meshed intelligence summaries. E2577/936/34.

Mr. Jebb's account of his journey through Bakhtiariistan and Luristan. E2516/6/34.

Conditions in Ardebil district: impressions gathered by Vice-Consul Calvert during tour. E2517/2517/34.

Number of British subjects resident in. (P.Q.)  
T8297/27/378.

Report on economic situation. E3270/3270/34.

Unrest among the Turcoman tribes: alleged Soviet complicity.  
E2739/2739/34/E2950/E4742/34/34.

Political situation: summary of reports from Consular Officers. E2080/520/34.

Political situation: formation of new political party, Iran No, with Shah's support against Socialism and domination by clergy, etc.: manifesto: Shah's action to modernise Persia along Turkish lines.  
E3909/E4113/E4506/520/34/E4109/34/34.

Political situation: opposition of the Mullahs to Govt. programme. E4735/520/34.

Political situation: growing popular discontent with the Shah. E5207/520/34.

Reported Afghan raids into Persia.  
E883/34/34.

**Persia: Administration.**

Resignation of Govt.: possibility of Mustaufi-el-Mameluk forming new Cabinet.  
E520/E702/520/34.

-- List of new Cabinet: relations between Shah, Govt. and Majlis.  
E756/E1008/E1237/520/34.

Resignation of Prime Minister. E2408/520/34.

— Formation of new Cabinet under Mukbar-es-Sultaneh. E2460/E2464/E2734/520/34.

Ministerial changes. E4976/520/34.

Resignation of Minister of Education: position of the Minister of Court.  
E5274/E5408/520/34.

Transfer of seat of Govt. of Gilan Province from Resht to Pahlavi. E2083/34/34.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Justice.  
E1225/520/34.

Clerical campaign against Minister of Justice owing to his reform programme.  
E3993/520/34.

Proposed reduction of salaries of Govt. servants: strike and demonstration at Majlis.  
E2522/27/34.

Administrative policy of Persian Govt. in Khuzistan: appointment of Amir Lashkar Khan as Governor-General. E2742/2742/34.

Alimentation service: mismanagement: results of enquiry by Budget Commission.  
E3271/1043/34.

Appointment of Rahnema as assistant to Prime Minister. E2943/520/34.

Proposed Bill to prevent members of Majlis holding Govt. appointments.  
E3374/520/34.

Decree preventing members of police forces, etc., from joining political organisations. E4742/34/34.

**Persia: Chamber.**

Increase in salary of Deputies. E1691/27/34.

Bill to prevent members holding Govt. appointments. E3374/520/34.

Proceedings: situation arising from interpellation. E878/520/34.

Shah's control of.  
E2945/493/34/E4552/224/34/E1237/520/34.

**Persia: Customs Administration.**

Proposed Customs post on Perso-Iraq frontier. E5105/1228/34.

— Reported building of Customs post in Iraq territory. E301/238/34.

— See further BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

Establishment of customs posts on Iraq-Kurdistan frontier. E3734/238/34.

Interference with craft on Shatt-el-Arab river.  
E1609/238/34.

Attack on Customs station by Sheik of Henjam. E2177/246/34.

Persian desire to erect Customs building at Henjam. E5130/246/34.

**Persia: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed revision of. E978/E1099/33/34.

New tariff: request of Board of Trade that tariff be not recognised by H.M.G. pending further consultation with textile interests in U.K. E4919/E5113/E4807/33/34.

— Attitude of Govt. of India. E5396/33/34.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards new tariff: no recognition until Persian Govt. change their attitude regarding settlement of outstanding general questions with H.M.G.  
E4636/E4637/E4638/E4639/E5447/33/34.

— Question of referring matter to League of Nations. E5028/33/34.



**Persia: Customs Tariff (continued).**

- Luxury tax law: attitude of H.M.G. effect on Indian trade. E33/E555/E607/E603/33/34.
- Luxury tax on gramophones: protest by Gramophone Company. E1516/33/34.
- Duties on railway rations for employees of Duzdap railway. E931/931/34 (file).
- Duties on stores at Henjam. E3775/246/34.
- Text of bill for exemption from customs dues of machinery and raw materials imported for Persian owned factories. E2519/33/34.
- Material for wireless stations in Persian Gulf. E2689/319/34.
- Preferential tariff for Russia: effect on sugar imports. E529/33/34.
- Differential tariff favouring Russia: attitude of H.M.G. towards reversion to the 1903 tariff. E1736/1736/34 (file).
- Enquiry by Mr. H. A. Gwynne, of Morning Post. E3988/1736/34.
- Persian tariff for submission to Soviet Govt. initialled. E2527/E3530/224/34.
- Perso-Soviet tariff agreement: estimated amount of revenue which will accrue to Persia in consequence of. E4311/224/34.
- Attitude of H.M.G.  
E4018/E4019/E4163/E4303/E4418/224/34/  
E3889/E4409/E4569/E4574/33/34.
- F.O. memo. on Persian tariffs and attitude of H.M.G. towards, in view of discrimination in favour of Russia and Persian unilateral denunciation of customs agreements. E5028/33/34.

**Persia: Customs Tariff (Autonomy).**

- Question of grant of customs autonomy to Persia: attitude of Govt. of India. E1548/E3502/E3610/33/34.
- Proposal to raise question at International Economic Conference. E2009/E2010/E2011/33/34.
- Unsatisfactory attitude of American Financial Adviser. E1009/33/34.
- Views of Department of Overseas Trade. E1451/33/34.
- Views of Board of Trade. E2061/33/34.
- Position in connection with denunciation of the Anglo-Persian Agreement of 1920: views of Govt. of India: H.M.G. to take initiative in negotiations with Persian Govt. E3260/E3740/33/34.
- Question of H.M.G.'s recognition of autonomy being dependent on Persia settling outstanding debt question with H.M.G.: F.O. and Treasury views. E3989/33/34.
- Views of Belgian adviser in Persian Customs. E4108/224/34.
- Memo. by Persian delegates to International Economic Conference. E2257/33/34.
- Question of discussions between British and Persian delegations at Geneva: position as affected by Persian opium question and Persian threat to withdraw from the League of Nations. E3889/E3934/E3981/E3990/33/34.
- Persian desire to obtain tariff autonomy before 1930: date of expiration of Anglo-Persian agreement: note for Persian delegate to League of Nations Assembly. W8622/53/98.

**Persia: Finances.**

- Establishment of State Bank: capital to be raised out of sale of crown jewels and lands: Bill for economic development of Persia. E277/27/34.
- Proposed gold standard. E3915/27/34.

**Persia: Finances (continued).**

- Quarterly reports by Administrator-General. E27/E1003/E2941/E4103/E3916/27/34.
- Credits for membership in League of Nations opposed on grounds of economy. E2728/520/34.
- American financial mission: Persian Govt.'s action in renewal of contracts: possible dissolution of mission. E2821/2821/34 (file)/E3549/27/34/  
E2083/34/34.
- Members of mission remaining as provincial directors. E4741/27/34.
- American Financial Mission: allegations that British Legation opposed mission. E5441/2821/34.
- Financial situation report: criticism of American Financial Mission. E3270/3270/34.
- Situation at Fars. E3732/2821/34.
- Engagement of Swiss and German financial advisers on termination of American mission: Bill for extension of Prime Minister's powers as Administrator-General of Finances. E4504/E4822/E4741/E4825/27/34.
- German mission to visit Tehran to investigate. E5198/E4923/E4868/E4861/27/34.
- Corruption in Ministry since departure of American advisers: malpractices of Prince Firuz. E5200/27/34.

**Persia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

- Reported neutrality pact. E2073/2073/34/E3428/535/34/E3530/224/34.
- Discussions of various outstanding questions at Moscow (Caspian Fisheries, Port of Pahlavi and commercial questions). E1701/E4312/224/34.
- See also TREATIES: PERSIA AND SOVIET UNION.
- Recall of Soviet Ambassador at Tehran at request of Persian Govt. E3428/535/34.
- Alleged British anti-Soviet policy in Persia: Article in Izvestia. E4022/2736/34.
- Soviet policy in supporting new Persian political party and the Shah. E4113/520/34.
- Article in Berliner Tageblatt outlining Soviet relations with Persia since Great War to signing of Perso-Soviet Commercial Agreement and Neutrality Pact. E4408/224/34.
- Report on relations as result of signing various agreements: Shah's reception of new Soviet Ambassador: speeches. E4498/535/34.

**Persia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

- Possible friction over Kurdish question and validity of 1913 Boundary Agreement. E1213/74/65/E3044/E3262/E3619/E3556/  
E3377/E3555/2822/34.
- Turkish Press comments. E3635/2822/34.
- Raid by Persian Kurds into Turkish territory, resulting in capture of Turkish military personnel; ultimate release on advice of Soviet Govt. E4270/E4316/E4285/E4352/E4398/E4736/  
2822/34.
- Conversation between Persian Minister of War and Mr. Hadow. E4487/2822/34.

**Persia: Laws and Decrees.**

- Position of British subjects under: F.O. minutes regarding Trade Marks and Patent laws in connection with extra-territoriality. E409/281/34.
- Trade Marks Law: test. E5203/281/34.
- Decree preventing members of police forces, etc., from joining political organisations. E4742/34/34.
- Commercial Law: translation and distribution. E1224/1224/34 (file).

**Persia: Laws and Decrees (continued).**

Commercial Code: position of foreigners under the Capitulations. E3553/E4980/1224/34.

Memo by Dr. Aghababoff on laws and legal practice in Persia: copies for distribution. E5202/526/34.

**Persia: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1926: distribution.

E870/870/34 (file).

Heads of Foreign Missions 1926. E885/885/34.

Personalities. E3366/3366/34.

**Persia: Royal Family.**

The ex-Shah Ahmed: pensions due to his brothers under agreement with Persian Govt.: appeal to H.M.G. E4686/4686/34.

Ex-Shah: New Year greetings to the King and Queen. T72/1/379.

**Persia: Royal Family: The Shah.**

Case where parcel sent to Shah through Belgian Legation Tehran was opened by Iraq authorities. T9367/12/373.

Birthday of: greetings from the King.

T3246/T15418/71/379.

Celebration of anniversary of coronation as an official holiday: birthday and accession not officially celebrated. T71/71/379.

Desire of Persian Govt. for despatch by H.M.G. of congratulatory telegram on anniversary of his accession: refused.

T5381/5381/379.

Asserts himself as constitutional monarch.

E1178/520/34.

Personality of. E3366/3366/34.

Mentality and behaviour: difficulty of overcoming his suspicions: incident regarding sending telegram to Kermanshah.

E4804/2589/34.

Sir R. Clive's views on increased prestige and control of Majliss. E1237/520/34.

His control of the Majliss: question of H.M.G. bringing pressure to bear on him personally for settlement of Anglo-Persian questions.

E2945/493/34/E4552/224/34.

Visit to Tabriz.

E3764/E3912/E4297/E4496/2589/34/E4109/34/34.

Growing popular discontent with. E5207/520/34.

Enquiry by Crossley Motors, Ltd., regarding advisability of supplying spare parts to, for payment against receipt of invoices.

E2589/2589/34.

**Persian Gulf.**

Kidnapping activity of Mir Barkat.

E225/225/34.

Situation: letter of proceedings of H.M. ships.

E385/383/34.

Jask and Charbar: transfer of military buildings at, to Indo-European Telegraph Department. E457/457/34.

Administration report for 1925. E1813/1813/34.

Procedure for notifying visits of foreign warships and nationals to Gulf ports.

E2729/E2797/385/34.

Arms and slave smuggling on Mekran coast.

E4585/59/34.

History of British interest in the Gulf and reasons why British should secure more control over the Arabian coast of: case of Bahrein and Persian claim to.

E4965/E4902/184/91.

— See also BAHREIN.

Henjam and Basidu: international status of, and British rights at. E246/246/34 (file).

— Proposed British air base at Henjam.

E4528/14/91.

**Persian Gulf (continued).**

Status of Basidu: question of using as seaplane base: F.O. objections. E3306/246/34.

Alleged irregularity by British coal agent at Basidu. E2677/246/34.

P.Q.: intention of H.M.G. to increase commitments in. E5034/1813/34.

Shah's idea that Great Britain has too much power in Gulf area: reason for his opposition to Egypt-India air route. E5321/1/65.

Disturbances at Harja and Umm-al-Hawain: mediation by British naval authorities.

E5325/447/91.

**Persian Prince, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K6674/6674/202 (file).

**Persian Railway Syndicate.**

Claim against Persian Govt.

E204/204/34 (file).

— Views on railway construction in Persia.

E2036/E2170/204/34.

Draft Annual Report for F.O. approval regarding certain statements in. E5530/204/34.

**Persian Transport Company.**

Claim against Persian Govt.: proposed arbitration. E29/29/34 (file).

**Personalities.**

Proposed compilation of an international Who's Who by International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation: claim of Mr. H. H. Stephenson of infringement of his copyright in his "Who's Who in Science-International." W8076/8076/98.

Instructions to H.M. Representatives in North, South and Central America and Monrovia to arrange sheets of "personalities" reports in alphabetical order of subjects' real surnames. A960/960/8.

Arrangements for supply of prints of "personalities" reports from H.M. Representatives abroad to Major Casey, Liaison officer between F.O. and H.M.G. in Australia.

L288/L596/288/402.

Inclusion of "personality" reports in annual reports from British missions: F.O. minutes.

C10508/8466/18/C5693/5693/18.

Notes on leading personalities in Abyssinia.

J1743/1743/1.

— Aden. E5583/7/91.

— Afghanistan: list of Afghan officials and members of foreign Legations in Kabul.

N1196/1196/97.

— Albania. C1605/1605/90.

— Austria. C1620/1620/3 (file).

— Belgium. W840/840/4.

— Bolivia. A1421/1421/5 (file).

— Brazil. A2075/2075/6.

— Bulgaria. C2110/2110/7.

— Chile. A4277/4277/9.

— "Who's who" in China: F.O. memo. and extract from China Annual Report.

F1398/1398/10 (file)/F4507/144/10/F1516/1516/10.

— Cuba. A4143/4143/14.

— Czechoslovakia. C7010/7010/12 (file).

— Ecuador. A4693/4693/54.

— Egypt. J1353/1353/16.

— Estonia. N5685/5685/59.

— Finland. N413/413/56.

— France. W6701/6701/17.

— Germany.

C10337/C10338/5693/18/C10508/8466/18.

— Greece. C2347/2347/19.

**Personalities (continued).**

Notes on leading personalities (continued).

- Guatemala. A958/958/8.
- Honduras. A959/959/8.
- Hungary: printed copies for Budapest. C1878/1878/21.
- Italy. C2192/2192/22/C3924/3924/22.
- Japan. F8585/8585/23.
- List of Kurdish notables. E2813/74/65.
- Liberia. A3450/3450/24.
- Netherlands. W4880/4880/29.
- Nicaragua. A2937/2937/8.
- Panama. A2036/2036/32.
- Persia. E3366/3366/34.
- Peru. A544/544/35.
- Poland. N2750/N5584/2750/55.
- Roumania. C733/C6505/C1931/C6019/733/37.
- Salvador. A960/960/8.
- Santo Domingo. A70/70/20.
- Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C484/484/92 (file).
- Siam. F1903/1903/40.
- Sweden. N953/953/42.
- Tripoli. J2195/634/66.
- Turkey. E398/398/44/E2711/157/44.
- Uruguay. A1325/1325/46.
- Vatican: biographies of personalities connected with the Holy See. C3924/3924/22.

**Persse, D. G.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T3925/388/372.

**Persyn, G. W. J.**

Native advocate in New Hebrides joint court: appointment as acting public prosecutor: salary.

W1716/W3143/W6609/W11639/646/17/  
W4543/W5269/W6082/W6358/4543/17/  
W10977/339/17.

**Pertev Chevki Bey.**

Chancellor of Turkish Consulate at London. T1159/1159/373.

**Pertev Pasha.**

Turkish representative to Geographical Congress at Cambridge, July, 1928. L7781/76/405.

**Perth, Western Australia: Foreign Consulates.**

Finnish: appointment. T14240/14240/373.

Italian: appointment. T244/244/373.

Swedish: transferred from Fremantle. T13200/13200/373.

**Peru.**

U.S. penetration in: views of Mr. Childs. A3879/1686/51.

**Peru: Administration.**

Unsuccessful plot against life of President. A543/533/35.

Resignation of Cabinet: reconstitution under Presidency of Señor Doctor P. J. Rada y Gamio. A533/533/35.

Banquet given to President by Diplomatic Corps. A540/533/35.

**Peru: Chambers.**

Don Roberto Leguia appointed President of Senate. A5606/A2679/533/35.

Summary of President's message to Congress. A5606/533/35.

**Peru: Constitution.**

Law passed amending constitution to enable Presidents to be re-elected indefinitely: copy of law. A7472/533/35.

**Peru: Customs Administration.**

Customs duty levied on goods pilfered when in transit: complaint by Messrs. Holland and Sherry, Ltd. A3885/3885/35 (file).

**Peru: Customs Tariff.**

Export tax on petroleum:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERU.

Increases in tariff: new duties not to be applied to shippers unable to secure cancellation of orders placed prior to publication of new tariff.

A8/A264/A537/A542/A390/A826/A1456/8/35.

New tariff entering into force January, 1928. A7403/A7549/8/35.

Duties on:

Cresylic acid. A4137/8/35.

Carbonate of ammonia. A4229/8/35.

Cement. A4230/8/35.

Acetate of soda. A4233/8/35.

Animal lard. A4234/8/35.

Oleo-stearine. A4235/8/35.

Coloured paper. A4236/8/35.

Metals. A4238/8/35.

Glass bottles. A532/8/35.

Surtaxes imposed by Emergency Law No. 5523. A4155/8/35.

Decree authorising decrease in duties when there is an unwarranted increase in sale price of national articles. A4239/8/35.

Treatment of corrugated sheets of asbestos with cement. A5602/8/35.

Imposition of import duty on acid phosphates for use in sugar industry. A2221/8/35.

Aeroplanes and insecticides liberated from duties for six years. A4231/8/35.

Export tax on copper and metallic ores. A535/535/35.

Increased duties on alcohol. A210/8/35.

Certain classes of soap exempted from 10 per cent. duty created by Law No. 4480. A7547/8/35.

Tax on imported pharmaceutical specialities. A1900/8/35.

Tax on "Pima" cotton. A4139/4139/35.

**Peru: Finances.**

Summary of revenue and expenditure. A5606/533/35.

**Peru: Foreign Relations: U.S.**

Speech by Senator Salomon of Peruvian Chamber on amicable relations and eulogising U.S. Ambassador in Lima. A5973/827/35.

**Peru: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1926. A2497/2497/35.

Report on heads of missions for 1926. A827/827/35.

**Perugia: British Vice Consulate.**

Inspection of post by Mr. Hall Hall: recommendations. K13894/13894/222.

Leave of Mr Frost: post temporarily closed. K5738/5738/222 (file).

Extent of Consular district: proposed amendment of appointment in view of incorporation in new Province of Terni of certain towns formerly included in Province of Perugia. K10143/K11397/K11512/134/222.

**Permtz, Leo.**

Writ. T9540/9540/371.

**Pesaquid, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.



**Pescatore, Antoine.**

Luxemburg Chargé d'Affaires, London: death.  
T14950/14949/93/3.

**Pescawha, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler.  
A1696/A1801/82/45/A4752/603/45.

**Pesce and Cia, C.**

See PESCO AND CO., C.

**Pesco and Co., C.**

Import of war material into Belgium from U.K.  
W10313/W11313/93/4.

**Peshkov.**

Soviet agent in China. F4305/28/10.

**Peshkov.**

Espionage in Soviet Union: alleged agent of  
H.M.G.  
N2724/N2725/N2881/N3002/209/38/N5947/  
309/38.

**Peshitch (Pešić), P., General.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene politics. C3366/79/92.  
Personality. C484/484/92.

**Pessereau, G.**

Commercial Secretary to French Embassy at  
Constantinople: report on activity of.  
E3758/3758/44.

**Pessoa, A. L. da Cunha.**

Appointed Portuguese consul at Dublin.  
T5374/5374/373 (file).

**Pessoa, E., Dr.**

Personality. A2075/2075/6.  
Member of Permanent Court of International  
Justice. W11651/62/98.  
Codification of international law.  
T78474/196/377.

**Pesta, K., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Pestalozzi.**

Centenary of death in Switzerland: need for  
official representation by H.M.G. or deposit  
of wreath. W321/321/43.

**Pestaña.**

Revolutionary plot in Spain. W9567/199/41.

**Pestonji.**

Fund for upkeep of Parsee cemetery at Bang-  
kok. K1538/6538/240.

**Pétain, Marshal.**

Speech on Franco-Belgian relations and  
defence. W9459/4011/4.

**Petala, N., Major-General.**

Personality. C8505/733/37.

**Petar of Brdice, Don.**

Albanian political refugee. C903/75/90.

**Petawawa, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Petcoff, John: alias Tzokin.**

Claim against Canadian Government.  
C9668/46/7.

**Peter, F., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Peter, H. A.**

Nationality.  
T1976/T2470/T3739/T4107/1442/378.

**Peter, M.**

Swiss Minister in Washington: personality.  
A3483/172/45.

**Peter I. Island.**

Report on visit by Norwegian whaler.  
W5775/130/50.

**Peters.**

Member of Soviet Union State Political Depart-  
ment. N5225/1874/38.

Soviet Union "Death Commissar": comments  
on: article in Whitehall Gazette.  
N5268/4035/38.

**Peters, A.**

Arrested at Bardonecchia for assaulting railway  
official. K10665/10665/222 (file).

**Peters, E. L.**

Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.

**Peters, I. (Mrs. and Children).**

Repatriation.  
K6612/6612/218 (file)/K7291/7291/299 (file).

**Peters, John (and Wife).**

Relief: hospital expenses: repatriation.  
K7818/7818/244 (file)/K14753/14753/299 (file).

**Peters, John (alias Wickramasingh, Peter).**

Repatriation. K4551/4551/217 (file).

**Peters, J. McCullough.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13089/T14250/31/378.

**Peters, Oskar.**

Naturalisation. T7240/7240/378 (file).

**Peters, W.**

Sir R. Hodgson's appreciation of his services  
as member of staff of British Mission at  
Moscow. N3881/3379/38.

In charge of British Mission at Moscow.

N134/134/38.

Refused permission to write an article on Russia  
for The Round Table. L4308/188/405.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary to H.M.  
Legations at Stockholm and Copenhagen.  
W10527/10527/50.

Services to Canadian Trade Commissioner,  
Hamburg. W4261/4261/50.

**Peters, Wm. (and Mrs.).**

List of residents in Moscow.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Peters & Co., W.**

Of Berlin: illicit drug traffic. F1643/1643/87.

**Petersen, A.**

Danish lawyer visiting Great Britain.  
L2731/2039/405.

**Petersen, August.**

Lunatic. T8198/553/375.

**Petersen, E. Munch.**

Danish lawyer visiting Great Britain.  
L2731/2039/405.

**Petersen, F. V.**

Danish Civil Servant visiting Great Britain.  
A3168/2039/405.

**Petersen, G.**

Writ. T13661/12854/371.

**Petersen, H. Munch.**

Danish lawyer visiting Great Britain.  
L2731/2039/405.

**Petersen, J. W. P.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T604/604/378.

**Petersen, K., Dr.**

Speech on Unitary or Federal State question in Germany. C7902/1331/18.

**Petersen, N. A.**

Danish lawyer visiting Great Britain.  
L2731/2039/405.

**Petersen & Co., T.**

Licence to export war material to Denmark.  
N4436/144/15.

**Petersfield, H.M.S.**

Departure for Tientsin. F6198/5943/10.

**Petersohn, E. G. M.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.  
L3836/3836/405 (file).

**Peterson, H. A.**

Australian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W8168/7996/98.

**Peterson, J.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Peterson, J. N.**

Medals, gratuity and prize money in respect of service in British Navy.  
K13121/13121/208 (file).

**Peterson, Maurice.**

Notes on Naval Disarmament Conference.  
W6080/61/98.

**Peterson, W. L.**

Repatriation.  
K7965/7965/217 (file)/K9310/9310/299 (file).

**Peter the Painter.**

Identity: article in Whitehall Gazette.  
N5268/4035/38.

**Pether, A.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Petherick, F. J.**

In charge at Yezd: signature.  
K5153/5153/234 (file).

**Petit, Monsignor.**

Latin Patriarch at Athens: relations with Greek Govt. E427/417/65.  
Recall to Vatican. C925/925/19.

**Petit, Miss.**

Sale of goods on board vessels calling at Funchal. W7347/7347/36 (file).

**Petitions.**

From inhabitants of mandated territories:

— See MANDATES.

Right of individuals on behalf of minorities to submit petitions to League of Nations: case of petition by M. Petrouchevitch regarding treatment of minority schools in Poland: minute by Sir C. Hurst.

N4586/N4587/N5062/197/55.

To the King: procedure for reply to those not submitted. T15240/1044/378.

**Petitions of Right.**

See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.

**Petitmangin.**

Moscow file concerning.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Petkovitch, Valentin Anton.**

Alleged Communist: movements.  
N6080/6080/38.

**Petlura.**

Anti-Bolshevik activities: alleged support of H.M.G. N2724/N2725/N3002/209/38.

Assassination of, in Paris in 1926.

N1131/1131/38 (file).

**Peto, Basil, Sir: M.P.**

Inclusion of sports results in British Official Wireless News Service. P305/10/150.

Compensation for officers of s.s. Edith Cavell.  
K2444/2444/217 (file).

Knighthood for Mr. Hussey Freke.

F4217/151/10/T14771/14771/372.

**Peto, M., Sir.**

Concessions of Algiers Land and Warehouse Co. W2431/2431/17.

**Peto, Ralph, Major.**

Property. K1598/1598/217.

**Peto & Radford.**

Spanish Customs duty on accumulators.  
W11891/11096/41.

**Petre, F. Turville.**

To represent Govt. of Palestine at Congress of International Institute of Anthropology, Amsterdam, September, 1927.

L5632/779/405.

**Petrel, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler.  
A1696/A1801/82/45/A2332/A1504/603/45.

**Petresco-Comnène, N.**

See COMNÈNE, N. PETRESCO.

**Petri, D. (Mrs., and M., Miss).**

Welfare of her daughter in Brazil.  
K1210/1210/206 (file).

**Petrie, F., Sir.**

Copies of buttons and designs, scarabs and articles of every day use for Victoria Museum at Uppsala. L5689/5689/405.

**Petrie, L. C., Miss.**

Repatriation. K4117/4117/299 (file).

**Petrie, William.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3948/T4697/31/378.

**Petritsopoulos, S.**

Claim in respect of certain German East African currency notes. C2481/2481/19.

**Petroff.**

Soviet agent in Yunnan: movements.  
F8643/28/10.

**Petroff, E. A. (nee Ellenberger).**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Petroff, G.**

Repatriation to Bulgaria. E1366/E1839/24/65.

**Petroff, Jean.**

Deportation from Palestine to Russia.  
T2462/511/378.

**Petroff, S.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Petroff, S. (the late).**

Estate in Australia.  
C409/409/7 (file)/C8666/1240/7.

**Petroff, Sultane.**

Copy of Trente ans à la Cour de Bulgarie, 1887-1918, for F.O. L7889/208/405.

**Petroff, S. W.**

Bulgarian Charge d'Affaires in London: customs facilities. T11951/996/373.

**Petroff & Co.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Petroleos Porto-pi, S. A.**

Offer to supply Soviet Union fuel oil to H.M. ships. N908/42/38.

Proposed Spanish oil monopoly.

W5913/5913/41.

**Petroleum.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

**Petrolifera Española.**

Oil monopoly in Spain. W7098/5913/41.

**Petronijevitch.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Petrouchevitch, Dr.**

Rights of Minority schools in Poland: petition to League of Nations.

N835/N3143/N3242/N4096/N4585/N4586/N4587/N5062/N6207/197/55.

Treatment of Ruthenians in Czechoslovakia: letter to Ambassadors' Conference.

C165/165/12.

— Petition to League of Nations.

C6946/165/12.

**Petrovitch, N.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Petrovitch, N. (late).**

Former Austro-Hungarian subject: enquiry regarding estate in Cairo which passed under control of Custodian of Enemy Property.

L5576/L5895/24/405.

**Petrovitch, T.**

Personality. C2321/76/92.

**Petrovitch, W. M.**

Funding of Serb-Croat-Slovene war debt to Great Britain. C2315/76/92.

Personality. C2321/76/92.

**Petrovski, A.**

Soviet Union Minister to Estonia: personality.

N116/116/59.

Simulated plot on life of. N5422/5422/59 (file).

**Petrovski, Grigori I.**

Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.

**Petrus Daoud Saba.**

See SABA, PETRUS DAOUD.

**Petters, Ltd.**

Oil engines supplied to Messrs. Cers Bros. in Latvia: threatened sale by Bank of Latvia.

N1805/1805/59.

**Pettie, W. D.**

Return to Iquique. K1380/1380/209.

Acting allowance at Iquique.

K2777/2777/209 (file).

**Pettiglio, Mary.**

Lunatic. T6650/6650/375.

**Pettit, S. L., Captain.**

Unpaid cheque. K14313/K14569/390/244.

**Pettitt, M.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Petty and Jones, Ltd.**

Summons. T393/T663/62/371.

**Petura.**

See ADAMCHUK.

**Petychakis, A., Vice-Consul.**

Services in connection with landing of R.A.F. flying boats at Phaleron Bay.

W10363/3674/50.

Leave. K6756/6756/219 (file).

**Peugeot.**

Contract for cession to French firm of Peugeot of right to manufacture and sell Junkers engines. C10472/120/18.

**Peursum, C. D. Schuller tot.**

Netherlands Minister at Belgrade. C237/237/92.

Netherlands Minister at Athens: personality. C2344/1930/19.

**Peursum, C. H. J. Schuller tot, Dr.**

Charge of Netherlands Legation, London.

T467/467/373.

— Transfer. T9888/467/373.

**Pevlevsky, Mme.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.

**Pevzner, H. M.**

Expulsion from Soviet Union Communist party.

N4763/190/38.

**Peycelon, Gilbert.**

British decoration. T9899/4144/372.

**Peyer, C.**

Hungarian Social Democrat: attitude of Hungarian Government towards his activities: protest by Mr. Arthur Henderson, Chairman of Executive Committee of Second International. C3107/58/21.

Resolution passed by Executive Committee of Second International respecting restoration of Hapsburgs: activities in connection: attitude of Hungarian Govt.

C2365/58/21.

**Peyerimhoff.**

French delegate to Economic Conference, Geneva: statement made in reply to Soviet delegate during discussion on rationalisation. N2301/9/38.

**Peynado, F. J.**

Personality. A70/70/20.

**Pezzi and Alexander.**

Ottoman Loan of 1855: legal opinion for Treasury. J486/486/16.

Opinion on payment of Suez Canal dividends in gold. J1107/27/16.

**Pfalz, s.s.**

Illicit drug traffic. F919/155/87.

**Pfänder, H.**

Nationality. T7591/463/378.

**Pfeiffer, August.**

U.S. citizenship. T14758/14758/378.

**Pfeiffer, E. (Mrs.)**

See PAUL, E. M. (Miss)

**Pfeiffer, Joseph.**

Import of cartridges into France from U.K.

W6646/74/17.

**Pfeilmaier, Oskar.**

Transmission of Communist literature from Soviet Union to Great Britain via Vigo. N3694/N3695/130/38.

**Pfister and Vogel Leather Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Pflug, O. M.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Pfotenhauer, Karl.**

Concession rights of late Mr. C. H. Thomson at Mutarara, Portuguese East Africa.

W2990/2990/36.



**Phang Hoch Hin.**

Communism in Netherlands East Indies.

W5020/171/29.

**Phanindra Nath Mitra**

See MITRA.

**Phaobenyabadhana, Mom Chao.**

Course in British Army.

L1120/L1596/L2137/476/405.

**Pharazyn, P. W. J.**

Loss of passport. T708/30/378.

**Phares, Michel.**

M.B.E. T83/83/372.

**Pharmaceutical Products.**

German reparation deliveries:

—See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS:  
GERMANY.**Phelan, C. H. (Mrs.)**Release from mental institution in France and  
escort to England. K1522/1522/217 (file).**Phesea (or Phesia), s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/82/45/A3026/603/45.

**Philadelphia, s.s.**

Opium for Vladivostok.

F5435/F5605/F6191/920/87.

**Philadelphia: British Consulate-General.**

Adjustment of exchange in War Office account.

K14619/14619/245.

Bills drawn on various Govt. departments and  
account balances paid to J. P. Morgan and  
Co. K1312/1312/245 (file).

Fire extinguisher. K2121/2121/245.

Revision of office allowance: increase of  
salaries: temporary clerk hire: grant of  
annual increments to non-career Vice-  
Consul. K218/218/245 (file).Disposal of obsolete Health and Unemployment  
stamps. K524/524/245.

Leave of Mr. Watson: acting arrangements.

K3495/3495/245 (file).

Typewriters. K695/695/245 (file).

Woodhouse stamp container.

K14377/14377/245.

Irregularities of Mr. Manley: recovery of  
amounts from bonding company and Con-  
sul-General. K3832/3832/245.

Supply of press, and repairs to desk.

K46/46/245.

Account current. K1312/1312/245 (file).

Post of legal adviser: appointment of Mr. G. P.

Middleton as successor to Mr. E. W.

Wilson: presentation of piece of plate to

Mr. Wilson in recognition of his services.

K15637/15637/245.

Authority to register lex loci marriages.

T3123/947/376.

Provided with duplicate of F.O. despatch No. 6  
of 1913—authorisation to register lex loci  
marriages. L3036/619/405.Copy of report of Delegation to study Industrial  
Conditions in Canada and U.S. (Cmd.  
No. 2833) for. L2947/2947/405.

Books of reference for. L6756/2947/405.

Copies of Customs and Excise Tariff: request  
sent direct. L6239/2947/405.Return of Hertsets Commercial Treaties.  
Certain volumes rebound and returned.

L431/46/40

**Philbin, H.**Vice-President of U.S. Merchant Fleet Cor-  
poration. Resignation. A3029/554/45.**Philby, H. St. J.**

Export license for rifle. E241/241/91.

His connection with Sharquieh, Ltd.

E2021/2021/91 (file).

Movements. E2849/E3646/E5083/644/91.

**Philip, Hardy.**

Acting Greek Consul at Johannesburg.

T10590/1105/373.

**Philip, Hoffman.**

U.S. Minister at Tehran: Report on.

E/885/885/34.

**Philip, J. R.**

Registration of birth. T8809/8809/378.

**Philip & Sons, Ltd.**

Teaching of English in Turkish schools.

L409/382/405.

**Philippe, Mlle.**

Visit of Princess Ingrid to England.

T9574/9574/379.

**Philippe, L., Lieut-Col.**Visit of French President to London: member  
of suite. W4186/2373/17.

British decoration. T9899/4144/372.

**Philippeville.**Lack of necessity for re-opening of British Vice-  
Consulate at. W3129/203/17.**Philippi, M. E.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Philippi & Co., Ltd.**

Shipping agencies at Mozambique.

W10386/W12020/379/36.

**Philippine Islands.**

Survey of waters of:

— See HYDROGRAPHY.

“Present Day Problems” Article by Judge  
F. C. Fisher. F8041/1059/61.Report by Colonel C. A. Thompson on adminis-  
tration. A94/94/45.— U.S. Bill to create within Philippine Archi-  
pelago a jurisdiction to be known as Moro  
Province and to provide government there-  
for (Bacon Bill). A101/A332/94/45.Conditions in: enquiry by Mr. A. W. E. Peddie.  
L7241/7241/405.Departure and death of Governor-General  
Wood: speculation regarding successor.

A4932/A4381/94/45.

Possibility of H.M.G. obtaining sum due from  
U.S. Govt. under Manila capitulation ran-  
som: scheme of Mr. N. W. Sibley.

A3112/3112/45.

Report of Governor-General for 1925.

L2275/96/405.

Report of Colonel C. Thompson on conditions:  
notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A127/A173/94/45.

Legislature's Act providing for plebiscite on  
question of independence vetoed by U.S.  
President: extract, The Times.

A2255/A2525/94/45.

— Notes and cuttings from U.S. Press.

A2358/A2912/94/45.

— Message of U.S. President covering veto  
of plebiscite: resumé of Press comment.

A2344/94/45.

Report on political situation covering in-  
dependence question: powers of insular  
auditor and Kiess Bill, U.S. President's  
veto of plebiscite, mismanagement of  
Government-owned corporations and  
Governor-General's powers over such cor-  
porations' stock: relations between  
Governor-General and Filipino leaders.

A4974/94/45.

**Philippine Islands (continued).**

System of Govt. and co-operation between Filipinos and U.S. authorities (Times extract). A6130/94/45.

Self-government in Islands: U.S. Presidential policy that question be worked out under terms of Jones Bill. A6884/94/45.

Colonel H. L. Stimson appointed, Governor-General. A7493/94/45.

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A7500/94/45.

U.S. policy: lecture by Mr. W. R. Scott.

P1283/19/150.

**Philippine Islands: Laws and Decrees.**

Volumes of public laws for H.M.G. in exchange for Public General Acts of 1926.

L2510/L4841/2510/405.

**Philippou, A.**

Drug case in Egypt. F6285/1867/87.

**Phillips, E.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Phillips, May.**

Resident in Moscow.

L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Philpison, W. J.**

Nationality of daughter. T558/527/378.

**Philip, Son & Nephew, Ltd.**

Request for copy of F.O. List. L7591/7591/405.

**Phillips Radio.**

Scheme for wireless communication between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies.

W11772/8846/29.

**Phillips, Mlle.**

See PHILIPPE, Mlle.

**Phillippo, C. M.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Shanghai: signature. K16226/343/210.

**Phillipps, F. E. and N. E. (Miss and Mrs.).**

Welfare of daughter. K13782/13782/209 (file).

**Phillips, Detective-Sergt.**

Customs facilities. T7999/7999/377.

**Phillips, Adolph.**

Denaturalisation. T2699/2699/378.

**Phillips, C. J.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Munich: signature. K6893/6893/218 (file).

**Phillips, D., Miss (or Deane).**

Record of marriage to Mr. G. J. Peitsman.

K845/845/299.

**Phillips, E. G.**

Spanish mission to U.K. to investigate manufacture of arms and equipment with a view to purchase of machinery. W3156/3156/41.

**Phillips, E. L.**

Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.

**Phillips, E. O.**

Imprisonment in France for espionage.

W99/W145/W1097/99/17.

— Release. W4694/W5278/W5279/99/17.

**Phillips, F.**

Passport. T8224/30/378.

**Phillips, F. E. (and family).**

Repatriation expenses. K3872/3872/299 (file).

**Phillips, F. W.**

British delegation to Washington Radiotelegraph Conference. W6127/W6991/84/50.

— Messages to and from G.P.O.

W9671/84/50.

Full power to sign International Radiotelegraph Convention, Washington.

T13460/200/381.

**Phillips, G.**

Birth certificate. L5514/5514/409.

**Phillips, George.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J2066/41/16.

**Phillips, G. G.**

Post of legal adviser to Siam. F4065/422/40.

**Phillips, G. L., Major.**

French decoration. T13892/96/372.

**Phillips, G. McK.**

Liability to French military service.

T3445/680/378.

**Phillips, H. (Inspector-General).**

Cost of telephone at his private house: allowance. K9754/522/210.

Movements in China and Japan.

K536/536/250 (file).

Reports too vague.

K2325/2325/210/K6823/6823/245.

Special visit to Hankow to report on extra assistance. K497/343/210.

Rent allowance. K522/522/210 (file).

To proceed to Nanking and take charge: continuation of inspector's emoluments.

K4587/K7356/K8334/4587/210.

To proceed to Nanking to endeavour to get in touch with Chiang Kai-shek.

F4300/1530/10.

— Whereabouts. F4742/1530/10.

Tour of Japanese posts. K12919/536/250.

New portable typewriter: disposal of old machine. K7209/7209/210 (file).

Life certificates. K1231/3/286.

**Phillips, H. J., Messrs.**

Rifles from Hamburg to Jibuti.

J606/J721/J770/J815/4/1.

**Phillips, I. I.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14808/31/378.

**Phillips, John (or Jack).**

See FOOTERMAN, PHILLIP.

**Phillips, J. A.**

In charge at San Antonio: signature.

K7777/7777/209 (file).

**Phillips, L. C. W.**

Loss of passport. T14478/30/378.

**Phillips, L. K., Mrs.**

Repatriation and transfer to asylum in England of Mr. Howell. K3670/3670/210 (file).

**Phillips, Mabel Eleanor.**

Birth certificate. L6638/6638/409 (file).

**Phillips, M. H., Mrs.**

Conditions of employment of the Misses Goodall and McNicholas.

K5074/5074/250 (file).

**Phillips, Percival, Sir.**

Daily Mail correspondent in China: message sent to him via F.O. and H.M. Representative at Hankow. P57/P72/57/150.

Visit to Java: Articles in Daily Mail.

W11297/171/29.

**Phillips, Polly.**

Passport facilities for child.  
T10303/T11193/T14475/527/378.

**Phillips, Rosella, Mrs.**

Case of Sarju Singh Duda Singh.  
T2262/2262/376

**Phillips, Sam.**

Summons. T13270/13270/371.

**Phillips, S. J.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Phillips, W.**

United States Ambassador at Brussels.  
Personality. W1480/1480/4/A911/911/45.

Probable appointment as U.S. Minister at  
Ottawa. Cuttings U.S. press.

A983/911/45.

— Information concerning Canada for.

A912/A1242/911/45.

— Announcement by U.S. State Dept. re-  
garding appointment. A1077/911/45.

Appointment as U.S. Minister in Canada.

T1318/T1245/T1579/T1726/T5225/T6978/  
92/373.

**Phillips, W. B.**

Financial negotiations in Paris between repre-  
sentatives of U.S. business houses and  
Soviet Government. N4631/270/38.

**Phillips & Co., D. M.**

Case of Mr. N. M. Pendjiky.  
T9160/T10761/534/373.

**Phillips Petroleum Co.**

Activities in Peru. A4188/4188/35.

**Phillpotts, O. S.**

Services to Canadian trade commissioner, Ham-  
burg. W4261/4261/50.

Suggested appointment as assistant British  
delegate on International Danube Commis-  
sion. C1932/1932/96 (file).

**Philoctetes, s.s.**

Agreement. K15764/15764/223 (file).

**Philol, H. M. S.**

Despatch to Memel in 1923: Admiralty claim  
against Lithuanian Government.  
N563/563/59.

**Philp, A. H.**

Passport. T12800/30/378.

**Philpot, W. P.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T571/31/378.

**Philpott, Archdeacon.**

Damage to property of British Seamen's Home,  
Fiume. C8694/C9243/445/22.

**Philpott, Ltd.**

Liquor smuggling. A3026/603/45.

**Phipps, Eric, Sir.**

Charge of H.M. Embassy, Paris.  
W2352/2352/17 (file).

Appointment as H.M. Representative at  
Vienna. C9918/9918/3 (file).

K.C.M.G. T7089/T12113/60/372.

Proposed French decoration. T6386/96/372.

**Phipps, G. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K54/3/286.

Leave. K5046/5046/245 (file)/K6151/5012/223.

Rent allowance at Honolulu: water charges.  
K4109/4109/245 (file).

**Phipps, G. R.**

Debt of Mr. A. Mayfield. K12387/5013/240.

**Phipps, J. H., Consul.**

Admiralty thanks for naval reporting services.  
W3530/296/50.

**Phipps, J. M. (Master).**

Candidate for Consular Service Scholarship.  
K2275/K5692/K6801/K8957/11/250.

**Phoa Soen Ko.**

Communism in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.

**Phoenix Oil & Transport Co., Ltd.**

Greek forced loan of 1926.  
C1657/C3325/629/19.

**Phosphates.**

Question of output rationing arrangement be-  
tween French Morocco, Algeria and Tunis.  
W4963/4412/17.

**Phosphorus.**

Polish decree prohibiting use of white and  
yellow phosphorus in manufacture of  
matches. W5555/W6460/5555/43.

**Photiades, Constantine.**

Writ. T97/97/371.

**Photiades, N. T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Photographs.**

Transmission by wireless:

— See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Italian regulations regarding carriage of photo-  
graphic apparatus by aeroplanes:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:  
ITALY.

Zone on Turin-Modane section of railway where  
taking photographs is prohibited.

K11139/8798/222.

Prospects of supplying Bolivian Press with  
photographs of topical events of Great  
Britain. P588/5/150.

Photographs of British personalities and public  
buildings obtained by F.O. News Depart-  
ment to illustrate articles on British Empire  
by U.S. Senator. P382/P666/5/150.

Request by German news agency for photo-  
graphs relating to aviation in Great  
Britain. P1113/5/150.

Supply of photographs to British newspapers  
abroad: proposal to establish a British  
matrix service. P1205/P1333/57/150.

Request of Turkish newspaper for supply of  
photographs of personalities in U.K.: F.O.  
minutes on principle and incidence of cost:  
question of copyright. P7/7/150.

Refusal of permission for Central News, Ltd.,  
to take photographs at luncheon given by  
Sir A. Chamberlain to Argentine Minister.  
P1276/1276/150.

Official French request for copies of photographs  
taken by British authorities during the war  
in the Cameroons: conditions on which only  
available photographs were privately  
donated to Imperial War Museum.

W7089/7089/17 (file).

— Treasury sanction for payment by F.O. for  
copies. W9393/W9943/W10268/7089/17.

Enquiry as to regulations regarding introduc-  
tion of cameras into Gibraltar, Tangier and  
Algeiras. W8521/8521/50.

Photographs of English cities, buildings, battle-  
ships and personalities, &c., for Mexican  
newspaper: supply by Imperial War  
Museum: fee waived. P1106/P1219/5/150.



**Photographs (continued).**

Regulations governing taking of photographs in Soviet Union: arrest of British subjects for taking photographs near Irkutsk, Siberia. N526/526/38.

Apparatus for Iraq officials in connection with photographing certain archives to be sent to Constantinople by F.O. bag, c/o British Ambassador.

E1078/E1312/E1196/E1566/E1947/  
E2340/1065/65.

— Customs facilities. E1613/1065/65.

— Sale of, to Turkish Govt.

E2120/E2140/E2418/1065/65.

Of Mr. W. C. Plowden, British Consul in Abyssinia in 1855, appearing in Professor Zoffoli's picture of the martyrdom of the Blessed Michael Ghebre. L2119/2119/405.

Of bombardment of Damascus. E174/5/89.

Photograph of Sirte (Tripoli) for War Office.  
J3164/273/66.

Request by Dr. H. Hormann for Office of Works photographs relative to preservation of stonework for reproduction in book he is publishing. L4757/4757/405 (file).

Of Managua district from the air.  
K14830/1034/208.

Supply of war photographs from Imperial War Museum. L1922/1922/405.

— Exchange with French and German Govts.  
L389/389/405 (file).

**Phra Aram Ronachit.**

See ARAM RONACHIT (PHRA).

**Phra Narendr.**

See NARENDRE (PHRA).

**Phya Vijitavongs.**

See VIJITAVONGS (PHYA).

**Piacentini, R.**

Italian Minister at Sofia: indiscretions.  
C4547/1162/7.

Personality. C688/688/7.

**Pianno, J. P. and M. P.**

Writ. T2775/2775/371.

**Piasecki, Capt.**

Aviation training in U.K. W9576/1001/50.

**Piat, J. T., Consul.**

Leave (Réunion): extension.  
K1036/1036/217 (file).

**Piazzat, Charles.**

Extradition. T2983/2983/374.

**Picard, Helene.**

Estate. K4412/4412/216 (file).

**Piccadilly Pictures, Ltd.**

Prohibition of a British film by Board of Censors in Czechoslovakia.

C4817/4817/12 (file).

**Piccio, P. R., General.**

Chief of Italian Air Staff, resignation.  
C1383/1378/22.

**Pichl, A.**

Particulars of internment. K834/834/212.

**Picht.**

Refusal of visa for Nigeria: movements.  
T3579/3579/378.

Letter of request. T7859/7859/371.

**Pick.**

Information regarding Bolshevism in China.  
F8515/28/10.

**Pickard, A. W.**

French enquiries respecting motor-car.  
W5165/W5961/65/17.

**Pickering.**

Claim against Haytian Govt.  
A627/627/20 (file).

**Pickering, E. Miss.**

Death of Mr. Larrad. K10872/10872/217 (file).

**Pickering, R. E.**

Enquiry regarding maps of Sudan and the Nile.  
L1697/1697/405.

**Pickering, S.**

French fee for aliens identity cards.  
W987/26/17.

**Pickering and Co., Ltd., J. D.**

Letter of request. T9554/9554/371.

**Pickett, R. G. R.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Pickford, Mary Ada, Hon.**

British delegation to 10th international labour conference. W4505/318/98.

**Pickle, F. L.**

Welfare of friend in China. K1473/1082/210.  
Protection of British subjects at Hankow.  
F8766/F9009/F9392/67/10.

**Pickup, J. Kershaw.**

Tsingtao claim. F1595/1166/10.

**Pico, Boggiano.**

Scheme for development of British trade with Soviet Union via Italy. N1090/1090/38.

**Picot, F. G.**

French Minister at Buenos Aires: personality.  
A451/451/2/A5192/309/51.  
Appointed French Ambassador at Buenos Aires. A4474/309/51.

**Picoulas, E.**

Property at Smyrna: appointment of an agent. E1441/1441/44 (file).

**Picton, D.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Pictionian, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Pictor, J., and Q. D.**

Welfare of brother. K11196/11196/205 (file).

**Pictures.**

See ART AND ARTISTS.

**Piddington, J. G.**

Debt due to German State railway of Alsace-Lorraine. C1528/1528/18 (file).

**Piddock, J. C.**

Repatriation. K9258/9258/217 (file).

**Piedmont, Duke of.**

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Piemeisel, R. L.**

Visit to East Africa to search for certain plants.  
L2383/2383/405 (file).

**Pienaar, B. J.**

Facilities to study Health and Unemployment Insurance and Old Age and Invalidity Pensions schemes in Germany, Denmark, and Netherlands. L3443/3443/405 (file).

**Pienaar, C. J.**

Representative of Union of South Africa on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture. C1784/C2613/86/22.

Tour of South African farmers in European countries. L3196/3196/405.

Delegate of Union of South Africa at Naval Disarmament Conference, Geneva.

W4303/W4889/61/98.

— At Copyright Conference, Rome.

W8029/931/43.

— At Cold Storage Congress in Rome.

W11344/164/17.

Full power for Naval Disarmament Conference, Geneva. T10289/6768/377.

Full power in respect of International Copyright Convention. T12813/12813/377.

**Piens, F. R.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14432/31/378.

**Pieper.**

See GROUPEMENT DES ANCIENS ETABLISSEMENTS PIEPER.

**Pierard, L.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Pierart, J.**

Belgian bourse. L895/485/405.

**Pierce, William.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5464/T6396/31/378.

**Pieris, P. E., Dr.**

Preparation of catalogue of manuscripts in Portuguese libraries relating to history of India. L179/179/405.

**Pierpoint, F. H.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T167/T2407/T3044/T3520/31/378.

**Pierre, Issa.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Pierson, M.**

Claim of Mrs. Kempski respecting land purchased near Casablanca.

W3337/3337/28 (file).

**Pieruzzi, A.**

Forger. C4541/314/62.

**Piesse, Montague.**

See PIESSE & SONS.

**Piesse & Sons.**

Representatives of International Petroleum Co., Ltd., of Canada: complaint regarding Peruvian proposal to increase export tax on petroleum: facilities for Mr. R. V. Le Sueur when visiting Peru on matter.

A144/144/35 (file).

**Pieter, Hadji.**

See TUSHA, PJETER.

**Pieters, Morris.**

Import of war material into Belgian Congo from U.K. W8632/W11563/W11605/93/4.

**Pieters & Co., I.**

Export of rifle cartridges to Belgian Congo from U.K. W9794/W10420/93/4.

**Piet Hein (Netherlands destroyer).**

Trials in British waters. W7201/773/29 (file).

**Pietra, Della, Father.**

Delegate Apostolic to Albania. C2590/C2866/473/90.

**Pietrasanta, Vittorio.**

Presentation of forged Bank of England note to Italian Bank: note impounded. C3728/3728/22.

**Pietromarchi, L.**

Board of management of League of Nations Staff Provident Fund.

W11336/W11584/366/98.

**Piffi, Cardinal.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Pigeonneau.**

French Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne: resignation. T9517/9517/373.

Transfer to Geneva. T5124/579/373.

**Pigeons.**

Regulations in U.K. regarding release of: Belgian enquiry. L6302/6302/405 (file).

Homing pigeons picked up in La Rochelle, France: disposal. L4330/4330/405 (file).

French regulations: text of law of February 18th, and decree of 28th July, 1927.

W1462/W7851/1462/17.

— Question of modification of taxation of pigeons sent from Great Britain to France for release. W3033/W3480/1462/17.

— Free entry conceded for pigeons and panniers. W3872/W4384-1462/17.

— H.M.G. refuse to urge waiving of requirement that panniers must be fire-branded with name of federation.

W5098/1462/17.

Facilities for release of homing pigeons from Jonzac, France: application by National Homing Union. W12058/1462/17.

**Piggott, M. C.**

Sale of nitrates to Soviet Union Govt. by Messrs. Guggenheim Bros. N5697/3828/38.

**Piggott, V. T. C.**

Certificate of nationality. T5981/5981/378.

**Pignatelli di Belmonte.**

See BELMONTE, C. GRANATO PIGNATELLI DI.

**Pigott, J. R. Smyth (Wing Commander).**

Proposed French decoration. T14194/96/373.

**Pihlblad, Ulrik.**

Status. N3036/3036/59 (file).

**Pihlens, J.**

Address of Latvian Minister in London. N5367/5367/59.

**Pihlman, I. M.**

See PILLMAN, I. N.

**Piip, Professor.**

Investment of capital by Soviet Union Govt. in Estonia. N513/499/59.

**Pike, Mr.**

Of Rhineland High Commission: registration of motor car. W9603/1684/17.

**Pilati.**

Murder of: trial of accused. C4715/80/22.

**Pilcher, G.**

Facilities in Rio de Janeiro. A4479/4479/51.

Claim of Captain May in respect of seizure of schooner Frau Minna Petersen by German authorities in 1914. C3711/3711/18 (file).

**Pilcher, H. B.**

Gold mining concessions in China. F251/251/10 (file).

**Pilferage.**

See THEFT.

**Pilgrim, Alice, Mrs.**Claim to estate of deceased husband.  
K16250/16250/250 (file).**Pilgrim, George.**Deportation from U.S.A.  
T2771/T3668/T5475/31/378.**Pilgrims.**

Australian pilgrims to Gallipoli:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: TURKEY (BRITISH).

Pilgrimages to Vatican:

— See VATICAN.

Pilgrimage of 300 Pittsburghers under Rev. J. R. Cox to Lourdes: visit to Great Britain en route. A2843/2843/45 (file).

**Pilgrims: Hedjaz.**

See also QUARANTINE.

Alleged sale of children by pilgrims on way to Mecca:

— See SLAVERY: RED SEA.

Disposal of pilgrim hostel at Damascus:

— See DAMASCUS.

Total number and nationality of pilgrims in years 1921 to 1926. E445/22/91.

Pilgrimage regulations for 1926: Governor of Singapore asked for observations.

E1679/249/91.

1926 pilgrimage report: recommendations of H.M. Consul Jordan on: necessity of photographs on passports. E786/249/91.

— Action taken in India on recommendations.  
E3901/249/91.

Arrangements for 1927. E1596/249/91.

Number of: 1927. E2849/644/91.

Report on 1927 Pilgrimage by H.M. Consul at Jeddah: satisfactory position under Bin Saud. E4387/249/91.

Annual reports on Mecca pilgrimage: supply of to Alexandria Quarantine Board and International Public Health Office in Paris.  
E487/487/91/E798/249/91.Information regarding the pilgrimage to be supplied to Quarantine Board in Egypt.  
E2130/249/91.Annual report: arrangements for receipt of by Govt. of India in connection with the report on Kamaran Quarantine Station.  
E801/363/91.

List of dues. E5083/644/91.

Alleged ill-treatment of by agent of Turner, Morrison &amp; Co. at Jeddah. E608/608/91.

Protection of: proposed treaty article with Bin Saud. E1563/E1667/E1768/119/91.

Effect of Soviet propaganda on Pilgrims: activity of Soviet agent at Jeddah.  
E323/323/91 (file).

— Arrest of Javanese at Mecca. E2510/323/91.

Visit of Nigerian pilgrims to U.K. en route to Mecca: deposit of passport money.  
E2022/E2007/E2275/249/91.

Pilgrimage from Syria: arrangements for 1927: decree. E2019/249/91.

Number from Kashgar district. F8597/1572/10.

Regulations regarding estates of deceased pilgrims. E5586/644/91.

Quarantine report for 1927. E3191/249/91.

Mecca pilgrimage reported clean: returning vessels not to call at Kamaran.  
E2666/249/91.

Fund for relief and repatriation of distressed Nigerian pilgrims. K12585/12585/291.

**Pilgrims: Hedjaz (continued).**Number of pilgrims passing through Tor quarantine station: report from Alexandria Quarantine Board: distribution of report.  
J3243/127/16.

Mecca pilgrimage routes through Palestine, Syria, Egypt and Iraq: quarantine and other measures in view of incidence of cholera in Near East: conference at Bagdad, October, 1927. W10861/10861/94.

Palestinian pilgrims: report on. E5165/249/91.

Pilgrim traffic from Egypt: activity of Mr. Papazian concerning contract for: H.M.G. not to support. J265/265/16.

Egyptian pilgrimage: decree regarding the Mahmal, &amp;c. E2193/249/91.

Decree regarding carrying of arms by pilgrims: position of the Mahmal.  
E1256/249/91.

Indian pilgrims: P.Q.: number and arrangements for safety of, &amp;c. E2051/249/91.

Indian pilgrims: house accommodation for pilgrimage staff at Mecca: expenditure.  
E4386/E5547/249/91.

System of compulsory return tickets to India and deposit system. E249/E3612/249/91.

— Revision of form of passes. E4694/249/91.

Recognition of nationality of Indian pilgrims: proposed registration at Consulate to be taken as proof. E961/249/91.

Proposals for amelioration of conditions of Indian pilgrims: memo. by Mr. Jordan: discussion at India Office. E920/249/91.

Proposed motor service from Iraq: attitude of Bin Saud and King Feisal.  
E3292/3292/91 (file).Iraqi and Persian pilgrims: reported probable action of dissatisfied Wahabis against: proposals of Govt. of Iraq.  
E1826/E1868/E1940/E2219/249/91.

Persian pilgrims: opening of route viâ Askabad and Odessa. E1414/E2182/249/91.

Issue of proclamation by Persian Govt. forbidding nationals to make pilgrimage to Mecca in 1927. E2083/34/34.

Increase in number of pilgrims from Malaya and Netherlands East Indies.  
E1827/249/91.Malaya pilgrims: report on (extract from Malayan Intelligence Bulletin).  
F7282/430/61.

Straits Settlements pilgrim ship regulations: copy of Ordinance. E391/391/91.

Natives of French African colonies in transit through Sudan on pilgrimage to Hedjaz to be turned back if not in possession of proper documents: request by French Govt.  
T12753/12753/378/E4879/249/91.Moroccan pilgrims: visas for passage through Egypt: procedure.  
J1229/J1151/J1293/J1393/14/16/  
E2275/249/16.**Pilgrims: Iraq.**Passes for British Indians proceeding to Holy Places: necessity for photograph.  
E2765/2765/65 (file).**Pilkington Bros.**Brazilian customs duties on plate glass.  
A858/439/6.**Pillans, Cowlet and Gresham.**Claim against U.S. Govt. for compensation for wrongful detention of Schooner Hazel E. Herman, seized for liquor smuggling.  
A1441/81/45.**Pilleau, Mrs.**Pension claim against Turkey.  
E3086/E3450/E3728/726/44.



**Pilling, A. B.**

French charges for and revenue from aliens' identity cards. W26/26/17.

**Pilling, J. R.**

Will. K7873/7873/218.

**Pillman, I. N.**

Lunatic. T4377/4377/375.

**Pilot, Roger.**

Act of bravery in France. T2168/2168/372.

**Pilot Me (British Fishing Boat).**

Contravention of North Sea Convention, 1882.  
K1075/1075/229.

**Pilots and Pilotage.**

Sight and hearing tests undergone by British pilots: information for Belgian Govt.  
L6403/6403/405 (file).

Services rendered to H.M.S. Glowworm in 1925 by Royal Hungarian River and Sea Navigation Co., Ltd. C2396/2396/21 (file).

Pilotage rates at Greek ports: measures to secure reduction. C5204/5204/19 (file).

Indo-China, French: preferential treatment of French vessels in regard to pilotage dues: no action by H.M.G. W794/794/17.

Pilotage clearance dues demanded from trawlers hiring fishermen from Norwegian ports. N1110/1110/30.

Portugal: decree reducing dues payable by foreign vessels. W11617/W11931/114/36.

Santo Domingo: increase in pilotage charges: complaint from Chamber of Shipping of U.K. A5048/3380/20 (file).

Soviet Union: regulations concerning State sea pilots. N1137/1137/38.

**Pilotti, Massimo.**

Italian delegation to 8th Assembly of League of Nations. W7933/6842/98.

Member of preparatory committee for codification of international law.  
T12814/196/377.

**Pilot Trading Co., Ltd.**

Address of Mr. F. Thomas. K13393/2806/245.

**Pils Soehne, Franz.**

Seizure by Cyprus customs authorities of a consignment of Austrian table knives.  
C3414/3414/3 (file).

**Pilsudski, J., Marshal.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

Demonstrations organised in Poland in honour of, during celebration of St. Joseph's Day.  
N1426/23/55.

Proposed visit to U.K. N1062/23/55.

Biography and appreciation of character: memo. by Military Attaché at Warsaw.  
N1515/23/55.

Statement on Lithuanian-Polish relations: reference to mental condition of Lithuanian Prime Minister. N5757/61/59.

Visit to Vilna: reasons. N5645/N5604/61/59.

French decoration. N5588/5465/55.

**Pilter, John, Sir.**

French decoration. T4076/T4673/T10183/96/372.

**Pimentel, B. de.**

Brazilian Minister at Cairo: report on.  
J1113/48/16.

**Pinard, Elise.**

Death certificate. L4431/2476/409.

**Pinar Del Rio, s.s.**

Agreement. K13787/13787/245 (file).

**Pinckney's Treaty.**

See **Bemis**.

**Pinder.**

Police constable of Bahamas police: refusal to proceed to U.S.A. to give evidence against s.s. Eker seized for smuggling.

A255/A590/A626/A688/A723/A866/A867/A981/A1003/A1366/81/45.

**Pineda, J. Lopez.**

Personality. A958/958/8.

**Pinedo, F. de, Colonel.**

Transatlantic flight: facilities. C1063/1063/22.

— French Press references: Italian complaint. C2133/187/22.

Communication to Italian Chamber of Deputies of his telegraphic report on his flight.  
C1866/80/22.

Flight across Canada.

C3089/C3168/C3048/1063/22.

— Grant of British Air Force Cross: publicity in Italian Press.

C5377/4815/90/T6960/6960/372.

**Pinel.**

Centenary of death, Paris, 1927. L1897/1897/406.

**Ping, C.**

See **WILLIAMS, R. C.**

**Pinnilos, J.**

Personality. A968/958/8.

**Pink, Leo S. H., Dr.**

Deportation from Panama. T6836/6836/378.

**Pinkus, F., Dr.**

Exploitation of concessions in Turkey.

E3472/E3837/E4775/1672/44.

Financial failure of his bank.

E4121/4121/44 (file).

**Pinnock Bros.**

Writ. T11866/11866/371.

**Pino, G. A.**

Birth certificate. T4605/598/378.

**Pinol, Mgr.**

Guatemalan Govt. desire his appointment to Archbishopric of Guatemala. A5051/38/8.

Withdrawn from Guatemala by Holy See.

A6417/38/8.

**Pino Roca, R.**

See **ROCA, R. PINO**.

**Pinsent, G. H. S.**

British representative on League of Nations Committee of Experts in defence budgets.

W762/61/98.

British delegation to Sub-Committee B of League of Nations Preparatory Disarmament Commission: incidence of expenses.

W1884/W1947/61/98.

British representative at conference regarding International Relief Union.

W4636/W4644/W6060/497/98.

**Pinsent & Co.**

Document for legalisation. L612/612/409.

**Pinta (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A603/A1504/603/45.

**Pinter (London), Ltd., D.**

Writ. T925/925/371.

**Pinto, Costa, Colonel.**  
Revolution in Portugal. W1437/121/36.

**Pinto, E. T.**  
Peruvian Minister at Caracas: personality.  
A1499/1499/47.

**Pinto, Joseph.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9793/29/378.

**Pinto, M. C. de S.**  
Appointed Portuguese Consul at Windhoek.  
T10215/10215/373.

**Pinto, Pimentel, Madame.**  
Case of Mdlle. I. Angelo. T11007/512/378.

**Pinto, Basto & Co.**  
See Basto & Co.

**Pintor, C. P., Colonel.**  
Tripoli personality. J2195/634/66.

**Pintos, F. R.**  
Communist agent in Uruguay.  
N2392/N3164/2187/28.

**Pinzon & Co., C.**  
Legal right to control company possessed by  
F. Huth & Co. usurped by heirs of late  
Mr. C. Pinzon; settlement of dispute with  
Huth & Co. A1855/1855/11.

**Piocione, D.**  
See PISCIONE, D.

**Piombino, Prince.**  
Under-Secretary of State at Italian Ministry of  
Finance. C6321/80/22.

**Piotrowski.**  
Proposed execution at Kovno.  
N4306/N4466/61/59.

**Piper, E. B.**  
Of Portland, Oregon, Oregonian: visit to  
Europe. P171/171/150 (file).

**Piper, W. C., late.**  
Estate in Brazil. A884/884/6 (file).

**Piperkovitch, E., Dr.**  
Personality. C6833/484/92.

**Pipet, Chao Phya.**  
Personality. F1903/1903/40.

**Piqueras.**  
Chief engineer of Tangier zone: capacity.  
W2325/11/28.

**Piracy.**  
Proceedings of League of Nations Committee  
on Codification of International Law.  
T444/196/377.

— Views of Governor of Hong Kong: main-  
tain that piracy in territorial waters may  
be regarded as piracy "jure gentium."  
T6565/196/377.

— Chinese reply to questionnaire.  
T10619/196/377.

F.O. memo. on suppression of the Barbary  
pirates. F7710/41/10.

**Piracy: China.**  
Cantonese protest against movements of certain  
British warships. F295/295/10.

Enquiry into piracy on s.s. Sunning: proclama-  
tion of Governor of Hong Kong.  
F41/41/10.

— Report of enquiry. F7160/F8762/41/10.

— Liability of owners, etc.: extract from  
South China Morning Post. F344/344/10.

**Piracy: China (continued).**

Case of s.s. Seangbee. F948/F975/41/10.

Attack by pirates on Portuguese s.s. Goa re-  
sulting in death of British Indian, Bir  
Singh. F5107/5107/10.

Piracy on s.s. Feng Fu: Canton Govt. warned  
by Governor of Hong Kong. F5765/41/10.

Case of s.s. Solkviken (Norwegian steamer).  
F6458/F6436/F6437/F6465/F7264/41/10.

— Norwegian proposal for joint action by  
Powers against Bias Bay pirates.  
F6624/F6625/41/10.

Case of s.s. Hsinchi. F7312/41/10.

Piracy on s.s. Yatshing: punitive expedition  
against Bias Bay on September 1st by  
British warships: report on.  
F7276/F7322/2/10/F7312/F7359/F7325/  
F7307/F7308/F8285/41/10.

Suppression of bases at Bias Bay: action by  
Govt. of Canton: question whether H.M.G.  
shall take separate action.

F255/F293/F298/F437/F350/F673/F781/F949/  
F2417/F2571/F1574/F2099/41/10.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of  
Imperial Defence. F455/41/10.

Bias Bay pirates: no action to be taken by  
Govt. of Hong Kong without authority of  
Sir M. Lampon and Mr. O'Malley.  
F992/F1006/F1341/F1457/F2627/41/10.

Bias Bay pirates: suggestion of Govt. of Hong  
Kong that continuance of piracies be used  
as propaganda from Rugby Wireless.  
F1696/41/10.

Publicity in U.K. regarding piracies.  
F203/P225/57/150.

Independent British action against Bias Bay:  
question discussed with Eugene Chen re-  
garding Cantonese assurances not being  
implemented.

F1923/F1985/F2160/F2240/F2377/F2628/  
F4289/41/10.

British naval action against Bias Bay on March  
23rd: responsibility of Governor of Hong  
Kong. F2629/F2745/F3007/F2687/41/10.

— Report on. F5192/41/10.

— Protest of Nationalist Govt. against de-  
struction of villages.  
F3359/F4291/F4266/F4681/F6815/41/10.

Canton Govt.'s objections to shore operations  
against Bias Bay pirates' lairs by British  
vessels of war. F2533/F6815/F8120/41/10.

— Claim for damages. F7074/41/10.

Bias Bay pirates: action of Canton Govt.  
against. F3494/F4169/F4171/41/10.

Cantonese co-operation in anti-piracy measures:  
P.Q. F8673/41/10.

Bias Bay pirates: their ramifications at  
Shanghai, &c. F6072/F7802/41/10.

Causes of: memo. by Lieut-Commander Faure.  
F4679/F7955/41/10.

Anti-piracy activity of Tang Man-lit: case  
of the piracy of s.s. Hsinchi. F8033/41/10.

Piracy on s.s. Koochow. F7322/2/10.

— Retaliatory action against Bias Bay.  
F7310/41/10.

— Claim of Canton Govt. for destruction of  
villages by British Naval forces.  
F9346/41/10.

British submarine detailed to lie off Bias Bay.  
F8133/41/10.

Case of s.s. Irene: action of British sub-  
marine. F8230/F8229/F8249/41/10.

— Protest by Canton Govt.  
F9553/F9554/41/10.

**Piracy: China (continued).**

Legal position arising out of sinking a ship with pirates on board: question of compensation for owners, &c.: action of British submarine in sinking s.s. Irene in Bias Bay. F8229/F8249/41/10.

Piracy on s.s. Faulknor. F8566/2/10.

Enquiry of Govt. of Hong Kong regarding precautions taken at Treaty ports to prevent pirates embarking as passengers.

F8285/41/10.

Measures against Bias Bay pirates: Commander-in-Chief opposes plea of Governor of Hong Kong to destroy certain villages.

F8261/F8262/F8465/F8666/41/10.

— F.O. Library memo. on suppression of the Barbary Coast pirates as precedent for proposed methods. F7710/41/10.

Anti-piracy co-operation between Canton and Hong Kong: protest of Canton against action of Hong Kong in harbouring certain pirates and action of naval forces in burning villages. F8361/F9037/41/10.

Action of Hong Kong Govt. in sheltering certain pirates: minute by Secretary of State. F8606/4382/10.

Anti-piracy measures: Governor of Hong Kong at liberty to call upon naval forces without reference to Commander-in-Chief.

F8517/F8918/41/10.

Anti-piracy measures: committee of representatives of foreign govts. at Peking set up to report on: question of international control at Bias Bay: proceedings of committee.

F8662/F8663/F8697/F8704/F8715/F8747/F8748/F8795/F8735/F8956/F9442/F9287/F9509/F9546/41/10.

— Memo. by Commander-in-Chief commenting on inefficiency of present methods: proposed system of wireless to be adopted by shipping companies. F8678/41/10.

— Proposed issue of instructions to various authorities regarding policy to be pursued in event of further piracies: proposed interdepartmental conference.

F8677/F9002/F9022/F9116/41/10.

— Interdepartmental meeting at Colonial Office: present arrangements for dealing with pirates to continue. F8851/41/10.

— Views of Consul Brenan on feasibility of searching Chinese passengers before embarking at Canton. F9461/41/10.

— Question of permitting local Chinese authorities to search British ships to prevent embarkation of pirates as passengers. F8100/41/10.

— Anti-piracy measures: P.Q.

F9130/F9217/41/10.

— Proposed Anglo-Japanese co-operation.

F9485/41/10.

— Views of Consul Brenan on effect of punitive action against villages and co-operation with Cantonese authorities. F9459/41/10.

Attack on s.s. Siangtan and capture of Capt. Lalor near Ichang. F9026/9011/10.

Naval precautions on Yangtsé River: convoy system, &c.: situation report.

F9306/F9340/F9402/1530/10.

**Piræus: British Vice-Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance.

K7360/K8643/140/219.

Fees for attestation of documents not to be charged in case of life certificates appended to forms of receipt issued by Miners' Phthisis Board. L5296/22/405.

F.O. circulars for. L1338/48/405.

**Piræus: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Grant of authority to issue passports and visas.

T2000/T3893/980/378.

Rubber stamps. K5897/5897/219 (file).

Rent. K140/140/219 (file).

Local leave of Mr. Baillie: acting arrangements. K9460/3900/219.

**Pirc, B., Lieut.-Commander.**

Course with British Navy. L6296/6296/405.

**Pirelli, Alberto, Dr.**

Italian representative to International Economic Conference. W1658/53/98.

Nomination for presidency of International Chamber of Commerce. W5168/5168/50.

Resignation from League of Nations Economic Committee. W7561/W8340/1768/98.

**Pirenne, H.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Piromali.**

Egyptian decoration. T14930/T15140/7747/375.

**Pironnakis.**

Facilities to visit headquarters of Metropolitan Police. L4504/4504/405 (file).

**Pironneau, A.**

Press article on the proposed reduction of troops in Rhineland. C6925/2050/18.

**Pirot, Rear-Admiral.**

Visit of French squadron to Portsmouth.

W1181/1181/17.

British decoration. T6923/6923/372.

**Pisa (Italian Training Ship).**

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

**Pisagua.**

Report on trade and shipping at. A1862/1862/9.

**Pisagua: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Franklin: acting arrangements.

K3604/3604/209 (file).

**Pisani, P.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Pisar, C. J.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Rangoon.

T1372/456/3/3.

**Piscione, D.**

Denaturalisation.

T3733/T4267/411/378/T9825/2473/378.

**Pi Shu-chen, General.**

Turns over to Nationalist forces on approach to Shanghai. F2560/156/10.

— Visit to Chang Tsung-chang. F2841/87/10.

— Execution of. F3290/87/10/F6131/2/10.

**Piskor, T.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55/N1621/1621/55

**Pitamitz, L.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene member of Hague Court of Arbitration. W8446/1293/29.

**Pitcairn, Capt.**

Report on situation on Upper Yangtse.

F7984/1530/10.

**Pitcairn Island.**

Establishment of New Zealand postal agency on. W5917/5817/50.

**Pitchko.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.



- Pitillos, G. J.**  
Naturalisation. T8624/405/378.
- Pitkaranta Wood Co.**  
Refusal of Finnish Govt. to issue title deeds in respect of certain forest property.  
N162/162/56 (file).
- Pitman, H.**  
Claim against French Govt. in respect of war damages. W10148/1550/17.
- Pitschen, C.**  
In charge at St. Moritz: signature.  
K13965/13966/243 (file).
- Pitt, C. H.**  
Facilities to study coal and salt mines in U.S.A. L2165/L5272/2165/405.
- Pitt, T.**  
Introduction of camera into Gibraltar, Tangier and Algeciras. W8521/8521/50.
- Pittruff, C.**  
Repatriation. K3724/3724/229 (file).
- Pitts, J. J. (Capt.).**  
Debt owing by the late M. Jean Chrissoveloni to H.M.G. C98/98/37 (file).
- Pittsburg, s.s.**  
Rescue of crew of s.s. Monte Grappa: awards granted by Italian Govt. T10545/10545/372.
- Pittsburg: British Consulate.**  
Revision of office allowance. K14479/14479/245.  
Leave of Mr. Hyde: acting arrangements.  
K7128/7128/245 (file).
- Pixberg, C. G. E.**  
Admission into U.K. T6140/604/378.
- Pixley, James.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2989/A5786/136/26.
- Pixon, G. W.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A5786/136/26.
- Pixton, E. S. M., Miss.**  
Registration of birth. T11802/11802/378.
- Pizanis, Theologos.**  
Deportation from Canada to Greece.  
T12110/12110/378.
- Pizhder (tribe).**  
Migration to Persia: dispute with Persian Govt.  
— See IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.
- Pizzardo, G.**  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.
- Pjeter Tusha.**  
See TUSHA.
- Pla.**  
See PLA Y DA FOLGUEIRA.
- Place, H. L.**  
Appointed Latvian Vice-Consul at Limerick.  
T1936/1936/373.
- Plague.**  
See DISEASES: PLAGUE.
- Plajer.**  
Comments on Serb-Croat-Slovene Hungarian relations. C4349/337/21.

- Plamenac, J.**  
Personality. C6833/484/92.
- Plamondon, Joseph Marcel.**  
Certificate of nationality. T434/434/378.
- Plandolit, E. C.**  
Spanish representative at World's International Poultry Congress, Ottawa, 1927.  
L4054/L4718/165/405.
- Planner, C. W.**  
Nationality of children.  
T4733/T6487/T8337/527/378.
- Plano, F.**  
Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.
- Planterose, R.**  
Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.
- Plants and Pests.**  
See also LOCUSTS.  
SEEDS.  
POTATOES.  
Regulations governing import and export of fruit and agricultural products in India, Burma, Straits Settlements and Canada: enquiry by Egyptian Govt.  
L6967/6967/405 (file).  
Visit of two U.S. citizens to British East Africa and Belgian mandated area of Ruanda to search for certain plants.  
L2383/2383/405 (file).  
Supply of vine plants from Hungary for H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. L36/36/405.  
Treaties respecting protection of health of plants to which H.M.G. are party: information for League of Nations in connection with proposed conference. W11097/1420/98  
— See further TRADE AND COMMERCE (IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS).
- Plants and Pests: Argentina.**  
Argentine restrictions on importation of Tasmanian and New Zealand fruit and vegetables: restrictions cancelled.  
A117/117/2 (file)  
— Restrictions remaining on fruit from Victoria and South Australia and New South Wales. A649/A2463/A6798/117/2.  
Argentine decree authorising importation of apples from South Australia and Victoria.  
A6215/A6401/117/2.
- Plants and Pests: Belgian.**  
Hop mildew:  
— See subhead GREAT BRITAIN.
- Plants and Pests: Denmark.**  
Measures to prevent dissemination of diseases of plants: import and export restrictions: decrees.  
N248/248/15 (file)/N3964/N3963/3776/15.  
Copy of law regarding the combating of infectious diseases of plants and noxious insects.  
N3776/N4400/3776/15.
- Plants and Pests: Egypt.**  
Egyptian decree declaring certain countries infected with "False Codlin Moth."  
J3631/3631/16.
- Plants and Pests: Germany.**  
Regulation of Mecklenburg-Schwerin relating to eelworm (*heterodera rostochiensis*).  
L7606/7606/405.  
Publication of Reichs-Biological Institute on plants: copies for Depts. of H.M.G.  
L2/2/405.

**Plants and Pests: Great Britain.**

Request by Soviet Union Chargé d'Affaires for copy of certificate used in connection with exportation of seeds and nursery stock.

L3108/L3406/3108/405.

Importation of elm trees (prohibition) order of 1926: information for Belgian Govt.

L1465/1465/405.

Information for Japanese Govt. regarding regulations for control of insecticides and fungicides. L1943/1943/405 (file).

Import restrictions on unrooted cuttings and rooted plants of chrysanthemums: copy of Destructive Insects and Pests (Amendment) Order of 1927: distribution.

W11209/11209/50 (file).

Alleged infection of English hops with downy mildew: importation into Belgium not to be prohibited. W1613/1613/4.

Measures against introduction of cherry fruit fly: action taken by Italian Govt.: further restrictions on imports from Italy proposed for 1928.

W595/W933/W4024/W5924/W6530/W7243/W7495/595/50.

— Action taken by French Govt.: protest of French exporters against British regulations: specimen certificate.

W1067/W1609/W3579/W3714/W4297/595/50.

— Admission of consignments from France and Italy in 1928 up to 31st May and 16th June respectively. W10377/595/50.

— French request that no definite date should be fixed. W11879/595/50.

— Importation of Raw Cherries Order of 1927 giving effect to French arrangements.

W4001/595/50.

— French notice to exporters.

W4153/W4296/595/50.

— Consignments still infested: prohibition of entry of French cherries: order: protests.

W5591/W5694/W6052/595/50.

**Plants and Pests: Great Britain and Colonies.**

Information for Roumanian Govt. regarding laws for protection of plants and trees.

L3835/3835/405.

Information for Norwegian Govt. regarding preservation of plants in British possessions. L1877/1877/405.

**Plants and Pests: Hawaii.**

Restrictions on importation of apples from Australia. A1083/A2017/774/45.

**Plants and Pests: Italy.**

See also IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Measures against cherry fruit fly: Commission appointed. W5924/595/50.

— See further under subhead GREAT BRITAIN.

**Plants and Pests: Japan.**

Certificates for export of plants.

F5554/5554/23.

**Plants and Pests: Siam.**

Facilities for Mr. F. N. Howes to study banana cultivation. L6733/6733/405.

**Plants and Pests: Spain.**

Addition of Seville customs to list of authorised places for importation of living plants.

W4646/4646/41.

Export regulations: measures to prevent spread of disease: establishment of service of inspection for products consigned abroad.

W4450/4045/41.

**Plants and Pests: Sweden.**

Import restrictions on certain plants: measures to prevent dissemination of diseases: decree. N2154/2154/42.

**Plants and Pests: U.S.A.**

Copies of plant quarantine Act, as amended.

A6123/793/45.

Copies of nursery stock, plant and seed quarantine regulations (Notice of Quarantine No. 37). A3030/A3277/793/45.

Prohibition against importation of European nuts. A3747/A4568/793/45.

Department of Agriculture circular on causes of rejections of boxed apples from State of Washington during seasons 1922-1925.

A3479/1295/45.

List of officers of Ministry of Agriculture authorised to certify consignments of nursery stocks, etc., due for importation into U.S.A. as free from disease.

A3912/3912/45.

Restrictions on importation of fruit and vegetables from New Zealand.

A774/A1841/A2767/A6568/774/45.

Quarantine on account of the pink bollworm.

A5620/793/45.

Conditions governing importation of alfalfa seed. A3873/793/45.

Prohibition against entry into U.S.A. of Argentine alfalfa seed and fruit.

A737/737/45/A2335/A3897/A2535/1137/2.

Narcissus bulb quarantine restrictions for 1927.

A793/A2608/A3329/A6871/793/45.

Arrangement for Department of Agriculture to consult State Department before imposition of plant and fruit quarantines.

A6471/793/45.

Report on investigation into European corn borer and approval of extension of corn borer quarantine.

A1438/A2522/A2341/A6607/793/45.

— Notice of Quarantine No. 41.

A1717/A4921/A5621/793/45.

— Copies of act to control European corn borer. A3330/793/45.

Arsenical contamination of apples: measures to prevent export of apples to Great Britain bearing objectionable quantities of spray residue. A1295/A2346/1295/45.

— Success of U.S. Department of Agriculture's method of washing apples to remove arsenic coating. A6466/1295/45.

**Plaoutine, M. S. de.**

Death certificate. L512/512/405 (file).

**Plas, Berthe Vanden.**

Marriage certificate. L2134/2134/409 (file).

**Plastiras, General.**

Greek politics. C2664/786/19.

**Plate, River.**

Argentine and Uruguayan claims to jurisdiction over waters of proposed modus vivendi whereby H.M.G. will recognise rights of both countries to regulate shipping using channel outside three-mile limit for prevention of offences: principle of territorial waters limit to be preserved in all respects.

A63/63/51 (file).

**Platen, von, Baron.**

Adviser to Afghan War Office on cavalry matters: cancellation of contract.

N820/15/97.

**Platinum.**

See MINES AND MINING.

**Platon, W. C.**

Passport facilities.

T9501/T10697/T11023/T12508/T13157/T13917/937/378.

**Platov, E.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Platt.**

Appointed Soviet Consul at Sistan: career: movements.

E4670/E4811/E4895/E4975/280/34  
E5366/2073/34.

**Platt, B. A., Judge.**

Life certificates. K283/3/286.

Leave: extension. K9413/9413/216 (file).

Acting arrangements during leave of.

J1018/1018/16.

**"Platt Amendment."**

See CUBA: CONSTITUTION.

**Platt Bros. & Co.**

Expulsion of Mr. Gruzinzov from U.K.

N3345/N3409/3065/38.

Grant of credit to Soviet Union. N3075/9/38.

**Platts, H. C.**

Zanzibar decoration. T5159/5159/372.

**Platts, P., Mrs. (late).**

Administration of estate in U.S.A.

K11201/11201/245 (file).

**Platzer, Masza, Madame.**

Estate of Ita Marcus. L7660/7660/406.

**Pla y da Folgueira, A.**

Spanish Consul-General, Tangier: attitude in connection with forced resignation of Spanish police official at Tangier.

W368/11/28.

— Personality. W1248/1248/28.

**Playfair's Compendium.**

Compendium of Instruction for H.M. Consular Officers in China:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Playmate (vessel).**

Assistance by s.s. Asgerd. T8466/8466/372 (file).

**Plays.**

See THEATRE.

**Plaza, L., General.**

Personality. A4693/4693/54.

**Plebiscites.**

Note from Conference of Ambassadors to Polish Government respecting expenses of Teschen Plebiscite Commission and of the Plebiscite Commissioners in Upper Silesia, Allenstein and Marienwerder: amounts standing to credit of H.M.G.

C6585/C5948/3630/62.

**Plechavicius Colonel.**

Appointed Chief of Lithuanian General Staff.

N3995/29/59/N4477/110/59.

**Pledger, F. A.**

Norwegian Consul at Singapore: resignation.

T1825/1825/373.

**Plein, Harris.**

Passport facilities. T2102/2102/378.

**Plender, W., Sir.**

Writ. T2973/62/371.

**Plesman.**

Civil air services in Netherlands East Indies.

W11324/2722/29.

**Plessen, J. Von, Baron.**

Motoring offence. T14782/T15094/268/373.

**Plessen, Leopold von, Baroni.**

Appointed to German Consulate-General, Calcutta. T14219/11552/373.

**Pliat (or Platt).**

Soviet agent in Persia.

— See PLATT.

**Plir, Heinrich.**

Extradition. T2892/2892/374.

**Plischke & Söhne, J., G.m.b.H.**

Release of property C9300/62/12.

**Plum Leshi.**

See PLUM LLESHI.

**Ploj.**

Common delegation, Reparation Commission.

C4700/428/62.

**Plots.**

See also BOLSHEVISM: HUNGARY.

Alleged plot against life of Signor Mussolini:

— See MUSSOLINI, B.

Soviet plot in China: raid on Soviet Embassy at Peking:

— See PEKING: SOVIET UNION EMBASSY.

Reported plot to assassinate Hong Kong and Netherlands East Indies officials.

F2846/2846/10 (file).

Haji Sami's plot against Mustafa Kemal.

E4845/257/44.

Alleged plot against Sir A. Chamberlain in Switzerland. W5756/5756/43 (file).

Alleged Soviet plot to assassinate British Cabinet Ministers. N3285/3285/38 (file).

By Serb-Croat-Slovene military organisation of Okhrana to assassinate King of Italy and M. Mussolini. C272/25/90.

Simulated plot on life of Soviet Union Minister at Reval. N5422/5422/59 (file).

Communist plot to kill member of British Legation at Warsaw as revenge for murder of Soviet Minister: police protection.

N3537/3537/55.

Sentences in France on Colonel Macia and others in connection with plot against Spanish Govt.: revelations as to complicity of Col. Garibaldi and his activities as Italian agent-provocateur. W694/694/41.

**Plouffe, Adrien.**

Affidavit respecting restoration to British medical register. W4885/3599/17.

**Ploumistos, E.**

Extradition. T3729/3729/374.

**Plowden, C. (Lady), and W. C. (Mr.).**

Photograph of Mr. W. C. Plowden.

L2119/2119/406.

**Plowman, C. H. F.**

Proposed transfer to Consular Service.

K17213/17213/201.

Charge for furniture at Addis Ababa.

K5065/4369/250.

Proposed sick leave. K10795/10795/201.

**Plowman, R. C.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2002/A3019/136/26.

**Plug.**

German representative at Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L7071/4128/406.



**Plugge, L. F., Capt.**

Facilities to make wireless experiments on moving car in France, Spain and Northern Africa. L4178/4178/405 (file).

**Pluiston, G. H.**

Application for Consular appointment. K9617/5/250.

**Plumage.**

See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

**Plum Branch, s.s.**

Agreement. K12293/12293/209 (file)/K3096/3096/211 (file).

**Plumer, Lord.**

Appointment as High Commissioner for Transjordan in addition to Palestine: full powers for negotiating agreement between H.M.G. and Transjordan. E3655/351/65.

**Plum Lleshi.**

Albanian political refugee. C6327/C4347/75/90.

**Plymire, V. G.**

Facilities in Asia. L5502/5050/405 (file).

Reported robbed on Tibetan border: information concerning his party: movements. F7280/F7907/F8004/F8028/F8063/F8406/F8599/F8813/F8971/7158/10.

**Plymouth: Foreign Consulates.**

Greek appointment. T2678/2678/373.

Latvian appointment. T2189/2189/373.

U.S.A. appointment. T7587/7587/373.

**Pobereznik, M.**

Credit balance. K10566/K12505/3982/203.

**Poblete, Egidio.**

Views on leasing of Chilean State Railways. A761/226/9.

**Pocahontas, U.S. s.s.**

Collision with s.s. San Tirso. A1714/14/45/A4517/24/45.

**Pochin, C. H., Dr.**

Appointment as medical adviser to Consulate at Cairo. K15987/15987/216.

**Pocock, D.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Pocock, J. A., Capt.**

Unpaid cheque. K5088/390/244.

**Podeschwa, M., Mrs.**

Repatriation of children. K6500/6500/222 (file).

**Podeschwa, Paul.**

Passport facilities. T7654/7654/378.

**Podlesni.**

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Podliashchuk, I. M.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Podrezkov.**

Arrest by Soviet Union Authorities on charge of espionage. N4945/209/38.

**Poehl, G. W.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Poff, M. M. R., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T1957/30/378.

**Poga, P.**

Albanian Minister of Justice. C2584/946/90.

**Poggi, G. F.**

In charge at Lugano: signature. K10015/10015/243 (file).

**Pogorelske, M.**

Money deposited at British Mission, Moscow. N2443/2443/38.

**Pohl, F. H. Von.**

Admission into U.K. T6140/604/378.

**Pohl, Otto, Dr.**

Austrian Minister at Moscow: personality. N315/315/38.

—resignation. N5484/315/38/C8604/194/3.

**Poincaré, R.**

Speech on Anglo-French relations at banquet of "Union Coloniale" to Mr. Amery. W5234/4312/17.

Speech appealing for maintenance of coalition in French Government. W10854/66/17.

Speech at Strasbourg on French policy in Alsace Lorraine. W3762/519/17.

Political tendencies of. W3169/66/17.

Relations with M. Briand and attitude to his foreign policy. W294/66/17.

Statement regarding sojourn of British unemployed on coast of Normandy. P132/P186/132/150.

Speech at Brussels on Franco-Belgian-German relations. C6172/C6144/C5392/33/18.

Speech at Orchies on Franco-German relations. C6389/33/18.

Speech at Bar-le-Duc on Franco-German relations. C8474/33/18.

Greek war debt to France, memo. C8267/117/19.

Luneville speech: Franco-German relations, Dr. Stresemann's reply. C5392/33/18/C5576/C5469/5294/18.

Volume IV of Au Service de la France for F.O. L7274/208/406.

**Poindexter, Miles.**

U.S. Ambassador at Montevideo: personality. A827/827/35.

— Press interview on impressions of Peru: candidature for U.S. Senate. A5609/827/35.

— Probable resignation: attitude towards Great Britain. A7469/827/35.

U.S. Ambassador to Peru: allegations regarding British propaganda to undermine U.S. influence in South America. A6597/6597/45 (file).

Development of anti-U.S. propaganda in South American countries. A6591/525/51/A7029/6597/45.

**Points, J. F.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Nassau, Bahamas. T11065/19/373.

— Personality. T11945/19/373.

**Poirier, E.**

Guatemalan Minister at Santiago: personality. A1463/577/9.

Guatemalan Minister at Rio de Janeiro. A1138/1138/6.

**Poirson, P. A.**

Birth certificate. L7947/7947/409.

**Poison Gas.**

See also **WAR: USAGES OF.**

Specimens of gas masks used by British Army during war for Armament Museum in Ecole d'Application d'Artillerie at Fontainebleau. L1909/1909/405 (file).

Soviet activity in purchase of anti-Yperlyte tissue in Italy. F1656/1656/10.

Manufacture in Soviet Union: P.Q. N1226/1226/38.

— Increased production. N4174/4174/38.

Herr Hein's anti-gas invention: demonstration in Bremen. L527/527/405.

Importation of poison gas bombs from Soviet Union into Germany. (P.Q.) C5662/3304/18.

Escape of phosgene gas at factory at Offenbach-on-Main: deaths resulting: treaty position respecting manufacture of poison gas. C8667/C8668/1792/18.

Consignment of hydrochloric acid for Canton Govt. of German origin on Soviet s.s. Erivan. F606/36/10.

Manufacture of, in Canton. F1573/87/10.

Use of tear gas by British Defence Force at Shanghai: Cabinet decision. F3041/2/19.

**"Poison in America's Cup."**

See **PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.**

**Poisons.**

Information for Japanese Govt. regarding British regulations for control of insecticides and fungicides. L2139/1943/405 (file).

**Pokhitanov.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.

**Pokhvalinski.**

Soviet agent in Canton. F9336/2/10.

**Poklewski-Koziell.**

See **KOZIELL, POKLEWSKI.**

**Pol, Paul.**

Registration of birth. T12754/527/378.

**Polack.**

French delegate to Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L7094/4128/405.

**Polain, Marcel.**

Belgian Minister in Siam: report on. F1310/1310/40.

**Polak, A. B.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7440/T13039/29/378.

**Polak, H.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Polak, W.**

Accused of espionage in Czechoslovakia on behalf of Soviet Govt. N208/208/38.

**Poland, W. B.**

American railway expert for Persia: career of. E201/201/34.

— Arrival in Persia. E278/34/34.

**Poland.**

See also **SILESIA, UPPER.**

Polish corridor:

— See **BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.**

Arrest of five generals in 1928 for alleged opposition to Pilsudski régime.

N1014/92/55/N1017/N2492/N4321/23/55.

**Poland (continued).**

Copy of "The Sixth Country in Europe." N5006/23/55.

Drainage of Marshes of Polesia: report by committee of experts appointed by League of Nations.

N3095/3095/55/N3096/3096/55 (file).

Reports on financial and economic situation. N165/N5553/N5968/23/55.

Political, financial, industrial and commercial situation: impressions gathered by Messrs. G. Locock and N. Beves during tour. N157/23/66.

Political persecution of Socialists: impressions gathered by Mr. J. Beckett, M.P., and Mr. A. Shepherd, M.P., during visit. N325/N373/N635/N690/N776/23/55.

— P.Q. N683/23/55.

— Note from Polish Legation on anti-Polish propaganda by Messrs. Beckett and Shepherd. N373/23/55.

General situation: impression gathered by Captain V. C. Brown during tour. N1621/1621/55.

Speech by Dr. Grazynski at general assembly of the Union of Insurgents held at Katowice: official recognition of Union. N4428/22/55.

Visit of President to Posen. N1168/23/55.

White Russian Nationalist Movement: history: activities of Workmen's and Peasants' "Hromada": impressions gained by Mr. P. Roberts during visit to Vilna. N626/197/55.

White Russian Movement: co-operation with Communist International in conspiracy against the State: arrest of five deputies on charge of high treason. N307/N668/23/55.

Issue of proclamation declaring White Russian Peasants' and Workmen's "Hromada" and Independent Peasants' Party to be illegal and subversive organisations. N1519/197/55.

Economic situation in eastern provinces: grants made by Ministry of Public Works for reconstruction work. N4984/197/55.

Warsaw Municipal elections: results. N2683/N3621/23/55.

Political situation: enquiry by British firm regarding its effect on trade. N5314/23/55.

Activities of body known as "Straz Narodowa": raid on premises by Warsaw police: discovery of arms and explosives. N2492/23/55.

Review of political situation following municipal elections: movement for co-operation between various parties. N5468/23/55.

Political and economic changes since advent of Pilsudski régime: revival of national self-confidence: impressions of Mr. R. A. Leeper after an absence of three years. N5469/23/55.

Situation in eastern provinces: improved conditions: impressions gathered by Mr. C. Thomson during visit. N5610/197/55.

Speech by President in which he declared that Pomerellia formed inalienable part of Poland which could never be object of a bargain in sphere of international politics. C6698/91/18.

Situation in Upper Silesia: report of Commission of Enquiry into acts of terrorism: press criticism of closure of Silesian Diet. N3243/22/55.

**Poland (continued).**

Communal elections in Upper Silesia: alleged intimidation of German minority. N2822/22/55.

— Allegations by German deputy regarding Polish interference: Polish note to German Govt. refuting. N91/22/55.

Drinking water supply of Upper Silesia: League of Nations publication. N3096/3096/55 (file).

Political situation in Upper Silesia: neither Voivode nor other local authorities allowed to take action in matters covered by Geneva Convention without consulting Ministry for Foreign Affairs. N1516/22/55.

Chauvinist policy of local authorities in Upper Silesia: action of Voivode in dismissing senior doctor in charge of children's hospital at Katowice on grounds that he did not possess Polish nationality. N4944/N4747/N5216/22/55.

Comments on Polish-German relations in Polish Upper Silesia. N4427/22/55.

Economic situation in Upper Silesia. N1400/22/55.

Municipal Council of Katowice: dispute between German and Polish members over minority schools in Upper Silesia: council dissolved and replaced by one appointed by Govt. N5218/N5331/22/55.

Arbitrary treatment by voivode in Upper Silesia of German residents: suggestion that Secretary of State should mention matter to Marshal Pilsudski: F.O. memo. N5904/22/55.

Mixed Commission in Upper Silesia set up under Geneva Convention: recall of Polish representative. N3239/22/55.

**Poland: Administration.**

Record of Witos administration established in May, 1926: press reviews. N207/23/55.

Post of Minister of Education: appointment of M. Gustav Dobrucki as successor to M. Bartel. N201/23/55.

Establishment of Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs: appointment of M. B. Miedziński as Minister. N508/23/55.

Creation of an Advisory Legal Council: composition and functions: refusal of Diet to vote credits necessary for its maintenance. N1740/23/55.

**Poland: Chamber.**

Closure of ordinary session of Diet by presidential decree. N1513/23/55.

Extraordinary sessions of Diet and Senate: dates. N4417/23/55.

— Sessions prorogued by presidential decree: arbitrary action of Pilsudski Govt. N4661/N5099/N5191/23/55.

Dissolution of Diet and Senate by presidential decree. N5764/23/55.

Parliamentary discussions on electoral law, local government laws and rights of Diet to dissolve itself. N3524/23/55.

Arrest of five deputies on charge of high treason: surrender of parliamentary immunity. N658/23/55.

Elections for Diet and Senate: dates. N5898/23/55.

Salaries and allowances of members of parliament. L5909/5258/405.

**Poland: Customs Administration.**

Detention of consignment of canned kippered herrings despatched by Shields Ice & Cold Storage Co. in October, 1924: measures to secure release: claim for compensation. N578/N1429/N1588/11/55.

**Poland: Customs Administration (continued).**

Confiscation by authorities at Tczew of money belonging to naturalised Canadian subject travelling on a Polish passport: case of Mr. P. Wawryk. N387/387/55 (file).

Confiscation by authorities at Tczew of bills of exchange held by Mr. M. Luntz. N24/24/55.

**Poland: Customs Tariff.**

Proposed preferential treatment for Austrian goods. N3344/N4243/N4546/3344/55.

Duty on cured herrings: classification according to weight: operation of tariff to disadvantage of herrings of Scottish origin. N3432/N3689/N3835/N4059/N4081/N4271/N4489/N4507/N4621/N4638/N5587/N5774/506/55/N5559/11/55.

Classification of consignment of canned kippered herrings exported from U.K. in 1924. N578/N1012/11/55.

— See also subhead CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Classification of mercerised cotton yarn. N433/N1279/N1461/N2109/N3430/11/55.

Refund of customs duty on British goods re-exported from Poland to a third country: H.M.G. unable to support firm's request. N467/11/55.

Tariff classification of certain British articles: representation to Polish Govt. for revision. N273/N882/N881/N1183/N1358/11/55.

Treatment of rice imported from India and Netherlands: differentiation in favour of latter: quantities of rice from Netherlands alleged to be of Indian origin. N11/N67/N1916/N2200/N5349/11/55.

Excess duty charged on bags of cotton yarns consigned by British firm owing to error in marking: application for remission. N4344/N5554/N5927/11/55.

Treatment of leather cloths. N138/N701/N1072/N1089/N1333/11/55.

Classification of leather hat bands. N1521/11/55.

Treatment of goods imported from countries with which Poland has not concluded a commercial treaty: increase in duties by 100 per cent.: application of law of 1924. N4320/N5467/N5613/N5994/11/55.

— Position of British Dominions. N5719/N5865/N5866/N5867/N5978/N6008/11/55.

**Poland: Finances.**

Treasury bonds:

— See LOANS: POLAND.

Stabilisation programme: copy of decree. N5580/N5765/23/55.

Report by Professor Kemmerer. N93/23/55.

Reports regarding financial and economic situation. N165/N5553/N5968/23/55.

Statement of public debt. N1309/N4322/1309/55.

Improved position. N614/N627/23/55.

Appointment of U.S. citizen, Mr. C. Dewey, as financial adviser under terms of U.S.-Polish loan agreement. N4832/23/55.

Quarterly tables summarising financial situation: distribution. N3975/N4132/N4274/N4488/23/55.

Interview granted to Press by Finance Minister dealing with restoration of Polish finances. N4545/23/55.

Budget provision for State defence fund: resolution. N1858/23/55.

Budget for 1927: Army estimates. N1871/23/55.

— Naval estimates. N2322/N3428/23/55.



**Poland: Finances (continued).**

Budget for 1927: debate in Diet: withdrawal of article providing for certain supplementary expenditure. N884/23/55.

— Estimates. N1741/23/55.

Budget for 1928-29: estimates. N6034/23/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND, under GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, IRAQ, LITHUANIA.

Foreign policy: decrease of French influence: British orientation: conversation between Dr. Stresemann and Sir A. Chamberlain. C5241/33/18.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Zaleski. N203/N95/23/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Soviet note to Polish Govt. on subject of Lithuanian-Polish relations:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Soviet fears of Polish aggression: conversation between Sir R. Hodgson and M. Litvinov. N753/209/38.

Soviet fears of Polish aggression: views of M. Chicherin. N2923/209/38.

Flattering references to Soviet Union by Polish Minister at Moscow: appeal for improvement in tone of Press. N1316/1316/55.

Assassination of Soviet Minister at Warsaw by student: Soviet demands to Polish Govt. N2707/N2877/N2885/1316/55.

— Texts of notes exchanged between Polish and Soviet Govts. N2873/N2867/N437/1316/55.

— See also MURDERS: POLAND.

— Misunderstanding caused by murder of Soviet Minister at Warsaw: measures to liquidate. N3624/N3714/N3852/1316/55.

Polish attitude towards Soviet Union: reasons why Poland has ceased to be alarmed by Bolshevism as a real social danger. N6029/1316/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Review of. E1576/17/44.

**Poland: Laws and Decrees.**

Volumes I and II of official summary of legislative measures voted by Diet and Senate. N1736/23/55.

**Poland: Reports, Annual.**

Compilation by British Legation, Warsaw: need for brevity. N23/23/55.

Report for 1926: delay in submitting to F.O. N4749/4749/55.

Heads of foreign missions at Warsaw: report for 1926. N623/623/55.

Leading personalities in Poland. N5584/2750/55.

**Poldi Hütte A.-G.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Poldina Hut.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Pole, Felix, Sir.**

Objectionable anti-German features of U.S. film "Shoulder Arms." P1281/7/150.

**Pole, Tudor.**

Ex-Khédive's claim: Department of Overseas Trade warning against his activities. J3049/J3386/35/16.

Murder and robbery of Mr. T. E. Wansbrough in Algiers in 1921: French Govt. requested to issue a replica of Croix de Guerre awarded to deceased for war service. K6376/6376/217.

**Polet, M.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Edmonton, Alberta. T9256/9256/373.

**Poli.**

Capture of, by Chinese brigands. F6746/2/10.

**Poliakov, R. P.**

Writ. T6981/6981/371.

**Poliakov, V.**

Purchase of nitrates by Soviet Union Govt. N5065/3828/38.

**Police and Gendarmerie.**

See also CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

International Police Commission, Amsterdam, July, 1927:

— See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

International Police Congress, Berlin, 1926:

— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.

International code for telegraphic communication between police authorities of various countries. L3085/2438/405 (file).

Proposed liaison between Scotland Yard and Near East police authorities for exchange of information regarding criminal investigation and Bolshevik activity. \*\*

E4084/4084/65 (file).

Employment of women in police: summary of information circulated by League of Nations. W7881/7881/98.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Afghanistan.**

Training of officers:

— See subheads GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Methods of coercion used by Beira police to obtain evidence: use of pistol to force confession from an Indian youth charged with theft: question whether murder confession of Nyassaland natives was similarly obtained. W11354/11354/36.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Death of Mrs. A. Alberts: policeman alleged to have been contributory cause by blow with rifle: insolence of police.

W6689/6689/36.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Albania.**

Views of Major Sutton respecting organisation. C3081/787/90.

Reorganisation by Sir Jocelyn Percy: appreciation. C947/C3524/C3905/787/90.

— P.Q. C5387/C5526/787/90.

Reorganisation: reduction of gendarmerie officers. C2868/C3905/787/90.

Employment of a French officer: denial. C1546/C2868/1546/90.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Austria.**

Defence force to deal with Socialist disturbances:

— See ARMY: AUSTRIAN.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Bahamas.**

Attendance of police constable in U.S.A. for purposes of evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Belgium.**

Particulars in budget for 1927 for gendarmerie corps: report by British military attaché. W19/19/4.

**Police and Gendarmerie: China.**

Peking police: payment of arrears of salary: release of money from customs funds.

F3726/3726/10 (file)/F7988/3/10.

Applications for appointments in Shanghai police. F152/152/10 (file).

Proposed formation of an international gendarmerie at Shanghai in view of necessity for reduction of Shanghai Defence Force: attitude of Shanghai Municipal Council: project dropped.

F6668/F6953/F7134/F7245/F8823/156/10.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Colombia.**

See subhead GREAT BRITAIN.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Danzig.**

Harbour Board police:

— See DANZIG.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Denmark.**

Report of Director of Copenhagen Police for year, 1926. L6237/307/405.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Egypt.**

Applicants for appointment in: procedure.

J1044/41/16.

Request for information regarding appointments.

J2080/41/16.

Cairo City Police: complaint of Commandant against lack of Govt. support for:

J3062/3062/16.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Finland.**

Suspension of chief of Helsingfors Police: unconstitutional act by Minister of Interior.

N1896/12/56.

**Police and Gendarmerie: France.**

Illegal action of Paris police in closing part of factory of British firm without observing legal formalities. W11603/11603/17 (file).

Facilities for Major C. Newcomb to visit Conciergerie in Paris. L296/296/405.

Ill-treatment of Mr. Celliers by a Paris policeman. K1472/1472/217 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Germany.**

Police laws. C5863/11/18.

Allied control respecting effectives (see further DISARMAMENT: GERMANY). C102/11/18.

Members and distribution of units in Occupied Territory. C4161/4161/18.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain.**

Maritime Police:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Spanish complaint against treatment of Spanish sailors detained at Port Talbot after an affray. T6653/T7928/T8730/211/377.

Calling by police in plain clothes at foreign missions in London to prosecute enquiries into motoring offences: procedure.

T1704/268/373.

Complaint by Hungarian Minister against treatment by police of Dr. Raetz, correspondent of Hungarian Telegraph Agency.

T9150/596/373.

Police protection for Prince and Princess Rí of Chosen on visit. T9269/8288/379.

Protection for members of American Legion. A5768/610/45.

Police measures taken in London for maintenance of public order during general strike: Information for German Govt.

L921/921/405.

Colombian Govt. desire to secure services of police officials with experience of traffic control. A6970/4982/11.

— Services of an expert in criminal investigation desired: salary offered.

A7095/4982/11.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain**

(continued).

Pilgrimage to Rome of certain Roman Catholic members of London police force: uniform not to be worn. C7811/7393/22.

Desire of Swedish Legation to re-establish direct contact with Scotland Yard.

N3282/3282/38.

Appointment of Police Sergeant Probert as liaison officer in Brussels vice Inspector Clancy. W3637/3637/4.

Academy instructions of British police force: enquiry by Cuban Minister.

L7914/7914/405.

Information for Bulgarian Govt. regarding schools for secret agents and police officials.

L926/926/405 (file).

Information for Swedish Minister regarding organisation of women police.

L369/369/405.

Information for Mr. Noburu Ohara, of Tokio District Court, regarding functions of railway police. L5254/5172/405 (file).

Request by Argentine Minister for reports and statistics of police of London and Liverpool.

L2043/L3068/L4299/2043/405.

Information for Estonian Govt. regarding sentences inflicted for assaults or insults to police officers during performance of their duties and for infringements of police orders. L3371/L4759/3371/405.

Information for Chief of Police of Monrovia regarding police work and Bertillon system of identification by fingerprints.

L2188/L3071/2188/405.

Enquiry by Chilean Minister regarding organisation and control of street traffic.

L6660/L8119/6660/405.

Information for Finnish Govt. regarding organisation of criminal police. L5644/5644/405.

Permission for Captain R. M. J. Martin, of Shanghai Municipal Police, to attend course in police administration at Scotland Yard.

L6530/6530/405 (file).

Facilities for Messrs Gottfried Schrader and Franz Jurgens, of German police, to visit police schools. L3088/3088/405 (file).

Facilities for M. Pironnaris, of Greek Gendarmerie, to visit headquarters of Metropolitan Police. L4504/4504/405 (file).

Courses in identification procedure for Riad Dawood Yusuf Effendi and Abdul Hamid Mahmud Dewidar Effendi, of Egyptian Govt. L5637/5637/405 (file).

— Facilities to study work of New Scotland Yard required. L8110/5637/405.

Training of Afghan students: facilities.

N169/169/97 (file)/N2834/15/97/N5793/354/97.

Training of son of Afghan Foreign Minister, Mr. A. F. Tarzi: completion of course with Birmingham police: facilities for instruction with Metropolitan police.

N1342/N2037/N2357/N3203/N4622/169/97.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Greece.**

Proposed British mission to reorganise gendarmerie: applications for an appointment: recommendations: Major Rigg to draw up a report for Greek Govt: fee for such.

C2960/2960/19 (file).

— British mission: appointment and pay of Major Rigg. C8997/C9293/2960/19.

— Report on activities of British police mission. C2125/1503/19.

— Renewal of contract: powers of mission.

C5855/C8934/1503/19.



**Police and Gendarmerie: Greece (continued).**

British Mission (continued).

— Dismissal of Mr. Bower: draft agreement for renewal of mission. C5004/1503/19.

— P.Q. respecting activities of mission. C1503/1503/19.

— Position of mission: question of renewal. C2400/1503/19.

Representations to Govt. on behalf of British police mission with view to restoration of status quo ante Pangalos as regards duties and attributions of town's police force.

C10230/1503/19.

Arming of police in view of a coup d'état: attitude of chief of British police mission.

C7974/786/19.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Hungary.**

Armoured cars for use of police; manufacture abroad: consent of Conference of Ambassadors.

C3060/C3261/C3448/C4067/C4479/C4630/59/21.

**Police and Gendarmerie: India.**

Reluctance of Afghan Govt. to send students for training in: reasons. N1061/189/97.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Italy.**

Police protection for members of foreign Consulates in Turin. C7685/7674/22.

Reorganisation. C2374/80/22.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

See also TANGIER (SPANISH CLAIMS).

TANGIER: ADMINISTRATION.

Alleged scandals: report of Commission of Enquiry into alleged illegal methods, brutality, &c.: Morning Post article by Col. Ellis. W1244/1244/28.

Forced resignation of M. Soto, Spanish assistant commissaire, under threat of expulsion by Spanish Consul-General: improper Spanish attitude: proceedings of Committee of Control. W368/11/28.

— Similar case of M. Clanos. W10844/11/28.

Improper influence by Spanish Govt. over Spanish police officials: subjection to orders of Spanish tabor: campaign against French official, M. Palazat, following his arrest of Spanish official for ransacking his desk.

W178/W393/11/28.

— Conversation between British and Spanish Consuls-General: relations between French and Spanish officials. W393/11/28.

Views of H.M. Consul-General on need for suppression of the tabors and organisation of the new gendarmerie: suitability of Belgian commandant of latter and danger of appointing a Spaniard. W393/11/28.

Assembly refusal to renew contribution to cost of tabors: proceedings of Committee of Control in requesting reconsideration: proviso that gendarmerie should be formed without delay. W1399/W1825/11/28.

— Assembly decision to pay for the two quarters ended 31st March, 1927: insistence on formation of gendarmerie.

W3432/11/28.

Unsuitability of the Belgian commandant of gendarmerie. W1825/11/28.

Reported intention to hand over all police duties to Spain. W3956/11/28.

— Spanish demand in Franco-Spanish negotiations.

W4953/W5980/W6067/W6136/W6187/W6214/W7307/W7666/W8240/W11739/11/28.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Morocco (Tangier Zone) (continued).**

Conversations between King of Spain and Spanish officials and H.M. Consul-General at Tangier on reduction of Spanish demands in Franco-Spanish negotiations to control of police: probable acceptance of less than full control: French suggestion for a British commander. W9878/9255/28.

Franco-Spanish dispute as to treatment of Spanish commissaire guilty of misconduct: administrator's refusal to reinstate him as recommended by court of enquiry, in view of his later attack on his superior French officer, M. Palazat. W10673/W10844/11/28.

Views of H.M. Consul-General at Tangier on defects of present control and Spanish proposals and recommending French proposal for a British commander with liaison officers: question of H.M.G. supplementing salary. W9952/11/28.

Proposal of H.M. Representative, Madrid, for a British commandant. W10843/14/28.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Palestine.**

Handing over to Palestinian authorities of passports belonging to members of British Section of. Enquiry by John Bull.

T5326/5326/378.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Panama.**

Ill-treatment of British West Indians by Panamanian police: case of Viola Charles.

A7513/7513/32.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Persia.**

Employment of Punjabi police by Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E597/6/34.

Forbidden to join political organisations: decree. E4742/34/34.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Poland.**

Polish police protection for staff of British Legation at Warsaw in view of Communist plot to kill member of staff. N3537/3537/55.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Portugal.**

Reorganised strengths of Guardia Civil and Carabineros. W3737/45/41.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Acts of police brutality and oppression during elections. C1846/79/92.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Soviet Union.**

Secret police, &c.:

— See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Sudan.**

Request for information regarding appointments. J2080/J2825/41/16.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Sweden.**

Arbitrary application by Gothenburg police of regulations governing employment of foreigners: treatment of British subject, Mr. J. White: detention of passport.

N1641/N1719/1641/42.

**Police Review.**

Information concerning police appointments in Egypt and Sudan. J3206/41/16.

**Polin, Francisco.**

Appointed Mexican Vice-Consul in London. T9745/2779/373.

**Polischuk, N. (Pte.).**

Distribution of estate: separation allowance and war service gratuity.

K4794/4794/238 (file).

Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.

**Polish Corridor.**

See BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

**Polish Iron Syndicate.**

Trade with Soviet Govt. N3434/1316/55.



- Polishuk, N.**  
See POLISCHUK, N.
- Politch, L.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene member of Hague Court of Arbitration. W8446/1293/29.
- Political League.**  
See NATIONAL POLITICAL LEAGUE.
- Political Offenders.**  
See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.
- "Politique du Roi Oscar I. pendant la guerre de Crimée."**  
See CULLBERG, ALBIN.
- Politis.**  
Greek delegate to League of Nations Assembly. W8005/6842/98.  
Greek representative on League of Nations preparatory commission for the disarmament conference. W11817/61/98.  
Speech at 8th Assembly of League of Nations. W8931/8596/98.  
Greek Minister at Madrid. W411/411/41.  
Proposed appointment as Greek minister in Paris, political crisis in connection. C4422/C4735/786/19.  
Member of Polish-Swedish Conciliation Commission. N5910/907/42.
- Politov, I. A. and E. P. H. (Mrs.)**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.
- Pollack, A.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Pollack, Ltd., W. N., Messrs.**  
Claim against Irigoin et Crotier (Paris). W358/358/17 (file).
- Pollak.**  
Communist deported from Egypt. J3093/785/16.
- Pollak, O.**  
Inaccurate report in "Het Volk" respecting H.M.G. and Belgo-Netherlands treaty. W1932/245/4.  
Arrest on charge of defrauding Czechoslovak Customs Authorities. C2336/2336/12 (file).
- Pollak, R.**  
Objectionable features of U.S. cinematograph film, "The Yankee Clipper." P1153/7/150.
- Pollard, A. E.**  
H.M. Trade Commissioner at Vancouver. To attend Annual Convention of Pacific Coast Foreign Trade Council of U.S.A. A4880/4609/51.
- Pollard, A. W.**  
Books for Tokio University. F9147/1391/23.
- Pollard, C. (alias C. Smith; alias C. Franklin; alias J. Stanley.)**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T650/31/375.
- Pollard, J. M.**  
Death certificate. T4605/598/378.
- Pollard, W., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K4978/4978/206 (file).
- Pollechronides, family.**  
Property at Smyrna. E2329/2329/44.
- Pollera, Alberto.**  
Book on Abyssinian Church entitled Lo Stato Etiopico e la Sua Chiesa: copy for F.O. L696/117/405.
- Pollicini, Polycarp.**  
Registration of births of children. T9512/9512/378.
- Pollitt, H.**  
Libel action brought by Mr. D. Scott, British seaman deported from Soviet Union. N4495/4495/38 (file).
- Pollock, C. W., Captain.**  
Appointments in Consular Service. K1123/5/250.
- Pollock and Co.**  
Export of butter from Latvia: restrictions on activities of foreign firms. N2284/2284/59.
- Pollok, B.**  
Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.
- Polly Johnson, s.t.**  
Illegal fishing in territorial waters of Iceland: arrest. N3880/N4123/4351/1004/15.
- Polobinkina, R.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Polone, V.**  
Arrest in Gold Coast. C5049/5049/22 (file).
- Poloska.**  
See DEMIR POLOSKA.
- Poloz, M. N.**  
Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.
- Polska Fabryka Ekstraktów Garbarskich.**  
Interest of Forestal Land, Timber and Railways Co. in. N1909/1909/55.
- Polutnik, E. V.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Glasgow. T9550/3982/373.
- Polverelli, G.**  
Franco-Serb-Croat-Slovene Pact: Press article. C9279/4490/92.
- Polychroniades, A.**  
Appointed Greek Consul-General at Montreal. T8648/8648/373 (file).
- Polychroniades, S.**  
Greek Minister at Belgrade: personality. C237/237/92.  
— Recall desired by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C4596/221/19.
- Polychronides (Family).**  
See POLLECHRONIDES (FAMILY).
- Polzella, s.s.**  
Agreement. K14171/14171/218 (file).
- Polzin, Alfredo.**  
Appointed Brazilian Consul at Manchester. T3156/3156/373.
- Pomares, R.**  
In charge at Gandia. K12415/12415/241 (file).
- Pomenov, S.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Bucharest: personality. C499/253/37.
- Pomerellia.**  
See POLAND.
- Pomeroy, H. E. (Pro-Consul).**  
Increase of salary at Berlin. K3132/3132/218 (file).
- Pomorski, J. Mikulowski.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Pompili, B. (Cardinal).**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Ponce: British Vice-Consulate.**

Extended leave of Mr. Toro: acting arrangements. K3307/3307/245 (file).

**Ponce, Gutierrez.**

Exemption from taxation in U.K. T11813/12/373.

**Ponce, N. C., Dr.**

Personality. A4693/4693/54.

**Pondicherry: British Consulate.**

Leave of Consul Tranchell: Rev. Mr. Brink in charge. K1951/1951/217.

**Pond's Extract Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Ponies.**

See HORSES.

**Ponikowski, A.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Ponomarev, T. F., Professor.**

Facilities to visit Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L550/550/405.

**Pons, D.**

Uruguayan Minister at Rome. C1110/96/22.

**Pons, Jasper.**

Denaturalisation. T217/217/378.

**Ponsonby, A. (M.P.).**

Visit to U.S.A.: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press. A1158/133/45.

Case of Miss E. Baxter. T14176/113/378.

**Ponsonby, A. G., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K561/3/286.

Rent expenditure at New York. K14125/14125/245 (file).

Leave from Zurich in 1925: travelling expenses. K1353/1353/245.

Leave from New York. K6077/K8083/K9620/1353/245.

**Ponsonby, F., Sir.**

Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.

**Ponsot.**

Travel facilities for Baron Max Von Oppenheim. T4471/365/378 (file).

**Ponsot, H.**

High Commissioner for Syria: visit to France. E44/E708/44/89.

— Return to Syria. E2964/44/89.

Visit to Jerusalem. E707/21/89/E1130/329/65.

Proposed visit to Bagdad. E51/E325/51/65.

Statement regarding position of France in Syria: effect in Syria. E3647/E3648/44/89.

**Pontak, A., Lieut.**

Course with British Navy. L116/116/405 (file).

**Ponte, Albert J.**

Palestinian citizenship. T875/29/378.

**Ponte, Amador.**

Affray at Port Talbot. T7926/211/377.

**Pontecorvo (or Pontecarve), L.**

Italian Engineer for Aswan power scheme. J1740/16/16.

— Qualifications of. J1898/16/16.

Facilities to study production of hydro electric power in Great Britain. L5459/5459/405 (file).

**Ponthoz, Robert van der Straten, Count.**

Belgian Minister at Buenos Aires. Personality. A451/451/2.

**Ponzio, di, S. Sebastiano.**

Italian ex-deputy: arrest. C9590/80/22.

**Pooek, H. A.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T3925/388/372.

**Pook and Sons, Messrs.**

Position as agents of Hankow Municipal Council to be discontinued. F2231/F5501/67/10.

Pension of Mr. Burnett. F5745/67/10.

Applicant for post in Shanghai referred to. L757/757/405/L6554/6554/405.

Export licence for pistol to Shanghai. F7068/212/10.

**Poole, George.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14108/T14788/31/378.

**Poole, M. E. W. (Miss)**

British income tax. T4439/144/373.

**Poole, R. W.**

Writ. T471/471/371.

**Poole and Co., H.**

Pre-war claim against Turkey. E1829/726/44.

**Pooley, L. W. G.**

Record of services. J2692/2692/16 (file).

**Pooran Singh.**

Repatriation from France to India. K2019/2019/217 (file).

**Poots, C.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Pootung.**

Defence of: Naval arrangements. F1636/F2259/156/10.

— P.Q.: Landing of British troops at. F8672/F8659/156/10.

**Pop-Christoff.**

See CHRISTOFF, POP.

**Pope, The.**

See VATICAN.

**Pope, A. J. (and Wife).**

Loss of passport. T7475/30/378.

**Pope, C. E.**

Repatriation expenses. K1109/1109/299 (file).

**Pope, E. A.**

Enlistment in Spanish Foreign Legion: claim to British Army pension. W17/W3073/W3891/W4526/W7405/17/41.

**Pope, F. (and Wife).**

Repatriation. K8949/8949/299 (file).

**Pope, Godfrey, Major.**

Maintenance of telephone service during revolution at Lisbon. W1436/121/36.

- Pope, L. H.**  
Complaint against. L6436/6436/405.
- Pope, N. A.**  
Import of pistol and cartridges into Netherlands East Indies from U.K. W12052/73/29.
- Pope-Hennessy, L. H. R., Colonel.**  
See HENNESSY, L. H. R. POPE, COLONEL.
- Popescu, S.**  
Roumanian Minister of Justice.  
C5110/C6325/C5765/69/37.
- Popham, M. A., Captain.**  
Pro-Consul at Danzig: increase of salary.  
K9980/K11356/K12073/1166/255.  
Suggestion that he should supervise the discharging of Polish munitions at Westerplatte: deprecated. N3186/451/55.
- Popham, Starkie & Co.**  
Claim of Messrs. K. Missirian, Ltd.  
E1511/E1625/62/44.
- Popiel, K.**  
Personality. N5584/2750/55.
- Popkin, M.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Popkis, J.**  
Claim to estate of Mr. John Sullivan.  
K5966/5966/245 (file).
- Poplavsky, Lieut.**  
Whereabouts. N909/909/38.
- Popov.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E4104/280/34.
- Popov, M., Dr.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C1283/1148/18.
- Popovici, M.**  
Roumanian Minister of Finance.  
C5325/C4984/69/37.  
Conversation with Sir Robt. Gower: incorrect statements in Press. C8447/5327/21.
- Popovitch, B. and P.**  
Personality. C6833/484/92.
- Popovitch, T.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister in Turkey: report on. E495/495/44.
- Popovitch, V.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister (without portfolio).  
C7886/79/92.
- Popp, Captain.**  
Income Tax. T9485/T11445/12/373.
- Poppe, C. H. H.**  
Admission into U.K. T6140/604/378.
- Popper, Carl.**  
Shares in Companhia de Moçambique sequestrated by Portuguese Govt.  
W718/718/36 (file).
- Popper, Richard.**  
Letter of request. T286/286/371.
- Poppins, Ethel.**  
Loss of passport. T8906/30/378.
- Population.**  
See also CENSUS.  
BIRTHS.  
World Population Conference, Geneva, 1927:  
— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.
- Porak Moldauml Papier und Pappenfabriken A. G.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.
- Porochine.**  
Soviet agent in Canton. F7336/2/10.
- Porphyrios III.**  
Appointment as Archbishop of Mount Sinai.  
J287/287/16.
- Porrall, F. J. W.**  
Siamese medal. T6706/6706/372.
- Porrás, B., Dr.**  
Panamanian Minister, London: resignation.  
T1919/1919/373.  
Panamanian Minister at Rio de Janeiro.  
A1138/1138/6.  
Personality. A2036/2036/32.  
Panamanian Presidential candidate.  
A7511/1415/32.
- Porsenger, s.s.**  
Insurance rates for war risks: Greek enquiry.  
L7131/7131/405.
- Porsgrund: British Consulate.**  
Extension of leave for Mr. Knudsen: acting arrangements. K183/183/230 (file).
- Porta, de la.**  
See LA PORTA, DE.
- Portanier, E.**  
Request for appointment at a Consular post.  
K15350/5/250.
- Port Antonio, Jamaica: Foreign Consulates.**  
Haytian appointment. T13956/13956/373.  
Norwegian appointment. T12598/12598/373.
- Port Arthur.**  
Situation in: report of H.M.S. Titania.  
F431/431/23.
- Port Arthur (Ontario): Foreign Consulates.**  
Finnish appointment. T3093/3093/373.
- Port Arthur (U.S.A.): British Vice-Consulate.**  
Resignation of Mr. Crossland: appointment of Mr. Ridgers as Vice-Consul: reduction of office allowance. K5265/576/245.  
Excess stamps affixed to ships' agreements.  
K3861/K4390/1891/245.
- Port au Prince: Brazilian Legation.**  
Appointment of Senhor A. G. de Araujo Jorge as Minister. A3648/3648/51 (file).
- Port au Prince: British Legation and Consulate.**  
Lease of new premises. K5035/5035/220 (file).  
Account current. K1786/1786/220 (file).  
Applications for Palestinian citizenship.  
T702/29/376.  
Expenditure incurred on two seamen Carby and Allen. K6390/6380/220.  
Representation allowance for Mr. E. D. Watt while acting as Chargé d'Affaires.  
K11843/11843/220.  
Unemployment and health and pensions insurance stamps. K2676/2676/220 (file).  
Cost of visits to Cape Haiti, etc.  
K7840/7840/220.  
Increase of Mr. Watt's salary.  
K7841/K8762/5035/220.  
Typewriters. K3430/3430/250 (file).  
Payment of one year's transport allowance in advance, refused. K7839/K9449/5035/220.  
Leave of Consul R. P. F. Edwards: acting arrangements. K85/85/220 (file).  
Transmission of bag to F.O. Y42/42/650.  
Request for key box refused. Y434/1/650.  
Set of Clifton and Grimaux French-English Dictionaries for. L1951/1951/405.



**Port-au-Prince: French Legation.**

M. Neton appointed Minister. W267/100/17.

**Port de Sabang.**

See MOREAU, HENRI.

**Port Dues.**

See also DUES.

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

**Port Dues: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Increase of dues at Beira. W8643/8643/36 (file).

— Representations by shipping companies against dredging tax. W8678/8643/36.

**Port Dues: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Preferential treatment of Belgian vessels at Lobito. W10879/W11825/119/36.

— See further SHIPPING: PORTUGAL AND COLONIES.

**Port Dues: Belgium.**

Law of 31st March, 1927, respecting levy of dues on ships' measurements. W3548/3548/4.

**Port Dues: Brazil.**

Tax on goods loaded and unloaded at Brazilian ports.

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BRAZIL.

**Port Dues: Great Britain.**

Light dues claimed at Cowes from Mme. Hériot's yacht Ailée: evasion by flight: French representations in view of practice as to treatment of yachts and threat of retaliation: legal position: exemption not extended to non-racing yachts over five tons. W8743/8743/17 (file).

**Port Dues: Iraq.**

Necessity for revision of dues at Basra. E1928/1697/34.

**Port Dues: New Hebrides.**

Draft port dues regulation for levy of amended port and light dues with preferential treatment of British and French vessels.

W611/611/17/W6835/459/17.

— Board of Trade objections to principle of discrimination: no treaty grounds.

W1679/611/17.

— Colonial Office veto on discriminatory provisions. W2194/611/17.

**Port Dues: Persia.**

Proposed Bill for levy of: effect on Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E4507/33/34.

**Port Dues: Portugal.**

Dues payable at Lisbon by vessels calling regularly: modifications: discrimination against foreign vessels.

W1740/W2458/W2797/114/36.

Decrees modifying taxes and port dues, etc., payable by foreign shipping.

W11617/W11931/114/36.

— See further SHIPPING: PORTUGAL.

**Port Dues: Soviet Union.**

Regulations governing harbour dues, tonnage dues and pilotage dues.

N4292/4292/38 (file).

Full dues levied on British vessel by authorities at Novorossisk as most favoured nation treatment could not be granted in view of political situation between Great Britain and Soviet Union: overcharge ultimately refunded. N2669/2669/38.

**Port Dues: Sweden.**

Swedish harbour dues: duties from which vessels belonging to foreign yacht clubs are exempted. N6015/6015/42.

**Port Dues: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Increase at Bengasi. J2978/273/66.

**Portela,**

Cuban Chargé d'Affaires at Paris. W462/462/17.

**Portela, A., Captain.**

Portuguese Minister of Marine. W8301/121/36.

**Port Elizabeth: Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointment. T11258/11258/373.

United States: appointment. T1122/1122/373.

Uruguayan: appointment. T8542/8542/373.

**Portelli, Petro.**

Estate duty payable to Turkish authorities on life policy. K5411/5411/244.

**Porteous, Ltd.**

Address of British Consul-General, New York. K1480/1480/245.

**Porter, A. E.**

Leave. K2457/2457/259 (file).

Enquiries in Baltic States respecting loss of certain Estonian railway shares: facilities. N3646/3036/59.

**Porter, E.**

Status of M. Ulrik Pihlblad. N3036/3036/59 (file).

**Porter, H.**

Separation allowance. K12055/359/210.

**Porter, H., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K1094/3/286.

In charge at Hankow.

K5324/K8598/K8987/K8988/343/210.

Promotion to Consul-General.

K7739/K8371/1452/210.

**Porter, H.M.S.**

In charge at Santiago (Chile) Vice-Consulate: signature. K15003/15003/209 (file).

**Porter, H. S.**

Provided with copies of correspondence of 1850 and 1851 relating to postal arrangements in Peru. L5386/5386/405.

**Porter, J.**

Stowaway detained in Panama. A1416/1416/32.

**Porter, J. A.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A6420/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Porter, Lowry.**

Member of committee on contracts of purchase and sale. T12501/196/377.

**Porter, R. W., Canon.**

Death by falling from train near Boulogne: widow's claim for compensation.

K13388/13388/217 (file).

**Porter, Stephen.**

Views on Chinese situation: conversation with H.M. Ambassador at Washington.

F2344/2/10.

U.S. policy in China: anti-British resolution by. F123/F372/2/10.

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

**Porter, Tobias.**

Palestinian citizenship.

T1459/T1668/T2176/29/378.

**Porter, W.**

Names and addresses of English or Lutheran clergymen in Dresden.

K14029/14029/218 (file).

**Porter, W. Haldane, Sir.**

British delegate to Third General Conference on Communications and Transit, Geneva. T8315/1503/378.

**Porters, L. M. F.**

Appointed Spanish Consul at Cape Town.  
T1571/1571/373.

**Port Fuad.**

Inauguration ceremony: Egyptian press comment on aims of Great Britain.  
J67/67/16.

Question of acquiring land at in connection with air services. J1200/15/16.

— See further: AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

**Portillo, L. M. del (Comandante).**

Gift presented by H.M.G. T389/389/372.

**Portimão: British Vice-Consulate.**

Death of Mr. d'Azevedo: son in charge: his appointment as Vice-Consul.  
K2791/2791/236 (file).

**Portland (Maine): British Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Keating: acting arrangements.  
K5178/5178/245 (file).

Custody of naval reporting documents during illness of Vice-Consul. W3388/296/50.

**Portland (Oregon): British Consulate.**

Payment of Mr. Dillon's salary.  
K9638/9638/245.

Engagement of Mr. J. Cormack and Mr. D. Fraser as part time clerks: appointment as Pro-Consul and Vice-Consul respectively.  
K1272/1272/245 (file).

Position regarding supply of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. L7242/6287/405.

Books of reference for. L581/581/405.

Account current. K1769/1769/245 (file).

**Portland Harbour: Foreign Consulates.**

German appointment. T208/208/373.

**Port Limon: British Consulate.**

Copies of Consular Instructions.  
K7332/7332/232.

Account current. K1371/1371/226 (file).

Certain despatches to F.O. missing: others wrongly numbered: incorrect report regarding number of last despatch sent in 1926. L1090/L4601/619/405.

Failure to reply to Rev. J. A. R. Swaby respecting estate. K4661/4661/232 (file).

Failure to reply to query papers: poor postal service: non-receipt of communications.  
K9904/9904/232.

**Port Louis, Mauritius: Foreign Consulates.**

See MAURITIUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Port Madryn: British Consulate.**

Signature and seal of Consul James: resignation of Pro-Consul L. A. James.  
K1215/1215/202 (file).

**Port Mahon: British Vice-Consulate.**

Death of Mr. Escudero: appointment of Mr. Moysi as Vice-Consul. K453/453/241 (file).  
Buff Book required. L263/263/405.

**Porto Alegre: British Consulate.**

Books of reference. L1486/1486/405.

Return of govt. books in possession of Consulate. L1099/46/405.

Extension of Dr. Dillon's appointment.  
K14663/10574/206.

New premises: removal expenses.

K14587/K14515/K15787/8010/206.

Account current. K1974/1974/206 (file).

Delay in submitting account current.

K6984/1974/206.

**Porto Alegre: British Consulate (continued).**

Revision of office allowance: increase in rent.  
K8010/8010/206 (file).

Incorrect return of subordinate consular officers.  
K1713/163/250.

Distribution of news department articles.  
P682/5/150.

**Porto Amelia.**

Memo. on developments carried out by Companhia do Nyassa. W10999/82/36.

**Porto Amelia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment to Mr. W. S. Hogg as Vice-Consul. K1851/1851/236.

Report by Inspector-General: rank of Vice-Consul for Mr. Hogg. K2626/2626/236.

Naval reporting matters. W3530/296/50.

Issue of passports. T8552/980/378.

Fees charged for irregular endorsement on a British passport. T1336/1336/378.

**Portocarrero, J., Dr.**

Nicaraguan Under-Secretary for Finance under Sacasa regime. A114/2/8.

**Porto Empedocle: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General. K6746/6746/222.

**Porto Ferraio: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection of post by Mr. Hall Hall: recommendations. K13894/13894/222.

**Port of Spain: Foreign Consulates.**

See TRINIDAD: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Porto Novo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Edis: acting arrangements.  
K6917/6917/217 (file).

F.O. circulars for. L4982/48/405.

**Porto Rico.**

Resolution of legislature requesting U.S. President to retain Mr. H. M. Towner as Governor. A3476/94/45.

26th annual report of Governor. L1754/96/405.

— Further copy of report with copy of register of Porto Rico. L4620/96/405.

Information on conditions as affecting intending settlers. L7384/6509/405.

**Porto Rico: British Consulate.**

Change of address. K9880/9880/245 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Noble: appointment of Mr. MacAuslane: signature.

K3308/3308/245 (file).

Typewriters. K3430/3430/250 (file).

Leave of Mr. MacAuslane: acting arrangements. K6749/K7677/3308/245.

Health insurance stamps. K358/358/245.

National Health and Pensions stamps requisition. K4885/4885/245.

Revision of office allowance: increase of salary for clerk. K1884/1884/245 (file).

Account current. K1273/1273/245 (file).

**Porto-Seguro, L. V. de.**

Chilean Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C1283/1148/18.

**Porto Velho: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K11689/11689/206 (file).

Registration of British subjects. T3448/27/378.

Report by Consul at Para. K14906/642/206.

Report by Inspector-General: office allowance reduced to 75 per cent. of fees.

K15131/15131/206 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Knox-Little: appointment of Mr. Collier as Vice-Consul.

K5591/5591/206 (file).

**Portraits.**

Royal portraits:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Port Said.**

Proposed use of, as fuelling base: views of Admiralty. J823/569/16.

**Port Said: Bolivian Consulate.**

Appointment of honorary Consul.

J1350/1350/16.

**Port Said: British Consulate.**

Additional Woodhouse stamp container.

K17140/17140/216.

Books of reference for: certain legal works deleted from demand.

L7056/L7858/163/405.

Registered letter to F.O. missing.

L3680/L5319/619/405.

Books of reference for. L163/163/405.

Account current.

K114/114/216 (file)/K2114/2114/216.

Surplus fee stamps. K7178/7178/216.

Increase of salary for cavass, Said el Hussein.

K17235/1076/216.

Salary of Pro-Consul J. W. Caruana.

K1076/1076/216.

Increase of salary for Mr. Paul Caruana.

K14090/1076/216.

Transfer of duties and allowance as Navy Agent from the Consul to the Sea Transport Officer: assignment of local allowance to former. K12469/12469/216 (file).

Replacement of Mr. Stowe by Mr. Erskine as Deputy Marine Superintendent: temporary clerical assistance.

K1076/1076/216 (file)/K647/647/229 (file).

Leave of Mr. Hurst: acting arrangements.

K4207/4207/216 (file).

Resignation of Mrs. Holmes: engagement of Miss Kennard. K4615/1076/216.

Disposal of unclaimed estates of Messrs. Deuster and Abdul Ahmed. K3344/3344/216.

Cheques in respect of surplus funds.

K114/114/216 (file).

Appointment of acting Vice-Consul during tourist season: Mr. Williamson Napier appointed. K433/433/216 (file).

**Ports and Harbours.**

See also FREE PORTS.

FREE ZONES.

SHIPPING.

League of Nations Committee for Ports and Maritime Navigation:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

International Maritime Ports Convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (BARCELONA AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS).

Danube ports:

— See DANUBE.

Lease of a Baltic port by H.M.G.: P.Q.

N2232/227/59.

Question of H.M.G. ceding port of Zeila to Abyssinia. J1904/1904/1.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Measures to restrict employment in port of Lourenço Marques to Portuguese nationals.

W947/947/36 (file).

Lourenço Marques: proposal that government should withdraw and take over from private firms, services of landing and shipping of cargo: probable use of contractors or subsidiary of railway company: protests of British firms. W4389/4389/36 (file).

Beira: congestion and delays: development schemes. W3319/3319/36 (file).

— See further under BEIRA.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa (Sierra Leone).**

Request by U.S. Vice-Consul at Dakar for information regarding Freetown for data for U.S. "Port Directory." L6301/3185/405.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Wharfage scheme at Dar-es-Salaam.

W744/744/4

— See further DAR-ES-SALAAM.

**Ports and Harbours: Argentina.**

Port works at Buenos Aires:

— See BUENOS AIRES.

**Ports and Harbours: Belgium.**

Extension of Antwerp harbour and port works: ratification of agreement between Belgian State and City of Antwerp: ceremony of transfer of purchased territory.

W6751/W7594/6751/4/W4683/124/4/W11028/11028/4.

**Ports and Harbours: Brazil.**

Congestion in port of Rio de Janeiro.

A1060/A1217/1060/6.

**Ports and Harbours: Chile.**

Chilean Govt. decree abolishing facilities permitted to importers in discharging cargo through port of San Antonio. A3304/3304/9.

**Ports and Harbours: China.**

Treaty ports:

— See also CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).

P.Q.: list of Treaty Ports. F2472/2472/10.

P.Q.: future status of Treaty Ports.

F3312/2214/10.

Possible creation of a port in Bay of Liaotung.

F8145/135/10.

**Ports and Harbours: Egypt.**

Alexandria Breakwater project:

— See ALEXANDRIA (PORT).

**Ports and Harbours: France.**

See also BORDEAUX.

HAVRE.

Enquiry by M. Hersent regarding statistics of transport of British troops and war material to French ports during late war.

L2361/2361/405.

Rouen: annual report for 1926 on trade and shipping by director of port. W864/864/17.

**Ports and Harbours: Germany.**

Use of ports of Hamburg and Stettin by Czechoslovak Govt.: proposed co-operation with British company. C6012/6012/12.

**Ports and Harbours: Great Britain.**

Fishery Harbours:

— See FISHERIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Enquiry by Chilean Govt. regarding maritime police. L2142/1949/405 (file).

Enquiry by U.S. Ambassador regarding statistics of passenger traffic through port of Leith. L6284/5284/405.

Questionnaire from Bulgarian Minister regarding administration of all services connected with ports and harbours.

L3580/3580/405 (file).

Information regarding various ports required by Hydrographic Office of U.S. Navy Dept. for inclusion in new publication "Naval Air Pilot." L2915/L5134/2915/405.

Information for Turkish Govt. regarding regulations governing entry of merchant vessels into naval and commercial ports in times of peace. L428/428/405 (file).



**Ports and Harbours: Greece.**

See also FREE ZONES: GREECE.

Difficulties attending visits of British tourist steamers to Greek ports: protest against certain dues and landing arrangements.  
C7597/7597/19.

Contracts for harbour works at Calamata and Cavalla: efforts of Messrs. Robert McAlpine & Sons to secure. C4309/4309/19 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Hayti.**

Report by Lloyds' agent on ports in Hayti.  
A2393/2393/20.

**Ports and Harbours: Italy.**

See FIUME.

**Ports and Harbours: Japan.**

Closing of ports of Sasuna and Shishimi as result of trade depression. F8183/6011/23.

**Ports and Harbours: Madeira.**

Funchal port scheme: contract granted to British firm—Fumasil Co.: delay in execution of contract: Portuguese obstruction: cancellation of original concession: fresh negotiations proposed. W116/116/36 (file).

— Lack of necessity of an artificial port: F.O. minute by Mr. Gaselee. W9438/116/36.

— Claim of Fumasil Co. for compensation for cancellation of contract: inability to proceed on new terms proposed: representative's visit to Lisbon.

W10280/W10428/W10542/W10642/W10733/W10862, etc./116/36.

— Statement of reasons of Portuguese Govt. for annulling contract and conversation between Col. Faithfull and Portuguese Ministers: F.O. legal minutes on question of support of claims by H.M.G.

W11219/W11840/W11084/116/36.

— Report of Portuguese Attorney-General and views of Messrs. Stoneham & Son: suggested solution of question.

W11615/W11761/116/36.

**Ports and Harbours: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Proposals for improvement of port of Larache: commercial prospects: dredging work: no substantial work to be undertaken in view of district being served by Tangier.

W3312/3312/28 (file).

Proposed development of Ceuta. W5516/3312/28.

Proposed port in Bay of Alhucemas and other developments. W14/14/28.

Lighterage contract for all ports.

W6636/W7400/W7460/3312/28.

Cala del Quemado in Bay of Alhucemas opened to commerce.

W2016/2016/28/W2062/W3290/14/28.

— Scheme for construction of port: irregular adjudication of contract.

W6852/W9121, etc./3312/28.

Port works scheme at Arzila. W6648/3312/28.

**Ports and Harbours: Persia.**

Proposed development of Khor Musa as railway port. E2085/201/34.

**Ports and Harbours: Peru.**

Harbour works to be undertaken by U.S. firms.  
A7046/533/35.

**Ports and Harbours: Poland.**

Port facilities and charges at Gdynia.  
N335/335/55.

Plan of Gdynia. N1621/1621/55.

Intention of Polish Govt. to build a shipyard and floating dock at Gdynia: efforts of International Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. to secure contract.

N5625/N5748/N5834/20/55/N5588/5465/55.

**Ports and Harbours: Portugal.**

See subhead MADEIRA.

**Ports and Harbours: Roumania.**

Scheme to improve shipping facilities at Sulina.  
C2531/99/37.

**Ports and Harbours: Soviet Union.**

Situation in Black Sea ports: visit of Mr. S. Hill. N3890/3890/38.

Construction of a new port in Gulf of Finland at mouth of River Louga. N4092/4092/38.

**Ports and Harbours: Spain.**

Proposed free port at Barcelona: regulations and plans regarding construction.

W4892/4892/41.

**Ports and Harbours: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

See BENGASI.

**Ports and Harbours: Turkey.**

Reservation of port services to Turkish nationals: attitude of H.M.G.: reply to Italian enquiry: position under Lausanne Establishment Convention. E69/69/44 (file).

Enlargement of harbours at Samsoun and Mersina: Messrs. Yulen's contracts.

E2439/1672/44.

French contracts for port construction.

E5507/1672/44.

**Port Sudan.**

Application of Merchant Shipping Acts to.  
J29/29/16 (file).

Complaint against District Commissioner: case of s.s. Riol. J288/288/16.

Italian activity at: self-styled Italian Consul at. J2223/125/16.

**Port Talbot.**

Affray between Spanish sailors and local civilians. T6653/T8730/211/377.

**Portugal.**

Situation reports. W121/121/36 (file).

Establishment of dictatorship: alleged British support: P.Q. N840/29/59/W1534/1534/36.

Situation and prospects: conversation between Mr. Shone and Mr. Grove of Messrs. Lazard Brothers in connection with proposed loan. W4388/91/36.

Statement of economic and financial conditions in Portugal from data collected by M. F. G. Velhinho Correia. W6114/804/36.

Request by British financial group for assurance from H.M.G. as to political stability: refused. W3121/3121/36.

Revolutionary outbreak at Oporto and Lisbon: list of British subjects reported safe: enquiries regarding welfare.

K2256/2256/236 (file).

Revolt of Oporto garrison in favour of return to political régime: other garrisons in sympathy: railway strike: state of siege at Lisbon.

W888/W913/W926/W953/W1007/121/36.

— Spread to Lisbon: Republican Guard and Marines involved: arming of civilians.

W954/121/36.

— Serious situation: looting in Lisbon and Oporto: despatch of British warships.

W978/W979/W1017/W1000/W1054/W1056/W2592/121/36.

— Surrender of Oporto revolutionaries.

W980/121/36.

— Welfare of British colony at Lisbon.

W1087/W1061/121/36.

— Surrender of Lisbon revolutionaries: complete suppression of rebellion: withdrawal of British warships. W1037 to W1139/121/36.

**Portugal (continued).****Revolt of garrisons (continued).**

— "Ere Nouvelle" interview with Dr. Afonso Costa on objects of movement: Press extracts. W1096/121/36.

— Report on events at Oporto. W1381/W1437/121/36.

— Report on events at Lisbon. W1590/W1436/121/36.

— "O Cerco do Porto" complete account of events. W1838/121/36.

— Events at Faro. W1741/121/36.

— Situation and measures following revolution: complaint as to failure of Government to communicate with diplomatic corps during revolution. W1746/W2282/W3068/121/36.

— Fines to be inflicted on those having given financial assistance: use to meet cost of damage. W2280/121/36.

**Further revolutionary attempts and plots:** general nervousness in view of frequent rumours. W2740/W2800/W6546/W9205/W10885/121/36.

**Statement by President of Republic on activities of agitators against military régime.** W7349/121/36.

**Amnesty to participants in abortive revolutionary movement of February, 1926.** W6546/121/36.

**Dissensions in Cabinet and Army: projected coup d'état by Minister of Finance: appraisal of work of the Government: Deportation of politicians and agitators.** W4103/121/36.

**Revolutionary movement in connection with appointment of Minister of War as Vice-President and new appointments following customary resignation of other Ministers: shots fired by officers who gained access to Cabinet meeting.** W7680/W7911/121/36.

**Celebration of anniversary of revolution of May, 1926, resulting in military dictatorship: manifesto on reconstruction programme, proposals as to new constitution and work accomplished.** W5122/121/36.

— Press interview with President Carmona on duration of régime and nature of dictatorship. W5122/121/36.

**Activities of exiled politicians.** W7534/W6020/121/36/W6883/91/36.

**Cleavage between republican politicians in exile and those in Portugal: attitude of benevolent neutrality of all parties.** W7707/121/36.

**Manifesto by former politicians abusing the Government respecting approach to League of Nations for negotiation of a loan and making accusation of financial maladministration: call to arms: reply.** W11727/91/36.

**Activities of Integralistas and Legitimists royalists: support of claims of Dom Duarte Nuno: rejection by his guardian, the Duchess of Guimarães, of proposed monarchist pact intended to be hostile to Directorate.** W7911/W9655/121/36.

**Description of archipelagoes of Madeira and Azores in Anglo-Portuguese loanline agreement.** W2117/2117/36 (file).

**Portugal: Administration.**

**Proposed British decoration for President: negative.** W3346/3346/36.

**Colonel A. da Costa Macedo appointed Minister of Interior vice Dr. R. Castanho, resigned.** W1746/121/36.

**Portugal: Administration (continued).**

**Position as regards an alternative form of government and establishment of a constitution.** W2282/121/36.

**Antagonism between Minister of War and Minister of Finance owing to former's proposal to include Senhor Cunha Leal in the Cabinet: projected coup d'état to eject Minister of War.** W4103/121/36.

**Proposed plebiscite to elect General Carmona President of Republic to strengthen constitutional position of Government.** W6546/121/36.

**Appointment of Minister of War as Vice-President: customary resignation of other Ministers.** W7680/W7911/121/36.

**Failure of Colonel de Passos e Sousa to form a Cabinet to leave General Carmona free for Presidential duties: disclosure of opposing elements in Army.** W8301/121/36.

**Cabinet reformed by General Carmona: list: postponement of election of President of Republic.** W8301/121/36.

**Government's lack of trained administrators: consultations with provincial governors, &c., to ascertain public attitude to régime.** W7707/121/36.

**Creation of Board of National Economy: functions.** W4615/4615/36 (file).

**Creation of an Oceanography Council as an adjunct of Directorate-General of Marine: functions.** N343/250/15.

**Portugal: Chambers.**

**Statement of various political parties that they will not recognize validity of any agreement or financial operation contracted in name of Portugal that has not been authorised by Congress.** W121/121/36.

— Arrest of signatories and sympathisers. W1007/121/36.

**Repudiation of financial agreements:**

— See also subhead FINANCES.

**Preparation of revised electoral lists.** W8301/121/36.

**Portugal: Colonies.**

See also AFRICA (PORTUGUESE).

MACAO.

**Credit granted to Mozambique.** W122/122/36.

**Alleged designs of H.M.Gs. in Great Britain and Union of South Africa: article in South Africa: conversation between Portuguese Ambassador and Sir A. Chamberlain: acceptance of latter's offer to make statement in Parliament, to facilitate closer relations, that no such designs are entertained.** W11195/W11794/W11987/4573/36.

— P.Qs.: repudiation of designs. W11875/4573/36.

**Proposed scheme for improving administration and promoting development with encouragement of immigration: conversation between H.M. representative, Lisbon, and Portuguese Foreign Minister: reference to anti-foreign policy: attitude of Minister for Colonies.** W4573/W5175/4573/36.

**"Colonial week" lectures, &c., on colonial problems: speech by Minister of Colonies on British and other foreign enterprise, measures to attract Portuguese capital and immigration and policy generally: legislation proposed.** W5605/5605/36.

**Discussion on colonial policy by Council of Ministers: refusal of Minister of Colonies to deviate from ultra-nationalistic attitude.** W9205/121/36.



**Portugal: Constitution.**

See also PORTUGAL: ADMINISTRATION.

Proposals of Dr. F. M. Da Costa Lobo for a new constitution, including description of Portugal and colonies as the Portuguese Empire, with General Carmona as first president: proposed plebiscite. W10120/121/36.

**Portugal: Customs Administration.**

Customs delay to postal packets: representations by H.M.G. W10235/10235/36.

**Portugal: Customs Tariff.**

Revision: claims for refund in respect of articles already assessed: examination by Customs Committee. W4777/W9841/380/36.

Duties, Consular fees and conditions proposed as regards dried cod imported from abroad: enquiry by Holmwood & Holmwood: representations by H.M.G. W120/120/36 (file).

— Decree. W3983/120/36.

Increase of duty on files. W1596/1596/36 (file).

Increased duties on linen goods temporarily imported into Madeira for embroidery: proposed arrangements regarding refund on export. W380/380/36.

— Decree reducing duties, abolishing drawback system and regulating duties on re-export from Madeira to Portugal and Azores. W1742/380/36.

— Extension to Azores. W3982/380/36.

— Decree respecting refund of difference between old and new duties. W9201/380/36.

Increased duties on cotton goods: representation by H.M.G.: Portuguese contention that 1892 duties have merely been brought up to date. W1457/W2456/W7337/W7703/W9610/W10123/W11257/380/36.

Increased duties on woollen goods: protest by H.M.G. W9916/W10432/W11858/380/36.

Increased duties on hair belting and canvas hose: contention that 1892 duties have merely been brought up to date.

W3067/W11256/380/36.

Proposed increased duty on crepe sole rubber: British representations against.

W4666/W7332/380/36.

Classification of tubular steel poles in sections swaged together: submission of sample pole. W6307/6307/36 (file).

Classification of "Scrubbs Cloudy Ammonia" as perfumery, &c.: protest: revision refused in view of description on label as for toilet use: proposed alteration of label or introduction of new heading.

W7585/7585/36 (file).

Rebates on import duties and customs surtaxes allowed on goods imported on Portuguese vessels. W8300/W7104/W7137/114/36.

Rebates of duty on goods imported in Portuguese vessels: duty on edible oils: action by H.M.G.: P.Q.S. W6347/380/36.

Treatment of edible oils.

W4775/W5603/W5723/W7329/W83531/380/36.

— Decree regarding import and sale.

W10429/380/36.

Classification of Messrs. Lever Brothers' Old Home soap as a toilet soap: procedure for appeal: arbitrary nature of assessment of quality. W8791/8791/36 (file).

— Particulars of laboratory distinction between household and toilet soap.

W10368/8791/36.

— Proposed re-opening of classification of Sunlight soap in view of laboratory statement. W11266/8791/36.

Increase of duties on sugar. W8852/8852/36.

**Portugal: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Preferential treatment of Portuguese colonial sugar producers: rebate of duty granted to all sugar from Portuguese colonies: lower rebate for foreign than for purely Portuguese firms: protest of British firms in Mozambique. W8852/8852/36 (file).

Imposition of high rate of duty on consignment of Labrador salmon shipped from Liverpool without British certificate of origin although original Newfoundland certificate was furnished. W11647/11647/36.

Increase of surcharge on customs duties on goods imported into Madeira to meet expenses of hospital at Funchal.

W11724/11724/36.

**Portugal: Finances.**

Communiqué on deficit for nine months: responsibility for greater part attributed to previous governments. W5607/804/36.

Indication of reforms which would be demanded by lenders of loan proposed to be raised in London. W5510/91/36.

Alleged proposal to base policy on Paris instead of London: opposition of Finance Minister's colleagues in the government. W3954/91/36.

Announcements by various political groups repudiating all financial arrangements concluded by Carmona administration.

W533/1/36/W121/121/36/W11727/91/36.

— Arrest of signatories. W1007/121/36.

— Similar communication by League for Defence of the Republic signed by ex-Premiers. W6020/121/36.

— Copy for Messrs. Lazard Bros. in connection with loan negotiations. W7963/91/36.

Accusations of extravagance: proportion of expenditure due to liquidation of debts of predecessors of dictatorship. W2282/121/36.

Provisional accounts for period July to December, 1926: extent of deficit. W2178/804/36.

Accounts for period July, 1926, to March, 1927. W5025/804/36.

Budget: estimates of revenue and expenditure. W6878/804/36.

London agency of Portuguese Govt. contracted to Messrs. Baring Brothers and Midland Bank. W7707/121/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations.**

See also SUBHEAD FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL under AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH, BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Comment on Portuguese obstructiveness in foreign relations as instanced in treaties with Belgium and Spain and negotiations with Union of South Africa.

W8754/8754/36.

Policy of military régime and prospects of change towards Great Britain and France: Spanish overtures. W7707/121/36.

Conversation between Portuguese Foreign Minister and H.M. representative, Lisbon, on trend of policy: proposed arbitration and other treaties with Spain and countries with colonies neighbouring Portuguese possessions: reasons for Spanish denials of designs on Portuguese independence.

W7992/121/36.

Manifesto by "Republican Students" attacking Govt.'s pro-Spanish policy and referring to an Anglo-Spanish alliance. W11932/121/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Portuguese refusal to permit shipments of corn to Lisbon. W3068/121/36.



**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Spanish attitude towards Portugal: detachment and lack of sympathy: no reaction to be expected from advent of an advanced Govt. in Portugal. W1151/1151/41.

- Conversation between King of Spain and H.M. representative, Madrid: intention to send Spanish warships during any further revolt in Portugal in view of foreign influences. W1390/1151/41.

Messages exchanged on inauguration of regular air service. W4231/4231/41.

Visit to Lisbon of Spanish commission headed by Señor Yanguas, former M.F.A., to negotiate regarding power from falls of River Douro: speeches, &c., advocating closer understanding. W7534/121/36.

Discussions at Lisbon between Señor Yanguas and Portuguese M.F.A.: proposed conference on commercial matters and road, rail, sea, river and telegraphic, &c., communications. W7801/7801/36 (file)/W7534/121/36.

- Postponement of commercial conference. W10080/7801/36.

Speech by Señor Yanguas urging quicker means of railway, telephone and maritime communications. W7707/121/36.

Rapprochement: Spanish proposals: settlement of questions regarding fishing, waters of River Douro and commercial treaty: Press extract. W7053/380/36.

Allegations of exiled Portuguese politicians as to financial and military arrangements involving subjection of Portugal to Spain and intervention by latter in event of disturbances in former: French Press articles. W7534/121/36.

Article in Govt. organ, *A Voz*, referring to Douro falls agreement as reflecting Portuguese policy, approved by H.M.G., of rapprochement: necessity to dispel annexation fear: statement by Señor Yanguas. W7735/7735/36.

Rapprochement conversation between H.M. representative, Lisbon, and Portuguese M.F.A. on attitude of H.M.G.: Minister's statement to journalist that in event of Anglo-Spanish alliance, the three countries would form one bloc. W6883/91/36.

Spanish overtures for rapprochement: Spanish Ambassador's reference to H.M.G.'s intimation to Portuguese Govt. of British approval: misunderstanding as regards extension to pact with British and Italian participation: Sir A. Chamberlain's reply on actual position. W7778/11/28.

- Conversation between General Primo de Rivera and Sir A. Chamberlain: assurance as to H.M.G.'s attitude. W9561/9561/41.

Existence of movement in Spain aspiring to incorporate Portugal and her colonies in a great Lusitanian Empire. W10352/1151/41.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Alleged proposals of Portuguese revolutionaries regarding Angola in co-operation with U.S.A. W3066/3066/36.

**Portugal: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1926. W2283/2283/36.

Heads of foreign missions, 1926. W531/531/36.

**Portugal: Royal Family.**

Possibility of restoration of House of Braganza: view of Mr. Winston Churchill. W10223/4573/36.

**Portuguese Corporation of Commerce, Ltd.**

Portuguese dues on cargo of s.s. *Vendemiare*. W372/372/36.

**Portuguese Prince, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement. K8924/8924/202 (file).

Excess of stamps on agreement. K1664/1664/218 (file).

**Portvale, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement. K8165/8165/204 (file).

**Posa, Antun.**

Pension payment. K12569/12569/292 (file).

**Poseidon.**

German fishery research vessel: activities. C7909/7909/18.

**Poseidon, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Posen, s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. Reid Bros. (Glasgow), Ltd., against Brazilian Govt. T5247/5247/370.

Claim of Messrs. Green & Son against Brazilian Govt. T5722/5247/370.

**Posen: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Massy: temporary closure of post. K8380/8380/255 (file).

**Poser, Max.**

Claim to release of property held by British Alien Property Custodian. A1947/A5383/171/45.

**Posner, S., Senator.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Posner, Samuel.**

Deportation to Soviet Union. T12844/511/378.

**Posse.**

Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago: personality. A1463/577/9.

**Posse.**

Activities of Franco-German Committee of Study and Information. C2087/1266/18.

**Possehl's Eisen & Kohlenhandel G. M. B. H.**

Writ. T6001/6001/371.

**Posselt, Erich.**

Proposed expedition to South Africa to recover large sums of money buried before and during the Boer War. W10615/10615/50.

**Possidon, M. J.**

British naturalisation. T11798/11798/378.

**Post, Eric de.**

Attaché to Swedish Legation, London transfer. T14184/193/373.

**Post, N.**

Austrian Minister to Estonia, Poland, and Latvia: personality. N116/116/59/N115/115/59/N623/623/55.

**Postal Orders.**

See MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS.

**Posters.**

See ADVERTISEMENTS.  
PROPAGANDA: CHINESE.

**Postnikov, A. M.**

Member of Supreme Council of National Economy of Soviet Union. N5450/5450/33.

## Posts & Postage.

See also BAGS.

MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS.

TREATIES: POSTS & TELEGRAPHS.

CENSORSHIP.

Fines on tobacco imported into Great Britain from Cuba by parcel post:

— See TOBACCO.

Air Mails:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Postal Congress of Pan-American Union, Mexico City, October 1926:

— See CONFERENCES: MEXICO.

Carriage by Imperial Airways, Ltd., of official correspondence between Egypt, Palestine, Iraq and India: step to obtain immunity from search in Egypt, Persia, Iraq and Palestine.

T18/T68/T372/T4309/T3323/12/373.

— Arrangement in regard to Persia.

T2524/12/373.

— Position as regards Egypt.

T5152/12/373.

Claim of Afghan visa officials at Peshawar and Quetta to exemption from postal charges.

T5424/T6162/T6804/12/373.

Prepayment of postage on correspondence addressed by H.M. Consul, Antananarivo, to F.O. T7005/12/373.

Case where parcel of decorations insignia arrived at Montevideo broken.

T6320/1013/372.

Proposed establishment of service of insured boxes between Great Britain and Senegal and Mauritania. T5270/5270/382.

Introduction of parcel post service between Hedjaz-Nejd and India, Aden, the Sudan and Palestine.

T9738/9738/382 (file)/E3646/644/91.

Intention of U.S. Postal Dept. to inaugurate combined air and sea mail service to Central and South America. A7448/4615/51.

Questionnaire from Spanish Govt. regarding postal rates in Canada, British Guiana and Palestine. L5503/5503/405 (file).

Agreement between Latecoère Co. and Uruguayan Govt. for combined aerial and steamship mail service between Europe and East Coast of South America.

A4333/882/51.

Irregularities in connection with parcels despatched from Great Britain to Chile, 1919-1922: Chilean Govt. to pay half cost of compensation. A1191/A3634/1191/9.

Agreement between post offices of Great Britain and Honduras to exchange parcels weighing up to 22 lbs. A836/A1178/836/8.

Claim of General Post Office against U.S. Post Office for payment for excess of parcels sent from U.S.A. during 1919-1924.

A3866/A4826/A7323/3866/45.

Complaints regarding delays in carriage of mails from U.S.A. to Great Britain due to U.S. Govt. favouring their mercantile marine in mail carrying contracts.

A980/554/45.

U.S. Act to amend Statute granting compensation for carriage of ocean mails.

A3868/554/45.

Mails carried by steamship companies from Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil to Europe and U.S.A.: resolution of British, Dutch, French, German and Italian companies to ask for payment: withdrawal of French companies.

A1616/A3036/A3900/A3904/A3651/1616/51.

## Posts and Postage (continued).

Parcel post services between Great Britain and Guatemala: delays en route and disadvantages of present limitation regarding weight. A629/A957/A1583/629/8.

— Speeding up of service.

A2051/A3056/A3266/A4815/629/8.

Guatemalan parcel post service: establishment in Quezaltenango of office for inspection and customs clearance of parcels containing dutiable articles. A6458/629/8.

Delays in transmission of mails from Great Britain to Chile: proposals regarding routine. A197/A907/197/9.

— Arrangements for telegraphic notification of General Post Office if Andes route is interrupted. A2825/197/9.

— Interruption of Transandine route.

A3272/A3327/A3406/A3490/A4362/A4454/A5375/A5579/197/9.

Postage rates from St. Helena to United Kingdom and other parts of Empire.

L130/130/403.

Proposed mail service between Argentina and Falkland Islands. A4060/381/2.

— Proposal modified: service to be between Falklands and Montevideo. A5102/381/2.

Debt of Postal authorities of Falkland Islands to Chilean Postal Administration.

A6507/6507/9 (file).

Need for completing customs declaration forms of postal packets for Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. L8015/8015/405.

Proposed establishment of C.O.D. system between Siam and Straits Settlements.

F3603/3603/40.

Use of air mail to Bogota when Magdalena dries up. Y87/87/650.

List of consular posts for which special bags are made up by the Post Office.

Y153/153/650.

Delays in arrivals at Sofia caused by method of addressing postal bags used by H.M. G.P.O. L6671/347/405.

Weekly air mail service between Cairo and Bagdad. Y144/Y170/11/650.

Overland mail from Bagdad missed steamer connection. Y72/11/650.

Air Mail Conference under auspices of Bureau of International Postal Union, The Hague, September, 1927: U.S. delegates.

W7508/7353/29.

— British delegates: information for Japanese Embassy. W7353/7353/29.

— Information for Hague: Chancery.

W8068/7353/29.

— Egyptian representation. W8329/7353/29.

Theft of chervonetz notes from packets despatched from London to Moscow.

N1213/1213/38.

Method of disposing of mails for Soviet Union Mission in London following severance of Anglo-Soviet diplomatic relations.

N2792/2792/38.

Correspondence from British Govt. Departments to places formerly in Russian Empire and now outside Soviet Union: incorrectly addressed as Russia: replies to Circular.

N820/820/55.

Despatch of British mails via Siberia: position in view of severance of Anglo-Soviet diplomatic relations: P.Q. N2590/2590/38.

Conveyance of mails to and from Shanghai Defence Force: private letters transmitted via Siberia when so marked by the sender: General Post Office remarks regarding objections of F.O. to trans-Siberian route.

N2671/N3398/2590/38.

Copy of "The Genesis of the Universal Postal Union," by Mr. J. F. Sly. T13147/1566/382.

**Posts and Postage (continued).**

International Postal Union: measures to facilitate entry of Afghanistan. N5593/354/97.

Establishment of aerial postal service between Kabul and Tashkend. N6188/6188/97.

Settlement of pre-war postal accounts between Great Britain and Dominions and ex-enemy countries: information for H.M.G. in Canada. C111/111/62 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Afghanistan.**

Attack on British postal lorry in neighbourhood of Kabul: arrests. N5480/N5552/4410/97.

Engagement of Frenchman to reorganise postal service. N5601/5601/97/N5593/354/97.

**Posts and Postage: Africa, French West.**

Maximum weight of parcels. T5278/5278/382.

Amount due to General Post Office for transport of mails. K6918/6918/217 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Refusal to deliver letters addressed to Delagoa Bay as synonymous address with Lourenço Marques: regulation of 1908 enforced without notice. W9127/W10026/9127/36.

**Posts and Postage: Argentina.**

Mails for Falkland Islands being stopped in Argentina. A6370/381/2.

Refusal by Argentine postal authorities to forward a letter addressed by H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires, to Governor-General of Falkland Islands.

A6301/A6302/A6542/381/2.

Debt of Argentine Govt. to Australian Govt. in respect of outstanding postal transit charges. A3365/3365/2.

**Posts and Postage: Australia.**

See subhead ARGENTINA.

**Posts and Postage: Austria.**

Strike of postal employees. C1134/1134/3.

**Posts and Postage: Belgium.**

Rates for newspapers and periodicals: order. W551/551/4.

Modifications of inland and Belgian Congo rates. W3986/W11229/551/4.

Issue of new stamp of value of frs. 1.75.

W7357/551/4.

Modifications of international postal rates and rates applicable to Luxembourg.

W3986/W11229/551/4.

**Posts and Postage: Bolivia.**

Administration taken over by Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. A2539/2539/5 (file).

Outstanding claims regarding parcels, money orders and accounts between H.M.G. and Bolivian Postal Dept.

A4249/A2826/A5614/2826/5.

**Posts and Postage: Brazil.**

Delay in delivering stationery supplies to Consulate at Bahia. K16327/16327/206.

Delay of consular correspondence: proposed re-institution of direct postal bags to consular posts.

Y128/Y291/Y292/Y352/Y458/Y485/20/650.

Regulations governing charges for transport of postal matter by air post services.

A2368/72/6.

**Posts and Postage: China.**

Establishment of postal censorship at Hankow by Nationalists:

— See CENSORSHIP: CHINA.

1925 Report on Postal Administration.

F540/540/10.

**Posts and Postage: China (continued).**

Hunan postal service taken over by Canton Govt. F52/2/10.

Chinese Post Office officials at Changsha stamping anti-British slogans on all Chinese mails: action of H.M.G.

F1807/F1806/F2083/1530/10/F7807/7807/10.

Dismissal of French Postal Commissioner at Changsha by Nationalists. F2262/2262/10.

Nationalist attitude towards postal administration: position under Postal Union: views of General Post Office.

F2901/F3013/2262/10.

Emergency measures for dealing with incoming foreign mails at Shanghai during crisis: proposed voluntary organisation.

F2833/2833/10.

Position of foreign employees in Postal Administration: question of compensation on dismissal: attitude of Nationalist Govt.: meeting of Diplomatic Body.

F2488/F2542/F2543/F2380/F2485/F8682/F9494/2262/10.

Desire of Postal Commissioner to return to Nanking. F4339/F4445/1530/10.

Nationalist Govt.'s plans for separate postal administration: Soviet Union stamps to be used in transmitting mails through Vladivostok. F4966/2262/10.

Revision of regulations by Nationalists: protest by French Minister. F8817/2262/10.

Deterioration of service in provinces controlled by Southern Nationalist Govt.: interference by labour union agitators: resumé of discussion by Diplomatic Body at Peking.

F4701/F4966/2262/10.

**Posts & Postage: Cuba.**

F.O. mail bag opened at Havana Post Office in error. Y389/389/650.

**Posts & Postage: Falkland Islands.**

See POSTS & POSTAGE: ARGENTINA.

See also first part of heading POSTS & POSTAGE.

**Posts & Postage: France.**

Copies of Tarif pour le transport des Colis Postaux. L187/187/405.

**Posts & Postage: Germany.**

Operations of postal service: financial results for years 1924-25 and 1925-26.

C458/458/18.

**Post & Postage: Great Britain.**

See also other subheads.

Training of Egyptians in G.P.O. J1063/1063/16.

Sample post importations: procedure followed. C6578/6578/18.

Information for Postal Administration of San Salvador regarding equipment of Post Office Buildings. L3796/3796/405.

**Posts & Postage: Guatemala.**

Special stamp to be affixed to letters and parcels leaving Guatemala: proceeds for rebuilding of public buildings destroyed by earthquakes of 1917 and 1918.

A6419/1124/8.

**Posts & Postage: Hedjaz.**

See also subhead PALESTINE.

Introduction of parcel post and money orders. E3646/644/91/T9738/9738/382 (file).

**Posts & Postage: India.**

Complaint by Persian Vice-Consul at Karachi that one of his letters had been opened in the post and the contents subsequently published in Persia. T1139/1139/373 (file).



**Posts & Postage: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Transmission of mails between Europe and Java; proposed partial air service: experimental flights. W4705/W4759/2722/29.

Damage to postal packets in transit between Great Britain and Medan, Sumatra.

L5925/619/405.

**Posts & Postage: Italy.**

Reductions in rates. C6323/84/22.

**Posts & Postages: Latvia.**

Fees levied for delivery of parcels from abroad: infringement of International Postal Convention of 1924. N5707/5707/59.

Insufficient parcel post facilities between U.K. and Latvia: difficulties experienced by British exporters owing to absence of postal convention: measures to improve.

N2786/2786/59 (file).

**Posts & Postage: Liberia.**

Claim of Mr. F. S. Fenech against Postal Administration: claims settled.

A3141/3141/24 (file).

Liberian Govt.'s debts to H.M.G. in respect of Postal Services: as to provision for repayment out of proceeds of new loan.

A1205/68/24.

Settlement of debt of Liberian Govt. to H.M. Postmaster-General. A3741/3741/24.

— Sums due to Straits Settlements Postal Administration.

A6184/A6624/A6995/3741/24 (file).

**Posts & Postages: Mexico.**

Customs duties on postal packets:

— See MEXICO: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Post & Postage: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Call for tenders for supply of postage stamps: comments on manner of adjudication.

W6424/6424/28.

**Posts & Postage: Nicaragua.**

Offer of full postal facilities to H.M. representative, Managua. T7272/12/373.

**Posts & Postage: Palestine.**

Copies of regulations for Hedjaz Govt.

L1514/1514/405.

Facilities for four Hedjaz employees to undergo six months' training course with Palestine Postal Administration.

L5228/L5606/L5872/L6227/1514/405.

**Posts & Postage: Persia.**

Liability for loss of British postal correspondence owing to sinking of Persian motor postal boat. E1873/1873/34.

Inefficiency of administration: necessity for appointment of European Director-General.

E2724/1873/34.

Parcel post to Germany: tariff. E3274/1873/34.

Motor mail service between Duzdap and Tehran. E4426/3308/34.

Transmission of mails between Tehran and Tabriz by Junkers Air Service undesirable.

Y427/15/650.

Tehran mail missed connection with Imperial Airways at Cairo. Y76/11/650.

Comparison of rates for parcels by air mail and by sea route via India from Tehran: use of sea route. Y112/Y154/11/650.

Question of continuing to send correspondence via Soviet Union. Y221/Y276/15/650.

Post office bags to British Legation, Tehran, opened in error by authorities at Pahlavi.

Y185/15/650.

**Posts & Postage: Peru.**

Mr. H. S. Porter given copies of correspondence of 1850 and 1851 between F.O. and Peruvian Minister whereby British Consuls in Callao and Islay were permitted to frank and remit letters to certain foreign countries. L5386/5386/405.

No consular invoices needed for postal parcels for Peru. A1899/1899/35.

**Posts & Postage: Pitcairn Island.**

Establishment of New Zealand postal agency.

W5817/5817/50.

**Post & Postage: Poland.**

Regulations restricting number of postal packets which may be sent to Poland under one certificate of origin: protest by British firms. N5717/11/55.

**Posts and Postage: Portugal.**

Risk of sending confidential communications to H.M. representative, Lisbon, by post: General Hertzog informed. T15339/213/384.

Complaint of delay at Lisbon to postal packet from Great Britain: representations by H.M.G. W10235/10235/36.

**Posts and Postage: Spain.**

Delay to and opening of registered letter sent by Mr. E. A. Joseph to International Banking Corporation, Madrid. W680/680/41.

**Posts and Postage: Sudan.**

Imperial postal reply coupon scheme: Sudan not to participate. J237/237/16.

**Posts and Postage: Tripoli.**

Postal service to Bengasi. Y40/12/650.

**Posts and Postage: Turkey.**

Increase in foreign postal tariff. T6155/6155/382.

Claim of General Post Office against Turkey.

E1477/726/44.

— See further under CLAIMS v. TURKEY.

Carriage of Turkish mails by foreign vessels: position of Khedivial steamship company under coasting trade regulations: question of reduction of light dues.

E636/636/44 (file).

Refusal of Turkish authorities to accept certain packages by parcel post: position in regard to admission of samples.

E1957/1957/44 (file).

Refusal of authorities to accept commercial bulletin published by Govt. of Palestine: classified as trade literature on which customs duty is payable. E2370/1957/44.

**Posts and Postage: Turkistan Chinese.**

Soviet efforts to tamper with British mails.

F5196/2743/10.

**Potash.**

U.S. attitude towards Franco-German potash cartel: projected legal action under anti-trust laws. A4047/4047/45.

Composition of industry in Germany: proposed trust: position of Wintershall group.

C1677/1677/18.

Concession for exploitation of potash deposits in Poland: interest of Mr. Erbslow.

N2334/2334/55 (file).

Act to promote mining of potash in U.S.A.

A3871/3870/45.

Memo. on potash industry for International Economic Conference. W3449/53/98.

**Potatoes.**

Grading and standardisation in Northern Ireland of agricultural produce intended for export:

— See EXPORTATION: IRELAND, NORTHERN.

**Potatoes (continued).**

Comprehensive summary of regulations regarding application of law governing control of import and export of potatoes in Estonia. L370/370/405.

Importation into Germany from Malta: German regulations: form of certificate to be used: customs duty. C2150/C604/604/18 (file).

Danish regulations governing importation and exportation. N1758/248/15/N4816/N5276/N5747/3776/15.

Importation into Great Britain from Canary Islands of consignments infested with potato moth: issue of Importation of Potatoes (Canary Islands) Order of 1927 to prohibit entry unless certified: arrangements made by Spanish Govt. to comply with Order. W4045/W4450/W4451/4045/41.

— Cases of infested consignments certified healthy. W5003/4045/41.

Restrictions on importation into Scotland of potatoes grown in Canary Islands: copy of Importation of Potatoes (Canary Islands) (Scotland) Order (No. 2) of 1927. W6399/4045/41.

Imports into Great Britain from Spain: failure of authorities at Barcelona to comply with Destructive Insects and Pests Order of 1922: representations for use of correct certificates. W4452/W5359/4045/41.

Italy: regulations governing transit through Italy. C3946/C4212/604/18.

— Import of seed potatoes: regulations. C6941/83/22.

Decree governing procedure and restrictions to be observed in connection with importation of potatoes into Mexico. A4963/1429/26.

Import regulations in Poland: measure to prevent introduction of wart disease: British representations. N1904/1904/55 (file).

Swedish import regulations: decree. N170/179/42 (file).

Certification of origin of potatoes imported into Switzerland. W9337/9337/43.

**Potenziani, Prince.**

Proposed visit to London. C8243/7914/22.

**Potier, Oscar.**

Portuguese Consul-General at Tangier: personality. W1248/1248/28.

**Potocki, Jozef, Count.**

Visit to Afghanistan: travel facilities through India. N266/266/55 (file).

**Pott, L. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K689/3/286.

Recommended for increments: first year's examination. K4245/K14153/K16835/998/250.

Rent allowance at Casablanca. K1981/1981/223 (file).

**Pottawatomie Indians.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. under Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. A223/223/45 (file)/A1714/24/45.

**Potter, A. C. and C. P. C.**

Claims against Nicaragua. A6144/A6722/2295/8.

**Potter, George.**

See HUME, JAMES.

**Potter, L.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Potter, L. G.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4159/T4785/31/378.

**Potter, M. M., Mrs. (late).**

Estate in Australia: enquiry regarding. L922/922/405 (file).

**Potter, R. J.**

Irish Free State passport. T7059/3063/378.

**Potter, Sydney.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3583/A5786/136/26.

**Pottinger, K. D., Miss.**

Estate. K4833/4833/259 (file).

**Potts, A. E., Miss.**

F.O. advice respecting visit to Vienna. C6086/1134/3.

**Potts, Claudia.**

Resident in Soviet Union. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Potts, G. F. H.**

Registration of births of sons. T8236/8236/378.

**Potts, W. H.**

French decoration. T2449/T3320/T3811/T8328/96/372.

**Pouches.**

Supply of leather portfolios to Shanghai Consulate-General. K1861/1861/210.

**Poudrieres Réunies de Belgique S.A.**

Import of explosive powder into Belgium from U.K. W5351/93/4.

**Pouffis, Benjamin.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5451/T6378/29/378.

**Poukanitcharov.**

Requisition of property at Malta. C7911/C8182/1240/7.

**Poulden, G. E. L., Capt.**

Property at Bazit. E3754/3754/89.

**Poulimenos, P. (and E., the late).**

Estate of deceased son in U.K. K728/728/219 (file).

**Poulle.**

Repatriation. K6811/6811/217 (file).

**Poulet, Vicomte.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Poulet, L.**

Commission rogatoire. T12960/12960/371.

**Poulsen, J.**

Purchase of pistol in U.K.: licence to export to Denmark. N4437/144/15.

**Poulson, E., Prof.**

Statement regarding relative merits of Norwegian, Scottish and Newfoundland cod-liver oils. N5090/5090/30.

**Poulton, Prof.**

Agricultural post in Egypt. J2860/550/16.

**Poulton, E. L.**

British delegation to 10th International Labour Conference. W4505/318/98.

**Poulton, Phoebe, Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T5556/T5978/30/378.

**Poultry.**

Worlds International Poultry Congress, Ottawa, 1927:

— See CONFERENCES: CANADA.

**Pound, A. D., Rear-Admiral.**

British delegate to Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W7086/61/98.

**Pound, R.**

Offered post of U.S. Ambassador in Mexico City. A4410/1218/45.

**Poupard, H.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Poustochkine, P.**

Charge of former Russian Legation at The Hague: personality. W1557/176/29.

**Pouyane, H. J.**

Motor licence duty rebate. T8308/1862/373.

Rates. T12925/T13227/394/373.

**Povil y Ametller, J. Pascual del.**

Spanish expert at commercial negotiations in London. W1844/W1931/39/41.

**Powell.**

Resident in Moscow.

L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Powell, Miss.**

Monthly allowance paid to.

L4025/69/402/K8623/3061/238.

**Powell, D. M., Miss.**

Intended marriage with Mr. G. H. Elliott at Rio de Janeiro. T3201/3201/376.

**Powell, John.**

Affairs in China: Nanking outrages: extracts from Chicago Tribune. F3489/1661/10.

**Powell, M.**

Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Powell, Robert Baden-, Sir.**

Polish decoration. T3012/3012/372.

**Powell, R. folliott, Lt.-Commr.**

Return of cross taken in Magdala campaign.

J2789/2789/1.

**Powell, S. W.**

Record of service as British Vice-Consul.

K340/340/250.

**Powell, T. Baden-.**

Loss of passport. T6308/T6875/30/378.

**Powell, W. A.**

Claim against Norwegian firm, Messrs. Jens Lund & Co., for salary whilst employed as wireless operator on s.s. Trafalgar.

N502/502/30 (file).

**Power.**

See MACHINERY.

ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.

PRIME MOVERS.

**Power, Emily.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T6812/388/372.

**Power, J., Sir.**

Visit to U.S.A. to give lectures on British Empire. A995/995/45.

**Power, J. P.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5087/T6040/31/378.

**Power, L. E. H.**

Appointed French Consular agent at Dar-es-Salaam. T14977/14977/373.

**Power, R. H.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Power, T.**

Belgian bourse.

L895/L2926/L3846/L6204/485/405.

**Power and Light Co.**

Agreement with Trust Metallurgique Belge-Française regarding formation of Belgian company to exploit electrical concession in Poland. N2214/217/55.

**Power and Traction Finance Co.**

Athens electricity supply contract.

C23/23/19 (file).

Greek concessions (P.Qs.).

C1545/C1733/C1983/23/19.

Greek electric lighting, tramway and light railway concessions: F.O. memo.

C1343/23/19 (file).

Concession to run motor 'buses in Athens: labour demonstration against company: protests by Greeks.

C285/C327/C1221/C1233/C1300/23/19 (file).

Hungarian electrical power scheme: loans in connection. C1751/C2083/123/21.

— Erection of an electric power station for Budapest. C10307/123/21.

**Power and Traction Finance Co. (Poland) Ltd.**

Security for loans to Polish subsidiary companies raised under guarantee of Trade Facilities Acts.

N2166/N2818/N3424/2166/55.

Electrical concession in Poland: position: attitude towards negotiations of American-European Utility Corporation for similar concessions. N217/N1308/217/55.

Agreement between Power & Light Co. and Trust Metallurgique Belge-Français regarding electrical concessions in Poland.

N2214/217/55.

**Power of Attorney.**

See also DOCUMENTS, LEGALISATION OF.

Validity in British Law Courts of Power of Attorney executed in Moscow and witnessed by Norwegian Consul in that city: enquiry by the Bristle and Merchandise Co., Ltd.

L5506/5506/405.

Need for representatives of foreign firms in Guatemala to possess power of attorney.

A820/820/8.

Information for Mr. J. W. Revillon regarding procedure for making power of attorney valid in Soviet Republic in absence of Soviet representatives in Great Britain.

L4170/4170/405.

Procedure for making power of attorney valid for use in Shanghai. L2967/2967/409.

Regulations governing execution of powers of attorney before Consular officers: information for H.M. Consul-General at Buenos Aires. L7509/L8060/7509/409.

Validity of, in Turkey: requirements.

L761/761/409 (file).

**Power Petroleum Co.**

Sale of Soviet oil in U.K.: Press announcement in reply to accusation of selling "stolen petrol." N3501/42/38.

**Powells, M. A.**

Request for copies of Peace Handbooks.

L1660/14/405.

**Powles, P. S. C., Rev.**

Registration of births of children.

T2581/2581/378.

**Pownall, A., Lieut.-Col. Sir: M.P.**

Fee for aliens' identity cards in France.

W1598/26/17.

Pro-German sympathies of typist at Brussels Vice-Consulate. K13246/13246/204.



**Pownall, A., Sir and Miss.**  
Facilities in Rio de Janeiro. A4479/4479/51.

**Powrie, A.**  
Passport. T8224/30/378.

**Poxon, G. W.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3251/A7238/136/26.

**Poyales, Dr.**  
Spanish Red Cross decoration for Raja of Kalsia. T14872/425/372.

**Poynder, F. S., Capt.**  
Swedish decoration. T2452/2452/372.

**Poynton, A. B.**  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Pozzallo: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Report by Inspector-General Hall-Hall: missing fee stamps: authority to write off.  
K4995/4995/222 (file).

**Prade, G. D. de la.**  
See LA PRADE.

**Pradère, de, Comte.**  
Spanish Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W1557/176/29.

**Praga, s.s.**  
Arms for China. F8827/F8985/36/10.

**Prague.**  
Dr. Baxa elected mayor. C9162/8559/12.

**Prague: Albanian Legation.**  
Appointment of Cena Beg as Minister.  
C8437/491/12.

**Prague: British Legation and Consulate-General.**  
Letter sent by bag containing two £1 notes: missing. Y300/5/650.  
Visit of Mr. Taylor to glass centres in Bohemia.  
K3030/3030/212 (file).  
Account current. K719/719/212 (file).  
Buff Book required. L985/263/405.  
Filing cabinets. K14713/14713/212 (file).  
Customs facilities for building contractors' materials. T2053/T8764/12/373.  
Copy of "Land Reform in Czechoslovakia," by Lucy E. Texter, for. L6986/362/405.  
Copies of various Treaty Series for.  
L3331/362/405.  
Information regarding concordats and modus vivendi negotiated between Vatican and other countries. L1315/362/405.  
Copies of Treaties of Trianon and Saint Germain for. L362/362/405.  
— Copy of "Who's Who" and London Telephone Directory for. L1162/362/405.  
Appointment of Mr. H. Kershaw as Commercial Secretary. W10527/10527/50.  
Appointment of Major C. E. D. Bridge as Military Attaché. W112/112/50 (file).  
Supply of blank courier passport forms.  
Y212/212/650.  
Recall of Sir G. Clerk: reply of President of Czechoslovakia to The King's letter.  
T1275/1275/373.  
Delay in appointing a successor to Sir G. Clerk: reasons explained to Czechoslovak Govt.  
C1420/1420/12.  
Appointment of Sir J. W. R. Macleay as Minister. C2722/C4087/1420/12.  
— Presentation of credentials: F.O. advice respecting speech. C4766/1420/12.

**Prague: British Legation and Consulate-General**  
(continued).  
Appointment of Sir R. Macleay as Consul-General for Czechoslovakia. K7344/7344/212.  
New premises for Vice-Consulate.  
K16912/16912/212.  
Question of raising Vice-Consulate to a Consulate. K9737/2922/212.  
Request by Vice-Consulate for quicker transmission of copy of "Morning Post": arrangements with Legation: no authority for separate copy. P719/336/150.

**Prague: Bulgarian Legation.**  
Dr. Tazov to replace Professor Michalcev as Minister. C7355/7355/7/C10417/491/12.

**Prague: Chilean Legation.**  
M. Grez appointed Chargé d'Affaires.  
C7011/491/12.

**Prague: Cuban Legation.**  
M. Leon y Valdés appointed first Cuban Minister at Prague. C3917/491/12.

**Prague: Egyptian Consulate.**  
Decree establishing. J122/14/18.  
— Handing over of Egyptian archives from H.M. Consul. J1101/14/18.

**Prague: Egyptian Legation.**  
Appointment of Mustafa el Sadek Bey as Chargé d'Affaires. J1101/14/18.

**Prague: French Legation.**  
M. F. J. Charles Roux appointed Minister.  
C3917/491/12.

**Prague: Japanese Legation.**  
Recall of M. Kukutchi. C7718/491/12.

**Prague: Lithuanian Legation.**  
Mission closed. C3917/491/12.

**Prague: Mexican Legation.**  
Recall of M. Santibáñez. C7718/491/12.

**Prague: Papal Mission.**  
Appointment of Mgr. P. Ciriaci as nuncio.  
C3556/1145/12.

**Prague: Persian Legation.**  
Rumour respecting appointment of Mr. Heinz as Minister. C2891/363/12.

**Prague: Polish Legation.**  
Dr. Grybowski to replace Count Lasocki as Minister. C7011/C7045/C7545/491/12.

**Prague: Portuguese Legation.**  
Reopening of mission. C5562/491/12.

**Prague: Spanish Legation.**  
Appointment of M. de Ezpeleta as Minister in succession to M. de Vigo.  
N1452/225/56/C2103/491/12.

**Prague: Swiss Consulate-General and Legation.**  
Post raised to status of legation.  
C3917/C3935/491/12.  
M. Hans de Segesser-Brunegg appointed Minister. C7718/C6667/491/12.

**Prague: Turkish Legation and Consulate.**  
Mission to be abolished, consular offices to be retained. C9565/491/12.

**Prague Agreement.**  
See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Prague Paper Mills Co.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Prahova Co.**

Roumanian oil company: Italian interests.  
C326/284/37/C362/362/22.

**Prajescu, I. C. Miclescu.**

Appointed acting commercial attaché to Roumanian Legation. T6632/T7538/51/373.  
Customs facilities. T11952/T13932/251/373.

**Prakong Vijasman (Luang).**

Appointed secretary at Siamese Legation, London. T13197/88/373.

**Pralon, Eugène L.**

French Minister at Lisbon: personality.  
W531/531/36.

**Pranukewicz, A. A. (alias Frencavage, alias Griffin).**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T4492/T5417/T8497/31/378.

**Prasso.**

Prasso Platinum Concession:  
— See MINES: ABYSSINIA.  
Sporting rifles for Abyssinia. J2409/211/1.

**Pratap Singh.**

See MAHENDRA PRATAP SINGH.

**Prativa Kumar Ghosh.**

British Indian leaving U.S.A. for India.  
A1283/55/45.

**Pratt, Benjamin Okunadi.**

Loss of passport. T10224/30/378.

**Pratt, C. E.**

Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

**Pratt, John, Sir.**

Cases of Mr. Karam. T10275/405/378.

**Pratt, J. D.**

Courier's passport.  
Y101/101/650/Y400/Y417/Y493/2/650.

**Pratt, J. T. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K204/3/286.  
Customs facilities. T14232/14232/373.  
Return to China: passages: arrangements regarding successor in F.O.: decision to retain in F.O.  
K7347/K5605/K7634/K9605/K10238/  
K10853/K12560/K14819/4587/210.

**Pratt, J. W.**

Whereabouts. L672/672/405.

**Pratt, R. S., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1920/3/286.  
Procedure for dealing with claims of British subjects for losses incurred during looting at Yangtse ports: instructions.  
F3627/911/10.  
In charge at Chengtu. K4873/K4874/2217/210.  
In charge at Ichang: signature.  
K6558/6568/210 (file).  
In charge at Chungking: hotel expenses of his family at Shanghai: passages and subsistence allowance: continuance of separation allowance after his transfer to Tientsin.  
K359/359/210 (file).  
Transfer owing to evacuation of Chungking: emoluments.  
K5326/K6299/K6598/K10530/K10006/  
K13713/343/210.  
Appreciation of his conduct at Chungking.  
F3564/1530/10.  
Claim for storage of his furniture.  
F8629/F7288/911/10.

**Pratt & Co., Ltd., A.M.**

Fine imposed by Madeira customs authorities respecting consignment of salmon.  
W11647/11647/36.

**Praum, A., Dr.**

Luxemburg representative on committee of international office of public health.  
W2419/673/94.

**Prauss (clerk).**

Increase of salary at Warsaw Consulate.  
K8381/K9447/742/255.

**Pravinskaya.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Prawito.**

Alias Raden Oerip: communist in Netherlands East Indies. W8843/171/29.

**Pray, E. L., Mrs.**

Storage of property of Mr. E. C. Davis at Vladivostok. N3635/N3693/2583/38.

**Preca, Emilie.**

Registration of birth. T2554/2554/378.

**Precedence.**

Personal rank of Consul-General held by Turkish Consul at Aleppo not to count in selection of doyen. K8433/8433/289.

Table of precedence in Egypt in connection with claim of ex-Khedive: Treasury enquiry. J474/J749/35/16.

Question of securing perpetual precedence for H.M. representative in Egypt in treaty negotiations: position compared with that of Cuba. J2420/J3335/8/16.

— Minutes on draft of article in proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty providing for perpetual precedence of H.M. representative in Egypt over all other foreign representatives there. T13443/13443/373.

Accorded to foreign diplomats and consuls in Peru. T11636/12/373.

Respective ranks of Consul-General and Dominion Trade Commissioners in New York: enquiry by H.M. Embassy, Washington. T339/339/373.

Complaint by Italian Govt. against position accorded to consular body at Nairobi at an Armistice celebration. T856/339/373.

As between members of diplomatic and consular services: H.M. Legation, The Hague, request ruling. T4126/339/373.

Of foreign consular officers at Gibraltar: enquiry by Governor: proposed change in F.O. attitude on question of precedence of consuls. T7788/339/373.

Assumption by Papal Nuncio at Kovno of decanate of diplomatic corps.  
T8069/339/373.

Of U.S. Minister, ex-Lieut.-Governors and foreign consuls in Canada: enquiry by Governor-General of Canada: copies of Canadian and Australian tables of precedence: position in regard to representatives of H.M.G. in Great Britain in Canada. T8740/339/373.

Enquiry as to relative status of British Agent and Consul, Tonga, and captains in Royal Navy in connection with visits of ceremony.  
T14512/339/373.

Of British diplomatic personnel: enquiry by Brazilian Ambassador. T5809/5809/373.

Question whether diplomatic representatives present on ceremonial occasions should lose precedence when their sovereigns are present: Italian enquiry in connection with wedding of Duke of Apulia and Princess Anne of Orleans.  
T13046/11234/379.

**Precedence (continued).**

Of Agent of Govt. of India, a Privy Coun-  
cillor, in the Union of South Africa: table  
of precedence of Union of South Africa.

T12393/T13048/T14704/11930/384.

Rank and precedence of persons holding ap-  
pointments in India: various questions of  
precedence in connection with visit of King  
of Afghanistan to India and England.

T14352/14143/379.

For Latin Patriarch in Palestine.

E1016/1016/65.

Order of, for Consuls, &c., in Palestine and  
Syria. E2663/2663/65.

Irish Free State Minister in Washington, Prof.  
Smiddy, being granted rank of Envoy  
Extraordinary in addition to Minister  
Plenipotentiary: effect on precedence.

A1258/A1259/14/45.

Of personnel of U.S. Missions abroad: copy of  
rules: Press extract. A5366/911/45.

Status of foreign diplomatic representatives  
who have not presented credentials: case of  
Sir M. Lampson at Peking: practice of  
H.M.G. in such cases. F8496/493/10.

**Precha.**

Status. C5065/C7383/2587/90.

**Precious Metals.**

See METALS.

**Predanov, F.**

Property in Australia. C8666/1240/7.

**Preece, Cardew & Rider.**

Engineering scheme in Egypt.

J2622/J3314/1450/16.

**Preecha.**

See PRECHA.

**Prees, K., Lieut.**

British naval course.

L2635/L3409/L4007/L4583/L5433/116/405.

**Preferential Treatment.**

Preferential rates on German railways: treaty  
infringements:

— See RAILWAYS: GERMANY.

Chilean proposals to grant Customs rebate to  
goods carried in Chilean bottoms:

— See SHIPPING: CHILE.

Preferential treatment in New Hebrides of  
British and French vessels: cases of port  
and light dues. W611/611/17.

— Board of Trade objections on ground of  
principle: no treaty objection: Colonial  
Office veto. W1679/W2194/611/17.

— Similar discrimination in import and ex-  
port duties. W459/459/17 (file).

Portuguese discrimination as regards rebate of  
import duties on sugar from Portuguese  
colonies in granting higher rebate to Por-  
tuguese firms than to foreign firms in those  
colonies. W8852/8852/36 (file).

Belgo-Portuguese agreement granting national  
treatment at Lobito to Belgian vessels  
carrying goods or passengers from or to the  
Belgian Congo: proposed representations  
for grant to British vessels.

W10879 to W11825/119/36.

**Prehn, Miss.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Prehn, W. E.**

Passport facilities. T13552/13552/378.

**Preiswerk.**

Visit to U.K. regarding former properties of  
Basle Mission Trading Society in Gold  
Coast and India. W4922/4922/43

**Preller.**

Representative of Messrs. Spicers in Rio de  
Janeiro: ill-health. K15178/15178/206.

**Preller's Leather Co.**

Portuguese Consular fees on goods shipped to  
Portugal and returned to Great Britain:  
claim to refund. W254/254/36 (file).

**Premier Garments, Ltd.**

Warehousing charges by Serb-Croat-Slovene  
Govt. on parcels to Serb-Croat-Slovene  
Kingdom. C114/114/92 (file).

**Prem Lal (alias Haidar Ali).**

Activities at Dunkirk: assistance rendered by  
British Consul. K10698/10698/217 (file).

**Prenzlau, F.**

China arms traffic. F6293/36/10.

**Preobrazhenski, E.**

Expulsion from Soviet Union Communist party.  
N4969/190/38.

**Presanis & Co.**

Greek contracts. C6587/6587/19 (file).

**Presbyterian Church of England (Foreign  
Missions Committee).**

Occupation of Anglo-Chinese college at Swatow  
and looting of mission property at  
Chaochowfu. F4150/4150/10 (file).

**Presents.**

See also REWARDS.

Gifts of flags:

— See FLAGS.

Of "Book of France" by French nation to  
Great Britain:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT  
BRITAIN.

Copy of René Fülöp-Miller's work on Lenin  
and Gandhi offered to The King: refused.  
T5757/5757/379.

Pamphlets on Mussolini for presentation to  
The King, Prince of Wales, Prime Minister  
and Chancellor of the Exchequer: author  
and donor not known to recipients: pro-  
cedure. T11076/11076/379.

Presentation to The King by Italian publishers  
of official account of Battle of Jutland:  
copies for Lord Jellicoe and H.M. Ambassa-  
dor, Rome. T12071/12071/379.

Question of giving by H.M.G. of wedding  
present to President of Chile.

T13435/13435/379.

H.M.G. to present Captain H. J. Bradley and  
Dr. T. W. Hemans with piece of plate for  
services in connection with Cayman Island  
fishermen arrested by Colombian Govt.  
A452/A750/A902/A1629/61/11 (file).

Piece of plate for retired U.S. naval officer for  
piloting of H.M.S. Mantis on Upper  
Yangtse. T9840/9840/372.

Presentation of alms dish by The King to  
Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New  
York: publicity in Press.

A349/A848/349/45.

— Presentation ceremony. A1290/349/45.

War exhibits for Roumanian War Museum:  
transmission arrangements: allocation of  
cost. L1428/1428/405 (file).

Book entitled La Grande Roumanie, by C. G.  
Rommenhoeller: presentation of copy to  
F.O. Library by author. L1591/530/405.

Italian Govt. present works of Ugo Foscolo to  
H.M.G.: British Museum to be recipient:  
formal presentation at Board of Education  
by Count Cippico in presence of Lord  
Eustace Percy. L7887/7887/405.



**Presents (continued).**

Return of a war trophy by a German, to a British regiment. C5566/5566/18 (file).

Presentation of electrical standard to Electro-Technical Laboratory at Tokio to replace instrument destroyed in 1923 earthquake. F1297/1297/23 (file).

From Sir G. Clayton to children of Bin Saud. E2551/1328/91.

Gift of sword, etc., from Bin Saud to H.M. Consul at Jeddah on ratification of Jeddah Treaty. E4014/4014/91 (file).

Made by Bin Saud to certain Iraq sheikhs: misinterpretation of motives of Bin Saud by Iraq Govt. E3618/E4401/56/91.

Personal gifts to Abyssinian leaders by Sudan Govt. in connection with Tsana concession. J1566/J1438/J2025/24/1.

Italians to present the Empress of Abyssinia with motor-car and tank. J970/J1015/883/1/J1094/4/1.

For Abyssinian notables: amount. J2493/2493/1 (file).

Presentation of English books to new school at Addis Ababa. L772/81/405 (file).

Supply of books by F.O. for prizes for pupils in English school at Addis Ababa. J227/55/1.

German and U.S. gifts of wireless sets to Ras Tafari of Abyssinia: question of H.M.G. giving a set or tanks. P367/P401/P485/10/150.

Proposed present of gramophone to Ras Tafari by Messrs. Fraser & Co. J3138/5/1.

Question of Governor of British Somaliland accepting presents from Abyssinia on conclusion of his visit. J3510/J3346/1859/1.

Silver centre piece made in U.K. for Ras Tafari for presentation by him to the Duke of the Abruzzi. J3477/24/1.

H.M.G. refuse to give present of poultry to assist in inauguration of poultry farm for Belgian disabled ex-service men. W565/565/4 (file).

Piece of plate for M. Guinand, Swiss national, in respect of war services. T12989/12989/372.

Gift to Princess Juliana of the Netherlands of ostrich feather cloak by H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. W4179/807/50.

Watches presented by Air Ministry to two Austrians for services following accident to R.A.F. aeroplane attempting non-stop flight to India and gratuity for Austrian police who guarded wrecked machine. W9597/W10775/W11010/1026/50.

Cigarette case from F.O. to Major Keenan in connection with investigation on Polish Lithuanian frontier. N327/61/59.

Presentation of painting representing an episode from October revolution in Leningrad by Danish Minister in Moscow to Society for Promotion of Cultural Relations between Soviet Union and Denmark. N6969/1550/15.

Gift to British Charity Fund from award made to Icelandic fishery vessel Odinn in respect of salvage services rendered to steam trawler Öhm: generous action of Icelandic Govt. N6106/1004/15.

From The King to the King of Afghanistan. N3875/3875/97.

Proposed presentation of saddle, bridle, &c., discovered in F.O. store room to King of Afghanistan or Afghan notability: cost of alterations, &c. N4119/N4300/3875/97.

Presentation of the gun salved from H.M. Motor Launch No. 196 to Czechoslovak Bridging Battalion: expense incurred. C9160/744/12.

**Presents (continued).**

Gold pen and album presented to Lord Rothermere by Budapest municipality. C8589/5327/21.

Presentation of address by Diplomatic Corps in Berlin on occasion of President Hindenburg's birthday: cost: share of H.M. Representative, Berlin. C8363/8045/18.

Of two valuable codices of Hungarian origin to Hungarian Govt. by Italian Govt. C2578/C3379/337/21.

Presentation of piece of plate to Mr. E. W. Wilson in recognition of his services as legal adviser to British Consulate-General at Philadelphia. K15637/15637/245.

Proposed grant by Council of Foreign Bondholders to two British Consular officers of honoraria for services in connection with Honduras foreign debt negotiations: F.O. ruling against: precedents. A1184/A1590/A2438/325/8.

Piece of plate and a telegram to Dr. W. Studart in recognition of 50 years' service as Vice-Consul at Ceara. K14907/14907/206 (file).

Piece of Sèvres porcelain presented to Mr. Crosby by French Government in recognition of his services whilst in charge of French interests at Batavia. K1430/1430/229 (file).

Control of coupon free gift system in Sweden. N3777/3777/42.

**Preservatives.**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Presidente Sarmiento.**

Argentine training ship: visit to British ports. A3416/3416/2 (file).

**President Smetona, s.s.**

Contraband incident off Lithuanian coast: failure to arrest smugglers. N5421/5421/59.

**President Taft, s.s.**

Services to s.s. Mary Horlock. T1615/1615/372 (file).

**Press.**

See also ADVERTISEMENTS.

PROPAGANDA.

NEWS.

NEWS AGENCIES.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

PUBLICATION.

DÉMENTIS.

**Periodicals:**

— See also PUBLICATIONS.

Supply of newspapers to British Legations, &c., abroad:

— See under name of post.

F.O. News Department articles for foreign Press:

— See also NEWS.

Foreign Press Summaries: use made of by Australian Govt.: supply to Australian liaison officer, London. T14296/T15236/213/384.

Information for German Institute of Journalistic Science regarding volume of Press Laws of Foreign Countries. L1246/376/405.

Special numbers of journals, &c., sent to F.O. for expression of opinion on: case of China number of Literary Digest: Stock reply of F.O. F2387/2387/10.

Colonial Office scheme for establishment of a British matrix service in order to supply pictures to British newspapers abroad: circular despatch to Colonies and Protectorates. P1205/P1333/57/150.

**Press (continued).**

U.S. control of news services in South America reflected in tendentious nature of articles on British policy. P147/75/150.

— See also News.

Supply of Press cuttings to H.M. Representatives, &c., abroad: supply to H.M. Consul, Reval, to be continued in view of use for exchange with local newspaper.

P215/5/150.

Press cuttings for Addis Ababa Legation: question of F.O. paying subscription to Durrant's Agency. J3554/3465/1.

H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa refused permission to subscribe to foreign Press cutting agency: supply of cuttings by F.O.

P474/P857/5/150.

Arrangements for supply of cuttings of British and foreign Press comment on Lake Tsana negotiations, to H.M.R., Cairo.

P303/303/150.

Assistance by F.O. News Department for Spanish paper instituting service with London, as regards telegraph rates, advertisements, facilities for correspondent and exclusive rights in News Department articles.

P272/P389/5/150.

International Press exhibition, Cologne, May-October, 1928.

P543/543/150 (file).

International Press Conference in London in July: programme: extent of H.M.G.'s hospitality.

P61/61/150 (file).

Fifth Latin Press Congress at Madrid: proceedings.

P711/711/150.

Congress of German and northern journalists at Danzig: pro-German propaganda.

N3644/451/55.

Press criticisms of action taken by League of Nations to bring about rapprochement between Lithuania and Poland: correspondence between Dr. Stresemann and M. Cheng-loh. N5972/61/59.

L'Oeuvre Macedonienne: attack on H.M.G.

C6380/2356/7.

Foundation of new propaganda newspaper, La Macedoine, at Geneva: aims and origin.

C7214/2356/7.

Proposal that H.M.G. should induce newspaper proprietors to disseminate goodwill in international relationships and not to stress irritations.

P1177/154/150.

— See also following subhead.

**Press (Conference of Press Experts under auspices of League of Nations).**

Co-operation in work of disarmament and peace: Council minutes: appointment of Lord Burnham as president: date of conference.

W2150/W2340/2038/98.

Invitation to News Department F.O.: refused.

W6056/2038/98.

Report to Council on preliminary consultation with Press representatives and preparation of agenda: composition of conference, date and place of meeting.

W2038/2038/98.

Council minutes.

W5790/2038/98.

Draft law and review of laws on protection of Press: information prepared for conference.

W7395/2038/98.

Final resolutions: copy of report by M. Vandervelde to League Council.

W6312/W8537/W8404/W10747/W11526/2038/98.

— G.P.O. views.

W8503/W11477/2038/98.

**Press (Conference of Press Experts under auspices of League of Nations) (continued).**

Council proceedings and resolution respecting report of conference of Press experts.

W8382/W8417/2038/98.

Proceedings of sixth committee of Assembly and resolutions of Assembly.

W10108/W8930/W9166/8596/98/W9064/9064/98/W8863/W9035/W9156/W8856/2038/98.

Closing speech of President—Lord Burnham.

W8405/2038/98.

Text of final resolutions and other documents.

W8905/2038/98.

Pamphlet containing final speech, resolutions and list of members of conference.

W10290/2038/98.

Memo of Secretary-General analysing resolutions of conference together with information on subjects concerned.

W10518/2038/98.

Resolutions: consideration by League Council: minutes and resolutions.

W11337/W11709/W11526/2038/98.

**Press (F.O. Press Guides).**

Guide to Press of Europe—Germany—January, 1927: Distribution list.

L751/376/405.

Guide to Press of Europe—Constantinople—January, 1927: Distribution list.

L750/L2213/376/405.

Notes revising section on Bulgarian Press.

L3454/376/405.

Guide to Czechoslovak Press to be printed.

P408/408/150.

Copies of various Guides for Major R. G. Casey: copies of all future issues to be supplied to Australian liaison officer.

L376/376/405.

Copy of Guide to Press of Central and South America for British Legation at Santiago: instructions regarding safe custody.

L1500/376/405.

**Press: Abyssinia.**

Correspondance d'Ethiopie: proposed publication of article on Lake Tsana in.

J862/24/1.

Correspondance d'Ethiopie: anti-British activity of Dr. Weininger: copies.

J366/J1285/J2394/J2392/J2627/J2685/J2683/J2786/175/1.

— Paper suppressed.

J3022/175/1.

— See also WEINZINGER, E., DR.

Light and Peace: copy for School of Oriental Studies.

J2388/55/1.

Action of Ras Tafari against, for publication of anti-Fascist article.

J863/863/1 (file).

**Press: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Relations between Lourenço Marques Guardian and Noticias: distribution of News Dept. articles to overcome refusal of former to publish articles appearing in latter.

P277/5/150.

Conditions of publication of British paper, Beira News.

W57/57/36.

**Press: Africa (Tanganyika).**

African Comrade: copies for F.O.: anti-British articles in.

F2237/462/10/F7188/7188/10.

**Press: Albania.**

Issue of Gazeta Shqipetare, an Albanian edition of Italian Gazzetta di Puglia.

P1043/29/150.

**Press: Algeria.**

Report on.

W9451/203/17.

Dépêche Algérienne: supply of News Department articles.

P1221/5/150.

— Anti-British articles by M. Marcellin.

P84/84/150.



**Press: Argentina.**

Proposed foundation of illustrated daily newspaper at Buenos Aires: utilisation of British official wireless news: British control.  
P513/P656/P887/66/150.

Harmful U.S. control of news. P887/66/150.

— See also News.

Crítica: illustration with inaccurate and anti-British caption regarding events in China.  
P348/57/150.

La Prensa: appointment of London representative: supply of British news.  
P1112/5/150.

La Razon to insert British page periodically and to be furnished with material by "Come to Britain" movement. P634/5/150.

La Nacion: leading article commenting favourably upon Sir A. Chamberlain's speech in which he justified British refusal to assist in revival of Geneva Protocol.  
W11242/11242/98.

— Control of, by U.S. financiers.

P513/66/150.

— Maintenance of satisfactory tone towards Great Britain: personnel of London agency. P887/66/150.

— Special English number of Nacion: messages from British Cabinet Ministers.  
P443/443/150 (file).

**Press: Australia.**

Comments on value of system adopted by Australian Govt. of dissemination of information on foreign affairs to Press and public bodies. T15236/213/384.

**Press: Austria.**

Neue Freie Presse: message from Sir A. Chamberlain for Beethoven supplement.  
P267/11/150.

— Refusal of request for Whitson message.  
P510/510/150.

F.O. refuse to subscribe to Das Neue Europa, edited by Dr. Hohenau. L524/524/405.

**Press: Belgium.**

Summaries. P3/3/150 (file).

XXe Siècle: visit of M. Valentin to U.K. to reorganise publicity methods.  
P917/917/150.

**Press: Brazil.**

A Nação: reappearance as a communist newspaper. N1244/1244/38.

O Estado de São Paulo: death of editor-in-chief. A2152/2152/6.

Copies of Times of Brazil and Anglo-Brazilian Chronicle: use of News Department articles. P517/P1224/5/150.

**Press: Bulgaria.**

Lack of use for News Department articles.  
P664/5/150.

**Press: Chile.**

Suppression of communist Press in Punta Arenas and Natales. A2670/192/9.

La Nacion of Santiago: enquiry by United Press Association as to foreign diplomatic pressure for termination of contract.  
P1029/1029/150.

Forced purchase of La Nacion by Chilean Govt.  
A6226/192/9.

Valparaiso Mercurio: request for special articles for centenary number from F.O.  
P286/5/150.

**Press: China and Manchuria.**

See also Press: Hong Kong.

P.Q.: Hankow regulations affecting freedom of the Press. F3111/67/10.

Report on Chinese Press in Eukien: subsidisation of certain papers by Japanese for propaganda purposes. F2475/101/10.

**Press: China and Manchuria (continued).**

British Press in China: distortion of facts in connection with H.M.G.'s policy at Hankow: instructions to Sir Miles Lampson regarding Times correspondent. F353/F360/67/10.

Obstructive attitude of local British Press in regard to British policy in China: F.O. memo. F1715/48/10/F6057/344/10.

British Press: misleading reports regarding H.M.G.'s new policy: F.O. minute.  
F1620/1620/10 (file).

British Press in China: suggested statement to be made by Secretary of State disclaiming responsibility of H.M.G. for opinions emanating from. F9549/1059/61.

Continuance of anti-British campaign in Canton Gazette and Canton vernacular Press: tone of Hong Kong Press. F1825/48/10.

Central China Post: strike of employees at Hankow. F7884/2784/10.

Central China Post and Hankow Herald suppressed by Labour Union at Hankow: question of responsibility of Nationalist Govt. F2965/2784/10.

— P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G.

F2784/F2958/2784/10.

North China Daily News: anti-Nationalist article by R. Gilbert. F5111/5111/10.

North China Daily News: incident in connection with criticism of Chinese judge in Shanghai Provisional Court. F6665/25/10.

Anti-British articles in Min Kuo Jih Pao of Canton. F1717/F5105/2/10.

Peking and Tientsin Times and Press attack on Chang Tso-lin, etc.: action by H.M. Minister at Peking: statement by the editor, Mr. Woodhead. F9507/9507/10 (file).

People's Tribune: reported suppression by Peking authorities: alleged Bolshevik tone of: P.Q. F1642/1642/10 (file).

Shihpao (Eastern Times) of Shanghai: interview given by Secretary of State to Mr. Koo Kung-tsen. P232/57/150.

Amalgamation of Japanese newspapers in Dairen: Manshu Nichi Nichi Shimbun and Ryoto Shimpō issued under new title of Manshu Nippo. P1313/78/150.

**Press: Czechoslovakia.**

Censorship: list of foreign newspapers not admitted into Slovakia. C8832/8832/12.

Application of Press law: censorship of references to financial insolvency of an agricultural co-operative society. C533/533/12.

British news and comments on British affairs published in German and Czechoslovak newspapers in Prague: sources.  
P429/P514/408/150.

Information concerning: F.O. to print a Press Guide. P408/408/150.

Deutsche Zeitung Bohemia of Prague: request for Christmas message from Sir A. Chamberlain refused. P1260/11/150.

Authority for British Legation at Belgrade to subscribe to Belgrade Economic Review.  
L670/670/405.

Anti-British tone. P414/408/150.

— Prague Tagblatt article on Sir A. Chamberlain and British foreign policy.  
P742/408/150.

**Press: Denmark.**

Kobenhavn: financial losses: change in editorship. N2716/404/15.

— Proposed appointment of Mr. Gerfalk as editor. N404/404/15.

Politiken: change in editorship: adoption of Radical policy. N4666/328/15.



**Press: Egypt.**

Merdeka:

— See PUBLICATIONS: EGYPT.

The Palace-controlled Press: King Fuad to be warned. J196/33/16.

Review of attitude of: tone improving: decrease of anti-British activity. J293/8/16.

Summaries of. J648/J2867/8/16.

— Summary of, during army crisis: anti-British tone increasing. J1434/8/16.

Review of, during period 24th November to 5th December. J3614/8/16.

Reviews of, not to be printed in F.O. print. J2254/8/16.

Expulsion of correspondent of, from Syria. E2768/2768/89 (file).

Comment on visit of King Fuad to U.K.: breach of confidence by Egyptian Legation in regard to The King's speech at banquet. J2050/J2399/J2649/8/16.

Prosecution of Siassa and Balagh for anti-Palace propaganda. J3031/J3008/J2867/J3189/8/16.

Tachydromos, Greek newspaper in Alexandria: information concerning. J3527/J3624/637/16.

**Press: Estonia.**

Eta list of newspapers. L6036/370/405.

Nasha Gazeta: Russian newspaper in Reval: anti-British article. N3588/209/38.

— Article on war scare in Soviet Union and dissolution in Red Army. N3582/309/38.

**Press: Federated Malay States.**

See PRESS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

**Press: Formosa.**

Report on censorship of. F5555/1074/23.

**Press: France.**

Daily summaries prepared by Sir C. Mendl. P1/1/150 (file).

— Despatch to F.O. by post when necessary. P755/1/150.

Circulation of Paris newspapers. P1257/1167/150.

Organisation of Press departments at Quai d'Orsay. P1277/1167/150.

Govt.'s attempts to suppress anti-Fascist newspapers. C10138/167/22.

Action Française: accused by Archbishop of Bordeaux of anti-religious activities: Vatican urged to investigate charges. W4472/415/17.

— Vatican decree placing it on index of prohibited books: circular of Belgian bishops. W416/W839/W713/W1184/W1803/W5845/W9637/W10169/W10777/W11528/W11805/415/17.

— Pope's address to pupils of French seminary at Rome. W2962/415/17.

— Reference in Papal allocation to activities of Action Française. C5548/88/22.

— Letter from Princess Anne of Guise to newspaper before her marriage to Duke of Apulia, resulting in absence of Cardinal Archbishop of Naples from ceremony under Vatican instructions. W10574/W10414/415/17.

Avenir: status of: anti-British article regarding Iraq-Syria frontier. E5411/3341/65.

**Press: France (continued).**

Bloc Catholique de Toulouse: condemnation by Bishop of Toulouse. W11805/415/17.

Anti-Fascist articles in British and French Press, comment in Cirenica Nuova. C8729/80/22.

Publication suspended of Corriere degli Italiani. C10159/C10460/167/22.

Echo de Paris: use of services of Daily Telegraph Press correspondents in China. P251/1/150.

— Publication of offensive poster caricaturing President Hindenburg with reference to effect of French elections on Franco-German relations. W12005/6620/17.

Humanite: article regarding alleged British support for separatist movement in Ukraine. N3608/N3559/N3637/N3808/197/55.

La Revue Hebdomadaire: article on Iraq-Syria frontier. E4010/3341/89.

Italian paper, La Riscossa, published in Paris: embargo on introduction into French Morocco. W291/291/28.

Matin article on H.M.G.'s policy towards Albania and Italo-Albanian pact: H.M.G.'s démenti. P17/17/150 (file).

Fascist Pensiero Latino, published at Nice: prohibition of sale in France. W1060/1060/17.

Populaire: reappearance as a Socialist morning paper under management of M. Léon Blum. P74/1/50/W973/66/17.

Posledni Novosti: Russian newspaper published in Paris: supply to F.O. L5956/208/405.

Revue d'Egypte: anti-British tone of: comment on visit of King Fuad. J1785/179/16.

Temps article criticising H.M.G. respecting British taxation of Maison de l'Institut de France and difficulties of entry of French students in U.K.: proposed representations to London correspondent. P1045/1045/150 (file).

Suppression of Wahrheit, Zukunft and Volkstimme, anti-French newspapers published at Strasburg in German: alleged German source of capital of publishing company concerned. W10592/W11401/519/17.

**Press: Germany.**

Action for slander brought against Vorwärts by Naval Officers' Corps in connection with articles on behaviour at San Francisco of officers of German cruiser Hamburg. C634/336/18.

Socialist paper sued for libelling German army. C7324/7324/18.

Afrika Nachrichten: Request for supply gratis of copy of Encyclopædia Britannica: request refused. L1714/1714/405.

Purchase of Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung by Marx Govt.: Reichstag investigation: information respecting previous ownership. C400/400/18.

— disposal of Govt.'s shares. C1286/400/18.

Industrie und Handelszeitung: abolition of representation in London and dismissal of Mr. Rostin. P1247/1247/150.

Islam Echo: anti-British articles on Near East. E2005/2005/65.

Vorwärts' article on labour conditions in tea plantations in India. P219/19/150.

Vossische Zeitung: articles on affairs in China. P731/57/150.

**Press: Great Britain.**

Enquiry by Chilean Govt. regarding Press laws.  
L2142/1949/405 (file).

Information for Dr. D. Horvath, of Hungarian Ministry of Justice, regarding British laws governing crimes committed through medium of Press. L64/64/405.

Printing of a weekly paper in Chinese for Chinese Information Bureau: attitude of H.M.G. F801/801/10 (file).

Attitude towards Chinese affairs: suggestion that more attention should be given to the Northerners. P97/57/150.

Establishment of Anglo-Hungarian Newspaper Service: request of Secretary of State for interview: refused. C7764/7764/21.

Ceylon Observer: proofs of Ferguson's Ceylon Directory for F.O. J411/411/16.

Anti-Fascist articles in British and French Press: comment in Cirenaica Nuova.  
C8729/C10189/80/22.

Daily Express: activities abroad of Mr. H. J. Kalcsik, posing as special correspondent.  
W8142/8142/28 (file).

—Attitude and order for expulsion of special correspondent in Roumania. P370/370/150.

— Inaccurate statements regarding negotiations at Hankow: activity of their correspondent, Goethe. F1181/67/10.

Daily Mail: articles on visit to Amazon by C. J. Cutcliffe-Hyne: resentment in Brazil.  
P312/5/150/A1995/1995/6.

— Information for H.M. Representative Bangkok respecting wireless bulletins for reproduction in ships' newspapers at sea.  
P362/10/150.

— Alleged statement as to expedition across Arabian desert by secretary to King of Egypt: Ibn Saud's denial of having given permission. P783/783/150.

— Message to Sir P. Phillips, correspondent at Hankow, via F.O. P57/P72/57/150.

— Misstatements in article on yellow fever in French West Africa: correction by H.M. Consul-General at Dakar.  
W11122/W11845/8020/94.

— Inaccurate reports from Hankow.  
F3894/3894/10.

— Lord Rothermere's article in, entitled "A place in the sun for Hungary."  
C5909/C5945/5327/21.

— See further under HUNGARY.

Daily News: leakage of news telegraphed to Paris by correspondent at Nice.  
P1234/1268/1234/150.

Daily Telegraph: change in proprietorship: information for Sir C. Mendl.  
P1322/1322/150.

— Complaint that their articles on China had not been quoted by British official wireless.  
P69/57/150.

— Conduct of Capt. Ward Price, representative in Argentina. P1082/1082/150.

— Criticism by Colombian delegate to League of Nations Assembly. W8856/2038/98.

East Africa: request for information concerning Anglo-German visa abolition agreement.  
T14733/91/378.

Illustrated London News: illustration in Buenos Aires Critica of alleged British atrocity in China. P348/57/150.

Manchester Guardian: alleged inaccurate reports on situation in Syria. E474/21/89.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

Morning Post: article on Anglo-Egyptian relations after visit of Lord Lloyd to offices of J2956/8/16.

— Supply to H.M. Embassy, Washington, of 100 copies of Morning Post showing cruiser requirements of British Empire.  
P803/256/150.

— Separate copy refused to Vice-Consulate at Prague: arrangements for quicker transmission of copy supplied to H.M. Legation.  
P719/336/150.

— Supply of Diplomatic List. T14665/1629/373.  
Near East and India: supply to Addis Ababa.  
L4840/L5462/117/405.

Sunday Times: inaccuracies in report of interview with General Primo de Rivera on his meeting with Sir A. Chamberlain.  
W9631/W9638/W9705/9561/41.

Times: change of correspondent in Roumania.  
P370/370/150/P360/5/150.

— Use of F.O. bag by Bucharest correspondent refused. Y270/5/650.

— Harmful articles from correspondent in Albania on Italo-Serb-Croat-Slovene crisis: action by F.O. P297/297/150.

— Inaccurate articles on provision for natives in budget of Tangier: action by F.O.  
W501/W502/W2064/11/28.

— Tone of messages from correspondent in China: proposed additional assistance: intimation by H.M. Representative, Peking, to correspondent, on suggestion of editor.  
P324/P332/57/150.

— Attitude of Mr. J. B. Riley, the new correspondent at Shanghai: complaint of H.M. Representative, Peking. P899/57/150.

— Disappearance of their correspondent in China. F6492/6492/10 (file).

— Attitude towards Chinese situation: letter of Mr. G. W. Swire. F1597/344/10.

— Unsuitability of correspondent in Java: hint to editor. W11347/11347/29.

— Article on attitude of German Nationalists: alleged official inspiration. P456/456/150.

— Incorporation in British official wireless message of extract from Times: complaint of United Cable Service of Australia of infringement of exclusive rights: F.O. denial of any breach of agreement.  
P811/811/150 (file).

— Methods adopted by Times for obtaining news from and about Mexico.  
A7556/474/26.

— Alleged anti-Mexican campaign in: displeasure of Mexican President.  
A7429/474/26.

— Article on Balkan politics, F.O. minutes respecting. C2409/2409/62.

— Necessity of securing better representation of, in Egypt. J1967/1967/16.

— Alleged Anti-Colombian attitude.  
A6835/6835/11.

— Criticism of Colombian delegate to League of Nations Assembly of nature of control of Times and Daily Telegraph.  
W8856/2038/98.

— Request of H.M. Consul at Antofagasta for regular supply: purchase from office allowance. P1223/336/150.

— Proposed supply to H.M. Consuls in U.S.A. P244/20/150.

— Supply to vice-consulate at Skoplje.  
P336/336/150.

— British Consulate General at Saigon permitted to purchase Times Weekly Edition from Office Allowance.  
L6521/6453/405.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

Times: special number dealing with Brazil: Brazilian press comment: refusal of free entry of copies into Brazil due to conduct of Times agent: distribution to H.M. Consular Officers &c.

P571/P734/571/150/P894/10/150.

— Number of copies supplied to H.M. Consul, Bahia. P820/P888/571/150.

— Brazil number: criticism of inadequacy of reference to Para and Manaos and Northern Brazil. P997/571/150.

Times Annual Review of the year, 1927: supply to H.M. Consular Officers.

L7987/L7489/7489/405.

Workers' Life: extract regarding opposition element in Soviet Communist party.

N2835/190/38.

— Inaccuracy in article on China regarding action of postal commissioner at Shanghai.

P227/57/150.

**Press: Greece.**

Summaries. P282/282/150 (file).

Comments on various matters of current interest. C8347/3347/19.

Govt. measures imposing penalties for publication of unauthorised reports of Greek cabinet proceedings. C3471/786/19

Circulation of Athens Press organs: list.

C258/C7205/258/19.

Eleftheron Vima: appointment of correspondent in London. P68/68/150.

**Press: Hong Kong.**

Provocative articles in: complaint of H.M. Consul at Canton. F4678/1620/10.

Tone of. F1825/48/10.

**Press: Hungary.**

Publication in Magyarasag of alleged record of Peace Conference proceedings relating to modification of original territorial clauses of Treaty of Trianon.

C7978/C8064/C8096/C8231/C8378/C8449/5327/21.

Nepszava deprived of right of colportage: demonstration outside Budapest offices.

C9867/C10066/58/21.

**Press: India.**

Habl-ul-Matin: question of prohibiting despatch of, to Persia. E3733/E4500/6/34.

Ablag: articles against Persian Govt.: editor warned. E4894/4894/34.

**Press: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Publication of British News in Batavia Press: arrangement between Reuters and Aneta Press Bureau. P306/10/150.

**Press: Iraq.**

Suppression of the Nahda and Zaman by Iraq Govt. E4624/4537/E4932/86/65.

**Press: Italy.**

Summaries. P29/29/150 (file).

List of newspapers and reviews which should be supplied with review copies of H.M.G.'s political publications. P737/29/150.

Comments on various newspapers published in Sicily. C1372/80/22.

Notes on censorship, need for control in view of Press attitude towards Bulgarian comitadji outrages. C8854/4526/7.

Resumption of publication by Genoa Lavoro, Palermo Ora and Giornale di Sicilia and Rome Risorgimento. P80/P101/22/150.

Gazzetta del Popolo article on Vol. 11 of British Official Documents of the War.

P344/P349/22/150.

**Press: Italy (continued).**

Gazzetta di Puglia of Bari: issue of Albanian edition. P1043/29/150.

Prohibition of circulation in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom of Il Popolo di Trieste.

P1043/29/150.

Review copies of Vol. XI of British Documents on Origins of the War for Nuova Rivista Storica and Nuova Antologia.

L1666/L1799/L2502/11/402.

Romana or Pax Romana: anti-British article regarding holy places in Palestine.

E1265/E1401/424/65.

Secolo ownership: amalgamation with Corriere della Sera. P101/P307/29/150.

"Fascistisation" of the Press: progress.

C8048/80/22.

Formation of National Fascist Syndicate of Journalists: exclusion of persons who have taken a part in anti-Fascist campaign.

C4125/80/22.

Fascist national syndicate of journalists: first bulletin on its political object: contracts between proprietors and journalists to be registered: form of contract to be applied to all journalists. P1083/29/150.

Proceedings of directorate of Fascist Press syndicate. P255/29/150.

**Press: Japan.**

See also PRESS: FORMOSA.

Information regarding leading newspapers and their capital. F1017/2/10.

Attitude of Press towards Anglo-Japanese relations: reasons for tone of. F6690/2779/23.

Views of H.M. Representative, Tokio, on reasons for American character and methods of Japanese Press. W7746/61/98.

Anti-British attitude: comments by Sir J. Tilley. P116/P387/78/150.

— Conversation with Mr. Iwanaga, of Rengo Press Association. P337/78/150.

Osaka Asahi and Tokio Asahi: refusal of request for message from Prime Minister.

P1305/11/150.

Attitude towards Naval Disarmament Conference, Geneva. P779/P930/P931/256/150.

Chugai Shogyo article on General Duncan's lament over Anglo-Japanese alliance.

F4953/2/10.

Japan Advertiser: inaccurate statement as to British proposal to convert Shanghai into a free city. P296/57/150.

Japan Advertiser: criticism of message from London correspondent on dissensions in Cabinet regarding Anglo-Soviet relations.

P352/76/150.

Transpacific: articles on China situation by Mr. Sokolsky. F3635/2/10.

Yamato: alleged statement of General Duncan regarding Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: status of paper. F4283/2/10.

**Press: Korea.**

Copy of and information regarding Seoul Press.

P816/5/150.

**Press: Latvia.**

Riga Times: subsidy of Latvian Govt.: refusal of latter to permit publication of News Department material. P319/5/150.

Sevodniya: extracts on situation in Soviet Union. N3863/N4164/309/38/N4246/129/38.

Sozialdemokrats: article signed by Central Committee of Latvian Social Democrat Labour Party attacking British policy in China. N2265/489/59.



**Press: Lithuania.**

Rytas: editor fined by military commandant of Kovno for publishing declaration by political party criticising Govt.'s proposals for amending the constitution. N491/29/59.

Tautos Valia: arrest of editor and member of staff on charge of treason. N494/29/59.

**Press: Malaya.**

See PRESS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

**Press: Manchuria.**

See PRESS: CHINA AND MANCHURIA.

**Press: Memel.**

Publication of new daily paper called Memeler Allgemeine Zeitung für Politik und Wirtschaft: subsidised by Lithuanian Govt. N5409/110/59.

**Press: Mexico.**

Press being subsidised. A4125/52/26.

Tendencious nature of messages on British policy, from U.S. sources. P747/75/150.

Publication of special British supplement to Mexico City newspaper: project impracticable. P1074/1049/150.

El Mexicanista: publication of statement alleging plot against life of President Obregon by members of Mexican Light and Power Co. A7338/474/26.

Universal: illustrated supplements in commemoration of 80th birthday of Marshal von Hindenberg and part played in economic life of Mexico by Lebanese Colony: propaganda. P1074/1049/150.

**Press: Morocco (French Zone).**

Prohibition of introduction of Italian La Riscossa, published in Paris. W291/291/28.

**Press: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Heraldo de Marruecos: campaign against M. Palazet, French Commissaire of Police: representations by H.M. Consul-General to Spanish colleague: Spanish Govt. subsidy. W178/W393/11/28.

Moghreb and Tangier Gazette: change in editorship. W1308/11/28/W2684/273/28.

**Press: Norway.**

Stavangeren enquiry respecting payment of Canadian war pensions.

K3243/3243/230 (file).

**Press: Persia.**

Suppression of the Shiraz paper Hayat-i-Kargar for anti-British propaganda.

E3733/E4500/6/34.

**Press: Peru.**

La Tradicion de Lima: change of control: proposed use of British official wireless news service. P1025/10/150.

**Press: Poland.**

Press laws: publication of decrees dealing with spreading of false reports and technical regulations governing issue of newspapers. N3525/N4661/N4855/N4752/23/55.

Kurjer Poranny: British supplement. N888/23/55.

**Press: Portugal.**

Diario de Noticias: proposed purchase by Senhor Urbano Rodrigues: request that F.O. should assist in raising of finance from British banks, by assurance that purchase would be in British interests: declined. W3558/3558/36.

**Press: Roumania.**

Inefficiency of censorship and publicity departments. P370/370/150.

Argus and Independance Roumaine: interest in British affairs: supply of British newspapers. P360/5/150.

**Press: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Anti-British campaign led by Sarajevo Jugoslavenski List and Vecernja Posta.

P238/238/150/C5107/79/92.

Summaries. P45/45/150 (file).

— Discontinuance. P1259/45/150.

Publication of directory of Yugoslav press: F.O. not to purchase copy on account of price. L2872/376/405.

Publication of new Montenegrin newspaper Glas Naroda: policy. C2329/79/92.

Politica: cartoon insulting Italy: Italian protest. C2787/C2560/808/92.

Politicki Glasnik, weekly review, now daily newspaper: connection with Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Foreign Affairs.

C2145/76/92.

Anti-Italian articles in Pravda, Novosti and Rec. C4918/4815/90.

Voice of the People: status. C3976/808/92.

— Publication of article of insulting character towards Italian nation and army.

C3937/808/92.

Anti-Italian articles in Zagreb Novosti.

C6310/1134/3.

**Press: Siam.**

Proposed Press law to deal with subversive articles. F6663/2987/40.

Summary of new Press law: check on communist propaganda. F8176/7777/40.

**Press: Soviet Union.**

International Press Correspondence:

— See PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

Russian newspapers published in France:

— See PRESS: FRANCE.

Newspapers for F.O. L4438/L5384/208/405.

Summary of comments on various subjects.

N1558/372/38/N4269/N4549/309/38.

Anti-British cartoons. N3133/209/38.

Articles and speeches by British Communists during visit to Soviet Union: copies for Scotland Yard. N6/6/38.

British Russia Club's translated weekly extracts: supply to F.O. P4/4/150.

Copy of news sheets taken from Izvestia forwarded to F.O. by British Russia Club.

N304/N421/N1585/N2100/N2897/N3977/N4415/N4977/304/38.

Izvestia: selection of headlines. N1552/87/38.

— Prohibition on sale in France.

W1060/1060/17.

— Offensive cartoon depicting Sir A. Chamberlain taking a malicious joy in assassination of Communists in Lithuania: protest to Soviet Govt. N87/87/38.

Foreign intervention in China: articles in Izvestia, &c.; cartoons.

F1190/F1500/F4315/F4316/28/10.

— Comment on H.M.G.'s declaration of new policy in China. F1477/F4777/28/10.

Novi Vostok: Moscow paper: information concerning. J1894/175/1.

Articles by Mr. D. King entitled "What England has lost in China." N1356/1356/38.

**Press: Spain.**

Prohibition of Sunday work on newspapers.

W198/198/41 (file).

Requests by various papers for messages from The King, Prime Minister and Secretary of State on occasion of 15th anniversary of accession of King of Spain.

T5825/5825/379 (file).

**Press: Spain (continued).**

Proposed tightening of censorship.

W5137/199/41.

Amnesty for offences by Press in expressions of opinion: text of decree: reference to value of censorship. W8945/199/41.

Pessimistic articles in certain newspapers on decline of British prosperity.

P1222/5/150.

Dia Grafico and La Noche of Barcelona: proposed daily telegraph service with, and correspondent in London: request for subsidy from H.M.G., lower Press rates, and facilities regarding advertisements: use of British official wireless news.

P272/P389/5/150/P531/P1101/10/150.

Rigour of censorship: suppression of article in La Libertad on Chinese and general foreign attitude to Spaniards and imposition of fine: communiqué threatening heavier penalties for similar offences.

W11045/199/41.

Madrid Sol: anti-British articles by Cesar Falcon: representations to editor.

P343/P475/5/150.

Vanguardia at Barcelona: anti-British articles by Cesar Falcon: representations by H.M. Consul-General: publication of F.O. News Department articles: attitude to articles on China by "Putnam Weale," of Reuter's agency.

P272/5/150/P1101/10/150.

**Press: Straits Settlements.**

Malaya Tribune: request for greater variety in British official wireless news service: threat to discontinue subscription.

P313/P478/10/150.

Institution of German news service by Transocean News Agency disguised as Japanese service of Japanese Nanyo Nichinichi of Singapore: support and use by German firms, British Malaya Tribune and Straits Times and Lambaga Malaya and Chinese papers. P6/6/150/W3320/3320/29 (file).

**Press: Sweden.**

Folkets Dagblad Politiken: article entitled, Sir A. Chamberlain kneels before the Soviet.

N6038/732/42.

Politiken: anti-British articles: H.M.G. not to take action. P968/75/150.

Svenska Journalen request statement by Sir A. Chamberlain on League of Nations: request refused. P129/11/150.

**Press: Switzerland.**

Correspondance d'Ethiopie:

— See PRESS: ABYSSINIA.

Articles on death of Lord Kitchener and entry of Italy into the war. P409/409/150.

Bulletin Financier Suisse: inaccurate articles on British income tax. W421/421/43 (file).

New paper, La Macedoine: aims and origin. C7214/2356/7.

**Press: Syria.**

Publication of British news in Aleppo press.

P716/5/150.

Alif Ba: Anti-British articles: question of prohibiting circulation in Palestine and Iraq. E45/E3702/E3170/E4003/21/89.

Al Ahrar: of Beirut: article regarding student riots at Bagdad: false statements in.

E1193/656/65.

Anti-British articles in La Syrie.

E790/E791/21/89.

— In Le Reveil. E1704/21/89.

**Press: Syria (continued).**

L'Orient: Anti-British article regarding British help for Syrian rebels. E567/21/89.

Muqtabas: ban on circulation in Palestine and Iraq: suggested removal.

E3170/E3601/E3702/E4056/21/89.

**Press: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Cyrenaica Nuova: change of editor.

J1330/273/66.

— Comments on anti-Fascist articles in French and British press.

C8729/C10159/80/22.

**Press: Tunis.**

Anti-British article in La Tunisie Française: H.M.G. accused of appointing to a professorship at Bagdad an Arab expelled from Tunis by French authorities. P391/51/150.

Anti-British articles in Petit Matin and Tunisie Française: representations by H.M. Consul-General at Tunis to resident-general.

P51/51/150.

**Press: Turkey.**

L'Akham: request for supply of photographs of personalities in U.K. P7/7/150.

**Press: United States.**

F.O. minutes on methods of press whenever necessary for internal politics: hostilities during naval disarmament conference at Geneva. W6213/61/98.

— Views of Mr. Campbell (Washington).

W6610/61/98.

Proposal to attach special officer to British delegations to conferences affecting U.S. interests, with adequate support in F.O., to deal with problem of U.S. press: F.O. minute by Mr. Steward on deliberate policy of U.S. press at Geneva naval disarmament conference. P1132/256/150.

List of editors comprising travelling conference on international relations organised by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, visiting Europe, July-October, 1927: reception by Secretary of State during stay in London. P171/171/150 (file).

— F.O. memo. on policies of 30 newspapers represented. P172/171/150.

Visit of U.S. newspaper editors to London: luncheon given by Institute of Journalists: invitation to Lord Balfour. P674/61/150.

Attitude of Curtis press towards H.M.G. regarding naval disarmament &c.: Philadelphia Evening Ledger article on imperialism. W8876/8876/98.

Article by Mr. John Carter on U.S. press attitude to Geneva naval disarmament conference: reasons for attitude to British proposals and to be expected at future conferences. P960/256/150.

Press comment on Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva: desirability of F.O. being supplied with more Middle and Western editorial opinion.

P725/256/150 (file).

Proposed scheme whereby Member of British Embassy in Washington should meet press correspondents or whereby press should be informed of H.M.G.'s views on various current questions. A5931/93/45.

Statement by Mr. W. R. Hearst regarding attitude of his press on relations between Great Britain and U.S.A. and towards U. S. and League of Nations. A133/133/45.

Attentions and facilities given by H.M. representative, Peking, to Karl von Wiegand, representing Hearst Press: F.O. minutes.

P932/P992/P1058/57/150.

**Press: United States (continued).**

- Hearst newspapers: refusal of request for statement from Sir A. Chamberlain. P11/11/150.
- Request by Australian Commissioner in U.S. for supply of copy of Press notes of British Library of Information, New York, for transmission to Australian Prime Minister: procedure adopted. T3704/213/384.
- Boston Evening Transcript: article on war debts by Philip Dexter. C4955/100/62.
- Buffalo Courier Express: request for article by Sir A. Chamberlain for publication: refused. P138/11/150.
- Chicago Tribune: alleged F.O. reliance on its Russian news. P630/4/150.
- Message regarding situation in China from London correspondent: mischievous tone of. F1896/1661/10.
- Christian Science Monitor: request for New Year's message from British Prime Minister for publication: refused. P1304/11/150.
- Article reproduced in Shanghai Times. P1047/1047/150.
- Literary Digest special. China number sent to F.O. for expression of opinion on. F2387/2387/10.
- Copy of New Republic containing article by Mr. Bruce Bliven on "Who Makes our Foreign Policy." L3300/208/405.
- New York Herald-Tribune: article on H.M.G.'s policy towards Albania and Italo-Albanian pact: H.M.G.'s démenti. P17/17/150 (file).
- Purchase by Ridder Brothers of New York Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin and New York Commercial: re-sale of one, carrying Associated Press membership to New York Daily News: ownership and policy of latter. P92/P206/92/150.
- New York Times: representative in Shanghai. P329/329/150.
- New York Times: anti-British attitude and articles against League of Nations. W8875/8875/98.
- New York World: supply of information by H.M.G. regarding cruiser construction in U.K. since Washington Conference. P1307/P1310/P1338/256/150.
- Outlook: request for statement by Prime Minister regarding Naval Disarmament Conference. P482/256/150.
- Anti-British attitude of St. Louis Star. C4711/100/62.
- Attention of editor of the San Francisco Chronicle to be called to anti-British tone of articles on China. F1696/F4505/102/10.
- Improved tone of articles. F2011/102/10.
- Article on Anglo-U.S. relations in Savannah Morning Post by Mr. W. Bird. P947/154/150.
- Changes in ownership of important papers: increase of "tabloid" journalism: editor of Daily Worker convicted for insult to U.S. flag. P668/92/150.
- Purchase of New York Telegram by Scripps-Howard group resulting in exclusive use of United Press messages: policy of group. P206/92/150.
- Antagonism between United Press and Associated Press agencies: resignation of Scripps-Howard group from latter on behalf of Telegram: war in Denver between Post and Rocky Mountain News. P206/92/150.
- Press: United States (Notes and Cuttings on Various Subjects).**
- See also first part of heading PRESS: U.S.A.
- Lord Cecil's Resignation. W8655/8534/98.
- China situation. F102/102/10 (file).
- Anti-British article in Irish World. F403/2/10.

**Press: United States (Notes and Cuttings on Various Subjects) (continued).**

- Notes and cuttings supplied by British Library of Information, New York, regarding China. P57/57/150 (file).
- Gold Coast. P913/178/150.
- Irish Free State affairs. P177/177/150 (file).
- Canada. P30/30/150 (file).
- India. P19/19/150 (file).
- Naval Disarmament Conference. W6553/61/98.
- Press Association, Ltd.**
- See under NEWS AGENCIES.
- Press Attachés.**
- See ATTACHÉS: PRESS.
- Press Correspondents.**
- Press tickets for House of Commons.
- See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS.
- Application of MM. Delmas and de Nervaux, of Havas agency, for police passes: F.O. support. P371/371/150 (file).
- Appointment of London representative of Buenos Aires La Prensa: F.O. interview on supply of British news material. P1112/5/150.
- Association of Foreign Press Correspondents of New York: meeting on 31st March, 1927. P335/335/150.
- Treatment in Roumania: names of British correspondents. P370/370/150.
- Arrival in London of correspondent of Greek Eleftheron Vima: Greek Minister's request for notification to Home Office. P68/68/150.
- Formation in Italy of Fascist syndicate of journalists with political object. P255/P1083/29/150.
- See also PRESS: ITALY.
- Transfer to Berlin of M. Novotny, London correspondent of Czechoslovak Press Agency: thanks for assistance received from News Department. P188/188/150.
- Appointment of Mr. J. V. Hyka as head of Czechoslovak Press Department in London. P745/188/150.
- Egyptian journalist expelled from Syria. E2767/2768/89 (file).
- Expulsion of certain journalists from Memel. N4332/N113/110/59/N121/121/59.
- British correspondents excluded from Reichstag Press gallery. P687/P1220/180/150.
- Italian correspondent of Daily News—Comm. G. Emanuel: sentence passed by Fascist special commission for breach of Italian public security law: question of British intervention. C1119/C1639/80/22.
- Govt. jurisdiction in Italy, bearing of law for the defence of the State (P.Q.). C2439/80/22.
- Times correspondent in Tokio: publication of rumour of British proposal to convert Shanghai into a free city. P296/57/150.
- Need for better representation of Times in Egypt. J1967/1967/16.
- Change of Times correspondent in Roumania. P370/370/150/P360/5/150.
- Harmful articles from Times correspondent in Albania: action by F.O. P297/297/150.
- Complaints against attitude of Times correspondent in China. P324/P332/P899/57/150.
- Times correspondent in China: disappearance. F6492/F6620/F6623/6492/10 (file).
- Hint conveyed to Times as to unsuitability of correspondent in Java: difficulty of replacement. W11347/11347/29.



- Pressland, A. J.**  
Centenary in Switzerland of death of Monsieur I. H. Pestalozzi. W321/321/43.
- Prestage, E., Professor.**  
Package of publications from Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro. L7358/7358/405.
- Prestes, L. C., General.**  
Brazilian revolutionary. A1324/73/6.  
Personality. A2075/2075/6.
- Prestige (British Fishing Boat).**  
Damage to nets by German Otto.  
K1940/1940/218 (file).
- Preston, A., Judge.**  
Claim for bonus from prize court funds.  
T13744/13744/370.
- Preston, Anna J.**  
Whereabouts. L672/672/405.
- Preston, I. K., Miss.**  
U.S. immigration regulations. T15081/113/378.
- Preston, J.**  
Polish restrictions on export of excavated antiquities. N1627/1210/55.
- Preston, John.**  
Whereabouts. K5584/5584/217 (file).
- Preston, M. A.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7651/T8436/31/378.
- Preston, T. H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1104/3/286.  
Accused of espionage in Soviet Union: allegation by M. Rikov.  
N3002/N2724/N2725/209/38.  
Evacuation of British Mission at Leningrad; a week's rest at Helsingfors. K7754/7754/238.  
Subsistence allowance. K6666/6666/238 (file).  
Dismissal of personal servants at Leningrad: payment of wages in lieu of notice.  
K10179/1936/238.  
Transfer to Turin: outfit allowance: emoluments: recognition.  
K8760/8760/238 (file)/K9572/909/222/K12266/12266/222 (file).  
Visit to H.M. Ambassador at Rome.  
K15920/15920/222 (file).  
Rent allowance at Turin.  
K12825/12825/222 (file).  
Private audience granted by Prince of Piedmont. N5445/5445/38.
- Preston, W. T.**  
Repatriation expenses. K3081/3081/299 (file).
- Prestrud, K., Commander.**  
Norwegian naval attaché, London: recall.  
T4543/65/373.
- Pretam, Khor.**  
Loss of passport. T7015/30/378.
- Pretoria: Foreign Consulates.**  
German: extension of jurisdiction.  
T9148/9148/373.  
— Appointment of Consul. T11068/9148/373.
- Pretzman, Captain.**  
Letters to Dr. J. Hjort: question of publication in book regarding treatment accorded to Norway by Great Britain during the war.  
N692/692/30.
- Previté (Trinidad Bitumen), Ltd.**  
Roumanian customs treatment of Trinidad asphalt. C5977/331/37.  
Belgrade municipality's asphalt contracts.  
C6942/2089/92.
- Prew, R. J.**  
London correspondent of Hearst newspapers.  
P11/11/150.
- Prezan, C., General.**  
Personality. C6505/733/37.
- Preziosi, G.**  
Italian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C491/491/12.
- Priam, s.s.**  
Quarrel between Asiatic passengers resulting in wounding of one man: accused person handed to Netherlands authorities for trial at Sabang. W8640/8640/29.
- Pri-Amur Mines, Ltd.**  
Concession in Soviet Union writs of execution on company's property obtained by employees in respect of wages due.  
N1926/1926/38 (file).  
Concession in Soviet Union: British interests.  
N740/740/38.
- Pria Nath Daw.**  
Whereabouts: identity with Arjan Singh.  
K1077/K7770/K9634/K13475/354/230.
- Pribicevitch, S.**  
Personality. C484/484/92.
- Pribil.**  
Circulation of forged British notes in France.  
W4038/4038/17.
- Pribilov Islands.**  
Seal skins taken on islands:  
— See SEALING.
- Pribram, A., Dr.**  
Personality. C1620/1620/3.
- Price, Dr.**  
Marriage in China. T1479/1479/378.
- Price, Benjamin.**  
Writ. T14702/14702/371.
- Price, E. G.**  
Passport. T8224/30/378.
- Price, G. W.**  
Post in Sudan. J1790/1790/16.
- Price, G. Ward, Captain.**  
Daily Telegraph representative in Argentina: conduct. P1082/1082/150.
- Price, H.**  
Haytian Minister in Washington: personality.  
A3483/172/45.
- Price, H. B.**  
Personality. A958/958/8.
- Price, Ira M.**  
Soviet and China. F1894/28/10.
- Price, J. P.**  
Appointment in Far Eastern Consular Service (China): bond: passage.  
K14011/K14703/K14763/K15344/K15521/K14592/K16117/48/250.

**Price, L., Miss.**

Detention at Ellis Island.

T11434/T11562/113/378.

**Price, R.**

Repatriation. K12626/12626/204 (file).

**Price, R. A.**

Murder of Mr. A. Bilodeau by U.S. narcotic agents. A670/670/45.

**Price, W. G.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4503/T5203/31/378.

**Price, W. H.**

Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Price and Co., C. W. M.**Failure to purchase Peruvian tobacco bonds.  
A1673/351/35.**Price and Gibbs, Messrs.**

Property of Messrs. Barry and Dodwell in China. F1274/1274/10/F7051/911/10

**Price and Pierce.**Restrictions on timber traffic on River Niemen:  
closure of office at Memel. N500/61/59.**Prices.**

See COST OF LIVING.

**Price, Waterhouse and Co.**

French aliens regulations. W6735/26/17.

Accounts of Agent-General for Reparation  
payments. C9267/309/18.**Prickett, W. S.**Enquiries regarding estate in U.S.A. of late  
William Lascelles. L8034/8034/405.**Pridham, G. H., Colonel.**Resignation from Egyptian Agency of Imperial  
War Graves Commission. K16903/3188/216.**Pridmore and Rowe.**Proceedings in British courts concerning s.s.  
Clyde Rock. T101/101/371.**Priestley, Mary Ellen.**

See IRVING, MARY ELLEN.

**Priestman Bros., Ltd.**

Resolution regarding slavery. A6296/16/52.

**Prieto, G., Marquès de Alhucemas.**

Personality. C2049/547/18.

**Prija, P. S.**

Siamese Minister at Rome: personality.

C1110/96/22.

**Prillevit, J. M.**Vice-Consul at The Hague: extension of ser-  
vice. K13027/7296/229.

Leave. K6817/6817/229 (file).

**"Primauguet," French cruiser.**Despatch to Shanghai: facilities en route.  
F4054/156/10.**Prime, di.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1163/57/87.

**Prime Movers.**Regulations governing use of, in British  
Colonies: information for Egyptian  
Govt. L7458/7458/405 (file).**Primitiva Gas Co. of Buenos Aires, Ltd.**

Whereabouts of Mr. A. M. Sweet.

K8506/8506/238 (file).

**Prince, J. D.**United States Minister at Belgrade: per-  
sonality. C237/237/92.**Prince Albert, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Prince & Johnston Concession.**

Roumanian oil compensation.

C7086/7133/C7405/C8070/C8944/C9227/  
C10319/302/37.**Prince Line, Ltd.**Fines inflicted by Brazilian Customs Adminis-  
tration for short payment of taxes in 1917  
on cargoes ex s.s. Pacific.

A7200/7027/6 (file).

Package for F.O. L6990/46/405.

**Prince Rupert, British Columbia: Foreign Con-  
sulates.**

United States: appointment.

T2856/T10737/2856/373.

**Prince's Island (Prinkipo).**

See PRINKIPO.

**Princesse Clementine, s.s.**

Collision with Royal Fleet Auxiliary Olna.

W825/825/4 (file).

**Prince Victor, s.s.**

Unpaid Consular fee at Thorshavn.

K7473/7473/215.

**Principessa Mafalda, s.s.**Loss: condolences of H.M.G. to Italian Govt.  
C8698/8698/22.Assistance rendered by British vessels: thanks  
of Italian Govt. T13875/13875/372.**Principessa Maria, s.s.**

Drug shipment on. F23/23/87.

**Principio (Motor Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Pringent, H (or H. W.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3523/T4419/31/378.

**Pringle, Mrs.**

Renunciation of U.S. citizenship.

T6855/T12823/5/378.

**Pringle, R., Major.**

Pension of widow. J996/996/16 (file).

**Prinkipo (Prince's Island).**Requisition of accommodation for Russian  
refugees in 1920. E502/502/44 (file).**Prinsep, Anthony.**

French decoration. T1845/96/372.

**Printing.**

See CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

**Prinz Regent, s.s.**Claim of Messrs. Oppenheimer, Seckel & Co.,  
Ltd. T1075/1075/370.**Prinz Sigmund, s.s.**German ship: allocation to Great Britain.  
C395/395/18 (file).

**Prior, C. G., Capt.**

Appointment as Secretary to Political Resident,  
K3509/K4480/K6457/1201/234.  
Leave (Bushire). K15853/2962/234.

Appointment as acting Consul-General at  
Bushire for one day, 27th June.

Acting allowance at Bushire.  
K7397/38/234.  
K16290/16290/234 (file).

**Prior, C. M. W. (and Wife) (alias Pryor, P.B.).**

Arrest in Paris: possession of two passports.  
K11341/11341/217 (file).

Commission rogatoire. T11015/11015/371.

**Prior, H. B.**

Appointed acting Siamese Consul at Rangoon.  
T5674/5674/373.

**Prior, Minnie, Miss.**

Disappearance from s.s. Montclare at sea.  
K5127/5127/245 (file).

**Prior, O. R. C.**

Welfare. K9603/K9832/9603/203.

**Prior Plzensky Spolecensky Piovvar.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Prisoners, Political.**

See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

**Prisoners of War.**

See also REPATRIATION.

Anglo-Austrian agreement regarding repatriation of Austrian prisoners of war:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Repatriation of Serb-Croat-Slovene prisoners:

— See REPATRIATION.

Disposal of bound lists of prisoners of war from  
Consular Department. L4591/4591/402.

Alleged detention in Australia of Mr. August  
Bauscher (a Brazilian), 1915 to 1919.  
K6897/6897/206 (file).

Alleged detention as slaves in Borneo.  
K7449/7449/237 (file)/K11696/11696/221.

Agreement between British and German Govts.  
for mutual indemnification. K9122/9122/255.

Claim of Danish seaman, serving on British  
armed merchant boat and captured by  
German vessel Moewe, for wages he would  
have earned on British vessel during time  
of imprisonment in Germany.

K2019/K8722/2855/215.

Mr. Fawcett's complaint that F.O. refused to  
exchange him for a German prisoner.

K2438/2438/259.

Sums due to those who have become Czecho-  
slovak nationals (case of Josef Gogolin).  
K14076/434/218/K9588/K10617/4887/212.

Sum due to wife of Mr. Jan Thomas (Czecho-  
slovak). K4887/4887/212.

— Sum due to Mr. Jan Gebek (Czechoslovak).  
K5652/4887/212.

**Prisoners of War: Austro-Hungarian.**

Sums due to those who have become Czecho-  
slovak nationals:

— See first part of heading PRISONERS OF  
WAR.

Schedule of sums due to deceased civilians.  
K10566/3982/203.

Particulars of internment of Mr. Pichl  
(Austrian). K834/834/212.

Claim of Mr. Tosolo (Austrian) in respect of  
injuries arising out of internment in  
Australia. K7827/7827/203.

**Prisoners of War: Austro-Hungarian (continued).**

Alleged retention of Hungarians in Borneo and  
other islands. K11696/11696/221 (file).

Sums due to Hungarians: discrepancies in lists.  
K4068/4068/250 (file).

— Receipts for certain payments.  
K5828/5828/221.

Costs of repatriation of Hungarians: French  
claim. C4625/239/62.

**Prisoners of War: Belgian.**

Credit balances of those formerly German:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: GERMAN.

**Prisoners of War: British.**

Credit balances. K9/9/218 (file)/K5646/5646/218.

Rejection of Mr. Knight's claim and all future  
claims on account of lapse of time.

K12336/K14535/434/218.

Credit balances due from German Govt.:  
deduction of amounts paid by H.M.G. from  
amounts to be paid in respect of German  
prisoners. K6303/K1169/K5337/434/218.

Certificate of internment for Mr. Way.  
K8319/8319/218.

Enquiry by Mr. H. A. Jones, author of Official  
History of War in the Air, regarding escape  
of Lieut. P. W. Mapplebeck from German  
lines at Lille to Holland. L2885/80/405.

Letters addressed to prisoners of war in Moscow  
in 1918 and 1919 included in property of  
British Consulate-General returned by  
Soviet Govt.: disposal.

N1934/N3331/224/38.

**Prisoners of War: British (Australian).**

Expenditure on relief in Turkey: refund by  
Govt. K5086/K9522/390/244.

**Prisoners of War: Danish.**

For sums due to those formerly German:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: GERMAN.

**Prisoners of War: German.**

Sums due to those who have become Czecho-  
slovak nationals:

— See first part of heading PRISONERS OF  
WAR.

Payment of credit balances to German Govt.:  
transfer of £200,000; future payments to be  
made from balances held to credit of H.M.G.  
by Reparations Commission: agreement of  
German Govt. and Transfer Committee: re-  
fusal of German Govt. to pay postal charges  
involved. K434/434/218 (file).

— Payment of credit balances: question of  
paying interest.

K434/K844/K962/K3709/K4273/434/218.

— Rate of exchange for converting credits  
held in France. K434/K844/K2779/434/218.

— Postal charges incurred in distribution of  
credit balances: costs to be deducted by  
German Govt. from gross amounts paid by  
H.M.G. K14368/K15253/K13509/434/218.

— Statements of general position and amounts  
paid by H.M.G. direct: deduction from total  
of amounts paid to British prisoners by  
H.M.G. on behalf of German Govt.

K6303/K1169/K5337/434/218.

— 2 per cent. commission normally charged by  
Administrator of German property: waived.  
K1721/434/218.

— List of prisoners who were paid direct by  
H.M.G.: deletion from schedules forwarded  
to German Govt.

K6613/K4729/K2779/K1169/K5337/434/218.



**Prisoners of War: German (continued).**

Payment of credit balances to German Govt. (continued).

— Credit balances: transfer of funds to F.O. from clearing office.

K4705/K2779/K13351/434/218.

— H.M.G. refuse to make further advance to German Govt. until amounts already advanced have been distributed.

K13669/K14533/K3728/434/218.

— Amounts debited to H.M.G.: Agent General for Reparation Payments instructed to place further sum of 3 million reichsmarks at disposal of German Govt.

K14789/434/218.

Credit balances due by H.M.G. to prisoners of war and interned civilians: German Govt.'s system of payment: vouchers relating to payments effected.

K6321/K7470/K8214/K10568/K3147/434/218.

Rates of pay of German medical prisoners of war employed on medical work.

K4998/K11075/K10121/K2779/K13076/434/218.

Sums due to those who have become Danish subjects. K2855/2855/215 (file).

Sums due to those who have become Belgian subjects. K3533/K8000/K14076/434/218.

Illness of Mr. Ehlers during internment in U.K.: request by wife for certificate: projected pension claim. K10569/10569/218.

Record of internment of Mr. Doring.

K135/835/218.

Certificate that deafness of Mr. Goetze was caused by chill contracted during internment. K1283/1283/218.

Particulars of internment. K8/8/218 (file).

**Prisoners of War: Hungarian.**

See PRISONERS OF WAR: AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

**Prisoners of War: Polish.**

Schedule of monies due: nationality of certain claimants.

K8582/K13459/K10566/K12505/3982/203.

Credit balance of Mr. W. T. Hensel.

K2/2/255 (file).

**Prisoners of War: Roumanian.**

Alleged capture of Jacob With by Russians and Japanese and transportation to Borneo.

K7449/7449/237 (file).

**Prisoners of War: Russian in Germany.**

Repatriation: hire of certain Turkish vessels in 1919: German Govt.'s liability.

N223/223/38.

Flour supplied by German Govt.: reimbursement: German protest against inadequacy of Italian contribution. N572/572/38 (file).

**Prisoners of War: Turkish.**

Fate, etc. K922/922/244/K977/977/244 (file).

Claims for money due to Ibrahim Edhem Abdullah and Riza Rifaat: application of Art. 122, Treaty of Lausanne.

K2208/2208/244 (file).

Sums due: payment to Turkish Government.

K389/389/244 (file).

Alleged detention in Ceylon.

K4041/4041/244 (file).

— And Singapore. K15080/15080/250 (file).

Repatriation: interpretation of Treaty of Lausanne, Art. 119, as to a time limit: measure of publicity given to notice of repatriation.

K4780/K5637/K7313/K14520/K16776/977/244.

**Prisoners of War: Turkish (continued).**

In Iraq: claim of Abdullah Effendi in respect of property handed over to camp commandant. K2534/977/244.

Monies owing to by H.M.G.: case of three Turkish officials at Hodeidah: position under Treaty of Lausanne. E3893/823/44.

**Prisons.**

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

**Pristanskaya.**

Illicit drug traffic. F7195/4992/87.

**Pritam, Chaprassis.**

Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Pritchard, F.**

Loss of passport. T13968/30/378.

**Pritchard, H. L., Captain.**

Arrest at Melilla: P.Q. K4415/4415/228 (file).

**Pritchard and Englefield.**

Evidence. T7919/7919/371.

Action of Messrs. T. A. Woronin Luetschg and Cheshire against F. Huth and Co. for delivery of certain securities deposited in U.K. N1438/1438/38.

**Pritchard and Sons.**

Acting for Atlantic Transport Co. in respect of claim against Mr. J. Panagouloupoulos. C463/C2292/C3690/149/19 (file).

**Prittitz und Gaffron, von.**

Appointed German Ambassador in Washington: personality. A6527/A6660/172/45.

**Privat, A.**

Engineering institute in Egypt. J2545/2545/16 (file).

**Privy Council.**

Meetings: dates. L2839/582/405.

**Prize and Prize Law: Africa, Union of South.**

See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: BRITISH.

**Prize and Prize Law: Brazilian.**

Claim of Messrs. C. S. Green and Son in respect of goods ex s.s. Posen.

T5722/5247/370.

— Claim of Messrs. Reid Bros. (Glasgow), Ltd.: request for names of other claimants. T5247/5247/370.

**Prize and Prize Law: British.**

See also PRIZE COURT.

Claim of M. Atychides in respect of s.s. Kara-Deniz. T746/746/370.

Persian claims in respect of s.s. Kara-Deniz. T14725/746/370.

Judgment in case of s.s. Bergenstjord: copy for Norwegian Legation. T3714/1727/370.

Settlement of prize matters between Exchequer and Naval Prize Fund: procedure for dealing with enquiries made by Audit Office. T9029/T11818/1727/370.

Norwegian s.s. Tyr: settlement of case.

T1889/1889/370.

Claim of Frenchman, M. Julio Klein, in respect of postal parcels seized by H.M.G.

T3376/3376/370.

Claim of Messrs. Incerti in respect of goods ex s.s. Bethania at Jamaica. T6762/6762/370.

Claim of Messrs. Divanna Grisolia and Company, in respect of tobacco ex s.s. Heim.

T6907/6907/370.

**Prize and Prize Law: British (continued).**

Submission of decisions in cases of s.s. Leonora and s.s. Hermina to arbitration: views of Netherlands Govt.

T15346/T15091/15091/370.

Claim of Portuguese firm, Messrs. Guerreiro and Company in respect of sardines ex s.s. Viking. T8032/8032/370.

Publication of notice concerning Anglo-Portuguese agreement regarding s.s. Cunene. T14311/T14492/745/370.

Disposal of proceeds of cargo of s.s. Cunene: affidavit for completion by Portuguese authorities: proceedings of Cape Town Prize Court. T4327/T5965/745/370.

Claims by U.S. firms in respect of losses occasioned by wreck of Danish steamer Canadia in 1915 when under arrest by British cruiser: information for U.S. Embassy in London regarding mode of computing compensation. T10002/10002/370.

Enquiry as to under what statutory authority consignments of cotton ex s.s. Artemis, Magdalene, Bia, Maud, Nordic and Helge, belonging to Vogtlandische Baumwoll-spinnerei, were seized and dealt with by H.M.G. T12364/12364/370.

Claim of Mr. S. Bruhn of no nationality in respect of tula istle fibre consigned to Messrs. Flemming and Company.

T12403/12403/370.

Restoration to Italian Govt. of captured ships belonging to Austrian companies which after the war were turned into Italian companies: Portuguese enquiry as to procedure. T15059/15059/370.

Claims of Swedish nationals in respect of goods confiscated during the war: agitation conducted by "Association of Swedish Creditors of Great Britain" for revision of settlement. N879/N4282/N6100/733/42.

— History of case: memo. by Procurator-General. N5272/733/42.

— Questions in Swedish Parliament.

N3041/733/42.

M. Mattsson's claim in respect of coffee confiscated during the war. N733/733/42.

Claim of Swedish national, Mr. F. Hartmann, in respect of goods confiscated during the war. N1925/N4515/N5741/733/42.

Award made to Swedish national, Mr. M. A. Almqvist, in respect of bales of cassia seized during the war: request for further compensation.

N4358/N4935/N4865/N5350/N5670/733/42.

**Prize and Prize Law: British (Cargoes detained in Egypt).**

Claim of Ibrahim Habib of Tripoli in respect of apricot paste ex s.s. Paros.

T1989/T3001/T8064/1727/370.

Claim of M. Vladimir Depolo in respect of certain derricks and contents in Alexandria Harbour: ex-gratia payment: procedure in view of fact that claimant is a minor.

T2850/2247/380.

Appeal to Privy Council of M. Homy in case of s.s. Circassia and s.s. Scindia: costs: King's Order to be filed in Alexandria Prize Court: papers to be sent to Clearing Office. T5585/5585/370 (file).

Sentence of Court sanctioning seizure of goods ex s.s. Valerie, Laguna and Trieste: request by M. Beinoglou for copy.

T14132/14132/370.

**Prize and Prize Law: Costa Rican.**

Decree creating a Prize Court.

T8519/8519/370.

**Prize and Prize Law: German.**

Capt. May's claim in respect of seizure of schooner Frau Minna Petersen and cargo in 1914. C3711/3711/18 (file).

**Prize and Prize Law: Italian.**

Claim of Messrs. Grandage & Co. in respect of goods ex s.s. Kattenturm: Italian Govt. require H.M.G. to furnish a guarantee of indemnity. T1971/T3728/820/370.

— Bankers' guarantee accepted by Italian Govt. T7066/820/370.

**Prize and Prize Law: Portuguese.**

Consignment of cocoa ex German s.s. Schaumburg: property of Turkish national who is debtor of Royal Bank of Canada: H.M.G. unable to intervene on grounds that foreigner owes money to a British corporation. T102/102/370 (file).

Claim of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in respect of cargo in German s.s. Bulow seized by Portuguese Govt.

T745/745/370.

Claim of Messrs. Elder Dempster & Co., Ltd., as representatives of group of British claimants in respect of goods ex s.s. Bulow.

T14664/745/370.

Claim of certain Indian firms in respect of goods ex s.s. Vorwaerts, Lichtenfels and Marienfels. T3759/T5034/T10845/745/370.

**Prize Court.**

Claim of Mr. A. Preston for bonus from Prize Court funds in respect of his work as H.M. Procurator in Egypt during period 1914-1919. T13744/13744/370.

**Probate.**

See ESTATES.

WILLS.

**Probert, Police-Sergt.**

Appointment as British police liaison officer in Brussels. W3637/3637/4.

**Probert, A. (Mrs.) and C.**

Fate: death certificate of husband.

K2322/2322/204 (file).

**Probert, John.**

Case of Mr. J. M. Miller. T14233/13108/378.

**Problems and Decisions of German-American Claims Commission.**

See KIESSELBACH, W.

**Probst, A.**

Employment in U.K. W4617/1481/43.

**Probst (E. B. and F. W.).**

Claims against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Prochnik, E. L. G.**

Austrian Minister in Washington: personality. A3483/172/45.

**Prochorov.**

Travel facilities. T15084/15084/378.

**Proclamations: Turkey.**

Existence of a proclamation regarding property in Smyrna on reoccupation by Turks in 1922. E699/498/44.

**Procopé, H. J.**

Finnish Minister at Warsaw: personality.

N623/623/55/N413/413/56.

Chairmanship of Saar Basin Governing Commission. C2049/547/18.

Finnish Minister for Foreign Affairs.

N6185/12/56.

Views on situation in Baltic States: conversation with Mr. Leeper. N6147/23/55.

**Procopius, Bela von.**

Hungarian Minister at Athens: personality.  
C2344/1930/19.

**Prodan, Jure.**

Nationality. T2117/2117/378/T9825/2473/378.

**Prodehenar.**

News Agency: anti-British activity in Canton.  
F4909/4909/10.

Pamphlet regarding Communism in the Kuomintang. F7456/229/10.

**Produce Export Co. (Harbin).**

Decision to close down owing to Chinese obstructive action. F4320/4320/10.

**Produce Merchants, Ltd.**

Summons. T4015/62/371.

Writ. T4611/62/371.

**Produktion Genossenschaft der Musikinstrumenten Erzeuger, of Schonbach.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Proes, E. M., Lieut.-Colonel (Vice-Consul).**

Services during visit of British warships.  
W5767/1092/50.

Leave. K7548/7548/217 (file).

**Profintern.**

See LABOUR: SOVIET UNION.

**Progreso: British Consulate.**

Disposal of set of Hertslert's Commercial Treaties. L6212/L8038/L8088/46/405.

**Prohibited Areas.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**Prohibited Areas: Norway.**

Regulations prohibiting foreign vessels from sailing in certain waters. N1112/1112/30.

**Prohibited Areas: Sweden.**

Flight of British flying boats over prohibited area of Vaxholm. N4575/2966/63.

**Prohibited Areas: Turkey.**

List of. E2718/404/44.

Port of Ismid declared a fortified zone: procedure for vessels and aircraft entering: position under Straits Convention.  
E4994/4994/44.

Regulations governing travel by road in military zone round Constantinople: enquiry by Automobile Association. L7962/7962/405.

**Prohibition.**

See LIQUOR.

**Prohme (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Communist activity in China: adoption of Chinese nationality. F3569/105/10.

Movements in China. F105/105/10.

Blacklisted in China. F7939/7937/10.

**Prometheus, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.  
K1892/1892/229 (file).

**Promode Kumer Mookherjee.**

Passport facilities. T12411/438/378.

**Prono Uskstrednjonka Lovazne.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Proof Marks.**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**Propaganda.**

See also NEWS.

NEWS AGENCIES.

Cultural propaganda:

— See EDUCATION.

THEATRE.

Relating to India:

— See also INDIA.

Danger of U.S. propaganda in Canada and Australia regarding Pacific questions: F.O. minutes on use of Pan-Pacific conferences and societies: general notes on public opinion and propaganda. F8188/1059/61.

Report by U.S. Ambassador to Peru to President of U.S.A. alleging propaganda by Great Britain, Russia, &c., is undermining confidence of South American countries in U.S.A.: British Press extracts: representations by H.M.G.

A6597/6597/45 (file)/A6591/525/51.

Copy of anti-British book "The Poison in America's Cup," published in U.S.A. and transmitted from Brazil. P322/75/150.

Anti-British propaganda in Chile regarding Inter-Allied debts: comments on pamphlet disseminated by U.S. Chamber of Commerce in Santiago. P821/P822/P851/P853/75/150.

Anti-British pamphlet circulated in Chile on behalf of Committee of American Business Men on Anglo-U.S. debt controversy.  
P578/P1038/75/150.

U.S. activities in Argentina and South America generally: anti-British tone: question of counter-action. P887/66/150.

— See also NEWS.

Brazilian Press article and cartoon depicting Brazil as being crushed by British Imperialism and capitalism. P692/75/150.

Anti-British publications by Mr. F. Bausman, "Facing Europe" and "Under Which Flag." P1054/75/150.

Foreign and domestic propaganda in U.S.A.: article in U.S. Saturday Evening Post by Mr. G. Garrett: quotation of articles by Sir G. Parker and in Encyclopaedia Britannica. P75/75/150.

Abusive article in Stockholm Politiken on British intelligence service. P968/75/150.

Swiss Press articles on death of Lord Kitchener and entry of Italy into the war: anti-British. P409/409/150 (file).

Anti-British, in Austrian Press: specimens.  
P828/75/150.

Leaflets published by Independent Labour Party on position in China: measures to counteract: enquiry by Lord Danesfort.  
P149/57/150.

Propaganda expenses and activities of certain foreign countries: H.M. Representatives abroad requested to supply information: suggestion that paragraph regarding propaganda should be included in Annual Reports. P1167/1167/150.

Against Imperialistic wars: appeal by Peasants' International to farmers and peasants of all countries. N998/130/38.

Notes for Socialist and Labour speakers on rupture of Anglo-Soviet diplomatic relations: pamphlet issued by Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee. N3520/209/38.



**Propaganda (Anti-British in U.S.A.).**

Anti-British character of Mr. J. E. Barker's book, "America's Secret." A4978/133/45.

Offer by a Mr. J. Hanley of services to combat anti-British propaganda in U.S.A.

P808/P935/P1334/75/150.

Lecture by Mr. C. E. Russell before Board of Education at Chicago. P1315/154/150.

Historical instruction in U.S. schools: comments on sermon by Bishop of London: U.S. Press cuttings. P1070/154/150.

Activities of Mayor W. H. Thompson in Chicago: efforts to oust Dr. McAndrew, head of Education Board of Chicago, on accusation of conducting pro-British propaganda campaign. A6350/128/45.

Anti-British campaign of Mayor Thompson:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATION: U.S.A.

Statement by a lecturer in U.S. as to presence on British vessels of agents of H.M.G. with purpose of discrediting U.S. missionaries. P1107/154/150.

Comment on amount of propaganda emanating from students of U.S. middle western universities. P242/242/150.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik.**

See also BOLSHEVISM.

SEAMEN.

WIRELESS TELEPHONY.

Activity in Italian African Territory of Soviet agents from Hedjaz. J415/125/16.

Campaign by Soviet Govt. and Third International in French colonies and Protectorates in North Africa: French press extract. N3986/47/38.

Training of propaganda agents for work in the East: functions of Moscow Institute for Eastern Knowledge and Leningrad Institute for Eastern studies. N2114/130/38.

List of persons connected with propaganda system in Europe and United States. N1075/130/38.

Facilities for dissemination in Afghanistan: efforts of Ahmed Shefik Pasha to persuade Sardar Ghulam Mohamed Khan of advantages to be gained. N4338/N5239/354/97.

In Brazil: publication of communist newspaper A Nação: declared policy of uniting working classes against capitalists. N1244/1244/38.

Copies of Bolshevik propaganda papers published in Vienna. C3922/3882/62.

Copy of English edition of International Press Correspondence. N2225/372/38.

International Press Correspondence: Anti-British articles on Egyptian situation. J1929/8/16.

Attitude of Third International towards China (International Press Correspondence). F439/F6795/28/10.

Training of Chinese as revolutionary propagandists: functions of Sun Yat Sen University in Moscow. N1669/309/38.

In Netherlands East Indies and Far East: articles by Sir P. Phillips in Daily Mail. N6235/130/38.

By wireless: alleged broadcast of messages in Malay from station at Vladivostok. N4025/N5335/130/38.

Communist propaganda in Malaya taking pan-Islamic turn. F8052/429/61.

Soviet propaganda in Singapore: activities of M. Spunde. N6010/130/38.

Enquiry by Japanese Govt. regarding broadcasting of subversive propaganda by wireless from Soviet ships. F9561/1312/23.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (continued).**

Soviet Diplomatic Missions instructed not to carry on propaganda. N1655/209/38.

Increased activity at Kashgar. F4048/2743/10.

Anti-British: non-observance by Soviet authorities of clauses of trading agreement of 1921: P.Q. N693/209/38.

Anti-British propaganda: British protest and warning: note to Soviet Chargé d'Affaires. N805/209/38.

Anti-British propaganda by Soviet Govt.: publication of information in possession of H.M.G.: P.Q. N2569/130/38.

Article in Norwegian Communist press addressed to British naval ratings visiting Oslo: raid on offices of newspaper. N3190/130/38/N3252/349/30.

Distribution of communist leaflets to crews of British warships which visited Copenhagen. N3153/130/38.

— ditto at Bergen. N3448/349/30.

— Ditto at Gothenburg: legal proceedings against persons held responsible for publication. N3542/N3103/N5108/1216/30.

Vatican attitude. N17/17/38.

In France: Soviet Union Govt. undertaking to refrain from financially assisting communist propaganda. N4773/372/38.

Soviet Union commercial propaganda in France: copy of periodical La Vie Economique des Soviets issued by Soviet Mission. N47/47/38.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Abyssinia).**

Report on activity of Soviet agents.

J3226/175/1.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in China).**

Activity of the Shanghai Constitutional Defence League in combating: copies of publication Constitutional. F1864/F1898/F3901/48/10.

P.Q.: discussion of alleged breaches of Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement by Sir M. Lampson and Soviet Chargé d'Affaires. F2389/F3409/28/10.

P.Q. as to H.M.G. making representations to Moscow against anti-British propaganda as revealed by raid on Soviet premises in Peking. F4402/28/10.

Incriminating document found in raid on Soviet Embassy at Peking. F3923/28/10.

— Comment by Workers' Life. F4415/28/10.

Extracts, &c., supplied by Commander V. M. Cooper. F4148/28/10.

Harbin Soviet agent reported instructed to assume control of organisation to cease open Communist propaganda and give full support to Kuomintang: sequel to Nanking affair. F4415/28/10.

Appointment of Indian police official to Indian troops in China to watch possible propaganda among Indian troops. F957/957/10 (file).

Measures for countering: proposals of Governor of Hong Kong. F5770/28/10.

Circulation amongst British naval ratings serving in Chinese waters urging them to mutiny: P.Q. N1611/130/38.

Communist pamphlets: alleged issue by "Shanghai Defence Force Revolutionary Committee." F7584/7584/10.

Activity of Bolshevik agents in Yunnan.

F8596/12/10/F8643/28/10.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Egypt).**

Egyptian Govt.'s measures to control.

J2928/125/16.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Great Britain).**

measures to prevent import from Soviet Union of films and literature of a subversive nature: P.Q. N1623/130/38.

Persons convicted of spreading revolutionary propaganda in Great Britain: number of deportations: P.Q. N1404/1404/38.

Action of communist party in distributing leaflet among sailors of French navy during visit to London: P.Q. N2912/130/38.

Engagement of certain Swiss citizens to carry on communist propaganda among the troops. N1435/N1720/N2902/130/38.

Campaign in industrial areas in hope of getting business firms to favour a policy of Anglo-Soviet reconciliation: press extract. N5975/130/38.

Publications issued by Communist party criticising policy of H.M.G. in China: debate in House of Lords. N920/N1464/130/38.

Distribution in U.K.: entry by means of watertight cases attached to hulls of vessels: information supplied by Portuguese Secretariat of "Entente Internationale." N4108/130/38.

Literature sent to Oxfordshire Rural Community Council by Society of Cultural Relations, Moscow. N2317/2317/38 (file).

Zinoviev letter: allegations against authenticity: published in German section of Czechoslovak press: undesirable for H.M.G. to issue statement. P538/408/150.

Zinoviev letter: authenticity: P.Q. N969/969/38.

Documents discovered in search by police of premises in London of Soviet Union Trade Delegation and Arcos, Ltd. T6065/600/373 (file).

Position: P.Q. N646/130/38.

Distribution of communist propaganda amongst British troops under orders for China: P.Q. N691/130/38.

Transmission of communist literature from Soviet Union to Great Britain via Vigo: utilisation of couriers. N3694/N3695/130/38.

**Propaganda Bolshevik (in Hedjaz).**

Activity of Soviet agent at Jeddah: copies of correspondence for C.I.D. at Bagdad. E323/323/91 (file).

— Soviet trade exhibition. E1793/323/91.

— Arrest of Javanese propagandists at Mecca. E2510/E2850/323/91.

— Japanese Consul to report on Bolshevik activity. E2864/323/91.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Japan).**

Communist publications from U.K. F6854/1066/23.

Alleged propaganda in Japan by wireless from Vladivostock: Morning Post article. P1065/335/150.

Propaganda in Japan by wireless broadcast from Soviet ships: action of Japanese Govt. F9581/1312/23.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Persia).**

White Russian pamphlet against. E2736/2736/34.

List of Soviet agents. E280/280/34 (file).

Activity of Soviet Consul at Ahwaz against Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E3006/493/34.

— Action of H.M. Minister at Tehran. E3430/6/34.

Propaganda against Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: action of Persian Govt. E3733/6/34.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Persia) (continued).**

May Day celebrations in Meshed: moderate tone of Soviet Consul. E2758/224/34.

Activity of agents in Bushire. E4112/280/34.

Action of Persian Govt. to counteract: Fascist organisations countenanced. E3559/34/34.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Peru).**

Leaflets alleged to have been printed in Great Britain for circulation in Peru. A6441/A6961/533/35.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Siam).**

Siamese Govt.'s fear of: activity of P. Montri. F4058/F6663/2987/40.

Activity of a Chinese Communist: action of Siamese Govt. F5574/F5572/F5827/2987/40.

**Propaganda: British.**

Proposed suppression of F.O. articles and extensions of system of distributing English newspapers and periodicals: minute by Mr. Yencken. P959/5/150.

News Dept. articles:

— See also NEWS.

Publicity material dealing with British aviation. P1324/5/150.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Failure of British propaganda in U.S. press during Geneva naval disarmament conference: proposed special officers to deal with U.S. press on similar important occasions. P1132/256/1.0.

In U.S.A.: proposals made by free lance journalist named Kavanaugh to British Library of Information. P1289/75/150.

In U.S.A.: article in Scientific American by Mr. J. B. Walker written to combat anti-British campaign in U.S. on naval questions. P1256/256/150.

In U.S. during the war (1914-1918): extract from U.S. publication The World Tomorrow. P506/75/150.

Publicity in U.K. regarding Chinese pirates at Bias Bay to prepare public opinion in case of action by H.M.G. against pirates becoming necessary. P203/P225/57/150.

— See also PIRACY.

Proposed British publicity organisation in China: Tone of British press in China: F.O. memo. F1715/F5921/F6243/48/10.

In China: scheme proposed by Mr. Lenox Simpson for control of Chinese opinion: request support of H.M.G. F4684/48/10.

Scheme of Mr. B. Lenox Simpson for campaign in China by means of newspapers and pamphlets: H.M.G. refuse financial aid or other official support: bearing of Anglo-Soviet propaganda agreement. P326/P331/57/150.

Proposals by Mr. B. Ferard for use of, in China. P288/57/150.

— Proposals of Mr. F. V. Davis for distribution of pamphlets in Chinese from aeroplanes. P351/57/150.

Suggested establishment of an official propaganda organisation in China: deprecated by F.O. P1137/78/150.

Request by Consul-General at Mexico City for supply of pamphlets, in Spanish language, regarding schools, institutions, railways, &c., in U.K. and British Empire generally. P1049/1049/150.

**Propaganda: Chinese.**

See also CHINESE INFORMATION BUREAU.

Anti-British propaganda in U.S. of Nationalist News Agency of Hankow and Chinese Students' Monthly. P242/242/150.

— Ditto in India. P473/57/150.



**Propaganda: Chinese (continued).**

Issued by Nationalist News Agency at Hankow: modes of life of Generals Chang Tso-lin and Chiang Kai-Shek and receptions accorded to them by Chinese masses: landing of British forces at Shanghai.

F1978/67/10.

Volumes of Chinese Correspondence published by headquarters of Nationalist army.

F2233/2233/10.

Display of anti-British posters at Hankow subsequent to signature of agreement: P.Q.

F2002/67/10.

Anti-British: exaggerated reports of attacks on Chinese by British marines: special issue of Chinese news service. F1895/67/10.

Kuomintang propaganda in Norway: activity of Hiam Chee-tsian. F1279/229/10.

Activity in Formosa. F2613/2613/23.

Communist activity in U.K.: debate in House of Lords. F2907/1278/10.

— Pamphlet War on China. F2137/122/10.

In U.S.A.: pamphlets, &c. F3903/102/10.

Activity of Federated press. F4036/4036/10.

"Hands off China" activity in U.S.A.: demonstrations before consulates, &c.

F5366/F5368/F5556/F5550/F6264/229/10.

"Hands off China": manifesto. F122/122/10.

Kuomintang agent's activity in Mexico.

F4002/F5112/229/10.

Activity of Liang Lee-thung in U.K.

F6671/6671/10.

Articles in Ukrainian Press in Canada.

F4314/229/10.

Kuomintang activity in Burma. F5750/229/10.

Activity of Prodehenar News Agency in Canton. F4909/4909/10/F7456/229/10.

Nationalist propaganda: volumes issued by headquarters of army. F2497/2233/10.

Activity of Chinese students and Communists in Germany. F3978/122/10.

In Switzerland: pamphlet on Shakee incident: H.M.G. not to approach Swiss Govt.

F4262/4262/10.

Anti-foreign leaflets circulated by "Hufti" Brigade in Tsinanfu. F4975/4975/10.

Activity in Siam: action of Siamese Govt.

F5574/F6663/2987/40.

Copy of anti-British and Communist pamphlet emanating from Berlin and sent to Daily News. F838/57/150.

Enquiry of Colonial Office regarding activity of a Chinese news agency in Berlin.

F5783/2/10.

Kuomintang propaganda: copies of Chinese Correspondence. F5315/229/10.

Anti-British propaganda at Canton: poster depicting massacre of Chinese by John Bull.

F6401/F8253/5111/10.

Anti-British demonstration before British Consulate-General at New York. F6431/229/10.

Preparation of anti-British posters at police headquarters at Canton. F6486/783/10.

Use of anti-British postmarks by Chinese post offices. F7807/7807/10.

Chinese Chambers of Commerce letters to British Chambers. F7854/2/10.

**Propaganda: French.**

Amount voted in budget of Ministry of Foreign Affairs for 1928 for propaganda: F.O. minutes.

W10415/67/17/P1239/P1167/1167/150.

**Propaganda: German.**

For return of German Colonies:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

War guilt:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Activities in Netherlands East Indies and Straits Settlements. W3320/3320/29 (file).

In Mexican Press: illustrated supplement issued by Universal in commemoration of 80th birthday of Marshal von Hindenburg.

P1074/1049/150.

Copies of two illustrated pamphlets dealing with attractions of Germany as a holiday and cultural resort for distribution in Mexico.

P1049/1049/150.

Examples in U.S.A. A5367/2347/45.

**Propaganda: Indian.**

See INDIA.

**Propaganda: Italian.**

Amount voted in budget of Ministry of Foreign Affairs for 1928 for propaganda abroad.

P1329/1167/150.

**Propaganda: Japanese.**

Activities and methods in Far East.

P78/P218/P387/78/150.

In China: increased activities of Toho News Agency: measures to counteract: F.O. deprecate subsidy for Reuters.

P1137/P1200/78/150/P1292/57/150.

**Propaganda: Mexican.**

Alleged Mexican financial assistance for subversive propaganda in China and during British coal strike of 1926. (Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.)

A7055/126/26/A7078/A6821/6821/26.

Allegation by Mr. J. Sanchez of secret activities of President Calles. A7382/7382/26.

Publication in Hearst Press of U.S.A. of alleged Mexican secret documents relating to payments to U.S. Senators, periodicals and editors for pro-Mexican propaganda.

A7377/6821/26/A7391/136/26.

Alleged activities of Mexican Embassy and Consulate-General in Washington. (Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.) A1602/126/26.

**Propaganda: Soviet Union.**

See PROPAGANDA: BOLSHIEVICK.

**Property.**

See also TREASURE.

LAND.

Of deceased persons:

— See ESTATES.

SEAMEN.

Wakf property.

— See WAKFS.

Immovable property:

— See also LAND.

Austro-Hungarian property ceded to Succession States: valuation of Hungarian State property. C151/151/62.

Valuation of ceded Hungarian property: position respecting property of Princes Max and Ernest Hohenberg. C2699/151/62.

Reparation obligations of Czechoslovakia in connection with ceded Austro-Hungarian State property: article in Czechoslovak Press. C63/63/62.

Obligations of Succession States in respect of ceded properties and costs of liberation, Seydoux scheme. C364/364/62 (file).



**Property (continued).**

Loss by member of Japanese Embassy of suitcase containing an important official document: B.B.C. refuse to broadcast loss: F.O. advertise in Press.

T4321/T4936/T5509/T5923/2466/373.

Documents from s.s. Ericus found on coast of Horne, Denmark. K15406/15406/215.

Army book of Mr. T. Wood found at Dresden. K15450/15450/218.

Ownership of photograph albums found on battlefield by Mr. A. Mayer.

K2158/2158/218 (file).

Identification disc of Sgt. W. F. Hall found by Mr. Schlichter. K9973/9973/217 (file).

Annual returns of Government property held at various Consular posts. K221/221/250 (file).

Rights of foreigners to property as defined in Peace Treaties of 1919; lecture by Dr. von Simons at Budapest on "The Law concerning Nationals and Foreigners."

C8813/58/21.

Information for Indian Agricultural Commission regarding fragmentation of properties in various countries. L212/212/405.

Confiscated property of ex-Queen Aida of Hedjaz in Turkey, Greece and Hedjaz: H.M.G. unable to intervene in regard to claims against Turkish and Greek Govts.

E3327/2647/91.

**Property (Enemy).**

See also subheads below relating to particular countries.

See also CLEARING OFFICES.

Mr. Heilbut's claim to share of certain debts due to German firm of Alfred Metz.

C329/329/18 (file).

Enquiry on behalf of H.M.G. in Australia respecting Anglo-German agreement for release of property not subject to liquidation. C4220/4220/18.

Reciprocal release of property sequestered in United States and Great Britain under Trading with Enemy Acts: Memo from U.S. Govt. giving position.

A171/A466/A873/A1037/A1066/171/45.

— Publication of notes concerning.

A3762/A3958/A4069/A4754/171/45.

— Arrangement between Great Britain and U.S.A. regarding reciprocal release of sequestered property: extract from The Nation alleging British subjects only will benefit. A5989/A6462/171/45.

Compensation paid to German nationals by German Govt. for liquidation of private property, arbitration regarding inclusion in Dawes annuities.

C7042/4637/18/C21/C967/C1040/C1161/21/18.

Inclusion in Dawes annuities of proceeds of liquidated property applied to satisfaction of Allied claims, arbitration.

C6375/C6464/C7490/C7830/4637/18.

**Property (Unclaimed).**

See references under UNCLAIMED BALANCES.

**Property: Aden (Enemy).**

Release of Turkish property held by Custodian: List of: position under Treaty of Lausanne. E823/823/44 (file).

**Property Africa (Gold Coast) (Enemy).**

Property of Basle Mission Trading Society seized and transferred to Commonwealth Trust, Ltd., on ground of enemy association though of Swiss nationality: negotiations for amalgamation of concerns or restoration of property. W4922/4922/43.

— House of Lords Debate. W6937/4922/43.

**Property: Africa (Jubaland).**

Payment for certain property purchased by Italian Govt. from Govt. of Kenya. J316/259/66.

**Property: Africa (Kenya) (Enemy).**

Disposal of property of German missions.

— See MISSIONARIES.

Claim of M. Fabich in respect of his property which was sold. C6586/6586/22 (file).

**Property: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Seizure of property of Mrs. Burkitt for arrears of rent of Savoy hotel, Villa Pery: circumstances justified in view of H.M.G.

W81/81/36 (file)/W9203/4573/36.

**Property: Africa (Portuguese East) (Enemy).**

Decree removing sequestration from German property. W1192/1192/36.

**Property: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Confiscation of Mr. Payne's property by German authorities, in 1914. C992/992/18.

**Property: Africa (Tanganyika) (Enemy).**

Application by Mr. Brodersen for release of property on the ground that he is "stateless." C1527/1527/18 (file).

Claim of Mme. Decoeene respecting account in sequestered. Deutsche Ostafrikanische Bank at Tabora: address for enquiries.

W132/132/4 (file).

Of Danish national: claim for release from sequestration: case of M. A. Scheffmann.

N 173/173/15 (file).

Of Danish national: release from sequestration: case of Mr. C. Jacobsen. N798/798/15.

Release of property of Alsatis: position.

C5902/5902/18 (file).

Sequestration of money deposited in Sparkasse Bank by Mr. J. Schmodry: claim for release on grounds of having renounced German nationality. W7291/7291/17 (file).

Claim of E. Stadelmann, Swiss national, respecting sequestered property at Kiuhui.

W741/741/43 (file).

Claim of Netherlands Hengelosche Bont Weverij respecting pre-war consignments to Africana Handels Gesellschaft at Dar-es-Salaam: rejected in view of completion of liquidation. W331/331/29 (file).

Report on ex-enemy property in reply to question raised at 7th session of permanent mandates commission regarding liquidation.

W3197/333/98.

Disposal of sequestered property: position: report to League of Nations. W2348/333/98.

**Property: Africa (Union of South) (Enemy).**

Sequestered property of Danish national: liquidation of shares by Custodian of Enemy Property prior to application for release: claim for compensation: case of Dr. W. A. F. Nagel. N5304/5304/15.

Ex-Kaiser's appeal against confiscation of certain property at Windhoek.

C962/962/18 (file).

**Property: Argentina.**

Rights possessed by British subjects in Argentina under Anglo-Argentine treaty of 1825 to disposal of property by will or otherwise: enquiry by Messrs. T. Cooper & Co. L7435/7435/405.

**Property: Australia (Enemy).**

Liquidation of Bulgarian property in Great Britain and Dominions:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES; DOMINIONS.

**Property: Australia (Enemy) (continued).**

Release of property belonging to the late Rudolf Gottwald. C2139/2139/12.

Renunciation by Australia of rights under para. 18 of annex 2 to part VIII of Versailles Treaty. C7941/7941/18 (file).

**Property: Austria.**

Sequestration of property of Archduke Max of Austria: treaty position.

C288/C923/C2001/30/62.

Recomposition of landed property registers, publicity arrangements in U.K.

C8605/C8835/1134/3.

**Property: Belgium.**

Proposal of lessors of house in Brussels to exercise right of option of purchase at price fixed in 1913 at time of case: complaint of owners of loss due to depreciated value of franc and present enhanced value of house. W10336/10336/4.

**Property: Belgium (Enemy).**

Sequestered property of German national: claim of British company in respect of debt.

W575/575/4.

Of Brussels branch of Deutsche Bank: money due to British firm: claim for release from sequestration. W644/644/4 (file).

— Claim of Major C. H. de Roemer.

W577/577/4 (file).

— Claim of Naylor, Benzon & Co.

W1542/1542/4 (file).

Arrêté of 23rd December, 1926, modifying arrêté of 21st September, 1926, regarding sale: liquidation &c. of ex-enemy property.

W21/21/4.

Report regarding decree for protection of woods and forests on release from sequestration.

W22/21/4.

Claim of J. H. Schroeder & Co., against sequestrator of Totte, Milch & Co.: Belgian defence under decree of 21st September, 1926, invalidating claims to assets if other assets exist outside Belgium or whole of property is not sequestered: conflict with Anglo-Belgian agreement of 1923.

W23/23/4 (file)/W575/575/4.

Decree and land relative to liquidation of bearer bonds under sequestration.

W660/W1010/W927/W2387/21/4.

— Decree amending regulations regarding publication of Bulletin des Oppositions.

W748/21/4.

— Decree instituting commissions at Antwerp, Brussels, Ghent and Liège. W2387/21/4.

— Extension to Congo Companies.

W6750/21/4.

Anglo-Belgian agreement of 1923 respecting enemy businesses in liquidation: points of agreement reached by Belgian and British experts regarding difficulties in execution: further meeting with British Clearing Office representative in Berlin. W270/270/4.

List of six claims to be admitted by Belgian Govt. on same terms as that of Major de Roemer: others to be submitted for settlement under part (B) of Anglo-Belgian agreement of 1923.

W3221/W3919/W7009/21/4/W10034/23/4.

— Delay in settlement: H.M.G. protest against interpretation of memo. of points of agreement respecting agreement of 1923 making Belgian undertaking in para. (5) dependent on settlement of difficulties mentioned in para. (3).

W10611/W11046/W11609/23/4.

**Property: Belgium (Enemy) (continued).**

Sequestered estate of late F. A. Fischmeyer, a German: Belgian demand that son, a British subject, must prove that he has never possessed German nationality: extension of sequestration to all property of the family: H.M.G. claim that Belgian Govt. must seek to prove his German status at date of father's death. W12/12/4 (file).

— Claim of British woman to share of estate under will of a deceased daughter: position under Belgian law, of disinherited son of this daughter. W12/W209/12/4.

— Position under Belgian law of a granddaughter who is Belgian by marriage but whose mother married a German.

W209/12/4.

— Favourable settlement. W11521/12/4.

Threatened sequestration of property of three British subjects of German origin: Belgian Govt.'s demand for declaration to effect that no indemnity has been received from Germany. W12034/23/4.

Claim of liquidator of Carl Furtkamp, Ltd., in Great Britain against sequestrator of firm in Belgium: Belgian Govt. refuse to intervene on ground that firm is not under sequestration and suggest action in Belgian courts: alleged similar action by H.M.G.

W5038/5038/4.

Purchase of shares held by Germans in Société Financière by British group: delivery withheld in view of sequestration by Belgian Govt.: arrangement for purchase from latter: question of price. W5032/5032/4.

**Property: Bulgaria.**

Work of Graeco-Bulgarian Mixed Emigration Commission:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**Property: Canada.**

See also ESTATES.

**Property: Canada (Enemy).**

Liquidation of Bulgarian property under Article 177 of Treaty of Neuilly.

C1240/1240/7.

**Property: Chile.**

Sheep farming lands in Magallanes: subdivision of:

— See CHILE.

**Property: China.**

Mission property:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Proposed expropriation of, for accommodation of British troops in Shanghai: proposed Order-in-Council. F3421/3421/10 (file).

**Property: China (Enemy).**

See PROPERTY: HONG KONG (ENEMY).

**Property: Costa Rica.**

Hereditary titles not recognised.

A4340/4340/32.

**Property: Crete.**

See PROPERTY: GREECE.

**Property: Cyprus (Enemy).**

Sequestration of property of Compagnia Mineraria di Cipro: subsequent release of proceeds of sale on claim to Italian nationality: history. C1096/1096/22.

**Property: Czechoslovakia.**

Expropriation of property belonging to Mrs. J. Whitehead: intervention by H.M.G.: compensation. C278/278/12 (file).



**Property: Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Expropriation of property at Marienbad belonging to Tepl Foundation under agrarian laws. C2886/2886/12 (file).

Expropriations under agrarian law: claims of two Italian nationals: legal opinion respecting. C2892/487/37.

Expropriation of property belonging to Mr. Szarvasy. C1181/66/12.

Claim of Prince Thurn und Taxis for compensation for his expropriated property in Czechoslovakia. C2105/2105/12 (file).

**Property: Czechoslovakia (Enemy).**

Dr. Benes's views on draft articles of Treaty of Trianon relative to expropriation or liquidation of enemy property: letter to Peace Conference: report of New States Commission of Peace Conference.

C1839/1839/12 (file).

**Property: Danzig.**

Distribution of German State property: copy of additional protocol, signed 7th January, 1927, to Convention of 3rd May, 1923.

N1481/1481/55 (file).

Distribution of property formerly belonging to German State, between Poland, Danzig and Danzig Harbour Board: note by Finance Section of Reparation Commission.

N4810/1481/55.

Shares held by Prussian Govt. in Bauern Bank: H.M.G. not to reopen matter.

N3703/3703/55.

**Property: Egypt.**

See also EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

**Property: Egypt (Enemy).**

Ezebekieh property of the ex-Khedive:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Former German property:

— See also EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

Appeal of widow of Herr Bleibtru for compassionate grant from proceeds of sequestered property of her husband. J440/440/16.

Application of Baroness Oppenheim.

J2938/2938/16.

Property of German Evangelical Mission: question of its being credited to Germany as reparation payment: position under Treaty of Versailles: F.O. legal minute (Sir C. Hurst). J1791/J2176/J2516/J3103/86/16.

— See also EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

Sequestration of Turkish estates of Seifullah Yousry Pasha and Aziz Izzet Pasha.

J135/35/16.

Disposal of certain documents belonging to Daira Halim. J2548/2548/16 (file).

Claim of ex-Austrian national for compensation for property sold by public custodian: case of Madame Dekleva. J1201/1201/16.

Enquiry regarding disposal of estate in Cairo of late Mr. N. Petrovitch, former Austro-Hungarian subject, which passed under control of Custodian of Enemy Property.

L5576/24/405.

**Property: Estonia.**

See also CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: ESTONIA.

**Property: Finland.**

Refusal of Finnish Govt. to issue title-deeds to Pitkaranta Wood Co. in respect of certain forest property: co-operation between British and Norwegian Govts. in representations to Finnish Govt. N162/162/56 (file).

**Property: France.**

Commercial property law:

— See LEASES: FRANCE.

Registration of deeds and transfers: errata to decree codifying legislation. W2021/102/17.

**Property: France (Enemy).**

H.M.G. refuse to support case of woman pleading loss of German nationality as she has never possessed British nationality.

W4092/4092/17.

Sequestration and liquidation of German property in Alsace-Lorraine: release of property not liquidated on 30th October, 1926. C555/C716/5/18.

**Property: Germany.**

Sale of property bequeathed to British subject, Mr. N. Marzi: delay in transfer of proceeds to U.K. C345/345/18.

**Property: Germany (Enemy).**

British claims in respect of goods requisitioned by German Govt. on outbreak of war (P.Q.). C1701/1701/18.

Sequestration in error of property of an enemy national who subsequently became B.S. C1010/1010/18 (file).

**Property: Great Britain.**

Sale in U.K. of property of British subjects confiscated by Soviet Union authorities:

— See PROPERTY: SOVIET UNION.

Laws dealing with expropriation of property of private individuals or firms: enquiry by Roumanian Govt. L7352/7352/405 (file).

Legal action by nationalised firm in Soviet Union for return of securities deposited with British Co. N1438/1438/38.

Funds of former Russian Govts. and of Russian nationals: question of impounding in interests of British creditors of Soviet Union. N2598/549/38.

Funds of former Russian Govts.: proposed legislation to prevent Soviet Govt. from removing balances: Cabinet decision.

N2533/N2628/N2925/N3205/549/38.

Funds and assets of former Russian Govts.: suggestion by Association of British Creditors of Russia that property should not be released to Soviet Govt. but used for benefit of British creditors and claimants.

N2703/N3158/209/38/N5544/549/38.

Occupation of house belonging to Donna Valeria Borghese by Mr. Goodenough: F.O. requested to assist in restoration of house to owner. C788/788/22.

**Property: Great Britain (Enemy).**

See also CLEARING OFFICES.

Case of property of ex-enemy deposited in Chancery Lane Safe Deposit Co. which escaped sequestration by Enemy Property Custodian under terms of Peace Treaty.

L1706/1706/405.

Claim of Mr. Max Poser to release of his property. A1947/A5383/171/45.

Claims of Fraulein Antonio Kurz to return of steel shares held by Enemy Property Custodian. A2094/A2842/171/45.

— Actual shares and not proceeds of sale required. A4025/A4121/A4426/171/45.

Claim of heirs of late Hugo Tidemann, of Uruguay to release of shares held by British Custodian of Enemy Property.

A695/A2759/A4578/695/46.

— Documents relating to case required by Uruguayan Minister in London.

A7419/695/46.



**Property: Great Britain (Enemy) (continued).**

- Disposal of Chinese bonds held by Administrator of German and Austrian property: list of and question of sale: F.O. consent asked for. F406/406/10 (file).
- Claim of Mrs. I. J. de Horschmann to return of property held by Alien Property Custodian. A1577/1577/2 (file).
- Sale of shares belonging to a Greek national, in error: repurchase and return. C5508/5508/19 (file).
- Confiscated property of Messrs. Bohler Bros. & Co.: manner of disposal: enquiry by Austrian Consul at Sheffield. C2148/2148/18.
- Liquidation of property of Count Hochberg: allegations against Department for Administration of Austrian Property. C224/224/3 (file).
- Release of shares of Mme. T. Marki, Swiss national, deposited with an Austrian bank in London. W443/443/43 (file).
- Liquidation of Bulgarian property: progress: information for Sofia. C7024/C7449/C7911/C8666/1240/7.
- Basis of payment in sterling to Administrator of Bulgarian property for coupons of pre-war Bulgarian bonds and of drawn bonds: notification in connection with settlement of H.M.G.'s claim regarding purchase of Bulgarian 1915 wheat crop. C5040/319/7.
- Bulgarian proposal that a British claim be met from sequestrated Bulgarian assets in U.K. C736/C968/C1208/C1714/319/7.
- Sequestration of property belonging to Czechoslovak juridical persons: position of persons who have accepted compensation in respect of proceeds of their property credited to Austria or Hungary for their account. C9320/62/12.
- List of Czechoslovak juridical persons, the property of whom has been credited to Austria. C9300/62/12.
- Release of property of Czechoslovak juridical persons on receipt of proof that they acquired their nationality under Treaty of St. Germain: list. C9300/C10351/C10409/62/12.
- Desequstration of Czechoslovak property: P.Q. in Czechoslovak Parliament. C2598/2139/12.
- Claim of Prince de Rohun (Czechoslovak nationality) for release of property. C668/668/12 (file).
- Legislation enacted during late war regarding property of German citizens in Great Britain: enquiry by Estonian Minister. L3451/3451/405 (file).
- Compensation paid by German Govt.: Messrs. Gutmann and Crump urge H.M.G. to force payment of adequate compensation. C5011/5011/18 (file).
- Request for release of property of Mr. Beit von Speyer on ground of services rendered to H.M.G. C4172/4172/18 (file).
- Funds belonging to former German resident in U.K. deposited with British subject for safe custody: disposal. C7646/7646/18 (file).
- Sequestration of German property: memo. by Dr. Gans respecting continued liquidation of property: actual position: effect on Anglo-German relations: minute by Sir C. Hurst. C10509/1515/18.
- Release of property belonging to British-born German nationals. (P.Q.) C1984/1984/18.
- Release of property of Mrs. Hesse, British-born, divorced wife of a German. C8888/8888/18 (file).

**Property: Great Britain (Enemy) (continued).**

- Position of property of British-born women who acquired German nationality by marriage. (P.Q.) C3497/1984/18.
- German request for refund of balances of liquidated property after all British claims have been satisfied: submission of question to Law Officers. C1515/C3621/C3754/1515/18 (file).
- Release of a portion of property belonging to Mrs. Vozzi on ground that she is stateless, having lost her German nationality. C4314/3611/22.
- Claim of Schoen family to release of sequestrated property on ground that their German nationality, imposed under Franco-German Treaty of 1871, was lost and French nationality acquired under Treaty of Versailles: information from French Govt. as to proofs and procedure. W1988/1988/17 (file).
- Of ex-German Co.—Ferrum Co. of Katowice: claim to release on grounds of having acquired Polish nationality. N1808/1808/55.
- Treatment of property of former German nationals who have become Danzig citizens by operation of Treaty of Versailles: released from sequestration: information for Rumanian Minister. N4594/4594/55.
- Claim of J. Facon (French) regarding musical instruments deposited with E. Schiller and sold by Metzler & Co. (Germans): proceeds being under sequestration. W354/354/17 (file).
- Claim of Senhor F. H. Cmok to release of bonds held by Administrator of German property. A4900/A5156/A5493/A5754/4900/6.
- Property: Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions.**
- Liquidation of Bulgarian property: progress: information for Sofia. C7024/C7449/C7911/C8666/1240/7.
- Of former Russian Consulates: return to Soviet Govt. N583/161/38.
- F.O. memo. summarising position. N2892/161/38.
- Property: Greece.**
- Expropriation of British property: steps to secure compensation. C1312/1054/19/C466/C628/C1205/C1232/C1302/C1362/C1417/C1368/C1442/C1062/C1386/C1192/C5761/C7207/7/19.
- Expropriation of British properties, use of International Financial Commission as lever to secure compensation: — See GREECE: FINANCES (INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSION).
- Expropriation of Mrs. Baker's property: compensation. C1071/1071/19.
- Anglo-Greek agreement regarding compensation to be paid to expropriated British landowners in Greece. C1459/C1481/C3349/7/19.
- F.O. memo. C2459/7/19.
- (See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE).
- Expropriation of Mrs. Heriot's (British subject) property: compensation. C2189/C2311/2158/19.
- Expropriation of Mr. Brooks-Almond's property in Crete: inadequate compensation. C6001/1875/19.
- Agreement regarding compensation to be paid to expropriated Italian landowners. C2394/7/19.
- Text. C2661/7/19.

**Property: Greece (continued).**

Expropriation of property belonging to foreigners: steps to secure compensation, suggested representations by French, British and Italian Govt.'s. C987/7/19.

— Italian support respecting British representations. C265/C466/C1382/7/19.

— Greek promise of equal treatment for British, French and Italian property owners. C1473/7/19

Arrangement with French Govt. for compensation to French owners of property expropriated for use of refugees.

C7/C813/C1550/C1422/C1422/C1571/7/19.

Expropriation of property of foreigners: bill to give effect to Anglo-Greek and Graeco-Italian agreements. C8254/7/19.

Expropriation of Turkish property, Graeco-Turkish agreement respecting compensation: attitude of Italian Govt. C265/7/19.

Turkish property requisitioned for Greek refugees, Graeco-Turkish agreement. C1054/1054/19 (file).

Expropriation of property belonging to the Monastery of Mount Sinai: appeal to H.M.G. to intervene. C8563/8563/19.

Of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: formation of Company to exploit.

C10359/C10360/8834/19.

Acquisition by foreigners of real property in frontier regions, decree. C7202/7202/19.

Liquidation of Bulgarian Churches, schools and cemeteries in villages in Greek Macedonia from which Bulgarian inhabitants have emigrated under provisions of Emigration Convention. C3737/1401/7.

Work of Graeco-Bulgarian Mixed Emigration Commission:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

**Property: Greece (Enemy).**

Liquidation of German property, value of Palace of Achilleion at Corfu: property of Ex-Kaiser. C10183/1659/18.

**Property: Hong Kong (Enemy).**

Confiscation of property of German firm of Messrs. Siemssen & Co.: disposal of butter consigned by P. W. Heyman of Copenhagen. N193/193/15 (file).

**Property: Hungary.**

Valuation of property ceded to Succession States. C151/151/62.

— See also first part of heading PROPERTY.

**Property: India.**

Information for Turkish Govt. regarding restrictions applicable to foreigners in India relative to ownership of land and property. L2078/2078/405 (file).

Proposal that U.S. citizens should be prohibited from acquiring property as retaliatory measure against U.S. laws: attitude of H.M.G. A306/A3064/306/45.

**Property: India (Enemy).**

Dividends claimed by Mr. Otto Graffe, living in Belgium, from Messrs. Marcks and Co., of Bombay, not to be released in view of his German nationality. W4806/4806/4 (file).

Property of Basle Mission Trading Society: negotiations on claim for restoration: question of amalgamation with Commonwealth Trust, Ltd., their successors. W4922/4922/43 (file).

— P.Q. W11459/4922/43.

**Property: Iraq.**

Oil plant and buildings at Qaiyara: disposal of.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Property of the ex-Caliph under Turkish Civil List.

— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Law regarding "Transfer of Ottoman Government Property." E2040/2040/65 (file).

Turkish money deposited in Ottoman Bank at Bagdad during the war: claim of Bank to. E138/E2176/E2508/E2574/99/65.

Acquisition of immovable property by foreigners: proposed modification of law. E1282/1282/65 (file).

Expropriation of Bahai property. E1327/1327/65 (file).

**Property: Italy.**

Occupation by local Fascists of villa belonging to Duchessa di Cesaro at Castiglione, intervention of Signor Mussolini. C888/C1118/C1380/80/22.

Lady Carnarvon's villa at Portofino: action of Fascists in opening up pathways to the public: taxation: representations to Italian Government. C1786/1786/22 (file).

Sequestration of Asti-Monferrina Tramways by Italian Govt. C5281/5281/22.

Italo-German treaty for friendly settlement of questions arising in connection with German-owned properties in new Italian provinces. C2101/2101/22.

Evangelical Foundation of Countess Elvino de la Tour at Treffen, Austro-Italian treaty regarding status. C2383/2383/22 (file).

Damage to property of British Seamen's Home, Fiume, during occupation of Fiume: claim. C8694/445/22.

Restoration of Franciscan convent at Assisi to Franciscan Order. C8235/88/22.

**Property: Japan.**

Right of foreigners to hold mortgages on real property. F1064/1064/23 (file).

Perpetual leasehold property held by British subjects: position in regard to taxation of. F1314/1314/23.

**Property: Latvia.**

Regulations governing protection of "hairless" property. N727/727/59 (file).

Silver, belonging to British Embassy at Leningrad, stored in Latvian customs warehouse: proposed sale to cover indebtedness to Bank of Latvia. N5198/5198/59.

**Property: Liberia.**

Expropriation of property of Liberian Rubber Corporation. Company's claim for compensation. A68/68/24 (file).

— See further under LIBERIAN RUBBER CORPORATION.

**Property: Memel.**

Valuation of German State property ceded to Lithuania: note by Finance Section of Reparation Commission. N4931/110/59.

**Property: Mexico.**

Views of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires on property conditions due to agrarian laws. A3731/A4303/52/45.

Translation of agrarian law as published in official gazette of April 27. A4284/356/26.

— Full translation of law. A4554/356/26.

— New law published on 18th August as re-draft of original. A5514/356/26.



**Property: Mexico (continued).**

- New agrarian law: effect of law on landowners' rights to obtain "stay of decision" when threatened with expropriation of land.  
A5790/A7528/356/26.
- Analysis of division of agricultural land since promulgation of agrarian law of 1915.  
A4302/356/26.
- Property rights of Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co., Ltd. A356/A375/356/26.
- Cancellation of decree expropriating property of Mrs. M. Eschanzier. A946/356/26.
- Expropriation of property of Mr. J. D. Spillane.  
A3189/A4677/A4968/A7190/A7434/356/26.
- Expropriation of property of Mr. F. W. Haedde due to non-payment of taxes.  
A1173/A3078/A4673/A6740/A6769/A7015/1173/26.
- Threatened expropriation of property of Miss Watson Fischer. A3183/3183/26 (file).
- Seizure of property of Mexican Union Railway, Ltd. A4043/A4179/4043/26.
- Table showing confiscations of U.S. agricultural lands since 1916 and type of compensation offered by Mexican Govt.: conversation between H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico City and First Secretary of U.S. Embassy on possibility of concerted action.  
A4839/356/26.
- Analysis of confiscation of clerical property undertaken by Dept. for Nationalisation of Property. A5806/225/26.
- Mexican Govt.'s intentions towards amortisation of agrarian bonds given as compensation for expropriated lands. A5805/356/26.
- Property of Compañía Constructora Richardson purchased by Mexican Govt. for parcelling out to poor farmers: Mexican Press extract. A6742/474/26.
- Expropriation of property of Mr. H. Churchill, British subject. A5950/3183/26.
- Threatened expropriation of lands belonging to Pearson interests on both sides of railway from San Juan to Juile.  
A7008/A7106/A7179/A7107/A7136/A7364/356/26.
- Expropriation decree cancelled.  
A7233/A7336/356/26.
- Expropriation of property of Michoacan Railway and Mining Co., Ltd. A6042/3356/26.
- Property: Mexico (New Oil and Property Laws).**
- New oil and property laws framed under Article 27 of constitution: U.S. Govt. taking no action regarding laws until Mexican Govt. proceed to act of confiscation: stand taken by U.S. Ambassador in Mexico City: attitude of H.M.G.  
A66/A40/A50/A159/A238/A214/A254/40/26.
- Notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.  
A126/A174/A809/A988/A986/A1160/A1354/A1432/A1762/A2524/A2625/126/26.
- Mexican Govt.'s attitude towards H.M.G.'s reservation of rights. A49/A310/40/26.
- Mexican reply to H.M.G.'s reservation: F.O. objections to certain of its terms.  
A1309/A1594/A1596/40/26.
- Further reservations by H.M.G. inadvisable. A67/40/26.
- Position of British companies through non-compliance with laws: line of action.  
A107/A137/40/26.
- Mexican Govt. taking up legal aspect of attitude of oil companies: British companies urging oil association to agree to all companies applying for amparo.  
A158/A310/40/26.

**Property: Mexico (New Oil and Property Laws) (continued).**

- Copy of agreement signed by members of oil association at New York regarding line of action. A362/40/45.
- Foreign Policy Association Bulletin.  
A125/40/26.
- Need for Supreme Court decision on constitutionality of laws. A1539/40/26.
- Mexican Govt. to solve question by permitting Supreme Court to decide whether laws are unconstitutional. A217/40/26.
- Opinions in U.S. Senate that oil and property laws dispute should be submitted to arbitration: views of Mexican Govt.  
A392/A394/A395/A422/A593/A462/A457/A464/A608/40/26.
- U.S. Senate resolution regarding submission of matter to arbitration: analogy of lack of compensation given by U.S. Govt. to brewers for losses due to prohibition: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G.  
A797/40/26.
- Resolution of U.S. House of Representatives endorsing policy of U.S. President: article by Professor Hyde on points at issue. A942/40/26.
- Survey of negotiations between Mexican Govt. and oil companies. A315/40/26.
- Copy of British note to Mexican Govt. regarding position of H.M.G. and of memo. giving views of Mexican Eagle Co. on legal position created by recent interpretation of law.  
A472/40/26.
- Conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Washington, and U.S. Secretary of State on situation and copy of aide memoire left with U.S. Secretary of State explaining attitude of British oil interests and their views regarding eventual solution of question. A675/A1614/A1835/40/26.
- Extract from U.S. Press containing statistics issued by Mexican Embassy in Washington on oil lands held by foreign companies.  
A1570/A3472/40/26.
- Two decrees dated 4th December, 1926, implementing "Regulation" of Petroleum Law of 31st December, 1925. A685/40/26.
- U.S. proposals for arbitration and Mexican attitude: observations of H.M. Minister in Mexico City. A945/40/26.
- Views of U.S. Ambassador, Mexico City.  
A949/40/26.
- Statement of Mexican Ministry of Commerce defending Mexican policy.  
A1106/40/26.
- Clause by which foreigners acquiring property must waive rights to diplomatic protection: Advice for Salinas of Mexico, Ltd.  
A917/40/26.
- U.S. Senate Document No. 96 regarding rights of U.S. citizens to certain oil lands.  
A1308/40/26.
- Survey of negotiations between U.S.A. and Mexico: manner in which H.M. Minister is supporting British oil interests.  
A948/40/26.
- Memo. from Mr. Assheton setting forth position of Mexican Eagle Oil Co. and giving suggestions as to lines on which arbitration might take place. A1089/40/26.
- Discussions between Mr. Assheton and U.S. oil companies regarding basis for negotiations. A904/A905/A965/A1268/A1175/A1208/A1539/A1824/40/26.



**Property: Mexico (New Oil and Property Laws)**  
(continued).

Memo. from Mr. Assheton regarding legal difficulties of Mexican Eagle Co. through application for confirmatory concession in respect of leasehold property: attitude of H.M.G. and U.S. Govt. A1307/A2736/40/26.

Memo. by Mr. Assheton: attitude to be adopted by the companies concerned. A2090/40/26.

Conversation between Mr. Assheton and members of British Embassy, Washington, regarding difficulties of Mexican Eagle Oil Co. A1829/40/26.

Record of conversation between Mr. Body and Messrs. Vansittart & Snow regarding (1) Mexican Supreme Court decision awaited regarding constitutionality of oil laws; (2) Methods of H.M. Minister in Mexico City vis-à-vis Mexican Govt. concerning oil controversy. A1619/40/26.

Translations of three amparo pleas filed by Mexican Eagle Oil Co. against petroleum law and regulations. A3821/40/26.

Rejection of application for amparo put forward by Richmond Petroleum Co. A4126/40/26

Nature of test cases before Supreme Court of Mexico in connection with case to prove constitutionality of laws: U.S. companies alleged to be receiving preferential treatment. A1752/40/26.

— First suit by Mexican Land Securities Co. to be decided in favour of Mexican Govt. A3422/40/26.

Alleged majority opinion that laws should be declared unconstitutional. A1784/1/26.

Decision of Supreme Court regarding constitutionality of laws expected to be in favour of companies. A2644/40/26.

— Supreme Court decision said to be against Mexican Gulf Co. in relation to petroleum law and its effects. A3017/40/26.

F.O. memo. summarising history of British and U.S. proceedings in relation to oil laws and discussing possible means of settlement. A1185/40/26

Activities in U.S. of Señor Pani, ex-Mexican Minister of Finance. A1724/40/26.

Reply of U.S. Secretary of State to U.S. Senate resolution seeking information regarding U.S. companies possessing oil properties in Mexico. A1297/40/26.

Distinction made by Mexican Govt. between foreigners as individuals and as corporations in so far as acquisition of landed property is concerned. A1444/40/26.

Mexican Govt. not interfering with work of oil companies. A2286/A2790/40/26.

Prospects of early settlement of dispute. A2485/40/26.

Comments by Mr. Hutchison on Mexican Govt. Monthly Review of Oil Activities in Mexico to 10th March, 1927. A3178/40/26.

Eagle Co. and five other companies to apply for drilling permits and to commence operations even without permission. A3796/40/26.

Refusal of Mexican Govt. to grant drilling permits to certain U.S. oil companies: attitude of U.S. Govt. A5078/40/26.

Oil companies to abandon challenge to Mexican Govt.: probable issue of new law. A4183/A4370/A4371/40/26.

President stated to require decision regarding constitutionality of laws to be in favour of companies. A4387/40/26.

**Property: Mexico (New Oil and Property Laws)**  
(continued).

Mexicans alleged to be negotiating a loan of £1,500,000 from U.S.A. as condition for settling oil dispute. A3795/1103/26.

Translations of letter from Señor Morones: report on meeting held at Presidency with view to arriving at agreement with oil companies and letter from President Calles to President of Supreme Court regarding difficulties with oil companies. A4875/40/26.

General situation: record of meeting in F.O. between Mr. Body, Mr. Assheton and members of Board of Trade and F.O. at which was discussed situation and possible modification of policy of British oil interests. A5272/40/26.

Views of Mr. Hutchison on situation and deadlock existing between companies and Govt. A5791/40/26.

Conversation with U.S. Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico City regarding issue between Mexican Govt. and companies. A5796/40/26.

Mr. H. H. Hallatt, acting on behalf of Mexican Eagle Co. (Aguila), requesting permission to drill in Puerto Mexico, on land owned by U.S. citizens: matter in conflict with British and U.S. interests (properties known as El Plan and Boca de Nanchital). A5904/A5903/A6377/40/26.

Memo. by Mr. Assheton explaining action of Mexican Eagle Co. in applying for drilling permits in Puerto in relation to their obligations under agreement with their competitors. A5977/40/26.

— Company maintain action is in conformity with agreement with competitors and similar to actions of U.S. companies. A6039/A6941/40/26.

— Application made in name of United Petroleum Co., a company controlled by Mexican Eagle. A6038/40/26.

Memo. from Mr. Assheton explaining that Richmond Petroleum Co. of U.S. have applied for blanket concession over lands of Mexican Estates Co.: application covering rights on land previously owned by Mexican Eagle Co. A6332/A6576/40/26.

Articles 14 & 15 of oil law declared unconstitutional by Supreme Court. A6699/A6725/40/26.

— Views of Mr. Assheton on decision. A7361/A6929/40/26.

— Views in U.S.A. A7075/40/26.

— English translation of courts decision. A7630/40/26.

Mexican Petroleum Co. of California granted amparo in connection with revocation of drilling permits. A7164/40/26.

**Property: Morocco.**

Right of British subjects to hold real property: legal minutes. W2896/W8348/2896/28.

**Property: Morocco: French Zone (Enemy).**

Sequestered estate of German firm: claims of British nationals in respect of debt: position under Peace Treaty. W286/W338/286/28.

— H.M. Consul-General, Rabat, authorised to take delivery of and distribute proceeds of settlement. W6070/W10364/286/28.

Amendment proposed by Mexican Govt.: information supplied by U.S. Ambassador in Mexico City. A7525/40/26.

**Property: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Revision of habous tenancies: dahir and decrees on scheme and creation of special mejliss and commissions to decide cases: reservation as to British tenants: procedure adopted. W881/881/28.

Irregular attempt to increase rental of Makhzen properties held by British firm without modification of contract: representations to Spanish authorities: proposed negotiations. W4884/4884/28.

**Property: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Court of appeal concerning cases of real property. W398/398/28.

— See further COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Enquiry as to legal authority for expropriations. W5112/5112/28.

Powers of expropriation possessed by Administration: dahir. W6425/5112/28.

Revision of Makhzen and habous tenancies and native holdings: regularisation of procedure by which revisions are made by Sultan's representative outside time limit: disputed titles adjusted for cash payments and titles confirmed by Sultan's dahirs: text of correspondence: resolution of committee of control. W6949/11/28.

— Avenant to article 15 of Tangier Convention extending period for revision: administration to receive proceeds and to be consulted and dahirs to be notified to it: approval of H.M.G. W6949/W7767/11/28.

— Avenant not to be formally signed &c.: concurrence of powers to be recorded by committee of control: provision for alienations. W7838/11/28.

**Property: New Guinea (Enemy).**

Sequestered property of ex-German national: claim to Lithuanian nationality not recognised: release refused. N1807/1807/59.

**Property: New Zealand (Enemy).**

Mrs. Emilie Levy's claim to share of estate of the late Rosa O'Hara, refused on account of German nationality. C853/853/18.

**Property: Palestine.**

Former Russian property: critical financial position of Russian Ecclesiastical Mission: proposals of Palestine Govt.: claim of Govt. of Soviet Union.

E41/E506/E3434/E4017/41/65.

— Copy of Ordinance. E362/41/65.

Agreement between the third Lord Bute and the municipality of Jerusalem respecting certain property. L2611/2611/402. (file).

**Property: Persia.**

Dispute of Messrs. Lynch Bros., regarding tenure of certain property at Ahwaz.

E2209/2209/34.

**Property: Poland.**

German interests in Upper Silesia: expropriation of nitrate factory at Chorzów by Polish Govt.: proceedings instituted by German Govt. regarding compensation: application to Permanent Court of International Justice. N712/N746/N5192/18/55.

— Judgment. N5428/18/55.

Decree allowing partial release of German property acquired under Treaty of Versailles. C9218/91/18.

Decree respecting exemption from liquidation of certain German property, rights and interests. C8775/91/18.

**Property: Poland (continued).**

Property inherited by Danzig national, son of late German national, which had been confiscated by Polish Govt. under Treaty of Versailles: refusal of Polish and German Govts. to accept liability for compensation: question submitted to League of Nations: case of Ruetzen-Kositzkau.

N3659/3659/55 (file).

Suspension of liquidation of property of persons who acquired Polish nationality under Vienna Convention. C510/C5777/91/18.

Polish property taken to Russia by former Tsarist Govt.: agreement between Poland and Soviet Union for return of: signature. N5582/1316/55.

**Property: Portugal (Enemy).**

Sequestered shares in Companhia de Moçambique: claim of H. Carlebach & Co.

W2794/2794/36 (file).

— Claim of heirs of the late Sigmund Aschrott. W11681/11681/36.

— Claim of Mr. Carl Popper.

W718/718/36 (file).

Ownership of ex-German property at Fayal, Azores, in connection with cables: question of actual ownership of cables.

W7708/W7257/W7993/612/36.

— H.M.G. request assurance of Portuguese Govt. that no cable or appurtenances formerly owned by Deutsch Atlantische Telegraphen-Gesellschaft would be restored to that company.

W1005/W3563/W6545/W6885/612/36.

— Tanks belonging to Europe and Azores Telegraph Co. inadvertently handed to German company: restitution.

W2114/W3355/W3563/612/36.

**Property: Roumania.**

Expropriation of Hungarians:

— See LAND: ROUMANIA.

Compensation for British subjects in respect of land expropriated under agrarian law: information for Spanish Govt. C4046/4046/37.

**Property: Roumania (Enemy).**

Roumano-Bulgarian agreement respecting sequestered Bulgarian property in Roumania.

C3973/155/7.

Sequestration of property of Henckel von Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates, Ltd.: efforts to secure cancellation.

C1318/1318/37 (file).

Resequestration of property of Foresta Timber Co.: interest of Messrs. J. H. Schröder & Co.: representations to Roumanian Govt.

C4275/4275/37 (file).

**Property: Russia.**

See PROPERTY: SOVIET UNION.

**Property: Samoa, Western (Enemy).**

Claim of Swiss national respecting mortgage on sequestered property of German national: question of prior claims exceeding value of property. W1360/1360/43 (file).

**Property: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Of former Montenegrin Royal Family:

— See MONTENEGRO: ROYAL FAMILY.

Acquisition by foreigners:

— See LAND: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Property: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (Enemy).**

Restoration of German sequestered property: German-Serb-Croat-Slovene agreement.

C9338/9338/92.

Raising of sequester on Turkish property.

E3724/17/44.

**Property: Siam (Enemy).**

Payments made to Reparation Commission by Siamese Govt. on account of credit balance of Germany under Articles 297 and 296 of Treaty of Versailles. C2318/1659/18.

**Property: Singapore (Enemy).**

Liquidation of property of Messrs. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd.: application for rescission of order. C5194/5194/18 (file).

**Property: Soviet Union.**

Russian property abroad:

- See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.
- PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).
- PROPERTY: PALESTINE.
- PROPERTY: UNITED STATES.

Deposited with British representatives:

- See also LENINGRAD: BRITISH EMBASSY.
- MOSCOW: BRITISH MISSION.
- MOSCOW: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Packets of documents, &c., deposited by British subjects at British Mission, Moscow: packets returned to owners on dissolution of Mission. L4025/69/405.

Claims in respect of confiscated property:

- See also CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Oil properties:

- See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

Decree respecting requisition and confiscation of property. N5067/5067/38.

Confiscatory decrees made during period 1918-1920: enquiry regarding. L289/289/405.

Of British subject left behind at time of evacuation: advertisement in Soviet Press respecting whereabouts of owner: case of Mrs. E. Dingle. K4432/4432/238.

Property of British subjects (minors) nationalised by Soviet Union authorities: request for assistance of H.M.G. to secure return: case of J. Johns and sisters. N4883/4883/38.

Foreign property: return of or compensation for: communication to be addressed to British, French and Italian Govts. (Mr. Stuart Hogg). N141/141/35.

Effects of Mr. Rimington left in Soviet Union: steps to secure recovery. N13/13/38 (file).

Nationalisation of Mrs. Tamplin's factory at Leningrad: claim. N632/141/38.

Surrender of lease of property in Ukraine held by British subject: payments made by municipality of Hughesoffka: difficulties regarding negotiation of bills.

N4494/4494/38.

Judgment of Cassation College of Supreme Court to effect that nationalisation decrees affected all properties of company thus nationalised, wherever situated: case of house in Vladivostok belonging to Russo-Asiatic Co. and mortgaged to Union Cold Storage Co. N531/531/38.

Of British subject—Mr. E. V. Davis—detained at Vladivostok by Soviet authorities: release and disposal. N2583/2583/38 (file).

Property left by British subject in 1918: measures to recover. N4173/4173/38 (file).

Of British subjects expropriated by Soviet authorities: proposal to promote legislation to prevent sale in U.K. N2598/549/38.

Property of British nationals which has been confiscated without payment: practice of H.M.G. to avoid purchasing goods which emanate from such property: Cabinet decision. N5558/42/38.

**Property: Soviet Union (continued).**

Confiscated property of British subjects: production of goods for sale in competition with British firms: case of thread produced at factories formerly belonging to Messrs. J. & P. Coats. N4390/4390/38.

**Property: Spain.**

Proposed seizure by municipality of Seville of property of Seville Waterworks Co. on ground of alleged non-fulfilment of contract: intervention of H.M.G.

W9341/9341/41 (file).

Confiscation of unclaimed bank balances: discussion by National Assembly.

W11272/199/41.

Commercial property legislation: question and reply in French Chamber. W10978/3400/17.

**Property: Straits Settlements (Enemy).**

See PROPERTY: SINGAPORE (ENEMY).

**Property: Sudan (Enemy).**

Transfer of accounts to London Clearing Office. J10/10/16 (file).

**Property: Trinidad (Enemy).**

Application of Mr. Jacobson for release of property on the ground of "statelessness." C9743/9743/18 (file).

**Property: Turkey.**

Greek property:

- See also TREATIES: GREECE AND TURKEY.

Turco-Greek restitution of property: proposed visit of Sir P. Loraine to Constantinople to discuss question with Sir G. Clerk.

E4619/173/44.

Greek property at Smyrna at time of reoccupation by Turks: Turkish disposal of: as to existence of a Turkish proclamation.

E498/498/44 (file).

Expropriation of burnt property at Smyrna: position of British subjects: local negotiations. E258/258/44 (file).

- Maltese property. E5302/255/44.

Foreign property law: giving power to Turkish Govt. to take retaliatory measures against property of foreign nationals of Govts. who impose restrictions on property of Turkish nationals. E4480/4480/44.

Transfer of real property to British subjects: Turkish Govt. requirements under Treaty of Lausanne. E5177/141/44.

**Property: Turkey (Enemy).**

Sums seized by allied authorities in 1919 at Mersina, Adana and Constantinople: question of disposal: decision of Conference of Ambassadors: position under treaties of Versailles and Lausanne.

E166/166/44 (file).

- War Office request for particulars.

E1425/166/44.

Partition of Turkish gold seized during the war:

- See also GOLD.

**Property: U.S.A.**

Of Russian Orthodox Church in New York State: awarded by Supreme Court to Church functioning under Soviet Govt.

N1296/N2499/1296/38.

**Property: U.S.A. (Enemy).**

German ships seized by U.S.A.:

- See VESSELS: GERMAN.

Bill for release of German property and settlement of U.S. war claims against Germany.

C1952/C2547/C6705/C9618/214/18.

- Copy. C10457/214/18.



**Property: U.S.A. (Enemy) (continued).**

Assets held by Alien Property Custodian of Philippine branch of Behn Meyer & Co., of Straits Settlements: suits against Custodian by German directors and by Custodian of Enemy Property of Straits Settlements.

A2885/A3522/A5075/171/45.

Claim of Mr. E. Silbermann to release of shares held by Alien Property Custodian.

A3151/A3961/A5015/171/45.

U.S. Alien Property Bill governing claims of U.S. and German nationals against the two Govts.: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A175/171/45.

Certificates of stock of Hamermill Paper Co., sequestered during war, release: steps to safeguard British interests.

A1705/A2300/171/45.

Annual report of Alien Property Custodian for 1926. A7494/171/45.

Correspondence with U.S. Alien Property Custodian regarding rights of person whose property was wrongfully sequestered to claim interest for period prior to March 4, 1923. A7206/171/45.

**Property (Industrial and Intellectual).**

See also COPYRIGHT.

TREATIES (INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY).

French measures for protection of rights of authors, artists and intellectual workers summary of programme: Bill for national letters, arts and sciences fund.

W6134/6134/17.

Information for Belgian Govt. as to whether Northern Rhodesia ordinance of 30th May, 1925, modifying law of 10th December, 1921, relating to industrial property is in power.

L61/L899/61/405.

Irish Free State establishment of reciprocity with Dominions, Colonies, &c., in protection of patents and designs, trade marks, &c.: enquiry as to those parties to international convention or otherwise extending protection. W7807/W8531/W9416/187/43.

Irish Free State reciprocity with other members of international union for protection of industrial property: request for assurance from members that convention is applied to Free State: F.O. comment on unusual nature: Circular to H.M. representatives: replies. W8968/W11512/187/43.

— Copies of Irish Free State Act for French Govt. W10648/187/43.

League of Nations committee of experts to prepare convention on scientific property: British member.

W8384/W8900/W9235/W9818/W10382/W10608/W10846/283/98.

Respective functions of bureaux of international union for protection of industrial property and international union for protection of literary and artistic property, British contributions and question of withdrawal: P.Q. W2805/187/43.

Bureau of international union for protection of industrial property: H.M.G.'s contribution for 1926-7. W4361/187/43.

Bureau of international union for protection of literary and artistic property (Berne copyright bureau): British contribution.

W4360/931/43.

**Proschutzer Feintuch- und Modewarenfabrik.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Prosswimmer, Ltd.**

Writ. T613/613/371.

**Prostitution.**

See also WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Alleged establishment of brothels at Shanghai by British military authorities: P.Q's.

F5606/5606/10 (file)/F5839/5839/10.

Cases of assault on Chinese girls by British soldiers in Shanghai. F7211/7211/10.

Measures in United Kingdom to combat: Enquiry by Bulgarian Govt.

L6228/L6689/6228/405 (file).

**Protection.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS.

Of companies.

— See also COMPANIES.

British protection for Chinese vessels trading under British flag.

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Right of States to afford companies protection. proceedings of League of Nations committee on codification of international law.

— See COMPANIES.

Meaning of term "Patent of Protection": position of natives of Mokalla.

E5333/5333/91.

Of interests of mortgagees of foreign-owned property: F.O. minute: precedents: case of the Dee Yee Company in China.

F9078/911/10.

British protection of certain tribes in Abyssinia: proposed Consular appointment.

J602/54/1.

— See further ABYSSINIA.

Withdrawal of British protection from Zein family in Egypt claimed by Egyptian Govt.

T3177/T6501/405/378.

Clause in Mexican constitution by which foreigners acquiring property in Mexico must waive rights to diplomatic protection: information for Salinas of Mexico, Ltd.

A917/40/26.

Clause in concession granted by Peruvian Govt. to Mr. A. B. Wells by which he waives his right to diplomatic intervention: policy of H.M.G. A2680/A3319/2680/35.

List of States whose interests are protected by British and foreign diplomatic and consular representatives: table showing result of replies to circular of 1926.

T12305/12305/377.

French claim to religious protectorate and liturgical honours in the East: text of agreement with the Vatican.

E25/E516/E2938/3/65.

— Italian attitude. E3/E1017/3/65.

— Colonial Office attitude. E841/3/65.

— Position in Iraq. E1556/3/65.

Registration at French Consulates of foreigners who have no Consulate of their own: reduced visa fees in certain instances granted to persons so registered: position in regard to British subjects and British protected persons. T216/216/378.

Landing of U.S. marines for protection of life and property during revolution in Nicaragua. A112/A123/A153/2/8.

— See further under NICARAGUA.

Of Anglo-Chinese subjects under new Chinese nationality law. F348/348/10 (file).

Question of withdrawal of British protection from Anglo-Chinese in China.

F6813/6813/10.

Position of British subjects of Chinese race:

— See also NATIONALITY: CHINESE AND ANGLO-CHINESE.

Position of Mr. Safrastian as British-protected person by virtue of his services as dragoman to British Consulate: claim against Turkey. E1161/E1307/62/44.

— See also SAFRASTIAN, A.

**Protection (continued).**

British protection in Syria of person born there claiming Sudanese nationality: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Aleppo. T13888/13888/378.

**Protection (of British Subjects and British Interests).**

See also PROTECTION (OF PALESTINIANS AND IRAQIS).

Registration of British Indians in China:

— See INDIANS.

Of British staff of Russian-Canadian-American Passenger Agency in Moscow: question of withdrawal. N2439/2439/38.

Position of British subjects in Russia deprived of their passports, in event of diplomatic relations being broken off: enquiry by Mr. A. MacDonnell, M.P. K3712/3712/238.

Arrangements for protection of British interests in Moscow after withdrawal of Consul-General in 1918. K5529/5529/238.

Of British interests in Soviet Union consequent upon severance of Anglo-Soviet diplomatic relations: assumption by Norway; extent. N2598/N2460/N2468/N2518/N2663/N2617/209/38.

— Question of extra expenses incurred by Norwegian Legation in Moscow. N2664/209/38.

Expenditure by Norwegian Consul at Leningrad on British interests: special account with H.M.G. K15792/15792/238.

— Of British interests in Soviet Union: P.Q. N2571/209/38.

Six nuns of British nationality in French concession at Shanghai. K1871/1082/210.

Need for protection of British subjects employed by Amparo Mining Co. (Mexico), against activities of strikers. A5506/A5512/A5702/A5804/52/26.

Mexican Govt. requested to afford protection for Mr. S. Barker against possible assassination by workmen of factory of which he is manager. A471/A731/A1108/A2483/52/26.

Need for protection of Tlalchichilpa Mines of Morelos against bandits: Mr. Morton Webber interested. A3084/A3177/52/26.

Of British subjects in Bulgaria in times of civil commotion: clause in Anglo-Bulgarian commercial treaty. C71/71/7.

British protection of British Somalis in Abyssinia to be contingent on registration. J223/223/16 (file).

— See also ABYSSINIA.

Complaint by Mr. Addo of indifference of British Consul-General at Dakar to ill-treatment of coloured British subjects by French authorities. K11380/11380/217.

Position as to Sarawak interests. W3520/3520/50 (file).

— See further under SARAWAK.

British protection in Persia of persons of Persian origin born in India: library memo. T4264/1104/378.

British protection in Syria of Mr. Ramadan, a naturalised British subject of Ottoman-Syrian origin, in connection with his rights to real estate. T8195/6646/378 (file).

British protection in Morocco: procedure and conditions of issue of semsar certificates: information for British firms. W8347/8347/28 (file).

Queries in accounts for protection of British interests in Turkey by Netherlands. K4707/390/244.

**Protection (of British Subjects and British Interests) (continued).**

Total amount expended by U.S. Govt. during the war on British interests in Germany and Turkey: amount in 1927 estimates to cover final payments: P.Q.: payment on account. K3435/3435/250 (file).

**Protection (of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests).**

See also PROTECTION (OF PALESTINIANS AND IRAQIS).

Of Chinese subjects in foreign concessions:

— See CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).

Of Dominican and Colombian interests at Calcutta: Argentine enquiry. T13674/3111/373.

Of Serb-Croat-Slovene interests in Albania: proposal to French Govt. C6172/4815/90.

Of Albanian interests in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: Albanian legation taken charge of, by Papal Nuncio. C5146/4815/90.

— Assumption of charge of Albanian interests by Italian Legation, Belgrade. C5539/4815/90.

Of interests of Austrian immigrants into Canada: assumption by German Consuls. C5421/C4564/4564/3.

Of Yemenese in Abyssinia.

E777/E1075/E1485/E5039/E5546/22/91.

Of Egyptian interests: H.M. representative, Cairo, deprecates proposal that it should be suggested to Egyptian Govt. that case of Egyptian against Tunis authorities could be more successfully handled by Egyptian Minister in Paris than it has been by H.M. consular officers. W4464/75/17.

H.M.G. to resume protection of Egyptian interests in Brazil. J158/14/16.

Of Egyptians in Abyssinia: position on appointment of Egyptian Consul. J1348/1348/1.

Of Egyptian interests in Persia: arrangements for transfer to Egyptian consuls in Persia. J1810/14/16.

In Poland of Egyptians: termination of British protection. T408/408/378.

British protection of Egyptian interests (visas &c.) in Morocco, Tunis and Algeria, &c. J571/J1106/J1609/J2045/14/16.

Of Egyptian interests in North Africa to be undertaken by Egyptian Consuls at Marseilles and Naples. J2873/J3584/14/16.

Of Afghan interests in Hedjaz by Turkey. E2630/2630/91.

Of French interests in Persia: complaint of H.M. Consul at Hamadan: French to resume protection. E4414/4414/34 (file).

Of Soviet Union interests in Great Britain: assumption by Germany. N2519/2519/38 (file).

British protection of Czechoslovaks in Persia: position. T4240/67/373.

— To be discontinued on establishment of Czechoslovak consulate at Tehran. T9213/5788/378/E1970/1970/34 (file).

— H.M.G. to protect interests in provinces. E4472/1970/34.

Of Soviet interests in South China on expulsion of Soviet Consuls assumed by German Consul: extent of protection to be given: attitude of German Govt. F9416/2/10/F9343/9343/10 (file).

Claim of a Russian emigrée against Persian Govt.: prosecuted by H.M.G. N3972/3972/38 (file).

H.M.G.'s offer to afford protection to U.P. citizens at Trinoli: reasons for non-acceptance. K2294/2294/222 (file).



**Protection (of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests) (continued).**

Case where H.M. Consul, Porto Alegre, Brazil, renewed two Lithuanian passports in error: protest by Lithuanian Govt.

T12397/8250/378.

British, in French and Belgian Congo of Greek, Latvian, Spanish and U.S. interests.

T67/67/373.

British protection of Latvians and Estonians: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires, regarding passports, channel of correspondence and definition of term "general assistance" in connection with instructions: passports not to be renewed.

T8455/T9486/T13977/67/373.

— British, of Estonians: text of instructions which Estonian Govt. would desire to have issued to H.M. representatives: H.M.G. unable to authorise consuls to grant Estonian passports and visas. T4240/67/373.

Extent of British protection to be granted to Estonians in Egypt: question of term "general assistance" covering submission to British jurisdiction. J299/292/16.

British protection of Estonians in Egypt: case of Mr. Hansen: protection does not include issue or renewal of passports.

T737/T1301/T4613/67/373.

— Case of a Liechtensteiner (regarded as Swiss citizen). T1301/67/373.

Extent of British protection to be afforded to Estonian citizens in China.

F4697/F1612/1612/10.

— British, of Latvians: list of countries in which interests are protected.

T4240/T7002/67/373/T10336/8250/378.

British protection of Latvian interests in South America: not to extend to supply of commercial information which might be prejudicial to British trade. N5804/4900/59.

H.M.G. to cease to protect Latvian interests in Argentina. N4900/4900/59.

British, of Swiss and Liechtensteiners in Egypt: fee for registration. T8521/67/373.

Registration by British Consuls of Nepalese in Siam: position. T818/818/378.

British protection of Austrians in Persia: difficulties in connection with repatriation, etc., of indigent persons. E1253/300/34.

Amount of assistance to be given by British consular officers in Persia to Persian agents of British firms. E969/E4880/30/34.

Position of natives of Mokalla: question of interpretation of term "Patent of Protection." E5333/5333/91.

Right of H.M.G. to protect natives of Gulhek: history of question. E881/881/34.

Of Portuguese nationals by British Vice-Consul, Fez, and Danish nationals at Mogador.

T3489/T6634/T7121/T7912/67/373.

In China: list of States whose nationals receive British protection. T1354/67/373.

British protection in China: of Afghans: position. T1354/T1355/67/373.

Spanish request for British protection in event of trouble in Shanghai. F527/156/10.

— Thanks of Spanish Govt. F981/703/10.

— Belgian request for. F961/961/10.

— Estonian request. F1612/F4697/1612/10.

Protection of U.S. citizens by H.M. Consul-General, Yunnanfu, in absence of U.S. Consul. T6222/T13246/67/373.

French protection in China of Greek, Roumanian, Serb-Croat-Slovene and Swiss interests. T1354/67/373.

**Protection (of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests) (continued).**

Netherlands protection in China of Austrian and Hungarian interests. T1354/67/373.

Protection by Dutch consulates in Syria of Serb-Croat-Slovene and Hungarian interests: position in regard to Bulgarian interests. T13814/6192/378.

Spanish protection in New York of Turkish interests. T218/81/378.

Article from Foreign Policy Association's bulletin on diplomatic protection of U.S. investments abroad. A3525/489/45.

**Protection (of Palestinians and Iraqis).**

See also NATIONALITY: PALESTINIAN.

NATIONALITY: IRAQ.

Of Iraqis abroad: article in Anglo-Iraq treaty. E4813/86/65.

British protection of Iraqis in China: provisional registration pending issue of nationality circular: owing to situation in China. T538/T765/T3473/T4582/28/378.

Claim of certain Iraqis, the sons of person who acted as British vice-consul at Hamadan, to British protection in Persia.

T1662/28/378.

Registration by British consuls in Egypt of persons and companies of Palestinian and Iraq nationality. T406/T2542/29/378.

Grant of British protection to persons of Palestinian origin who have not obtained Palestinian citizenship.

T11146/T11278/29/378.

British protection of Palestinians who have not opted for Palestinian citizenship and those whose applications have been rejected: enquiry by H.M. representative, Mexico.

T9689/29/378.

British protection in Salvador of Palestinians who have not acquired Palestinian citizenship: position. T15213/29/378.

British protection in Poland of naturalised Palestinians of Polish origin.

T3174/T4583/29/378.

Request for British protection by person in Nicaragua who cannot make good his claim to Palestinian citizenship. T3962/29/378.

**Protectorates.**

List of all protectorates in the world on 29th October, 1914, and/or in July, 1923: treasury enquiry. J213/35/16.

Position of British protectorates as regards treaties: F.O. minutes. A7134/2183/60.

**Protestant British-Israel League.**

Persecution of Protestants in Spain.

W5782/336/41.

**Protestant Truth Society.**

Protest against maintenance of British Mission at the Vatican. C5602/4256/22.

**Protogheroff.**

Bulgarian comitadji outrages. C9560/4526/7.

**Protos, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.

K4918/4918/219 (file).

**Proud, F. Harvey.**

Complaint respecting drunken man in a French train. K15441/16441/217 (file).

**Proud, W. J.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T6705/6705/372.

**Proudman, J., Professor.**

British delegate to International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. L4622/420/405.



**Prouten, R., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.

**Prove, C. and V.**

Arrest by Soviet Union Authorities on charge of espionage. N4945/N5154/209/38.

**Provenzale, Dr.**

Italian veterinary expert in Abyssinia.  
J2718/5/1.

**Providence: British Vice-Consulate.**

Address. K12389/12389/245.

Details of fees collected. K8298/8298/245.

Complaint against vice-consul by Mr. A. I. Davids. K6399/6399/245.

**Provincial Waterproof Co.**

Letter of request. T5915/5915/371.

**Prowse, C. L.**

Services to French aviator in Nigeria.  
W2434/166/17.

**Prowse, M. (Pro-Consul).**

In charge of British Consulate at Atlanta.

K1677/K6092/1632/245.

Resignation (Atlanta). K12619/12619/245 (file).

**Prudgeon, M.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Prudhomme, A.**

Journal du Droit International.  
C8550/4046/37.

**Prumauguet (French cruiser).**

Visit to Portsmouth. W1181/1181/17.

**Prunas, Nobile Don Renato.**

Appointed third secretary at Italian Embassy, London. T5957/T6358/15/373.

**Prunk'l.**

Invention for improvement of roads and railroads. L501/501/405 (file).

**Pruss, W. O. C.**

Alias Schröder alias Jones: record of death in France, March 1918. K12568/12568/218 (file).

**Prussia.**

See GERMANY (PRUSSIA).

**Pruvost, Lothe-, Mme.**

Pension payable by H.M.G.  
W786/W4731/W11172/W11627/310/17.

**Prvni Cesko Zudegovicka Fovarna na Smaltovane Nadobi Ake Spol.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12.

**Pryke, Alfred.**

French decoration. T14354/14354/372.

**Pryor, N. F.**

Military service in Brazil. T11250/903/378.

**Pryor, P. B. (alias Prior).**

See PRIOR, C. W. M.

**Pryor, W.**

Loss of passport. T12212/T13701/30/378.

**Pryse, John.**

Repatriation: fraudulent activities.  
K7814/7814/243 (file)/K14038/14038/299 (file).

**Przeddecki, J.**

Release of property in Egypt. J394/394/16.

**Przedziecki, S., Count.**

Personality N5584/2750/55.

**Psaila, Stephen.**

Appointed Latvian vice-consul at Georgetown, British Guiana. T5426/5426/373.

**Psaroudas, G.**

Greek Minister at Prague: personality.  
C491/491/12.

**Psarros, M.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K2115/K12160/K9324/K15295/K16409/390/244.

**Puau, G.**

Appointed French Minister at Kovno.  
W267/100/17.  
Personality. N117/117/59.

**Publication.**

See also ADVERTISEMENTS.

LECTURES.

NEWS.

PROPAGANDA.

PRESS.

WARNINGS.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

COPYRIGHT.

Of statement regarding settlement of claims between U.S.A. and H.M. Govt.:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.: AGREEMENT).

Persian attitude towards Egypt-India air route across Persia: Air Ministry enquiry.  
E1524/1/65.

Of movements of British warships in Egyptian crisis: Admiralty action. J1448/8/16.

Of extracts from letters of the late Miss Gertrude Bell. E3189/3189/65.

Of article on Abyssinia in Encyclopaedia Britannica. J2855/2855/1.

Of H.M.G.'s attitude towards building of dam at Lake Tsana: F.O. memo. for press &c.  
J3080/J1462/J862/J3282/24/1.

Question of giving publicity to Abyssinian raids into Kenya Colony. J2996/114/1.

Proposed statement for Press regarding Abyssinian attack on caravan of Sir G. Archer.  
J3354/J3653/1446/1.

Proposed publication of information regarding movement of slaves from Abyssinia to Sudan. J3372/J3569/J3688/55/1.

Proposed publication in Egyptian Press of attitude of Abyssinian Govt. towards Copts.  
J3605/J3661/56/1.

Persian Railway Syndicate submit copy of their Annual Report and Statement to F.O. for approval of certain statements in.  
E5530/204/34.

Warning respecting alleged "Crawford millions" estate in U.S.A., issued to British Press for publication. K15287/15287/245.

— Copy: similar warnings regarding the "Edwards millions" and others.  
L7694/7508/405/K14898/14898/245.

No objection to transmission to Daily Mail of letter from H.M. Consul-General at Dakar correcting misstatements in article on yellow fever in French West Africa.  
W11122/8020/94.

**Publication (continued).**

Telegram respecting proposed Brazilian Customs duties on textiles, suggested by British Chamber of Commerce in Rio de Janeiro, to be published in British Press and re-transmitted to Brazil as Press comment: arrangements. P1116/P1116/P150 (file).

Leakage of information regarding nominations to delegacy apostolic in Cairo: Daily Express report as to effect on eventual appointment. P1079/1079/150.

Of letters from Sir M. Findlay and Captain Pretymann to Dr. J. Hjort in book by latter on treatment accorded to Norway by Great Britain during the war. N692/692/30.

In bulletin issued by Lithuanian Legation in London of confidential conversation between Consul Elphick and M. Balutis regarding timber traffic on River Niemen.

N3375/61/59.

By Madame Krassin of memoirs of her late husband, ex-Soviet Minister to Great Britain. N5086/5086/38.

Official History of the War: Dardanelles Campaign, by Brig.-General C. F. Aspinall: chapters for F.O. approval. L1040/80/405.

History of Military Operations in Persia, by Brig.-General Moberly: typescript for F.O. approval. L80/L1373/80/405.

French Govt. agree to inclusion of certain passages in Official History of the War in Egypt and Palestine. L155/155/405.

Submission by Committee of Imperial Defence of chapters of Official History of the War for F.O. approval. L80/80/405 (file).

— See further under WAR, THE, 1914-1918.

Of unofficial records of private conversations between H.M. Representative, Berlin, and Agent-General for Reparation and other personalities: procedure. C10423/857/18.

Publication of correspondence between Mr. E. Alven and Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt in case of M. Svinhufvud: copy of Lucifer, 1926, containing article "Nagra blad ar en dagbok."

L267/267/402.

Public Record Office reproducing in postcard form "Scrap of Paper" (Belgian guarantee treaty violated by Germany in 1914): F.O. request suspension of publication.

L8127/8127/402.

In an Italian official journal of reports and memoranda published by Stationery Office: infringement of International Copyright Convention: protest to Italian Govt.

C8875/8875/22 (file).

Procedure to be followed to obtain publicity in law journals: F.O. minute.

C8605/C8835/C9302/1134/3.

F.O. unable to guarantee that wording of announcements made public officially shall appear exactly in the words in which they were issued. A3127/309/51.

Of statement in Press of U.S.A., Mexico and Great Britain regarding claims convention between H.M.G. and Mexican Govt.

A847/A1853/136/26.

Pamphlet by Mr. Haynes criticising U.S. administration in Philippines: Mr. Gonn, printer of Hampstead, informed that F.O. cannot intervene to prevent printing, but do not encourage such efforts.

A1519/1519/45.

Publication of diary by Miss N. Bentinck: consultation with F.O. regarding chapter on Abyssinia. L2730/L2944/188/405.

**Publication (continued).**

Colonel House's third and fourth volumes of Intimate Papers: consultation with F.O. and various persons who were members of H.M.G. during period concerned regarding permission to include correspondence exchanged with them. L1573/1573/402 (file).

Probable inclusion in work on life of President Wilson by Mr. Ray Stannard Baker of correspondence between Colonel House, of U.S. Govt., and certain members of H.M.G. of war period.

L1651/L2594/L4407/L5155/1573/405.

Discourteous action of Dr. O. von Miller by publication of criticisms of Ceylon Govt.'s electrical scheme after having been granted facilities for visit. L3031/3031/405.

Press article on history of armour and fire arms now in Tower of London, which were obtained by Duke of Wellington from French museums at Paris and Cambrai to omit reference to manner of acquisition.

L6718/6718/405.

Permission for Rev. Bywaters to publish letters from H.M. Ambassador, Constantinople, to Levant Co. in years 1776-1793, discovered by him. L7547/7547/402.

Inadvisability of British Naval Attaché in Washington issuing public refutations of mis-statements in U.S. Press regarding British Navy building programme. A7227/93/45.

F.O. against public speech by Sir E. Howard referring to mis-statements in U.S. Press regarding policies of H.M.G. in relation to breaches of Washington Naval Treaties: proposal that Sir E. Howard should persuade U.S. President to explain attitude of H.M.G. to Press at one of White House Press Conferences.

A7267/A7423/A7523/93/45.

Publicity in connection with Geneva Naval Disarmament Conference:

— See also PEACE (TRIPARTITE NAVAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE AT GENEVA).

**Publication (Affairs in China).**

Sir Miles Lampson urges that as little as possible of information regarding British negotiations with Southern Chinese Govt. be given to the Press.

F331/F622/2/10/F596/67/10.

Question of publication of replies of Treaty Powers to H.M.G.'s note regarding new policy in China. F274/2/10.

Question of publishing memo. giving text of H.M.G.'s revised offer to Eugene Chen at Hankow negotiations.

F797/F851/F861/F876/F923/2/10.

— Text given to Press. F953/2/10.

H.M.G. not to publish appeal made to other Powers to send troops to Shanghai.

F942/156/10.

Sir M. Lampson's complaint against Press and Reuter messages in connection with publication of negotiations at Hankow.

F883/F884/F877/67/10.

P.Q.: publication of Hankow agreement.

F1838/67/10.

H.M.G.'s memo. of 18th December regarding policy in China published in Chinese and English in China: suggested British publicity organisation in China.

F1715/F6243/F8920/48/10.

— P.Q.: treaty revision proposals.

F1828/2/10.

— Distribution of memo. in China.

F1551/F1621/2/10.

—P.Q. F4614/48/10.

**Publication (Affairs in China) (continued).**

Of H.M.G.'s new policy in China: difficulty of giving publicity at Changsha owing to Soviet action. F2107/28/10.

P.Q. as to issue of official statements regarding situation in China. F1506/1506/10.

P.Q. as to promised publication of correspondence in connection with incident at Wanh-sien in 1924 regarding British action at funeral of Mr. Hawley. F1851/1851/10.

Of annual report on Weihaiwei. F4145/2822/10.

Of British versions of incidents in China: complaint of Governor of Hong Kong. F4221/2/10.

Enquiry by Bishop of Salisbury regarding F.O. permission to republish a speech on China in pamphlet form. F5365/5365/10.

Of lists of documents found in raid on Soviet quarter in Peking: P.Qs.: attitude of H.M.G. towards publication as White Paper of documents of other Govts.

F4429/F4491/F4565/F4796/F5170/F5760/3241/10.

F.O. give permission to publish letter sent to "Arbitrate First" League regarding China and League of Nations. F4380/115/10.

Proposed publication of notes of Diplomatic Body to Chinese Govt. regarding salt crisis at Chefoo. F9405/161/10.

**Publication (of Official Documents).**

See also PUBLICATION (AFFAIRS IN CHINA).

PUBLICATION (BRITISH ARCHIVES ON ORIGIN OF WAR).

Of proceedings of Reichstag Commission of enquiry into origin and conduct of the war:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Publication of negotiations between Great Britain and U.S.A. in official history of the war. L5737/80/405.

By Hearst papers of alleged Mexican State documents and regarding Mexican Supreme Courts oil decision. A7542/126/26.

In Hearst Press of alleged Mexican official documents proving payments by Mexican Govt. to various persons for illegal uses: notes and cuttings, U.S. Press.

A7240/126/26/A7311/A7391/136/26.

In Hearst Press of U.S. of alleged Mexican State documents relating to Mexican intervention in Nicaragua.

A7339/6821/26/A6948/126/26.

In Hearst Press of U.S. of documents alleged to be draft of a secret treaty between Mexico and Japan. A7239/6821/26.

— Of further alleged Mexican secret documents relating to payments to U.S. periodicals and editors for pro-Mexican propaganda. A7377/6821/26.

Publication of alleged record of Peace Conference proceedings relating to modification of territorial clauses of Treaty of Treanon.

C7976/C8064/C8096/C8231/C8378/C8449/5327/21.

Of French documents regarding origin of war. C9962/C9907/1160/18.

Reasons why annual report on commercial situation in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom should not be published. C2399/2399/92.

Proposal to publish German war-material law in Board of Trade Journal. C1437/1257/18.

Non-publication by Department of Overseas Trade of report on financial and commercial conditions in Soviet Union: P.Q.

N1983/1983/38.

**Publication (of Official Documents) (continued).**

In Press of British Note to Soviet Chargé d'Affaires of February 23 protesting against anti-British propaganda and breaches of agreement of 4th June, 1923. N828/209/38.

Action of Persian Govt. in permitting publication of H.M.G.'s note to Persian Govt. in Tehran Press on wireless report from Moscow: British protest.

E5048/E5440/E5047/493/34.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

Question of publication of report of Mr. Cunningham for Department of Overseas Trade on cotton situation in Japan. F3962/736/23.

Of Suez Canal traffic reports.

J38/J170/J784/38/16.

By U.S. authorities of Foreign Office note to U.S. in 1922 concerning alleged Drake estate. K14898/14898/245 (file).

Home Office request that certain provisions of Latvian nationality law should be brought to notice of public: procedure.

T12428/9276/378.

Of documents in connection with Anglo-Norwegian negotiations concerning limit of territorial waters: Norwegian Govt. request permission of H.M.G. T8231/137/380.

Proofs of Colonel A. L. P. Dennis's book Adventures in American Diplomacy, 1896-1906, containing reproductions from archives of U.S. State Dept. L4619/11/402.

U.S. Govt. publish note from H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Managua to U.S. Minister regarding despatch of H.M.S. Colombo to Nicaragua for protection of British lives, without consultation with H.M.G.

A1186/2/8.

Canadian Govt. desire to publish various documents connected with appointment of Mr. Massey as their Minister in Washington.

A1090/A1486/A2728/14/45.

Publication in Canada of correspondence regarding Imperial Conference, 1926: concurrence of H.M.G.

W2726/W3011/W3889/2627/50.

Refusal of H.M.G. to permit High Commissioner for Canada to communicate to Canadian Press copies of report by British Vice-Consul at Boulogne regarding arrest of a Canadian woman. W4828/3857/17.

Publication as Parliamentary white paper of report of Viscount Cecil on study of article 11 of League of Nations Covenant by Committee of Council, despite technical impropriety that it had not then been submitted to Council. W4780/61/98.

1915 correspondence between ex-King Hussein and General MacMahon, published in Egyptian Press: attitude of H.M.G. towards publication. E5144/E5308/2647/91.

Information for Mr. Rappard regarding publication of MacMahon-King Hussein correspondence. L704/704/405.

Minutes of an ex-Secretary of State considered on same footing as official despatches and do not entail consultation with person concerned when publication is being considered. L3974/11/402.

Of certain correspondence and relation to pecuniary claims agreement with U.S.A. by H.M.G. in Canada: attitude of H.M.G.

A2296/A2778/223/45.

— U.S. Govt. agree to publication.

A3237/223/45.



**Publication (of Official Documents) (continued).**

U.S. Govt. asked to agree to consult H.M.G. before publication of communication between U.S. State Dept. and its officials abroad, such communications being liable to contain records of conversations with foreign diplomatists or foreign govt. officials. L2749/11/402.

The King's permission for publication of British Cabinet minutes of 1856: article by Mr. H. W. Malkin on Declaration of Paris. L2378/L2886/188/405.

Permission for Mrs. H. Beveridge to use old French military maps in book of her own publication. L3620/3620/405 (file).

Permission for French Ambassador to see omitted passage in Queen Victoria's letter of April 15th, 1869, to Lord Clarendon, published in second series of The Letters of Queen Victoria. L5953/997/402.

Dr. A. Friis permitted to retain notes taken at Public Record Office from documents on Slesvig question down to end of 1882, subject to F.O. censorship of any publication based on them. L6583/L6710/3585/402.

In Persian Press of confidential correspondence of Persian Vice-Consul at Karachi: alleged tampering with letters in transit through Indian post. T1139/1139/373 (file).

P.Q.: withdrawal from publication of League of Nations document regarding drug seizures. F2452/2452/87 (file).

Desire of U.S. Govt. to publish certain British pre-war notes: attitude of H.M.G. towards publication of matter relating to blockade. A237/237/45 (file).

**Publication (British Archives on Origin of the War).**

Of British pre-war archives relating to outbreak of war by Messrs. Gooch and Temperley: editorial arrangements, &c.: publication known as "British Documents on the Origins of the War." L11/11/402 (file).

Stationery Office measures to secure rapid reproduction of volumes. L173/11/402.

Stationery Office to submit all prospectus notices, catalogue entries &c. to F.O. L159/L422/11/402.

Editors threaten resignation if undue delay is caused by F.O. consulting foreign Govts. L935/L1282/11/402.

Foreign Govts. consulted with regard to correspondence in which they are concerned: Govts. of Italy, France and Siam. L1423/11/402.

— Portuguese Govt. agree. L3287/11/402.

— Italian Govt. replies.

L1141/L3704/L3768/L3814/11/402.

— Spanish Govt. agree to publication of matter in Vol. I. L1294/11/402.

— Siamese Govt. agree. L1998/L2570/11/402.

— Belgian Govt. agree to publication of documents in Vol. I. L326/11/402.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. agree.

L663/11/402.

— French Govt. agree with certain exceptions. L674/L860/11/402.

— Submission of documents to Japanese Govt. L1021/11/402.

— Japanese Govt. request certain omissions as aspersions are made regarding living persons.

L2913/L2921/L3782/L3391/L5597/11/402.

**Publication (British Archives on Origin of the War) (continued).**

Foreign Govts. (continued).

— Japanese Govt. objections to inclusion of two private letters of Sir E. Satow: Dr. Temperley's proposal to publish letters privately: F.O. objection.

L3421/L3588/11/402.

— French Govt. suggest modification of document forming part of Vol. II.

L2497/11/402.

— Historians disagree to any changes and threaten Press publicity if they are asked again to alter text of any document.

L2670/L2876/11/402.

Govt. of India consulted. L1423/11/402.

— India Office disagree to inclusion of certain despatch from Govt. of India of 21st Dec., 1899. L1690/L2264/11/402.

Documents of third volume for submission to foreign Govts. L3873/11/402.

— French Govt. agree. L4126/11/402.

— U.S. Govt. agree. L4754/11/402.

— Italian Govt. agree. L4656/11/402.

— Portuguese Govt. agree. L5100/11/402.

— Japanese consent. L6147/11/402.

— Spanish Govt. consent.

L6073/L7307/L7414/11/402.

Appointment of Admiralty liaison officer for Dr. Gooch and Dr. Temperley.

L2420/11/402.

Colonel W. G. S. Dobbie appointed War Office liaison officer. L3076/11/402.

Mr. P. J. Patrick appointed liaison officer with India Office. L6363/L7556/11/402.

Position as between British editors, German translators and Stationery Office: as to when Stationery Office will communicate direct with British editors: extent to which German translators may annotate their edition: responsibility for accuracy of German edition. L6956/L7189/11/402.

Arrangements regarding German translation: galleys for German translators.

L724/L533/L896/L917/L1281/L1399/L1488/L2219/L2781/L3458/L3459/L3587/L3813/L3883/L4580/L4887/L5135/L5460/L6096/L7903/11/402.

Memorandum of agreement between Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft and Stationery Office.

L1447/11/402.

Design for use on title page and binding case of German edition. L8128/11/402.

Sheets 1-4 of title pages of German translation of Vols. I and II for correction.

L6856/L6956/11/402.

Copies of German edition of Vol. XI.

L7285/11/402.

German edition: F.O. requirements: copies for Mr. Gooch and Dr. Temperley: conditions under which Mr. Headlam-Morley agreed to read through translation.

L5800/11/402.

Permission to include minutes by King Edward, Lord Lansdowne and Lord Revelstoke.

L2325/L2547/L2595/11/405.

Sir V. Chirol agrees to inclusion of documents in which he is concerned.

L3883/L3925/11/402

Conditions under which other authors may be given access to proofs: cases of Mr. Joseph and Colonel Dennis.

L3586/L3882/L4130/L4458/L4538/11/402.

Delays in publication: attributed to F.O. by Mr. Temperley: explanation.

L6897/L6362/11/402.

**Publication (British Archives on Origin of the War) (continued).**

Editors desire record of conversation between Colonel Barnardiston, British Military Attaché at Brussels, and General Ducarne, of Belgian General Staff of 1906, regarding Anglo-Belgian co-operation in case of German aggression, for incorporation in Vol. III. L6836/L5965/11/402.

— Belgian Government consulted regarding inclusion of Barnardiston-Ducarne conversation. L6319/L6720/11/402.

— Differences in accounts of conversation. L7090/L7273/11/402.

— Belgian Government agree subject to explanatory footnote. L7503/L7696/L8082/11/402.

Request by M. Dehéraïn of Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France for copy of "Documents on Origins of the War." L6473/11/402.

Copies of all volumes to be presented to Bibliothèque Nationale, Bibliothèque de la Guerre and Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France (all in Paris). L7225/11/402.

Vol. XI: Copies for British Library of Information, New York: number allotted for free distribution. P22/22/150 (file).

— Review of Vol. XI by Mr. E. Moller, of Berlingske Tidende: no further volumes to be presented to Mr. Moller. L7685/11/402.

— Reviews and notices on Volume XI in U.S. press. C4585/1160/18.

— Copy of Volume XI refused to Prince Albert Public Library, Saskatchewan, Canada. L141/11/402.

— Six copies of Vol. XI for each of editors. L292/11/402.

— Vol XI: Criticism by Dr. von Mach and notes by Mr. Headlam Morley. L1634/11/402.

— Copy of Vol. XI refused to British Consulate-General at Buenos Aires. L1460/11/402.

— Copy for H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa and for Italian Minister at Addis Ababa on repayment terms. L2925/11/402.

— Failure of Italian "Nuova Antologia" to secure review copy from British source, resulting in supply from German source and anti-British review being written. P349/P366/22/150.

— Review copies of Vol. XI for Nuova Rivista Storica and Nuova Antologia. L1668/L1799/L2502/11/402/P344/22/150.

— Copy of Vol. XI for Marquess Imperiali. L2922/11/402.

— Vol. XI: Anti-British article in Italian Gazzetta del Popolo: publication of reply by Mr. McClure (Rome). P366/P349/22/150.

Vol. III: Consultation with The King regarding minutes, Lord Hardinge regarding private letters, and Mr. Steed regarding chapters on European press: sanction for War Office and Colonial Office memos. L3974/L4289/L4325/L4336/L4579/11/402.

MS. of Vol. III: facsimiles of minutes required for inclusion in Vols. I and II. L3205/L3924/11/402.

Progress with Vols. I and II. L1390/11/402.

Omissions in Vol. II pointed out by Sir J. Tilley. L1833/11/402.

Mr. Headlam Morley's criticisms of form and editing of first two volumes. L3925/11/402.

Copies of Vols. I and II for Peace Palace at The Hague. L7079/11/402.

**Publication (British Archives on Origin of the War) (continued).**

Vols. I and II: price of issue. L5285/11/402.

Vols. I and II: review copies for Dr. Grelling and editor of Berlingske Tidende: distribution of copies to foreign Governments and H.M. representatives. L6416/11/402.

— Conditions under which volumes will be supplied to foreign Governments: special position of Belgian Government. L7066/11/405.

Copies of Vols. I and II for British Legation at Peking. L6415/11/402.

Review copies of Vols. I and II for Dr. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy for review in Europäische Gespräche. L6236/11/402.

**Publication (By Officials in Private Capacity.)**

Of work by ex-British Military Attaché, disclosing confidential matter obtained in course of his official duties: F.O. request for suspension of publication until book has been censored. L6184/L6697/188/405.

Permission for Mr. H. D. G. Law, of Indian Civil Service to publish article on Persian Gulf: Mr. Law to be informed that no sanction will be given for any subsequent articles. L4512/188/405.

By Sir C. Bell, ex-official of Government of India, of book on Tibet: refusal to submit proofs to India Office. L6419/188/405.

Arrangements to bring transferees from Colonial and Indian services to Consular and Diplomatic Services under rules applicable to retired diplomatic and consular officers in relation to publication of books: cases of books published without consultation with F.O. by Mr. C. P. Skrine and Lieut.-Col. P. T. Etherton. L3132/L4512/L5075/188/405.

Regulations applicable to military officers and other officials under Government of India in relation to publication of books and public statements. L3237/188/405.

Proofs of Chapter IV of Sir W. Geary's book, "Nigeria under British Rule," for F.O. approval. L5038/5038/402 (file).

Request by Major H. G. Lanchell, H.M. Consul at Pondicherry, for permission to write book on French India: permission given. L5213/L5694/L6132/L6315/188/405.

Permission for Dr. Neligan, former official of Tehran Sanitary Council, to publish article on Persian opium question. L1716/188/405.

Permission for Major R. E. Cheesman of War Office to publish paper written for Royal Geographical Society. L4788/188/405.

Vice-Consul (unsalaried) A. E. Joyce refused permission to write anonymously for press on conditions in Portugal during leave. L3788/188/405.

Consul E. H. de Bunsen given permission to read paper on Formosa to Royal Geographical Society. L1614/188/405.

As to whether Mr. L. M. King, ex-British Consul obtained permission to publish his book "China in Turmoil: Studies in Personality." L1179/188/405.

"Quarantine through the Ages," by Dr. Clemow, submitted in typescript for F.O. censorship. L188/188/405.

Essay on Tripolitan history by Mr. F. Rodd for F.O. approval prior to publication. L421/L818/L2021/188/405.

Sir G. MacMunn asked not to write an article on Afghanistan for Asiatic Review in view of forthcoming visit to Great Britain of King of Afghanistan. L6888/188/405.



**Publication (By Officials in Private Capacity)**  
(continued).

"A Soldier Diplomat," the memoirs of Brigadier-General Sir D. Dawson, ex-State Chamberlain and British Military Attaché: book to be examined in F.O. after appearance. L6437/188/405.

Permission for Major Braithwaite Wallis, H.M. Minister at Panama, to publish books on Indigenous Laws of Africa and Mohammedan Influence, and on Panama.

L6831/188/405.

British regulations governing publication of memoirs by diplomatists including documents collected and information acquired in course of official careers: information for Swedish Govt. L7020/7020/1405.

Mr. W. Peters of H.M. Diplomatic Service refused permission to write article on Soviet Republic for the The Round Table.

L4308/188/405.

— Mr. P. Roberts refused permission to write article on Poland for the The Round Table.

L4528/L4966/188/405.

Member of Diplomatic Service not permitted to act as paid correspondent in Czechoslovakia for Journal of Parliaments of the Empire. L6253/188/405.

Book on Nepal to be published by Captain C. J. Morris and Major Northey: proofs to be submitted to F.O. L7302/188/405.

Mr. N. L. Porter, Archivist at British Legation at Bucharest, given permission to write article on Bessarabia for Encyclopædia Britannica. L7504/188/405.

Mr. S. Gaselee to write article on F.O. for Encyclopædia Britannica: request refused when originally put to Sir W. Tyrrell on grounds of excess of work (Citation of precedents). L7551/188/405.

"Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia," by Mr. A. W. Hodson, C.M.G., submitted to F.O. for censorship. L2688/188/405.

**Publication (Of Treaties, Agreements, &c.)**

— See also PUBLICATION (AFFAIRS IN CHINA).

Alleged secret treaty between Japan and Mexico:

— See PUBLICATION (OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS).

Question of publishing certain treaties in F.O. Treaty series.

— See also TREATIES.

Of claims agreement between Great Britain and U.S.:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.: AGREEMENT).

Premature publication of Anglo-Mexican Claims Convention in U.S. P330/330/150.

By H.M.G. of note to Paraguayan Govt. concerning abrogation of Anglo-Paraguayan Commercial Treaty. A2699/371/33.

Of H.M.G.'s agreement with Bin Saud.

E2584/119/91.

— P.Q. E3124/119/91.

Question of 1915 treaty between H.M.G. and Bin Saud ever having been published: alleged publication in Egyptian Press.

E594/119/91.

P.Q. as to premature publication of Anglo-Iraq Treaty in Cairo Press. E5499/86/65.

Of Anglo-Serb-Croat-Slovene war debt agreement by Treasury. C6331/76/92.

Of notes regarding reciprocal release of property sequestered in Great Britain and U.S.A. under Trading with Enemy Acts.

A3762/A3958/A4069/A4754/171/45.

**Publications.**

See also PUBLICATION.

SHIPPING (LISTS).

**Publications (continued).**

See also PRESS.

INDECENT LITERATURE.

MAPS.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIED TO.

See also under titles and names of authors.

Supply to H.M. Missions and Consulates:

— See also under names of posts.

Exhibition of book plates at Lisbon.

— See EXHIBITIONS: PORTUGAL.

Third International Book Fair, Florence, 1928:

— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.

Of Permanent Court of International Justice:

— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Of Suez Canal Co.:

— See SUEZ CANAL CO.

Texts of laws:

— See subhead LAWS AND DECREES of country heading.

Texts of treaties:

— See TREATIES.

Legal:

— See also LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Infringement of copyright of books:

— See COPYRIGHT.

Introduction of new procedure in connection with presentation of demands to Stationery Office. L3005/8/405.

Supply of annuals and periodicals for 1927-28: lists showing distribution. L4995/8/405.

Manner of requisitioning supply explained to British Consul-General at Rabat.

L3201/3201/405.

British Embassy in Berlin given permission to purchase books up to 10 marks in value without reference to F.O. L3593/273/405.

Proposed use of leather substitute chemically treated for binding of books supplied to tropical posts: Rexine suggested as suitable. L3908/L4873/L6264/46/405.

"Flit" insecticide sprayer useful for killing borer worms in book bindings.

L3908/L6264/46/405.

— Tropical posts informed. L6774/46/405.

Instructions for British Consulate-General at Tangier regarding disposal of superseded books of reference. L1071/10/405.

Book on Lake Tsana in Amharic presented to Ras Tafari. J687/24/1.

Commercial bulletin published by Govt. of Palestine: classified by Turkish postal authorities as trade literature: returned to country of origin owing to non-payment of customs duty. E2370/1957/44.

"European Economic and Political Survey," published by Reference Service on International Affairs of the American Library in Paris: F.O. invited to subscribe.

L5962/208/405/P1046/1046/150 (file).

British regulations regarding banning of books:

French complaint: request for list of prohibited works and for return of books prohibited on entry. W11820/7/98.

— H.O. and G.P.O. statements on practice: preparation of list of books which have been regarded as indecent: return prohibited by Postal Union Convention: discussion between British and French authorities.

W11819/W11818/7/98.



**Publications (continued).**

Books on League of Nations received in Library of Secretariat during 1926. W817/803/98.

Rule against gratis provision of non-government publications for members of Parliament: Treasury attitude to purchase of copies of League of Nations' publication: proposed by F.O. as cheaper than laying a command paper. Incidence of cost.

W4134/W4265/570/98.

Intention of Miss M. B. Lazenby to write book on Irish Rebellion in 1916. P1275/177/150.

Copy of English edition of International Press Correspondence published in Vienna: Communist propaganda. N2225/372/38.

— See also PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

Manuscript of book "Red Thunder Stolen," by E. Le Roy Moore: anti-Bolshevik propaganda: H.M.G. unable to assist in publication. N1166/190/38.

Booklet containing lecture by Professor Sarolea at Cairo University on "The Truth about Soviet Russia." N2930/309/38.

By M. J. C. Barolin entitled "For and Against the Danube Confederation." C90/90/62.

Methods adopted by various countries in preparation of their pharmacopœia: information for Committee of Civil Research.

L94/94/405 (file).

Particulars of dictionaries of Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania. L539/L1508/208/405.

"Memoires d'un voyageur qui se repose," by Anthony St. John Baker: efforts of Miss R. A. Fisher to obtain copy.

L1485/973/405.

For Library of Australian Dept. of External Affairs: recommended list prepared in F.O. L7939/7939/405.

Copies of "Buttons and Design Scarabs" and "Objects of Daily Use" written by Sir F. Petrie and issued by British School of Archaeology in Egypt for Victoria Museum at Uppsala. L5689/5689/405.

Proposal to publish a work recording results of International Book Exhibition at Leipzig.

L5765/5765/405.

"Six difficult years" by S. D. Sazonov, ex-Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs: question of copy for F.O. L6373/208/405.

Copy of new regulations of French Govt. relating to procedure for loan of manuscripts and printed books from French Libraries to foreign libraries: copy of British regulations required by French Govt.

L5224/12/405.

Supply to Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Honduras, British Guiana, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad and Windward Islands of U.S. and Mexican departmental orders and regulations.

L1873/1873/405 (file).

Custody of certain foreign parliamentary papers at Institute of Historical Research and Institute of International Affairs.

L3990/3990/405.

Parliamentary Papers of France, Belgium and Italy required by British Museum.

L3990/3990/405.

**Publications (Exchange of).**

Exchanges of maps:

— See MAPS.

Exchanges of bulletins of animal diseases:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Bulletins of Human diseases:

— See DISEASES.

**Publications (Exchange of) (continued).**

Exchanges of Customs publications under terms of international Customs Convention:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Exchange of Health reports:

— See HEALTH.

Desire of Canadian Govt. to exchange life insurance statistical publications with Govts of Bulgaria, Turkey, Egypt and Ecuador.

L3274/3274/405.

League of Nations proposals for system of partial exchanges and modification of Brussels conventions of 1886: unfavourable result of enquiry conducted by Belgian Govt. as to attitude of states.

W5304/W10501/5304/98 (file)/W5616/W5666/W8384/W8553/233/98.

Hungarian-Czechoslovak agreement regarding exchange of administrative documents.

C7712/7712/21.

**Publications (Exchange of: Austria).**

Exchange of statistical publications between Austrian Govt. and Ministry of Agriculture: volumes of statistics for 1925-1927 not received by Austrian Govt.

L7637/L7965/297/405/L6647/2106/405.

Exchange between Austrian Ministry of Commerce and Communications and Mines Dept. volume of Mitteilungen über den Oesterreichischen Bergbau not received by Mines Dept.: direct transmission arranged.

L1297/L2642/L3728/L5927/L6522/L7099/297/405.

Between Austrian Statistical Dept. and Board of Trade: Board desire to bring their collection of Austrian annual statistical publications up to date. L3798/297/405.

— Copy of Jahrgang V 1924, of Statistisches Handbuch with list of publications issued by Austrian Statistical Dept. L5133/297/405.

Proposed exchange between Oesterreichische Kolonisationsverband and similar institutions in Great Britain.

L3616/L3967/L4142/297/405.

Exchange of volumes of criminal and judicial statistics between H.M.G. and Austrian Govt.: copy of Civil Judicial Statistics 1925 of Great Britain for Austrian Govt.

L297/L1768/297/405.

Exchange of publications between Land Survey Dept. of Canadian Ministry of Interior and Austrian Ministry of Commerce.

L2235/L4310/L7636/297/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Belgium).**

Fishery statistics between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt. L5847/L6646/673/405.

Exchange of Dept. of Overseas Trade publications with Belgian Govt.: arrangements for direct transmission of publications from Stationery Office to L'Office Commercial de l'Etat, Brussels: volumes returned to Stationery Office when sent wrongly to F.O.

L673/L880/673/405.

Exchange between Belgian Ministry of Labour and Home Office.

L1036/L4202/L5453/673/405.

Proposed exchange between Belgian Savings Bank and similar institutions in Great Britain. L1743/L2292/L4078/673/405.

Belgian Govt. desire to exchange copies of Bulletin Officiel du Congo Belge for publications of various British African Colonies. L4416/L6419/L7253/673/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Bolivia).**

Statistical publications between Board of Trade and Bolivian Govt.

L1190/L3603/1190/405/L6043/3823/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Brazil).**

Brazilian Savings Bank desire to exchange publications with British Savings Bank.  
L7357/101/405.

Exchange of railway and canal reports between Brazilian Govt. and H.M.G. in Canada, Australia, South Africa and Govt. of India. L101/387/L741/L1557/L1732/L2174/L3275/L8047/101/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Chile).**

Between H.M.G. and Chilean Govt.; copies of Chilean Ministry of Health bulletin.  
L6933/L7620/1949/405.

Chilean Govt. offer to arrange exchange of publications dealing with diplomatic immunity and privileges, maritime police and navigation, Press laws, diplomatic and consular service regulations, extradition, asylum, nationality claims, arbitration and sanitary laws. L2142/1949/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: China).**

Between London County Council and the Bureau of Municipal Research, Kiangsu, China. L1593/L5499/1593/405.

Copies of British Parliamentary papers presented to Chinese Social and Political Association in return for Chinese Social and Political Review: need for continuing arrangement. L92/92/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Colombia).**

Exchange of publications relating to trade and commerce between Board of Trade and Colombian Govt. L3492/L3966/3492/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Cuba).**

Between Board of Trade and Cuban Commission Nacional de Estadística y Reformas Económicas. L5176/L6372/5176/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Czechoslovakia).**

Outstanding issues of Statistique Tchécoslovaque due to Board of Trade under exchange arrangements: Board require editions in Czech without awaiting preparation of editions in French.  
L3698/L4100/947/405.

Exchange between Exchequer and Audit Dept. of H.M.G. and Czechoslovak Govt.: Stationery Office suggest discontinuance: F.O. desire to continue to receive back numbers: future issues of Exposé Sommaire des Travaux Legislatifs de l'Assemblée Nationale de la République Tchécoslovaque.  
L947/L2349/L3166/L4709/L5762/947/405.

F.O. not in receipt of Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen des Czechoslovakischen Staates (Collection of Czechoslovak laws, etc.) due under exchange arrangements.  
L8109/947/405.

Czechoslovak Govt. desire to exchange estimates of their State Service Depts. for those of H.M. Govt. Depts.  
L1010/L3166/947/405.

— Arrangements whereby British financial publications will be supplied in return for supply of certain Czech publications at present paid for by H.M.G.  
L3424/L3576/947/405.

Exchange of publications between Ministry of Agriculture and Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. L594/594/405.

Exchange of criminal and judicial statistics between Czechoslovak Govt. and H.M.G.  
L2807/L3385/L4056/947/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Denmark).**

Exchange of criminal and judicial statistics with Denmark. L7393/L8075/7393/405.

Exchange of publications between Board of Trade and Danish Dept. of Statistics.  
L7893/7893/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Estonia).**

Ministry of Mines refuse to exchange publications with Bureau Central Statistique de l'Esthonie. L3394/3394/405.

Between Central Statistical Bureau of Estonia and Depts. of H.M.G.: exchange of agricultural statistics arranged: other British publications purchasable if required.  
L4805/3394/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: France).**

Between Stationery Office and French Bibliothèque et Musée de la Guerre; non-receipt of British Parliamentary Debates.  
L1586/L2038/631/405.

Exchange of British Colonial budgets for similar publications of French Ministry of Colonies.  
L631/L1192/L3326/L3688/L4187/L4417/L5625/631/405.

Exchange of criminal statistics between H.M.G. and French Govt. volume of criminal statistics for England and Wales for 1925 for 1925 for French Govt.  
L1944/L4816/631/405.

— French Govt. statistics for 1920.  
L5673/631/405.

Exchange between Ministry of Health and French Ministry of Labour.  
L825/L1122/L2900/631/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Germany).**

German Federal Statistical Office desire to exchange copies of Movement of Traffic on German Railways for copies of Railway Statistics, Railway Returns and Census of Railway Staff, published by Ministry of Transport. L2506/L5672/45/405.

— Offer rejected. L6729/45/405.

Exchange between Treasury and German Govt.: Treasury require Quarterly Statistik des Deutschen Reichs commencing with No. 4 of 1926. L5077/L5854/L6140/L6855/45/405.

— German Govt. desire Finance Accounts for 1925-26. L6672/45/405.

— Treasury require index of the Reichsgesetzblatt. L7490/45/405.

Copies of Statistischen Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich for Treasury: details of British publications desired by Reichs Statistical Office. L4099/L2567/45/405.

Exchange between German Federal Statistical Office and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: additions to existing exchange.  
L3078/L3943/L6407/45/405.

Exchange of mining statistics between German and British Mines Departments.  
L227/45/405.

Between Mines Department and German Govt.: Volume of Das Grubensicherheitswesen in Preussen im Jahre, 1925, not yet received by Mines Department.  
L3751/L4745/45/405.

Exchange of Judicial statistics between H.M.G. and German Govt. L540/L6246/45/405.

— Copies of statistics of prisons of Department of Justice of Prussia for 1923.  
L1029/45/405.

— Civil Judicial Statistics of England and Wales to be issued to German Govt. as published. L3686/45/405.

— German Judicial statistics for 1924.  
L5186/45/405.

— Copy of German civil and criminal statistics for 1925. L7814/45/405.

Exchange of Civil Judicial Statistics between Lord Chancellor's Department and German Govt. L6209/L6695/6209/405.



**Publications (Exchange of: Germany) (continued).**

Exchange of criminal statistics between Bucherei Statistischen Reichsamts, Berlin, and Home Office. L1228/45/405.

— Volumes of 1925 British criminal statistics returned to Stationery Office for direct transmission. L2466/L2850/45/405.

— Two copies of British publications required by German Govt.

L2917/L3892/45/405.

German Govt. desire to exchange criminal statistics for reports on Judicial Statistics of Scotland issued by Department of Prisons and Judicial Statistics, Edinburgh. L2918/L3687/45/405.

Annual reports of Union of German Employers' Associations required by Ministry of Labour in exchange for their annual reports. L8132/45/405.

Exchange of foreign trade publications between German Statistical Department and Department of Overseas Trade: copy of Foreign Trade of Germany in 1925.

L45/L863/45/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Greece).**

Between Board of Trade and Ministry of National Economy, Athens.

L6569/6569/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Honduras).**

Exchange of trade statistical volumes between Board of Trade and Direccion General de Estadistica, Honduras. L7247/7247/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Hungary).**

Exchange of parliamentary publications between H.M.G. and Hungarian Govt.

L21/21/405.

— Collection of publications to complete those of Hungarian Assembly for 1922.

L1502/21/405.

Exchange of British-Hungarian official statistical publications: Ministry of Agriculture require Vols. XX-XXX of L'Annuaire Statistikaï de la Hongrie, i.e., for years 1911-1921. L438/L2410/21/405.

Exchange of British and Hungarian official statistical publications: three copies of Magyar Statisztika Szemle.

L642/L5904/24/405.

— Copies of Magyar Statistikaï Szemle outstanding. L3689/L5253/21/405.

Resumption of exchange of estimates and state accounts between Hungarian Govt. and H.M.G. L118/21/405.

— Copies of Finance Accounts of United Kingdom and Statistical Abstract for United Kingdom for Hungarian Govt.

L589/L939/21/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Italy).**

Exchange of publications between Trieste Commercial Museum and H.M.G.: package of British trade statistical publications for museum. L268/L523/L7386/268/405.

Exchange with Trieste Commercial Museum: copies of Annual Statement of Trade of U.K., 1926, Vol III, and statistical abstracts for British Colonies, etc., supplied in exchange for publications of Museum, Chamber of Commerce and Superior School of Commerce at Trieste: direct transmission being arranged. L7015/268/405.

Irregular receipt of Italian Gazzetta Ufficiale by F.O. due under exchange arrangements. L3050/L3254/L3781/L4787/L6390/450/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Italy) (continued).**

Arrangements for exchanges of statistical publications between Board of Trade and Italian Govt. to be made through Italian Central Institute of Statistics.

L554/L2704/450/405.

— Italian Govt. Departments desire to continue to receive publications as heretofore.

L2971/450/405.

Reorganisation of Italian Central Institute of Statistics and resumption of publications: Institutes, etc., in Great Britain, Dominions and Colonies interested in arranging exchanges.

L526/L1116/L1137/L1189/L1208/L1307/

L1770/L1905/L1914/L2173/L2933/L2359/

L3574/L3856/L4309/L5518/450/405.

Desire of Italian Ministry of Finance to exchange commercial statistical publications: addresses for publications.

L5885/L6759/L6624/450/405.

Proposed exchange of publications relating to education between H.M.G. and Italian Govt. L450/L588/L1045/450/405.

— Collection of Italian publications: arrangements for direct transmission of publications between departments concerned.

L2386/L2672/L3388/L5087/L5940/450/405.

Of official collection of laws and decrees between Italian Govt. and British Dominions.

L2822/L2970/L3503/L5484/L5723/

L5906/450/405.

— Arrangements for direct transmission.

L6046/L6428/450/405.

— Certain Queensland volumes missing.

L6828/L7161/450/405.

Italian Govt. to be supplied with bills and amendments, Acts and daily parts of House of Commons Debates in return for various Italian publications.

L4477/450/405.

Exchange of Parliamentary Debates between H.M.G. and Italian Chamber of Deputies. L7538/L7539/L7877/450/405/L3990/3990/405.

Emigration publications between Overseas Settlement Committee and Italian Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L6141/450/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Latvia).**

Exchange of Latvian Economist for House of Commons Debates: proposed discontinuance. L4702/L4883/L5533/1976/405.

Exchange between Board of Trade and Latvian Central Statistical Administration: Board desire to receive monthly bulletins of Latvian Govt.

L1976/L2825/1976/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Lithuania).**

As to existence of exchange of financial publications between Lithuanian Govt. and H.M.G.: exchange arranged.

L2323/2323/405/L2901/L3234/2305/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Luxembourg).**

Exchange of Statistical Abstract for United Kingdom for statistical publications of Duchy of Luxembourg.

L132/L99/L2181/99/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Mexico).**

Exchange of commercial publications between Board of Trade and Mexican Govt.

L1648/L1793/320/405.

Exchange between Board of Trade and Mexican Statistical Dept.: additional publications required by Board of Trade.

L4041/L6207/L6486/320/405.

Library of Chamber of Deputies, Mexico City require two sets of British Parliamentary Debates from 1917: exchange offered. refused. L3466/L7610/320/405.



**Publications (Exchange of: Netherlands).**

As to whether Netherlands Govt. will supply publications, hitherto purchased by British Museum, under international exchange arrangements: details of publications desired by Netherlands Govt.

L2022/L4185/L5008/L5688/L6609/686/405.

Exchange between Royal Association Colonial Institute at Amsterdam and H.M.G.

L1081/L2144/L2674/L3829/686/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Norway).**

Exchange of criminal and judicial statistics between Norwegian Govt. and H.M.G.

L6998/L7198/L7382/2048/405/L6209/6209/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Peru).**

Exchange of monthly statement of Public Health Dept. of Lima for quarterly returns of Registrar-General. L3555/3555/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Philippines).**

See PUBLICATION (EXCHANGE OF: UNITED STATES).

**Publications (Exchange of: Poland).**

Supply of Polish publications to H.M.G., including British Museums: particulars of British statistical publications required by Polish Govt. on exchange basis.

L7731/3116/405.

Exchange between Board of Trade and Polish Govt.: Polish publications outstanding.

L3116/3116/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Portugal).**

Board of Trade desire to receive Portuguese statistical publications in return for Board's publications already sent to Portuguese Govt.: Direcção Geral da Estatística state publications already regularly despatched but are forwarding further copies of books requested. L2464/2464/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Roumania).**

Between H.M.G. and Roumanian Govt.: failure of latter to supply list of employees in Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

L6088/2872/405.

— H.M.G. to supply no further copies of F.O. List. L6818/2872/405.

Exchange of publications between H.M.G. and Roumanian Ministry of Industry and Commerce: arrangement for direct exchange between Departments concerned.

L2872/L5767/2872/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom).**

Statistical publications between H.M.G. and Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.: copy for Board of Trade of "Statistics of foreign trade of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom" for years 1918-19-20. L923/923/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Soviet Union).**

People's Commissary of Ways and Communications, Moscow, desire to exchange railway statistical publications with Ministry of Transport: exchange refused.

L7524/392/405.

Department of Overseas Trade desire to exchange statistical publications relating to trade and commerce with Soviet Govt.: suggestion that future exchanges with Soviet Govt. be made by post.

L7859/392/405.

Exchange of various financial and statistical publications between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Institute of Economic Research: H.M.G. desirous of continuing exchange channels during lack of diplomatic relations. L4042/392/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Soviet Union) (continued).**

U.S.S.R. Society of Cultural Relations desire to exchange monthly Journal of Board of Central Statistics of Moscow for copies of Board of Trade Journal. L3115/392/405.

Central Statistical Board of Ukraine desire to exchange publications with Ministry of Health: census results of town dwellings required: particulars of Ukraine publications available.

L392/L1259/L2615/L2845/392/405.

Desire of International Agrarian Institute, Moscow, to exchange publications for those on co-operative societies of Indian provinces: status of Institute.

L802/L2107/392/405.

Proposed exchange between Moscow Statistical Office and Ministry of Health Exchange already existing with General Register Office. L563/392/405.

Exchange between Patents Office and Soviet Scientific and Technical Department of Supreme Council of National Economy.

L511/L948/L7364/392/402.

Proposed exchange between London County Council and Bureau of Statistics at Moscow.

L1587/392/405.

Between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. on financial matters: copies to be transmitted by British Mission at Moscow. N751/129/38.

Present arrangements regarding exchanges between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. to be carried out regardless of breach of relations.

L3802/392/405.

Between Soviet Union Govt. and Govt. of India on survey work in Pamirs: practice to be continued despite suspension of diplomatic relations. N4718/4718/38.

**Publications (Exchange of: Spain).**

Exchange of forestry statistics between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt. L133/L1948/133/405.

Spanish decree creating council of cultural relations to advise on teaching of Spanish abroad and exchange of scientific, literary and artistic information. W42/42/41.

**Publications (Exchange of: Sweden).**

Customs publications with Swedish Govt.

L6100/60/405.

Desire of State Accountant General's Dept. of Swedish Govt. to exchange budget accounts with Exchequer and Audit Dept. of H.M.G. L4019/L4957/L5599/L5855/L6128/4019/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Turkey).**

Statistical publications between Turkish Central Statistical Office at Angora and Board of Trade. L1368/L2277/801/405.

Arrangements for exchange of Registrar General's Weekly Returns for Turkish Sanitary Bulletins. L801/801/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: United States).**

Exchange between Board of Trade and Dept. of Commerce, Washington: particulars of volumes supplied by Board: copies of all numbers of U.S. Trade Promotion Series and Trade Information Bulletins required by Board. L5040/L6640/L7236/136/405.

Proposal for exchange of British parliamentary proceedings for U.S. Congressional Record. L3096/L4704/L5316/136/405.

Exchange of publications between Ministry of Health and U.S. Public Health Service.

L136/L545/136/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: United States) (continued).**

Between Ministry of Labour and National Industrial Conference Board, New York. L6267/136/405.

Exchange of publications containing collections of the laws of Great Britain and Ireland and the Philippine Islands.

L2510/L4841/2510/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Uruguay).**

Between Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and the Uruguayan Govt. L2612/2179/405.

**Publications: Abyssinia.**

Regulations for registration of foreigners.

J2528/2528/1.

Books printed at Ras Tafari's press required by Mr. Gaselee. L6601/6601/405.

— Copies required by British Museum.

L6715/6715/405.

**Publications: Africa (Congo-Belgian).**

Copies of Bulletin Officiel du Congo Belge.

L17/17/405.

**Publications: Argentina.**

English translation of President's message to Congress at opening of 1927 sessions.

L6754/553/405.

Album of Homage to George Stephenson presented by Argentine Govt. to H.M.G.

L5149/553/405.

— Book placed in Science Library, South Kensington. L6691/553/405.

Volume II of publication of Treaties and Conventions in force in Argentina.

L553/553/405.

**Publications: Austria.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: AUSTRIA).

Copy of Die Oesterreichischen Steuern by Dr. W. Lowenfeld for British Legation, Vienna.

L1792/842/405.

Copy of Sieben Jahre Schulreform in Oesterreich by Hans Fischl and Statistisches Handbuch für Oesterreich for British Legation, Vienna. L983/842/405.

Copy of Handwörterbuch für Politik und Wirtschaft der Gegenwart by Kreppel for F.O. L7531/208/405.

**Publications: Belgium.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BELGIUM).

Reports on events during the War (deportations, francs-tireurs, &c.):

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

"Recueils des Conventions Consulaires": British firm's request for particulars.

L1421/1421/405 (file).

Request by International Library (Henry Richard Memorial) for publications on Belgian national life.

L1683/L2031/L3303/L4141/L4372/17/405.

Copy of "Recueil des Traités du XXe Siecle" by Baron Descamps and M. Louis Renault for F.O. Library. L568/208/405.

Copies of "Bulletin Officiel du Congo Belge."

L17/17/405.

Copy of Rapports Préliminaires (Session de la Haye de 1927) dealing with Belgian native administration in Congo.

L184/17/405.

Copies of books by Comte Corsi and Baron Buffin on Leopold I and Leopold II of Belgium respectively for F.O.

L367/L537/L721/L2180/208/405.

**Publications: Belgium (continued).**

Copies of "Bulletin du Ministère des Sciences et des Arts."

L1304/L2015/L6206/L6412/L8081/17/405.

First volume of "Les Campagnes Coloniales Belges." L2566/17/405.

"Bulletins de l'administration de l'hygiène.

W1009/1009/94.

"Bulletin des Oppositions": decree amending regulations regarding its publication.

W748/21/4.

"La Vie Economique": special issue devoted to Belgian Congo. W10868/4801/4.

**Publications: Brazil.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BRAZIL).

O Criador Brasileiro: articles on British livestock. P269/P361/5/150.

Copy of "Collection of Brazilian Laws and Decrees," translated by Mr. G. A. Last.

L7363/7363/405.

Copies of "Arquivo Diplomático da Independência Portugal." L1414/L4375/208/405.

British Embassy at Rio requested to notify F.O. if English-Portuguese and Portuguese-English dictionary appears. L2194/966/405.

**Publications: Canada.**

Copy of Canada Year Book for Lima Vice-Consulate. L2508/L1950/368/405.

Copies of Canada Year Book, 1926: distribution. L5385/5385/405.

Copy of "Cooper Store News." L5279/208/405.

Copy of Heaton's Handbook, 1927: commercial reference book: suggested publication of similar work for Great Britain.

L2608/976/405.

**Publications: Chile.**

Annual reports of M.F.A. for period June, 1923-December, 1928. L6665/3639/405.

**Publications: China.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CHINA).

"Taisho" edition of "Tripitaka":

— See PUBLICATIONS: JAPAN.

Report on Chinese postal administration for 1925. F540/540/10.

Copies of The Constitutionalist, organ of the Shanghai Constitutional Defence League.

F1864/48/10.

Annual report of Yangtse River Commission Distribution. F3213/3213/10.

Book "La Voix de la Chine," by Chinese Minister in Brussels. F1192/1192/10.

"Soviet Plot in China": list of documents seized. F5986/F6226/3241/10.

Final Report and Grand Scheme of Chihli River Commission, 1918-1925.

F6326/6326/10.

Annual report for 1926 of Famine Relief Commission. F6847/235/10.

Pamphlet giving history of child labour in Shanghai, issued by Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organisations.

F8645/2142/10.

Collection and disposal of maritime and native customs revenues since 1911. F4328/630/10.

Numbers of "China: Maritime Customs, Statistical Series": missing from F.O. collection. L3848/L5647/208/405.

Copy of "The Diplomatic Quarter in Peking," by Mr. M. J. Pergament, for F.O.; need for F.O. to possess copy of Kotenev's volume on the Shanghai Municipal Council.

L3940/L5817/208/405.

**Publications: Colombia.**

Copies of 1926 reports of various Govt. depts.  
L5281/5281/405.

**Publications: Czechoslovakia.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

Need for F.O. to possess "Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen des Tschechoslovakischen Staates." L8109/947/405.

— See further under PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

Copies of "Disposal of Sugar Factory Waste" and "Comment Compléter la Législation sur le régime des eaux aux Points de vue Technique et Economique."  
L5412/L5744/2768/405.

**Publications: Danzig.**

Copy of booklet entitled "Decisions of High Commissioner of League of Nations, Free City of Danzig, 1925." N1885/451/55.

Pamphlet by Dr. T. Rudolph entitled "Is Danzig Poland's Military and Naval Base."  
N5366/N6178/3904/55.

**Publications: Cyrenaica.**

See PUBLICATIONS: TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Publications: Denmark.**

Police seizure of caricatures of Soviet leaders exhibited for sale in Copenhagen.  
N3138/1580/15.

Annual report on prisons for 1925-26.

L2319/1307/405.

Copy of book "England through the Ages."

L4413/208/405.

Copy of "Denmark, 1927," for F.O.

L7334/307/405.

"Official Yearbook, 1928": information for inclusion. L5864/5864/405.

Annual report of Danish fisheries for 1925.

L319/307/405.

Annual report for 1926 on fisheries.

L7639/307/405.

**Publications: Ecuador.**

Copies of "Boletín de Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores." L1093/L3456/L6205/1093/405.

**Publications: Egypt.**

"Bulletin Quarantenaire":

— See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

Report of University Commission of 1917.

J1263/553/16.

Report of Caisse de la Dette Publique d'Egypte for Treasury.

J1989/J2335/191/16.

Handbook of Egyptian securities. J2570/2570/16.

List of locks and bridges in Egypt. J2600/16/16.

Merdeka, the organ of native students of Netherlands East Indies in Cairo: report on revolutionary and nationalist tone.

W10579/W11050/10579/29.

**Publications: Estonia.**

Liste du Corps Diplomatique à Tallinn, August, 1927. L6036/370/405.

Volume V of Estonian Treaties Series.

L3521/370/405.

— Translation of index. L5034/370/405.

— Copy of Volume VI of Treaty Series, 1926-27, with index. L6580/370/405.

**Publications: France.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: FRANCE).

PUBLICATIONS: MADAGASCAR.

Recueil Général des Actes de la Conférence de la Paix:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

**Publications: France (continued).**

"Annuaire Général": presentation of copies to The King, F.O., and H.M. Embassy, Paris: request for representation of H.M.G. on Commission of Control and subscription to work. T8895/8895/379.

Copy of Civil Code for High Commissioner for Canada. T3792/2612/378.

Book by H. Brénier entitled "Eleventh Economic Region of France": authority for Marseilles Consulate-General to purchase copy. K13614/4612/217.

Trade of French Colonies for 1924. J1290/4/1.

"Abdel Krim" by M. Pierre Dumas: complaint of insults therein by Capt. C. S. B. Munday.  
W8679/8679/28.

Copy of "Tout Cinema" for 1927. P846/7/150.

Proposed royalties on works of which copyright has expired in aid of National Letters, Arts and Sciences Fund. W6134/6134/17.

Journal du Droit International: copies of Anglo-Roumanian agreement regarding protection of British landowners in Bessarabia.  
C8550/4046/37.

Monthly bulletins of information on refrigeration issued by International Institute of Refrigeration. W925/164/17.

"Mussolini et la Guerre": Italian Govt.'s complaint respecting publication.  
C2133/167/22.

Copy of General Report of Administration of Civil and Commercial Justice (France, Algeria and Tunisia) for 1920.

L4544/187/405.

Copy of "Deux ans de séjour en Abyssinie ou la vie morale politique et religieuse des Abyssiniens," by M. R. P. Dimothéas, for Addis Ababa. L4414/208/405.

Copies of new annual of French National Museums sent by International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation for distribution to various museums and institutions in Great Britain. L2427/187/405.

Copy of "Les Etats-Unis d'Aujourd'hui" for F.O. L2976/L3357/208/405.

European Economic and Political Survey, a fortnightly review published by Reference Service on International Affairs of the American Library in Paris: question of subscription by H.M.G. or British Library of Information, New York.

P1046/1046/150 (file)/L5962/208/405.

Copy of "La Vie Economique des Soviets" published by Soviet Union commercial representative in Paris: Franco-Soviet trade statistics. N5379/N47/47/38.

Prospectus of "Histoire Diplomatique de la Grèce de 1821 à nos Jours": first three volumes possessed by F.O.: need for last two. L1204/208/405.

Copies of Tableau Général du Commerce et de la Navigation, 1925, Vol. I, for Govt. Departments and certain institutes in Great Britain. L2638/187/405.

Copies of Le Répertoire Général de la Grande Industrie Française 1926-1927 for various Govt. Departments and County Councils.  
L2540/187/405.

Copy of Répertoire Pratique de Droit et de Jurisprudence d'Alsace Lorraine for British Embassy at Paris. L1033/107/405.

46th and 34th supplements to French Govt. tables of distances between ports.  
L4652/187/405.

Copies of 1926 edition of Bottin for F.O. and Carlton Club. L633/L788/L1047/208/405.

Copy of Les Eaux Usées for Mauritius Govt.  
L475/475/405.



**Publications: France (continued).**

Book on international law by Karl Strupp: copy for F.O. L536/208/405.

Copy of Tardieu's book "Devant L'Obstacle: L'Amerique et Nous" for British Embassy at Paris: need for F.O. to possess copy. L2792/L3357/107/405.

Copies of "L'Esprit International" for F.O. L2509/L2673/208/405.

Copy of Grammaire Kurde by Abbé Paul Beidar for British Embassy at Constantinople. L1499/480/405.

"Les Etrangers en France et l'impôt": authority for Paris to purchase copies. L2614/107/405.

— Copy not required by Treasury. L3425/107/405.

Copies for F.O. of (1) *Defense de L'Occident* by H. Massis (2) *L'Egypte Musulmane et les fondateurs de ses monuments* by R. L. Devonshire (3) *Les Eglises Orientales et les Rites Orientaux* by R. Janin. L5799/208/405.

— Copy of (3) for British Mission at Vatican and (2) for British Residency Cairo. L5991/208/405.

Copy of *Les Dettes Interalliées* for F.O.: British Embassy in Paris. L5991/L3357/208/405.

Reports for 1924 and 1925 of *Administration des Monnaies et Medailles* for transmission to various govt. depts. and institutions. L6271/187/405.

Copy of *Histoire d'Algerie* by Professors Gsell, Marçais and Yoer for British Embassy, Paris, and F.O. and copies of *Histoire du Chili* by L. Pena and *La Paraguay* by C. Baez for F.O. L6479/107/405.

Copies of (1) *Le Rattachement de l'Autriche à l'Allemagne* by Querbach, (2) *Le Vatican et La Paix* by Judet, (3) *La France et les Etrangers* by Lambert for British Embassy in Paris: copy of No. 2 for F.O. L6568/107/405.

Copy of *Elle a dix ans, la Russie Rouge*, by M. G. London for F.O. L6619/208/405.

Copies of *La Mediterranée Americaine* by J. Crokaert for F.O. L5583/208/405.

— Copy for British Embassy, Washington. L5793/208/405.

Copy of *Histoire de l'Europe Centrale* by J. Aulneau for British Embassy, Paris. L7187/107/405.

Volume IV of *Au Service de la France* by M. Poincaré. L7274/208/405.

Copy of *Qui sera le Maître, Europe ou Amerique*, by Lucien Romer for British Embassy, Paris and copies of *Le Procès de Salonique June 1917* by Boghitchevitch for F.O. and Mr. Headlam Morley. L7342/107/405.

Copies of *L'Allemagne Aujourd'hui* for F.O. and British Embassy at Paris. L7557/107/405.

Copy of *Trente ans à la Cour de Bulgarie, 1887-1918*, by Sultane Petroff for F.O. L7889/208/405.

British Embassy at Paris to subscribe for collection of leaflets of *Europe Nouvelle* relating to Italian affairs. L7821/107/405.

Copy of "L'Europe Nouvelle" dealing with German reparation deliveries in kind. C5986/120/18.

Copies of *Annals of Senate for Library of House of Lords*. L7860/187/405.

**Publications: Germany.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: GERMANY.)

Der Film: request for article by Sir A. Chamberlain for publication refused. P41/11/150.

Wege Zum Frieden: request for portrait and short biography of The King. P153/11/150/L6866/6866/405 (file).

"Territorial Politics round the Pacific" on German policy in south-east Asia. W50/50/29.

Copy of "Vor dem Thermidor," revolution and counter revolution in Soviet Union. N5999/309/38.

Copies of statistical work regarding mines, quarries, and excavations, foundries and salt works in Bavaria in 1926. L5580/2/405.

Copy of *Politische Almanach, 1927*, for British Embassy, Berlin. L4530/273/405.

Copy of memo. entitled *Das Zentralinstitut für Volksgesundheitspflege*. L5396/2/405.

Copy of *Gutenberg Jahrbuch* for 1927: British authorities invited to co-operate in work of future years. L5177/2/405.

Copy of *Schweinitz's Memoirs and Czarist Russia in the World War* for F.O. L5445/L4842/208/405.

Publication of *Comparative Legal Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law at Home and Abroad*. L4393/208/405.

— Specimen volume. L6370/208/405.

— First half of Vol. I and first part of Vol. II: Vol. II, Part II included. L6820/208/405.

Copies of *Jahrbuch für das deutsche Reich und Gothaisches Handbuch* dealing with German diplomatic service. L3968/208/405.

Misleading statement in *Der Kokainismus* by Hans W. Maier regarding cultivation and export of coca in British India and Ceylon. L3721/3721/405.

Publication of *Volkerrecht im Weltkrieg* by Dr. Johannes Bell: copy not required by F.O. L3491/208/405.

Discontinuance of supply of *Deutsche Kolonial Zeitung* to F.O. L3114/208/405.

Publication of *Erinnerungen und Erlebnisse* by Angelica Balabanoff: need for F.O. to possess copy. L2815/208/405.

Copies of *Nautical Year Book* for 1928, and *Time Signal Stations, 1927*. L2505/2/405.

Gift of Nos. 40-44 of *The Upper Germanic Rhaetian Boundaries of the Roman Empire* and statement summarising results of German researches into boundaries, Limes und Limitatio, from German Federal Ministry of Interior to H.M.G. L2327/2/405.

Copies of *Wilhelm II and Bismarck* by Professor E. Ludwig for British Embassy in Berlin: copy of latter only for F.O. L1724/L3093/273/405.

Copy of *Memoirs and Documents of Prince Max of Baden* for Berlin Embassy. L2535/273/405.

— Copy for F.O. L1089/L2512/208/405.

Copy of *Erinnerungen an König Eduard aus der Einkreisungszeit* by Baron Eckardstein, for F.O. L1277/L6157/208/405.

Publication of *England, Europa und die Welt*, by Mr. Erich Obst: need for F.O. to possess copy. L931/L2226/L4123/208/405.

Copy of *Die Stabilisierung der Mark* by Hjalmar Schacht for F.O. L686/L1185/L2109/L2433/208/405.

**Publications: Germany (continued).**

- Particulars of publications dealing with activities of enemy agents in Persia and Afghanistan. L238/80/405.
- Packages of publications for Board of Trade, General Register Office and Royal Statistical Society, etc.  
L349/L4664/L6070/L6854/2/405.
- Copies of Feuer und Wasser for London Fire Brigade. L509/2/405.
- Publications of Reichs Biological Institute on plants: copies for Departments of H.M.G. and Dominions.  
L2/L791/L644/L591/L1011/L687/L785/L1319/L1601/L2055/L2065/L2089/L2592/L2691/L2206/L2826/L2827/L3159/L3303/L3522/L7160/L7655/2/405.
- Mercantile Marine Handbook for 1926.  
L222/52/405.
- Vol. 40 of Die Grosse Politik.  
L855/L3858/L6344/2/405.
- Copy of Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich for Berlin Embassy. L6158/273/405.
- New periodical, Nation and State: question of purchase by Berlin Embassy.  
L6005/208/405.
- Need for F.O. to possess copy of Friedrich der Grosse im Spiegel seiner Zeit.  
L2980/208/405.
- Prince Lichnowsky's Memoirs and Documents of my London Mission (Auf dem Wege zum Abgrund): copy for F.O.  
L5684/L7601/208/405.
- Copy of Versailles by Friedrich Nowac for F.O. L6071/208/405.
- Publication of Legalisation, Freedom of Transfer of Documents for Execution, Consular Notary Office, containing regulations governing legalisation of documents: copy for F.O. L6461/2/405.
- Annual report of Teaching and Research Institute for Horticulture for 1926.  
L6517/2/405.
- Problems and Decisions of German-American Claims Commission, by Dr. W. Kiesselbach: copy for F.O. L6238/L7884/208/405.
- Series, World War 1914-1918: the Military Operations on Land: Further volume issued: German Field Railways: copy not required by F.O. L6502/208/405.
- Volumes I and III of statistics of foreign trade.  
L6855/45/405.
- Copy of Two Decades in the Near East, by Baron Giesl. L6852/L7175/L7747/208/405.
- Almanach de Gotha: list of duplicates possessed by and editions missing from F.O. collection. L7558/208/405.
- Copy of Lord Grey und der Weltkrieg, by Hermann Lutz, for F.O.  
L430/L854/208/405.
- Presentation copies of Lord Grey und der Weltkrieg (1927) and Von Bismarck zum Weltkrieg. L7285/11/402.
- Copy of G. K. Rein's book Abessinien: Bd. III., Geographie, Fauna und Flora, for British Legation at Addis Ababa. L7732/208/405.

**Publications: Great Britain.**

See also SHIPPING (LISTS).

DIPLOMATIC LIST.  
FOREIGN OFFICE LIST.  
BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL.  
NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.  
PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.  
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

See also HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

NAVY LIST.

AITCHISON'S TREATIES.

By officers of H.M.G.:

— See also PUBLICATION (BY OFFICIALS IN PRIVATE CAPACITY).

Annual reports on mandated territories:

— See MANDATES.

British Year Book of International Law:

— See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Catalogue of Library of Royal Colonial Institute:

— See ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

Press Laws of Foreign Countries:

— See PRESS.

Merchant Shipping Acts:

— See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).

Merchant Shipping and Relevant Acts, by J. H. Malcolm:

— See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).

Admiralty Flag Book:

— See FLAGS.

JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.

Catalogue of printed books in F.O. Library:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Histories of the War:

— See WAR, THE: 1914-1918.

Sports Trade Journal: correction of list of foreign missions and consulates in London, for Year Book and Diary. T11161/300/373.

Soviet Union Trade and Engineering Review: Liability of staff to British income tax.  
T4710/600/373.

Scarcity in Roumania due to difficulty and expense of supply.

P360/5/150/C877/696/37.

War Office military report on Sudan: number of copies required. J472/472/16 (file).

Copies of Review of Applied Mycology for Sudan Govt. L1349/1349/405 (file).

British Legion Journal: publication of true statement regarding impostor, Paul Horn, who was alleged to have served in British Army during the war; H.M.G.'s concurrence. K11004/255/250.

The Red Book of Commerce: Correction of consular list for inclusion in 1927 edition.

K4574/4574/250.

1927 edition of Red Book of Commerce for F.O. L3204/208/405.

Copy of "The Case of German South Tyrol against Italy" for F.O. L842/842/405.

Copy of National Maritime Board's Year Book for 1927: standard rates of pay and condition of employment of seamen.  
K2467/2467/250.

Admiralty Handbook on Place Names in Eastern Turkey in Asia: copies for F.O. and Mr. H. C. S. Maine. L1762/208/405.

John Bull: passports of British Section of Palestine Police. T5326/5326/378.

Encyclopaedia Britannica: Mr. N. L. Porter, archivist at British Legation at Bucharest, given permission to write article for.  
L7504/188/405.

— Invitation to Sir W. Tyrrell to write article on F.O. for new edition: refusal by Sir W. Tyrrell: Mr. Gaselee to write article.  
L7551/188/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Encyclopædia Britannica (continued).

— Revision of article on Portugal, Mr. Gaselee invited to undertake, refusal.

L6019/188/405.

— Article on Abyssinia. J2855/2855/1.

"Ferguson's Ceylon Directory": proofs for F.O. J411/411/16.

Near East Year Book and Who's Who for F.O. L2145/2145/405.

"British Imperialism in China," by Elinor Burns. F1559/122/10.

Department of Overseas Trade annual economic reports: supply of to Director of Commercial Intelligence at Khartoum.

J734/734/16 (file).

Slave Market News. E2157/2157/44.

"Communist International" (English edition): F.O. to be furnished with copies.

F1261/28/10/L1087/208/405.

Copies of Report on first year's work of Empire Marketing Board for Sudan Govt.

J2397/2397/16.

Book by R. F. Dibble, entitled "Mohammed" Afghan Minister's protest. E4714/4714/65.

— P.Q. E5163/4714/65.

Foreign customs duties on official guides of British resorts: complaint of Town Clerk at Brighton. W4933/4933/50.

— P.Qs. W5576/W5966/4933/50.

"Romantic Java as it was and is," by H. S. Banner: inaccuracies and misrepresentations. W11347/11347/29.

Empire Mail statement by Secretary of State for annual commemoration number on Empire Day. P407/407/150.

Paper in Journal of Royal Society of Arts, "Forecasting and control of cholera epidemics in India," by Lieut. Col. Sir L. Rogers: distribution by H.M.G. to League of Nations and other bodies.

W2096/2096/94 (file).

Question of supply of books and periodicals to projected British Institute at Palermo: F.O. interview with Capt. Goad: request for books to be made only after establishment. P1232/P1249/1231/150.

Tillotson's Directory of Pedigree Stockbreeders and Year Book of the Breeding Industry: Department of Overseas Trade circular respecting agents abroad for sale of directory and collection of information for inclusion. W3305/3305/50.

"Mother India," by Miss Mayo: U.S. press reviews and comment. P19/19/150 (file).

The Banker: refusal to accept trade advertisement from Soviet Trade Delegation which criticised conduct of Chancellor of Exchequer and Conservative press.

N842/9/38.

New Judea: article on Sir W. Deedes' visit to Poland: alleged unfriendly attitude of British Legation at Warsaw.

N332/332/55 (file).

Whitehall Gazette: articles by Mr. W. J. Brown describing visit to Soviet Union: reference to services rendered by Norwegian Consul in Moscow.

N4361/4035/38.

Booklet entitled "The Truth about the Revolution in Hungary." C5664/58/21.

Request by Mr. J. Smith for assistance in obtaining copy of Foreign and Colonial speeches by Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain.

L2097/2097/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Journal of Parliaments of the Empire, published by Empire Parliamentary Association: members of diplomatic service not permitted to act as paid correspondent: correspondent for Czechoslovakia recommended. L6253/L7008/188/405.

Distribution of (a) Empire Parliamentary Association's Report on Foreign Affairs, and (b) Journal of Parliaments of the Empire.

L622/622/405.

Copies of Annual Practice of Supreme Court (White Book) or Yearly Practice of Supreme Court (Red Book) to be purchased for F.O. in alternate years.

L508/208/405.

Proposed issue of revised edition of Playfair's Compendium of Instructions to H.M. Consular Officers in China: Consul Major's offer to undertake work: F.O. requirements and distribution: number of copies required by Mr. Major. L1024/1024/405 (file).

Copy of Fifth edition of Directory of Principal Exporters of Indian Produce and Manufacturers. L330/25/405.

Desire of Cambridge University to retain copies of Survey of Overseas Markets, issued by Committee on Industry and Trade, lent to University for benefit of General Consular Service Students.

L386/L4463/386/405.

Proposed publication of book on the Camel, by Mr. A. S. Leese: guarantees of purchase desired from Sudan and Egyptian Govts.

L1775/1755/405 (file).

— Presentation copies for King Fuad and Signor Mussolini. L7316/1775/405.

Information for German Govt. regarding publications on customs tariffs of Great Britain and Dominions in view of cessation of publication of Kelly's Customs Tariffs.

L9/9/405.

Publication of British pre-war archives relating to outbreak of war, by Messrs. Gooch and Temperley. L11/11/402 (file).

— See further under PUBLICATION (BRITISH ARCHIVES ON ORIGIN OF THE WAR).

"Secret and Confidential," by Brigadier-General Waters: reference to difficulties experienced in obtaining from F.O. private papers of late Sir R. Morier: F.O. memo. giving history of case. L1461/1461/402.

Copy of Sell's Registered Telegraphic Addresses for F.O. L1671/208/405.

Up-to-date set of Mews' Digest of English Case Law for F.O.: Stationery Office require old set when new set is received.

L1967/208/405.

Copies for Belgian Govt. of Copyright Acts governing deposit of printed matter.

L233/L514/223/405.

Supply of South American Journal to F.O., discontinued. L2493/208/405.

"The Paris Embassy," by Mr. Beckles Willson, copy for F.O. L2351/2351/405.

Transmission of copy of "Statistical Abstract for the Several Dominions and Protectorates" to the Sudan Govt. for insertion of certain particulars.

L2501/2501/405 (file).

Suggested publication of commercial handbook on lines of "Heaton's Handbook," a book of Canadian commerce and trade.

L2608/976/405.

Copy of "Where Liberty Falts," by Lawrence Lyon, for F.O. L3222/208/405.



**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

- Disposal of (1) Records of Second Royal Surrey Militia, by Mr. J. Davis, and (2) Instructions and Regulations for Service and Management of Heavy Ordnance: both books an possession of Librarian of Archives of Hawaii. A3455/3455/405 (file).
- Return of surplus copies of Who's Who for 1926 to Stationery Office. L250/8/405.
- List of books on foreign politics recommended to Library of Imperial Defence College.  
L5091/145/405.
- Copy of History of Japan by Murdoch and Yamagata for F.O. L5105/208/405.
- Enquiry by Mr. R. L. Houghton regarding Summary of Arguments on behalf of Crown Lessees in China, adduced by Messrs. P. H. B. Kent and A. J. Perry.  
L4749/4749/405.
- Copy of Sundry Japanese Laws, published by Messrs. Butterworth and Co., for F.O.  
L5125/208/405.
- Guide to Current Official Statistics, 6th Volume, 1927: F.O. requested to furnish list of official publications for which they are responsible. L6408/L7256/6408/405.
- Purchase of Lalis's Lithuanian-English and English-Lithuanian dictionary, first half for Mr. H. C. S. Maine and second half for F.O. L7087/419/405.
- Architects' Journal: enquiry by Editor as to existence of war memorial in F.O.  
L8028/8028/405.
- Publications: Great Britain (For and at British Diplomatic and Consular Posts).**  
See also under names of posts.
- Supply of Buff Books to British Consulates and Missions:—  
— See BUFF BOOK, LTD.
- Treasury encourage gifts of Stationery Office publications to H.M. Consular Officers if considered desirable for propaganda purposes. L7231/5673/405.
- Suggestion of Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang that scheme be devised whereby H.M. Consular Officers would be permitted to purchase Stationery Office publications at reduced prices. L5673/5673/405.  
— Need for Treasury authority.  
L6262/5673/405.
- Treasury authority refused.  
L7231/5673/405.
- Copy of Pitman's Business Man's Encyclopædia for British Consulate at Leghorn.  
L5230/5230/405.
- Proposed supply of Customs Regulations and Procedure in Great Britain and Northern Ireland to H.M. Consular Officers.  
L4982/4882/405.
- Disposal of 12 Vols. of Benn's Resources of Empire from British Consulate at Boma.  
L3908/46/405.
- Department of Overseas Trade to take books. L4575/46/405.
- Copy of Harper's Record of Battle of Jutland for British Legation at Addis Ababa: 3 or 4 copies desired but refused.  
L4406/117/405.
- Demand for copy of Steingass's Persian English dictionary from H.M. Consulate at Shiraz cancelled owing to high cost.  
L4586/1454/405.
- Copy of Empire of Trebizond, by Miller, and Empire of Nicaea, by Gardiner, required by British Embassy at Constantinople.  
L2962/480/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (For and at British Diplomatic and Consular Posts) (continued).**

- Copy of History of European Diplomacy, 1914-1926, by Mr. R. B. Mowatt, for British Embassy at Constantinople. L3306/480/405.
- Copy of "France," by Sisley Huddleston, for British Embassy, Paris. L2946/107/405.
- No copies of Near East Year Book for British Consular Officers on account of expense.  
L3034/668/405.
- Discontinuance of supply of The Outlook to British Legation at Copenhagen.  
L3045/789/405.
- British Embassy at Brussels to receive Who's Who and Kelly's Handbook in alternate years commencing with Who's Who in 1928.  
L5314/722/405.
- Supply of copies of 1927 edition of Who's Who to meet demand originally intended to be met with 1926 editions.  
L2873/2873/405.
- Supply of Near East Year Book and Who's Who to F.O. and certain of H.M. Embassies and Legations. L2145/2145/405.
- Copy of The Conquest of Brazil, by Roy Nash, for British Embassy at Rio de Janeiro.  
L2194/966/405.
- List of posts in China supplied with copies of Mr. W. S. Toller's Handbook of Company Law and Supplement. L2225/2225/405.
- Proposed destruction of obsolete works of reference at British Consulate at Newchwang.  
L1885/46/405.
- British Legation at Addis Ababa supplied with publications on Punjabi language to permit Chargé d'Affaires to study language.  
L1459/117/405.
- Copies of Review of Applied Mycology for British Residency at Cairo.  
L1349/1349/405 (file).
- Annual returns of Government books in possession of Consulates. L46/46/405 (file).
- Report by Inspector-General Hall Hall that Consuls are not observing strictly Consular Instructions on point: circular to H.M. Consuls. L572/46/405.
- Copy of Persian Anthology, selected from Browne's translations by Sir E. Denison Ross, for British Legation at Tehran.  
L1147/665/405.
- No book on book-keeping to be supplied to British Consulate at Lourenço Marques as F.O. are issuing instructions on book-keeping. L1026/529/405.
- British Consulate-General, Tangier, removed from list of diplomatic posts due to receive certain publications annually.  
L77/10/405.
- Europa Year Book, 1927, for British Legation, Warsaw. L366/366/405.
- ditto British Legation, Vienna.  
L1521/842/405.
- Balfour Committee Report on Industry and Trade, copy for Harbin Consulate.  
L2056/2506/405.
- Brooke's "Notary Public" and Stringer's "Oaths and Affirmations" not to be requisitioned by Consular officers.  
K16220/540/206/K16573/2981/206.
- Copies of Brooke's Treatise on Office and Practice of Public Notary and Stringers' Oaths and Affirmation: refused to British Vice-Consul at Brussels. L561/561/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (For and at British Diplomatic and Consular Posts) (continued).**

Stationery Office informed of F.O. policy in dealing with demands for copies of *Jane's Fighting Ships*. L7086/163/405.

Copy of *Jane's Fighting Ships* for British Consulate at Trieste. L4899/4899/405.

— Copy for Naples. L667/667/405.

— Two copies for Peking. L172/172/405.

— Copy refused to Casablanca.

L434/434/405.

Copy of Kelly's Directory refused to Vice-Consulate at Grenoble. L6111/6111/405.

F.O. not supplying publications to British Consulate General at Meshed as post is maintained by Govt. of India. L504/504/405.

Govt. of India to supply publications to British Consulate at Ahwaz. L1834/L137/137/405.

Books of reference on Egypt for Cairo Residency. L2606/707/405.

Copy of Satow's *Diplomatic Practice* for Consulate General at Lourenço Marques supplied as an exceptional case.

L2440/529/405.

Copy of Canada Year Book for British Vice-Consulate at Lima: consideration of obtaining Year Books of other Dominions for certain Consular posts. L1950/368/405.

— See also PUBLICATIONS: CANADA.

Survey of International Affairs 1925, Vol. I: The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement by Mr. Arnold Toynbee: distribution.

L4874/4874/405.

F.O. refuse to supply copy of "Everyman His Own Lawyer" to British Consulate at Bordeaux. L6541/6541/405 (file).

British Consulate at Casablanca refused authority to purchase three volumes of *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. L6411/434/405.

Supply of Chambers's *Encyclopaedia* to Bangkok: improbability of obtaining Treasury sanction for *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. L2321/1313/405.

Copy of Chambers's *Encyclopaedia* sanctioned for British Legation at Helsingfors.

L6579/6108/405.

Vol. IX of Chambers's *Encyclopaedia* for.

— Sofia. L3392/347/405.

— Berne. L3393/835/405.

— Warsaw. L3430/366/405.

Vol. X of Chambers's *Encyclopaedia* for British Embassy at Tokio. L7374/1355/405.

Remaindered edition of Times Atlas out of print: Stationery Office to supply Bartholomew's *Citizen's Atlas* to meet demands from H.M. representatives.

L7193/6639/405.

Copy of "The Development of Modern Turkey as measured by her press" for British Embassy at Constantinople. L1945/480/405.

Various books on Near East for British Embassy at Constantinople. L6960/480/405.

"Law and Practice relating to Coroners": copy for H.M. Consulate, Cairo.

L6342/6342/405.

Copy of *The Churches of Eastern Christendom* by Rev. B. J. Kidd for British Embassy at Constantinople and British Mission at The Vatican. L7150/221/405.

Copy of Strahan and Kenrick's *Digest of Equity* supplied to British Consulate at Casablanca in response to request for Snell's *Principles of Equity*. L7565/434/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (For and at British Diplomatic and Consular Posts) (continued).**

Copy of Roget's *Thesaurus of English words and Phrases* for British Embassy at Rome.

L7412/497/405.

No need for H.M. Consuls to be supplied with Consular Formulary or guide upon taking of evidence on Commission owing to early additions to Consular Instructions.

L7679/342/405.

British Vice-Consulate at Hamadan supplied with copies of Veterinary Notes for Horse-Owners and Roget's *Thesaurus* on grounds of special local conditions. L7635/1145/405.

Times Annual Review of the year 1927: supply to H.M. Consular Officers.

L7987/L7489/7489/405.

London Telephone directory of 1927 supplied to British Consul at Bahia in response to request for Post Office London Directory, 1928. L8116/7806/405.

Copy of *The Fellahin of Upper Egypt* by Miss W. Blackman for British Residency at Cairo. L7653/707/405.

Copy of Kettridge's *English French, French-English commercial dictionary* for British Consulate General at Algiers.

L8007/6456/405.

Journals of Royal Geographical and Royal Asiatic Societies refused to British Residency at Cairo: press cuttings section of F.O. to subscribe for copies and cuttings to be sent to interested mission.

L7000/707/405.

As to best type of English-Arabic and Arabic English dictionary for British Consulate at Tetuan. L8099/8099/405.

British Vice-Consul at Beira informed that no arrangement can be made for regular supply of publications to H.M. Consular Officers.

L7957/529/405.

Need for H.M. Consuls to be provided with Department of Overseas Trade Reports.

L7769/7769/405.

Copy of *The Case of German South Tyrol against Italy*, translated and edited by Professor C. H. Herford, for British Legation at Vienna. L842/842/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (For Foreign Governments, Institutions, etc.).**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF).

See also first part of heading PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Publications on livestock, meat, dairy industry required by Brazilian Govt.

L5550/L5891/5550/405.

List of Blue Books and Parliamentary Publications relating to Near East for Library of Robert College, Constantinople: none to be supplied free of cost. L4307/4307/405.

Request by Swiss Legation in London for Handbooks on Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa.

L4176/L4717/L4803/14/405.

Gift of English books refused to Spanish Society of Mutual Help of Trelew, Chubut, Argentine. L3763/3763/405.

Desire of Govt. of Vizcaya, Spain to obtain Ministry of Agriculture publications relating to livestock. L3330/133/405.

Publications of Chaucer Society for Anglia Library of Utrecht University.

L767/767/405 (file).

Proposed gift of English books to Anglia Library of University of Utrecht: assistance of University Press, Cambridge and Oxford University presses refuse to make gifts.

L4893/L6598/767/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (For Foreign Governments, Institutions, etc.) (continued).**

Official publications required by Office de Documentation Internationale Contemporaine, Vincennes Office in relations with Bibliothèque de la Guerre and Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris: publications refused. L3030/3030/405 (file).

Copies of British Pharmacopœia for French Govt. for use in preparation of new edition of French Pharmacopœia. L2457/2457/405.

Latvian Govt. request for Board of Trade Handbook on medical and sanitary regulations. L2373/2373/405.

Board of Trade publications for Portuguese Embassy in London. L2189/L2993/2189/405.

Copies of Treaty Series publications for Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Norway.

L2048/2048/405.

Annual report of Prison Commissioners: distribution. L1978/1978/405.

Admiralty publications required by Library of U.S. Dept. of State. L1684/L2862/167/405.

Gratis copy of Encyclopædia Britannica refused to "Afrika Nachrichten" of Berlin.

L1714/1714/405.

Copy of "Notes for use of Accounts Branches" together with set of Accounts General Forms for Japanese Naval Attaché in London. L828/828/405.

Request by Mr. Marino da Fonseca, Director General of Customs at Lourenço Marques for copy of "Accounts relating to Trade and Navigation during year 1926": need for charging for book or whether H.M.G. receive publications of equivalent value and so can supply free of charge. L609/609/405 (file).

Request by Instituto Mainense of Portugal for gift of official educational publications regarding science. L607/L1344/L1786/607/405.

Universities Library for Central Europe present books, including Encyclopædia Britannica to University Library at Cluj.

L346/346/405.

Annual reports of Royal Mint and of Chief Inspector of Mines for 1925 for U.S. Govt.

L103/103/405.

Books for school in Abyssinia opened by Ras Taffari. L81/81/405 (file).

Professor Redslob of Strasbourg refused free supply of publications relating to Imperial Conference. L199/199/405.

Universities Library for Central Europe present collection of British books to Enciclopedia Popular of Barcelona. L344/344/405.

Ministry of Agriculture publications required by Professor Khankhoje of Mexican Agricultural College. L320/L1114/L3484/320/405.

Official publications: (1) War Office History of Great War: (2) International Code of signals, 1926: (3) Imperial Conference proceedings: supply of copies to Library of Peace Palace, The Hague.

L603/603/405 (file).

Request by Library of College of Advocates of Buenos Aires for all works on judicial statistics. L4531/4531/405.

— None available for gratis supply.

L5490/4531/405.

Stationery office account for books supplied to Italian Minister at Addis Ababa and Egyptian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

L759/L5101/759/405.

Copies of Regulations for H.M. Sea Transport Service: instructions for H.M. Transport and instructions for Masters of Freight Ships: for U.S. Govt. L5464/75/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (For Foreign Governments, Institutions, etc.) (continued).**

Request by Library of Auxiliary Council of Union of Montevideo for British publications: books presented from News Department Funds. L5534/5534/405 (file).

Report of Fourth International Seed Testing Congress of 1924, published by Stationery Office: copy for Argentine Ministry of Agriculture. L6112/6112/405.

British Colonial publications for United States Library of Congress. L167/167/405 (file).

— F.O. to bear expenditure in respect of shipping and delivery charges.

L5918/167/405

Copy of Highmore's Customs Laws (1922 edition) presented to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. L7857/6538/405.

Need for meeting request by Directorate-General of Education of Vera Cruz, Mexico, for various publications of H.M.G.

L7978/7978/405.

Supply of scientific, &c., periodicals for "Turk Ojaghi" (educational institute in Turkey): Treasury sanction sought for expenditure to be met from Stationery Office vote.

E460/460/44 (file).

Question of supplying journals, "Flight" and "Aeroplane," to Chinese general: channel of communication. F1270/1270/10.

Official publications respecting National Debt and Taxation, Survey of Industrial Relations and Factors in Industrial and Commercial Efficiency: free copies for Rio de Janeiro newspaper, O Paiz. P574/336/150.

Extra copy of Architect in place of one of three copies of Engineering, to be sent to H.M.R. Warsaw for transmission to Warsaw Polytechnic. P160/85/150.

Resumption of supply of Nature for Lemberg University by F.O. P196/85/150.

Supply of school books to assist Hedjaz authorities in teaching of English language: London County Council assistance. P85/85/150.

Proposed supply of books and newspapers to libraries, universities &c. in Latvia.

P169/5/150.

Question of an improved foreign distribution list for British official publications.

P349/22/150.

— List of Italian publications. P787/29/150.

Ministry of Agriculture fortnightly bulletins: supply to F.O. News Dept., for transmission to Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

P269/5/150.

Mr. Headlam Morley's book, "British Documents on Origin of the War": copy for Dépêche Algérienne. P1221/5/150.

Suggested supply for use of Roumanians in interest of British culture.

C877/696/37/P360/5/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (Peace Handbooks).**

Source of supply: information for U.S. citizen.

L1660/14/405.

Council on Foreign Relations Inc. of New York recommended to purchase copies from British Library of Information, New York.

L988/14/405.

American Geographical Society informed how to obtain handbook on Falkland Islands and that accompanying maps are out of print. L1903/14/405.

Handbooks on Moslem East required by Professor Babinger. L912/14/405.

Handbook of Abyssinia: copy for London Office of Sudan Govt. L3663/L3905/3663/405.



**Publications: Great Britain (Peace Handbooks)**

(continued).

Minute respecting revision. N4840/401/30.

Request by Automobile Association for various handbooks. L4117/14/405.

Request by Mr. J. Davis for copy of Peace Handbooks 1920, Volume XII.

L5108/L5299/14/405.

Disposal of handbooks no longer required by War Office. L14/14/405.

Admiralty returning to F.O. two sets Nos. 0-167 of Geographical Monographs, confidential series. L7816/14/405.

Request by Monsieur R. Cambon, of French Embassy in London, for copy of Handbook of Arabia. L889/889/415.

— Request refused as handbook is of confidential character. L1221/L1542/889/405.

Information respecting authorship of various handbooks. L455/L959/14/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (State Papers).**

Form of heading for: minutes; question of use of various terms, e.g., "British," &amp;c.

T5271/T11334/T11978/1185/384.

Information for Dr. Temperley.

L5983/5983/405.

Arrangements for F.O. requirements to be bound in Stationery Office. L7720/6333/405.

List of Govt. Depts. which receive copies of State papers as published, for Stationery Office. L6465/6333/405.

— Deletions from list of offices supplied by F.O.: question of binding. L6753/6333/405.

Regular supply to Canadian Legation at Washington: channel: cost to be borne by Canadian Govt. L6333/6333/405.

Spare copy of volume 116 from British Consulate at Azores. L286/L487/46/405.

Vols. 102-109 for British Embassy in Berlin.

L3952/46/405.

Vols. 117 and 118: distribution and acknowledgements. L3264/L6829/46/405.

Vols. 117 and 118 for Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. L6450/46/405.

Non-receipt at British Embassy, Constantinople, of Vols. 117 and 118 intended for British Consulate at Mersina.

L6386/L6773/46/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

See also PUBLICATIONS: CANADA.

PUBLICATIONS: INDIA.

Dominion Year Books:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOR AND AT BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR POSTS).

Colonial publications for U.S. Library of Congress:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOR FOREIGN GOVTS., INSTITUTIONS, &amp;c.).

**Publications: Honduras.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: HONDURAS).

Annual report of Minister for Foreign Affairs.

A1339/1339/8.

**Publications: Hungary.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: HUNGARY).

Pamphlet entitled "Le but et les moyens de la politique economique de la Hongrie."

C4169/4169/21.

Copy of "The Tragedy of Hungary—an appeal for World Peace." C8557/237/37.

Copy of "Hungarian Horse and Farm Stock Breeding." L109/109/405.

**Publications: India.**

Statistical other publications required by German Statistical Office. L1337/1337/405.

Regular supply of Newman's Indian Bradshaw to British Legation, Tehran. L1947/665/405.

Volume containing agreements, &amp;c., with certain chiefs and khans in South Persia.

E1145/1145/34.

Copy of Patent Office handbook for Belgian Ambassador. L6129/6129/405 (file).

Request by Belgian Embassy in London for copies of Annual Statement of Sea-Borne Trade of British India.

L4043/L4497/4043/405.

Copies of Fauna of British India, Hirudinea (Leeches) Volume for King of Sweden and Librarian of U.S. Senate.

L2894/L3654/L3939/2894/405.

— Copies of Fauna of British India (Birds), Vol. IV. L5615/L6413/2894/405.

**Publications: Indies, Netherlands, East.**

Copies of Statistical Abstract for 1925.

L1350/1343/405.

**Publications: Iraq.**

Final report of Turco-Iraq Frontier Delimitation Commission. E5250/84/65.

**Publications: Italy.**

See also PUBLICATIONS: TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA. PUBLICATION (EXCHANGE OF: ITALY).

Copy of Vatican Acta Apostolicae Sedis.

E516/3/65.

Annuario delle Colonie Italiane: copy for F.O. K5708/2043/222.

Italian Camel Corps: publication lent to War Office. J3553/273/66.

List of reviews which should be supplied with review copies of political publications issued by H.M. Stationery Office.

P787/29/150.

La Diplomazia, a daily bulletin of information for press: request for subscriptions and contributions from F.O. and H.M. representative, Rome. P38/11/150.

Publication of new colonial review L'Oltremare and consequent suppression of L'Idea Coloniale, Rome, L'Esotica of Milan, La Rivista delle Colonie e d'Oriente of Bologna and La Rivista Coloniale the organ of the Italian Colonial Institute: particulars of control. P1043/29/150.

Copy of La Reforme Syndicale en Italie.

C1369/262/22.

Copies of The Battle of the Grain, copies for Member of Empire Parliamentary Association. C1384/262/22.

Copy of Annuario Statistico Italiano, for Board of Trade. C2900/263/22.

Volumes published by Alpes of Milan containing complete collection of speeches of Mussolini for 1925 and 1926: copy for F.O.

L3938/208/405.

Book on Jubaland: Notizie sul territorio di riva destra de Giuba, for F.O.

L4231/208/405.

Copy of Il Mediterraneo nella Politica Europea by Giuseppe de Luigi for F.O.

L3799/208/405.

Copies of (1) La Rinascita della Tripolitania by Count Volpi and (2) Nel Fezzan; note e studi di viaggio by Corrado Zoli for F.O.

L3299/208/405.

Copy of Tripolitania by Count Volpi for British Consulate at Tripoli.

L3253/3253/405.

**Publications: Italy (continued).**

Six sets of Vols. 45 and 46 of National edition of works of G. Mazzini for various libraries in Great Britain. L3140/190/405.

Publication relating to Italian emigration. L1968/190/405.

Book on Abyssinian church by M. Alberto Pollera entitled *Stato Etiopico e la Sua Chiesa*. L696/117/405.

Revision of *La Salute Publica in Italia durante e dopo la Guerra* issued by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and published by Laterza and Figli. L662/208/405.

— Copy of revised edition. L5201/208/405.

Copies of various official publications. L632/190/405.

Copies of *Bollettino di Legislazione Doganale e Commerciale*. L190/190/405.

*Movimento della Navigazione del Regno d'Italia* for 1924, Volumes I and II. L8071/190/405.

As to which of (a) *Statistica del Commercio Speciale di Importazione e di Esportazione* (b) *Movimento della Navigazione del Regno d'Italia*, (c) *Bollettino Ufficiale*, (d) *Bollettino di Legislazione Doganale e Commerciale* are proper to exchanges under Customs Tariffs Convention. L1507/L3405/L7311/60/405.

Copies of *Movimento Commerciale del Regno d'Italia nell'anno, 1924*, furnished under terms of Customs Tariff Convention. L6827/60/405.

Presentation of works of Ugo Foscolo to H.M.G. by Italian Govt.: British Museum to be actual recipient; formal presentation at Board of Education by Count A. Cippico. L7887/7887/405.

*L'Italia nella Politica Africana*: copy for Addis Ababa. L4840/L5648/117/405.

Rosetti's *Diplomatic History of Ethiopia* under Menelik II: copies for F.O. and Addis Ababa. L5156/117/405/L5930/208/405.

Copies of *Sulle Condizioni della Marina Mercantile Italiana dal 1915 a tutto il 1925*. L6524/190/405.

Books containing economic statistics for H.M.G. L6744/190/405.

As to whether Vol. II of *La Politica Asiatica dei Bolscevichi*, by Aurelio Palmieri, is being published. L7691/208/405.

*Annuario di Diritto Comparato e di Studi Legislativi*: F.O. to subscribe. L7888/208/405.

*Oriente Moderno* for British Residency at Cairo. L7653/707/405.

**Publications: Japan.**

Annual Report of Department of Railways, 1925. L2404/723/405.

English edition of record of earthquake of 1923. L2290/723/405.

Annual Report of Sanitary Bureau for 1925. L3791/3791/405.

Packages of Taisho edition of Tripitaka for British Museum and Royal Asiatic Society. L5211/5211/405.

— Various volumes missing from British Museum collection. L6265/L6518/L6588/L6700/5211/405.

Copies of *Scientific Japan Past and Present* and a souvenir of the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress. L2799/164/405.

Pamphlet, *Formosa, South China and the South Seas*: information concerning. F8841/153/87.

*Diplomatic Review*: article on failure of Naval Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W10357/61/98.

**Publications: Japan (continued).**

Copy of book entitled *The Development of Japanese Journalism*. L723/723/405.

Publications on agricultural conditions required by Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture. L616/616/405.

**Publications: Korea.**

Volume of photographs of Korean tombs: copy required by Govt. of Ceylon. L491/L2469/491/405.

**Publications: Latvia.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: LATVIA).

**Publications: Liberia.**

Copy of *Liberia Express and Agricultural World* for month of August. A5571/622/24.

Copies of *Liberian Official Gazette*. A5572/622/24.

**Publications: Luxemburg.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: LUXEMBURG).

**Publications: Madagascar.**

Sections III and IV of *Le Port de Tamatave* by M. Blosset together with pamphlet *Les Installations Maritimes de Diego-Suarez* by same author. L3655/3655/405.

**Publications: Mexico.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: MEXICO).

Copies of Col. C. J. Velarde's book, *Under the Mexican Flag*, for F.O. and British Legation, Mexico City. L1935/1119/405.

**Publications: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Bulletins officiel. W371/371/28 (file).

**Publications: Netherlands.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: NETHERLANDS).

Thirty-first Annual Report of Military Historical Archives Branch of Netherlands General Staff: copy supplied to H.M.G. in South Africa: receipt missing. L3442/L3715/1343/405.

— Thirty-second Annual Report: supply of copies to F.O.: distribution. L6757/1343/405.

Copy of *Leading Men at Home and Abroad* presented to F.O. by International Bridge of Trade. L5157/L5317/208/405.

*De Mobilisatiën bij de Groote Europeesche Mogenheden in 1914 en de invloed van de Generale Staven op het Onderzoek naar de Oorzaken van den Wereldoorlog* by General Snijders and Lieut-General Dufour: need for F.O. to possess copy. L7753/1343/405.

Copy of *Verslagen Omtrent's Rijks Oude Archieven* for Archives Dept. at Capetown. L2051/1343/405.

Supplements to *Encyclopædia of Netherlands East Indies*. L2977/208/405.

Copies of *Netherlands Statistical Year Book*, 1925-26. L1343/1343/405.

**Publications: New Hebrides.**

Issue of *New Hebrides Condominium Gazette*. W1716/W3143/W6131/646/17.

— Copies, distribution and sale arrangements: supply to F.O.: criticism of illiteracy and errors of English text. W9388/11267/646/17.

**Publications: Norway.**

Sets of *Norsk Lovtidende* and *Overeskomster*, 1926. L901/901/405.

Proposed book by Dr. J. Hjort regarding treatment accorded to Norway by Great Britain during the war: question of publication of letters from British officials: views of F.O. N692/692/30.

**Publications: Palestine.**

Palestine Commercial Bulletin: exclusion from Turkey. E2828/1957/44.

Official Gazette for Library of United States Congress. L249/249/405.

**Publications: Persia.**

Copies of Tableau General du Commerce avec des Pays Etrangers for 21st March, 1925 to 20th March, 1926. L1647/1647/405.

Quarterly report on Persian finances.

E27/E1003/E2941/27/34.

— Home Office request for copies in connection with opium situation. F2484/2186/87.

Persian Quarantine Council: procès-verbaux. E3562/116/34.

**Publications: Poland.**

Bulletin des Affaires Etrangères: not required by F.O. L6011/208/405.

**Publications: Portugal.**

Copies of monthly Govt. publication regarding agriculture. L2849/98/405.

**Publications: Roumania.**

Copies of (1) Recueil des Documents relatifs à la liberté de navigation du Danube by Sturdza and (2) Regulations of Navigation and Police applicable to Lower Danube for F.O. L599/L1025/L1142/208/405.

"La Grande Roumanie," by C. G. Rommenhoeller: presentation of copy to F.O. Library. L1591/L2422/530/405.

**Publications: Russia.**

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

**Publications: Salvador.**

Copy of annual report of Minister for Foreign Affairs. A1671/1671/8.

Copy of La Obra del Gobierno del doctor Quinonez-Molina. L2439/2439/405.

**Publications: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Copy of La Péninsule balkanique, by Dr. J. Cvijic, for British Legation, Belgrade. L677/677/405.

Publication of National Encyclopedia of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes: copy for British Legation at Belgrade. L1501/L2023/670/405.

**Publications: Siam.**

Copies of annual report of Siamese Department of Ways: distribution. F1307/1307/40.

Report of Siamese Irrigation Department for 1915-16 and 1925-26. F4729/4729/40.

Immigration Acts. F7775/7775/40.

Report of Financial Adviser on 1927-1928 Siamese Budget. F8042/1302/40.

Report of Ministry of Justice: copy sent to British Museum. F9151/8173/40.

Twenty-ninth Annual Report of Administration of State Railways. L4857/839/405.

Statistical Year Books for 1925-26.

L3755/839/405.

Copy of report on work of Siamese Ministry of Education 1923-24 and Major Statistics for 1924-25. L1321/839/405.

Copy of Siam Directory for 1927.

L839/L3474/839/405.

**Publications: Soviet Union.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SOVIET UNION).

La Vie Economique des Soviets, published in Paris:

— See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Publications: Soviet Union (continued).**

Efforts to secure for F.O. copies of Anglo-Soviet relations from date of signature of Trade Agreement until rupture, published by Peoples Commissariat for Foreign Affairs. L5685/208/405.

Copies of military text books "Sputnik Molodogo Komandira," 1926, and "Uchebnik Otdielionnogo Komandira Piekhoti RKKA," 1927. N529/80/38.

Of military interest: copies of Novoi Vostok and Voina i Tekhnika for Govt. of India.

N453/453/38 (file).

Financial statements issued by Soviet Govt.: copies supplied to F.O. by Lloyds Bank.

N4123/N4301/N4848/N5051/N5091/N5312/N5631/129/38.

Financial publications:

— See also SOVIET UNION: FINANCES.

Materiali po Istorii Franko-Russkikh Otnosheniy za 1910-1914, published by Soviet Govt. and being documents relating to Franco-Russian diplomatic relations: as to whether French Govt. have made a translation.

L8041/208/405.

Supply of Krassny Arkhiv to F.O.

L1164/L2824/208/405.

Copies of Profitakticheskaya Medishina for Ministry of Health. L1354/1354/405 (file).

Russian Year Book for Consulate at Harbin.

L2056/2056/405.

F.O. subscription to Communist International.

L1087/208/405/F1261/28/10.

**Publications: Spain.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SPAIN).

Tariff, educational and other recommendations of "National Conference of the Book."

W2952/2952/41.

Copy of book on proposed tunnel under Straits of Gibraltar by Don Pedro Jevenois for F.O. L7388/208/405.

Dictionary of Seville Authors by Mr. M. Bejarano: copy required by Trinity College, Dublin. L401/401/405.

**Publications: Sudan.**

Revised edition of laws of Sudan for period 1899 to June, 1926. L1791/1791/405.

Monthly Customs statistical return.

J1344/1344/16.

Quarterly list of appointments in Sudan service.

J192/192/16 (file).

**Publications: Sweden.**

Copy of La Politique du Roi Oscar I pendant la guerre de Crimée, by Mr. A. Cullberg, with pamphlets on the war by same author. L3507/208/405/L2641/2641/405.

Copy of Recueil des Traités de la Suède; Part II. L3037/2495/405.

Copy of Lucifer, 1926, containing article entitled "Nagra blad ar en dagbok," containing correspondence between Mr. E. Alven and Rt. Hon. L. Hargourt concerning case of M. Svinhufvud. L267/267/405.

Copy of Swedish Army List for 1927.

L2495/2495/405.

Copy of list of Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs for 1927. L6285/4019/405.

Information respecting M. Donner's book on his diplomatic experiences. L2371/2371/405.

**Publications: Switzerland.**

Publications of International Telegraph Union Bureau, Berne:

— See TELEGRAPHS.



**Publications: Switzerland (continued).**

- Copy of book by C. Morton, *Les privileges et immunités diplomatiques. Etude theorique suivie d'un bref exposé des usages de la Suisse dans ce domain*, for F.O.  
L7898/208/405.
- Annuaire de la Société des Nations, edited by Mr. G. Ottlik and published by Geneva Publishing Co.: F.O. to subscribe.  
L4152/L4332/L5124/L5160/L5875/208/405.
- British Embassy in Paris invited to subscribe to *La Revue des Nations* by M. Felix Valyi.  
L2793/107/405.
- F.O. not subscribing to publications of Labour and Socialist International of Zurich.  
L39/39/405.
- Fifty-year survey of forests, hunting and fishing in Switzerland. L470/39/405.
- Copy for F.O. of *Mit der türkischen Armee in Palästina*, by Mr. A. Aaronsohn.  
L7732/208/405.

**Publications: Syria.**

- Demonstration of students in Bagdad against publication of anti-Shiah statement in book by Syrian teacher. E656/656/65.
- Bulletin Officiel: H.M. Consul at Beirut asked for copies. E5315/311/65.

**Publications: Transjordan.**

- Supply of copies of Official Gazette for League of Nations. L1738/146/405.

**Publications: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

- Annuario Coloniale: copy for F.O.  
J2014/273/66.
- Existence of a Handbook on Cyrenaica.  
J2510/J2574/273/66.
- Popolazioni della Cirenaica: copy to be sent to F.O. by Consul Palmer for inspection.  
J2304/273/66.
- Loan of, to War Office and Admiralty: book returned to Bengasi Consulate.  
J2769/J3171/J3475/J3422/273/66.
- Italian monograph on Oasis belt from Marada to Siwa. J3494/273/66.

**Publications: Turkey.**

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: TURKEY).
- 1925 report on Ottoman Public Debt: copies for distribution. E499/147/44.
- Convention and protocols relating to Turkish Tobacco Regie. E1347/986/65.
- Turkish Almanacs in connection with delimitation of Iraq-Syria boundary. E2866/162/89.
- Educational statistics, 1922-25. L6130/358/405.
- Copy of Rapport Général sur la Gestion des Dimes, Aghnam et Revenus Divers.  
L4233/358/405.
- Copies of Compte Rendu et Rapport Général des Dimes issued by Administration of Ottoman Public Debt. L7669/359/405.
- Copies of La Legislation Turque published by J. A. Rizzo. L358/358/405 (file).
- Copies of Journal of Turkish Ministry of Justice. L439/L1301/L2589/L2276/L6982/358/405.
- Whereabouts of Nos. 56 and 57: future issues to be sent under numbered official despatches. L8076/358/405.

**Publications: U.S.A.**

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: U.S.A.).
- Draft peace treaties and schemes:  
— See PEACE.
- Publication of papers of late President Wilson and probable use of official correspondence:  
— See PUBLICATION.
- American Journal of International Law:  
— See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.
- Bulletins issued by Foreign Policy Association:  
— See FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION.

**Publications: U.S.A. (continued).**

- Whaley-Eaton pamphlets: situation in China.  
F2135/2135/10.
- Editorial Research Reports "China and the Great Powers": international conciliation pamphlet "Chinese Politics and Foreign Powers." F2064/2/10.
- "The State of China," pamphlet by Silas H. Strawn. F2555/1568/10.
- Pamphlet of China Society on situation in China. F4493/2/10.
- World Peace Foundation, pamphlet.  
F6750/2/10.
- Monthly bulletin of New York Chamber of Commerce. F4873/2/10.
- "Salient facts about China," pamphlet by Mr. J. Arnold. F1498/1498/10.
- J. P. Gavit's book "Opium" for F.O. use.  
F8463/8463/10.
- Drug traffic. F2915/790/87.
- Bulletin of China Society of America.  
F8371/102/10.
- Copy of "Current History" on Chinese crisis.  
F5369/102/10.
- Current History and The Literary Digest: articles on situation in Soviet Union.  
N6200/309/38.
- "Poison in America's Cup": anti-British propaganda by Phillip Francis. P322/75/150.
- Special Libraries "Newspaper Number" issued by Special Libraries Association.  
P43/P174/43/150.
- Pamphlet "A Way out of the Court Deadlock," reprinted from Atlantic Monthly, by Esther Lape, dealing with U.S. attitude to Permanent Court of International Justice.  
P1072/1072/150.
- Copies of Patches magazine: information as to policy and control. P739/739/150.
- "Arabia To-day," essay by Professor J. A. Montgomery, published by American Oriental Society. P858/858/150.
- "Facing Europe," by Mr. F. Bausman: anti-British tone. P1054/75/150.
- American Mercury: information respecting publisher and his anti-British attitude: reprint as pamphlet of article by Mr. F. Bausman "Under which Flag": copy. P1054/75/150.
- Fireman's Fund Register for 1927 issued by Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.  
W2935/296/50.
- Copy of "Building International Goodwill."  
W5659/5659/98.
- Report on Chinese Students' Monthly: anti-British propaganda. P242/242/150.
- Pamphlet "A Model Assembly of the League of Nations." P625/625/150.
- Desire of Asia to be informed of reputable possible writers on Indian affairs: list.  
P1044/P1118/P1216/19/150.
- Efforts of British Library of Information, New York, to influence Literary Digest and Asia regarding articles on India. P1044/19/150.
- Current History Magazine: request for list of authorities in U.S. and Great Britain qualified to write on British affairs.  
P978/75/150.
- Yale Review: article by Mr. R. Hooker on Geneva Naval Disarmament Conference.  
P1319/256/10.
- British Consulate at Dairen supplied with copy of publication of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace entitled Manchuria Treaties and Agreements, in response to request for copy of "MacMurray's Treaties" and Agreements with and concerning China. L666/666/405.
- Situation regarding supply of "MacMurray's Treaties" to certain of H.M. Consulates in China. L666/666/405.

**Publications: U.S.A. (continued).**

- Copy of "The Sixth Country in Europe."  
N5006/23/55.
- Annals of American Academy of Political Science: November issue dealing with conditions in Europe, war debts and reparations. C10157/100/62.
- Scientific American: article by Mr. J. B. Walker written to combat anti-British campaign on U.S. on naval questions.  
P1256/256/150.
- Copy of Bache Review dealing with question of foreign loans and necessity for revision of war debts. C4713/100/62.
- White Book on inter-Allied debts, &c.: copies for Treasury and F.O.: correction of Mr. Mellon's "typographical error."  
C5782/C6152/C6829/C6651/100/62.
- See also LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS: CONTROVERSY BETWEEN H.M.G. AND U.S. GOVT.).
- Publication of The Struggle for the Falkland Islands, by Mr. J. Goebel: copy to be purchased for F.O. A3898/A7268/381/2.
- Publication of Mason's United States Code of laws: need for F.O. to purchase copy.  
L3756/208/405.
- Official code being forwarded: Mason's not required. L6045/208/405.
- Copy of Vol. 44, Part 2, of U.S. Statutes at Large. L6496/96/405.
- Vol. 44, Part 3, Statutes at Large.  
L6643/96/405.
- Requests from various British Colonies for publications. L3266/L6644/L7578/136/405.
- Publication of "Naval Air Pilot" by Hydrographic Office of U.S. Navy Dept.: inclusion of information regarding British ports.  
L2915/2915/405.
- Report of Federal Trade Commission on Control of Power Companies. L2766/96/405.
- Copy of U.S. Dept. of Commerce Trade Promotion Series No. 40 on possibilities for Para rubber production in Northern Tropical America. A2199/557/45.
- Third and fourth volumes of Colonel House's Intimate Papers. L1573/1573/402.
- Publication of American Foundation for F.O.  
L4154/208/405.
- F.O. request indexes to Vols. VI to IX of pamphlets of World Peace Foundation.  
L4268/208/405.
- Copy of Discriminating Duties and the American Merchant Marine, by Maxwell, presented to American Dept. of F.O. by Sir N. Hill. A2254/554/45.
- Foreign Rights and Interests in China, by Prof. Willoughby: need for F.O. to purchase copy. L968/208/405.
- Copy of reference list of United States Standards Committee on equipment of ships and safety of life at sea for Board of Trade.  
L1619/1619/405 (file).
- Copy of Pinckney's Treaty, by Bemis, for F.O.  
L1383/208/405.
- Copy of Congressional Directory, 69th Congress, 2nd Session, 1927. L1384/96/405.
- Offer by Mr. E. H. Packard to F.O. of copies of his New England Essays.  
L1076/208/405.
- Copy of Register of Department of State for 1st January, 1926. L1129/96/405.
- Copy of Under the Mexican Flag, by Colonel C. J. Velarde, for F.O. L1119/1119/405.

**Publications: U.S.A. (continued).**

- Port Series of publications issued by U.S. Govt.: copies required by Dept. of Overseas Trade. L753/L1472/96/405.
- Copies of Port Series No. 16 covering Baltimore, Washington and Alexandria.  
L2274/96/405.
- Copy of No. 15 covering ports of Norfolk, Portsmouth and Newport News.  
L6368/96/405.
- Copy of No. 21 regarding ports of Porto Rico. L6369/96/405.
- Publications on agricultural conditions required by Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture. L616/616/405.
- Annual Statistical Reports of American Medical Association: (1) Medical Education in the United States, (2) State Board Statistics, (3) Hospital Service in the United States.  
L6816/96/405.
- Annual report for 1925 of Smithsonian Institution: Institution to be reminded of arrangement for transmission of reports direct to Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.  
L5517/5517/405.
- Statistical abstract of U.S.A. 1926.  
L7113/96/405.
- Compilation of International Index to Periodicals by H. W. Wilson & Co: F.O. not to subscribe. L1537/L2948/208/405.
- Copy for F.O. L708/L1537/208/405.
- Copy of Our Far Eastern Assignment by Mr. F. Morley for F.O. L571/208/405.
- Copies of Industrial Employment Information Bulletin. L685/L1936/L2764/96/405 (file).
- Index to monthly catalogue of U.S. Public Documents. L322/L323/L954/96/405 (file).
- Booklet containing second chapter of article by Professor H. L. Hoskins entitled "The Opening of Overland Route to India."  
L1382/976/405.
- Copies of Treasury decisions and Panama Canal Record. L96/96/405 (file).
- Consular Privileges and Immunities, by Irwin Stewart: F.O. to purchase six copies for use in office and by Consular Inspectors.  
L5720/L6825/96/405.
- White Book, 1927: entitled "Stabilisation: Hearings before the Committee on Banking and Currency on H.R. 7895—part 1." Copy for Treasury. L7533/7533/405.
- Publications of National Monetary Commission required by India Office.  
L6848/L8084/6648/405.
- Copy of Famine in Soviet Russia by Mr. H. H. Fisher for F.O. L6348/208/405.
- Copy of "Texts of the Ukraine Peace, with Maps" for F.O. L7167/208/405.
- Copy of Immigration Restriction, by Mr. R. L. Garis, for F.O. L6821/208/405.
- Copy of Commercial and Industrial Handbook on China for F.O.: probable value to British business men of Trade Promotion series of publications. L7296/208/405.
- Volume of Roosevelt's editorials in the Kansas City Star. L7297/208/405.
- Copy of Radio Aids to Navigation for Admiralty. L7861/167/405.
- Copy of article by Mr. D. P. Myers entitled "Secrets of State" published in December issue of Historical Outlook. L8045/208/405.
- Moody's Government and Municipal Manual: sections regarding British Income Tax regulations and British Bonded Debt: U.S. Embassy request H.M.G. to revise and bring up to date. L7361/7361/405.



**Publications: U.S.A. (continued).**

- United States Treaty Series, No. 750.  
L182/96/405.
- Nos. 751-754. L2257/96/405.
- No. 756—An arrangement between U.S.A. and Great Britain for disposal of certain pecuniary claims arising out of recent War.  
L4205/96/405.
- No. 758 (U.S. Mexican convention extending life of general claims commission) and No. 757 (Franco-U.S. agreement for acquisition of sites for monuments to be erected by U.S. Battle Monuments Commission).  
L7309/96/405.
- Year Book of Agriculture 1926. L6641/96/405.

**Publications: U.S. (Annual Reports issued by U.S. Govt. and local authorities.)**  
For 1926 of Alien Property Custodian.

- A7494/171/45.
- New York Port Authority for 1926.  
L2088/L2458/96/405.
- Copies of 52nd, 53rd and 54th Annual Reports of Department of Docks of City of New York. L6367/96/405.
- Governor of Hawaii for 1926. A1039/1039/45.
- Report of Governor-General of Philippine Islands for 1925. L2275/96/405.
- 26th Annual Report of Governor of Porto Rico.  
L1754/96/405.
- Further copy of report with copy of Register of Porto Rico. L4620/96/405.
- Postmaster-General for year ended June 30th, 1926. L1131/96/405.
- Attorney-General for year ended 30th June, 1926. L335/96/405.
- Librarian of U.S. Congress for 1926.  
L325/96/405.

**Publications: Uruguay.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: URUGUAY).

**Publications: Venezuela.**

- Copy of Venezuelan Yellow Book for 1927 (Report of M.F.A. to Congress).  
L6869/6869/405.
- Annual Report of M.F.A. A3558/3558/47.

**Publicity.**

See NEWS.

PUBLICATION.  
PROPAGANDA.  
ADVERTISEMENTS.

**Public Meetings: Egypt.**

Repeal of 1914 law defining and punishing unlawful assemblies: Bill in Egyptian Parliament. J3687/8/16.

**Public Record Office.**

See also ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

- Request by Belgian Govt. for certified copies of certain documents relating to Belgo-Netherlands negotiations concerning navigation of Scheldt. L6955/6955/402.
- Documents from Rome for Mr. J. A. Twemlow by F.O. bag. L3644/3644/405.
- Colonial Office and Foreign Office records relating to Gibraltar to be made accessible to public down to end of 1878.  
L997/L1041/L5548/997/402.
- List of records out on loan to F.O.  
L1607/1607/402.
- List of search agents. L2019/1323/405.
- List of searchers for Mr. V. M. Turner.  
L975/975/405.

**Public Record Office (continued).**

- List of searchers recommended to Mr. A. Dabinovic. L6989/6989/402.
- Classification of archives, storage and access to the public: enquiry by M. S. Pappas, of Greek Ministry for Foreign Affairs.  
L7793/7793/405.
- Facilities for Dr. S. F. Bemis to make photo-static copies of archives relating to history of U.S.A. L6505/6505/402 (file).
- Application by Mr. D. C. Blaisdell, U.S. citizen, for access to archives of British Embassy, Constantinople, for years 1850-1881: archives in Record Office and open to inspection to 1878. L7356/7356/402.
- Permission for Dr. W. Engerth, Counsellor of Austrian Legation, to consult archives relating to late Admiral Wilhelm von Tegetthoff. L7248/7248/402.
- Access to archives: permission granted to U.S. citizens. L1737/1737/402/L6118/6118/402/L6320/6320/402/L6379/6379/402/L6378/6378/402.
- Permission granted to French citizen.  
L1709/1709/402.
- Mr. L. Villari referred to Public Record Office for papers of Lord Palmerston.  
L8036/8036/402.
- Access to archives for Mr. E. Laaman in connection with proposed history of Estonian independence. L5782/5782/402.
- Permission for British ex-diplomat, Sir R. J. Kennedy, to have access to archives.  
L6095/6095/402.
- Permission granted to Major E. W. Peison Newman to have access to archives (closed period) dealing with Egypt, in order that he may write a biography of Ahmed Arabi Pasha. L5862/5862/402.
- Permission refused to U.S. historian to consult archives of closed period (1898).  
L6377/6377/402.
- Access to closed period refused to Mr. E. G. Jones. L977/977/402.
- M. F. Bodmer given access to archives of closed period subject to F.O. censorship of notes taken. L19/19/402.
- Permitted to retain notes subject to certain deletions. L549/19/402.
- Access to archives of closed period granted to Mr. R. B. Mowat. L3162/3162/402.
- Access to documents of closed period granted to Dr. Aage Friis subject to F.O. censorship of notes taken. L5329/3585/402.
- Permission to retain notes down to end of 1882. L6583/L6710/3585/402.
- Access to records of closed period refused to M. Raymond Leenhardt. L6478/6478/402.
- M. T. do Rego Monteiro supplied with copies of certain diplomatic correspondence of closed period at request of Brazilian Ambassador: typing charges. L6858/6858/402 (file).

**Public Record Office (Northern Ireland).**

Enquiry regarding types of buildings used as Record Offices by various foreign countries, and fate of archives deposited in recently destroyed Austrian Law Courts.  
L5113/5113/405 (file).

**Public Works.**

See also CONTRACTS.

**Public Works: Albania.**

Italian loan for: Albanian decree relative to.  
C870/870/90 (file).

To be constructed out of Italian loan, report of Company for the Economic Development of Albania. C5524/870/90.



**Public Works: Belgium.**

Institution of national commission of public works: decree. W1866/1866/4.

— Sub-committees on barrage reservoirs in Ardennes, floods in Sambre and Meuse valleys, Antwerp-Liège canal and railways. W2657/W2923/W6161/1866/4.

— Final report of National Committee on Public Works outline of work contemplated. W6863/1866/4.

— Institution of technical and financial committee: composition: decree. W11016/1866/4.

**Public Works: Brazil.**

Negotiations with New York Group for various public utility services in Bahia broken off. A6323/1200/6.

**Public Works: Colombia.**

Govt.'s programme: loan. A2159/A2437/62/11.

**Public Works: Ecuador.**

Report of Kemmerer financial commission on improvident policy of Ecuadorean Govt. in their public works programme. A3142/3142/54.

**Public Works: France.**

Utilisation of German deliveries in kind. C1428/120/18.

**Public Works: France and Colonies.**

Colonial public works scheme: utilisation of German reparations deliveries in kind. W1094/1094/17.

**Public Works: Greece.**

Struma valley drainage scheme:

— See STRUMA VALLEY.

Salonika plain drainage scheme, contract of Foundation Co., progress report. C215/215/19 (file).

**Public Works: Morocco.**

Breaches by Spanish authorities of treaty stipulations particularly as regards prescribed delay, in adjudications: cases of coaches for Tangier-Fez railway, Loraiche lighterage contract &c.: representations by H.M.G.

W6424/6424/28/W5895/5249/28/W3312/3312/28 (file).

— Further case of tenders for port works at Arzila. W6648/W7529/3312/28.

— Further case of tenders for port works at Cala del Quemado: H.M.G. request extension of time. W6852/W7088/W7768/W9121/3312/28.

— Irregular adjudication of contract for River Lau water supply scheme. W7045/3312/28.

— Question of supply of information to Gibraltar firms. W7460/3312/28.

— Further cases of insufficient notice commencing dates of period of notice being ante-dated. W9121/3312/28.

Breaches of treaty stipulations: position in French zone. W7504/3312/28.

Spanish zone: development schemes.

W14/W2062/14/28.

— Drainage and water-supply schemes at Tetuan: question of infringement of treaty provisions regarding grant of concessions. W5249/W5895/5249/28.

— Tenders for water supply schemes at Alcazar. W10514/3312/28.

— Proposals for exclusive use of Spanish or native labour and material in public works. W3311/3311/28.

Development schemes in French zone.

W7342/F7589/2466/28.

**Public Works: Poland.**

Extension of Warsaw gas works: efforts of British firm—West's Gas Improvement Co. —to obtain contract: assistance of H.M.G. N4965/4965/55 (file).

**Public Works: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Contract for drainage work along river Save: interest of Foundation Co. C2089/2089/92.

**Public Works: Spain.**

Supply of large sluice gates: facilities for British firms desirous of tendering: import facilities: alleged duty free entry of gates supplied on previous occasion. W1079/1079/41 (file).

**Public Works: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Programme. J1400/634/66.

**Pucknell, F. W.**

Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.

**Puddy, George.**

U.S. immigration regulations. T14906/T15391/113/378.

**Pudlodi, F. P.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Puech.**

Recall as French Consul at Mosul. E1643/E1785/125/65.

French judgeship in Egypt. J1019/9/18.

**Puerto Barrios.**

Wireless station at. A118/118/8.

**Puerto Cabello: British Vice-Consulate.**

Visit of inspection by Consul Hobson. K3689/3689/247.

**Puerto Cortes: British Consulate.**

Applications for Palestinian citizenship. T3450/29/378.  
Account current. K2272/2272/208 (file).

**Puerto Plata: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Hamilton: acting arrangements. K17025/17025/220 (file).

**Puerto Suarez and Puerto Sucre.**

Declared free ports. A832/272/5.

**Pueyrredon, H.**

Argentine Ambassador in Washington: personality. A3483/172/45.

Speech dealing with trade between Argentina and U.S.A.: criticism of U.S. tariffs. A2040/A2467/737/2.

**Pugh, A., Lieut.**

M.B.E. T10055/T11741/60/372.

**Pugh, Arthur.**

British representative at International Economic Conference. W634/53/98.

Proposed member of League of Nations Economic Consultative Committee. W10976/1768/98.

**Pugh, W.**

Loss of passport. T2295/30/378.

**Puglie, Duca delle.**

See APULIA, DUKE OF.

**Puh, C. H. A.**

Return of papers and discharge book. K11555/11555/204.

**Puig, C.**

See WILLIAMS, R. C.

- Puig, J. A.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F5154/57/87.
- Puig y Casauranc.**  
Article in Mexican Press on religion. A5267/225/26.
- Pujo, M.**  
French Royalist: arrest in connection with escape from prison of M. Léon Daudet. W6132/W6981/5495/17.
- Pujol, José Esperalba.**  
Letter of request. T9/9/371.
- Pukow.**  
Bombarded from Nanking. F4031/2/10.  
Captured by Nationalists. F4628/1530/10.
- Pulau Nanas (Island).**  
Ownership of. T1144/670/380.
- Pulford, R. G.**  
In charge at Tampico: signature. K12676/12676/226 (file).
- Pulinx, Major.**  
Belgian military expert attached to Belgian Embassy at Berlin to deal with disarmament questions. C3983/11/18.  
Destruction of fortifications on eastern frontier of Germany: inspection of operations. C5706/11/18.
- Pulkkinen, Y.**  
Personality. N413/413/56.
- Pullen, James.**  
Reward for services at sea. T12956/12956/372.
- Pullinger, D. J.**  
Claim of Ventanas Mining and Exploration Co., Ltd., against Mexico. A4683/A5092/136/26.
- Pullman, C. and N. (Mrs.).**  
Reparation claim and debt to H.M.G. K2115/K15120/K2680/390/244.
- Pulman.**  
Claim against Finnish Govt. in respect of losses and damages sustained during civil war in 1918: settlement. N6196/393/56.
- Pulman, Mrs.**  
Passages to Australia and grant on termination of services at Vladivostok. K8337/K9212/K10505/7527/238.  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Pulman, A. (and Wife and Children), A. J., M. and Mary (Miss).**  
Residents in Soviet Union: Moscow files. L4025/69/402/K8630/K8631/8630/238.
- Pumfrey & Son, Henry.**  
Marriage of Mr. Cavendish. T14438/14438/376.
- Pundaminsky, Solomon.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T2463/29/378.
- Pungue (River).**  
Construction of new bridge, viaducts and other works near Beira to protect railway from floods. W7740/7740/36.
- Punshon, H. K.**  
Egyptian decoration. T8432/7747/872.
- Punta Arenas British Consulate.**  
Account current. K3231/3231/209 (file).  
Emergency arrangements. K8421/2303/209.  
Report on conditions of life. K5776/5776/250.  
Appointment of Mr. Dickson as Vice Consul. K3567/3567/209.  
Sick leave of Mr. White: Acting arrangements. K2303/2303/209 (file).  
Transfer of Mr. White: appointment of Mr. Bowering. K4573/12/250/K4494/4494/209.  
Transfer of Vice Consular shield to Rio Grande. K643/643/209.  
Transmission of duplicate safe keys. Y232/24/650.  
Books of reference for. L6604/608/405.  
Arrangements regarding supply of Navy List to. L608/608/405.
- Puntambaker, Shripati, v.**  
See SHRIPATI v. PUNTAMBAKER.
- Pupp.**  
Release of property. C9300/62/12.
- Puptsuk.**  
Representative of Tanna-Tuva Republic at Moscow. N4269/309/38.
- Purachatra, Prince.**  
Visit to Australia: Report on. F9153/9153/40.  
Personality. F1903/1903/40.
- Puran Singh.**  
Indian seditionist in China. F5066/1782/10.
- Purbrook, Alice (Mrs.) and A. E. (Miss).**  
Loss of passports. T916/30/378.
- Purcell, A. A.**  
Appointed member of British Labour Council. F441/122/10.  
Failure to secure re-election to executive of International Federation of Trade Unions. W7651/343/29.
- Purcell, Mary, Miss.**  
Loss of passport. T6527/30/378.
- Purcell, M. H.**  
Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.
- Purcell, R. J. (Mr. and Mrs.)**  
Access to Public Record Office. L6378/6378/402.
- Purcell & Co.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3281/A3508/A3176/A4171/A6942/136/26.
- Purdah.**  
See CEREMONIAL.
- Purdie, A., Rev.**  
Arrangements to transport mummified body of John Southworth from Douai to London. L4997/4727/405 (file).
- Puri & family.**  
Repatriation. K6134/6134/204 (file).
- Purley Oaks, s.s.**  
Agreement. K12252/12252/236 (file).
- Purna Chandra Mukerji.**  
Passport facilities. T2239/438/378  
Loss of passport. T1733/30/378.

**Pursell, S.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Kortcha: signature. K1552/1552/290.

Visit to Southern Serbia, views on military preparations on Albanian-Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier in Politika.

C3011/C2830/C2910/C2796/C3115/  
C3506/808/92.

**Pursjak, J.**

Credit balance. K10566/K12505/3982/203.

**Purves, T. F., Colonel.**

British delegation to Washington radio-telegraph conference: principal delegate.

W6127/W6991/W8085/W8273/84/50.

Full power to sign International Radio-Telegraph Convention, Washington.

T13460/200/381.

Furnished with courier's passport for visits to Paris on behalf of G.P.O.: diplomatic passport refused. L241/241/405.

**Pury, A. de.**

Swiss Minister at The Hague: personality. W1557/176/29.

**Pury, A. E. de.**

Case of Fraulein Müller. T7846/7246/378.

**Puschmann, G. & M.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Pusht-i-Kuh, Vali of.**

Warned by Persian Govt. E34/34/34.

**Pusta, C. R.**

Estonian Minister at Paris: personality. W462/462/17.

Estonian Minister at Brussels. W1480/1480/4.

**Putilov.**

Russo-Asiatic Bank activity. F3480/1340/10.

**Putnins, R., Dr.**

Latvian representative at Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928. L3524/76/405.

**Puttlitz, F. A. M.**

Denaturalisation. T1196/1196/378.

**Puyvelde, L. van.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Puzitski.**

Member of Soviet Union State Political Department. N5225/1874/38.

**Pycraft.**

Claim of S. Tarragano against.. E3636/3636/44 (file).

**Pycroft, G.**

Leave. K8769/8769/211. (file).

**Pye, E., Miss.**

Visit to China. F7114/7114/10.

Society of Friends. E2540/619/44.

**Pye, H. A.**

Welfare of British subjects in Oporto. K2376/2256/236.

**Pytt, C. F.**

Appointed Brazilian Consular Agent at Rangoon. T3670/3670/373.

**Pyke, C. C.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.

**Pyke, H.**

Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1461/43.

**Pyke, H., Mrs.**

Claim against French Treasury respecting enforced payment of taxes unpaid by previous tenant of her apartment.

W2255/2255/17 (file).

**Pyke, J., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K1488/3/286.

Appointment as Consul-General at Lourenço Marques: Commission exequatur.

K1852/1852/236.

Travelling expenses of his children.

K15157/15157/236.

Hotel expenditure during repairs to residence.

K4847/4847/236 (file).

Visit to Tete and report on Sena sugar estates: return to post. K2626/2626/236 (file).

Subsistence allowance while touring district.

K3442/3442/250 (file).

Admiralty thanks for naval reporting services.

W3530/296/50.

Appreciation of naval intelligence reports.

W1583/296/50.

Appreciation of services by Italian Govt. while in charge of their interests at Lourenço Marques. K16519/979/236.

Italian decoration. T8633/8633/372.

**Pyke, L. N. S. P. (Master).**

Candidate for Consular Service scholarship.

K3964/K4287/K17202/11/250.

**Pytheas, s.s.**

Overloading. C10412/ 10412/19.

**Q****Q . . .**

For Eastern names beginning Qa . . ., &c.:

— See Ka . . .

**Quack, Queenie, Miss.**

Case of Lieut.-Commander Francisco Renta.

A5596/5596/2 (file).

**Quadra, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler.

A331/A661/A2526/A2284/A4115/A4379,

A4499/A5111/81/45/A1696/

A1801/82/45.

**Quaglia, Carlo.**

Implicated in plot against Fascist regime in Italy: trial. C3541/80/22.

**Quainoo Yansafu.**

Forgery of West African currency notes in Germany. C1048/1048/18.

**Quantrill, F.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Quarantine.**

See also PILGRIMS: HEDJAZ.

DISEASES.

Landing of dogs in U.K.:

— See ANIMALS.

Regulations concerning animal diseases:

— See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Measures to be taken between Syria, Palestine, Iraq and Egypt in view of incidence of cholera in Near East: measures to control Mecca pilgrimage routes through those countries: conference at Bagdad, October, 1927. W10861/10861/94.

Ministry of Health request to be consulted before issue by F.O. of King's regulations regarding quarantine: regulations requiring amendment in view of International Sanitary Convention, 1926. W292/292/94.



# **Quarantine (Interdepartmental Pilgrimage Quarantine Committee).**

Appointment of representative of Colonial Office. E1504/1504/91.

## **Quarantine: Africa (Congo Belgian).**

Regulations imposed on all arrivals at Congo ports which have touched at West African ports owing to outbreak of yellow fever at Matadi. W11982/11982/94.

## **Quarantine: Africa (French West).**

Measures at Rufisque, Senegal, due to outbreak of yellow fever. W151/151/94 (file).

## **Quarantine: Bahamas.**

Refusal of House of Assembly to pass bill amending Quarantine Act governing vessels. A2427/364/45.

## **Quarantine: Bulgaria.**

Declarations respecting plague at Beirut and Las Palmas. W2727/2727/94.

Declarations respecting plague at Constantinople. W2375/2375/94.

— Plague in Persian Gulf. W8071/7020/94.

Removal of restrictions on arrivals from Greece. W2730/W11484/2730/94.

## **Quarantine: China.**

Chinese regulations: question of foreigners complying with. F6109/6109/10.

— Difficulties at Canton. F7742/6109/10.

New regulations at Tsingtao: refusal to exempt vessels which are free from rats from half-yearly fumigation. W594/W2029/594/94.

Measures against arrivals from Saigon and Haiphong. W5255/5255/94.

## **Quarantine: Cyprus.**

Restrictions on arrivals from Asia Minor; new regulations: Turkish representations.

W1607/1607/94 (file).

— Modifications. W7553/1607/94.

## **Quarantine: Egypt.**

Revision of tariff: visit of Dr. Thomson to U.K. to discuss matter with shipping interests: J3186/J3130/127/16.

— Minutes of meetings. J3489/127/16.

Vexatious application of regulations against ships suspected of cholera: case of a.s. Tabaristan and others: report by Dr. Morrison. J2937/J2984/J3410/J3533/127/16.

Passengers arriving at Port Said from Morocco, Tunis and Algeria subjected to medical visit owing to plague. W836/W976/29/94.

— Cancellation regarding Morocco and Algeria. W3088/29/94.

Declaration respecting cholera in Persian Gulf. W7669/7020/94.

Regulations for air services in Egypt. J382/127/16.

Arrangements in connection with aerial transport between Egypt and India. J1838/J2760/J1564/127/16.

## **Quarantine: Egypt (Alexandria Quarantine Board).**

— See also DISEASES.

Procès-verbaux of meetings. J127/127/16 (file).

Financial report: distribution of copies. J1909/J2149/J2884/127/16.

Sanitary Information Service: copies for F.O. J2252/127/16.

To become regional bureau for Near East. J1997/127/16.

Regulations for Egypt-India air service. J382/J1564/J1838/J2760/127/16.

## **Quarantine: Egypt (Alexandria Quarantine Board) (continued).**

Meeting to discuss demands of Soviet Consul at Jeddah. J1704/127/16.

Error in "Bulletin Quarantenaire" in reporting smallpox in Ceylon as yellow fever.

W2558/2558/94.

Reception and transmission of health information regarding Near East under Article 7 of International Sanitary Convention Board's approval: use by Palestine, Iraq and Aden instead of telegraphing to Paris: proposed use by other British territories.

W7038/W7376/W7652/W7837/W8098/W9545/7038/94/W10861/10861/94.

— Concurrence of French authorities as regards territories in Middle East.

W9310/7038/94.

— Attitude of Govt. of India as regards Kamaran, Aden, Mauritius and East Africa. W10157/7038/94.

— Colonial Office attitude respecting East Africa, Iraq and Palestine.

W11442/7038/94.

Telegraphic notification to Board by H.M. Consular officers respecting cholera and plague in certain countries: copy of govt. telegraph code for Board.

W1897/1897/94 (file).

## **Quarantine: France.**

Quarantine regulations: decree of 8th October, 1927. W9699/9699/17.

Measures to prevent spread of smallpox: regulations in Bordeaux district governing vaccination of crews of foreign vessels.

W608/608/94.

## **Quarantine: Germany.**

Summary of regulations in force for vessels touching ports in River Weber.

W243/243/94.

## **Quarantine: Gibraltar.**

French complaint of continued measures against vessels from Tunis and Algeria despite freedom of ports from disease: declaration maintained to avoid frequent repetitions: description of procedure followed in case of bubonic and pneumonic plague.

W4362/W4760/W5056/W6102/W6870/W7148/W7973/W9020/W10085/29/94.

## **Quarantine: Great Britain.**

See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

## **Quarantine: Hedjaz.**

See also QUARANTINE (INTERDEPARTMENTAL PILGRIMAGE QUARANTINE COMMITTEE). PILGRIMS: HEDJAZ.

Status of Kamaran: finances, &c.

— See also KAMARAN (ISLAND).

Ex-employees of Ottoman Sanitary Administration at Kamaran:

— See KAMARAN (ISLAND).

Kamaran Station: question of appointment of a third medical officer. E547/383/91.

— Proposed appointment of an Italian doctor: H.M.G.'s objections.

E445/22/91/E2786/383/91.

— Delegation of financial powers to Civil Administrator in respect of expenditure from lazaretto funds: leave &c.

E3465/E4255/383/91.

— Administration & finances of: correspondence between Govt. of India and Govt. of Netherlands East Indies.

EJ83/E5548/383/91.

— Provision of facilities for pilgrims.

E4256/383/91.

— Disinfection of pilgrim ships: case of a.s. Cyclops. E3937/E5306/249/91.

**Quarantine: Hedjaz (continued).**

Annual report on Kamaran Station: arrangements for receipt by Govt. of India in connection with report on pilgrimage: Budget for 1927. E801/E2786/383/91/E798/249/91.

Quarantine facilities for better-class of pilgrims at Kamaran and appointment of permanent clerk. E2882/383/91.

1927 pilgrimage report from Tor Station. E3191/249/91/J3243/127/16.

**Quarantine: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Declarations respecting cholera at Madras. W454/W754/W1134/W1677/W8154/W10965/W11531/W11975/418/94.

— At Negapatam. W758/W2334/W3507/W5714/W6351/W7544/W9081/W9785/418/94.

— At Rangoon. W242/W8598/W10206/W10965/W11051/W11711/W11975/418/94.

— At Singapore. W450/W1133/W6498/W10481/W10965/W11530/418/94.

— At Moulmein. W1036/W2169/W3088/418/94.

— At Bassein. W7902/W3088/W5223/W6497/W6728/W7743/418/94.

— At Bombay. W4280/W5045/W6381/W6200/W6728/W7743/W9852/W10793/418/94.

— At Basra. W7225/W8156/W10965/W11975/7020/94.

— At Tuticorin. W10299/W11245/418/94.

Declarations respecting plague at Colombo. W424/418/94.

— At Port Said. W3088/W9089/W9966/418/94.

— At Madras. W418/W454/W1132/W1134/418/94.

— At Mombassa. W2336/W3506/W6351/W7544/W7481/W8639/W9486/W10319/418/94.

— At Singapore. W3655/W4706/W5405/W8061/W10269/W10965/W11262/W11975/418/94.

— At Cheribon, Java. W3745/418/94.

— at Calcutta. W4280/W5381/W6351/W7544/418/94.

— at Mauritius. W4279/W5380/W9966/W9089/W10827/W11747/4279/94.

— at Negapatam. W4713/418/94.

— at Suez and Alexandria. W8598/W10356/W10965/W11244/W11975/418/94.

**Quarantine: Iraq.**

Report of Dr. Buchanan on conditions on Iraq-Persia frontier: proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss. E5090/528/65.

Proposed quarantine regulations: question of conformity with international sanitary convention: interpretation of Art. 65 of convention regarding consultation with neighbouring countries. W12061/217/94.

**Quarantine: Italy.**

Declaration respecting cholera in Iraq and Persian Gulf ports. W7903/W7934/7020/94.

**Quarantine: Japan.**

Measures at Nagasaki and Dairen against arrivals from Shanghai owing to cholera. W7603/W7607/418/94.

-- Declarations respecting Shanghai and Woosang and other Chinese ports. W7676/W7904/W7877/W9058/418/94.

— Withdrawal of measures. W1000/418/94.

**Quarantine: Malta.**

Declarations respecting plague at Bône. W441/W1022/29/94.

— at Alexandria. W11223/418/94.

— at Oran. W4129/4129/94.

— Foot-and-mouth disease at Tunis. W2271/2271/94.

Declarations respecting:

— Smallpox at Oran. W4363/29-94.

— Cholera at Basra. W7819/7020/94.

— Cholera at Abadan. W8039/7020/94.

**Quarantine: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Removal of quarantine against arrivals from Oran. W573/29/94.

Precautions against arrivals from Las Palmas. W574/574/94.

**Quarantine: Netherlands.**

Declaration respecting plague in Senegal. W8042/7771/94.

**Quarantine: Persia.**

Quarantine regulations for Persian ports of 1926: complaint of non-conformity with International Sanitary Convention of 1926: Ministry of Health request prior consultation in future: amendments necessary. W292/292/94.

Insanitary condition of Shiraz station on the Bushire Road: action of Persian Govt. in instituting vexatious quarantine measures against Iraq. E4105/116/34/E3910/E4737/E5201/E5612/528/65.

— Attitude of Govt. of India. E5368/116/34.

**Quarantine: Persian Gulf.**

Control of service during cholera outbreak in Persian Gulf: views of Ministry of Health. E3508/E3562/116/34/E3910/528/34.

Transfer of stations to Persian Govt.: Status quo to be maintained pending initiation of diplomatic negotiations. E530/E2737/E3078/E3183/E3199/E3210/E3323/E3333/E3387/E3418/E3562/E3738/E4310/E5439/116/34.

Proposed establishment of station at Henjam. E598/E3674/116/34.

Expenditure: share of Imperial and Indian Govts. E172/116/34.

Collection and dissemination of information by British Quarantine Officers in Persian Gulf: desiderata of Ministry of Health. E3570/116/34.

Collection and dissemination of information by British Quarantine Officers in Persian Gulf: desiderata of Ministry of Health. E3570/116/34.

Collection and dissemination of information by British Quarantine Officers in Persian Gulf: desiderata of Ministry of Health. E3570/116/34.

Collection and dissemination of information by British Quarantine Officers in Persian Gulf: desiderata of Ministry of Health. E3570/116/34.

**Quarantine: Philippine Islands.**

Fumigation measures respecting vessels from Colombo, Sourabaya and Macassar owing to plague. W1140/418/94.

Quarantine restrictions against vessels which have called at Colombo: protests by shippers of Ceylon cocoa. A6436/6436/45.

— No difficulties regarding vessels from Indian ports. A6987/6436/45.

**Quarantine: Roumania.**

Measures at Galatz against arrivals from Bassein. W5489/418/94.

**Quarantine: Siam.**

Channel of correspondence with Govt. of Malaya on quarantine matters. F6644/F7104/F7781/270/40.

Arrangement with Straits Settlements for communication to Office International d'Hygiène Publique. F8411/270/40.

**Quarantine: Sweden.**

- Senegal declared plague-infected. W7771/7771/94.  
 Siam declared cholera-infected. W8292/418/94.  
 Cambodia declared plague-infected and further India cholera-infected. W8872/418/94.

**Quarantine: Turkey.**

- Double sanitary control of vessels arriving at Constantinople from the Aegean Sea: Note to Turkish Govt. E5623/2240/44.  
 Fumigation of vessels arriving from Oran, Algeria, owing to plague. W11600/4129/94.

**Quarg.**

- German representative at Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L7071/4128/405.

**Quaritch, Ltd.**

- Books for Tokio University. F9147/1391/23.

**Quasebarth (Dr.).**

- Customs facilities for scientific instruments being brought into Great Britain en route for Brazil. L1574/1574/405 (file).

**Quases, Moses.**

- Repatriation: nationality: imprisonment in France. K322/322/217 (file).

**Quayle, G. A., Capt.**

- Visit to Chinese Turkistan. F8706/4641/10.

**Quebec: Foreign Consulates.**

- Belgian: appointment. T10735/3273/373.  
 Colombian: appointment. T13138/13138/373.  
 Haytian: appointment. T5427/5427/373.  
 Luxemburg: appointment. T8916/8916/373 (file).  
 Norwegian: appointment. T4544/4544/373.  
 Swedish: appointment. T3545/3545/373.  
 United States: appointment. T1123/1123/373.

**Queenborough, Lord.**

- Case of Mr. O. Clegg. T12809/96/372.

**Queensbury, s.s.**

- Agreement. K10388/10388/229 (file).

**Queenstown: Foreign Consulates.**

- See COBH: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Quelcuti, Germinal.**

- Loss of passport. T6060/30/378.

**Quelcuti, V.**

- Remission of fees for a Consular marriage. T8666/8666/376.

**Quelimane.**

- Report on trade of port. W5652/5652/36.

**Quelimane: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Issue of passports. T8552/980/378.  
 Resignation of Mr. Willey and appointment of Mr. Stubbs as Vice-Consul. K15721/15721/236 (file).  
 Report by Inspector-General. K2626/2626/236

**Quemado.**

- See CALA DEL QUEMADO.

**Quentin, A., Mrs.**

- Claim against German Govt. C3610/3610/18.

**Quentin, C.**

- Ownership of motor car. W1221/65/17.

**Quentin Roosevelt (French Fishery Protection Vessel).**

- Movements in British waters. W3521/3521/17 (file)/W8118/8118/17 (file).

**Quercia (Steam Trawler).**

- Treatment by Norwegian patrol boat on high seas: P.Qs.: claim for compensation. N1087/N1055/N1124/N1180/N1276/N1468/N1617/N1618/N1723/N1728/N1667/N3549/N3517/N4304/N4244/N4768/359/30.

**Querin, G.**

- Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Quernmore, s.s.**

- Agreement. K1572/1572/207.

**Quesada, A. Miro, Dr.**

- Director of newspaper El Comercio: personality. A544/544/35.

**Quesada, P.**

- Personality. A959/959/8.

**Quesnay.**

- Views on inter-Allied debts and German reparation question. C5148/100/62.

**Question du Dodecanese et ses Documents Diplomatiques.**

- Copy presented to F.O. by Mr. R. Byron. L400/400/405.

**Quevedo, A. J., Dr.**

- Appointed secretary at Ecuadorean Legation, London: acting Chargé d'Affaires. T13126/13126/373 (file).

**Quevedo, V. de.**

- Portuguese Minister at Warsaw: personality. N623/623/55.

**Quezaltenango: British Consulate.**

- Leave of Mr. Fleischmann: acting arrangements. K6709/6709/208 (file).

**Quidde.**

- Award of Nobel Peace Prize for 1927. N6078/324/30.

**Quierolo, D. E.**

- Tripoli personality. J2195/634/66.

**Quigley, A. V.**

- Repatriation expenses. K1305/1305/299 (file).

**Quigley, J. P.**

- Deportation from U.S.A. T14942/T15414/31/378.

**Quignon, A.**

- British pension. W1461/W4480/310/17.

**Quijano, Rueda, General.**

- Mexican revolutionary: execution. A6212/474/26.

**Quijano, M. de J.**

- Panamanian representative to International Geographical Congress. L5267/76/405.

**Quimby, Alfred.**

- Kidnapped by Mexican bandits. A5795/474/26.

**Quin, A. Cameron.**

- In charge at Oruro. K6267/6267/205.

**Quin, F. N.**

- Secondment as assistant clerk at Shanghai Supreme Court: certificates, bond, passage. K361/361/210 (file).

- Emoluments: refund of overpayment.

K15633/15533/210.



**Quinby, W. J.**  
Status of L. Rajchman. W2207/2207/4.

**Quinine.**  
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.  
MONOPOLIES: ITALY.

**Quinn, Capt.**  
Case of Mr. O'Neill. T8357/8357/378.

**Quinn, G.**  
French bourse. L7483/797/405.

**Quinn, G.**  
Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Quinn, Michael.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5465/T6643/31/378.

**Quinn, W. S.**  
Italian award for bravery at sea.  
T10545/10545/372.

**Quinnell, H.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Quiñones de León.**  
Spanish Ambassador at Paris: personality.  
W462/462/17.  
Franco-Spanish Tangier negotiations in Paris.  
W791/11/28.

**Quiñonez, A., Dr.**  
Salvadorean ex-President: efforts to destroy  
his political importance. A4396/37/8.  
Resignation from First Designacy to Salva-  
dorean Presidency: tour of South American  
countries. A7516/37/8.

**Quiñonez, J. A.**  
Personality. A958/958/8.

**Quiñonez, Lucio, Dr.**  
Personality. A960/960/8.

**Quiñonez Molina, A., Dr.**  
See MOLINA, A. QUINONEZ.

**Quintana, F. M.**  
Argentine Minister in Berlin: personality.  
C1283/1148/18.

**Quiroga, F. A.**  
Spanish Naval Commission, London.  
T13847/T14830/12/373.

**Quiroz, General.**  
Bolivian head of General Staff. A3710/203/5.

**Quitasuena Bank.**  
Colombian claims to sovereignty:  
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: COLOMBIAN.

**Quito.**  
Particulars of foreign representatives at.  
A2559/2559/54.

**Quito: British Legation and Consulate-General.**  
F.O. bag No. 19 missing. Y304/304/650 (file).  
Completion of set of volumes of State Papers  
and disposal of duplicates of Vols. 109  
and 116. L2064/L4590/69/402.  
Appointment of Mr. Kohan as Consul-General:  
exequatur. K82/82/254.  
Leave of Mr. Kohan: Mr. Graham in charge.  
K2196/2196/254 (file).

**Quito: British Legation and Consulate-General**  
(continued).  
Provision of Govt. residential furniture.  
K5931/5931/254.  
Revision of office allowance.  
K6986/K8035/K8103/6969/254.  
Increase of salary for Mr. Teran.  
K83/K5991/83/254/K6969/6969/254.  
Account, current. K2798/2798/254 (file).  
Expenditure incurred in furnishing and re-  
decorating offices.  
K6432/6432/254/K8035/6969/254.

**Quito: Chilean Legation.**  
Mr. Emilio Edwards Bello appointed Minister.  
A6361/646/54.

**Quito: Italian Legation.**  
Count de Tosti appointed Minister.  
A5535/646/54.

**Quizada, A.**  
Chilean Ambassador at Paris. W462/462/17.

**Quostandi Saliba Ijha.**  
See IJHA.

**Qurban.**  
See KURBAN.

## R

**Raab, C., Mrs.**  
Information regarding Hankow riots.  
F1039/1039/10.  
Casualties in Nanking outrages. F3203/1530/10.

**Raalte, van, Dr.**  
Press article on Belgium-Netherlands treaty of  
3rd April, 1925: position in regard to  
Netherlands constitution. W1342/245/4.

**Raap, S.**  
Moscow, file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Raba, Salem M.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Rabah, Atala M. and Bacile.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/T6571/29/378.

**Rabani Khan, Ghulam.**  
Second secretary to Afghan Legation at  
Angora. N1196/1196/97.

**Rabanovitch, P.**  
Director of Beirut office of Arcos, Ltd.  
N3440/3440/38.

**Rabas, Adolph.**  
Claim against Persia. E300/300/34 (file).

**Rabat.**  
Report on consular representation at.  
W1477/1477/28.

**Rabat: Belgian Consulate-General.**  
Suppression. W1477/1477/28 (file).

**Rabat: British Consulate-General.**  
Applications for Palestinian citizenship.  
T1180/29/378.  
Account, current. K1829/1829/228 (file).  
Supply of new typewriter. K9401/9401/228.  
Discrepancies in prices on form A 25.  
K10735/78/250.

**Rabat: British Consulate-General (continued).**  
Deed box. K3027/3027/228.

Return of fees in respect of probate and administration. K10798/K14502/1642/228.

Leave of Mr. Ryan: acting arrangements.  
K5740/5740/228 (file).

Consular site: purchase of adjoining plot: postponement of building operations.  
K1829/1829/228 (file)/K12540/441/223.

Copies of Orders in Council and Rules of Court for Morocco to complete consulate collection. L1146/1146/405.

Books of reference for. L7704/1146/405.

Transfer of books of reference from consulate at Saffi. L2565/1146/405.

Distribution of News. Dept. articles: proposal deprecated. P876/5/150.

**Rabba, B. J.**

Letter of request. T14413/8097/371.

**Rabba (Juan S. N. and S. J.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T2702/T9498/29/378.

**Rabbetts, H. C. (Clerical Officer).**

Hospital expenses. K7861/7861/210 (file).

**Rabbo (Antonio. I. A., G. S. A., and N. I. A.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T2702/T875/29/378.

**Rabel, E.**

Member of governing body of international institute for unification of private law.  
W2634/1373/98.

**Rabenow, M. (Miss).**

Alleged persecution in China. K6391/6391/210.

**Raberg, Axel.**

Swedish decoration. T8586/8586/372.

**Rabi (C., J., J. M., and J. S.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T9536/T1612/T14905/29/378.

**Rabi (Nicolas, S., and S. S.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T6571/T14905/T1612/T9536/29/378.

**Rabie (Atala S., J. F., and Juan).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T877/29/378.

**Rabies.**

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

**Rabindranath Tagore (Sir).**

Facilities for visit to Java: audience with governor-general: Report on tour: alleged political activities. W5222/5222/29 (file).

Anti-British article on Chinese question in Chicago Unity. W5970/5222/29.

Visit to Indo-China. W11990/11990/17.

Visit to Malaya: Anti-British articles in local press: Speeches.

F8052/429/61/F8174/430/61.

Visit to Siam: Report on. F8848/8848/40.

**Rabino, H. L. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K604/3/286.

Leave. K3184/3184/244 (file).

Passage for wife from Marseilles to Smyrna.  
K13210/K13725/13210/244.

Transfer to Salonica.  
K13097/12/250/K16806/16806/244 (file).

**Rabinovitch.**

— See also RABANOVITCH.

**Rabinovitch, Myer.**

Travel facilities. T14588/14588/378.

**Rabinovitch, V. Y.**

Expulsion from Soviet Union communist party.  
N4763/190/38.

**Rabinowitz, E.**

Greek immigration regulations. T8108/29/378.

**Rabitat-esh-Shargia.**

— See SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL UNION.

**Rabone Bros., & 'Co.**

Import of explosive powder into Canary Islands from U.K. W4421/3/41.

**Rachid — — —**

— See RESHID — — —

**Rachitch, P.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Rackauskas.**

Projected appointment as secretary to Lithuanian Legation in London.  
N495/N1765/117/59.

**Rackham, M.**

Killed by avalanche in Austria: death certificate. K172/172/203 (file).

**Rackow, S. S. A. and N.**

Status of naturalised British subject who has been long absent from U.K. T3171/3171/378.

**Rackstraw, J. W., Miss.**

Marriage in U.S.A. T12700/12700/376.

**Racz, Dr.**

Press attaché to Hungarian Legation. Exemption from Aliens Order. T4549/596/373.

**Rackiewicz, W.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Raczynski, A.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Radanoff, K. K. Mincof.**

Writ. T3362/3362/371.

**Rada y Gamio, P. J., Dr.**

Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
Personality. A544/544/35.

Appointed President of Council of Ministers and M.F.A. of Peru. A533/533/35.

**Radchenko, A. Ph.**

Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.

**Radcliffe, C. Delmé, Brig.-General.**

Property of Hungarian optants in Roumania.  
C4559/497/37.

Campaign for revision of Treaty of Trianon.  
C8885/5327/21.

**Radeff.**

See RADEV.

**Radek, Karl.**

Speech on Anglo-Soviet relations in regard to China. F1500/28/10.

Biographical notes. N4775/4775/38.

**Raden Oerip.**  
See PRAWITO.

**Radev.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Rome. Personality.  
C1110/96/22.

**Radev, E.**  
Property in Australia. C8666/1240/7.

**Radev, J., Professor.**  
Bulgarian delegate to International Geographical Congress, 1928. L5115/76/405.

**Radev, R.**  
Property in Australia. C8666/1240/7.

**Radev, S.**  
Bulgarian Minister in Washington.  
A3483/172/45.

**Radeva, M.**  
Property in Australia. C8666/1240/7.

**Radi Abou-Seif Radi.**  
Appointed attaché to Egyptian Legation,  
London. T778/778/373.

**Radimsky, V., Dr.**  
Czechoslovak Minister to Stockholm: personality. N409/409/40.  
Czechoslovak Minister to Norway. N428/427/30.  
Transfer to Ministry for Foreign Affairs at Prague. N386/303/55.

**Radio Corporation of America.**  
Wireless question in China:  
— See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.

**Radio International Publicity Services.**  
Facilities for Captain Plugge to make wireless experiments in France, Spain and N. Africa.  
L4493/4178/405 (file).

**Raditch, P.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Agrarian reform.  
C79/79/92.  
Personality. C484/484/92.

**Raditch, S.**  
Speech at Zagreb on Serb-Croat-Slovene foreign and internal politics, reference to relations between China and Great Britain.  
C1625/79/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene politics, election address.  
C6101/79/92.

Attack on a communist. C1846/79/92.  
Personality. C484/484/92.

**Radley College.**  
See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Radji Ibadan.**  
Estate. K12730/4824/204.

**Radmore, Colin (and wife).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5092/T5461/31/378.

**Radnor s.s.**  
Awards for crew. T10723/10723/372

**Radojevitch, A.**  
Personality. C484/484/92.

**Radonski, N. P.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Radovitch, O. J. (Metropolitan).**  
Personality. C6833/484/92.

**Radowitz, G. L.**  
Claim against Mr. Lamagna.  
C10211/10211/22 (file).

**Radziwill, Princess.**  
Claim of H.M.G. against Lithuanian Govt. for military stores supplied in 1918-1919: proposed arbitration. N220/N271/106/59.  
Measures to bring about rapprochement between Poland and Lithuania: conversation with M. Lypacewicz.  
N5033/N5488/61/59.

**Rae, F. R.**  
Ownership of schooner Rhadamanthe, liquor smuggler.  
A45/A402/A4031/A5906/A5948/45/45/  
A4752/603/45.  
— To claim compensation from U.S. Govt.  
A6351/A6991/81/45.  
Ownership of s.s. Norma L. Conrad.  
A1504/603/45.

**Rae, John.**  
Japanese decoration. T12120/12120/372.

**Rae, W. W.**  
See FALECKY.

**Raebel, R. O.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F1165/1165/87.

**Raeburn, M. A.**  
Iraq passport.  
T2404/T3371/T6087/T11385/28/378.

**Raeburn, N. S. and R., Miss.**  
Claim of Mr. N. S. Raeburn against Mexican Govt.  
A4412/A5057/A5273/A5314/A5786/A2982/  
136/26.  
Estate of Mr. N. S. Raeburn.  
K1299/1299/226 (file).

**Raeburn, V. J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T10795/T11244/T12634/31/378.

**Raeder, Major-Gen.**  
Retirement from post of Inspector General of Norwegian Army. N1189/794/30.

**Raeder, J. G. J.**  
Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago: personality. A1463/577/9.

**Raesckhi, A. A.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. T2252/604/378.

**Raeside, John James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1664/31/378.

**Raestad, A. C.**  
Austro-Swedish conciliation commission.  
N4328/907/42.

**Raez, Dr.**  
Complaint against police.  
T9150/T10720/596/373.

**Rafael, Ragi.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Rafalsky.**  
Russian émigrés in Czechoslovakia.  
N1653/208/38.

**Raffin, A.**  
Candidate for post of British Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire: appointment: signature.  
K4727/K5810/K6991/K7927/2561/217.

**Raffoul Shalam.**  
Claim against Turkey. E1842/62/44.



**Rafide, Salomon.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Rafidi, Faride B. El.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9499/29/378.

**Rafik Bey Ahmad el Mahdi.**

See WILLIAMS, R. A.

**Rafik Hassan Khouli.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Rafols, Messrs.**

Attitude to British trade with Spain: Spanish customs treatment of sheep dip and veterinary medicines. W9629/9629/41.

**Rafqi Bey, Dr.**

Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.

**Rafferty, W.**

French bourse. L1174/L2006/797/405.

**Raftopoulos, C. G.**

Registration of birth of child.  
T7693/T8594/T13191/3958//378.

**Rafuse, A. E. O., Mrs.**

Ownership of s.s. Norma L. Conrad.  
A1504/603/45.

**Rafuse, A. R. & C., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of son. K12650/12650/250 (file).

**Ragazzini, O.**

See BELMONTE, S. DE.

**Raghib Raif Bey.**

Appointment on Turkish Ministry dealing with questions arising out of Treaty of Lausanne. E1572/173/44.

**Raghumoth Laxman Parasnis.**

British Indian leaving U.S. for India.  
A4120/55/45.  
Loss of passport. T8628/30/378.

**Raghunath Govind Pradhan.**

British Indian leaving U.S. for India.  
A1436/55/45.

**Raglan, Lord.**

Transfer of grave to Cathcart Hill Cemetery, Sevastopol. K2236/2236/238 (file).

**Ragland, J. P.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T2387/2387/373.

**Ragonesi, F., Cardinal.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Ragozinski.**

Soviet agent in Manchuria. F4911/28/10.

**Ragusa.**

See DUBROVNIK I.

**Rahamat, A.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Raha Meslah.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4486/31/378.

**Rahil (Marie and Michel).**

Palestinian citizenship. T2702/29/378.

**Rahil-Aliev.**

See ALIEV, RAHIL.

**Rahim.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.

**Rahimzadeh.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4730/280/34.

**Rahman Ali.**

See ZAKARIA.

**Rahmani, I. E., Monsignor.**

Position of Syro-Malabar schismatic Christians in India. C4748/88/22.  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Rahmat Ali (Sheikh).**

Passport facilities. T13477/13477/378.

**Rahmatulla Jan, Prince.**

Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.

**Rahmi Bey.**

Personality. E398/398/44.

**Rahmy, G. S.**

Denaturalisation. T3266/3266/378.

**Rahnema.**

Post in Persian Govt.: personality.  
E2943/520/34.

**Rahov, Kostadin Ivanov.**

Estate in Canada. L1256/L3431/1256/405.

**Rai Bahadur Jagmal.**

See NAINI, RAJAH OF.

**Raids.**

See TERRITORY, VIOLATION OF.

**Raikes, A. F., Captain.**

Candidate for post of British Vice-Consul at Minneapolis. K5126/5126/245.

**Raikes, W. O., Colonel.**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Geneva.  
K16566/16566/243.

**Railway Material.**

See also RAILWAYS.

Facilities for Mr. F. G. S. Martin of Indian Railways to study European methods of construction of railway carriage underframes. L5247/5247/405.

Valuation of German rolling stock allocated to Free City of Danzig. C8133/3147/18.

Restitution of private rolling stock, report by Technical Advisory Committee of Conference of Ambassadors.  
C4303/C4991/104/62.

Redistribution of locomotives and rolling stock of Palestine and Syrian sections of Hedjaz Railway: satisfactory settlement of, at Beirut conference.  
E1104/119/91/E1400/E862/475/91.

**Railway Material: Austria-Hungary.**

Programme fixed by Commission for Distribution of Austro-Hungarian Rolling Stock.  
C2063/104/62.

Appointment of president of Commission following resignation of Roumanian delegate as president of Commission. C9715/104/62.

Distribution amongst Succession States: report by Committee of Experts dated 2nd February, 1926. C5510/104/62.

**Railway Material: Austria-Hungary (continued).**

Deliveries of wagons by Hungary. C104/104/62.

Distribution: position respecting deliveries by Hungary. C370/104/62.

Delay of Hungary in delivering wagons due to the Succession States: Hungarian counter-claims.

C3984/C3655/C4841/C6190/C10485/C10498/104/62.

Hungarian recalcitrance regarding distribution of Austro-Hungarian rolling stock: reference of question to Conference of Ambassadors. C2063/104/62.

Delay in delivery of wagons to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. by Hungary. C2421/104/62.

Rolling stock to be delivered by Austria to Italy: delays due to question of cost of transport of material to Italian frontier being unsettled.

C2489/C2637/C7433/C9716/104/62.

Claim of Austrian Govt. for payment in respect of the transit over Austrian territory of rolling stock to be delivered by Czechoslovakia to Italy.

C3984/C4208/C5467/C5511/C5648/104/62.

Advances made by Austrian Govt. to commission repayment: resolution of Conference of Ambassadors.

C6277/C6431/C9719/104/62.

Restitution of wagons hired by Hungary: restitution of wagons acquired by Hungary after 3rd November, 1918: revision of war booty lists: views of Rolling Stock Commission. C9718/104/62.

Czechoslovak indebtedness to Austrian Govt. in connection with census of rolling stock. C10497/104/62.

Commissioner's proposals concerning delivery of spare parts and tools.

C614/C9717/C10348/104/62.

**Railway Material: Chile.**

Beardmore & Co. unable to reduce prices in tenders for railway material: delays in deliveries. A226/226/9 (file).

**Railway Material: China.**

American contracts for Kirin-Hailung Railway F8476/8476/10.

Material for Chinese Eastern Railway: inquiry by Sharp, Jones & Co.

F7654/F9024/542/10.

**Railway Material: Egypt.**

Wagon contract: complaint of Metropolitan Wagon and Finance Co. J151/J595/151/16.

— Allocation of contract for 1000 wagons. J370/151/16.

— Activity of Higher Council of Egyptian Ministry of Communications. J3446/151/16.

Findings of Commission appointed to examine contracts adjudicated by State Railways. J2380/151/16.

**Railway Material: Germany.**

Valuation of rolling stock distributed by Tanaka Commission under article 371 of Versailles treaty and allocated to Poland, Danzig, Czechoslovakia and Belgium.

C4789/3147/18.

Valuation of rolling stock ceded to Czechoslovakia under peace treaty.

C3147/3147/18.

Reparation deliveries: 100 locomotives to Roumania: contract. C843/843/18 (file).

— See also RAILWAY MATERIAL: ROUMANIA.

— Delivery of railway material from Saar Basin to French Colonies.

C7306/C7422/120/18.

Reparation deliveries to France: installation of a narrow-gauge railway:

— See RAILWAYS: FRANCE.

**Railway Material: Persia.**

Offer of Persian Transport Co. to supply material to Persian Govt. in connection with their claim. G5470/29/34.

**Railway Material: Roumania.**

Contracts placed in Germany.

C255/C751/99/37.

— German group's offer of loan. C507/99/37.

Sale of material by Wolff & Krupp to Roumanian Govt. C751/C8074/99/37.

Proposed co-operation between British and German financiers in connection with supply of railway material to Roumania.

C9433/99/37.

Reparation deliveries from Germany: contracts for 100 locomotives &c.

C843/843/18 (file)/C1533/C7141/99/37.

Activities of Mr. Howard Kelly in connection with supplies to Roumanian railways.

C6231/C5624/99/37.

Reconstruction of railways:

— See also RAILWAYS: ROUMANIA.

**Railway Material: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Sale of British railway truck in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C1617/1617/92 (file).

**Railway Material: Soviet Union.**

Supply of wagons to Soviet Govt. by Netherlands firm "Hermes": breakdown in negotiations for lease of Dvigatel works at Reval. N959/959/59.

**Railways.**

See also TRAMWAYS.

RAILWAY MATERIAL.

PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

TREATIES: RAILWAYS.

Application of electricity to traffic control:

— See ELECTRICITY.

Railway police:

— See POLICE.

Copies of Brazilian railway statistics for 1923 for H.M.G. and Dominions and India: exchange desired. L101/L2174/101/405.

— Copies of Indian railway reports. L741/101/405.

— Copy of return of railways of Great Britain for 1925 for Brazilian Govt.

L1732/101/405.

Exchanges of railway publications:

— See also PUBLICATIONS: (EXCHANGE OF).

European time-table conference: representation of League of Nations. W8183/109/98.

Time-table conference at Prague:

— See also CONFERENCES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Advice for Mr. W. A. Richardson regarding railway employment abroad.

L2242/2242/405.

Railway electrification in France and Italy. (P.Q.) L3054/3054/405.

Bonds of Warsaw-Vienna Railway and certain Galician railways: claim of Mr. C. F. G. R. Schwerdt: H.M.G. unable to intervene. N459/459/55.

Warsaw-Vienna Railway: formation of international committee in Antwerp for protection of rights of bondholders.

N2603/459/55.

Facilities for Messrs. F. E. Cole and H. L. Glass, of Indian railways, to study railways in Europe. L1583/1583/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. F. L. Otter, of Indian railways, to study railway administration in United States and Europe.

L348/348/405 (file).

**Railways (continued).**

Proposed reciprocal concessions respecting fares as between German and British railways for visitors to trade fairs, &c.

C8520/C9902/4486/18.

Proposed exchanges of staff between British and German railways. C4656/4656/18 (file).

Debt due by Mr. Piddington to German State Railway of Alsace-Lorraine.

C1528/1528/18 (file).

Scheme for unification under one management of various railway systems in the former Austro-Hungarian Empire.

C8663/8663/62 (file).

Agreement respecting Czechoslovakia and Germany respecting the railway through Schweinitz valley. C10385/10385/12.

Scheme to link up Greek and Bulgarian railway systems. C10515/10515/7.

Proposed use of Munich-Zagreb route by through carriages from Ostend to Belgrade and Constantinople. C8211/7056/96.

Scheme for new railway line through Albania and Greece to Constantinople.

C6515/6515/62 (file).

International use of universal brakes on goods trains, position in Czechoslovakia and Germany. C770/770/96.

Overland route between France and Iraq.

E1662/202/65.

Proposed direct sleeping car service from London to Cairo via Syria and Palestine.

E5483/E5581/202/65.

Proposal to construct a trans-desert railway from Bagdad to Haifa through British mandated territory: strategic, commercial and political aspects.

E3759/E3860/E4583/3759/65.

Scheme of Mr. E. Kimber for linking European and African railway systems by means of tunnel under Straits of Gibraltar.

W10635/10635/50.

Proposals in connection with rapidity of communication with League of Nations in times of international crises. W109/109/98 (file).

— See further LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMUNICATIONS.

Proposed agreement between Brazil and Paraguay for direct railway communication between São Paulo and Concepcion.

A1320/A1950/A2390/A3661/A4332/1320/51.

Sul Matto Grosso Railway: concession for line between São Paulo and Concepcion: negotiation between Lord Ampthill, Major Sumner and Paraguayan govt.: Messrs. Sumner, Mayot and Haley to finance scheme: presumed lack of ability. A4644/1320/51.

Debt of Guatemalan Govt. to International Railways of Central America.

A4144/1124/8.

Antofagasta-Bolivia Railway contract with Chuquibambilla Copper Co. for carriage of freights. A1864/29/51.

Antofagasta and Bolivia Railway using Belgian material. A29/29/51.

— Prospects of company using Belgian material if they obtain contract for Antofagasta-Salta Railway. A274/A506/29/51.

Depression in Chilean nitrate situation affords opportunity for Antofagasta-Bolivia Railway Co. to negotiate with Chilean Govt. for Antofagasta-Salta Railway and for Beardmore's in connection with Lebu-Los Sauces line. A198/A908/A2134/29/51.

**Railways (continued).**

Lebu-Los Sauces Railway: present position regarding construction: scheme for eventual connection with Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway. A767/226/9.

— Negotiations between Messrs. Beardmore and Lebu Coal Co. for purchase of railway by former. A992/226/9.

— Beardmore's not to take railway over but offer to construct unfinished portions on contracting basis. A1093/A1367/226/9.

— Possible interest of Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway Co. A1183/226/9.

Nitrate Railways and Antofagasta and Bolivia Railway Co. making undue profits and concealing them by issue of fresh shares.

A1261/A1795/29/51.

Salta-Antofagasta Railway: present moment not favourable for approaching Chilean Govt. on question.

A1877/29/51/A3274/2809/9.

— Survey of route and estimate of cost.

A3596/29/51.

7,500,000 dollar loan for International Railways of Central America: floated in U.S.A.

A1759/1759/8.

Arica-La Paz Railway: suggested internationalisation of railway under control of foreign company. A115/29/51.

— Chilean suggestion that arrangement should be made with British company for control of railway. A3303/29/51.

— Views of Mr. Clive Pearson.

A4902/A5376/29/51.

Arica-La Paz Railway: offer by Mr. Goudge, of Buenos Aires Pacific Railway, to take over management of Bolivian section of railway. A5870/29/51.

Bolivian Govt. award contract for conclusion and consolidation of Villazon-Atocha Railway to Argentina to Messrs. Dales & Hunt.

A1903/29/51.

**Railways (International Railway Association).**

British representation: appointment of Mr. Hurcomb to permanent commission.

W3725/W4438/W5189/W7454/W7595/3725/4.

— H.M.G.'s contribution.

W4025/W4599/3725/4.

**Railways: Abyssinia.**

Note on. J2037/2037/1.

Proposed Italian line through Western Abyssinia. J691/24/1.

Alleged Italian note asking for a concession.

J1755/883/1.

Franco-Ethiopian Railway: dispute with Abyssinian Govt. J1758/1758/1 (file).

— Increase in freight rates.

J2623/J2952/1758/1.

— Dismissal of Gabriel Mudurian from.

J1797/1797/1 (file).

**Railways: Afghanistan.**

Construction of railways in South Eastern Afghanistan to link up with India: estimate of Afghan Govt.'s contemplated programme: comments by Sir F. Humphrys.

N1431/354/97.

**Railways: Africa.**

Benguella Railway: Belgo-Portuguese negotiations regarding transit from Lobito to Katanga and junction with Katanga Railway: agreement: transfer of Belgian Congo territory to Portugal.

W6018/W7990/W8576/119/36.

— Progress of construction: revenue and expenditure for 1926. W7120/7120/36.



**Railways: Africa (continued).**

Belgo-Portuguese arrangement to link Benguela Railway with Katanga system.

W119/119/36.

Effect of completion of Benguela Railway on export of copper from Katanga and Rhodesia via Beira: position of Rhodesia Railways protected by contracts: no prospect of other lines to compete with Beira route.

W10811/3319/36.

Validity of Anglo-Belgian understanding for an extension to the Nile near Lado in event of system in Belgian Congo being carried to frontier north of Lake Albert: F.O. Library memo. on agreement of 1906 with independent state of the Congo.

W9441/8172/4.

Matadi Railway: Belgo-Portuguese arrangement regarding route involving exchange of Angola for Congo territory.

W7718/W8302/W8794/W8576/119/36.

Visit of Brigadier-General Hammond and Major Newcombe to Nyasaland and Rhodesian railways to investigate Zambesi bridge scheme: meeting with Nyasaland Merchants' Association: inefficiency of Murraca-Chindio ferry.

W3317/3317/36.

Proposed Pongola Railway from Swaziland to Durban with connection to Komatiport and proposed bridge over Limpopo river at Messina to facilitate connection with West Nicholson: Portuguese attitude to South African project.

W8754/8754/36.

Attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa to proposed Sinoia-Kafue line and to line from West Nicholson to proposed bridge over the Limpopo at Messina.

W10811/3319/36.

Proposed line from Zambesia Collieries near Benga and Tete to connect with Trans-Zambesi system at Chindio-Chiromo in Nyasaland: importance in connection with Zambesi bridge scheme.

W9769/W9770/9769/36/W1066/W11375/W11788/1855/36.

Proposed Mozambique-Southern Rhodesia agreement regarding lines from West Nicholson to Messina, Sinoia to Kafue and line through Swaziland from Goba to Ermelo or Barberton: H.M.G.'s attitude regarding lines through Northern Rhodesia and Swaziland.

W4633/4633/36.

— Appreciation by Govt. of Union of South Africa of H.M.G.'s attitude regarding Portuguese proposal to extend Lourenco Marques-Goba line through Swaziland.

W8213/4633/36.

Lower Congo Bukama and Benguela Junction railways: Belgian law authorising Belgian Congo to guarantee interest and amortisation of preference shares to be issued by proposed company and limiting taxation on first dividend.

W7569/4801/4.

Proposed Trans-Sahara Railway and line from Casablanca to Tunis.

W1094/1094/17/W10069/203/17/W4412/4412/17 (file).

— Propaganda of "Comité du Trans-Saharien": reports, etc.: real military object.

W6964/769/17.

— Article by M. P. Deloncle giving historical survey of question.

W11969/203/17.

**Railways: Africa (Cameroons).**

Desire of Cameroon Railway Co. to re-acquire certain land in British Cameroons.

C5144/5144/18 (file).

**Railways: Africa (Congo Belgian).**

Desirability of early information of proposed railway construction being given to neighbouring British administrations: arrangements direct and via H.M. representative, Brussels, and H.M. Consular officers.

W9441/8172/4.

Probable date of commencement of work on Belgian extension of Benguela railway from Angola frontier to Tshilongo, the point of junction with Katanga railway.

W10737/8172/4.

Amalgamation of Katanga railway, Bas-Congo-Katanga railway and extension from Angola frontier to Tshilongo into one system known as Léopoldville-Katanga-Dilolo or Léopadi railway.

W10737/8172/4.

Progress of construction of Bukama-Port Franqui section of Bas-Congo-Katanga railway: portions working.

W10737/8172/4.

**Railways: Africa (Eritrea).**

Italian railway policy: possible line to Italian Somaliland.

J691/24/1.

**Railways: Africa (Nigeria).**

Construction of a railway bridge over River Benue: notification to French Govt.

C8633/1248/96.

**Railways: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Portuguese Govt.'s offer to consider grant of Porto Amelia-Lake Nyassa railway concession to Campanhia do Nyassa.

W11794/W11987/4573/36.

New Pungue river bridge and other works near Beira to protect Beira railway from floods.

W7740/7740/36.

Treatment of British Indian and Mauritian employees of railway at Lourenço Marques: claim to certain privileges.

W118/118/36.

**Railways: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Trans-African (Ambacca) Railway Co.: claim of bondholders against Portuguese Govt.: action taken during Anglo-Portuguese war debt negotiations and proposed in connection with Portuguese loan.

W25/25/36 (file).

**Railways: Argentina.**

Formation of a railway consortium to encourage land settlement on various systems.

A2378/A3753/A4477/2378/2.

Pacific Railway Co.: complaint regarding inefficiency.

A7283/7283/2.

Visit of assistant traffic manager of Federated Malay States Railway to Argentina to study railways.

A5665/5665/2.

**Railways: Austria.**

Dispute between Sopron-Koszeg Local Railway Co. and Austrian Govt.: appeal to League of Nations.

C8099/C8052/8052/3 (file).

Railway programme in connection with new Austrian loan: decision respecting electrification.

C9563/490/3.

**Railways: Belgium.**

Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges: decree of 14th January, 1927, containing additions to law of July, 1926, regarding shares.

W543/543/4.

Institution of advisory committee for railway rates.

W6216/543/4.

Redemption of line from Spa to Luxemburg frontier: text of law.

W3838/543/4.

Railway siding dues at port of Antwerp: decree.

W8495/8495/4.

**Railways: Bolivia.**

\$14,000,000 railway construction loan to be raised. A1902/1375/5.

Proposed railway from Cochabamba to Santa Cruz: Mr. Carey, of U.S.A., to undertake construction. A2695/2695/5.

— Sir J. Jackson, Ltd., in field for contract: suggestion that British firms should combine against U.S. competition.

A2828/A2913/A2949/A3099/A3128/2695/5.

Expropriation by Bolivian Govt. of railway constructed by Bolivia Railway Company.

A4821/A6498/29/51.

**Railways: Brazil.**

Sale of Southern Sao Paulo railway to Estrada de Ferro Itararé-Fartivia. A5005/5005/6.

Sale of Southern Sao Paulo Railway to State Govt. A6997/5005/6.

State of Bahia negotiating loan for railway improvements and extensions. A6720/74/6.

Proposed construction of a railway from Manaus to British Guiana frontier.

A971/A5186/971/6.

Great Western of Brazil Railway Co.: anomalies of bill for revision of company's constitution. A5578/5578/6 (file)/A7452/7152/6.

**Railways: Chile.**

See also first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Preferential rates for goods carried in Chilean vessels:

— See SHIPPING: CHILE.

Leasing of State railways Article by Señor E. Poblete and interview between Chilean Minister of Finance and Hon. C. Pearson.

A761/226/9.

**Railways: China and Manchuria.**

See also RAILWAYS: MONGOLIA.

Railway loans:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Interests of Foreign Powers in Chinese railways (Times extract). F6666/135/10.

Conference called by Ministry of Communications at Peking to discuss putting Govt. railways in order and to eliminate military interference. F7533/F7538/135/10.

Communication with Canton cut off owing to seizure of rolling stock of Canton-Kowloon and other railways by Canton military.

F9482/135/10.

Proposed Turkistan-Siberia railway.

F2961/2961/10 (file)/N1024/1024/38 (file).

— See further under RAILWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

Chinese Govt. railways: arrears of salary due to British staff of Canton-Hankow railway. F6575/135/10/F6144/911/10.

Payment of arrears of salaries of British engineers:

— See also CLAIMS v. CHINA.

Canton-Hankow Railway: Nationalist Govt. attitude towards British employees.

F3012/F2361/135/10.

Central Railways Ltd.: possible dissolution of company owing to financial difficulties.

F7636/135/10.

Detention by Chinese railway police at Manchouli of goods consigned to Lena Goldfields Ltd.: ultimate release.

F6430/5317/10.

Peking-Mukden Railway: claim of Messrs. J. Whittall & Co. F1936/1936/10.

Peking-Tientsin Railway: protest against alleged intention of stationing British troops on. F7209/2731/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (continued).**

Railways in Kwantung Leased Territory: New Chinchou-Pitsuwo line: its position in connection with the South Manchurian Railway. F6514/F8897/F9575/2079/23.

Manchurian Railway question: position of the South Manchurian Railway Co.: political influence of officials: addition to Mr. Dobinson's memo. F2049/135/10.

Kirin-Hailung line: opening ceremony: Japanese hostility to new railway action of South Manchurian Railway in refusal to carry construction material for.

F7213/135/10.

Manchurian Railways: report on Tao-Ang and Hu-Hai lines: report on Chinese entry into the Russo-Japanese railway controversy:

F6839/135/10.

Japanese anxiety over Chinese building lines into Manchuria. F5538/F6955/F7733/135/10.

Report on various projects in South Manchuria: Chinese competition with Japanese.

F2354/135/10.

Railway situation in Manchuria: interview in Japanese Press with new Vice-President of South Manchuria Railway: map of projected lines. F8145/135/10.

Manchurian Railways: report by Capt. Tippet on the Kirin-Tunhua Railway. F8717/135/10.

Manchurian Railways: memo. by Mr. Connor Green: maps. F9200/135/10.

Manchurian Railways: Hulan-Hailungfu line: memo. by Lieut. A. T. Wilson. F9544/135/10.

British Military Attachés report on Soviet document reporting on Manchurian Railways. F9500/135/10.

South Manchurian Railway: claim of Mr. Heath. F2940/2940/23.

— Changes in directorate consequent upon party changes in Tokio.

F6032/F6547/6032/10.

— Resignation of President and Vice-President. F7353/6032/10.

— Appointment of new President: declaration of policy. F8141/2/10/F8526/6032/10.

— Forces resignation of two directors.

F8507/6032/10.

— Use of, as political force by Japanese to administer Manchuria: Consular powers conferred on officials. F7737/2/10.

— See also MANCHURIA.

— Reported attempt to float loan on London market: possible American loan.

F8884/135/10.

— Reported negotiations for American loan to: Chinese protest.

F8887/F8944/F8945/F8966/135/10.

— See further under LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Canton-Kowloon Railway).**

Change in managing directorship. F6485/135/10.

Restoration of Chinese section of: estimate and possible British loan. F1443/135/10.

— Precarious financial position of.

F2015/135/10.

— Conditions under which British capital would assist. F2272/F2396/135/10.

Damage to, by rebels in Kwangtung.

F5499/2/10.

Anti-British posters at stations on.

F8253/5111/10.

Seizure of rolling stock by Canton military.

F9482/135/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Chinese Eastern Railway).**

- Claim of British Far Eastern Co. F469/469/10 (file).  
 Dispute between Chinese and Soviet authorities: Harbin report on. F144/144/10.  
 Resignation of Soviet Vice-President: future Soviet policy regarding railway. F542/542/10.  
 British indebtedness to: claim of company. F2705/542/10.  
 New Soviet Consul-General at Harbin not to hold post on directorate of. F779/779/10.  
 Question of termination of Soviet control of: views of General Sutton. F6546/542/10.  
 Chinese-Japanese and Soviet interest in: F.O. minute by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. F6901/542/10.

Threat of Chinese to take over, if question of powers of general manager is not settled satisfactorily: Chinese desire to control funds of.

F7415/F7202/F8729/F8020/F9089/542/10.

Soviet interest in: negotiations for sale of. F8876/F8875/F8857/542/10.

Material for: enquiry of Messrs. Sharp, Jones & Co. F7654/F9024/542/10.

Arrangement for division of profits. F8122/144/10.

Comprehensive report on whole system and feeder lines by British Military Attaché at Peking: map. F9515/135/10.

Memo. by Mr. Connor Green. F9200/135/10.

Meeting of Board of Directors: discussion of Sino-Soviet question: financial position and future of railway under efficient management. F9510/542/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Peking-Mukden Railway).**

- Financial position. F5694/135/10.  
 Surplus earnings of: British and Chinese Corporation request that Chang Tso-lin be forced to apply such revenue to debt reduction instead of to capital works. F8066/135/10.

Scheme of Major Nathan and British and Chinese Corporation to sell Peking-Mukden Railway to Japanese interests: F.O. objections: attitude of Japan: effect on political situation.

F7790/F8195/F8205/F8489/F8716/F8765/F8781/F8874/9253/135/10.

Procedure for payment of transportation of protocol troops: discussion by Diplomatic Body. F9528/9528/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Shanghai-Hangchow Railway).**

Question of preventing removal of rolling stock from. F4764/F6997/135/10.

Proposed transfer of rolling stock to Tientsin-Pukow line: offer of Chiang Kai-Shek to British and Chinese Corporation: offer to purchase British locomotives.

F6004/F5946/F7220/F8651/135/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Shanghai-Nanking Railway).**

Action of Chang Tsung-chang in removing rolling stock from: his attitude towards general situation and loan.

F2589/F2717/F4860/F4859/F4785/F4691/F4783/135/10.

— Commander-in-Chief to prevent removal: warships stationed. F4798/F4850/135/10.

— Permission given for partial movement. F4941/F4765/F5003/F6840/135/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Shanghai-Nanking Railway) (continued).**

Refusal of British Senior Naval Officer to allow Chinese Nationalist Commander-in-Chief to transfer rolling stock from Nanking to Pukow: P.Q. F5003/135/10.

Difficulties in traffic operation owing to defence measures at Shanghai: complaint of management. F4180/F4458/F4643/135/10.

Question of exercising mortgage rights (military occupation &c.) in view of loan default: attitude of H.M.G.

F4122/F4159/F4643/F4601/F4765/F4602/F4859/F5071/F5215/F5293/F5292/F5976/135/10.

— P.Q. F4937/135/10.

Prospect of its regaining its efficiency and credit. F5293/F4765/135/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Tientsin-Pukow Railway).**

See also subhead SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW RAILWAY.

Attitude of Sun Chuan-fang towards general situation on. F2717/135/10.

— Damage done to railway by opposing armies. F8821/135/10.

**Railways: Colombia.**

Seizure of Colombian Northern Railway by Colombian Govt.: compensation for shareholders: negotiations: position. A528/62/11.

— Case settled. A1898/1898/11.

— Delay. A2810/A2811/A3740/1898/11.

Efforts of Norton-Griffiths and Co. to obtain contracts. A567/567/11.

Proposed law to replace national railway board by council of three Colombian and two foreign members: representations to protect British interests and secure appointment of British Engineer Dewhurst.

A6174/A6251/6174/11.

Dispute between Santa Marta Railway Co. and Colombian Govt.: reduction of Company's concession rights: decision of supreme court: memo. setting forth company's reasons for disputing courts decision.

A2158/2158/11.

— Status of Company. A2513/A2601/2158/11.

Affairs of Santa Marta Railway: opportunity for settlement. A3557/F3788/F5137/2158/11.

— Proposed purchase by Govt. A5557/2158/11.

— Printed volume containing history: bill of complaint and legal opinions. A5771/2158/11.

— Documents relating to claim against company for income tax during 1926. A6633/2158/11.

**Railways: Costa Rica.**

Electrification of State owned Pacific Railway: hitch in loan negotiations: technical contract given to German firm. A5775/5775/32.

**Railways: Czechoslovakia.**

Adoption of Kunze-Knorr braking system. C770/770/96.

Discontent among employees over questions of wages, pensions, &c.: negotiations between Govt. and employees: copy of relative law. C8790/8790/12 (file).

Memo dealing with railroad system. C4020/1724/12.

Comments on railroad transport situation. C2283/1724/12.

Complaint by Coutts and Co., respecting non-resumption of service of bonds of certain railway undertakings. C8372/8372/12 (file).



**Railways: Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Boldva Valley Local Railway: company's application to League of Nations Council for appointment of arbitrators to settle difference between the company and the Czechoslovak Govt. C9988/9988/12.

**Railways: Denmark.**

Randers-Hadsund Railway: refusal to purchase motor coach from Sentinel Wagon Co. after successful running test. N544/544/15 (file).

**Railways: Ecuador.**

Guayaquil and Quito railway bonds: claims of bondholders. A5378/146/54.

Mr. Dobbie, President of Guayaquil and Quito Railway dismissed by Ecuadorean govt.: Mr. M. Navarro appointed successor. A458/458/54.

**Railways: Egypt.**

Facilities for Colonel C. Walton, of North-Western Railway of India, to study. L6936/6936/405.

Cairo underground railway scheme.

J758/758/16 (file).

— Memo. on electrification of Egyptian Railways. J1939/J2449/758/16.

— Military aspect of: War Office to be kept informed. J1995/J2148/J2294/J2749/758/16.

Question of increasing British personnel on State railways: results of meeting held at Cairo Residency: resuscitation of Supreme Railway Board: report on efficiency of railways. J33/J71/J147/J243/J1022/33/16.

Railway Board: F.O. memo. on history of: question of resuscitation of. J3059/33/16.

— Position in connection with proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty: F.O. memo. (Mr. Murray.) J3083/8/16.

P.Q.: line from Port Fuad to Palestine.

J772/165/16.

Alexandria-Ramleh concession: activity of Egyptian Market Co.: representative to call on Lord Lloyd in London.

J2018/J2136/J2817/531/16.

— Negotiations of Messrs. Synjon, Ltd.

J2072/531/16.

Findings of Commission appointed to examine contracts adjudicated by State Railways.

J2380/151/16.

— See also RAILWAY MATERIAL: EGYPT.

State Railways: proposed creation of a technical bureau in Ministry of Communications. J2870/2870/16 (file).

— Memo. regarding activity of in placing orders abroad. J3446/151/16.

State Railways: dangerous position arising out of instructions of Minister of Communications regarding status and functions of London Office of Inspecting Engineer: possible transfer of orders to Continent: attitude of H.M.G. J2737/J2762/J2887/151/16.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Sarwat Pasha. J3141/151/16.

Kantara-Rafa Railway (Sinai Military Railway): future management of: Lord Plumer's proposals: position under 1922 arrangement.

J418/J1130/J1534/J1731/J2209/165/16.

— P.Q. J1873/165/16.

**Railways: Eritrea.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA (ERITREA).

**Railways: Estonia.**

La Première Société des Chemins de Fer Secondaires Russes: loss of certain shares belonging to Mr. E. Hoff: claim against British insurance companies.

N3646/N5648/3036/59.

**Railways: France.**

Claim by widow of Canon Porter killed by falling from train near Boulogne.

K13388/13388/217 (file).

Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railway: enquiries respecting address of ex-vice-consul T. S. Alston. K10314/10314/217.

Claim of Miss M. S. Anderson against Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railway Co. for loss of luggage. W5290/5290/17.

Electrification programme of Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railway: decision to proceed with Chambéry-Modane line: adoption of third rail method of taking current.

W3869/3869/17.

Midi Railway Co.: issue of loan in Switzerland: further loan for State Railways.

W432/W560/W676/W768/67/17.

Issue of loan by Alsace-Lorraine railways.

W8578/W8592/W8607/W8770/W9114/67/17.

French Govt. requested by H.M.G. to guarantee accommodation for Indian troops returning from unveiling of war memorial at Neuve Chapelle: previous refusal of Nord of France Railway. W9290/5559/17.

Facilities for Mr. J. N. E. Nagle, of Indian Railways, to study railway administration in Paris. L2998/2998/405.

Installation of a narrow gauge railway in France, on reparation account.

C6593/C6599/C6763/C6957/120/18.

**Railways: Germany.**

Fare reductions for members of Newcastle Bach Choir. L4203/3119/405.

Facilities for Mr. J. K. Cyriacose to study working of State Railways. L2522/2522/405.

Facilities for member of Indian Railway Service of Engineers to study. L6614/6614/405 (file).

Translation of extract from German Field Railways, Vol. I, relating to measures taken by German Govt. before proclamation of imminent danger of war or mobilisation.

L6853/208/405.

Administration of railway law: agreement between German Govt. and Board of German Railway Co. C22/22/18 (file).

Preferential rates for transmigrants using German ports: infringement of Treaty of Versailles and Anglo-German Commercial Treaty. C1676/1676/18 (file).

Rates applicable to transport of reparation coal: excess charged by German Govt.

C9970/37/18.

Reduction of fares for persons visiting trade fairs. C4486/4486/18.

Differentiation in rates: rights of ex-enemy countries under Article 365 of Versailles Treaty. C7178/7178/18.

Expenses of office of Commissioner for German railways (Dawes scheme). C3288/3288/18.

Reappointment of M. Leverve as Commissioner. C5219/22/18.

Financial statement by Commissioner for German railways to Reparation Commission.

C9797/559/62.

Estimates of German Railway Co. for 1928: construction, programme, increased salaries, proposed issue of prior lien bonds to provide money for capital works.

C10008/10008/18 (file).

**Railways: Germany (Occupied Territory).**

Rhineland railways: main facts and issues which have arisen since Armistice: F.O. memo. C1752/C2524/1280/18.

**Railways: Germany (Occupied Territory) (continued).**

Rhineland High Commission ordinance respecting railway régime in Rhineland: discussions with Germans: German claims arising for injuries and damages, &c.

C1280/1280/18.

Operations of Franco-Belgian Railway Régie: report by French Financial Controller.

C1349/1349/18.

French views respecting maintenance of a military technical organ: discussion at London conference. C2524/1280/18.

Rhineland railways: construction schemes for 1927: comments on programme for Western Railway Directions. C2467/1280/18.

Railway demolitions in second and third zones: demands made in 1922 by Ambassadors' Conference: French request for revision: attitude of H.M.G. C8528/1280/18.

Correspondence between General Guillaumat and Inter-Allied Rhineland Railway Commission containing proposals relative to demilitarisation of Rhineland Railways.

C10164/1280/18.

Permission for German authorities to strengthen bridges across river Nahe, between Odernheim and Staudernheim: attitude of Versailles Military Committee. C9297/1280/18.

Request by German Govt. for permission to strengthen a section of line: attitude of H.M.G.: alleged violation of Article 43 of Treaty of Versailles.

C9095/C9662/C9796/C10164/1280/18.

Note of 14th October, 1919, addressed to German delegation at Peace Conference regarding control of railways in occupied territories. C9630/1280/18.

F.O. memo. respecting German railway constructions in Rhineland: F.O. attitude towards infringements of Article 43 of Treaty of Versailles.

C10044/C10201/1280/18.

Rhineland railways: alleged military policy of German Railway Company: French report: memo. commenting on: treaty infringement.

C3188/C4645/C4803/C6024/C6142/1280/18.

Action of Inter-Allied Railway Commission in communicating information to Allied Commander-in-Chief. C7502/1280/18.

**Railways: Great Britain.**

Southern Railway Co.: waiver of French taxation in respect of shed at Calais in which special saloon carriage for use of The King is housed. W8734/8734/17.

Southern Railway: subsistence for officer acting as convoyer of F.O. bags on French boat.

Y411/2/650.

Representation of trade unions at enquiries into railway accidents: Netherlands enquiry.

L7450/7450/405 (file).

Methods of guarding traffic at level crossings: Danish enquiry. L7353/L8012/7353/405.

Questionnaire from Bulgarian Minister regarding railway boards and companies.

L3580/3580/405 (file).

Great Western Railway: proposed exchanges of staff between British and German railways. C4656/4656/18 (file).

Great Western Railway: model in silver of engine being presented to Baltimore and Ohio Railway Co. of U.S.A.: Customs facilities desired. A7017/7017/45.

Rates for carriage of iron, iron sheet, coke, iron ore and waste iron: enquiry by Polish Consulate-General in London.

L7950/7950/405.

**Railways: Greece.**

Turkish train entering Greek territory at Kuleli-Bourgas held up by Greek officials because it was beflagged. E5181/17/44.

Contract for construction of tunnel on Athens underground railway: British firms protest against methods of German competitors.

C6624/C6587/6587/19 (file).

Salonika-Ghevgheli railway: Graeco-Serb-Croat-Slovene conventions respecting control.

C221/221/19 (file).

— Inspired statement in Salonika Press replying to criticism of efficiency.

C5359/221/19.

Survey of Drama-Kavalla railway by Messrs. C. J. Wills & Sons: claim for payment.

C10166/10166/19 (file).

Construction of light railway from Athens to Piraeus by Power, Traction & Finance Co.

C1343/23/19.

Construction of Salonika-Anghista railway: postponed. C3743/3743/19.

Proposed construction of railway from Verria to Carissa. C3743/3743/19.

**Railways: Guatemala.**

Completion of Los Altos Railway: contract for Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft.

A4878/4878/8.

**Railways: Hedjaz Railway.**

Restoration of Hedjaz Railway for pilgrim traffic: attitude of Bin Saud in treaty negotiations: proposed conference: agenda: attitude of French Govt.

E475/475/91 (file)/E1104/119/91.

— See also RAILWAY MATERIAL.

**Railways: Honduras.**

M. C. Keith's proposals for construction of rail from El Salvador to Chinandega in Nicaragua. A326/325/8.

**Railways: Hungary.**

Szent-Lorincz-Slatina-Nasici railway:

— See RAILWAYS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Railways: India.**

Working agreement between Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co. and West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co.: question of renewal in view of interference in administration by Portuguese authorities: protest to Portuguese Govt.

W2076/2076/36 (file).

— Prolongation of agreement.

W8751/2076/36.

— Portuguese Govt. maintain right to appoint representative engineer, but offer to follow British Indian procedure.

W4093/2076/43.

Portuguese guarantee of interest to Companhia do Caminho de Ferro de Marmagão (West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co.) respecting port at and railway from Mormugão: desire for reduction of liability.

W2850/2076/36.

Protest respecting transit tax in Goa by West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co.

W2382/W2735/W3356/W3418/W3728/

W6542/2076/36.

Request for free railway pass by Austrian journalist, Miss A. Schalek: refused.

P595/595/150 (file).

**Railways: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Construction in South Sumatra: opening of Oosthaven-Palembang line: proposed line from Lahat to Tebingtinggi and Loeboeklinggan. W2986/171/29.

**Railways: Indo-China.**

Opening of extensions to Transindochinois railway between Vinh and Donghoi permitting through travel between Tourane and Hanoi: prospects of extension to Saigon.  
W7971/W10834/W10822/89/17.

**Railways: Iraq.**

Claim of Bagdad Railway Co. to portion of line in Iraq:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY (BAGDAD RAILWAY).

P.Q. as to negotiations for sale of.  
E722/722/65.

Proposed railway from Bagdad to Haifa in connection with oil development: memo. by Sir A. Stern. E2339/311/65/E5269/1412/65.

Proposed narrow gauge line between Kirkuk and Suleimaniya. E3001/722/65.

**Railways: Italy.**

Official attitude of Italian railway official to King's messenger. Y481/12/650.

Reduction in fares for participants in Schneider Cup race. L4823/4823/405.

Reduction of fares for persons attending international congress on aerial navigation at Rome, October, 1927. W7523/6091/50.

Completion of new Rome-Naples railroad.  
C2100/84/22.

Electrification, mileage. C5844/5844/22.

Reductions in rates for passengers and goods.  
C6323/84/22.

Responsibility of French and Russian Socialist organisations for various outrages on railways. C8049/167/22.

Construction of railway between Rimini and San Marino. C8050/8050/22.

**Railways: Japan.**

South Manchurian Railway and railways in Leased Territory in China:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Annual report of Dept. of Railways, 1925.  
L2404/723/405.

— 1926. L5876/723/405.

Loss on running of national railways: article by Japanese capitalist attacking Socialistic tendency of Govt. F2080/1066/23.

**Railways: Korea.**

Seoul-Genzan Railway: double tracking of.  
F425/425/23.

Map showing railways. L5584/L5818/208/405.

Memo. on progress of construction.  
F7107/425/23.

List of private railways to be taken over by Govt.: article in Far Eastern Review.  
F8412/425/23.

**Railways: Latvia.**

Portion of former Windau-Rybinsk railway in Latvian territory: claim of state to ownership. N112/112/59.

Wolmar Railway Co.: difficulties experienced by bondholders regarding payment of coupons: protection of British interests.  
N168/N237/N247/N732/N1135/N3201/N3801/168/59.

— Services rendered by Dr. Magnus to British bondholders: remuneration.  
N2269/N3201/168/59.

— Negotiations for settlement: action to be taken on behalf of British bondholders: suggestions by Dr. Magnus.  
N4700/N4822/N5170/N5478/N5499/168/59.

— Decision of Latvian Supreme Court in favour of bondholders. N6011/N6121/168/59.

**Railways: Liberia.**

Proposed extension of Freetown-Pendembu railway to Monrovia: views of Governor of Sierra Leone. A2721/2721/24.

— No attraction for British capital.  
A3410/2721/24.

— Extract from The African Star.  
A4914/622/24.

**Railways: Lithuania.**

Libau-Romny railway: interruption of goods traffic: effect on Scottish herring trade: H.M.G. unable to intervene.  
N156/N5163/61/59.

Poniewesh-Pastovu narrow gauge railway: copy of balance sheet required by Messrs. W. A. Crump & Sons in connection with legal action. N5648/3036/59.

**Railways: Luxemburg.**

Loan to cover expenses of additional work: law authorising. W8304/3079/4.

Franco-Luxemburg negotiations regarding *modus vivendi* for working of Luxemburg railways by Alsace-Lorraine railway administration: latter to bear exploitation and wages expenses. W3079/3079/4.

— Additional clause of 12th March, 1927: Bill for approval of amended agreement: ratification by Luxemburg.

W5037/W6159/W6591/W7890/3079/4.

**Railways: Macedonia.**

Verria to Carissa railway:

— See RAILWAYS: GREECE.

**Railways: Mexico.**

Financial position of Mexican National Railways. A5265/1103/26.

Mexican National Railways: loan to Mexican Govt. A3345/474/26.

Mexican Railway Co. unable to secure payments from Mexican Govt. due under claim settlement terms. A3532/A3817/1103/26.

Claim of Michoacan and Pacific Railway Co. against Mexican Govt.  
A3851/A3968/A6043/136/26.

Seizure of property of Mexican Union Railway, Ltd., by agents of Mexican Govt.: company's claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4043/A4179/A4428/4043/26 (file)/A2195/A7540/136/26.

Veracruz (Mexico) Railways, Ltd.: claim against U.S. Govt. arising out of occupation of Veracruz in 1914. A7019/7004/26.

— Claim against Mexican Govt. A7537/136/26.

Sequestration of Inter-oceanic Railway, property of British company: claim for compensation: proposals for settlement: question of diplomatic intervention: legal views: F.O. memo.

A1310/A1820/A5164/A5999/A6093/A6287/A6514/1310/26.

— Statement by company of their position.  
A6622/A6925/A7278/1310/26.

— Company unable to accept terms proposed by Mexican Govt. A3785/A4312/1310/26.

— Interview between company's officials and F.O.  
A4313/A4501/A4606/A4808/A5301/A5975/1310/26.

— Mexican Govt. claiming \$1,500,000 in respect of 10 per cent. tax on gross earnings of company: proposal that company should be permitted to retain on account amount due under this tax.

A4980/A5165/A6841/A7555/1310/26.

— Memoranda by Messrs. Holloway & Holmes.  
A7009/1310/26.



**Railways: Mexico (continued).**

Sir H. Thornton, of Canadian National Railways, to visit Mexico to report on possibilities of national railways.

A6040/A6513/A6744/6040/26.

- Wages reductions being considered: British companies consulted regarding points they would like considered. A6237/6040/26.

Setting up of Commission of Efficiency and connection with question of appointment of Sir H. Thornton to report on possibilities of railways. A6531/6040/26.

- U.S. group alleged to have offered to buy Mexican Govt.'s interest in National Railways and Sir H. Thornton to be appointed to fix values: statement in Investors' Chronicle. A6834/6040/26.

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd., and Michoacan Railway Co. asked if they would like commission of enquiry under Sir H. Thornton to consider any particular points. A6237/6040/26.

Summary of report made by Sir H. Thornton on economic position of railways.

A7529/6040/26.

**Railways: Mongolia.**

Projected lines: Japan seeking concession from Govt. of Outer Mongolia. F5997/135/10.

**Railways: Morocco.**

Proposed Fez-Oudja railway.

W4963/4412/17/W7504/3312/28/W7342/W7589/2466/28.

Proposed extension of Ceuta-Tetuan railway to link with Tangier-Fez railway at Biban or Alcazar.

W14/W11741/14/28/W5516/3312/28/W8125/7769/28.

Proposed Alhucemas-Fez railway.

W8125/7769/28.

Tangier-Fez railway: financial obligations of Tangier. W4639/W3434/11/28.

- Supply of coaches in Spanish zone: failure of Spanish authorities to allow sufficient delay in adjudication: breach of treaty stipulation. W6636/W7088/W7400/3312/28.
- Opening of railway. W7769/W8125/7769/28.
- Time tables, Customs and passport formalities and system of calculating freight and passenger rates. W8091/W8092/7769/28.
- Injury caused to trade at Laraiche by opening of railway. W4994/W9984/7769/28.

**Railways: Nicaragua.**

Proposed interoceanic railway. A6859/6859/8.

Proposed line between Chinandega and El Salvador in Honduras. A326/325/8.

**Railways: Palestine.**

Kantara Rafa Railway (Sinai Military Railway):

- See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Jaffa-Jerusalem Railway: reparation claim against Turkey. E4997/4997/65 (file).

**Railways: Persia.**

American experts for.

E201/E1029/E1175/E2085/201/34.

Nushki-Duzdard railway: proposed negotiations with Persian Govt. regarding future of attitude of Govt. of India.

E2016/E3265/E3845/E3973/E4851/931/34.

Railway construction schemes: provision of funds for: warning by American financial adviser as danger of an ambitious programme. E513/201/34.

- Protest of Azerbaijan Union against apathy of authorities. E532/201/34.

**Railways: Persia (continued).**

Construction programme: attitude of H.M.G. towards north-south axis and importance of gauge being different to Russian railways: possibility of German syndicate constructing line from Tehran to Caspian.

E951/E1231/E2356/E4362/E5438/201/34.

- Views of Persian Railway Syndicate.

E2036/204/34.

Construction schemes: Bill passed by the Majliss. E972/E1236/E3739/201/34.

- Attitude of Shah towards schemes: conversation with H.M. Minister. E1473/201/34.
- Copy of invitation for tenders.

E4497/E4425/201/34.

- Activity of Messrs. Bunge, Henderson & Co. E4364/201/34.

- Activity of International Contracts, Ltd.

E4688/201/34.

Statement by American expert on progress of surveys. E1871/E2170/201/34.

- Proposed development of Khor Musa as railway port. E2085/E5438/201/34.

Construction schemes: specifications: possible British tenders. E2741/E3371/E3739/201/34.

Activity of U.S. groups: U.S. engineers making preliminary investigations. E4040/201/34.

Ceremony of opening site of future Tehran railway station: speech by the Shah.

E4731/201/34.

Survey of Persian Railway Syndicate: schedule of: claim of syndicate against Persian Govt.

E204/204/34.

Seistan extension: appointment of commission. E1631/795/34.

Strategical aspects of railway connection between India and Persia: Note by Indian General Staff. E2016/931/34.

Copy of law authorising construction of railway between Khor Musa-Mohammerah-Bandar-i-Gez. E2312/201/34.

Proposed railway to facilitate communication between Tehran and oilfields. E2518/6/34.

Gauge of new lines. E4109/34/34.

**Railways: Peru.**

Concession granted to Mr. B. T. Lee for building railway from Yurimaguas to point in Pacific. A534/534/35.

Contracts for construction on railway to Recuay given to Compania General de Construcciones del Peru. A5972/5972/35.

Decree reserving to the State a zone of six kilometres on both sides of railway from Chimbote to Pecuay. A5603/5603/35.

**Railways: Poland.**

Warsaw-Vienna Railway:

- See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Bonds of certain Galician railways: claim of Mr. Schwerdt. N459/459/55.

Reduction of staff: petition by Wladyslaw Lapurko for reinstatement: requests support of H.M.G. in view of services rendered to Allied cause in Russia in 1918. N145/145/55.

Novosvietsiany-Kobylinki narrow gauge railway: copy of balance sheet required by Messrs. W. A. Crump & Sons in connection with legal action. N5648/3036/59.

Repair contracts granted to International Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. at Danzig: failure of Polish Govt. to fulfil obligations: representations by French and British Govts. N20/N1155/N1335/20/55.

**Railways: Poland (continued).**

Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts in actions brought by railway officials against Polish railway administration: question submitted to League of Nations Council.

N3729/3729/55 (file).

Goods of British firm, Messrs. T. Robinson, Sons & Co., lost in transit: claim for compensation. N734/734/55 (file).

**Railways: Portugal.**

Proposed line from Lisbon to Madrid via Castello Branco. W7707/121/36.

**Railways: Roumania.**

Information for War Office. C1514/99/37.

State purchase of private railways: progress of negotiations. C88/68/37/C252/252/37.

Arad-Csanad Railway: purchase of line by Roumanian Govt.: ratification of agreement. C4708/252/37.

Maramaros-Sovasut-Resveny-Tarsasag railway: agreement between company and Govt.

C2247/2247/37 (file).

Maramorosi Salt Railway Co: absorption by State: agreement between company and Govt. C2573/C3702/252/37.

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy railway: steps to safeguard interests of British shareholders: negotiations by committee of latter: meeting of company regarding agreement with Polish and Roumanian Govts.

C332/332/37 (file).

Reconstruction work. C8909/99/37.

— See also RAILWAY MATERIAL: ROUMANIA.

Reconstruction of State railways: contracts to be granted to German industrials provided Germany uses her influence with Soviet Govt. to drop claim to Bessarabia: Press extract. N4516/320/38.

Need for reconditioning of State railways: report by Director-General. C699/99/37.

— Bill regarding reorganisation.

C876/C1392/C6951/C7008/C7167/99/37.

Deterioration: need for loan. C99/99/37.

— German group's offer of loan in return for contract for railway material.

C403/C507/C725/C1346/99/37/  
C1587/1587/37.

Reorganisation proposals of Sir R. Perks: loan. C2531/99/37.

Loan for construction purposes:

— See also LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Debreczen Nagyvarad and Szatmar-Fehegyarmat railway companies: dispute with Govt.: petition to League of Nations.

C3991/3991/37.

Bessarabian railway shares held by Anglo-Bessarabian Commercial Syndicate on behalf of Siberian Bank of Commerce.

C2723/C3184/930/37.

Credits for railway administration for hire of goods wagons. C9099/99/37.

Freight rates on State railways: measures to effect amendment in interest of British firm. C7596/C8464/C864/99/37.

Investment of American capital in: investigations by Mr. H. Kelly. C6624/C6231/99/37.

**Railways: Saar Basin.**

See also RAILWAY MATERIAL: GERMANY.

Railway defence force:

— See SAAR BASIN.

Saar Railway Commission:

— See SAAR BASIN.

Sir Sydney Crookshank recommended for post in connection with organisation of railways. C2468/550/18.

**Railways: Salvador.**

Salvador Railway Co.: attitude regarding expenses of repatriation to U.K. of former British employee: case of Mr. P. H. O'Grady. K578/349/208.

**Railways: San Marino.**

See RAILWAYS: ITALY.

**Railways: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

See also FREIGHT RATES: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Repairs executed by Hungarian Govt. under military convention of 13th November, 1918, valuation. C3284/3284/21.

Construction of a railway from Vrhovine to Behatch. C2153/2153/92 (file).

Construction of new railways and programme. C4533/C4921/3848/92.

Proposed Belgrade-Adriatic railway.

C907/690/92.

— Interest of French group. C7137/7137/92.

Proposed construction of a railway from Belgrade to Split: loan in connection: Treasury attitude. C3848/3848/92.

Szent Lorincz-Slatinor-Nasici railway: dispute with Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.: steps to safeguard interests of British shareholders. C3987/3987/92 (file).

Govt.'s policy: statement by Minister of Communications. C8248/3848/92.

Article in Economic Review. C8837/3848/92.

Local railways: State administration: liability towards shareholders. C2461/2153/92.

Proposals for commercialisation of State railways. C7988/C10079/3848/92.

Offer of an American group to take over railways. C8799/2089/92.

**Railways: Siam.**

Railway loans:

— See LOANS: SIAM.

Twenty-ninth Annual Report of Administration of State Railways. L4857/839/405.

**Railways: Siberia.**

See RAILWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

**Railways: Soviet Union.**

Proposed Turkistan-Siberia railway: estimates. F2961/2961/10 (file)/N1024/1024/38 (file).

Preliminary surveys of a railway line to Tannu-Tuva Republic and construction of Turkistan-Siberian railway line.

N4334/1024/38.

Construction of Turkistan-Siberia railway: progress. N3863/309/38.

Stations opened on Turkistan-Siberia railway. N4269/309/38.

Construction of strategic line from Orsha to Chernigov: designed to facilitate transport of troops on Polish frontier. N757/190/38.

Construction of Baku-Julfa railway: progress. N1990/1024/38.

List of lines constructed or proposed: extract from memo. by Major B. Nesbitt.

N1849/1849/38.

Financial losses as result of arbitrary measures taken by Commissary for Ways and Communications. N3792/129/38.

Difficulties in cancelling bookings at Moscow.

Y94/29/650.

**Railways: Spain.**

San Julio de Musques-Castro Urdiales Railway Co.: writ. N10639/10639/371.

Activities of Señor Pedraza and railway concession formerly held by Alpujarras Syndicate: information for Maxwell, Batley & Co. W1970/1970/41.



**Railways: Spain (continued).**

West Galicia Railway Co.: copy of balance sheet. W4814/4814/41.

Difficulties and loss to West Galicia Railway Co. of enforced use of Spanish coal.

W9812/W10763/624/41.

Dispute between Andaluces Railway Co. controlling South of Spain Railway Co. and Baird's Mining Co. regarding rates: cancellation of Todd agreement: new agreement signed on lines of that between railway and Alquife Company. W5153/5153/41.

**Railways: Sudan.**

Proposed issue of loan by the Gadaref Railway and Development Co. for construction purposes: copy of agreement.

J121/121/16 (file).

**Railways: Switzerland.**

Economies resulting from electrification of line from Lake of Geneva to Lake of Constance.

W5356/5356/43.

Report on Swiss Railways by Sir G. Bonham referred to in annual report on Switzerland for 1908: request for copy by British Legation at Berne. L5766/835/405.

**Railways: Syria.**

Bagdad Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Time table of Damascus-Homs Prolongement Railway: bad state of line. E2142/202/65.

Cilicia-North Syria Railway. time table for 1927. E202/E3487/202/65.

**Railways: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Report on. J2628/273/66.

Report on Merg Railway. J3680/273/66.

**Railways: Turkey.**

Budget estimates for 1927. E739/128/44.

Angora to London: time tables. E3595/202/65.

Friction between Greek and Turkish companies operating lines to Constantinople: position under Treaty of Lausanne. E2493/749/44.

Failure of Belgian group: intention of Turkish Govt. to raise railway loan. E1674/128/44.

Inter-Allied control in 1920: sum received by H.M.G. in connection with liquidation by.

E990/128/44.

— Transfer of sum standing in name of Liquidation Commission to Bank of England. E144/128/44.

— Claims arising out of: arrangements for settlement. E3148/E3829/E128/44.

Construction schemes: Turkish Govt. contracts with Belgian and Swedish groups: German intervention in negotiations for agreements.

E176/176/44/E128/E264/E642/E550/E671/E793/E912/E1032/128/44.

— German construction contracts.

C5529/635/18.

— Danish-Swedish contracts.

E901/E1208/128/44.

— Text of contract between Swedish group and Turkish Govt.

E1404//128/44/E2439/1672/44.

— Agreement with Sir J. Jackson.

E2099/128/44.

— List of completed lines and in process of construction: German contracts of Julius Berger and Reich guarantee: possible British capital for.

E2841/E2831/E3051/E3237/E3537/E4933/1672/44.

— Turkish budget provision for.

E3353/1672/44.

**Railways: Turkey (continued).**

Construction of workshops at Caesarea: German and American contracts.

E4933/E5462/1672/44.

Map showing lines under construction.

E3448/1672/44.

Construction of Kutahia-Tavchanli and Oulou Kishla-Bogaz Keupru lines: copy of contract between Turkish Govt. and German syndicate—Julius Berger. E3237/1672/44.

Contemplated construction of line to Persian frontier: probable Swedish contract.

E3756/255/44.

Report on progress of construction by various groups. E4766/1672/44.

Conditions on which Anglo-Turkish Trust Company would finance railway projects.

E720/E1157/E2097/128/44.

Construction of railways in Anatolia: stipulations of contract granted to Franco-Belgian group. E2646/1672/44.

Abandonment of plan for military line from Constantinople to Adrianople.

E992/749/44.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards support for British groups obtaining concessions.

E5052/1672/44.

Proposed Trebizond-Erzoroum-Tabriz Railway: German activity in construction: arrival of engineers, &c.

E3795/E3770/E4176/1672/44.

Samsoun-Amassia line: opening ceremony: line all constructed by Turkish Govt.

E5070/1672/44.

Bozanti-Nissibin line: strike of employees.

E3896/257/44.

Arrangement between French and British Govts. by which former accept responsibility for pursuing questions concerning Orient Railway and latter concerning Anatolian Railway. E2829/128/44.

Mersina-Tarsus Railway: position of British shareholders in. E472/128/44.

**Railways: Turkey (Anatolian Railway).**

Turkish Govt. agree to purchase railway: negotiations with Herr Meissner and Anglo-Turkish Trust Co.: danger of return to German control.

E190/E283/E440/E2104/128/44.

— Extract from Journée Industrielle.

E1303/128/44.

Claim of staff: proposal of Colonel Smith that sum due from liquidation of Orient Railway be applied for settlement of claims.

E332/E750/E632/E2300/E3451/E3600/128/44.

— Treasury attitude. E957/128/44.

— Proposals of Mr. Calfoglou.

E4844/128/44.

Claims of ex-employees: Treasury sanction for £T80,000 to meet: procedure for settlement: Sanction for employment of two employees to assist in examining accounts.

E2810/E5427/128/44.

Liquidation of accounts: War Office claim: question of disposal of balance.

E412/128/44.

Report on working of for March to September, 1926: Budget estimates, &c. E1403/128/44.

Enquiry as to resumption of payment of debentures of. E3396/128/44.

Repurchase of, by Turkish Govt.: visit of Minister of Finance to Berlin in connection with. E5116/E5555/72/44.

— negotiations with Banque des Chemins de Fer Orientaux: position of debenture holders. E3947/128/44.



**Railways: Turkey (Bagdad Railway).**

Shares held by Reparation Commission: option of Anatolian Railway Co. on: possible action by Turkish Courts:

E72/E227/E205/E226/E343/E825/E1627/E1859/E2058/72/44.

— History of the case. E242/72/44.

— Offer of German interests to buy option on: possibility of Wagon Lits Co. securing shares. E3523/72/44.

— Disposal of: possible purchase by British and French group. E5058/72/44.

— Possible purchase by the Deutsche Bank. E5385/72/44.

— French proposal for division of. E2346/72/44.

— Disposal of: H.M.G.'s proposal to sell to highest bidders: F.O. memo. reviewing history of railway.

E4673/E5214/E4445/E4640/72/44.

Question of right of Turkish Govt. to repurchase section in Turkish territory.

E5116/72/44.

Claim of company to portion of line in Iraq: opinion of Law Officers to be taken: status of Board of Directors: position of Herr Gunther:

E186/E572/E3214/E3379/E3757/E4137/72/44.

— Legal opinions. E3662/72/44.

— Report of Law Officers. E4430/72/44.

Concession of 1903: draft case for opinion of Law Officers. E3075/72/44.

— Colonial Office conference to discuss. E5524/72/44.

No record of claim in respect of Syrian portion of railway against French Govt.

E3757/E4137/E4625/72/44.

Nomination of successor to late Lord Chichester on Board of. E230/E320/E473/E1162/72/44.

Derbissieh-Nissibin section: plans for reconstruction. E1496/E4671/72/44.

Position of company vis-à-vis Constantinople Bourse regulations. E1818/255/44.

**Railways: Turkey (Smyrna-Aidin Railway).**

Agreement with Turkish Govt.: commission appointed to examine. E396/53/44.

— Copy of agreement. E3146/963/44.

Claim against Greece. E2396/E2375/676/44.

Claim against Turkey. E963/963/44 (file).

Satisfactory position of. E4711/1664/44.

Claim of Turkish Govt. for Customs dues at Smyrna on material for company imported during Greek occupation.

E1854/1854/44 (file).

**Railways: Turkistan.**

Proposed Turkistan-Siberia railway:

— See RAILWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

**Railways: U.S.A.**

Le High Valley Railway Co.: action brought by Soviet Union Govt. for loss of war material due to explosion at Black Tom factory in 1916: judgment. N4755/199/38.

Facilities for Mr. G. C. Locket to study conditions of railway traffic.

L2621/2621/405 (file).

Kansas City Mexico and Orient Railway foreclosure sale: decision of Kansas district Court set aside by U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals: holders of gold notes permitted to subscribe to stock of reorganised company. A2197/2197/45.

**Railways: Venezuela.**

Contract between Venezuelan Govt. and Venezuelan Mining Syndicate for construction and operation of railway from frontier of British Guiana to Port on Orinoco.

A5120/5120/47.

**Raiment, P. C.**

Medical post in Egypt.

J2581/1788/16/J3519/123/16.

**Rainaud, Georges.**

Commission rogatoire. T1314/1314/371 (file).

**Rainbow Division Veterans.**

Annual reunion in U.S.A.: request for attendance of British representatives.

A3983/3983/45.

**Raine, J. A.**

Appointed German Vice-Consul at Sunderland.

T8082/8082/373.

**Raine, W.**

Recommendation of Mr. Abel for Consular post at Aalborg. K4921/4586/215.

**Rais-i-Shora.**

Member of suite of King of Afghanistan during his visit to Europe. N5930/4410/97.

**Rais-ut-Tujjar.**

Visit to Moscow: personality. E4969/2073/34.

**Raja Mahmudabad.**

Visit to Viceroy of India. E2183/2183/91.

**Rajan, Ejmedi.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571 '29/378.

**Raja Singh, S.**

Passport. T14843/30/378.

**Rajchman, Dr.**

Proposed renewal of appointment as Director of League of Nations Health Section.

W11582/1371/98.

Visit to South America. W4373/W4495/4373/98.

Status and activities. W2207/2207/4.

**Rajitch, M., Bishop.**

Personality. C6833/484/92.

**Rajpipla, Maharaja of.**

Customs facilities. T4891/4891/377.

Facilities in Europe. T9347/9347/377.

**Rajski, L., Colonel.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Rajszy.**

Member of unofficial Lithuanian mission to Poland: efforts to bring about rapprochement. N1520/N1541/61/59.

**Rakitch, M.**

Serb-Croat Slovene Minister at Sofia: personality. C6888/688/7.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Rome.

C1631/237/92/C890/C875/C904/C692/C2834/808/92.

— Presentation of credentials. C3378/96/22.

Conversations with Signor Mussolini on Italian-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations.

C5566/4815/90.

Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate to League of Nations Assembly. W8335/6842/98.

**Rakovska, Francis.**

Staff of Czechoslovak Legation. T2088/531/373.

**Rakovski, C.**

Soviet Union Ambassador at Paris: personality. W462/462/17.

Franco-Soviet negotiations regarding settlement of outstanding questions, with special reference to Soviet debts: interview granted to French Press.

N2031/N2040/47/38.

Signatory of manifesto inviting foreign soldiers to join the Red Army: French Press campaign for his recall.

N3986/N4185/N4188/N4218/N4291/N4302/N4376/N4512/47/38.

— Anxiety regarding position: : views of Mr. Talbot. N3074/47/38.

— Recall. N4833/N4873/47/38.

Dissensions in Soviet Union Communist party: copy of declaration signed by leaders of "Opposition." N4091/190/38.

Expulsion from Soviet Union Communist party. N5398/N5701/190/38.

Biographical notes. N4775/4775/38.

**Ralli Bros.**

Greek bonds held by, on behalf of Miss Templeton. C3815/3815/19.

**Ralph, A., Miss (the late).**

Estate. K868/868/241.

**Ram (Clerk).**

Increase of salary.

K4143/K5432/K7765/1365/259.

**Ramadan, N.**

Nationality. T6646/6646/378.

**Ramadan Abdul Karina.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5930/29/378.

**Ramadan Hussein el Weddy.**

Palestinian citizenship. T14905/29/378.

**Ramahin.**

Of Soviet Consulate at Kashgar.

F8597/1572/10.

**Ramaswami Ayyar, C. P., Sir.**

Indian delegation to 8th Assembly of League of Nations. W7996/7996/98.

**Rambhai.**

British Indian leaving U.S. for India.

A6603/55/45.

**Rambla Sud Co.**

Claim against Govt. of Uruguay. A4773/4773/46.

**Ramek, R., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Ramenski.**

Soviet Agent in Persia. E3552/280/34.

**Ramero, J.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Ram, G. Deshmukh.**

British Indian leaving U.S. for India.

A6601/55/45.

**Ramillies, H.M.S.**

Visit to Bougie and other Mediterranean ports. W7583/W9306/W9945/W10051/W10491/3953/50.

Visit to St. Vincent and Madeira.

W4363/W6113/W10154/W10884/2874/36.

**Ramirez, A. V.**

Letter of request. T11890/11890/371.

**Ramirez, J. V., Dr.**

Paraguayan Chargé d'Affaires in Washington. A3483/172/45.

**Ramirez, M. C., Dr.**

Personality. A960/960/8.

**Ramirez, Pablo.**

Appointed Chilean Minister of Finance.

A927/A1866/192/9.

**Ramirez, V.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Ramirez, Vicente.**

Mexican Customs Guard on Hondo River: action in shooting over heads of British subjects on British Honduras side of river. A1883/1883/26.

**Ramleh, s.s.**

Agreement. K12245/12245/216 (file).

**Ramminger, Pawel-, Baron.**

Transmission of parcels by F.O. bag from Paris to Vienna for Duchess of Cumberland. Y125/5/650.

**Ram Narain.**

Renewal of passport. T4970/4970/378.

**Ramnath.**

Unrest amongst Tamils in Medan.

W6830/171/29.

**Ram Nath, L.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Ramon Mumbri, s.s.**

Wages due to Mr. Yousoff.

K4908/4908/250 (file).

**Ramos, Mario B. de.**

Brazilian Minister at Prague: personality.

C491/491/12.

**Ramos da Costa, A.**

See COSTA, A. RAMOS DA.

**Rampke, C. C.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Ramsay, A. B.**

Education of son of Ras Taffari. J507/432/1.

**Ramsay, D. C.**

Repatriation expenses. K3034/3034/299 (file).

**Ramsay, Edward.**

Repatriation. K13086/13086/247 (file)/K14086/14086/299 (file).

**Ramsay, F.**

Offer of services on Perso-Turkish frontier.

E4231/2822/34.

**Ramsay, H., Dr.**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Ramsay, R. B., Capt.**

Nominated for post of British Naval Attaché in U.S., Mexico, Panama and Cuba.

A7127/7127/51.

Suggested appointment as British Naval Attaché to Italy, Turkey and Balkan States. C9292/9292/62 (file).

Proposed appointment as Naval Attaché at Rome. C9589/9292/62.

**Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust.**

Enquiry regarding letter concerning Mr. Halvard Liander. L6101/619/405.

**Ramsden.**

U.S. visa. L5977/4812/405.

**Ramsden, E.: M.P.**

Request for permission to visit old Austrian fortifications on Lake Garda, Italy.

L4711/4711/405.

**Ramsden & Co., C. E.**

French Customs duty on "Greenjohn" for tennis courts. W8697/W9615/490/17.

**Ramseier, Fritz.**

Extradition. T7984/7984/374.

**Ramsey.**

Facilities in Spain for automobile.

T8860/12/373.

**Ram Singh.**

Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Ram Singh.**

Leaving U.S. for India. A7318/55/45.

**Ramspott, C. J.**

Loss of passport. T9702/30/378.

**Ramstedt, G. J.**

Finnish representative in Tokio: report on.

F1318/1318/23.

**Ramzan Ali Enzelichi.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E879/280/34.

**Ranarian Turpatee.**

Repatriation. K14791/14791/247 (file).

**Ranasio, F.**

Claim of Messrs. Cooper & Co. T1873/534/373.

**Rance, W. F.**

Deportation from U.S. T14010/31/378.

**Ranchhod, Natha.**

Mexican immigration regulations.

T8749/1010/378.

**Ranchi, s.s.**

Application of Norwegian liquor regulations to foreign vessels in territorial waters.

N3293/901/30.

Turkish passenger and crew tax.

E4099/255/44.

**Rand, F. P.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4554/4554/402.

**Randall.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Randall, A. W. G.**

Loan of original German edition of Gregorovius Romische Tagebücher from Mr. Gaselee.

L2874/221/405.

**Randall, L. C.**

Openings for British capital and enterprise in Albania.

C4318/C4612/C4785/C5085/2587/90.

**Randall, Mark.**

Registration of marriage. T14544/14544/378.

**Randall, W. K.**

Registration of birth. T14544/14544/378.

**Randell, W. H.**

Supply of Diplomatic List. T8145/1629/373.

**Randolph, F. T.**

Extradition. T58/58/374.

**Ranero.**

Spanish Minister in Caracas: personality.

A1499/1499/47.

**Rangampalli Rama Krishnayya.**

British Indian leaving U.S. for India.

A6203/55/45.

**Rangel, A.**

Exemption from Aliens Order. T7256/7256/373.

Enquiry regarding 6th Viscount Strangford.

L3776/3776/405.

**Rangoon: Foreign Consulates.**

Bolivian: appointment. T1072/1072/373.

Brazilian: appointment. T3670/3670/373.

Chilean: appointment. T7536/7536/373.

Chinese: appointment. T2325/2325/373.

French: appointment. T807/807/373.

German: appointment. T1808/1808/373.

Norwegian: appointment. T469/469/373.

Portuguese: appointment. T12594/12594/373.

Siamese: appointment. T5674/5674/373.

Spanish: appointment. T457/457/373.

Swedish: appointment. T1373/1373/373.

United States: appointment. T456/456/373.

**Ranken, G. R.**

Archivist at Rome: question of diplomatic privilege. T8440/T10487/12/373.

**Rankin, J. L. S. (Sister).**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7632/388/372.

**Rankin, M.**

Property at Smyrna.

E3045/E3365/E3634/E4284/E3855/

E4941/1441/44.

**Rankin, R. L.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Brisbane.

T9323/T10589/3153/373.

**Rankin, W. R.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A6420/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Rankine, W.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A6144/A6722/2295/8.

**Ranking, G., Lt.Colonel.**

Request for copies of certain treaties.

L7614/7614/405.

**Ranpura, s.s.**

Illicit drug traffic. F8964/8964/87.

**Ransbeeck, Rosalie A. van.**

Length of residence in Great Britain: Belgian

Govt. enquiry. L7820/7820/405.

**Ransholm, s.s.**

Cases of bubonic plague on. W7742/7742/94.

**Ran Singh.**

Repatriation expenses. K428/428/206 (file).

**Ransom (Payment of).**

See BRIGANDAGE.



**Ransom, C. R.**

Alias PARRY, C. R. (q.v.).

**Ransom, W. E.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at The Hague. K6817/6817/229 (file).

**Ransome, A.**

Interview with Eugene Chen (Manchester Guardian). F1755/2/10.

Article in Manchester Guardian on influence of M. Borodin with Chinese Nationalist Party. N1840/1840/38.

Article in Manchester Guardian on attitude of Shanghai British towards H.M.G.'s policy in China. F4313/4313/10.

— F.O. conversation on situation in China. F4454/2/10.

— Allegations against Sir S. Barton. F7793/7793/10.

Soviet policy in China: article in Manchester Guardian. F3951/28/10.

Article on organisation of the Kuomintang. F4233/229/10.

Article on character of the Chinese revolution: articles in Manchester Guardian. F5019/2/10.

— Position of the peasant class. F4933/4933/10.

Visits to British Legation at Peking: views on situation in China. F5267/5267/10.

**Ransome, Stafford.**

Claim of Major J. B. Aiton against Mexican Govt. A2111/A4893/136/26.

**Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.**

Contract for Neuquen Dam, Argentina. A6394/3996/2.

Argentine Govt. desire company to send expert to secure contract for extension to Neuquen Dam. A3996/3996/2.

Facilities to tender for supply of large sluice gates to Spain. W1079/1079/41 (file).

**Ranspach, F. W.**

Information concerning. L7571/7571/405.

**Rantzau, Brockdorff-, Count.**

German Ambassador at Moscow: personality. N315/315/38.

**Ranz, R.**

Property of the Ex-Caliph Prince Abdul Mejid. E451/E709/451/44.

**Raouf, P., Dr.**

Marriage in Germany. T4647/4647/376.

**Raouf Chadirchi Bey.**

Iraq Minister of Justice: visit to Angora. E5560/257/44.

Iraq representative at copyright conference at Rome. W6649/931/43.

**Raouf Fico.**

See FICO, RAOUF.

**Rapallo, Treaty of.**

See TREATIES: GERMANY AND SOVIET UNION.

**Raper, A. J. Baldwin.**

Forest properties in Finland belonging to Pitkaranta Wood Co.: confiscation. N1619/N3555/162/56.

Finnish decoration. T7415/7415/372 (file).

**Raphael.**

China arms traffic. F7332/F7333/F7762/36/10.

**Raphael, Antoinette, Miss.**

Passport facilities. T12269/12269/378.

**Raphael, R.**

Greek Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw: personality. N623/623/55.

**Raposo, A. C., Dr.**

Portuguese enquiry into native labour conditions in Africa. A2752/230/52.

**Rapp, S. L., Miss.**

Repatriation. K7584/7584/299 (file).

**Rapp, T. C. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K289/3/286.

Transfer from Saffi to Rabat: appointment: signature. K3000/3000/266/K4121/4121/228 (file).

Leave: extension: in charge at Rabat: signature. K5740/5740/228 (file).

King's commission as Vice-Consul in the Levant. K16063/13345/228.

**Rappaport, H., Mrs., and M. Pte.**

Increased pension for mother. K3100/3100/237 (file).

**Rappard.**

Enquiry regarding publication of McMahon correspondence. L704/704/405.

**Rappard, A. G. A. C. de, Dr.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Rappard, C. C. de.**

Netherlands Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.

**Rappard, W. L. F. C. de.**

Netherlands Minister to Norway, Denmark and Baltic States: personality. N428/427/30/N116/116/59/N117/117/59/N115/115/59/N147/147/15.

**Rappe, L. A. V., Baron.**

Appointed Swedish Consul at Winnipeg. T9601/9601/373 (file).

**Raps, J. R.**

Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.

**Rascano, C. L.**

Roumanian Minister at Athens: personality. C2344/1930/19.

**Rascanu, General.**

Resident High Commissioner for Bessarabia and Bukovina. C501/69/37.

**Rapsch, C. M., Miss.**

Domestic staff of Peruvian Minister, London. T8794/1551/373.

**Raschig.**

Writ. T1399/1399/371.

**Rasehmagni, Denetrio.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Rashad.**

See RESHAD.

**Rashid —.**

See RESHID —.

**Rashmawy.**

See RESHMAWY.

**Rasim bin Rashid Sardast (Al 'Aqid).**

D.S.O. T8583/8135/372.

**Rasmussen, Miss or Mrs.**

See PEDERSEN, K. M., Miss.

**Rasmussen, Knud.**

Danish delegate to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928. L4984/76/405.

**Rasmussen & Co., J.**

Application to H.M.G. to establish a whaling industry based on Bouvet Island.

N1149/153/30/W4046/W5210/130/50.

**Rassim (Effendi).**

Sum taken from him while a prisoner of war.

K14505/K16790/977/244.

**Rasumov, V.**

Meeting of Russian émigrés in Tientsin.

N5642/4645/38.

**Rataj, M., and Ratajski.**

Personalities. N5584/2750/55.

**Ratan Singh.**

Repatriation expenses. K2677/2677/216 (file).

**Ratan Singh.**

Leaving U.S.A. for India. A7316/A7389/55/45.

**Ratcliffe, C.**

Wireless talk by Mr. A. G. Gardiner on President Hindenburg: protest.

P1225/1225/150.

**Rates.**

See also TAXES AND TAXATION.

Payment on diplomatic premises:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

**Ratlam, Maharajah of.**

Visit to Europe: Customs facilities.

T5402/5402/377.

Permission for servants to enter U.S.A.

T7303/113/378.

**Ratledge, Hannah.**

Case of Mrs. Dickinson. T13316/31/378.

**Rats.**

See VERMIN.

**Rattasep, E.**

Repatriation. K11087/11087/209 (file).

**Rattigan, C. B.**

Distribution of British official wireless news in India. P1104/10/150.

**Ratzloff, Paul.**

Message to the King. T13274/12863/379.

**Rauanheimo, A.**

Finnish Consul-General at Montreal: extension of jurisdiction. T6008/6008/373.

Appointed Estonian Consul at Montreal.

T10897/10897/373.

**Raud.**

Staff of Estonian Legation, London.

T5338/12/373.

**Rauf —.**

See RAOUF —.

**Rauscher.**

German Minister at Warsaw: personality.

N623/623/55.

— Weakening of his position vis-a-vis German Govt.: Polish Govt. difficulties regarding transaction of business through him.

N1872/23/55.

**Rautakonttori.**

Purchase of war material in U.K.

N2799/44/56.

**Rautenfels, W. (alias Gerich, von).**

German national employed by Finnish Govt.

N965/14/56.

**Rava, M.**

Appointment in Tripoli. J2535/460/66.

**Raval, A.**

See RABBA, B. J.

**Ravelston, s.s.**

Alleged discrimination at Musel against: demurrage claim against Señor Ibanez, British Vice-Consul at Castro Urdiales.

W1153/1153/41 (file).

**Raven (sloop).**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Ravenscar, s.s.**

Agreement. K12855/12855/250 (file).

**Ravenscroft, Woodward & Co.**

Documents for legalisation. L4738/4738/409.

**Ravensdale, T. C. (Probationer Vice-Consul).**

Life certificate. K275/3/286.

**Ravenshoe, s.s.**

Agreement. K12708/12708/206 (file).

**Ravesky, F.**

Communism in Netherlands, East Indies.

W5020/171/29.

**Ravi Sher Singh Bahadur (Raja).**

See KALSIA, RAJA OF.

**Ravizza & Co., C.**

Import of cartridges into Belgium from U.K.

W6585/93/4.

**Ravlich, J.**

Payment of pension. K1047/1047/292 (file).

**Ravn, O. V., Dr.**

Facilities to study West Asiatic archaeology and modern Oriental culture in Iraq and Palestine. L6763/6763/405 (file).

**Rawes & Co., James.**

Salvage of s.s. "Meerkerk."

W8105/8105/36 (file).

**Rawling, L.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Rawlins, E. C. D.**

Facilities for automobile. T9279/12/373.

**Rawlinson.**

Communism in Netherlands East Indies.

W5020/171/29.

**Rawlinson, A., Colonel Sir.**

Affairs in Venezuela British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd. A2897/A3501/A3773/2897/47.

**Rawson, A. Cooper, Sir.**

French decoration. T3811/T3328/96/372.

French decorations for certain British subjects. T2402/96/372.

**Rawstorne, C.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain. W529/80/36.

**Ray, Germaine, Miss.**

Birth certificate. L7744/7744/409.

**Ray, V., Miss.**

Enquiry regarding China. L3099/3099/405.

**Rayamandi, Prince.**

Greek decoration. T4472/425/372.

**Raymer, E., Mrs.**

Relief and repatriation. K12690/12690/259 (file).

**Raymer, J. (and family).**

Repatriation. K10633/10633/299 (file).

**Raymer, S. E.**

Use of Serb-Croat-Slovene official stationery.  
T10416/10416/373.

**Raymond, s.s.**

Collision with British s.s. "Murillo."  
K4349/4349/204 (file).

**Raymond, G. de.**

Belgian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C491/491/12.

**Raymond, J.**

British delegate to Fifth Congress of International Institute of Refrigeration at Rome.  
W4757/164/17.

**Raymond, L. (Mrs. and Louisa).**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402/  
K8630/8630/238.

**Raymond, S. G.**

New Zealand representative at Rome Copyright Conference. W8527/931/43.

**Raynaud, Rober.**

Proposed commission of enquiry into Spanish demands regarding Tangier: visit to Tangier. W1905/W2212/W2137/11/28.

**Rayner, O. T.**

Of British American Tobacco Co.: visit to Paris and Madrid. W360/360/50.

**Rayner, W. S.**

Editor of Lourenço Marques Guardian.  
P277/5/150.

**Raynham, Z. E. E., Miss.**

Licence for employment abroad.  
K16745/16745/217.

**Rayon Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**

Case of Mr. Morris. K1359/658/299.

**Razic, A. H. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Razvigorov.**

Comitadji outrages. C8440/4526/7.

**"R. C. Rickmers," s.s.**

Consignment of arms and ammunition destined for Chang Tsung-chang at Tsinan.  
F5277/36/10.

**Ré, Arundell Del.**

Access to Public Record Office. L270/270/402.

Books for Tokio University. F9438/1391/23.

Loan of MS. from Biblioteca Marciana, Venice.  
L1932/L3489/12/405.

**Rea, G. Bronson.**

Speech on U.S. policy in China.  
F5960/F5842/2/10.

**Rea, W. S.**

Complaint respecting small amount awarded by Commission for Assessment of Damage Suffered in Turkey: request for employment. K7727/K7504/K8841/K10004/K15577/  
K16546/390/244.

**Reache, J. Gerville.**

Access to Public Record Office. L7125/7125/402.

**Read, C.**

Disappearance. K7863/7863/217 (file).

**Read, G.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Read, G. R.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4172/A5854/A5786/136/26.

**Read, H., Sir.**

Governor of Mauritius: visit to Réunion.  
W215/215/17.

**Read, K.**

Mr. Belton's debt: ex-gratia payment by H.M. Govt. K7391/K8347/201/245.

**Read, L. H.**

Position of British subjects in China financially ruined as result of crisis. F3956/3956/10.

**Read, R. P.**

Repatriation expenses. K190/190/299 (file).

**Read, Santiago, Y.**

Palestinian citizenship. T9536/29/378.

**Read, W., Constable.**

Arrears of uniform allowance. K5380/5380/210.

**Read, W. E.**

Visit to Eritrea. J113/113/1.

**Reade, A. E. E.**

Passport facilities.  
T8998/T10888/T11602/T12578/T11723/  
T12398/T12806/T13495/3025/378.

**Reade, F. M., Miss.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3076/136/26.

**Readi (Abdala, A. N., E., E. N., N. N., S. G., and T.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T5932/T8171/T10210/29/378.

**Reading, Lord.**

Desire of Colonel House to include in his publication "Intimate Papers" correspondence exchanged with Lord Reading during war period. L1701/1573/402.

Sub-letting of premises by United Newspapers Ltd., to Arcos, Ltd. N2741/2187/38.

**Reading Conservative and Unionist Association.**

Resolution regarding Anglo-Soviet relations.  
N603/209/38.

**Readshaw, Miss.**

Safety of. F2693/1/10.

**Ready, Benedicto, A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T8571/29/378.

**Real, G. de, Viscount.**

Spanish Minister at Budapest: personality.  
C703/196/21.

**Reale Istituto Tecnico Leonardo da Vinci.**

Information regarding education in Great Britain for. L497/497/401.



- Realey, C. B.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L3973/3973/402.
- Rean, W. H.**  
Of Egyptian Educational Mission in U.K.:  
proposed replacement of. J668/668/16.  
Application for a post in Egypt.  
J2060/J2396/41/16.
- Reason, A. O.**  
Estate. K11077/11077/212 (file).
- Reason, F. S.**  
Complaint regarding improper treatment and  
imprisonment by Colombian authorities at  
Cartagena. A4814/4814/11.
- Reau, U. R.**  
Appointed French Minister to Siam.  
F7837/1310/40.
- Reaves, B. M.**  
Bahamas Govt. refused to extradite him to  
U.S.A. under suspended sentence to give  
evidence in U.S. Courts. A251/81/45.
- Reavill, William.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T31/31/378.
- Rebane.**  
Estonian Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
N5955/N6023/297/59.
- Rebates.**  
To Government servants on steamship fares:  
— See SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).
- Rebehl, Hermann.**  
Effects. K6487/6487/236 (file).
- Rebello, A. F.**  
Purchase of war material in U.K.: licence to  
export to Portuguese East Africa.  
W833/80/36.
- Rebello, A. V., Dr.**  
Brazilian Minister in Cuba: personality.  
A2226/2226/14
- Rébillon, A., Prof.**  
Case of Mr. A. A. Cormack. T14023/14023/372.
- Rebo, S.**  
U.S. delegate to Washington radiotelegraph  
conference. W5550/W6478/84/50.
- Rebry, A. Van Wallegghem.**  
Summons. T13270/13270/371.
- Reby Hikmet, Dr.**  
Diplomatic visa. T2737/365/378.
- Rechberg, Arnold.**  
Articles in German Press on situation in Soviet  
Union. N5951/5951/38.  
Scheme for Franco-German alliance, articles in  
Journal des Débats and Avenir.  
C6644/C7092/C7979/33/18.  
Connection with Press in Germany.  
N2338/2187/38.
- Rechenberg, A. von Freiherr.**  
Proposed German member of League of Nations  
Permanent Mandates Commission.  
W7773/W8009/333/96.
- Rechid. . .**  
See RESHID . . .
- Recife.**  
See PERNAMBUCO.
- Recinos, Adrian.**  
Appointed Guatemalan Minister at Washington:  
personality. A7442/35/8/A958/958/8.
- Recognition.**  
Of Governments: question of principle:  
— See GOVERNMENTS.
- Recommendation, Letters of.**  
Issue in lieu of passports to Portuguese  
nationals (Goans) employed by Government  
of Kenya:  
— See PASSPORTS.
- Reconstruction: France.**  
Summary of "L'Usine" article reviewing  
progress made during 1926: expenditure:  
still necessary and utilisation of deliveries  
in kind. W70/70/17.  
Government policy: speech by M. Tardieu,  
Minister of Public Works: proposed modifi-  
cation of assessment revisions under law  
of 1924. W1492/70/17.
- Reda, A.**  
Deed of assignment. T10473/T12756/62/371.
- "Red Aid."**  
See INTERNATIONAL RED AID COMMITTEE.  
BOLSHEVISM.
- Red Book of Commerce.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Red Crescent.**  
See BRITISH RED CRESCENT SOCIETY.
- Red Cross.**  
Red Cross decorations:  
— See ORDERS (DECORATIONS).  
Proposed statutes for a Union of Red Cross  
Societies. T550/550/377.  
Special International Conference of Red Cross  
Societies, Berne, 1926: report by British  
representative with supplementary report  
on International Institute for Study of  
Army Medical Material: history of League  
of Red Cross Societies. T550/550/377.  
— Resolutions. T771/550/377.  
13th International Red Cross Conference at The  
Hague, October, 1928: representation of  
H.M.G. T11298/T11734/T14533/550/377.  
Proposal of Mr. J. Macpherson for formation of  
international unit in connection with China  
crisis. F489/489/10.  
Date of departure of British Red Cross from  
Moscow in 1918. K5529/5529/238.
- Red Cross (International Committee of the Red  
Cross).**  
Conference at Brussels on protection of civil  
population against chemical warfare.  
W10241/W10774/340/98.  
Circulars 264 and 265 dealing with competition  
for medical personnel and work of the  
Commission for the standardisation of  
sanitary material.  
Circulars regarding expenses and history of In-  
stitut international d'étude de matériel  
sanitaire: copy of Revue Internationale de  
la Croix-Rouge for December, 1926: con-  
tribution by H.M.G.  
T1977/T7200/T8091/T9649/T8883/  
T10237/550/377.  
— No contribution by Govt. of India.  
T13028/550/377.

**Red Cross (International Committee) (continued).**

Circular No. 266 giving details of sixth distribution of revenues from Empress Shôken Fund. T5622/550/377.

Circular No. 267 respecting distribution of Florence Nightingale Medal. T7108/550/377.

Circular No. 268 containing copy of letter to President of Council of Governors of League of Red Cross Societies, Washington, regarding international reorganisation of the Red Cross. T7384/550/377.

Circular No. 269 regarding postponement of international competition for medical personnel. T7681/550/377.

Circular No. 270 regarding publication of new edition of work of Henry Dunant and issue of medal in commemoration of his centenary. T10341/550/377.

Circulars 272, 273 and 274 regarding recognition of Canadian, Australian and Dominican Red Cross respectively. T14236/550/377.

**Red Cross (League of Red Cross Societies).**

Contribution to international relief union.  
W5386/497/98.

**Red Cross: British.**

Work of mission in Bulgaria in connection with refugees: termination. C4361/16/7.

Proposed contribution on behalf of victims of floods in Mississippi valley.  
A2541/A2639/A2703/2509/45.

British representation at conference for formation of international relief union.  
W1251/W4636/497/98.

Conference at Brussels on protection of civil population against chemical warfare.  
W10241/W10774/340/98.

**Red Cross: Italian.**

Decorations of:

— See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): ITALIAN.

Relief work at Durazzo at time of earthquake.  
C472/472/90/C5121/787/90 (file).

**Red Cross: Spanish.**

Decorations of:

— See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): SPANISH.

**Red Cross: U.S.A.**

Address of President Coolidge at annual meeting. A6188/6188/45.

**Reddaway and Co., F.**

Belgian Govt. desire copy of company's rules.  
L7829/L8120/7829/405.

**Redding, J. J.**

Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.

**Reddy, Pringle J.**

Travel facilities. T905/T1526/T2033/438/378.

**Reder, Rachel.**

Lunatic. T2848/2848/375.

**Redgate, M. and M. I., Miss.**

Residents in Moscow: payment of allowances.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238/  
K8623/3061/238.

**Redhead, W. E. Milne.**

French enquiries respecting motor-car.  
W7640/W8424/65/17.

**Redlich, J. (Dr.) and O. (Dr.).**

Personalities. C1620/1620/3.

**Redman, F. F. W.**

See REDMOND, F. F. W.

**Redman, J. (or J. T.).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T5842/T6550/T9072/T10810/T14797/31/378.

**Redmond, F. F. W.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4498/T5659/31/378.

**Redpath, Herbert.**

Appointed San Marino Consul-General at Montreal. T1222/1222/373.

— Death. T3299/1222/373.

**Redpath, Marshall & Holdsworth.**

Acting for Mrs. Broadley. C1690/C1690/19 (file).

**Red Sea.**

See also LIGHTS & BUOYS: RED SEA.

SLAVERY: RED SEA.

British and Italian interests in: Rome discussions:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Islands in: translation of names, &c.:

— See also LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

Italian activity: leasing of anchorages from local sheikhs near Farsan Island.

E1722/22/91.

Situation reports: letters of proceedings of H.M.S. Clematis. E3713/129/91.

**Red Sea Petroleum Co.**

Wireless station on Farsan Island and oil concession. E2065/22/91.

— See also FARSAN ISLAND.

**Redslob, R., Professor.**

Refused gratis copies of publications regarding Imperial Conference. L199/199/405.

**"Red Spears."**

Chinese faction:

— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

**Red Star Line.**

Liquor and diamond smuggling activities of s.s. Pennland.

A664/A1061/A1396/A1397/A1546/A1549/  
A1566/A1713/82/45.

Application by Dr. M. Evrard, Belgian national, for permission to practise on vessels of.

L197/197/405.

**Redstone, Bertie.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T2551/T4961/T5198/T5482/T6517/31/378.

**Reeb, E. W.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Reece, John Sheldon.**

Registration of birth. T900/900/378.

**Reed, C.**

Canary Islands: embargo on foreign flour.

W906/4/41.

**Reed, E. E.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T1903/T3041/T3841/31/378.

**Reed, F.**

French decoration. T6875/4144/372.

**Reed, H. A.**

British representative at International Navigation Congress, Cairo, 1926: views on Congress. L125/90/405.

Meeting of Suez Canal Technical Commission.  
J2124/J3416/27/16.

Visit to Egypt to advise Egyptian Government on river navigation. J3679/2901/16.

**Reed, I. E., Lincoln.**

Appointment as Consular Agent at Buenaventura. K10289/10289/211 (file).

**Reed, J.**

Claim against Nicaraguan Govt. A6722/2295/8.

**Reed, Joseph.**

See REID, J. A.

**Reed, J. A., Senator.**

Speech on U.S. economic condition.

A6328/128/45.

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

Candidate for U.S. Presidency. A795/128/45.

**Reed, J. C.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6320/6320/402.

**Reed, Stanley Sir.**

Distribution of British official wireless news in India. P1104/10/150.

**Reede, H. V., Sir.**

British delegate to conference on import and export prohibitions. W8246/1420/98.

**Reef, J. R.**

Relief and repatriation.

K12867/12867/218 (file)/

K15829/15829/299 (file).

**Reek, N., General.**

Estonian Minister of War: biographical notes. N1289/N6023/297/59.

**Reekelbus, L.**

See REKELBUS.

**Reekie, Maxwell.**

H.M.G.'s policy in China and attitude of British business interests in China. F1743/2/10.

**Reekmans, C. J.**

Lunatic. T8046/8046/375.

**Reeks, H. A.**

Nanking claim. F8522/911/10.

**Rees, A. N.**

Pension payment. K7517/7517/210 (file).

**Rees, Court.**

See RYSBACH, K. H. DE.

**Rees, E. M., Mrs. J. P.**

Case of Mr. Mentessi. K656/656/299.

**Rees, L. Capt.**

Appreciation of services. E3095/21/89.

**Rees, M. H.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Rees, O.**

British Consul at Bluefields, Nicaragua: withdrawal recommended by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Managua: alleged interference with local politics. A1733/A4056/2/8.

**Rees, R. D., Rev.**

Loss of passport. T11213/30/378.

**Rees, T. I., Consul.**

Life certificates. K125/3/286.

Leave. K9809/9809/241 (file).

Cost of living bonus. K4226/4226/241.

New Commission to provide for altered district.

K11720/8241/241.

Allowance as doyen not granted. K3626/10/241.

**Rees, T. K.**

Bona fides of Major Cross.

K2734/2734/243 (file).

**Rees, W. L.**

Registration of births of sons. T12582/77/378.

**Reeve, G.**

Return of documents deposited with British Mission in Moscow in name of Mr. J. Clark. L6414/L6607/69/402.

**Reeves, G. R. A. M. C.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Reeves, J.**

Passport. T12356/30/378.

**Reeves, J. M., Capt.**

U.S. delegation to naval disarmament conference at Geneva. W5195/61/98.

**Reeves, M. S. W.**

Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.

**Reference Service on International Affairs.**

See LIBRARIES: FRANCE (AMERICAN LIBRARY IN PARIS).

**Refet Pasha.**

Personality. E398/398/44.

**Reffye, de.**

Report on his work in Syria. E5450/44/89.

**Réfik Bey.**

Appointed Turkish Consul at Jerusalem.

T6363/6363/373.

**Refrigeration.**

Cold storage concession in Bulgaria: British groups interested. C1020/1020/7 (file).

International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, propose to compile and publish international statistics relating to foodstuffs in cold storage: disposition of various Govts. towards scheme. L2489/2489/405 (file).

Inauguration of new cold storage plant by Union Cold Storage Co. at Buenos Aires.

A2376/2376/2.

**Refrigeration: International Institute of.**

Proposed readjustment of subscriptions: refusal of H.M.G.: enquiry by H.M.G. in New Zealand. W303/W347/W828/164/17.

— Refusal of Govt. of India.

W4181/W4499/164/17.

Payment of contribution of Southern Rhodesia.

W5016/164/17.

Memo. on methods of inspection and methods of treatment of food materials preserved by freezing: transmission by H.M.G. to institute with copies of various regulations.

W4349/W4610/W4989/164/17.

Copy of report of conference in 1926 for Govt. of Palestine. W7483/164/17.

Proposals as to agenda for Fifth Congress at Rome in 1927: British participation: programme: simultaneous meeting of 6th session of general conference and executive committee and holding of exhibition.

W164/164/17 (file).

— Postponement until April, 1928.

W5082/W5197/W5454/W10821/164/17.

Monthly bulletins of information on refrigeration: distribution. W925/164/17 (file).

— Copies not required by India Office.

W1254/164/17.

— Distribution to Dominions.

W1441/W1980/164/17.

— Channel of communication to and number for Southern Rhodesia.

W3924/W5048/W6328/W7026/164/17.

— List of addresses, excluding Canada, to which bulletins are sent. W6329/164/17.



**Refugees.**

See also REPATRIATION.

Political refugees:

— See also ASYLUM: EXTRADITION.

Issue of Nansen passports in Roumania.

T2518/29/378.

Emigration of Jewish refugees, including those of Soviet Union origin, from Roumania to Palestine: no restrictions on issue of Nansen certificates. T3175/29/378.

Tax of 5 gold francs on Nansen certificates issued to Russian and Armenian refugees: attitude of members of League of Nations: lists of accessions.

T2335/T3072/T5263/T6820/T11200/1552/378.

— Non-imposition of surtax by H.M.G.

T4372/T4734/1552/378.

Request for renewal of Nansen certificate issued by H.M.G. T14015/1552/378.

Proposed enquiry into legal status of Armenian and Russian refugees.

T11200/T11703/1552/378.

Legal status of Armenian and Russian refugees: resolution of League of Nations.

E4175/619/44.

Armenian and Russian refugees: settlement schemes: reports to Assembly of League of Nations by High Commissioner of Refugees and Director of International Labour Office. N4578/N4646/N4357/N4652/N5458/2576/38/T11200/T11703/1552/378.

Refugee service of International Labour Office: budget estimates for 1928. W8670/366/98.

— Proposal to make refugee service a permanent part of the emigration section.

W8827/366/98.

Work performed by Refugee Service of International Labour Office on behalf of Russian refugees: appeal by certain Russian refugee organisations for continuance of service.

N3598/N3665/2576/38.

— Attitude of H.M.G. N3933/2576/38.

Proposed emigration of Russian refugees in Turkey to Santo Domingo: employment and form of contract. N6039/2576/38.

Extension to other categories of refugees of measures taken to assist Russian and Armenian refugees: extract from minutes of meeting of Council of League of Nations.

N4533/N4054/N4454/N5267/N5380/N5543/N5635/N5933/2576/38.

Scheme for settlement of 25,000 Armenian and Russian refugees in South America: creation of revolving fund to cover expenses: conference at Geneva to discuss question: British representation: minutes of meetings. N2576/2576/38 (file).

Desire of International Labour Office to settle number in Cyprus in view of reported threat of Turkish Govt. to expel 3,000 Russian refugees. N6205/2576/38.

Functions of League of Nations in connection with settlement of refugees and financial reconstruction schemes: correspondence between Treasury and F.O. C3215/48/19.

Expenditure incurred by Govt. of India on maintenance and repatriation of refugees of various nationalities: claims arising.

C239/239/62 (file).

Greek refugees from Asia Minor in Malta: expenditure. E874/874/44 (file).

Druze refugees in Transjordan: refund of expenses by Syrian Govt. to Govt. of Palestine. E4946/21/89.

**Refugees: Albanian.**

Activities of:

— See also ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

List of leading refugees living abroad: aims.

C6327/75/90.

In Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: lists of names, activities.

C693/C4347/C1842/C3719/75/90.

Political refugees in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: activities of supporters of Fan Noli régime: Serb-Croat-Slovene control: Serb-Croat-Slovene pensions paid to refugees.

C244/C75/C470/C903/C693/C1132/C2190/C5032/75/90/C1095/C2557/25/90.

Activities of political refugees in Bosnia-Herzegovina. C1842/75/90.

— Expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Sarajevo in obtaining information.

C1896/C4113/75/90.

In Italy: complaint by Monsignor Fan S. Noli and other ex-Albanian officials of treatment accorded to political refugees by provincial Italian authorities. C1570/75/90.

**Refugees: Armenian.**

See also first part of heading REFUGEES.

ARMENIANS.

REFUGEES: BULGARIA.

Scheme for settlement of refugees at Erivan: discussion by League Council.

W9382/9382/98.

Settlement of, in Syria: Dr. Nansen's proposals: League of Nations proceedings.

E2463/E2650/619/44.

— Representations by Society of Friends for support of H.M.G.: interview at F.O.

E2540/619/44.

— See also ARMENIANS.

**Refugees: Assyrian.**

See ASSYRIANS.

**Refugees: British, from Asia Minor.**

In Greece: claim of Mrs. H. Shepherd in respect of losses suffered in Smyrna conflagration: refused on grounds of late application: question of relief from monies at disposal of British Legation at Athens.

K1309/1309/219.

At Malta: particulars of recoverable advances made: Audit Dept. enquiry.

K6195/K15662/245/244.

— Lists of those leaving the island, destinations, amount advanced and undertakings to refund. K8636/245/244.

— At Malta: maintenance of refugees from Smyrna: estimate of expenditure for year 1927-28: detailed accounts.

K735/K2151/K7562/K11831/K16664/245/244.

At Malta and Cyprus: payment of reparation awards to refugees from Smyrna: procedure adopted by Interallied Assessment Commission: debts to H.M.G. cannot be deducted without claimants' consent.

K2428/K3438/390/244.

At Cyprus: maintenance: estimates 1927.

K245/K417/K1564/K3237/245/244.

Destitute Maltese in Smyrna: proposal to absorb within the Empire: petition to Consul-General.

K5045/K7667/K10939/K5048/245/244.

**Refugees: British, from China.**

Bills drawn by Consul-General at Yunnanfu for travelling expenses of refugees.

K7820/7820/310.

Use of Consul-General's house at Seoul for selected refugees. K5210/5210/233 (file).

**Refugees: Bulgaria.**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BULGARIA.

League of Nations loan:

— See LOANS: BULGARIA.

Position of Russian and Armenian refugees.  
N4052/2576/38.

Distribution of seed to refugees: alleged discontent in Bourgas district. C246/16/7.

Graeco-Bulgarian reciprocal emigration: liquidation of property: League of Nations proceedings. C1401/1401/7.

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

Refugee settlement scheme: report of League of Nations Financial Committee regarding settlement in districts adjoining the frontiers. C2258/16/7.

— Discussion at League of Nations Council: Serb-Croat-Slovene representation.  
C2253/16/7.

— Greek representation. C2254/16/7.

— Outlines of scheme: extract from report to 8th Assembly of League of Nations.  
W8397/1768/98.

— Minutes of 44th Session of League of Nations Council. C2309/16/7.

— Proceedings of 45th Session of Council of League of Nations. C6902/16/7.

— Discussions at 48th Session of Council of League of Nations. C10119/1402/7.

— Reports by League of Nations Commissioner. C1805/C2725/16/7.

— Reports of Financial Committee of League of Nations.  
C2257/C2928/C4767/C5598/C7679/C7148/C9491/C9992/16/7.

Budget of office of Commissioner for settlement of refugees. C9991/C10122/16/7.

Contract for supply of farm tractors to Bulgarian Refugee Settlement Commission.  
C3768/16/7.

Settlement of refugees in Ortakevi and Svilengrad district: League of Nations discussions. C2314/C2724/16/7.

Resolution adopted by the Assembly of League of Nations, 20th Sept., regarding work of settlement. C7864/16/7.

League of Nations Assembly report respecting settlement of refugees. C7847/16/7.

**Refugees: Czechoslovakia.**

Russian emigrés:

— See MINORITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Refugees: Estonian.**

Repatriation from India: expenditure incurred by Govt. of India: settlement of claim.  
N282/282/59 (file).

**Refugees: Greece.**

Speech by Dean Inge: thanks of Greek refugee organisations. C10155/10155/19.

Graeco-Bulgarian reciprocal emigration: liquidation of property: League of Nations proceedings. C1401/1401/7 (file).

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

**Refugees: Greece (Refugee Settlement Commission).**

Letter to Commission from Financial Committee of League of Nations dealing with Greek finances. C117/117/19.

Financial position. C376/117/19.

**Refugees: Greece (Refugee Settlement Commission) (continued).**

Sir J. H. Simpson to replace Sir J. Campbell as vice-president. C1449/117/19.

— Renewal of appointment. C10129/117/19.

Renewal of Sir John Hope's appointment as vice-chairman. C10297/117/19.

Conditions under which refugees hold land vested in Refugee Commission.  
C4868/830/19.

Letter from Finance Committee of League of Nations respecting possibility of a further refugee loan. C600/117/19.

Thirteenth report of Commission: report of League of Nations Financial Committee regarding. C2259/117/19.

— Fourteenth report. C6364/117/19.

Report by Sir A. Chamberlain on proceedings of 44th Session of Council. C5599/117/19.

Renewal of term of office of President of Commission. C8057/117/19.

Work of Commission: League of Nations Council proceedings. C7837/117/19.

— Minutes of 8th meeting of 45th Session of League of Nations Council. C5438/117/19.

— League of Nations discussions: scheme for further loan. C2310/C5668/C5363/117/19.

Report by League of Nations Finance Committee: need for loan. C6365/C6366/117/19.

Quarterly reports.

C2260/C7513/C7769/C10105/117/19.

Thirteenth Quarterly Report and report by Financial Committee: League of Nations Council discussion. C3992/117/19.

**Refugees: India.**

See REPATRIATION.

REFUGEES: ESTONIAN.

LATVIAN.

POLISH.

**Refugees: Italian.**

Article in Morning Post dealing with problems of Italian fuorusciti in France.  
C10318/167/22.

— See also FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

**Refugees: Latvian.**

Maintenance and repatriation from India: expenditure incurred by Govt. of India.

N1942/N2179/N3915/N4161/282/59.

**Refugees: Polish.**

Maintenance and repatriation from India in 1920: Polish refusal to meet claim: F.O. to bear proportion of cost.

N137/137/55 (file).

**Refugees: Russian.**

See also first part of heading REFUGEES.

See also REFUGEES: BULGARIA.

Russian emigrés in Czechoslovakia:

— See MINORITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Requisition of houses at Princes Island (Prinkipo): in 1920:

— See REQUISITIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS.

Grant of facilities by Argentine Govt.: Documents to be accepted by H.M.G. and Dominions and India for visa purposes.

T1552/T4149/T5359/T5478/T5875/

T6551/T9897/T11025/T12807/

T13504/T13770/1552/378.

Position of Russian ladies in Peking in event of Nationalists taking city: attitude of H.M.G. F3267/3267/10 (file).

**Refugees: Russian (continued).**

Evacuation of Russians from Peking and Shanghai. F5987/F6986/3267/10.

In China and Turkey: serious situation: financial measures to secure settlement in other countries: proposed application of five franc stamp scheme: attitude of H.M.G.  
N4680/N5114/N5152/N6005/2576/38.

In Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: financial assistance rendered by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. N395/395/38.

Purchase of passages: refund by Messrs. Cook & Sons. N5976/5976/38.

Bazaar at The Hague in aid of Russian émigrés: attendance of wife of British Minister: F.O. observations in view of circular regarding attitude to be adopted by H.M. Representatives abroad towards Russians hostile to Soviet Union.  
N5156/263/38.

**Refugees: Somalis.**

Numbers in Tunis in 1926. C730/730/22.

**Refugees: Turkish.**

Compromised Turks in Cyprus: arrangements to return to Turkey under guarantee.  
E630/63/44.

Maintenance of compromised Turks in Cyprus: refund of expenditure. E507/63/44.

— Passages for two to Syria.

E3096/E3282/63/44.

Compromised Turks in Greece, &c.: anxiety of Turkish Govt. regarding activity of.

E5560/257/44.

**Regal Shoe Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Regan.**

Estate of the late Steff Petroff.

C409/409/7 (file).

**Regan, Nora.**

Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.

**Regattas.**

Ostend Regatta, June, 1927: presence of British warships and hydroplanes.

W1008/1008/4 (file).

**Regaud.**

French delegate to Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L7094/4128/405.

**Regensberger, C. F.**

Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

**Regensburg (German Cruiser).**

Fuel supplied by Admiralty, claim.

C732/732/18 (file).

**Regent Match Co., Ltd.**

Writ. T355/355/371.

**Regents Canal and Dock Co.**

Balance of deposit account of Arcos, Ltd.: refundment. N2947/2947/38.

**Regep Shala.**

Albanian political refugee.

C4347/C6327/75/90.

**Reggio: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General. K7811/7811/222.

**Regina: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment. T11942/11942/373.

**Registration.**

See also BIRTHS.

MARRIAGES.

DEATHS.

PROTECTION.

ALIENS.

SHIPPING (REGISTRATION).

**Registration (continued).**

Of title deeds, &c., in Persia:

— See LAND: PERSIA.

Of bags:

— See BAGS.

Exemption of consular officers from registration under Aliens Order:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Anglo-Belgian agreement for suppression of legalisation of actes de l'état civil:

— See DOCUMENTS, LEGALISATION OF.

Preparation of registers of births, deaths and marriages of German subjects in ex-German Samoa. L4/4/405.

By British Consuls in Egypt of persons and companies of Palestinian and Iraq nationality: procedure. T406/T2542/29/378.

Dahirs in French Morocco regarding registration of motor and horse-drawn vehicles and draught animals with a view to possible requisition. W2041/2041/28.

— See further REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Impracticability of registering East Indians at H.M. Consulates in Panama. A4947/285/32.

— Official Panamanian notice calling for registration of all aliens whose immigration is prohibited. A6063/285/32.

Registration of British Indians:

— See also INDIANS.

**Registration (of British Subjects Abroad).**

Enquiry respecting Consular registration of British subjects abroad. T9032/9032/378.

Information from dossiers not to be given to intending employers asking for references.  
K87/87/255.

At British Consulates: position of Consul regarding the furnishing of addresses to enquirers. K12876/12876/210.

Efforts to secure registration of British East Indians in Panama. A2870/A4947/285/32.

Registration of British Indians in Persia: forms: circulation to Consulates in Persia.  
T11718/8221/378.

Documents regarding registration of Dr. H. Thwaites as British subject in British Consulate at Jerusalem. L614/69/402.

In Persia: methods adopted at Consulates for collecting and disposing of fees: uniform procedure to be adopted. T4370/4370/378.

Position of Somalis in Abyssinia: reluctance to register and consequences of.

J223/223/1 (file).

Chinese Turkistan: procedure sanctioned.

F629/629/10 (file).

Suggestion by H.M. Consul, Rouen, that notice should be inserted in French Press bringing system to notice of British subjects: negatived. T27/T843/27/378.

Supply to Consuls of printed notice for exhibition regarding registration: suggestion by Inspector-General Dunlop: circular.

T13339/27/378.

British Vice-Consul, Essen, authorised to register British subjects in Ruhr Valley.  
T15322/27/378.

Arrangement in Genoa Consular district: supply of filing cabinet to subordinate posts.  
T15363/27/378.

Request by Anglo-Belgian Times for list of British residents registered at H.M. Consulate, Liège: refused. T13112/1079/378.

Retention by Palestinian Govt. of records of registration of British subjects in Palestine in 1914. T1812/1812/378.



**Registration (of British Subjects Abroad: Returns).**

- In Arabia: Koweit. E2334/346/91.  
 In Argentina: Buenos Aires. T1792/27/378.  
 In Austria: Vienna. T3176/27/378.  
 In Bolivia: La Paz. T2821/27/378.  
 — Oruro. T2823/27/378.  
 In Brazil: São Paulo. T1289/27/378.  
 — Santos. T1796/27/378.  
 — Pernambuco. T2487/27/378.  
 — Para and subordinate posts: proposed transfer of registration materials from Porto Velho to Maranham. T3448/27/378.  
 In China: Chefoo. T910/27/378.  
 — Dairen. T1800/27/378.  
 In Cuba: Havana. T1011/27/378.  
 In Czechoslovakia: Prague. T1009/27/378.  
 In Danzig. T1489/27/378.  
 In Denmark: Copenhagen. T911/27/378.  
 In Finland: Helsingfors. T481/27/378.  
 In France and Colonies: Rouen and Dieppe. T189/27/378.  
 — Lyons. T1323/27/378.  
 — Strasbourg. T1214/27/378.  
 — Lille. T1661/27/378.  
 — Antananarivo. T2032/27/378.  
 — Bordeaux and subordinate posts. T3447/27/378.  
 In Germany: Frankfurt. T327/27/378.  
 — Munich. T901/27/378.  
 — Leipzig. T2313/27/378.  
 — Berlin. T6797/27/378.  
 In Greece: Patras and Zante. T1175/27/378.  
 — Corfu. T4311/27/378.  
 — Athens and subordinate posts. T4347/27/378.  
 In Hedjaz: Jeddah. T1659/27/378.  
 In Honduras: Tegucigalpa. T1654/27/378.  
 In Hungary: Budapest. T2275/27/378.  
 In Italy: Florence. T78/27/378.  
 In Milan. T413/27/378.  
 In Venice. T410/27/378.  
 In Turin. T590/27/378.  
 In Fiume. T1983/27/378.  
 In Trieste. T2437/27/378.  
 In Japan: Nagasaki. T1801/27/378.  
 In Tokio. T1798/27/378.  
 In Yokohama. T1797/27/378.  
 In Korea: Seoul. T1744/27/378.  
 In Latvia: Riga and Libau. T1327/27/378.  
 In Liberia: Mourovia. T3600/27/378.  
 In Lithuania: Kovno. T1008/27/378.  
 In Morocco (French zone), Rabat. T1843/27/378.  
 In Fez. T2068/27/378.  
 In Casablanca, Marrakesh, Mogador, Mazagan and Saffi. T11321/27/378.  
 In Netherlands: Rotterdam. T1052/27/378.  
 In Netherlands East Indies: Medan. T1290/27/378.  
 In Batavia. T2272/27/378.  
 In Sourabaya, Semarang, Macassar and Padang. T3595/27/378.  
 In Norway: Bergen. T912/27/378.  
 In Panama: Colon and Panama. T4268/27/378.  
 In Persia: Isfahan. T1364/27/378.  
 In Shiraz. T2007/27/378.  
 In Yezd and Sultanabad. T2211/27/378.

**Registration (of British Subjects Abroad: Returns) (continued).**

- In Bushire. T2273/27/378.  
 In Kerman. T2269/27/378.  
 In Mohammerah. T2867/27/378.  
 In Peru: Lima. T2558/27/378.  
 In Poland. T1653/27/378.  
 In Portugal: Oporto. T124/27/378.  
 In Lisbon. T1467/27/378.  
 In Portuguese East Africa: Lourenço Marques. T1081/27/378.  
 In Beira. T3583/27/378.  
 In Roumania: Galatz, Constanza, Braila, Bucharest and Sulina. T816/27/378.  
 In Cluj. T714/27/378.  
 In Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: Belgrade. T414/27/378.  
 In Skopje. T415/27/378.  
 In Sarajevo. T1202/27/378.  
 In Siam: Bangkok. T1333/27/378.  
 In Chiengmai. T1732/27/378.  
 In Spain and Colonies: Seville, Algeciras, Huelva and Jerez de la Frontera. T1439/27/378.  
 In Santa Cruz, Las Palmas and Orotava. T2178/27/378.  
 In Sweden: Stockholm. T299/27/378.  
 In Switzerland: Zurich, Davos, Lucerne and Lugano. T1482/27/378.  
 In Geneva, Lausanne and Montreux. T2839/27/378.  
 In Turkey: Constantinople. T57/27/378.  
 In Smyrna. T587/27/378.  
 In United States: San Francisco. T1598/27/378.

**Regjeb Shala.**

- Albanian political refugee:  
 — See REGEF SHALA.

**Regnier, T. J. K.**

- See KUHN, JAMES.

**Regulations, King's.**

- See also ARMY: BRITISH.

Two Regulations regarding solemnization and registration of birth, deaths and marriages at Koweit: procedure for issue.

T3254/3254/377 (file).

"Indian Succession Regulations," 1927, under Muscat, Koweit and Bahrein: Orders-in-Council. E649/E1058/E1709/346/91.

Fees leviable under Bahrein, Muscat and Koweit: Orders-in-Council. E1082/346/91.

— Distribution. E2501/346/91.

Ruling that in future one copy only will be signed by Secretary of State: remaining signature copies to be certified by Librarian: location of signature copy: origin of practice of having three signed copies. L2655/L5288/128/405.

Revision of King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions: chapter dealing with ceremonial procedure: circular to certain foreign countries. T6017/6017/377 (file).

— Copies for U.S. Naval Attaché.

T11390/6017/377.

King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, 1926: Distribution List. L129/128/405.

— Request for copy by British Consulate-General at Alexandria.

L1371/L2172/131/405.

— Vols. I and II of 1926 edition: distribution list. L1211/128/405.

**Regulations, King's (continued).**

The Duzdap Vice-Consulate Area (Extension of Limitations) Regulation, 1927.

K10222/10222/234.

Ministry of Health to be consulted before issue of regulations concerning quarantine: non-conformity of Persian ports regulations with International Sanitary Convention.

W292/292/94.

**Regulations: King's (China).**

Copies for Lincoln's Inn Library: Peking asked for copy of No. 1. F5461/5461/10.

Kashgar War Regulations: Repeal Regulations signed by H.M. Consul-General.

F1343/1343/10.

New status of British Concession at Hankow arising out of O'Malley-Chen discussions: signature, &c. F2087/67/10.

— See also HANKOW (BRITISH CONCESSIONS).

Hankow Municipal Regulations Distribution.

F5265/67/10.

Wenchow Sanitary Regulations.

F1935/1935/10 (file).

Proposed Regulations to enable land and property owned by British subjects to be commandeered by British authorities for accommodation of troops at Shanghai.

F3421/3421/10 (file).

Kiukiang Municipal (Repeal) Regulations, 1927.

F5507/67/10.

Tientsin Municipal (Amendment) Regulations, 1927: distribution. F4717/4717/10.

Legal position regarding applicability of Tientsin Harbour regulations to occupying forces of the Protocol Powers: arms and ammunition on ships. F5790/5790/10.

Diplomatic Quarter at Peking (Amendment) Regulations, 1927: distribution of copies.

F6074/6074/10.

Harbin Harbour: No. 1 of 1927: distribution.

F6351/6351/10.

Application of Chinese Trade Mark Law to British subjects. F7627/F6327/346/10.

**Regulations: King's (Egypt).**

Draft Regulations for control of drug traffic.

J2140/2140/16 (file).

**Regulations: King's (Morocco).**

Patents tax in Morocco, Spanish zone: draft regulations. W5941/43/28.

"Stamp duty decrees (Spanish zone) regulation, 1927" and "Judicial compulsion decree (Spanish zone) regulation, 1927."

W1823/43/28.

The conditions of work in commercial and industrial establishments, Morocco (French zone) regulation, 1927. W3334/1168/28 (file).

The Consumption Duty on Candles (Spanish zone) Regulation, 1927. W10812/43/28.

Consumption duties on sugar, coffee and tea (Spanish zone) Regulation, 1927.

W9905/W11003/43/28.

Medical practitioners (French zone) amendment regulation, 1927. W809/809/28 (file).

Question whether decrees made under dahirs, &c., already applied to British subjects by Regulations, are automatically binding on British subjects: question of retention of practice of inserting subsidiary decrees in schedule to Regulations. W5211/1168/28.

— F.O. Minutes: decision to regard subsidiary decrees as binding on British subjects and not to print them in the schedules.

W7188/1168/28.

**Regulations: King's (Morocco) (continued).**

H.M.G. suspend issue of certain regulations in Spanish Morocco pending settlement of various British claims, &c., by Spanish authorities: Spanish objections to principle and fear of precedent. W43/43/28.

Regulation relating to Morocco to be placed on sale in Morocco: arrangements: extent of requirements and future supply.

L1731/L3812/L5500/L5687/128/405.

Enquiry by Bank of British West Africa regarding method of obtaining information concerning date of issue of regulations in French Zone of Morocco. L128/128/405.

British Merchants Morocco Association to be placed on distribution list for regulations making Dahirs of French Morocco binding upon British subjects in Morocco.

L1731/128/405.

**Regulus (French cruiser).**

Despatch of, to Shanghai. F4054/156/10.

Detailed for duty at Madagascar.

W4747/4747/17.

**Rehder & Higgs.**

Letter of request. T10449/10449/371.

**Reiblatt, Vera, Miss.**

Arrest by Soviet authorities because of former connection with British Missions at Moscow. N3734/N3760/3005/33.

**Reich, Anna Eleonora.**

Petition for compassionate allowance from heir to late Princess Claudine Henriette von Teck. L416/416/405 (file).

**Reich, L., Dr.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Reichau, K. H.**

Writ. T1616/1616/371.

**Reichenberg: British Vice-Consulate.**

See LIBERRO: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

**Reicher, Harry.**

Renewal of passport. T10335/10335/378.

**Reichman, S.**

Activities and status. W2207/2207/4.

**Reichsbanner.**

See GERMANY: (NATIONALIST MOVEMENT).

**Reichs Credit Gesellschaft.**

See BANKS: REICHS CREDIT GESELLSCHAFT.

**Reichsorganisation für persönliche Berufsvermittlung.**

Correspondence with National Association for employment of ex-sailors, soldiers and airmen. C1663/1663/18.

**Reichstetter, C. F.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Reid, Gerald.**

See LUMLEY A. (alias G. REID).

**Reid, G. R. M., Wing-Commander.**

Control of R.A.F. squadron in Sudan.

J2902/J3204/763/16.

**Reid, H. A. Lieut.-Colonel.**

New Zealand representative at meeting of committee of international veterinary bureau.

W1376/98/17.

- Reid, H. D., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L2444/2444/402.
- Reid, H. F. B.**  
Services by Pro-Consul Cormac, San Francisco. K16199/16199/245.
- Reid, John.**  
Alleged to be lying injured in Seattle hospital. K3853/3853/245 (file).
- Reid, John (alias Walters, alias Curtis).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T701/T3941/T3949/31/378.
- Reid, J. A.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T10793/T11643/T11572/31/378.
- Reid, John Alexander.**  
Egyptian decoration. T426/426/372.
- Reid, L. A.**  
Control of La Tradicion of Lima. P1025/10/150.
- Reid Bros. (Glasgow), Ltd.**  
Claim against Brazilian Govt. T5247/5247/370.
- Reife, K. B.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. T400/604/378.
- Reig y Casanova, Cardinal.**  
Death. C7872/88/22.
- Reilly, B. R., Major.**  
Offer to assist in Rome discussions on Red Sea questions. E71/22/91.
- Reilly, H.**  
Repatriation. K16890/16890/217 (file).
- Reilly, James (alias Riley).**  
See RILEY, JAMES.
- Reilly, Louisa.**  
Death certificate. T4858/598/378.
- Reilly, S. G., Captain.**  
Espionage in Soviet Union: alleged agent of H.M.G.: execution by Soviet authorities: P.Q. N3088/3088/38.  
— Autobiography: extract from Soviet and U.S. Press. N5020/N3256/N4149/3088/38/N4624/209/38.  
Fate: Press article by Russian emigré. N5608/3088/38/N5575/1874/38.
- Reiman, J. A.**  
Lunatic. T12761/12761/375.
- Reimers, H. E.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Reims.**  
See RHEIMS.
- Rein, G. K.**  
Copy of Abessinian Bd. III Geographie, Fauna und Flora, for British Legation at Addis Ababa. L7732/208/405.
- Reinbek, s.s.**  
Discovery of stowaways: alleged to be deserters from s.s. Gallier. K814/814/250 (file).
- Reincke, H. A.**  
Need for British Embassy in Buenos Aires on grounds of beneficial effect to British trade with Argentina. A116/116/2.  
Visit to Soviet Ambassador at Paris in connection with affairs of Forestal Land, Timber and Railways Co. N3074/47/38.
- Reingold & Oranski.**  
Drug import certificate. F1812/1812/87.
- Reingolds, R.**  
Ex-employee of Soviet Union Mission in London: unemployment benefit. N4255/4255/38.
- Reinhard.**  
Estate in Great Britain: enquiry regarding. L891/891/405.
- Reinhard, Karl.**  
Admission into U.K. T6140/604/378.
- Reinhardt, B.**  
In charge at Christiansand. K5963/5963/230 (file).
- Reinhardt, C.**  
Leave. K5963/5963/230 (file).
- Reinhardt, G. A. and Reinhart, R.**  
Claims against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Reinhold, E. W., & H. W. E.**  
Nationality. T10750/T11570/1442/378.
- Reiniger, H.**  
Confiscation by Customs authorities in Cyprus of a consignment of hats from Czechoslovakia. C279/279/12 (file).
- Reinmann, Fritz.**  
Extradition. T7459/7459/374.
- Reip, H.**  
Credit balance. K3533/K14076/434/218.
- Reis, A. V. Alves.**  
Visit to London. W211/210/36.
- Reis, Mendes dos, Colonel.**  
Portuguese revolutionary leader. W1436/121/36.
- Reisch, Dr.**  
Personality. C1620/1620/3.
- Reisgies.**  
Member of Memel Directorate. N5828/110/59.
- Reisler, Bernhard.**  
Letter of request. T7744/7744/371.
- Reiterverein.**  
See SPORT.
- Reitsma, J.**  
Appointed Netherlands Consul at Penang. T454/454/373.
- Reitz, John.**  
Renewal of passport. T5790/5790/378.
- Reitzig, H. G.**  
Naturalisation. T1605/1605/378.
- Rejeb Hakki.**  
Friends of England society. E3811/63/44.
- Rejeb Shala, Colonel.**  
See SHALA, REJEB, COLONEL.
- Rejholec, V.**  
Czechoslovak Minister at Sofia. C8090/C9360/688/7.
- Rekelbus.**  
British decoration. T3051/T7578/3050/372.



**Relander, L. K.**

President of Finland: illness.

N2713/N2691/12/56.

Health of: enquiry by The King.

T7296/7296/379.

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Relief.**

See also CHARITABLE FUNDS.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

RED CROSS.

BRITISH RED CRESCENT SOCIETY.

Soviet contributions to British Miners' funds:

— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Assistance for expelled foreign prostitutes:

— See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

For seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Inclusion of British protected persons in section relating to Colonial subjects in Consular Instructions. K11359/752/250.

Enquiry by Czechoslovak Govt. regarding existence of treaties between Great Britain and foreign Govts concerning mutual social help (relief of poor, medical assistance for indigents). L408/408/405.

Assistance given by Mauritius for relief of sufferers in Madagascar following cyclone.

W2259/2259/17 (file).

Request to H.M.G. by Portuguese national for free passage from France to Brazil as compensation for service rendered during the war. W7109/7109/36.

Assistance given by officers of French Cameroons during outbreak of illness in British Cameroons. W7164/7164/17.

Floods in Mississippi valley: relief measures: suggested British assistance.

A2509/2509/45 (file).

Contribution by Govt. of Martinique for relief of sufferers from fire at Castries, St. Lucia.

W7292/7292/17.

Application by an ex-Russian officer (M. Kozak) to H.M.G. N5116/5116/38.

Appeal to H.M.G. by ex-Russian officer for permission for free entry into English Hospital at Jerusalem: refused.

N3364/3364/38.

**Relief: (International Relief Union).**

League of Nations proceedings on Senator Cirraolo's scheme for relief of peoples overtaken by disasters: proposed conference at Geneva: documents. W497/497/98.

— Treasury attitude to participation by H.M.G. in view of lack of unanimous acceptance of scheme: acceptance of invitation under reserve.

W922/W1587/W3830/497/98.

— Treasury nominee as British representative. W4644/497/98.

Proposed establishment: conference at Geneva: instructions for British delegate.

W6060/W6087/497/98.

Proposals of British Red Cross Society for British representation. W1251/497/98.

— Representative of Society. W4636/497/98.

Views of Departments on draft statutes for information of British representative.

W5125/497/98.

Dominions Office views: question of provision in statutes for participation of overseas territories. W1727/497/98.

Memo. regarding position of Newfoundland, Southern Rhodesia, British Colonies and protectorates. T8158/23/377.

**Relief (International Relief Union) (continued).**

Presidency of conference: Council minutes on nomination of a German. 2171/497/98.

British delegates to conference: endeavour to secure adoption of new form of preamble for League conventions.

T7427/T8087/23/377.

Refusal of request of Donna Giustiniani-Bandini, of Italian Red Cross, etc., for Sir E. Howard to urge U.S. participation.

W2932/497/98.

Powers, cost and attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W5806/W6929/497/98.

Assumption of share of charges by League of Red Cross Societies. W5386/497/98.

Report by British delegate. W7639/497/98.

Convention for creation of: attitude of H.M.G. regarding signature: Spanish enquiry.

W8561/497/98.

— Norwegian enquiry. W11655/497/98.

Text of convention and statutes as agreed by conference: report by Mr. Beckett on questions of form and drafting of convention.

W6679/W6510/497/98.

Certified true copy of convention, statute and final act. W7829/497/98.

Creation of: proceedings of International Conference at Geneva: report of delegate of India. W8669/497/98.

Procès verbaux of meetings of conference: extra copies for Department of Overseas Trade.

W8919/W9906/497/98.

Opposition of Society of Friends Council for International Service. W6116/497/98.

Council proceedings on result of conference: communication of convention to States not represented and to Assembly: Preparatory Commission to reassemble to draft regulations. W8406/W8460/497/98.

Views of Treasury solicitor on ownership of property in various countries: no legislation required in U.K. under article 8 of convention. W9165/497/98.

Proceedings of Eighth Assembly of League of Nations and its second committee on results of conference: report and resolution.

W9072/W9155/W10802/497/98/W8930/

W9166/W9715/W10108/8596/98.

Attitude of H.M.G.: information for Governor-General of New Zealand.

W10395/W10945/497/98.

Continuation of Preparatory Committee to supervise entry of convention into force: memo. by Secretary-General.

W10889/W11435/497/98.

Convening of Preparatory Committee: approval of Council of League of Nations.

W11572/497/98.

German representation: French and British attitudes. C4487/4487/18.

**Relief: Arabia.**

Fund for relief and repatriation of distressed Nigerian pilgrims. K12585/12585/291.

**Relief: China.**

Famine relief surtax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

Expenditure incurred by Ichang Consulate consequent upon withdrawal of British residents from Chungking. K737/737/210.

Famine Relief Commission: report for 1926.

F6847/235/10.

French Govt. credits for relief of French citizens in China owing to forced evacuation from towns. F4545/4545/10.

**Relief: Cuba.**

Relief and repatriation of West Indians:

— See REPATRIATION.

**Relief: Germany.**

Of British subjects during the war:

— See PROTECTION.

**Relief: Great Britain.**

Information for Brazilian Govt. regarding organisation of "public assistance" in London. L6945/6945/405.

Information for Greek Minister regarding organisations for reserve officers and men, war cripples and widows and orphans of officers and men. L4751/4751/405 (file).

Relief granted to unemployed persons: information for Norwegian Govt.

L4725/4725/405.

Information for Belgian Govt. regarding assistance for indigent orphans. L472/472/405.

**Relief: Japan.**

Earthquake relief:

— See JAPAN (EARTHQUAKE).

**Relief: Morocco (French Zone).**

Fund opened by British community at Casablanca for relief of famine in southern districts. W3688/3688/28.

**Relief: Netherlands.**

Final report of Netherlands Committee for the relief of Belgian and other war victims.

W3698/3698/4.

**Relief: Syria.**

Proposed deputation from Palestine and Iraq to visit India to collect funds for distressed Syrians: attitude of Govt. of India.

E65/65/89 (file).

— Objections of French Govt.

E970/E845/65/89.

— Visit to Persian Gulf ports: activity of Dr. Shahbander. E768/E738/65/89.

Collection of funds in Palestine for relief of Syrian rebel refugees: danger to Anglo-French relations: letters exchanged between Sir Austen Chamberlain and Mr. Amery: action of Transjordan officials.

E896/65/89.

India Office sanction expenditure on relief of British Indian subjects. K1709/1709/289

Relief of British Indians in Damascus: expenditure. E4510/E4610/E4668/3169/89.

**Relief: Turkey.**

Of British subjects during war:

— See also PROTECTION.

Of prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Recovery of advances to British subjects:

— See CLAIMS V. TURKEY.

Relief of Cypriots during the war: refund by Govt. of Cyprus. K3036/K3101/390/244.

**Relief Credits.**

See LOANS (RELIEF CREDITS).

**Religion.**

See also CHURCH ASSEMBLY.

BAHAIS.

ISLAM.

HOLY PLACES.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

VATICAN.

MISSIONARIES.

CHAPLAINS.

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Appointment of Vicars-Apostolic, &c.

— See also VATICAN.

**Religion (continued).**

Eucharistic Congress:

— See CONFERENCES: AUSTRALIA.

French claim to religious protectorate in the East:

— See PROTECTION.

High Roman Catholic ecclesiastical appointments within British Empire: right of H.M.G. to discuss with Vatican:

— See VATICAN.

Synod of Armenian bishops to meet in Rome.

E3921/173/44.

Information concerning Armenian Protestant churches and method of ordination of pastors. T5582/3798/376.

F.O. minutes on quasi-political nature of appointments to Church of England bishoprics abroad and question of F.O. seeking to be consulted: decision against intervention.

W5488/5488/50.

King's licences for consecration of bishops in British Colonies, &c.

T11467/11467/377/T10673/10673/377/T12124/12124/377.

Consecration of Rev. F. C. N. Hicks as Bishop of Gibraltar: jurisdiction. T9870/9870/377.

Right of the Hapsburg Monarchs to nominate ecclesiastical dignitaries for appointment by the Pope. C10068/9873/21.

Convention of European Christian Endeavour Union, Budapest. August, 1927: Sir A. Chamberlain not to send message.

L4210/4210/405.

F.O. memo. on past British intervention in religious questions in foreign countries.

A712/225/26

F.O. Library note on Seventh Day Adventists.

J1198/1198/16.

Reunion of Eastern Churches to Rome: speech of the Pope. E427/417/65.

Memo. by Mr. Randall on the Eastern Churches.

E4865/417/65.

Scheme of Monsieur Bruno Geiseler for international undertaking of cultural and political significance for preservation of works of man in realms of religion, art, &c.

W547/547/50

Position of Orthodox Church in Sub-Carpathian Russia. C3371/2335/12.

Bulletin from Maison Franco-Japonaise dealing with Japanese materials for study of Buddhism. L6983/723/405.

**Religion: Abyssinia.**

Election of the new Abuna: Egyptian mission to Abyssinia: attitude of H.M.G. towards an Egyptian being elected.

J202/202/1 (file).

— Abyssinian orientation towards Rome.

J491/202/1.

Vatican mission to Abyssinia. J1026/175/1.

The new Abuna: power to consecrate bishops.

J1081/202/1.

Position of non Catholic Copts and Coptic teachers. J1981/202/1/J3661/56/1.

History of the Abyssinian church: information required by F.O.: appointment of new Abuna: book by R. P. Dimothéos.

L4414/208/405.

**Religion: Aegean Islands.**

Establishment of Roman Catholic residential archbishopric for Island of Rhodes.

C1622/1622/22 (file).

**Religion: Africa.**

See also RELIGION: ABYSSINIA.

EGYPT.

"

TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

"

Appointment of Monsignor Arthur Hensley as Visitor Apostolic in Africa.

C10073/C10452/375/22.

**Religion: Africa (Eritrea).**

Vatican mission to Eritrea. J1026/175/1.

**Religion: Africa (Kenya).**

Need for increase of British priests.

C7815/7815/22.

**Religion: Albania.**

Alleged persecution of Roman Catholics: death sentences passed on two priests in connection with their political activities.

C2591/C3525/2591/90/C2828/808/92.

Position of Roman Catholic Church.

C2590/473/90.

Constitution of the autocephalous orthodox church in Albania.

E5193/173/44/C1606/1609/90 (file).

**Religion: Australia.**

Appointment of Apostolic delegate:

— See VATICAN.

**Religion: Chile.**

Suspension of religious instruction in schools.

A2674/192/9.

**Religion: China.**

Vatican desire to obtain solemn recognition from Chinese in future treaties regarding liberty of worship and rights of Christian communities. F7748/1/10.

**Religion: Czechoslovakia.**

Relations between Vatican and State:

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Education of Catholic clergy: Pope's regret at defection of certain priests: appeal for funds towards foundation of Pontifical college for Czech clergy in Rome.

C2858/1145/12.

Scheme for unification of Orthodox Church.

C2335/2335/12.

**Religion: Egypt.**

Appointment of Apostolic delegate:

— See VATICAN.

Christian population in Egypt: estimates of numbers. J2237/179/16.

French Catholic appointments: Monseigneur Dreyer appointed to Vicariate of Suez.

W1474/1474/28.

Greek Orthodox Church: dispute between Hellenic and Syrian sections settled: regulations regarding jurisdiction of Patriarchate: appointment of Archbishop Meletios as Patriarch. J3619/3619/16.

King Fuad's efforts to secure control of religious institutions for political propaganda: position of El Azhar. J302/J304/J418/8/16.

— Law regulating his power as regards religious matters. J1818/8/16.

Death of Coptic Patriarch: condolences.

J2265/2265/16.

— Career of: appointment of acting Patriarch: procedure: H.M.G. not to intervene. J2321/J2946/J2871/J3369/2265/16.

— Law modifying attributions of General Council of Copts. J2515/2265/16.

**Religion: France.**

Situation resulting from Vatican ban on "Action Française":

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH FRANCE.

Position in Alsace-Lorraine as regards maintenance of Concordat. W9903/9903/17.

Review of general religious question: possibility of anti-clerical outburst.

W11805/415/17.

**Religion: Germany.**

Survey of position of Roman Catholicism.

C1517/1517/18.

**Religion: Great Britain.**

Certificate of legal status of Church of Scotland legalised in F.O. for Jewish Mission Committee for use before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. L7641/7641/409.

Questionnaire from Austrian minister regarding British law governing change of religion by parties to divorce suits. (No reply given.)

L2710/2710/405.

F.O. refuse to be associated with invitations of Circle of Hope to members of Diplomatic Corps to attend church service "in memory of brave of all nations." L4285/4104/405.

Roman Catholic Disabilities Bill, Vatican views. C88/88/22.

**Religion: Greece.**

Appointment of Monsignor Alessandro Guidato as Vicar Apostolic of Salonica.

C5546/88/22.

— Claim of Monsignor Manos to appointment. C9333/88/22.

**Religion: Guatemala.**

Review of history of status of Church in Guatemala: probable candidate for future head of Church in view of death of exiled Archbishop Munoz de Capuron. A1238/38/8.

Attitude of Govt. towards Church: welcome accorded to Mgr. Caruana, Apostolic Administrator of Archdiocese of Guatemala.

A3953/38/8.

— Guatemalan Govt. desirous of appointment of Mgr. Pinol to Archbishopric of Guatemala. A5051/38/8.

Decree abrogating regulations prohibiting entry of foreign priests. A38/38/8.

**Religion: Hungary.**

See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH HUNGARY.

Appointment of a successor to late Cardinal Czernoch, Archbishop of Esztergom and Prince Primate of Hungary.

C6858/C6576/6576/21/C7872/88/22.

— Appointment of Father Szeredyi as Primate of Hungary. C9873/9873/21 (file).

**Religion: India.**

Portuguese padroado over Bombay: provision in agreement between Vatican and Portuguese Govt. for termination: Vatican assurance that new Archbishop of Bombay will be British with Portuguese Bishop auxiliary: Portuguese diocese at Karachi.

W1899/532/36 (file).

— See further VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH PORTUGAL.

Reports on activities of Roman Catholic ecclesiastics. C375/375/22.

Changes in Roman Catholic ecclesiastical organisation: creation of new dioceses.

C4747/375/22.

Position of Syro-Malabar schismatic Christians: desire to make submission to Rome: position respecting property following such submission. C4748/C4997/88/22.

**Religion: Iraq.**

Appointment of Archbishop of Mosul: area of diocese. E417/417/65.

Position of Catholics in regard to Iraq legislation under Organic Law, Inheritance, &c.

E282/282/65 (file).

Position of Catholic schools. E2801/2801/65.

Succession to the Naqibship of Bagdad.

E2976/2976/65 (file).

**Religion: Italy.**

Italian objections to employment of German and Slav priests in diocese of Bressanone: effect on relations between Vatican and Italian Govt. C7186/892/22.



**Religion: Japan.**

New Religious Bill: forms of religion to be recognised by Govt. F2620/201/23.

Progress of Catholicism in: Vatican to create a hierarchy in Japan as bulwark against Bolshevism: possible establishment of diplomatic relations. F4057/F6511/4057/23.

— Consecration of first Japanese bishop. F6892/F8570/4057/23.

**Religion: Liberia.**

Extent of Catholicism and freedom for religious activities. A5283/5283/24.

**Religion: Lithuania.**

Payment of State stipends to Ministers of religion: proposal adopted by Seim. N122/122/59.

**Religion: Mexico (Anti-Clerical Campaign and Expulsion of Foreign Clergy).**

Secret propaganda of League for Defence of Religious Liberty and circulation of pamphlets written by Bishop of Huejutla. A5956/52/26.

— Arrest of over 200 members of League. A4124/52/45.

Mexican Govt. enacting terms of 1917 Constitution whereby foreign clergy are not permitted to officiate in Mexico: Measure considered anti-Catholic: Vatican to protest. A225/225/26.

— Appeal from Vatican for H.M.G. to remonstrate with Mexican Govt. A316/225/26.

— Attitude of H.M.G. A317/A727/225/26.

Religion law officially promulgated. A393/225/26.

Dean Peacock given permission to conduct services in cathedral of Mexico City. A496/A1109/225/26.

Religious services in private houses being permitted. A639/A707/A727/A3351/A4032/225/26.

Permit for resumption of services by Dean Peacock not unconditional: Note to Mexican Govt. A1430/A1953/A1954/A2263/A2328/225/26.

Appreciation from Dean Peacock of efforts of H.M.G. and H.M. Minister, Mexico City. A1040/A1155/225/26.

Religious legislation: restriction placed on British clergy: F.O. memo. recording views of H.M. Minister in Mexico which were against H.M.G. submitting reservation to Mexican Govt.: decision of Secretary of State that reservation must be submitted. A3384/A3424/225/26.

— Reservation submitted. A3623/A4290/225/26.

Letter from Apostolic Delegate in Australia urging that representations should be made to Mexican Govt. A2270/225/26.

Religious persecution: speech by Mr. W. F. Montavon. A2840/225/26.

Account of persecution of Catholics. A4727/225/26.

Arrest and expulsion of nine Bishops and Archbishops. A2458/225/26.

Agreement alleged to have been reached by General Obregon with exiled Mexican bishops in San Antonio, Texas. A5254/225/26.

Committee of exiled Mexican bishops resident in Rome allege atrocities against Mexican Govt. agents. A3825/A3995/225/26.

— Details of religious persecution supplied by Mr. F. McCullagh. A4840/225/26.

**Religion: Mexico (Anti-Clerical Campaign and Expulsion of Foreign Clergy) (continued).**

Allegation that attack on train from Guadaluajara to Mexico was organised by priests. A2447/A2448/52/26.

Copy of Volume: "Note e Documenti intorno alla Persecuzione religiosa nel Messico" being a collection of documents made by the Vatican concerning Mexican anti-catholic measures. A1098/225/26.

Attitude of the Vatican. A1234/225/26.

Position of foreign clergy: extract from Excelsior. A1109/225/26.

Escape of a religious refugee into U.S.A.: case of Don Carlos Landero. A6373/3174/26.

Position of Roman Catholics. A2519/225/26.

Intensification of anti-church campaign. A2537/225/26.

Prosecution of Roman Catholics: Vatican's appeal to H.M.G. to make representations to Mexican Govt.: attitude of Spain. A1261/A2232/A3758/225/26.

Release of all catholic prisoners ordered. A4209/A4556/474/26.

Alleged offer by group of ladies to Head of Mexican Secret Police to arrange for abandonment of opposition to Govt. in return for religious concessions. A4292/225/26.

Extract from Rome newspaper *Italia* giving details of priests executed in Mexico. A5093/225/26.

Facilities possessed by Diplomatic Corps in Mexico City to attend mass: enquiry by Mr. Ogilvie Forbes. A5219/A5222/5219/26.

Article from Excelsior on possibilities of Protestantism in Mexico and general religious situation. A5502/225/26.

Atrocities committed in name of religion: editorial from Excelsior. A5798/225/26.

Analysis of confiscation of clerical property undertaken by Department for Nationalisation of Property. A5806/225/26.

Rev. W. H. Harvey of Wesleyan Church at Belize permitted to enter Mexican territory for benefit of British Honduraneans working on Mexican territory. A6051/225/26.

Press articles by Professor M. Saenz, Under-Secretary for Education and Señor Puig y Casaurane, Minister for Education on Protestantism as the salvation of the Mexican people: discussions on relations between Church and State. A5267/225/26.

Bill to admit larger proportion of priests per head of population. A6515/225/26.

Attempts to solve religion question. A6516/225/26.

Continuation of religious persecution: no détente between Holy See and Mexico. A7057/225/26/A5795/474/26.

Motion in Canadian House of Commons regarding statements of Mexican Consul General about the Catholic church and Mexican Govt.'s policy towards Roman Catholics (extract from the Times). A7529/6040/26.

Notes and cuttings, U.S. press. A126/A1160/A987/A5239/126/26.

**Religion: Morocco (French Zone).**

Transfer of Monseigneur Dreyer, Vicar Apostolic to Vicariate of Suez. W1474/1474/28.

Appointment of Father Vielle as Vicar Apostolic at Rabat with title of Bishop of Almiro: Catholic population statistics: shortage of priests. W5120/1474/28.

**Religion: Palestine.**

See also JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

See also JERUSALEM: LATIN PATRIARCHATE.

Position and importance of various Christian communities and of their heads.

E3215/42/65.

**Religion: Poland.**

Development of autocephalous orthodox church with particular regard to Ukrainian national movement; memo. by Mr. F. Savery. N1960/1960/55.

Papal bull authorising coronation of miraculous picture of Holy Virgin in Vilna Cathedral.

N3173/61/59.

Liquidation by Polish authorities of evangelical deaconesses' home at Vandsburg.

N6044/197/55.

**Religion: Roumania.**

Persecution of Baptists: information furnished by Baptist World Alliance. C2275/232/37.

**Religion: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Position of Russian Orthodox Church.

N1545/17/38.

**Religion: Soviet Union.**

Religious situation: conversation between the Pope and Sir O. Russell. N17/17/38.

Admission of Church of England clergymen: Soviet conditions: permission to conduct services in private houses.

N761/N955/N1021/N1615/17/38.

Reconciliation between Soviet Govt. and Orthodox Church: effect on orthodoxy abroad.

N88/N1545/N5228/17/38.

Press article regarding an appeal for loyalty to Soviet Govt. on part of Orthodox Church workers and relations between Orthodox True Believers and anti-religious Soviet authorities. N4330/N4342/17/38.

Position of the Church: release of prelates: restricted legal status for Church: conditions regarding loyalty: clergy abroad, including Metropolitan Evlogie, to sign declaration of loyalty: Press extracts.

N4012/N4085/N4151/N4156/N4250/N4342/17/38.

Soviet Union Press extracts on anti-religious propaganda. N1801/17/38.

Composition of Vatican Commission, designed to study conditions in Soviet territory and watch over interests of Catholics.

N1185/17/38.

Position of Orthodox Church and Catholic Church: persecution by Soviet authorities: arrests of bishops and priests.

N759/N1032/N1184/17/38.

List of ecclesiastics arrested by Soviet Govt.: memo. by Union Nationale Russe.

N4219/190/38.

Persecution of Russian Orthodox clergy by Soviet Govt.: Press extract.

N3546/17/38.

Sacramental wine forwarded by Archbishop of Canterbury to Patriarch Tikhon in 1922: disposal. N4490/4490/38.

Arrest of Roman Catholic Bishop, Monsignor Sossan, and his exile to Siberia.

N5228/17/38.

**Religion: Spain.**

Persecution of British subjects for Protestant teaching in Pontevedra: prosecution of Mr. L. Wirtz on charge of reviling Roman Catholic dogma. W3336/3336/41 (file).

**Religion: Sweden.**

Number of Catholics: priesthood under jurisdiction of a German. N889/654/42.

**Religion: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Religious administration of Cyrenaica separate from that of Tripoli: Bishop of Cyrenaica appointed.

J462/273/66/J634/634/66.

**Religion: Turkey.**

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards Greek patriarchate:

— See CONSTANTINOPLE: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Position in Armenian Gregorian community: election of new patriarch. E3144/173/44.

Removal of Armenian patriarchate from Constantinople to Jerusalem. E3544/173/44.

Decree affording liberty to Turks to embrace any religion: attitude of the Vatican and position of Catholics in Turkey.

E3456/3456/44.

Attitude of Mustafa Kemal: alleged insult to the Koran. E4960/257/44.

Shiah religious celebration reported forbidden by Turkish Govt. E3919/3919/44 (file).

**Religious Associations.**

See also MISSIONARIES.

**RELIGION.**

Knights of Malta:

— See ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM: ORDER OF.

Activities of Order of Friars Minor of Franciscans: appointments. C5547/88/22.

Restoration of Franciscan Convent at Assisi to Franciscan Order. C8235/88/22.

Monastery of Mount Sinai: expropriation of property in Greece: intervention of Great Britain requested. C8563/8563/19.

Assemblies of God in Great Britain and Ireland: enquiries regarding safety of missionaries under Mr. Ross in Brazil. A5871/5408/6.

Statistics relating to the Society of Jesus.

C9134/88/22.

Alleged alliance between Jesuit Order and Italian Fascism. C9615/892/22.

**Religious Associations: Egypt.**

Release of German church and mission property: position of the German Evangelical Union: F.O. Library memo. on release of property of the Order of St. Charles Borromeo. J3103/86/16.

**Religious Associations: Palestine.**

Russian Ecclesiastical Mission: lease of property: financial position of. E41/41/65.

Retention of privileges accorded to, by Ottoman Govt. in 1903: case of Missions of United Free Church of Scotland. E49/42/65.

**Relis, Costa du.**

Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires at Paris.

W462/462/17.

**Remdew, C. P.**

Swedish medal. T7500/2452/372.

**Remenham, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.

K7662/7662/204 (file).

**Remer, J. R., M.P.**

British Consular representation in Sardinia: complaint against action of Consul Pernis at Cagliari in matter of British agencies.

K10057/10057/222.

Claim of Mr. C. Caudwell against U.S. Govt.

A1437/1437/45 (file).

Correspondence with Mr. A. G. Marshall regarding measures to bring about resumption of trade relations between Great Britain and Soviet Union: proposed Parliamentary question. N5766/4708/38.

Exhibition of non-ferrous metals in Germany.

C9028/9028/18 (file).

**Remington & Co., R.**

Writ. T10132/10132/371.

**Remington Cycle Co.**

Protection of their agency in Persia.

E969/30/34.

**Remittances.**

See also MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS.

Remittance from relative in U.K. for British deportee from U.S.A.: procedure.

T4053/31/378.

In respect of great coats for Ras Taffari's body-guard, sent by post instead of by telegraph from Addis Ababa. J778/1362/4/1.

From Nizam of Hyderabad to Moslem Society in Beirut: payment through H.M. Consul-General. E615/E616/E681/65/89.

From Lloyde Bank, London, to citizenship in Soviet Union: Soviet enquiry regarding sender: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

N1096/1096/38.

Method of transmission of Lady Muriel Paget and Bishop Bury's fund for distressed British subjects in Soviet Union.

K13985/K14837/3061/238.

From Dr. Maddock Jones to wife in Brazil: payment through British Consul at Bahia.

K1710/1710/206 (file).

Transmission of remittances to various persons through H.M. Consular officers on behalf of Miners' Phthisis Board of South Africa.

L22/22/405 (file).

From Great Britain to Latvia: enquiry by British subject. N2964/2964/59.

Sent to Germany during the war by Mr. Liebman. C5604/5604/18 (file).

Non-receipt in F.O. of two postal orders for forwarded by Mr. T. B. Lea.

K10882/10882/299 (file).

**Remnant.**

Somme war memorial. W1086/W1425/348/17.

**Remus, Emilio.**

French decoration. T11876/T12114/96/372.

**Remy.**

Claim by Belmont Manufacturing Co.

K1982/K11288/1982/259.

**Remy, Schmidt & Pleissner.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Renard, Luis.**

Second secretary to Chilean Legation, London: recall. T7511/1155/373.

**Reñasco, F.**

Nicaraguan Minister of Public Instruction.

A188/2/8.

**Renaud, R. O.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A681/A3261/A4892/A6001/A6695/A5786/136/26.

**Renault, Dr.**

His position in Addis Ababa. J188/J2471/188/1.

**Renault, J. C. E.**

Visit to Finland as pupil of British American Tobacco Co. N1721/854/56.

**Rendall & Coombs.**

Claim against estate of M. J. Martins &amp; Co.

W10446/10446/36.

**Rendell, W. J., Messrs.**

Infringement of trade mark in Cuba.

A1908/A4142/1908/14.

Norwegian prohibition of sale of certain articles for prevention of conception.

N1979/1979/30 (file).

**Renders, Willi.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T4000/604/378.

**Rendle, F. E., Dr.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4654/388/372.

**Rendon, U. M., Dr.**

Personality. A4693/4693/54.

**Renlau, S.**

Claim of Mrs. A. B. Avilez against Honduran Govt. A1721/1721/8.

**René Volet, Ltd.**

See VOLET, LTD., RENÉ.

**Rengers, W., Baron.**

Netherlands Minister at Sofia. C688/688/7.

Appointed Netherlands Minister at Tehran.

E1690/535/34.

**Rengo Press Association.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Renicke, H. A.**

Commission rogatoire. T12961/12961/371.

**Renkin, J.**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.

**Renner.**

German Minister at Athens: personality.

C2344/1930/19.

**Renner, K., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

Speech dealing with Hungarian "Levente" formations. C9858/9858/21.

**Rennie, E.**

Leave. N33/33/56 (file).

**Rennie Sons & Co., John T.**

Landing and shipping of cargo at Delagoa Bay.

W4389/4389/36.

**Rennow.**

Telegram for, sent through F.O.

A5236/5122/26.

**Renny, E. M., Miss, and F. W., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T917/30/378.

**Renouf, C or C. H.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T14419/T15196/31/378.

**Renown, H.M.S.**

Proceedings during tour of Duke and Duchess of York. A19/19/32 (file).

**Rensch, T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Renshaw, C.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Renshaw, Edith, Miss (late).**

Claim of heirs against sequestered estate of Messrs. Weiss and Maur in French Morocco. W286/286/28 (file).

**Renshaw & Barrow.**

Inability to obtain payment of cheques drawn by Banco Commercial y Agrícola on Barclays Bank.

A817/A1224/A1389/A2958/A2938/A5371/

A5669/A7438/146/54.



**Rent.**

See RENTS.

**Renta, Francisco, Lieut.-Commander.**

Case of Miss Queenie Quack.

A5596/5596/2 (file).

**Rentain, George R.**

Deportation from Canada. T1639/1639/378.

**Renthe-Fink.**

See FINK, VON RENTHE.

**Rents.**

See also ALLOWANCES: RENT.

Rent Acts:

— See also HOUSING.

Egypt: agricultural rents Conciliation Board:

— See AGRICULTURE: EGYPT.

Luxemburg: law regarding house rent restrictions. W2124/2124/4.

Spain: discussions in National Assembly. W11272/199/41.

**Rentz, C. C.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T2252/604/378.

**Renz, G. G. & Charles F.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Renzetti.**

Appointed Italian consul in Cardiff.

T7351/7351/373.

**Reouf.**

See RAOUF.

**Reparation.**See also REPARATION COMMISSION.  
RESTITUTION.Amounts received by Great Britain from enemy countries P.Q.s.  
C3051/3051/62/C9535/100/62.

Position of Czechoslovakia in reparation account in regard to various cessions and deliveries made under Treaties of Versailles, St. Germain and Trianon. C623/364/62.

Reparation obligations of Czechoslovakia in connection with ceded Austro-Hungarian State Property: article in Czechoslovak Press. C63/63/62.

Treasury memo. of 1923 on general settlement of reparation question: note handed to Italian Govt.: reference number required by Treasury. C2197/100/62.

**Reparation: Bulgaria.**

Roumanian-Bulgarian reparation agreement:

— See TREATIES: BULGARIA AND ROUMANIA.

Movement in Bulgaria against payment of reparations. C247/247/7.

— Speech by Bulgarian M.F.A..

C2615/2615/7.

— Views of Bulgarian Prime Minister.

C2111/C6115/245/7.

Speech by Bulgarian Finance Minister respecting future regulation of payments: French protest. C800/800/7 (file).

— Views of Bulgarian Prime Minister respecting temporary reduction of reparation payments. C2313/C2717/C3500/800/7.

Payments due to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: H.M.G.'s attitude in view of delay in funding of Serb-Croat-Slovene relief debts.  
C6386/76/92.**Reparation: Bulgaria (continued).**

Receipt by Reparation Commission of eighth instalment. C3285/C4193/800/7.

— Ninth instalment. C8196/800/7.

Postponement of payments in view of critical state of Bulgarian finances: views of Mr. Doll. C7201/1402/7.

Proposed release of portion of Bulgarian refugee loan for payment of reparation.

C7834/1402/7.

Proposed suspension of transfers.

C7387/C7388/C7595/1402/7.

Payments due to European Commission of the Danube. C173/173/96.

Distribution of payments as from 31st December, 1926. C2691/C3745/800/7.

Inter-allied Commission at Sofia: French suggestion that Commission should control new Bulgarian reconstruction loan.

C7828/1402/7.

**Reparation: Germany.**

British Reparation Recovery Act:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

French Reparation (Recovery) Act:

— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

German financial policy and its effect on the future of Dawes plan:

— See GERMANY: FINANCES.

Credit to be given to Germany for portion of German and Prussian pre-war debt assumed by Danzig: views of Finance Section of Reparation Commission.

N2063/3/55.

Accounts of Powers as at 31st August, 1926, annual report of Accountant General of Reparation Commission. C1925/309/18.

Dawes annuities: allocations for costs of armies of occupation: Rhineland High Commission and Commissions of Control for period April, 1927, to January, 1930: Text of agreement signed by ex-Allied Powers 13th January, 1927: publication.  
C1454/1454/18 (file).

Cost of army of occupation: arrears:

— See ARMY OF OCCUPATION IN GERMANY.

Poland's share of Dawes annuity: employment of sum to purchase stallions at public auction at Königsberg. C4004/4004/18.

Arbitration regarding inclusion in Dawes annuities of compensation paid to German nationals for liquidation of private property. C21/21/18.

Compensation paid by German Govt. to German nationals in respect of liquidation of their property under Peace Treaty not to be included in Dawes annuities.

C1040/C1161/C967/21/18/C7042/4637/18.

Inclusion in Dawes annuities of proceeds of liquidated German property applied to satisfaction of Allied claims: proceedings of Reparation Commission: arbitration.

C4637/4637/18 (file).

Letter from Mr. Armstrong to Chancellor of the Exchequer respecting war debts and reparation. C4501/100/62.

Prior charges before distribution of reparations. (P.Q.) C5157/309/18.

Fixation of Germany's total liabilities: views of M. Quesnay, of Bank of France.

C5148/100/62.

Reports of Dawes officials. C5471/309/18.

Document containing texts of reparation, financial and other articles of Treaty of Versailles concerning Reparation Commission: decisions taken in connection.

C6767/6767/18.

**Reparation: Germany (continued).**

F.O. minutes respecting effect of loans raised by Germany abroad on reparation question: attitude of Dr. Schacht.

C8394/1498/18.

Priority as between reparation payments and German foreign loans, views of M. Schiff.

C8686/1498/18.

Priority of transfer of reparation annuities as against service of U.S. loans to Germany: attitude of H.M.G. C10145/857/18.

Effect on Germany's reparation liabilities of German repudiation of war responsibility.

C7933/1160/18.

— Letter from Dr. Marx to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald. C8674/1160/18.

Transfer to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. of moneys held in the Suspense Account.

C8195/76/92.

Cash transfers under Dawes scheme: distribution. C9026/309/18.

Report of Commissioner of Controlled Revenues under Dawes Scheme. C9976/5851/18.

Mr. Levinson's scheme for settlement of reparation question. C10156/100/62.

Germany's total reparation liability and transfer question: views of Agent-General commented upon by Sir J. Fischer-Williams.

C10487/C10145/857/18.

Views of Agent-General regarding Germany's total liability: Press article by M. Seydoux: speech by M. Dubois.

C10484/857/18.

Conversations between H.M. Representative, Berlin, and Agent-General, Herr von Schubert and Dr. Stresemann on Dawes plan and German finance.

C10145/C10424/857/18.

French opposition to fixation of Germany's total liability without war debt adjustment: extract from Financial News.

C10353/857/18.

Article by Professor E. M. Patterson on.

C10157/100/62.

Transport tax payable by Germany under Dawes Scheme: receipt by Agent-General.

C154/154/18 (file).

German budgetary contributions under Dawes Scheme. C296/296/18 (file).

Payments made by the Siamese Govt. to the Reparation Commission in execution of Articles 296 and 297 of Treaty of Versailles: credit due to Germany.

C1659/C2318/1659/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Continuance of German Payments: Possible Revision of Dawes Plan).**

Speech by German Finance Minister respecting Germany's ability to pay full Dawes annuities: Treasury comments. C2940/309/18.

Question of German Govt.'s ability to pay Dawes annuities: discussion in Germany: views of German Finance Minister.

C3411/857/18

Future of Dawes plan: German difficulties in meeting increasing liabilities: letter from Mr. Finlayson to Treasury. C3650/309/18.

Reichstag declarations anent the Dawes plan.

C4327/857/18.

Germany's capacity to continue Dawes annuities: views of Agent-General: U.S. Press cuttings. C5588/857/18.

Question of possibility of fulfilment of obligations under Dawes Scheme: effect on evacuation of Rhineland. C6628/5294/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Continuance of German Payments: Possible Revision of Dawes Plan) (continued).**

Press article by Mr. Keynes respecting capacity of Germany to support burden of reparation payments. C7635/309/18.

German criticisms of Dawes plan: memo. by Mr. Finlayson. C8293/309/18.

German agitation for revision. C4571/723/18.

Demand of German political parties for revision. C3043/309/18.

Alleged negotiations between Reparation Commission and U.S. financiers: extracts from German Press. C3761/309/18.

German demand for revision: Reichstag debate: comment in U.S. Press. C3575/309/18.

Speech by Dr. Hergt on revision. C4047/655/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Non-Dawes Receipts).**

Report by Accountant-General of Reparation Commission outlining position respecting accounts outside Dawes Scheme.

C7043/309/18.

Belgian share of non-Dawes receipts during third annuity year. C6038/6038/18 (file).

**Reparation: Germany (Industrial Debentures).**

See also subhead FOURTH DAWES ANNUITY.

Interest payments to Agent-General on German industrial debentures.

C3286/C7308/2267/18.

Note by Finance Section of Reparation Commission respecting difference between negotiable debentures and industrial bonds (Dawes Scheme): exchange of former for latter: objections to such exchange: views of Trustee for Industrial Debentures.

C2267/2267/18 (file).

Report of Trustee for German Industrial Debentures covering third Dawes year.

C10313/2267/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Railway Bonds).**

See also subhead FOURTH DAWES ANNUITY.

Advance payments to Agent-General in respect of German railway bonds.

C394/394/18 (file).

— Agreement with German Railway Co. respecting monthly payment of interest on railway bonds during fourth annuity year.

C5041/C4266/C4199/C6016/C8761/C7532/394/18.

Agreement between the Agent-General for Reparation Payments and the German Railway Co. providing for continued monthly payments on account of the service of the railway bonds. C6601/394/18.

Expenses of office of Commissioner for German railways. C3288/3288/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Agent-General).**

Need for closer relations between Reparation Commission and Reparation Agent-General. C9934/C10357/C9758/C10145/857/18.

Need for better liaison between Agent-General and German Govt. C10145/857/18.

Operations of Agent-General's office: accounts, etc., receipts and payments: distribution among Powers. C625/625/18 (file).

Disbursements by Agent-General for armies of occupation: Reparation Recovery Act systems: deliveries in kind, etc.

C2033/C4787/309/18.

Authority for Agent-General to make payments in excess of amount indicated in contracts approved under Wallenburg Regulations: case of deliveries in kind to Italy.

C5178/120/18.



**Reparation: Germany (Agent-General's Memorandum).**

Memo. by Agent-General criticising German financial administration: effect on reparation payments: policy of H.M.G.

C8498/C8995/C9117/857/18.

F.O. memos. C8907/C8884/857/18.

Treasury memo. C9242/857/18.

Agent-General's memo.: copies.

C8705/C10365/857/18.

German Govt.'s reply. C9509/C9068/857/18.

German Press comment and minutes by Mr. Perowne. C10382/857/18.

Notes by Mr. Leith Ross. C10353/857/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Transfer Committee).**

Meetings, dates, &c. C1201/1201/18 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Jay as member.

C295/295/18.

Proposed disbursements for September, October and November, 1927: resolution of Transfer Committee. C6606/309/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Transfer Question).**

F.O. minutes respecting possibility of breakdown of Dawes plan owing to difficulties of transfer of the annuities across the exchange. C10424/857/18.

Difficulties in connection with transfers: effect on position of British Army of Occupation.

C8722/309/18.

Views of Agent-General on transfer question: comments by Sir J. Fischer-Williams.

C10487/C10145/857/18.

Treasury views on possible restriction on transfer of German payments.

C6934/309/18.

Press articles by Professor Cassel and Sir Josiah Stamp. C9411/309/18.

Policy of Reichsbank in restricting its purchases of foreign exchange: difficulties resulting: effect of foreign loans. C9048/857/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Receipts by Great Britain).**

Receipts by H.M.G. (P.Qs.).

C3051/3051/62/C9535/100/62.

Amount received by Great Britain during period November, 1918, to March, 1927: P.Q.

C3841/309/18.

Sums to be received by Great Britain from Germany in 12 years commencing 1924-25: U.S. statement. C4033/100/62.

Payments to Great Britain in 1927: comparison of amount with payments to be made by H.M.G. to United States in respect of war debt: P.Qs. C2704/C2743/C2703/100/62.

Receipts by H.M.G.: inter-Allied debts (P.Q.). C9231/100/62.

**Reparation: Germany (Egyptian Share).**

See also subhead THIRD DAWES ANNUITY.

Share of Egypt prior to introduction of Dawes scheme: total sum held to credit of Egypt. J82/82/16 (file).

— Reasons for withholding payment of Egyptian share: note to Egyptian Govt.

J2734/J2957/1014/16.

Egyptian share: further claims for inclusion in. J2933/82/16.

— Treasury attitude. J3299/J3603/82/16.

Treasury proposal that Egypt should waive claim to, if H.M.G. waive claim to Egyptian contribution towards cost of British Army in Egypt.

J2962/J3244/1014/16.

**Reparation: Germany (Portuguese Share).**

Portuguese share: Portuguese preference for cash. C230/230/18.

**Reparation: Germany (United States Share).**

German payments to U.S.A. (P.Q.).

C4194/214/18.

U.S. share of Dawes annuities: agreement between U.S.A. and Germany.

C624/C1952/214/18.

— Agreement between German and U.S. Govts.: transfers under. C1224/214/18.

Priority of U.S. in fourth Dawes annuity on account of army costs in arrears.

C7310/C8205/214/18.

Attitude of U.S. in event of improvement of Germany's capacity to pay.

C1322/214/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Second Dawes Annuity).**

Revised provisional distribution of second Dawes annuity. C3290/309/18.

Text of question and answer in French Chamber respecting distribution of Second Dawes annuity. C4377/309/18.

Agent-General's statement respecting receipts and payments. C1200/309/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Third Dawes Annuity).**

Cash transfers during third Dawes year.

C7419/309/18.

— British share of cash transfers.

C3977/309/18.

— Sum due to Japan on ship hire account out of Great Britain's share in cash transfers. C3008/309/18.

French share of third Dawes annuity.

C8153/309/18.

Interim report of Agent-General for Reparation payments respecting execution of Dawes plan for part of third annuity year.

C5300/309/18.

Agent-General's statements showing receipts and payments: distribution between powers.

C309/C1200/C1225/C1226/C1614/C1615/C3842/C7668/309/18.

Estimated receipts available during June, July and August, 1927: suggested programme: provisional analysis of programmes as applied to British Empire, France and Belgium. C4445/309/18.

Receipts and payments by Agent-General: distribution among powers: part allotted to British Empire: share due to Egypt.

C2624/C5480/C7668/309/18.

Revised distribution of third annuity.

C6462/C6377/309/18.

Accounts of Agent-General during third Dawes year: audit. C9267/309/18/C9703/3288/18.

Agent-General's report on operation of Dawes plan during 3rd year and German finance. C10478/C10413/857/18.

Payments and deliveries in kind to France: satisfactory execution of plan: statement by French Ministry of Finance.

C7344/120/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Fourth Dawes Annuity).**

Administrative expenses of Dawes organisations for fourth Dawes year. C9704/3288/18.

Estimated distribution of fourth Dawes annuity.

C5301/309/18.

Provisional distribution: receipts for September, October and November.

C6428/C6463/309/18.



**Reparation: Germany (Fourth Dawes Annuity)**  
(continued).

Distribution of 1 per cent. assigned from fourth Dawes annuity for amortisation of industrial debentures and railway bonds.

C7427/309/18.

Priority of U.S.A. in fourth Dawes annuity on account of army costs in arrears.

C7310/C8205/214/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Deliveries in kind).**

See also TELEGRAPHS.

SUGAR.

COAL: GERMANY.

TIMBER.

DYES AND DYESTUFFS.

RAILWAYS: FRANCE.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

PAPER.

MACHINERY: GERMANY.

TELEPHONES: FRANCE.

VESSELS: GERMAN.

RAILWAY MATERIAL: ROUMANIA.

RAILWAY MATERIAL: GERMANY.

Construction of quays in port of Bordeaux:

— See BORDEAUX.

Construction of frost wall at Blodelsheim (Alsace) mine:

— See MINES AND MINING: FRANCE.

Dredging work at Havre:

— See HAVRE.

Construction of a bridge for Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.:

— See BRIDGES: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Machinery ordered by Japanese firms on reparation account: alleged rebate.

C3027/3027/18.

Notification issued by Japanese Ministry of Finance laying down conditions upon which surplus Dawes payments up to limit of 4,000,000 marks may be transferred to private applicants in form of goods.

C4772/3027/18.

Valuation of deliveries of inland watercraft to Czechoslovakia, Poland and France.

C3217/3217/18 (file).

Delivery of cables to France: contracts.

C1499/C2035/120/18.

— See also TELEGRAPHS.

Utilisation of deliveries for public works in France. C1428/120/18.

Utilisation by French Govt. for Colonial public works: Press extract. W1094/1094/17.

Complaint by British firm as to extent of supplies being obtained by Portugal and effect on British trade: formation of Portuguese committee to arrange supplies for Colonies. W103/103/36.

Alleged proposals for supply of fishing nets to Portugal: complaint of British manufacturers: H.M.G. cannot make representations. W2994/W4033/103/36.

Deliveries of rationed commodities: programmes.

C844/C1985/C6558/C6758/C10329/35/18.

Programme of rationed commodities: position of H.M.G.

C35/C980/C1042/C6594/C10001/C10476/35/18.

Of sugar to France, a ship for Portugal, locomotives for Roumania, and rationed commodities: proposals of Office for Deliveries in Kind. C845/120/18.

Of chemical fertilisers to France. C6596/36/18.

Deliveries of nitrogen to France and Belgium. C982/C1086/C1334/36/18/C8424/C6952/120/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Deliveries in kind)** (continued).

Contracts and riders approved by Reparation Commission since 23rd meeting of Transfer Committee. C986/120/18.

— Since 24th meeting. C2038/120/18.

— Since 25th meeting. C3143/120/18.

— Since 27th meeting. C4767/120/18.

Wallenberg regulations: revision.

C120/C204/120/18.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards revision.

C9810/C10328/120/18.

— Decision of Transfer Committee not to ask for revision. C9975/120/18.

Infringement of Wallenberg regulations by German firms: penalty. C1486/1486/18 (file).

To Italy under Wallenburg Regulations: authority for Agent General to make payments in excess of amount indicated in contracts. C5178/120/18.

Hospital supplies for Roumania.

C1725/1725/37 (file).

Deliveries in kind from Saar Territory, to France, Belgium and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: total amount allowed.

C2758/C3144/120/18.

Roumanian proposal to forgo deliveries during April in order to increase cash payments.

C2770/68/37.

Deliveries to France prior to 1st September, 1924, agreement concluded on 9th April between French and German Govts. concerning final value of deliveries under Annexes II. and IV. to Treaty of Versailles.

C3941/120/18.

Duties of Reparation Commission in connection with contracts which may involve the export of war material from Germany.

C5980/C6755/5980/18.

Programmes for December, 1927, and January and February, 1928. C9020/C9264/309/18.

Construction of cokeries in France, on reparation account. C6600/120/18.

Over-commitment of Serbian share of credits.

C6591/120/18.

Copy of L'Europe Nouvelle relating to.

C5986/120/18.

Contracts and programmes transmitted by Reparation Commission to Transfer Committee. C10474/120/18.

Deliveries to France in third Dawes year: satisfactory execution of plan: statement by French Ministry of Finance.

C7344/120/18.

**Reparation: Hungary.**

Deliveries in kind:

— See also COAL: HUNGARY.

Sums due to Roumania: scheme to balance against sum claimed by Hungarian optants in Transylvania as compensation for land expropriated. C9442/497/37.

Deliveries to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom under military convention of 13th November, 1918: valuation: agreement.

C3284/3284/21 (file).

**Reparation: Turkey.**

Inter-Allied Commission for Assessment of Damage in Turkey:

— See CLAIMS V. TURKEY.

Reparation claims:

— See CLAIMS V. TURKEY.

Turkish Reparation Convention of Lausanne: Question of permitting Roumania to accede: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. &c.: position of Dominions in event of a new protocol. E721/721/44 (file).

**Reparation Commission.**

- Shares of Bagdad Railway held by:  
— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY (BAGDAD RAILWAY).
- Arrangements for communication to British Delegation of documents relating to German affairs. C4992/4992/18 (file).
- Anatolian Railway Company consider Commission a foreign govt. department for purposes of correspondence. E2284/72/44.
- Decisions, minutes of meetings, &c.  
C559/559/62 (file).
- Dr. Kohly to replace M. Portela as Cuban Delegate Assessor. C7111/428/62.
- Appointment of M. Denis Cavadias as Greek Assistant Delegate Assessor.  
C5499/428/62.
- U.S. representation. C428/428/62.
- Resignation of U.S. member: appointment of successor, Mr. F. W. M. Cutcheon.  
C9987/C10152/428/62/C10387/857/18.
- Portuguese representation. C2643/428/62.
- Economies effected in administrative expenses during third Dawes year.  
C6429/C6060/6429/62.
- Appointments to Common Delegation.  
C4700/428/62.
- Communication of F.O. documents to British delegation: correspondence between F.O. and Treasury: ruling.  
C7346/C8144/4992/18.
- Duties of Commission in connection with contracts for deliveries in kind which may involve the export of war material from Germany. C5980/C6755/5980/18.
- Powers of Commission under Article 248 of Versailles Treaty: modus vivendi between Commission and Kriegslasten Kommission.  
C9269/309/18.
- Need for closer relations with Reparation Agent-General.  
C9934/C9758/C10387/C10145/857/18.

**Reparation Commission (Inter-Allied Commission at Sofia).**

See REPARATION: BULGARIA.

**Repatriation.**

See also DEPORTATION.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

REFUGEES.

PRISONERS OF WAR.

Anglo-Austrian agreement regarding repatriation of Austrian prisoners of war:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Of lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.

Expenses of Irish Free State citizens: recovery from Irish Free State Govt.: evidence of nationality. K2473/K5836/1608/217.

Of 10 Sudanese from Abyssinia: recovery of expenses from Sudan Govt.: question of a reciprocal arrangement.

K6441/6441/201 (file).

Of British protected persons who are destitute in foreign countries: Colonial Office accepts liability for repatriation to country of origin, but not for repatriation to U.K.: case of Mohamed Yusef.

K1220/1220/218 (file).

Inclusion of British protected persons in section relating to Colonial subjects in Consular Instructions. K11359/752/250.

Repatriation of Mrs. Fletcher, the Belgian-born divorced wife of an Englishman.

K13891/13891/236 (file).

**Repatriation (continued).**

Of deserters from French Foreign Legion in Syria taking refuge in Palestine: Govts. approached: expenditure, &c. E24/24/65.

From Iraq of two Bulgarian deserters from French Foreign Legion in Syria.

E450/450/65/E1366/24/65.

— Expenditure. E1019/450/65.

Information for Belgian Govt. regarding repatriation and assistance of alien miners.

L171/171/405.

Of two Assyrian ladies from India to Persia.

E3962/78/34.

Of Druze refugees from Transjordan to Syria: French give cheque for expenditure.

E4946/21/89.

Annulment of Convention of 1860 between Finland and Sweden relating to reciprocal repatriation of vagrants, beggars and criminals: summary of notes exchanged.

N954/954/42.

Expenses incurred by Govt. of India in maintenance and repatriation of refugees of various nationalities: claims arising.

C239/239/62 (file).

— See also REFUGEES: INDIA.

By U.S. Govt. and Govt. of India of Hungarian prisoners of war and Hungarian refugees: ruling that claims arising are not chargeable against annuities arising out of Treaty of Trianon. C4694/239/62.

Of Hungarian prisoners of war: costs: French claim. C4625/239/62.

Of Serb-Croat-Slovene prisoners of war: Serb-Croat-Slovene debt to Great Britain.

C231/76/92.

Of French troops from Siberia and ex-enemy troops from China: H.M.G.'s claim against French Govt.: closure of account in accordance with war debt agreement: amount written off in F.O. C2381/100/62.

**Repatriation: Austrians.**

Of Austrians from Persia: procedure for securing refund of money advanced by H.M. Minister: case of the Mraz family.

E1253/E4002/300/34.

**Repatriation: British Subjects.**

Increase of destitution of British Colonial subjects in Paris owing to unemployment: permission to repatriate them without previous authority: replies from various Colonies: extension of discretionary power to Consul-General, Marseilles. K3477/3477/217 (file).

Complaint by Southampton Guardians regarding difficulties due to lack of details respecting destitute persons arriving at that port: Inter-Departmental conference.

T10912/10912/378 (file).

Enquiry by Egyptian Govt. as to whether expenses of repatriating British subjects granted Egyptian visas or passports not endorsed for Egypt would be borne by H.M.G.

T12804/12804/378.

Expenditure by Govt. of Northern Rhodesia on deportees from Belgian Congo.

K16479/16479/204.

Heaps Commercial Co. asked to give guarantee for cost of repatriation of probationers they are sending to Bahia.

K13532/13532/206 (file).

Home office request enforced repatriation from Yokohama of Dr. Duckworth a suspected drug addict.

K15576/15576/223 (file).

Of Mr. Mockler an army pensioner at Metz: question of R.A.M.C. at Sarrebruck undertaking transport to U.K.

K15519/15519/217 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

Enquiry by Newhaven Board of Guardians respecting power of Consul General in Paris to repatriate persons to Newhaven.

K15419/14175/217.

From Soviet Union: procedure.

K9526/9051/259/K13265/13265/233 (file).

Of British subject from South Russia: legal position regarding withholding of award granted by foreign Govt. until settlement of claim of H.M.G. N2485/393/56.

Of Mrs. J. H. MacMillan from Italy: legal proceedings against for recovery of debt.

K5936/5936/222.

From Smyrna: recovery of part of expenses from sum awarded by Interallied Assessment Committee in respect of repatriation claim. K10339/245/244.

Demobilisation deposits in respect of soldiers and airmen discharged in Palestine and Transjordan. K11215/K13956/11215/216.

Undertakings to repay to be obtained in duplicate: circular. K9994/752/250.

Method of dealing with distressed British subjects at Iquitos. K14669/7476/235.

Of ex-employees of Iraq Ministries to be sent direct by sea from Basra.

K6052/6052/299 (file).

Deduction of repatriation expenses from Indian pension of Captain A. R. Withers.

K10106/10106/241.

Admiralty claim respecting repatriation of two British subjects from Curaçao to England.

K10177/10177/229.

Expenses of repatriating a slave, Suleiman bin Yusuf from Bahrein: moiety payable by H.M.G. K8231/8231/234.

Procedure in case of natives of Gold Coast married to white women. K3919/2193/203.

Funds advanced to Mr. Dobbs for repatriation, used for other purposes.

K261/261/299 (file).

Repatriation of British West Indian emigrants from Hayti, Cuba and other islands: adoption of the Jamaica permit system: visit of Attorney General of Leeward Islands to investigate conditions.

K2747/2747/250 (file).

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Indians).**

Regulations respecting repatriation of Indian lepers from British Colonies: views of Govt. of Surinam. K5041/5041/229 (file).

India Office refuse to pay expenses in case of Indian with German wife and whose children were all born in Germany.

K10304/9005/218.

Modified form of undertaking to repay in order to validate contract for legal purposes in India: circular to Consular officers.

K752/752/250 (file).

Procedure in case of Indians. K12831/12831/217.

Of Indians from Damascus area: proposals of H.M. Consul at Damascus.

E3169/3169/89 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Nigerians).**

Sum placed at disposal of British Agent at Jeddah. K12585/12585/291.

**Repatriation: Chinese.**

From Archangel in 1919: liability of Chinese Govt. for repayment of cost: debt to H.M.G. N789/789/38.

Of Chinese nurse brought to U.K.

F4285/4285/10 (file).

**Repatriation: Czechoslovaks.**

Of a Czechoslovak national from Kabul to Czechoslovakia by H.M.G.: not desired by Czechoslovak Govt. on account of his undesirable character. C8136/8136/12 (file).

**Repatriation: Egyptians.**

Of alleged Egyptian woman expelled from Trieste and applying to H.M. Consul at Zagreb for assistance: case of Mrs. R. Gishner. J2809/2809/16.

Of Egyptian girl released from prison in U.K. J2738/2738/16 (file).

**Repatriation: Iraqis.**

Case of Iraqi at Paris. T13293/28/378.

**Repatriation: Japanese.**

Of alleged Japanese subject from Gambia.

F3161/3161/23 (file).

**Repatriation: Latvians.**

Of Latvian citizens by Govt. of India: settlement of claim.

N3915/N4161/N1942/N2179/282/59.

Of Latvian subject from Iraq.

E3155/3155/65 (file).

**Repatriation: Poles.**

Of Polish national from Bombay to Trieste: Govt. of India's claim against Polish Govt.

N4177/4177/55 (file).

Of three Poles from Afghanistan on release from imprisonment: H.M.G.'s representations to Polish Govt. N391/391/97 (file).

**Repatriation: Spaniards.**

Decree respecting emigration and categories entitled to repatriation at Govt. expense.

W11716/11716/41.

**Repatriation: Turks.**

Of two Turks from Karaman: expenditure.

E2704/2704/91 (file).

Of certain Turkish families in Iraq to Turkey.

E1319/1319/44 (file).

**Reports: Annual.**

See also PERSONALITIES.

Distribution of: copies of Turkey Annual Report to be sent to Iraq and Palestine as special case. E1772/633/44.

On Germany, Italy and Central American Republics: supply of copies to Munich Consulate-General as special case.

L8162/285/405.

Extracts only to be supplied to General Post Office, Ministry of Agriculture, Ministry of Transport, Office of Works, Board of Education, Scottish Office, Ministries of Health, Labour and Pensions when distribution is carried out. L1912/285/405.

Distribution to Governors-General and Prime Ministers of Dominions to commence with 1926 reports. L285/285/405.

Communication of information from report on Switzerland to Unionist Central Office without disclosing source. W1260/13/43.

News Department suggestion that reports should include paragraph regarding propaganda.

P1167/1167/150.

Reasons for delay in submission of report for Liberia. L4080/285/405.

Copy of China Annual Report for 1920 for British Legation, Peking: as to manner in which old spares of reports were disposed of. L2146/L5448/172/405.

Failure of Durazzo to include an index to Annual Report on Albania for year 1926.

C2585/2585/90.

Heads of foreign missions: attention of Peking Legation drawn to rule regarding copying from previous years. F4839/483/10.



**Reports: Annual (continued).**

Reports for 1926 on Heads of Foreign Missions outstanding from H.M. representatives at Bogota, Mexico, Peking and Washington. L2881/285/405.

Reports on Heads of Foreign Missions in Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania: failure to distinguish with asterisk the sections brought on unaltered from previous years. N115/115/59.

**Reports: Law Officers'.**

Concurrence in Foreign Jurisdiction (Military Forces) Order in Council for China, 1927. F2591/864/10.

Bagdad Railway Concession Draft case for opinion of Law Officers. E3075/E4137/72/44.

— Opinion including status of the Ottoman Bank. E4430/72/44.

Claim of Standard Oil Co. against H.M.G. in connection with destruction of oil properties in Roumania in 1916. C9737/C7105/4025/37.

Report of Treasury Solicitor on case of Standard Oil Co.'s claim against H.M.G. C7105/4025/37.

Participation of British shipping lines in German emigrant traffic to Canada: German refusal to issue licences: treaty position: proposed retaliation in connection with survey of German vessels. C5046/C6076/C6709/3635/18.

— Copy of report. C7293/3635/18.

Removal of restrictions regarding availability of Law Officers' opinions at Public Record Office: copy of decision for Admiralty. L5251/997/402.

Bound volumes of reports for 1926: distribution to Lord Chancellor and Law Officers. L4075/4075/405.

Opinion of Attorney-General accepted in lieu of Law Officers' opinion in case of dispute between F.O. and heirs of late Sir G. Buchanan. (Ownership of original of telegram from Czar to the King presented by Czar to Sir G. Buchanan, then British Ambassador to Russia). L83/83/402 (file).

**Reports: Law Reports.**

Proposal to dispense with Weekly Notes at British Courts abroad. L8/8/405 (file).

**Representative Armenian Committee of Manchester.**

See under COMMITTEES.

**Reprisals.**

Polish reprisals for suppression of Polish schools in Lithuania:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

By foreign Powers against Cantonese Govt. for outrages committed by Cantonese forces at Nanking. F3004/1530/10.

— See further under CANTON.

Retaliatory measures by British forces in China for firing on British launches and yachts near Shanghai by Cantonese forces. F5350/5350/10 (file).

H.M.G.'s new policy of instant retaliation against Chinese responsible for outrages (firing on ships &c.): instructions to Commander-in-Chief. F4118/4118/10 (file)/F3834/1530/10.

—Case of s.s. Lungshan. F4628/4628/10 (file).

— See also CANTON (NATIONALIST GOVERNMENT: POWERS' ACTION AGAINST, AFTER NANKING OUTRAGES).

**Republican Mining & Metal Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A1960/A2784/A3512/136/26.

**Republic Iron & Steel Co.**

Action against U.S. Federal Trade Commission. A4180/2814/45.

**Republikanische Schutzbund.**

See SOCIETIES.

**Réquin, Colonel.**

Conversation with Colonel Temperley on disarmament questions. W11527/61/98.

**Requisitions and Contributions.**

Provision for, in draft model commercial treaty:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

War claims by inhabitants of former German Colonies:

— See CLAIMS.

Case of s.s. Falls of Nith:

— See ANGARY, RIGHT OF.

Military requisitions not held to be implied in term "direct taxation." A3937/1676/8.

Information for Greek Naval Attaché in London regarding British legislation governing requisitions by H.M.G. of private industrial concerns during war. L276/276/405.

Scale of compensation in cases of requisitions in war time: international law and law of England: diplomatic claim by Egyptian Govt. J709/709/16.

Allied requisition of houses for Russian refugees in Prinkipo in 1920: question of payment of claims of Turkish nationals: position under Treaty of Lausanne.

E502/502/44 (file).

— Claim of Greek nationals. E993/502/44.

— Claim of Señor Arditti. E3628/502/44.

Wool commandeered in Iceland under terms of Allied-Icelandic Agreement of 1918: enquiry by Mr. E. Briem regarding exemption of German stocks. N5706/5706/15.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In China.**

Attempts to obtain subscriptions to Nationalist war funds from foreigners at Amoy: action of H.M. Consul: position of Chinese British subjects under Order-in-Council.

F8022/8022/10.

British requisitioning of steamers on Yangtse in connection with economic boycott of Hankow: draft agreement between Rear Admiral and Messrs. Butterfield & Swire.

F1250/F1295/F1160/F476/F414/181/10.

— P.Q.: Compensation question.

F2464/2464/10.

Settlement of claims for ships taken by British naval authorities in China: visit of Treasury official to China: proposed conference to apportion cost: list of vessels.

F5469/F4338/4338/10 (file).

Commandeering of British property in Shanghai for accommodation of British troops: proposed Order-in-Council. F3421/3421/10 (file).

— Fees of assessors. F7803/3421/10.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Germany.**

Application in Rhineland of German laws regarding damages arising out of occupation. C4592/C4705/C4783/343/18.

Walhalla Theatre at Wiesbaden requisitioned by British military authorities: compensation. C1471/1471/18 (file).

valuation of buildings constructed by German Govt. for allied authorities in Rhineland.

C371/371/18 (file).

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Germany (services rendered by German Govt. to Allies under Rhineland Agreement: Valuation).**

Financial regulations regarding contributions under Articles 8-12 of Rhineland Agreement (Paris, May 5th, 1925): League of Nations request copy of English text of arrangement between Germany and Conference of Ambassadors. T2134/T2984/519/381.

— Decisions of Interpretation Commission. C4197/417/18.

Articles 8-12 of Rhineland Agreement: copies of "additifs" to Patijn regulations.

C838/C935/C1485/417/18.

Advances and time-limits for claims under Articles 8-12 of Rhineland Agreement: Mr. Goligher's report on proceedings of Organisation Committee respecting charge against Dawes annuities: new agreement.

C417/C556/C583/C611/C666/417/18.

Agreement regarding advances and time-limits for claims under Articles 8-12 of Rhineland Agreement: copies of "additif" to Patijn regulations. C1678/C1774/417/18.

Interpretation Commission set up under Patijn regulations: decisions regarding expenses of German Commissions and costs of map of Dockendorf and Wolsfeld communes.

C727/417/18.

Decisions of Patijn Interpretation Commission respecting cost of a map demanded by occupation authorities and expenses of German staff employed in connection with billets: not chargeable against Dawes annuities. C1706/417/18.

Patijn Interpretation Commission: proceedings. C6363/417/18.

Expenses of Patijn Interpretation Commission: French, British and Belgian shares.

C983/C1074/C1739/C1964/C2470/C2990/3145/983/18.

Patijn Arbitration Commission: decision regarding verification by local Assessment Commissions of returns of payment in respect of contributions: position respecting furniture bought by German authorities subsequent to 31st August, 1924.

C1810/C2266/417/18.

Patijn Arbitration Commission: cost of English typist. C1815/C2762/983/18.

— Expenses in connection with valuation of certain deliveries in kind effected in Ruhr from 1st April to 31st August, 1925.

C7309/983/18.

Valuation of services rendered by Germany under Article 6 of Rhineland Agreement: efforts to reach settlement: draft of Allied reply to German Govt.

C343/C524/C647/C1100/C1613/C1089/C1495/C1476/C1557/C1924/C2812/343/18.

— Memo. of 21st March sent to German Commissioner setting forth views of High Commission on German memo. of 27th November, 1926. C2761/343/18.

— Proposed arbitration: alleged unsuitability of M. Patijn as arbitrator: suggested reference to Hague Court.

C3068/C3401/343/18.

— Assessment by Reparation Commission: dispute with German Govt. regarding interpretation of Dawes plan: proposed arbitration: submission of question to Ambassadors' Conference.

C8700/C8762/C8867/343/18.

— Breakdown of negotiations between Rhineland High Commission and German authorities: suggested arbitration respecting procedure: F.O. memo.

C3420/C3669/C3648/C3820/C3995/C4010/C4076/C4187/C4296/C4375/C4418/C4591/C4638/343/18.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Germany (services rendered by German Govt. to Allies under Rhineland Agreement: Valuation) (continued).**

Valuation of services rendered by Germany under Article 6 of Rhineland Agreement (continued).

— Arbitration respecting procedure.

C9532/C9963/C9946/C9791/C9672/C9673/C10314/343/18.

— Services under Article 6 of Rhineland Agreement: letter from Ambassadors' Conference enclosing relative documents and requesting opinion on questions within competence of Reparation Commission.

C7040/343/18.

— Note by Legal Committee of Reparation Commission indicating competence of Reparation Commission. C7462/343/18.

— Services under Article 6: memo. by F.O. and Treasury. C7942/343/18.

**Requisitions and Contributions in Greece.**

Forced loan:

— See LOANS: GREECE.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Hungary.**

Made during Roumanian occupation of Hungarian territory in 1919 and 1920: refusal of Hungarian Govt. to make further renunciations in favour of Roumania. C4777/497/37.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Malta.**

British requisition of oil belonging to T. V. Poukanitcharoff & Co., at Malta: claim arising. C7911/C8182/1240/7.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Mexico.**

State gov't. of Jalisco, Mexico ordering graduated levy on urban property and loans to meet expenses of volunteer corps used in local operations against rebels: British subjects liable, as levy is to meet emergency expenditure on behalf of interests of foreigners and nationals alike.

A3492/A4129/1103/26.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Morocco (French Zone).**

Dahirs regarding registration for possible military requisition of motor and horse drawn vehicles and draught animals: memo. on law governing requisitions which is enforceable by military courts: position of British subjects: H.M.G.'s attitude on general question: not to be considered as applicable. W2041/2041/28.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Persia.**

Commandeering of Iraqi camels by Persian authorities for transport of grain.

E1043/1043/34.

— Claims. E5444/5444/34.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Syria.**

French authorities requisition buildings in Beirut of British subject to replace customs sheds destroyed by fire: compensation question. E2753/2753/89.

**Requisitions and Contributions: In Turkey.**

Claim of Madame Anastassiades against British military authorities in respect of occupation of house at Smyrna.

E751/751/44 (file).

— Claim of Signor Varon. E5088/5088/44. Claim of Spanish subject (Señor Carasso) for losses sustained on requisition of his house in Dardanelles by British authorities.

E4328/4328/44 (file).

**Resch, J., Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Rescuer, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A283/A1696/A1801/82/45.

**Research.**

See DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.  
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.  
SCIENCE.

**Reshad (Rashad), Dr.**

Information concerning. J379/379/16.

**Reshadieh, Turkish warship.**

Claim of Messrs. Armstrong Whitworth regarding ammunition for. E268/61/44.

**Reshaid, Mikhail, Naimeh and Nadimeh.**

Palestinian citizenship. T657/29/378.

**Reshid.**

Friends of England Society. E3711/63/44.

**Reshid, Captain Haji.**

Release of property at Aden. E823/823/44.

**Reshid Aga, Son of Ibrahim.**

Turkish prisoner of war: alleged detention in Ceylon. K4041/4041/244 (file).

**Reshid Beg al Khoja.**

Proposed appointment as Iraqi Consul-General at Cairo. E4130/302/65.

— Objections of Lord Lloyd.

J3696/J5563/8/16.

**Reshid Bey.**

Compromised Turk: appeal for assistance. E3575/63/44.

**Reshid bin Abdulla al Alawi.**

Claim against authorities in Italian Somaliland for value of wrecked boat and cargo.

K3040/3040/222 (file).

**Reshid el Abed Sabiha.**

Palestinian citizenship. T8977/29/378.

**Reshid Hussein, Captain.**

Claim in respect of injuries by British motor car in Constantinople in 1919.

E4554/4554/44 (file).

**\* Reshid Pasha, s.s.**

Hire of vessel for repatriation of Russian prisoners of war from Germany in 1919: German Govt.'s liability. N223/223/38.

**Reshid Sadi Bey.**

Claim against Turkey before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

E1386/E1448/146/44.

**Reshid Yusef Khalil Abdulla.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Reshmawy.**

See also RISHMAWY.

**Reshmawy, Atalla, J. J., K. H. N. J., N. M. and P.**

Palestinian citizenship.

T9793/T13297/T9498/T5932/29/378.

**Resht: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Davis: acting arrangements.

K986/986/234 (file).

Failure to submit December quarter account.

K5784/K10461/3233/234.

Returns of office furniture, and marriages.

K2879/2879/234.

**Resita Steel Works.**

Loan for. C6890/6890/37.

**Resolutions.**

Acknowledging of.

— See CORRESPONDENCE: PROCEDURE IN F.O.

**Restarick, Bishop.**

Enquiry regarding history of discovery of Hawaii. A4712/3763/45.

**Restitution: Austria.**

Contract agreements with Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C981/981/3.

Austro-Serb-Croat-Slovene restitution "forfait" agreement. C1744/981/3.

Enquiry by Austrian Govt. respecting priority of charges imposed in restitution "forfait" agreements over obligations in respect of relief bonds: list of Austrian "forfait" agreements.

C1745/C1776/C2032/C2320/C2695/C2755/C2915/C3186/C8403/C9698/981/3.

Polish-Austrian restitution "forfait" agreement. C1743/981/3.

**Restitution: Germany.**

Restitution by Germany of antiquities taken from Roumania: agreement respecting Craiova Treasure. C405/405/18.

**Restrepo, Antonio José.**

Colombian member of Hague Court of Arbitration. W10074/1293/29.

**Restrepo, A. G.**

Minister of Republic of Colombia at Rome. C9836/96/22.

**Résurrection Russe.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Resys.**

See RAJSZYS.

**Retinger, J. H.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Retsas, E.**

Expulsion from Greece. N2999/1648/38.

**Retschek, A.**

Austrian Minister at Rio de Janeiro, Santiago and Buenos Aires: personality.

A1138/1138/6/A5242/577/9/A451/451/2.

**Reuning, Ernst.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Réunion.**

Reports on Indian coolie immigration.

K6149/6149/217 (file).

Govt. reports on shipping matters and dredging of the Chenal. K6120/6120/217.

**Réunion: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1695/1695/217 (file).

Replies to query papers respecting accounts: shortage of fee stamps account.

K1695/1695/217 (file).

Indian contribution towards expenses.

K2028/2028/217 (file).

Leave of Consul Piat: acting arrangements.

K1036/1036/217.

Return of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties in possession of Consulate: F.O. list supplied to. L699/L1708/46/405.

— Return of revised Consular Instructions. L5821/46/405.

**Reunion of British War Missions to United States.**

Hospitality for members of American Legion visiting Great Britain. A1523/610/45.

**Reuter, A.**

German in Finland. N965/14/56.



**Reuter, F. M.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Reuter, J.**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Reuter's.**

See NEWS AGENCIES (REUTER'S).

**Reuther.**

German representative at Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L7071/4128/405.

**Revah, Chemtob.**

Palestinian citizenship. T875/29/378.

**Reval.**

F.O. minutes on use of name Reval as opposed to alternative form, Tallinn: latter used by H.M. representative, Riga, in addressing Estonian Govt. N3589/124/59.

Political and military situation from 1918-1921: enquiry regarding. L289/289/405.

Proposal for establishment of British Legation: deprecated; views of Sir T. Vaughan. N3577/110/59.

**Reval: British Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance. K253/253/259.

Books of reference for. L886/886/405.

Buff book required. L702/263/405.

Delay of F.O. bags at Riga: question of sending direct by sea. Y486/29/650.

Leave of Mr. Grove: acting arrangements. K9647/9647/259 (file).

Account current. K1142/1142/259 (file)/K1021/1021/259.

— Balance June quarter. K9700/1142/259.

Appointment of Consul as naval reporting officer.

W4585/W6044/W8010/W8586/296/50.

Not to receive F.O. print. L742/520/405.

**Reval: German Legation.**

Activities of Minister, M. Frank, in foreign and internal affairs of Estonia.

N1288/N1486/227/59.

**Reval: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Appointment of M. Ljuba Nesic as Minister.

N394/394/63.

**Reval: Soviet Union Legation.**

Simulated plot on life of Minister, M. Petrovski. N5422/5422/59 (file).

**Revel, Paolo Thaon di, Admiral.**

Italian representative on International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N4964/250/15.

**Revelstoke, Lord.**

Inclusion of minutes by, in official publication: documents on origin of the war, 1914-1918.

L2325/L2595/L2514/11/402.

**Revenge, H.M.S.**

Irregular navigation by Norwegian steamer Komet. N2473/2473/50.

**Revillon, J. W.**

Procedure for making power of attorney valid in Soviet Republic. L4170/4170/409.

Surrender of lease of brewery in Ukraine: payments made by municipality of Hughes-offka: difficulties regarding negotiation of certain bills. N4494/4494/38.

**Revolt in the Desert.**

See LAWRENCE, COLONEL.

**Revolutions.**

Attitude of Soviet Govt: declaration of M. Rykoff. N5018/309/38.

**Revourko, A.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

Payment of pension. K11501/11501/238 (file).

**Revue des Nations, La.**

See VALYI, FELIX.

**Revurko, Anthony.**

See REVOURKO, A.

**Rewards.**

See also PRESENTS.

TROPHIES.

ORDERS (DECORATIONS).

MEDALS.

Dissatisfaction of certain Scilly Islanders at award made by French Govt. for services to French trawler: further awards by French Govt. obtained by unofficial representations on the part of commercial secretary of British Embassy, Paris.

T741/741/372.

Application on behalf of Mr. G. W. Edwards for monetary award in respect of his war services as inventor of a local anaesthetic.

T1016/1016/372.

Act of bravery by British doctor in a French hospital: report by H.M. Consul, Lyons.

T2168/2168/372.

Testimonials for coastguard and life saving personnel at Ratray and Peterhead in recognition of services rendered to German s.s. Bragi. T2303/2303/372.

Request by Swedish seaman for reward in respect of services on British vessels during the war. T2316/2316/372.

Assistance rendered by Belgian s.s. Calluna to British aviators: Belgian Govt. request details for communication to Carnegie Foundation: monetary award made by Admiralty. T1968/1968/372.

Request by French woman for monetary award in respect of services to British prisoners of war. T2691/2691/372.

Attempts made by two Italians to rescue an ex-British Army officer at Palermo: procedure for obtaining of reward.

T2844/2844/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. A. Duncan for attempting to save life of second officer of s.s. Changchow in the river Huangpu: Royal Humane Society award.

T5536/5536/372 (file).

Rescue by Mr. N. J. Asquith of little girl during evacuation of Hankow in January, 1927: general question of recognition of services in China. T5995/5995/372 (file).

Request by ex-Turkish army officer for reward in respect of his treatment of British prisoners of war in Turkey.

T13145/13145/372.

Given by U.S. Govt. to British subjects in respect of services to U.S. vessels: supply of statements of services.

T14592/T14990/14228/372.

For information regarding arms traffic to China: H.M.G. to undertake no financial obligation. F4078/36/10.

For natives employed by Iraq-Turkey Boundary Commission. E4776/84/65.

Alleged reward promised to Mustafa el Shama for recovery of gold stolen by brigands in Syria. E4949/1685/89.

For informers of cases of tax-evasion in Great Britain: enquiry by Austrian Legation.

L652/552/405.

**Rewards (continued).**

For salvage of British air torpedo in Denmark.  
N1338/1338/15.

For salvage of torpedoes:

— See also **TORPEDOES**.

To Mr. E. A. Garle of Riga for information respecting printing of counterfeit West African currency notes. N218/218/59 (file).

By Bank of England in connection with detection of forgery of Bank of England notes at Trieste. C1965/314/62.

— To Royal Italian Carabinieri. C314/314/62.

**Rewse, G. B. Smith.**

British resident commissioner in New Hebrides: death: condolences of French Govt.

W8194/W9786/646/17/  
K11297/11297/250 (file).

**Rey, C. F.**

Case of Mr. N. Mavris. T6659/1044/378.

Copy of In the Country of the Blue Nile for British Legation at Addis Ababa.

L7805/117/405.

Proposed expedition down the Abbai River in connection with Lake Tsana scheme.

J892/J1937/24/1.

Proposed article on Lake Tsana question.

J862/24/1.

Article on Abyssinia in Encyclopaedia Britannica. J2855/2855/1.

Enquiry regarding Abyssinian Royal Family and Anglo-Abyssinian treaties (for assistance in writing article for Encyclopaedia Britannica). L6722/6722/405.

Financial affairs of George Heroui.

J1632/132/1.

Press articles on Abyssinia: reference to slavery: Ras Taffari's objection.

J2101/55/1.

Book on Abyssinia: F.O. approval.

J1932/1932/1/J2467/175/1.

Information concerning Dr. Weinzingner and his paper. J2467/175/1.

Affairs of Abyssinian children in U.K. and Lake Tsana question. J3477/24/1.

Lake Tsana dam and Anglo-Abyssinian relations: conversations with Dr. Martin and Dr. Lambie. J3549/24/1.

**Rey, Manuel.**

In charge at Villagarzia: signature.

K5583/5582/241.

**Rey, O.**

Recognition as British subject. T527/527/378.

**Rey, Vannutelli, Count.**

Italian diplomatic agent and Consul-General at Tangier: personality. W1248/1248/28.

Appointment as Italian Minister at Belgrade.

C1418/C1631/25/90/C2084/808/92.

**Reyer, J. de.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Reyes, A.**

Mexican Ambassador at Paris: personality.

W462/462/17.

Appointed Mexican Ambassador in Argentina.

A5193/451/2.

**Reyes, Alfonso de los, Comdt.**

Recruiting for Spanish foreign legion in Cuba.

W6430/17/41.

**Reyes, J.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Reyes, J. M. and J. T.**

Bolivian politicians: personalities.

A5969/A3315/1421/5.

**Reyes, Manuel.**

Mexican rebel: execution. A2211/A5504/52/26.

**Reyes, N. R.**

Appointed Chilean Consul at Rangoon.

T7536/7536/373.

**Reyes, P.**

Credit balance. K14220/14220/206.

**Reyes, P. I.**

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago: personality. A1463/577/9.

**Reyes, V. M.**

Appointed Bolivian Minister of Finance and Industry. A2688/203/5.

Bolivian Minister of Instruction and Agriculture. A3710/203/5.

Personality. A3315/1421/5.

**Reyes Guerra, A., Dr.**

See GUERRA, A. REYES.

**Reyher, P.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4918/4918/402.

**Reykjavik: British Consulate.**

Account current.

K1101/11101/215 (file)/K1099/1099/215.

Unpaid fee by master of s.s. Craigmillar collected by Board of Trade. K15938/15938/215.

Appointment of Mr. W. G. O. Sigurdsson as Vice-Consul. K6604/6604/215 (file).

Leave of Mr. Sigurdsson: acting arrangements. K7875/7875/215 (file).

**Reynald.**

Forgery of pre-war Hungarian public debt bonds. C10349/19/62.

**Reynards, J. H.**

Conditions on Venezuela-British Guiana frontier. A2536/2536/47.

**Reynold, C. V.**

Appointed Cuban Consular agent at Nottingham. T10204/10204/373.

**Reynolds, Dr.**

Resignation from Quarantine Service at Canton. F7742/6109/2.

**Reynolds, C. A.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A5404/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Reynolds, Edward.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T960/T1912/31/378.

**Reynolds, George.**

Fraudulent activity in Siam. F5826/1304/40.

**Reynolds, H. J. B.**

Facilities to visit U.S.A.

L695/L1376/L1851/695/405.

**Reynolds, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2760/T3786/31/378.

**Reynolds, J. C., Mrs.**

Claim against Belgium respecting sequestered property. W3221/W3919/21/4.

**Reynolds, J. R.**

Estate of: report of death and funeral arrangements. K851/851/209 (file).

**Reynolds, L.**

Roumanian decoration. T5493/5493/372.

**Reynolds, R.**

Nationality. T8311/903/378.

**Reynolds, R. W. (and Wife).**

Loss of passport. T1793/30/378.

**Reynolds, S.**

Belgian decoration. T3315/3315/372.

**Reynolds, Son & Gorst.**

Letter of request. T12379/1023/371.

**Reynolds, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T8151/T8757/31/378.

**Reys, U. N.**

Exemption from Aliens Order. T7256/7256/373.

**Reza.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Reza Danesh or Reza de Mehdi Hariri.**

See HARIRI, REZA DE MEHDI.

**Reza Dani.**

Albanian political refugee. C6327/C4347/75/90.

**Reza Hariri (or Harari), Charles.**

See HARIRI, CHARLES REZA.

**Reza Khan, Arfa-ed-Dowleh, Prince.**

Persian Minister at Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm: personality.

N147/147/15/N409/409/42/N428/427/30.

**Reza Khan Khavand.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.

**Reza Khan Nerizhi.**

Activity on Iraq-Persia frontier. E2309/238/34.

**Reza Mustafa.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Reza Rifaat.**

Credit balance due: refusal of War Office to refund money confiscated.

K2208/2208/244 (file).

**Reza Shah Pahlevi.**

The Shah of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Rezzonico, Clément.**

Appointed second secretary to Swiss Legation, London. T664/664/373.

Acting Swiss commercial attaché, London.

T1775/T2089/664/373.

**Rhadamanthe (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler: question of ownership.

A283/A1696/A1801/82/45/A4752/603/45/A45/A402/45/45.

— F.O. memo. on ownership and registration.

A1271/A1622/45/45.

— Need for enquiry into ownership.

A1201/A4031/A4383/A5906/A5948/45/45.

Owner to make claim against U.S.A. for illegal detention. A6351/81/45.

**Rheims: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspection of post by Mr. Murray: recommendations. K9289/9289/217.

Leave of Vice-Consul G. H. Olliver: acting arrangements. K2205/2205/217 (file).

**Rheinbaben, von, Baron.**

Attitude towards League of Nations.

C7631/5294/18.

**Rheinisch Westfälische Stahl-und Walzwerke.**

Purchase of war material from steel works at Vienna arsenal. C3570/C3673/3304/181.

**Rheinisch Westfälisches Kohlen-Syndikat.**

Agreement with Office des Houillères Sinistrées. C6017 to C8108/37/18.

**Rheinpfalz (German fishing-boat).**

Damage to nets. K4319/4319/218 (file).

**Rhine.**

Minutes of meeting of committee appointed by Central Commission of the Rhine to study questions of law relating to inland navigation of Rhine: draft conventions.

C7658/7658/96.

Conditions governing navigation: historical review by M. Hostie. C5009/5009/96.

**Rhine: Central Commission.**

Financial position and work during 1926.

C7512/1884/96.

Meetings of commission: agenda: resolutions passed. C1884/1884/96 (file).

H.M.G.'s contribution towards expenses.

C89/C10272/89/96/C1555/157/96.

Resignation of Sir C. Hurst as British representative.

W1373/1373/98/C8111/8111/96 (file).

Discussion respecting extension to foreign ports of exemption of surtaxes d'Entrepôt granted by France to Belgium, postponed.

C2992/C3327/C3811/227/96.

Discussion of Mr. Hine's report on competition between railways and waterways, postponed. C2992/C3327/C3811/227/96.

Statistical report for 1925. C3613/1884/96.

**Rhineland.**

See also GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

ARMY OF OCCUPATION: IN GERMANY.

**Rhineland: Inter-Allied High Commission.**

Loss of certain official passes issued to staff: warning circular. T10203/30/378.

System of registering motor cars belonging to British members.

W6761/W7293/1684/17 etc.

Colonel Ryan's leave. C1214/1214/18 (file).

Leave of Lord Kilmarnock. C1314/1314/18 (file).

Minutes of meetings. C1045/1045/18 (file).

Allocations from Dawes annuities for costs of armies of occupation, Rhineland High Commission and Control Commission, agreement signed by ex-Allies.

C1454/1454/18 (file).

Copies of Official Gazette. C5776/5776/18 (file).

Savings effected during first and second Dawes years: disposal.

C6014/C6805/C6757/1454/18/C9978/417/18.

Post of French Deputy High Commissioner: appointment of M. Roussel as successor to M. Roussellier. C7662/7662/18.

Revised draft of Organic Ordinance No. 1.

C3638/1025/18.

Ordinance No. 312 regarding northern limit of occupied territories: special legal régime in "right of way zone."

C3551/C3684/C4292/3551/18.

Article in German press calling for abrogation of ordinances. C1278/1025/18.

Revision of ordinance: exaggerated German demands regarding draft ordinance No. 111.

C3562/C4048/1025/18.

Revision of Ordinances: position: information for Secretary of State at Geneva.

C7328/1025/18.



**Rhineland Agreement.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Rhine—Maine—Danube Canal.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Rhodes (Island).**

See also AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Rhodes (Island): Archbishop of.**

Attempt on life. C7823/1622/22/C8251/1504/22.

**Rhodes (Island): British Consulate.**

Copy of Navy List. L6268/L7706/6268/405.

Account current. K608/608/244 (file).

Office allowance. K1655/1655/222.

Proposed appointment of a career officer.

K960/960/222.

**Rhodes (Island): Turkish Consulate.**

Reduced to Vice-Consulate. C5027/1622/22.

**Rhodes, Mr.**

To attend Eighth International Congress of Actuaries, London, 1927 as representative of Actuarial Association of America.

L3996/L4059/964/405.

**Rhodes, Campbell W. (Sir).**

Delegate of India to International Economic Conference. W2330/53/96.

Proposed appointment to League of Nations Economic Committee. W8077/1768/98.

**Rhodes, H., Miss.**

Repatriation expenses. K3706/3706/299 (file).

**Rhodes, P. L.**

Visit of Huddersfield Choral Society to Netherlands. T13562/114/378.

**Rhodes, T.**

Information regarding treaties between Germany and Great Britain completed and initialled for signature on 4th August, 1914 relating to Asia Minor and Central Africa.

L5242/5242/405.

**Rhodes Scholarships.**

See EDUCATION.

**Rhomberg, E.**

German Minister at Oslo: personality.

N428/427/30.

**Rhone.**

See WATERWAYS: FRANCE.

**Rhymney, s.s.**

Agreement. K12353/12353/245 (file).

**Ri (Li or Yi), Prince.**

See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Riad Dawoqd Yusuf, Effendi.**

Course with British police.

L5637/5637/405 (file).

**Riadi (Antonio E., Catalina E., Juan E., and N. N.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/T10210/29/378.

**Rialp, Marquis de.**

See FERRETI Y MARTI, M. DE FIGUEROLA.

**Riastas, O.**

Agent of the Comintern in Estonia.

N3990/297/59.

**Ribar, I.**

Personality. C484/484/92.

**Ribarz.**

Of Serb-Croat-Slovene Ministry of Foreign Affairs: death. C1631/237/92.

**Ribas.**

Honorarium from Council of Foreign Bond holders.

A1590/A3041/A4729/A5657/A6241/325/8.

**Ribbing, B. H. B. de**

Secretary at Swedish Legation, London: customs facilities. T11869/2935/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T13231/1862/373.

**Ribbons & Winder.**

Service under H.M.G. of Dr. Gelebian at Seamen's Hospital, Smyrna, 1905-1914.

K5087/5087/244.

**Ribeiro, A. R. de Almeida.**

Portuguese member of Hague Court of Arbitration. W11852/1293/29.

**Ribeiro, C.**

Import of war material into Portuguese West Africa from U.K. W10089/W10251/80/36.

**Ribeiro, Francisco.**

Passport facilities. T3823/3823/378.

**Ribeiro, George.**

Denaturalisation.

T2473/2473/378/T4270/4270/378.

**Ribeiro, Helder, Colonel.**

Arrest. W1007/121/36.

**Ribes, Comte de.**

Access to Public Record Office and British Museum. L718/718/402.

**Ribi, Ernest.**

Exemption from Aliens Order. T9422/4434/373.

**Ribiero, F.**

See RIBEIRO, FRANCISCO.

**Ribloul, F.**

Address of Mr. Preston. K5608/5608/238 (file).

**Ricci, Luigi.**

In charge of British Vice Consulate at Taranto. K9553/9553/222 (file).

**Ricciardelli.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Rice.**

See CEREALS.

**Rice, C. A. Spring-, Sir.**

Biography: information for Mr. S. Gwynn.

L6980/6980/405.

**Rice, E.**

Tour in Portugal, Canary Islands and Africa on behalf of Overseas League: facilities.

P161/161/150 (file).

— Appreciation of services rendered by British representatives abroad.

P436/161/150.

**Rice, F. Spring-, Lady.**

Return to F.O. of confidential print brought home from Tehran by late Sir C. Spring-Rice. L4010/69/402.

**Rice, H. T.**

Japanese decoration. T14374/14374/372.

**Rice, M. A., Miss.**  
Claim against Portugal. W2280/121/36.

**Rice, M. R.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T7308/T9121/T9915/31/378.

**Rice, T. H.**  
Dispute between Mr. J. E. Magraw and  
Stratford Publishing Co. of U.S.A.  
A872/872/45.

**Rich, C. J.**  
Enquiry by Mr. C. Alexander regarding  
service with F.O. L3626/3626/402.

**Richard & Co., C. B.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Richards.**  
Of Asiatic Petroleum Co.: scheme of propa-  
ganda in China. F4684/48/10.

**Richards, Miss.**  
Marriage at Beyrout. T748/748/376.

**Richards, A. E.**  
Registration of birth. T9506/9506/378.

**Richards, C.**  
Activities. K13215/13215/228.

**Richards, C. F.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Richards, C. J.**  
(See RICHARDS, J. W.)

**Richards, D. J.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K1360/K6470/K12341/K16355/662/299.

**Richards, E. A.**  
Proposed journey from Sierra Leone to Soviet  
Union: suggestion that passport facilities  
should be refused. N4892/4892/38 (file).

**Richards, E. H.**  
British delegation to 10th international labour  
conference. W4505/318/98.

**Richards, G. D.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A5084/136/26.

**Richards, H. A., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K509/3/286.  
Allowance as Dean at Chicago.  
K13242/13242/245.

Leave. K1423/1423/245 (file).

Personal accommodation at Chicago: retire-  
ment. K4110/4110/245 (file).

Date of retirement: estimate of pension.  
K8978/8978/245 (file).

Admiralty thanks for naval reporting services.  
W3530/296/50.

**Richards, J. A. V.**  
Of Egyptian Education Dept.: offer of post in  
Hong Kong. J312/312/16 (file).

**Richards, J. P.**  
Forestry and wool claims against Persian  
Govt.: affidavits, &c. E158/158/34.

**Richards, J. P. D.**  
Nationality certificate. T7784/7784/378.

**Richards, J. W. (alias C. J. Richards).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T641/T1261/T3837/31/378.

**Richards, M. J.**  
Egyptian decoration. T8432/7747/372.

**Richards, P., Miss.**  
Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Richards, T.**  
Repatriation. K12625/12625/204 (file).

**Richardson.**  
Prohibition of entry into France: cancellation  
of order. K11514/11514/217 (file).

**Richardson.**  
Passport. T4786/4786/378.

**Richardson, A.**  
Belgian decoration. T2315/3315/372.

**Richardson, Arthur.**  
Loss of passport. T11793/30/378.

**Richardson, E.**  
Passport. T4811/30/378.

**Richardson, F.**  
Position respecting practice of medicine in  
Italy. C2603/C10086/C10363/39/22.

**Richardson, G. A., Consul.**  
Proposed Spanish decoration.  
T8544/T9226/1092/372.  
Leave. K9053/9053/234 (file).

**Richardson, G. V., Vice-Consul.**  
In charge at Boma. K10918/10918/204 (file).  
Leave. K12727/12727/204.

**Richardson, G. W.**  
French decoration.  
T2338/T3424/T4034/E10179/96/372.

**Richardson, H.**  
Candidature of Captain L. Richardson for post  
of British Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire.  
K5719/K6991/2561/217.

**Richardson, H. D., Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L5513/5512/402.

**Richardson, J.**  
Information regarding Soviet agents in U.K.  
N841/309/38.

**Richardson, John (alias Wilson).**  
Deportation from U.S. T10702/T12216/31/378.

**Richardson, L., Captain.**  
Candidate for post of British Vice-Consul at  
St. Nazaire. K5522/K5719/K6991/2561/217.  
French decoration.  
T1019/T1534/T2348/T2490/96/372.

**Richardson, L. F.**  
British delegate to International Union of  
Geodesy and Geophysics. L4622/420/405.

**Richardson, Madeline, Mrs.**  
French decoration for husband. T2348/96/372.

**Richardson, P., Colonel.**  
Views of Mr. T. S. Baker on settlement of  
British debt to U.S.A. A2552/A2281/25/45.

**Richardson, P. W., Sir.**  
Case of Lander brothers. T2705/82/376.

**Richardson, R. F.**  
Arrest of Captain Brining.  
K5085/5085/247 (file).

**Richardson, R. M.**

Certificate of nationality. T6280/6280/378.

**Richardson, Samuel (late).**

Claim against U.S. Govt. for compensation for death of: claim to be disallowed. A1296/1296/20 (file).

**Richardson, Sylvester Henry.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T128/T1936/T3136/31/378.

**Richardson, W. A.**

Request for advice regarding railway employment abroad. L2242/2242/405.

**Richardson Construction Co.**

See COMPAÑIA CONSTRUCTORA RICHARDSON.

**Richardson, Sowerby Holden & Co.**

Enquiry regarding City of Bahia (Brazil) loans. A6083/A7445/A7453/1798/6.

**Richelet, J. E., Dr.**

To represent Argentine Govt. at 38th Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute. L3495/1782/405.

**Richey, G. H. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Medals. T7061/7061/372.

**Richley, M., Miss.**

Death certificate. K7784/7784/245 (file).

**Richmond, A. M. (formerly Romberg).**

Loss of passport. T14124/30/378.

**Richmond, E.**

Certificate of qualification as a constable in China. K8293/8293/210.

**Richmond, F. H.**

Alleged unjust detention in Rochester State Hospital. K12200/12200/245 (file).

**Richmond, Jack.**

See ZIMMERMANN, I. J.

**Richmond, W. M.**

Death of Mr. Rich at Shanghai. K4238/1082/210.

**Richmond Petroleum Co.**

Concession on lands in Mexico over which Mexican Eagle Co. previously owned rights. A6332/A6576/40/26.

Application to Mexican Govt. for "Amparo" rejected. A4126/40/26.

**Richter, F.**

Resident in Soviet Union. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Richter, Paul.**

German prisoner of war: effects. K2281/2281/218 (file).

**Rick, A. J.**

Resident in Soviet Union. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Rickard.**

Activities in Bulgaria. C5207/247/7.

**Rickard, W. W., Lieut.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Rickets, S. G.**

Loss of passport. T1710/30/378.

**Rickett, F. W.**

Extent of powers to represent International Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. in negotiations with Polish authorities.

N5346/20/55.

**Ricketts.****Nag Hamadi contract.**

J793/J912/J1154/J1187/J1303/190/16.

Negotiations with Imperial Airways Ltd. in Egypt. J1188/J1305/J1410/15/16.

Warning given by Department of Overseas Trade to contractors for Nag Hamadi barrage. J1990/190/16.

**Rickmers Line.**

Arms traffic to China. F245/F1263/36/10.

**Ricks, H. C.**

Repatriation expenses. K1062/1061/217/K1722/1722/299 (file).

**Riddell, W. A., Dr.**

Canadian representative at Naval Disarmament Conference, Geneva.

T7484/6768/377/W4889/W5086/W5512/W5882/61/98.

— Full powers. T10289/6768/377.

**Ridder (Brothers).**

Purchase of New York Journal of Commerce, Commercial Bulletin and New York Commercial. P92/92/150.

**Rideout, A. P.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Rider, H. B.**

Post of teacher in Abyssinia: F.O. interview. J1957/375/1.

**Ridge, W. S.**

Alias M. R. Johnson: forced enlistment in Spanish Foreign Legion. W17/W1665/W2951/W3458/17/41.

**Ridgers, John.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Port Arthur: signature. K5265/K7306/576/245.

**Ridges, H.**

Pension for widow. K254/254/250 (file).

**Ridgeway, C. L.**

Access to Public Record Office. L794/794/402.

**Ridgeway, West, Sir.**

French decoration for Mr. J. G. York. T11774/96/372.

**Ridgway, A. C. H.**

Registration of birth. T6014/6014/378.

**Ridgway's Ltd.**

Claim respecting tea confiscated at Oporto in 1920: settlement.

W3700/W3984/W6039/W7340/1739/36.

Italian Customs duties on tea. C3079/83/22.

**Riding, Percy.**

Activities. T9490/9490/374.

**Ridley, F. J.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Ridout, J., Miss.**

Passport. T1746/T2299/30/378.

**Ridsdale & Son.**

Acting for Mrs. Bodley. C6055/C6453/5224/22.

**Ridt, Van., Mme.**

Injuries sustained while employed in munition factory at Twickenham. W7326/7326/4.



**Ridvanbeg Oglou Husrev Bey.**

See HUSREV BEY.

**Riedel, F. de la Rochar.**

Passport. T13442/12/373.

**Rieder, M. A.**

Nationality. N4991/4991/38.

**Riedl.**

Economic Anschluss between Austria and Germany. C1857/490/3.

**Riedl, W.**

Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.

**Riedling, M. W.**

Admission to U.K. T8428/604/378.

**Riefe, K. B.**

See REIFE, K. B.

**Rieff, R.**Suspected arms traffic to China via Japan.  
F8911/36/10.**Riegel Sack Co., The.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Riemsdijk, L. J. F. van, Dr.**Appointed Netherlands Consul at Winnipeg.  
T5772/5772/373.**Rienaecker, H.**

See WRENACRE, H.

**Riesle, W. B.**

Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Swakopmund. T11155/7584/373.

**Rifaat and Rifaat Mortud.**

Friends of England Society. E3811/63/44.

**Riff, Marques del.**

See SANJURJO SACANEL, J., LIEUT.-GENERAL.

**Rifide, Catalma T.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Rifki, Colonel.**

Diplomatic visa. T7237/365/373.

**Rifle Contests.**

See SPORT.

**Riga.**

Political and military situation from 1918-1921: enquiry regarding. L289/289/405.

Municipal Council: claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank. N155/155/59.

Financial position of municipality.  
N488/488/59.**Riga: British Consulate.**Supply of Egyptian passports and laissez passer.  
T1719/1719/378.Supply of copy of "Annual Practice."  
T9908/8685/371.

Copy of F.O. circular Commercial No. 12579 of May 5th, 1910, for. L4850/48/405.

Return to F.O. of copies of Hertlet's commercial treaties. L2335/L2994/46/405.

Revision of office allowance: increase of junior clerk's salary. K1C508/K11668/6959/259.

Summer office hours. K6959/6959/259.

Leave of Mr. Shepherd: acting arrangements.  
K2456/2456/259 (file).

Account current.

K1410/1410/259 (file)/K1257/1257/259.

Appointment of Consul as naval reporting officer. W4585/W6044/W8010/W8586/296/50.

**Riga: British Legation.**Copies of Memel Convention for.  
L2983/2983/405.

Copy of Part XXVI: Japan (July-December, 1923) of F.O. print for. L843/843/402.

Instructed to send to F.O. original signed despatches from Reval and Kovno.

L309/309/405.

Reports by Military Attaché: failure to send original to F.O. N1775/489/59.

Movements of Sir T. Vaughan.

N176/N705/61/59.

Leave of Sir T. Vaughan. N5167/5167/59 (file).

Reports on heads of foreign mission: failure to distinguish with an asterisk the sections brought on unaltered from previous years.  
N115/115/59.

News for F.O. from Riga and Reval respecting Soviet Union: measures to prevent duplications. N4251/9/38.

Appointment of Mr. Addison as H.M. Representative. N5856/5856/59 (file).

Padlocks and keys and press lock.  
Y22/Y150/1/650.

Custody of F.O. bags on board United Baltic Corporation boats: delay of Reval bag at Riga. Y385/Y486/29/650.

Bag service via Libau. Y29/Y220/29/650.

Use of s.s. Baltriger instead of s.s. Baltonia for bags on 19th May. Y183/29/650.

Boat cancelled to Libau: bags sent via Memel.  
Y209/29/650.

Leave of military attaché: Major H. W. C. Lloyd. N5905/5905/59.

**Riga: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. V. Girsas as Minister: presentation of credentials. N3175/115/59.

**Riga: Finnish Legation.**Appointment of M. Idman as Minister.  
N1452/225/56.**Riga: German Legation.**

Activities of Minister—Dr. Koster—in foreign and internal affairs of Latvia.

N1288/N1486/227/59.

**Riga: Norwegian Consulate.**

Commercial dealings of Consul H. J. Halle: victimisation of British firms. N219/219/30.

**Riga: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**Appointment of M. Ljuba Nestic as Minister.  
N394/394/63.**Riga: Soviet Union Legation.**Appointment of M. I. Lorentz as Minister.  
N893/115/59/N892/227/59/N1319/1025/38.**Riga: Soviet Union Trade Delegation.**

Status: number of officials enjoying diplomatic immunity: provisions of Latvian-Soviet commercial treaty. N5416/N4968/227/59.

**Riga Culture Society.**Request for loan of an English film.  
P44/7/150.**Rigazzi, A.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Rigby, J.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Rigby & Co. (Gunmakers) Ltd., John.**Export of rifle cartridges to Portuguese colonies  
W5582/W10661/W10865/W11609/80/36

— To France. W10838/74/17

**Rigby & Co. (Gunmakers) Ltd., John (continued).**

Licence to export cartridges to Belgian Congo.  
W10196/93/4.

Export of cartridges to Austria. C8831/6913/3.

Licence to export cartridges to U.S.A.  
A5030/32/45.

Export licence for rifles to Egypt. J3343/39/16.

Licence to export ammunition to Turin.  
C5044/1218/22.

Export of sporting guns to Abyssinia.  
J2409/2949/211/1.

**Rigden.**

See ESPAÑOLA PROPRIETARY CO., LTD.

**Rigden, W. B.**

Loss of passport. T11213/30/378.

**Rigg, A.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Rigg, T.**

To represent New Zealand at Soil Science Congress in Washington. L3398/587/405.

**Rigg, W. T., Major.**

British Gendarmerie Mission to Greece: candidature. C5432/C5613/C6187/2960/19.

— Appointment and pay.

C8997/C9293/C8143/C9637/2960/19.

**Riggin, C. W.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Riggs & Co., C.**

Licence to export war material to Norway.  
N3311/406/30.

Export of sporting rifle and cartridges to Venezuela. A5862/3669/47.

**Righo, Angelo.**

Claim against Greece. E2396/E3197/676/44.

**Right of Angary.**

See ANGARY: RIGHT OF.

**Right of Association.**

Item on agenda of 10th International Labour Conference, on freedom of association: report and draft questionnaire.

W4768/318/98.

Information for Swedish Govt. regarding legislation of Great Britain governing collective bargaining between employers and workers. L4006/4006/405.

**Right of Search.**

U.S. right to search foreign vessels outside territorial waters:

— See JURISDICTION: U.S.A.

Article in New York World arguing that parity is necessary for U.S. Navy in view of theories of Lord Wemyss that H.M.G. should denounce Declaration of Paris and so possess right of search over all neutral ships that might be on the way to Britain's enemy. A7218/93/45.

— Views of Mr. A. Bullard. A7478/93/45.

Of Chinese authorities to search British ships carrying opium. F1575/1530/10.

Chinese demand to search incoming ships and passengers at Chinkiang: attitude of H.M.G. F2247/F2248/1225/10.

By Chinese warships of British ships on high seas: Admiralty attitude. F2226/2193/10.

**Right of Search (continued).**

Of merchant shipping by Shanghai Defence Commissioner during civil war in China: Admiralty concurrence: position of warships. F1883/1883/10 (file).

— Position at Anking. F6395/1883/10.

— Case at Changsha.

F2585/1883/10/F2794/1530/10.

Chinese demand to search British and foreign men of war and merchantmen at Swatow attitude of Consular body. F6831/1883/10.

Cancellation of agreement between Consular body and General Yang Sen at Chungking regarding search of foreign ships for arms. F2647/1883/10.

Of merchant ships on arrival in Canton: proposal by Nationalist authorities to search vessels at Bocca Tigris ports.

F3971/F5343/F5497/1883/10.

Question of permitting local Chinese authorities to search British ships to prevent embarkation of pirates as passengers.

F8100/41/10.

**Rigley, G.**

Repatriation expenses. K849/849/299 (file).

**Rignot, Captain.**

Proposed aeroplane flight from France to India. W9318/9318/17 (file).

**Riis, S. M., Commander.**

Offer to Royal Geographical Society of documents relating to Russian Arsky Polar Expedition. L853/853/405 (file).

**Riker, T. W.**

Access to Public Record Office. L2847/2847/402.

Access to proofs of volumes of documents on Origins of War, 1914-1918. L4130/11/402.

**Rikki Kesh Latta.**

Address. K4282/4282/218 (file).

**Rikov (Rikoff).**

See RYKOV.

**Riley, B., M.P.**

Visit to Danzig. N4899/451/55.

**Riley, C. H. R.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T6249/T6939/31/378.

**Riley, F. B.**

Times correspondent in China: views on Chinese situation. F5491/2/10.

Criticism of attitude. P899/57/150.

Disappearance of: efforts to trace.

F6492/6492/10 (file).

— Alleged murder of: reports from various sources. F7185/102/10/F7970/F7967/F8091/F9367/6492/10.

**Riley, H.**

Claim of Colombian Mining and Exploration Co. against Colombian Govt. A4083/1529/11.

**Riley, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12910/T13324/31/378.

**Riley, Margaret.**

See O'REILLY, MARGARET.

**Riley, S. G., Captain.**

See REILLY, S. G., CAPTAIN.

**Riley, T. R.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T11044/T12663/T13930/31/378.

**Riley, W. S.**

Consular clerkship enquiry. K9186/5/250.

**Rilling, E.**

Illicit drug traffic. F9222/9222/87/F9223/118/87.

**Rimawi, Elsheik M. S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6331/29/378.

**Rimington, E.**

Recovery of property retained by Soviet Union  
Govt.: compensation for ill-treatment in  
Soviet Union: offer of services to H.M.G.  
N13/13/38 (file).

**Rimington, S.**

Egyptian decoration for Sir Ian Malcolm.  
T4094/426/372.

**Rimmer, A. M., Mrs.**

Divorce petition. T926/T5640/T11178/471/371.

**Rimmer, E. T.**

Warning circular: debt due to H.M. Representative at La Paz: proposed extradition proceedings in respect of alleged bigamy.  
T12079/T12287/T13271/T11178/471/371.

**Rinaldi, F.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Rinaldo, Marco.**

Appointment as Italian Consular Agent at Toronto. T2285/1578/373.

**Rinda, s.s.**

Arrest of three Norwegian members of crew for smuggling arms into India.  
N1905/1905/30 (file).

**Rindberg, Dr.**

Address delivered by Herr Mendelssohn of German group of International Chambers of Commerce on the industrial and economic situation in Germany. C3559/635/18.

**Ring, S. U.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Ringer, F.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Nagasaki.  
K3847/3847/223 (file).

**Ringgenberg, J.**

Request for return of documents in possession of Mrs. E. Lochinger. L3946/3946/405.

**Ringger, Charles.**

Swiss Consul-General, Bombay: death.  
T5943/5943/373.

**Ringhoffer.**

Payments due by Roumanian Govt.  
C698/C1034/1393/68/37 (file).

**Rink, E.**

Household staff of Netherlands Legation, London. T1118/487/373.

**Rink, R. E. A.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T604/604/378.

**Rinkeit, P.**

Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8631/238.

**Rin Ken Do.**

Formosan notable: visit to U.K.  
F6013/6013/23.

**Rinne, P. (late).**

Payment of British military pension to next-of-kin. K13062/13062/256 (file).

**Rintelen, Dr.**

Personality. C1620/1620/3.

**Rinzi, I., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.

**Rio-Branco, R. P. do.**

See PARANHOS DO RIO BRANCO.

**Rio de Janeiro.**

Congestion in port of: complaint from Messrs. W. J. Tatem & Co. A1060/A1217/1060/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Bolivian Legation.**

Resignation of Minister, Señor R. J. Freyre.  
A6545/1138/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: British Consulate-General.**

Custody of marriage warrant. T197/197/376.  
Annual return of Govt. books in possession of Consulate: omissions. L3102/46/405.

Buff book not required. L1524/263/405.

Lock and key for deed box. Y483/147/650.

Account current. K2371/2371/206 (file).

Replacement of blinds. K6658/6658/206 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements. K305/304/201.

Leave and transfer of Mr. Gibbs: appointment of Mr. Kelham: clerical assistance in the interim.

K4335/12/250/K3571/3571/206 (file).

Typewriters at. K1217/1217/206 (file).

— Consul-General instructed not to purchase new machines without previous sanction.

K1234/K2949/K5590/K12133/1217/206.

Complaint by Mr. Wheeler. K81/81/206 (file).

Leave of Pro-Consul Robinson: engagement of substitute: salary. K2982/2981/206.

Revision of office allowance: increase of salaries of commercial clerk and typist: new premises. K2981/2981/206 (file).

Revision of office allowance: increase of salaries of staff: Inspector-General's observations.  
K16575/K2981/K4470/2981/206.

Report by Inspector-General: proposed reduction to a consulate. K16573/2981/206.

Delimitation of work between Commercial Secretary and Consul-General: accommodation and staff: joint report by Inspectors General Dunlop and Glenny.  
K16574/2981/206.

**Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy.**

Security of confidential papers. Y325/48/650.

Copy of The Conquest of Brazil by Roy Nash for. L2194/966/405.

Conveyance of official gold plate. Y52/20/650.

Supplied with copy of Embassy's report on Heads of Foreign Missions for 1925.  
L966/966/405.

Copy of 1927 F.O. list missing.  
L4048/966/405.

Copy of Bellows's German Dictionary for.  
L4570/966/405.

Mr. S. G. Irving appointed Commercial Secretary. A6582/6582/6 (file).

Sir B. Alston authorised to attend annual meeting of British Chamber of Commerce at São Paulo. A234/234/6.

Sir B. Alston to visit President of Brazil at Minas Geraes.  
A5433/A6628/A6701/5433/6.

Delimitation of work between Commercial Secretary and Consul-General: accommodation and staff: joint report by Inspectors-General Dunlop and Glenny.  
K16574/2981/206.

**Rio de Janeiro: Hungarian Legation.**

Mission created: M. Charles Winter appointed Chargé d'Affaires. A3655/1138/6.



**Rio de Janeiro: Italian Embassy.**

Suicide of Second Secretary Baron Francesco Sciacca. A865/865/6.

Cavaliere G. C. Montagna, Ambassador, being replaced by Commendador B. Attolico. A1143/1138/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Japanese Embassy.**

Mr. Akira Ariyoshi appointed Ambassador. A2933/1138/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Polish Legation.**

Dr. T. Grabowski appointed Minister. A4992/1138/6.

**Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light and Power Co.**

One-third of company's shares purchased by General Electric Co. (American). A1200/1200/6.

Opposition to company's operations. A7452/7152/6.

Plot by Communists to organise strike of company's workmen. A3382/73/6.

**Rio de Oro.**

See AFRICA: RIO DE ORO.

**Rio Dorado, s.s.**

Agreement. K14685/14685/217 (file).

**Rio Gallegos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K11521/11521/202 (file).

**Rio Grande: British Vice-Consulate.**

Board of Trade account. K2513//2513/206.

Appointment of Mr. Goodall as Vice-Consul. K3354/3354/202 (file).

Supply of shield from Punta Arenas. K643/643/209.

**Rioja, Major.**

Visit to United Kingdom to inspect aircraft equipment. A290/290/5.

**Riol, s.s.**

Incident at Port Sudan. J288/288/16.

**Rio Light and Power Co.**

See RIO DE JANEIRO TRAMWAY, LIGHT AND POWER CO.

**Riordan, E. and W. B.**

Belgian bourses. L3846/L1630/485/405.

**Rios, Manini, Dr.**

Uruguayan mission to Italy. A7030/5926/46.

**Rio Tinto (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Riots.**

See CIVIL DISORDER.

**Riou, Jean.**

Reward for salvage of British torpedo. W3018/252/17.

**Riouw, s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. S. Goldschmidt. T760/760/370 (file).

**Ripert, Colonel.**

French official in Syria. E5550/162/89.

**Ripert, Gaston.**

H.M.G.'s thanks for services during outbreak of illness in British Cameroons.

W7164 7164/17.

**Riple, A. E.**

To represent Norway at Dairy Congress in Great Britain, 1928. L5717/1363/405.

**Ripponden Commercial Co., Ltd.**

Claim for refund of certain German Customs duties. C42/42/18 (file).

**Rippy, J. F.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4155/4155/402.

Access to Public Record Office (closed period): permission refused. L6377/6377/402.

**Riqué, E.**

British medal. T11586/11586/372.

**Risar Bey Askari, Major.**

D.S.O. T13390/8135/372.

**Rishmawy.**

See also RESHMAWY.

**Rishmawy, Elias M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5932/29/378.

**Riska, K. J.**

In charge at Jakobstad: signature. K5305/5305/256 (file).

**Risque, Robson, & Yates.**

Claim of G. C. Demetriadi. E3209/62/44/E3357/3357/44 (file).

**Rissel, Madame.**

Case of M. Berthier. T10451/10451/375.

**Ritchie, A., Sir.**

F.O. interview on Turkish Petroleum Co.'s affairs. E670/104/65.

Claim of Hussein Kadri Bey to oil rights in Iraq. E3328/104/65.

Pipe line from Iraq to Seaport. E5515/1412/65.

**Ritchie, A. C. (Governor).**

Candidate for U.S. Presidency. A795/128/45.

Personality. A5382/5382/45.

**Ritchie, J., Dr.**

To represent Scottish Education Department at Congress of Zoology, Budapest, Sept. 1927. L5170/3712/405.

**Ritchie, J. S. M., Captain.**

Recommended for post of British Naval Attaché in U.S.A., Mexico and Panama and Cuba. A7127/7127/51.

Appointment. A7400/7127/51.

**Ritchie, W. W.**

Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Ritson, H. D.**

Death certificate. T3807/598/378.

**Ritson, J.**

Case of Mr. James Nicolls. K16150/16150/245.

**Ritter.**

Writ. T12854/12854/371.

**Ritter, Baron.**

Bavarian Minister to Holy See: personality. C269/269/22.

**Ritter, Dr.**

Views on Germany's ability to pay Dawes annuities and financial relations between Reich and States and Communes.

C3687/309/18.

**Ritter, de, Mrs.**

Pension claim against Turkey: power of Attorney. E145/145/44.

— Payment. E4748/145/44.

**Ritter, V. R.**

Writ. T4206/4206/371.

**Ritter, W.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6974/1165/87.

**Riva.**

Attempt on life of Signor Mussolini.

C3892/80/22.

**Rivas, Anselmo.**

Nicaraguan Minister in Tegucigalpa: personality. A961/961/8.

**Rivas, Raimundo, Dr.**

Colombian Minister at Caracas: personality.

A1499/1499/47.

**Rivas, S. R., Dr.**

Appointed Salvadorean Under-Secretary for Charity. A1930/37/8.

**Rivas y Sonjol, J. M. L.**

Letter of request. T6684/6684/371.

**Rivaud, E.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Rivera, A. C., Dr.**

Personality. A959/959/8.

**Rivera, Primo de, General (Marqués de Estella).**

Plot against his life. W406/199/41.

Audience for Mr. Kellaway of Marconi Co.

L2477/2477/405.

Assumption of office of Minister of Foreign Affairs. W1395/W1027/W1641/199/41.

Cuban decoration. W10843/14/28.

Visit to Morocco.

W3690/3430/41/W3592/W3742/W3749/14/28.

Meeting at Palma, Majorca with Sir A. Chamberlain during his Mediterranean cruise.

W8961/8961/41/W9401/199/41/W9561/9561/41 (file).

Alleged conversation with Secretary of State regarding a Mediterranean bloc.

A5411/3341/89.

**River Lune.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement.

K4611/4611/217 (file).

**Rivero, A.**

Soviet agent in Manchuria. F4911/28/10.

**Rivero, W. C.**

Bolivian consul at Sheffield: recall.

T14486/14486/373.

**Rivers.**

See WATERWAYS.

WATER: POLLUTION OF.

**Rivers, T. W. G.**

British medal. T10723/10723/372.

**Rivet, E.**

Governor of Society Islands: appreciation of British colony on occasion of transfer to post in China. W177/177/17.

**Rivett-Carnac, W. T.**

See CARNAC, W. T. RIVETT.

**Riviera, L., Colonel.**

Tripoli personality. J2195/634/66.

**Rivlin, J. Y.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2463/29/378.

**Rix, F. G. (and wife), and F. N.**

Passports. T282/30/378.

**Rix, H. V., Captain.**

Application for post of consular agent at Cava-laïre. K9793/9793/217 (file).

Formalities for transferring home from France to Egypt. L6997/6997/405.

**Riza. . .**

Names commencing.

— See REZA. . .

**Rizat, E., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K11646/11646/217 (file).

**Rizick, Habib.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Rizik, Basilo H.**

Palestinian citizenship. T10210/29/378.

**Rizo family.**

Requisition of their house at Prinkipo in 1920: claim. E502/502/44.

**Rizvan Ohri.**

Albanian political refugee. G842/75/90.

**Rizvi, M. J.**

See SAID MOHAMED JAFER RIZVI.

**Rizzi.**

Forgery of pre-war Hungarian public debt bonds. C10349/19/62.

**Rizzi, Antonio.**

Passport facilities. T3823/3823/378.

**Rizzo, J. A.**

Editor of La Legislation Turque.

L358/358/405 (file).

**Rizzo, W. M., Miss.**

Matriculation examination: Constantinople, 1927. L1155/479/405.

**Roa, J., Dr.**

Colombian Minister in France: personality.

A1530/297/11.

Colombian Minister at Madrid: death.

W11274/11274/41.

**Roach, R. J. B.**

Registration of birth. T2580/77/378.

**Roadmaker and Co., Ltd.**

Writ. T256/256/371.

**Roads.**

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES.

TRADE ROUTES.

Traffic noise nuisance:

— See NUISANCES.

International Road Congress, Milan:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Level crossings of railways and roads:

— See RAILWAYS.

League of Nations Permanent Committee on Road Traffic:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Proposed development of routes in the Sahara.

W10069/203/17.

Information for Royal Automobile Club regarding condition of desert route from Tripoli to Egypt. L2943/2943/405.

Map of roads of Cyrenaica. L782/190/405.

Regulations of European countries regarding obligation of bicyclists to carry rear lights (P.Q.): circular to H.M. Representatives concerned. L7176/7176/405 (file).

— Enquiry by Ministry of Transport.

L7254/7176/405.

**Roads: Abyssinia.**

Road construction in connection with Lake Tsana scheme:

— See TSANA (LAKE).

Jimma-Gambeila road: proposed construction: American interest in. J614/J686/80/1.

Gambeila road concession granted to Greek Consul (Dr. Zervos) at Addis Ababa: text. J2244/80/1.

Construction of roads in Gorei area: attitude of Ras Taffari.

J90/80/1/J81/J1746/22/1.

Efforts of Sudan Building Co. to obtain concessions. J1811/80/16.

Foreign engineer buying road material in Khartoum. J1911/80/1.

**Roads: Afghanistan.**

Re-alignment of Kabul-Khyber road: form of British assistance. N1300/1300/97.

**Roads: Africa (Portuguese West, and Congo).**

Belgo-Portuguese agreement for construction of roads between Angola and Belgian Congo. W119/119/36 (file).

**Roads: Algeria.**

Report on road system. W5890/203/17.

**Roads: Belgium.**

Institution of commission to study creation of a national road committee: decree.

W1867/1866/4.

— Recommendations: proposed loans, subsidies and taxes: Bill for creation of national road fund. W5884/1866/4.

Decree modifying traffic regulations.

L652/652/405.

Traffic regulations governing carriage of number plates by motor cycles. L8046/652/405.

**Roads: Burma.**

See ROADS: CHINA.

**Roads: China.**

Right of Municipal Council of Shanghai to construct roads outside the Settlement: P.Q. F2280/1589/10.

Construction of road from Egritanghaw to Hpimaw Pass on Burma-China frontier. F6478/12/10.

Report on Tientsin-Peking motor road.

F8169/7937/10.

**Roads: Colombia.**

Loan for construction of roads by Department of El Valle. A5343/5343/11.

Efforts of Norton Griffiths & Co. to obtain contracts for road construction. A567/567/11.

**Roads: Egypt.**

Reorganisation of road transport:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

**Roads: Germany.**

Memo. on construction and improvement of roads. L7102/4128/405.

**Roads: Great Britain.**

Enquiry by Swiss Minister regarding draft Road Traffic Bill and any amendments to existing law relating to road traffic.

L6383/L6589/6383/405.

Enquiry by Chilean Minister regarding control of street traffic. L6660/6660/405.

Efforts of Asiatic Petroleum Co. to secure road contract proposes loan in connection. C339/C932/C767/C3344/C3862/C3693/C5312/169/19.

— Interest of Shell Co. (Hellas Ltd.).

C6441/169/19.

Construction of roads, tender by Henry Boot & Sons. C7241/C8080/C8192/C8496/169/19.

— Interest of Messrs. Hambro.

C10304/169/19.

**Roads: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Construction in Atjeh: proposed commencement of work on road from Peureula to Blangkedjeren. W11253/171/29.

**Roads: Iraq.**

Construction of Rowanduz road postponed by Persian Govt.: Iraq Govt. to complete Iraq section. E1228/1228/34.

**Roads: Italy.**

Systemisation of first class roads, new construction. C2100/84/22.

**Roads: Morocco (French Zone).**

Regulations regarding vehicles: need for revision of relevant King's regulation for application to British subjects.

W2041/2041/28.

**Roads: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Construction schemes and progress.

W14/W2062/W3290/W5636/W8619/14/28.

**Roads: Persia.**

Road through Rowanduz:

— See ROADS: IRAQ.

Road construction: list of Govt. credits for: benefit to Soviet trade. E1227/1227/34.

Impressions gathered by Vice-Consul Calvert during journey from Tabriz to Ardebil, &c. E2517/2517/34 (file).

**Roads: Portugal.**

Wayleaves:

— See TELEGRAPHS: PORTUGAL.

Enquiry by Sir G. Macdonogh respecting proposed loan in connection with his desire to obtain road contracts. W842/804/36.

**Roads: Roumania.**

Condition of roads in Transylvania: report by Military Attaché at Bucharest.

C7559/69/37.

**Roads: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Investigation of proposals for road construction, by Asiatic Petroleum Co. C5501/5501/92.

Road reports covering Symria, Croatia and Slovenia. C8963/5501/92.

Contracts for paving and laying asphalt roads in Belgrade, firms interested.

C6384/2089/92.



**Roads: Switzerland.**

Rejection at a referendum of law to regulate motor and cycle traffic.

W4719/4719/43/L6815/6123/405.

Proposed addition to Constitution concerning jurisdiction and division of revenue and expenditure between the Confederation and the Cantons as regards maintenance of roads. W10672/4719/43.

**Roar, P.**

Repatriation expenses.

K1576/1576/217 (file)/K3363/3363/299 (file).

**Roatan (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45.

**Roath, s.s.**

Agreement. K1279/1279/217.

**Robalino Davila, L.**

See DAVILA, L. ROBALINO.

**Robb, C. A.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A4956/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Robb, W. H.**

Clerk to British military attaché, Belgrade, telegrams to War Office respecting disappearance. C3313/3313/92 (file).

Repatriation: discrepancies in accounts of British Military Attaché in Berlin.

K6302/6302/203 (file)/K8645/8645/299 (file).

**Robb & Crossbie, G. H.**

Documents for legalisation.

L1166/L1400/L1291/1166/409.

**Robbany, Golam.**

Claim against Nicaragua.

A5404/A6144/A6722/A6972/2295/8.

**Robbery.**

See THEFT.

**Robbins, A. C. J.**

Exchange of Russian currency received as army pay. N584/584/38 (file).

**Robbins, H. L., Miss.-**

Passport. K416/416/243.

**Robbins, L. J.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Robbins, Olivey & Lake.**

Evidence. T8367/8367/371.

**Robeff.**

See ROBEV.

**Robello, A. F.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from U.K. W883/W7630/80/36.

**Robert, Capt.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T4234/388/372.

**Robertos, A.**

Forger. C4541/314/62.

**Roberts, A.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Roberts, A. A.**

Summons. T9836/62/371.

Writ. T10472/T13002/T13306/T13483/62/371.

**Roberts, Abby Sears, Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T1799/30/378.

**Roberts, B. C., Rev.**

Consecration as Bishop of Singapore: King's licence and jurisdiction. T11467/11467/377.

**Roberts, C.**

Debt to H.M.G.: identity with Mr. G. C. Roberts.

K2115/K9404/K11678/K13724/390/244.

—See also ROBERTS, G. C.

**Roberts, C. A.**

Estate. K5110/5110/217 (file).

**Roberts, C. C. B.**

Letter to Times on failure of Communism in Soviet Union. N975/190/38.

**Roberts, C. D.**

Resident in Moscow.

L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.

**Roberts, C. ff. Marsh.-**

Travel facilities. T1001/1001/378.

Anti-British activities in Latvia: question of refusing him facilities for travel to foreign countries. N298/298/59.

**Roberts, C. H.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Roberts, C. R.**

Letter of request. T1486/1486/371.

**Roberts, Edward.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T110/T1108/T4259/T6248/31/378.

**Roberts, F., Miss.**

Passport facilities. T334/5/378.

**Roberts, F. L.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A3258/A4639/A5730/A5786/136/26.

**Roberts, Granville.**

Editor of Singapore Malaya Tribune.

P6/6/150/P313/10/150.

**Roberts, G. C.**

Reparation award: identity with Charles

Roberts: assignment of debt to H.M.G. from award.

K9404/K13724/K15967/390/244.

—See also ROBERTS, C.

**Roberts, G. L.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T14107/T14388/31/378.

**Roberts, G. R.**

Employment in Switzerland. W4617/1481/43.

**Roberts, H. A.**

Identity with Comrade Slater. F9572/2987/10.

**Roberts, H. A.**

Levant Service probationer: payment of allowances. K6271/6271/250.

Details of training in Law of Levant Probationers. K4014/48/350.

**Roberts, J. E. D.**

Record of services J238/238/16.

**Roberts, J. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A7381/136/26.

- Roberts, J. R.**  
Information concerning. T14045/14045/378.
- Roberts, J. W.**  
Ownership of schooner Skipper Bill.  
A1240/A1660/45/45.
- Roberts, Lawrence.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7051/31/378.
- Roberts, M.**  
Repatriation. K7669/7669/217 (file).
- Roberts, N. S.**  
Vice-Consular rank granted at Constantinople  
Commercial Secretary's office: signature.  
K2652/2652/244 (file).
- Roberts, P.**  
Of British Legation, Warsaw: abandonment of  
meeting with Mr. Carr at Vilna owing to  
distorted Soviet reports. N410/N432/61/59.  
Refused permission to write article on Poland  
for the Round Table. L4528/L4966/188/405.
- Roberts, Q. F.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Suva, Fiji.  
T13908/9325/373.
- Roberts, Robert.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T7424/77/378.
- Roberts, R. J.**  
Loss of passport. T8394/30/378.
- Roberts, S. B. Cramer.**  
Registration of birth. T13171/13171/378.
- Roberts, Stephen H.**  
Attitude of Great Britain towards Pacific  
problems. F3602/1059/61.
- Roberts, S. W.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Roberts, T.**  
Loss of passport. T10857/30/378.
- Roberts, T. S.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Roberts, V.**  
Resident in Leningrad. K8631/8630/238.
- Roberts, W. D.**  
Refusal of Egyptian Govt. to renew contract of:  
action of H.M.G. J928/J1267/33/16.  
Threatened resignation from Egyptian Public  
Works Dept. J2262/8/16.  
His proposed work on Nile projects scheme.  
J2197/J2511/16/16.  
— Message from Mr. Henderson to Governor  
of Sudan. J3044/16/16.  
— Visit to Uganda in connection with Lake  
Albert scheme. J3395/16/16.
- Roberts, W. P.**  
See ROBERTSON, W. P.
- Roberts & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.**  
Export of metal scrap from France.  
W9546/485/17.
- Roberts & Sons, O.**  
German customs treatment of woollen goods  
containing small percentage of silk.  
C8838/8838/18.
- Robertson.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Robertson.**  
Of Whitehall Security Corporation: message  
from Mr. Davis, of Mexico City.  
A5131/5122/26.
- Robertson, A. (Acting Vice-Consul).**  
Resignation (Yezd). K5153/5153/234 (file).
- Robertson, A. C.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar:  
signature. K8822/8822/247 (file).
- Robertson, A. J.**  
Activities. K8157/8157/250.
- Robertson, A. N. M.**  
Facilities to study water-logging conditions and  
remedies adopted in Egypt.  
L5547/5547/405 (file).
- Robertson, A. W. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K2113/3/286.  
Rent allowance at La Paz.  
K2126/2126/205 (file).  
Leave. K4492/4492/205 (file).
- Robertson, A. W. & C. H. E.**  
Welfare of son. K11253/4492/205.
- Robertson, C. W., Captain.**  
Loss of luggage. K10772/10772/219.
- Robertson, D. O.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Robertson, F.**  
Case of brothers Lander. T2705/82/378.
- Robertson, F. J.**  
See ROBERTSON, T. W.
- Robertson, G. M., Professor.**  
To attend centenary of death of Pinel and  
birth of Vulpien, France. L3352/1897/405.
- Robertson, H. P.**  
Visit to Abyssinia in regard to mica concession.  
J3149/J3388/J3069/5/1.
- Robertson, J.**  
Whereabouts. K13947/13947/210 (file).
- Robertson, J., Miss.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3541/A5248/A7010/A5786/136/26.
- Robertson, J. D., Dr.**  
Candidate at Chicago mayoral elections.  
A2348/2348/45.
- Robertson, J. Donald.**  
Appointed Serb-Croat-Slovene consul at  
Johannesburg. T5629/5629/373.
- Robertson, J. M.**  
F.O. conversation regarding the ex-Khedive.  
J252/282/16.
- Robertson, J. M., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K14935/14935/216 (file).
- Robertson, J. P.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A4077/A5248/A5786/136/26.

**Robertson, M., Sir.**

H.M. Minister, Buenos Aires: leave. A502/502/2.

— Message regarding jewellery. A1525/502/2.

— Return to Buenos Aires. A3777/A4271/502/2.

To be appointed first British Ambassador at Buenos Aires: arrangements for swearing in at Privy Council. A1273/309/51 (file).

— Minute of appointment. A2805/309/51.

— Presentation of credentials. A4588/309/51.

Appointed H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires: thanks to various persons and bodies for congratulations. A3368/309/51.

— Speech at Chamber of Commerce dinner. A4767/309/51.

Customs facilities in Argentina. T6383/6383/373.

Letter from President of Argentina to The King acknowledging letters of credence. T14645/6383/373.

Speech at annual general meeting of British Chamber of Commerce in Argentina on British trade in Argentina. A6540/737/2.

Speech favouring British trade with Argentina: reception in Argentina. A2186/737/2.

— Appreciation in Argentina. A3229/737/2.

**Robertson, N. D.**

Reward for services at sea. T12956/12956/372.

**Robertson, R., Sir.**

Facilities to study water pollution in France. L5545/5545/405 (file).

British representative at Berthelot centenary celebrations, Paris. W7157/W7763/1600/17.

**Robertson, S.**

Assistance to Indians in obtaining entry into U.S.A. A3822/330/45.

**Robertson, T. W. (alias F. J. Robertson).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T362/31/378.

**Robertson, W.**

Loss of passport. T6306/30/378.

**Robertson, W. B.**

Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.

**Robertson, W. P.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5365/T6395/T6742/31/378.

**Robertson, W. S. A.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Robertson & Malcolm, Ltd.**

Activities in Colombia of Captain Trapman. A4224/A4414/A4441/62/11.

Loan for Colombian Govt. A2437/62/11.

**Roberts y Terry, M. López.**

See TORREHERMOSA (MARQUIS DE LA).

**Robev, V.**

Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw: personality. N623/623/55.

**Robins, A. O.**

Adviser to Siam. F1889/1889/40.

**Robinshaw, B., Miss.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T8204/388/372.

**Robins, Hay, Waters & Hay.**

Case of Mrs. Charlton.

T13521/T13803/T14371/3025/378.

**Robinson, Miss.**

French visa fees. T6193/91/378.

**Robinson, Mrs.**

Speech on Communism at Boston, U.S.A. N1747/309/38.

**Robinson, Alfred (alias P. O'Brien).**

See O'BRIEN, PATRICK.

**Robinson, B., Mrs.**

Desertion by her husband. K15123/15123/217.

**Robinson, Barbara.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Robinson, B., and son.**

Monthly allowance paid to. L4025/69/402/K8623/3061/238.

**Robinson, C.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4241/4241/402.

**Robinson, C. B. S.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A2008/A4059/136/26.

**Robinson, C. C.**

Claim of Pottawatomie Indians against U.S. Govt. under Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. A223/223/45 (file).

**Robinson, C. S.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. under Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. A1074/A1102/A1603/A1427/A2251/A2780/A4873/223/45.

**Robinson, C. V., Captain (R.N.)**

Assumes duties as Naval Attaché at Tokio. F2621/2621/61.

**Robinson, D. C.**

Suggestion that steps should be taken to educate general public regarding British policy and action in China. P65/57/150.

**Robinson, D. E., Surgeon.**

To represent U.S. Govt. at 38th Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Hastings, 1927. L4446/L4646/1782/405.

**Robinson, E. C.**

Nanking claim. F8522/911/10.

**Robinson, E. C.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.: H.M.G. unable to grant financial relief. N5988/141/38.

**Robinson, F.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Robinson, F. C., Rev.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Robinson, F. H. C.**

Case of Mr. Keen. T14747/3025/378.

**Robinson, G. B.**

Liquidation of Anglo-East African Trading Co. J3029/3029/1 (file).

**Robinson, G. W., Professor.**

To represent H.M.G. at Soil Science Congress in Washington. L1080/587/405.

**Robinson, Henry.**

Monthly allowance paid to. L4025/69/402/K8623/3061/238.



- Robinson, H., and wife and son.**  
Resident in Moscow. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Robinson, H. M.**  
U.S. delegate to International Economic Conference. W3233/53/98.
- Robinson, H. M., Dr.**  
Status and activities of Mr. R. Holland. W3446/2383/4.  
Letter for Bejeronde Zelata by F.O. bag: proposed visit to Abyssinia. J2735/2735/1 (file).
- Robinson, H. S. J.**  
Appointment as Dominican Vice-Consul at Birmingham. T13051/13051/373.
- Robinson, J.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A6144/A6722/2295/8.
- Robinson, Jack (late).**  
British seamen ex Norwegian vessel: wages due to estate: disposal. K12742/12742/230 (file).
- Robinson, Joyce.**  
See BARBER, JOYCE.
- Robinson, J. H.**  
Claim of Mr. H. Jennison to land in Belgian Congo. W31/31/4.
- Robinson, J. H. M.**  
Loss of passport. T2521/30/378.
- Robinson, K. A., Miss.**  
Staff of U.S. Military Attaché, London. T14934/143/373.
- Robinson, K. H.**  
Passport. T12356/30/378.
- Robinson, L.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T9127/388/372.
- Robinson, L. C. (Seaman).**  
Return of papers. K17163/17163/218.
- Robinson, L. M. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K329/3/286.  
Local leave (Galatz) and visits to Sulina on business of European Danube Commission. K344/344/237 (file).
- Robinson, N. C. (Pro-Consul).**  
Leave. K2982/2981/206.
- Robinson, Pascal, Father.**  
Position of Catholics in Egypt: letter to Lord Lloyd. J410/8/16.  
Position of Catholics in Iraq. E2226/282/65.  
Consecrated Bishop of Tyana: possible appointment in Egypt as Apostolic Delegate. E2625/2625/65/J1786/8/16/J1732/J1776/J1825/563/16.  
— Appointed Apostolic Delegate to Palestine. E2939/2625/65.  
Leakage of information regarding proposed appointment as Apostolic Delegate in Cairo. P1079/1079/150.
- Robinson, R.**  
Georgian Manganese Co.'s concession in Soviet Union. N316/128/38.  
Telegram to MacGrath, Moscow, transmitted via F.O.: replies. N608/608/38 (file).
- Robinson, T.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Robinson, T., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K7847/7847/238/K7930/7930/259 (file)/K9515/9515/299 (file).
- Robinson, T., Sir, M.P.**  
Convention for suppression of traffic in women and children. W4162/570/98.
- Robinson, T. R.**  
Passport. T4811/30/378.
- Robinson, Bardsley & Co., Ltd.**  
Desire of Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Co., to tender for Angola bank notes. W376/376/36.
- Robinsons, Sons & Co., T.**  
Claim against Polish railways in respect of goods lost in transit. N734/734/55 (file).
- Robles.**  
Mexican politician: arrest of. A6638/474/26.
- Robles, D., Dr.**  
Costa Rican Chargé d'Affaires in Tegucigalpa: personality. A961/961/8.
- Robles, Marco Aurelio.**  
Appointed attaché to Panamanian Legation. L1919/1919/373.
- Robles, R.**  
Panamanian representative to International Geographical Congress. L5287/76/405.
- Robles, V. A.**  
Mexican Minister at Stockholm: personality. N409/409/42.
- Robledo, H.**  
Nicaraguan Under-Secretary for Public Instruction under Sacasa régime. A114/2/8.
- Robo, M. E.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L3087/3087/402.
- Robot, James.**  
Estate. K12730/4824/204.
- Robson, F., Miss.**  
Repatriation expenses. K1489/1489/299 (file)/K437/437/217.
- Rocas, A., Dr.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Santiago: personality. A1463/577/9.
- Rocas, Castor.**  
Bolivian lawyer and financier: personality. A1421/1421/5.
- Rocca, Perretti della, Comte.**  
Import of sporting rifles and ammunition into Spain from U.K. W10230/3/41.  
French Ambassador at Madrid: personality. W411/411/41.
- Roccio, s.s.**  
Insurance rate for war risks: Greek enquiry. L7131/7131/405.
- Rocco, A.**  
Member of governing body of International Institute for Unification of private law. W2634/1373/96.
- Rocha, Geraldo, Dr.**  
Bahia municipal tramways and British bondholders. A1319/892/6.
- Rocha, J. G. de Oliveira.**  
Exemption from Aliens Order. T7256/7256/373.
- Rocha y Riedel, F. de la.**  
Exemption from Aliens Order. T12573/12/373.

**Rochdale, Lord.**

Affairs of Algiers Land and Warehouse Co., Ltd.  
W2431/W10480/W11027/W11132/  
W11547/2431/17.

**Roche, B. J.**

Repatriation.  
K5426/5426/217 (file)/K6242/6242/299 (file).

**Roche, F. R.**

Lunatic. T10133/10133/375.

**Roche, G. D. B. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K10573/10573/202 (file).

**Roche, M., Miss.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decorations. T7632/388/372.

**Rocher-Berger, J. J.**

See BERGER, J. J. ROCHER.

**Rochester: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment. T14895/14895/373.

Finnish: appointment. T5576/5576/373.

**Rochester Amusement Co.**

Request for cinematograph films on life in  
India, Egypt and South Africa. P938/7/150.

**Rochford, Louisa, Mrs.**

French enquiries respecting motor-car.  
W445/65/17.

**Rochling, Menzell & Co.**

Letter of request. T9023/9023/371.

**Rochussen, P.**

Death. K3699/3699/230.

**Rock, L. H. de, Dr.**

Representative of Union of South Africa at  
International Economic Conference, Geneva.  
W2588/53/98.

**Rock, O.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Rockefeller, John D., Junr.**

Gift to League of Nations for establishment of  
a library.  
W9781/8596/98/W8719/8719/98 (file).

**Rockefeller Foundation.**

Audit of accounts for 1926 of grants to League  
of Nations Health Organisation: copy of  
auditors' report and accounts.  
W7816/1523/94.

Audit of accounts for 1926 of Far Eastern  
Epidemiological Bureau at Singapore: copy  
of accounts and balance sheet.

W8007/W8395/W8402/1523/94.

**Rockman, N. H.**

Expulsion from Poland. N1374/1374/55.

**Rock Will Trust.**

Claim of Prince de Rohan of Choustnik.  
C668/668/12 (file).

**Rocuant, L. M.**

Chilean Minister in Mexico City: personality.  
A4431/85/26.

**Rodaiev, Dmitri.**

Communist activities in Portuguese Colonies.  
W10311/10311/36.

**Rodd, F.**

Essay on Tripolitan history for F.O. approval  
prior to publication.  
L421/L818/L2021/188/405.

Personality of new Governor-General of Sudan  
(Sir J. Maffey). J328/19/16.

**Rodda, H. W.**

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Rodde, Trygve.**

British medal. T10558/10088/372.

**Rodder, G. or H.**

See GOLDBERG, ILJA.

**Roddolo.**

Recovery of documents from. E2272/162/89.

**Rode, Ove.**

Editor of Danish newspaper Politiken.  
N4666/328/15.

**Roden, J., Lieut.**

Course with British Navy.  
L615/L8170/L3452/L5467/L5819/L6017/  
L7249/L7700/116/405.

**Rodenacker.**

Petition to League of Nations concerning  
application of Polish Agrarian Reform Law  
to Minorities. N5476/197/55.

**Roden Omar Said Tjokroaminoto.**

See TJOKROAMINOTO.

**Rodenwhisky, F. L.**

Communism in Netherlands East Indies.  
W5020/171/29.

**Rodez, Lubac de.**

Documents for French Consul-General in  
London. L8026/8026/409.

**Rodezno, R.**

Personality. A958/958/8.

**Rodger, Nancy.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9076/T9970/T12010/T13087/31/378.

**Rodgers, Arthur.**

Whereabouts. K7743/7743/216 (file).

**Rodgers, B. G.**

Death. T1264/30/378.

**Rodgers, D. J., Consul.**

Life certificates. K808/3/286.  
Leave and transfer to San Salvador.  
K13627/12/250/K16843/K15661/15660/241.

**Rodgers, T. E.**

Case of Mr. Greenyer. T59/59/374.

**Roditch, R. J.**

Personality. C6933/484/92.

**Roditi, Victor I.**

National status of his company: claim against  
Persia. E159/159/34 (file).

**Roditi & Sons, I.**

Summons. T9305/62/371.

**Rodkey, F. S.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5801/5801/402.

**Rodney, s.s.**

Death of two British seamen: disinclination of  
Norwegian authorities to hand over to Board  
of Trade wages due to estates.  
K12742/12742/230 (file).

**Rodney Moses.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9913/T10353/31/378.

**Rodocanachi & Co.**

Greek import duty on sugar.  
C6065/A6262/566/19.

**Rodosto.**

Situation report. E2390/749/44.

**Rodrigues.**

Leave (Batavia). K9394/5218/229.

**Rodrigues, A. J.**

Appointed as Portuguese consul at London.  
T6633/6633/372.

**Rodrigues, Bettencourt, Dr.**

Portuguese Minister for foreign affairs.  
W8301/121/36.

Congratulations from Sir A. Chamberlain on  
escape from assassination.

W1436/W2282/121/36.

Satisfactory attitude to H.M.G.: proposed  
message of appreciation. W11614/4573/36.

**Rodrigues, Inocencio Camacho.**

Visit to London. W210/210/36.

**Rodrigues, M. (Dr., Junr.).**

Portuguese minister of justice. W8301/121/36.

**Rodrigues, Sant' Ana, Dr.**

Portuguese press article on Portuguese  
padroado over Bombay. W4101/532/36.

**Rodrigues, Urbano.**

Proposed purchase of "Diario de Noticias"  
with assistance of British banks.  
W3558/3558/36.

**Rodriguez, A. L.**

Mexican Vice-Consul in London: promotion to  
rank of Consul. T2779/2779/373.

**Rodriguez, Baldomero.**

Case of Izzat Irsas. T10580/29/378.

**Rodriguez, D.**

Personality. A958/958/8.

**Rodriguez, E. M.**

Letter of request. T8/8/371.

**Rodriguez, Galan, Captain.**

Sentenced for complicity in plot against  
Spanish Govt. W3691/W3736/199/41.

**Rodriguez, J.**

British medal. T11586/11586/372.

**Rodriguez, J. S.**

Order placed in Germany for water-marked  
paper, suspected attempt to manufacture  
spurious English bank notes. C523/523/18.

**Rodriguez Beteta, V.**

See BETETA, V. RODRIGUEZ.

**Rodway, W.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T4234/388/372.

**Rodwell, Lieut.-Col.**

Reorganisation of Greek gendarmerie.  
C5076/C5432/2960/19.

**Roe, E. G. Mandeville.**

Employment of British subjects in France.  
W1377/26/17.

**Roe, J.**

Murdered in Bolivia in 1926: disposal of effects.  
K13078/13078/205.

**Roe, P. A.**

British decoration. T13922/T14658/6845/372.

**Roe & Co., A. V.**

Efforts to sell aeroplanes to Brazilian Govt.  
A1340/72/6.

Activities in Brazil. A1624/72/6.

— Not following up attempts to secure orders  
for Brazilian aircraft. A3378/72/6.

Unsatisfactory service rendered by aircraft  
supplied to Peruvian Govt. A2635/2635/35.

**Roebuck, Tom.**

See HOWARD, IVOR.

**Roelofsen, P. A.**

Import of rifle cartridges into Netherlands  
East Indies from U.K. W10025/73/29.

**Roelofsz, H. M., Dr.**

Personality. W4880/4880/29.

**Roemer, C. H. de, Major.**

Claim against Belgian Govt.  
W577/577/4 (file)/W3221/21/4.

**Roemeris, M., Professor.**

Member of Lithuanian-Swedish Conciliation  
Commission. N5109/405/59.

**Roerich, N. K.**

Expedition to Chinese Turkestan and China:  
suggestion that he has proceeded to  
Moscow: movements. L205/205/405 (file).

Further expedition to Tibet: to be refused per-  
mission to enter India.  
L6970/L7192/205/405/F6573/1822/10.

**Roeth, G. A. (and Wife).**

British visas. T8937/91/378.

**Roey, van (Mgr.).**

Personality and career. W840/840/4.  
Promotion to Cardinal. C4938/88/22.

**Rofe & Sons, David.**

Judgment. T14523/T15074/62/371.

**Roger.**

Deserter from French Foreign Legion in Syria.  
E1289/24/65.

**Roger, Alexander, Sir.**

Chairman of Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co.  
W10076/10076/36.

**Rogers.**

See COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

**Rogers, Mrs.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration:  
— See ROGERS, BEATRICE, DR.

**Rogers, A. H.**

British visa. T14149/91/378.

**Rogers, Beatrice, Dr.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T7632/T8326/T8632/T14722/388/372.

**Rogers, Dorothy.**

See BELL, DOROTHY.

**Rogers, E.**

Posts in Shanghai police. F1173/152/10.

**Rogers, Edward, Rev.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T8978/388/372.



**Rogers, E. S.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T8365/T8894/T9488/388/372.

**Rogers, F. H.**

Complaint against Turkish customs.  
E584/584/44.

**Rogers, G. L. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K209/3/286.  
Transfer to Oporto.  
K5096/5096/241 (file)/K4538/K11803/12/250.  
— Outfit allowance. K12909/12909/236.  
— Appointment as Consul. K15937/15937/232.  
Leave. K8137/8137/236 (file).  
Rent allowance at Oporto and Barcelona.  
K9312/9312/236 (file).  
Bonus at Barcelona. K3212/K5831/3212/241.  
Services during visit of British warships.  
W5767/1092/50.

**Rogers, H. J. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Facilities to visit schools in Italy.  
L5773/5773/405 (file).  
Facilities to visit schools in Monaco.  
L5774/5773/405.

**Rogers, J. S.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Belfast.  
T14604/12522/373.

**Rogers, L., Lieut.-Colonel Sir.**

Paper, "Forecasting and Control of Cholera Epidemics in India," in Journal of Royal Society of Arts. W2096/2096/94 (file).

**Rogers, Nancy.**

See RODGER, NANCY.

**Rogers, S. J. A.**

Repatriation expenses. K3470/3470/299 (file).

**Rogers, Will.**

U.S. Press article on Geneva naval disarmament conference. W7295/61/98.

**Rogers, W. H., Commander, Harbour Master.**

Leave (Constantinople) extension: instruction in survey duties at Board of Trade.  
K3875/3875/244 (file).  
Life certificates. K52/3/286.  
Thanked for naval reporting services at Constantinople. W5818/296/50.  
Letter from M. Chavchanidze regarding movement for independence in Georgia.  
N2827/1610/38.

**Rogers, W. S. P.**

Repatriation.  
K4785/4785/217 (file)/K5620/5620/299 (file).

**Rogerson, A. M.**

Appointed Swedish Consul at Rangoon.  
T1373/1373/373.

**Rogowski & Gnesen.**

Indebtedness to Messrs. Guinness, Mahon & Co. N31/31/55 (file).

**Rohan, de, Prince.**

Release of property in U.K. C668/668/12 (file).

**Rohland, Heinrich.**

German Minister at Montevideo: personality.  
A827/827/35.

**Rohleder, P. J. F.**

Denaturalisation. T12688/2473/378.

**Rohlf, A. R.**

Divorce. T4776/4776/376.

**Rohrbach Aeroplane Co.**

Supply of hydroplanes to Turkey from their Danish branch. E1214/989/44.

German factory at Copenhagen: complaint respecting lack of facilities by Danish Govt.  
C8446/8446/18.

Purchase of C.C. gear in U.K. N5382/144/15.

**Rohrberg, A. M.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Roi Albert, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Tarantia.  
K15565/15565/204 (file).

**Rojen, J. H. van., Dr.**

Netherlands Minister in Cuba: personality.  
A2226/2226/14.

**Rojano, A.**

British medal. T11586/11586/372.

**Rojas, Mrs.**

Travel facilities.  
T1735/T3281/T4353/T11588/11977/  
T12417/12497/T13382/5/378.

**Rojas, C., Dr.**

Bolivian politician: personality. A5969/1421/5.  
Appointed Minister at Santiago. A6749/577/9.

**Roki, P.**

Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.

**Rolfe, D. H. Boggis-**

Appointed adviser on public accounting to Govt. of Antioquia, Colombia.  
A5828/A6247/4982/11.

**Rolin, H.**

Member of Polish-Swedish conciliation commission. N5910/907/42.  
Austro-Swedish conciliation commission.  
N4323/907/42.

**Rolin-Jaequemyns, Baron.**

See JAEQUEMYS, ROLIN.

**Roller.**

Member of Soviet Union State Political Department. N5225/1874/38.

**Rollini, G.**

Proposed British decoration. T13188/13188/372.

**Rollo, Antoine.**

Lunatic. T9734/9734/375.

**Rolls-Royce, Ltd.**

Dispute with French customs as to dutiable value of motor car chassis.  
W1076/1076/17 (file).

Activities in Brazil. A1624/72/6.

Supply of aeroplane engines to Greece.  
C7617/1874/19.

**Roloff, M. C. H. F.**

Nationality. T12347/463/378.

**Romaguera, F.**

Leave. K12415/12415/241 (file).

**Roman, Felipe Sanchez.**

Member of governing board of International Institute for Unification of Private Law.  
W5389/1373/98.

**Roman, s.s.**

Roumanian nationality law. T1397/1397/378.

**Romana (or Pax Romana).**

See PRESS: ITALY.

**Romanenko, A. J.**

In charge at Gruz: signature.

K3369/3369/292 (file).

Increase of salary. K13019/K13892/685/292.

**Romano, Pietro.**

Loss of passport. T1056/30/378.

**Romano-Americana Oil Co.**

Destruction of oil properties in Roumania.

C4025/4025/37 (file).

Destruction of property in 1918: narrative of events. C5683/4025/37.

**Romanoff.**

See ROMANOV.

**Romanones, Count.**

Fine imposed for alleged complicity in plot against Spanish Govt.

W3026/W3291/199/41.

— Publication of letter appealing for refund.

W4834/199/41.

**Romanos, Jean.**

Address. T3279/48/373.

Rates. T4057/T5019/48/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T9428/1862/373.

Motoring offence. T10819/T11272/268/373.

**Romanov, M. and M. F.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Romanov, N. P.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Romanov, P. A.**

Soviet citizen: permission to remain in U.K.

N2522/209/38/N3224/3065/38/N2941/9/38.

**Romanovich, L.**

Soviet cotton expert: visit to Egypt.

N4266/331/38.

**Romanovski.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E280/280/34.

**Romberg, A. M.**

See RICHMOND, A. M.

**Rome.**

See also VATICAN.

British mission to Holy See:

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

School of malariology. W1605/165/94 (file).

— See further under DISEASES: MALARIA.

Foundation of Hungarian academy.

C3130/337/21.

Foundation stone of new Czechoslovak seminary laid by Cardinal Secretary of State.

C5093/1145/12.

**Rome, Pact of.**

See TREATIES: ITALY AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Rome: Afghan Legation.**

Ali Mohamed Khan to replace Sirdar Ala Abdul Aziz Khan as Minister.

C4352/96/22/N604/604/97.

**Rome: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1784/1784/222 (file).

Report by Inspector General: appointment of Mr. Johnson as Vice-Consul.

K11029/3209/222.

**Rome: British Consulate (continued).**

Furniture: Inspector General's observations.

K11030/K13324/3209/222.

Delay in despatching account. K6499/1784/222.

Installation of telephone in consul's private apartment. K16585/4711/222.

Supply of rubber stamp for use in issuing passports, and a record book.

K4527/K10297/4527/222.

Leave of Mr. Sullivan: acting arrangements.

K3195/3195/222 (file).

Heating and lighting services.

K3209/3209/222 (file).

Office hours: new brass plate.

K6874/K10297/K11029/K12686/K13573/

K15584/3209/222.

Revision of office allowance expenditure on services of a part-time clerk.

K15979/K17070/3209/222.

Increase of clerk's salary.

K6248/K7981/K11029/K15979/3209/222.

Appointment of Mr. L. A. Colmore as Pro-Consul. K10142/10142/222.

Visit of Consul Sullivan to Civitavecchia.

K2945/2945/222.

Rebinding and completion of set of Hertslets Commercial Treaties and disposal of duplicate copy of Vol. XIV.

L2101/L2572/46/405.

**Rome: British Embassy.**

Press lock of commercial department.

Y441/48/650.

New locks and keys for card index and front door: additional press key: disposal of surplus lock.

Y1/Y106/Y69/Y136/Y200/Y384/Y394/1/650.

Question of inclusion of archivist in diplomatic list. T8440/T10487/12/373.

Disposal of old archives to end of 1899.

L4081/L4301/L6808/69/402.

Disposal of confidential print down to end of year 1899. L5780/L7453/69/402.

Disposal of print for years 1872-1886.

L973/L3022/L3487/L5598/L6121/L5751

L6332/L7661/69/402.

Copy of Roget's Thesaurus of English words and Phrases for. L7412/497/405.

Copy of The Case of German South Tyrol against Italy by Dr. C. H. Herford for.

L497/497/405.

Appointment of Mr. H. C. A. Carpenter as Commercial Secretary, Second Grade.

C2714/1272/22.

Leave of Sir R. Graham, acting arrangements.

C5930/5930/22 (file).

F.O. instructions to send Belgrade copies of Italian press comments on Italo-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations and on Macedonian question. C8555/4526/7.

Post of Military Attaché: appointment of Col. J. J. H. Nation as successor to Col. W. F. Blaker. C3619/3619/22.

**Rome: Colombian Legation.**

Señor Restrepo appointed minister.

C9836/96/22.

**Rome: Cuban Legation.**

Dr. G. A. Izquierdo y Orihuela appointed minister. C3378/96/22.

**Rome: Dominican Legation.**

Don Rafael Estrella Urena appointed minister.

C4352/96/22.

**Rome: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Karl Tofer as minister.

C4751/96/22/N1780/297/59.

**Rome: French Embassy.**

Resignation of M. Besnard. C8773/167/22.

M. Beaumarchais appointed Ambassador: personality and career. C9416/C9722/C9645/C9841/C9818/96/22.

**Rome: Hungarian Legation.**

M. André de Hory appointed Minister. C1597/96/22.

**Rome: Netherlands Legation.**

M. Aert van der Goes appointed Minister. C9836/96/22.

**Rome: Nicaraguan Legation.**

Appointment of General E. Chamorro as Minister. C4751/96/22.

**Rome: Panamanian Legation.**

Don Antonio Burgos appointed Minister. C9836/96/22.

**Rome: Polish Legation.**

Appointment of M. Knoll as Minister. C1113/96/22.

**Rome: Portuguese Legation.**

Dr. Coelho to succeed Dr. Leao as Minister. C1113/96/22.

**Rome: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Indiscretions of Minister in connection with his journalistic activities. C77/25/90.

Recall of M. Balugditch. C192/C272/25/90/C808/808/92.  
— Replaced by M. Rakitch. C890/C875/C904/808/92/C3378/96/22.

**Rome: Soviet Union Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Dosser as commercial representative. C1674/C2592/96/22.

Propaganda activities of Italian Communist employees: frequent arrests by Italian authorities. N2825/1090/38.

Recall of Ambassador, M. Kerzhentzev: reasons. C271/C924/96/22.

M. Kamenev appointed Ambassador. C1597/96/22.

— Recall. C9309/96/22.

**Rome: Swedish Legation.**

Appointment of a successor to the late Baron Beck-Friis: Queen's opposition to appointment of Herr Sjöborg. N5009/N5249/408/42.

**Rome: Venezuelan Legation.**

Dr. Perez to succeed M. Zumela as Minister. C5098/96/22.

**Romeo, s.s.**

Cattle landed at Port Said. W725/725/50.

**Romer, C.**

Spanish Customs tariff on textiles. W1667/39/41.

**Romer, T.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Romero.**

Spanish police official at Tangier: activities. W178/11/28.

**Romero, Carlos.**

Appointed Bolivian Minister of Public Works. A7465/263/5.

**Romero, E.**

Peruvian representative on Permanent Committee of Arbitration. W4642/W6450/1293/29.

Peruvian Minister to Holy See: personality. C269/269/22.

**Romero, J.**

See RAMERO, J.

**Romero, T., Dr.**

Appointed Salvadorean Under-Secretary for Interior and Labour. A1930/37/8.

**Romero Bosque, P., Dr., & Son.**

See BOSQUE, P. ROMERO & SON.

**Romero y Dusmet.**

Spanish Minister at Sofia: personality. C688/688/7.

**Romilly, Colonel.**

Telegram sent to Cairo by Lord Lloyd respecting future employment in Egypt. J2104/2104/16 (file).

**Romman (Elias N. and Espir N.).**

Palestinian citizenship. T9537/T9498/29/378.

**Rommenhoeller, C. G.**

Author of book entitled La Grande Roumanie: presentation of copy to F.O. Library. L1591/530/405.

**Romney, Capt.**

Treatment by Dominican Customs authorities. A4860/4860/20.

**Romo, Pedro.**

Communist agent in Buenos Aires. N2392/2187/38.

**Romocki, P.**

Personality. N5584/2750/55.

**Rompu, J. van.**

Application for British Consular post at Terneuzen. K3687/3687/229 (file).

**Romyn, A. E., Dr.**

Of Dept. of Agriculture of H.M.G. in South Africa: visit to U.S.A. A6121/5647/45.

**Ronald, Jane.**

Loss of passport. T12980/30/378.

**Ronald, P.**

Liquor smuggling activities. A4925/82/45.

**Ronald, R. S.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Ronchesne, Flore R.**

Marriage certificate. L5667/L6421/5667/409.

**Rondon, C., General.**

Personality. A2075/2075/6.

**Roney, Hugh.**

Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.

**Roney & Co.**

Facilities for entry of Mr. F. G. Hanisch to U.K. T11288/11288/378.

Case of Mrs. Hanisch. T12174/11288/378.

False statement by Monsieur Le Gallais respecting financial stability of Messrs. Armstrong Whitworth & Co., Ltd. W6480/W10549/95/4.

**Ronge Fils, J. B.**

Import of war material into Belgium from U.K.: British export licence refused. W7144/W10939/W11447/93/4.

**Ronning, Ottar.**

Deportation from U.K. T1483/1483/378 (file).

**Rony & Co.**

Summons. T393/T663/62/371.



- Roode, J. J. de.**  
Netherlands Press article on Belgo-Netherlands Treaty and proposed at German-Netherlands pact. W3947/245/4.
- Roodenbeke, 't Kint de, Comte.**  
Personality and career. W840/840/4.
- Roodroffe, B. H., Miss.**  
Death certificate. T3599/598/378.
- Rooney, Van, Monsignor.**  
Created Cardinal. C5548/88/22.
- Rooke, C. E.**  
Visit to Argentina: facilities.  
A5685/5665/2 (file).
- Rooke, D. M.**  
Flight from U.K. to Australia.  
W4356/4356/50 (file).
- Rooker.**  
Resignation from inter-Allied Assessment Commission. E3196/62/44.
- Rooker.**  
Reparation claim: recovery of debt to H.M.G.  
K7132/390/244.
- Rooney, Patrick.**  
Appointed Uruguayan Consul at Dublin.  
T1625/1625/373.
- Roose, F. O. J.**  
Photographs illustrating application of hydro electric power in Norway.  
L4499/4499/405 (file).
- Roosevelt, Nicholas.**  
New York Times expert on China.  
P329/329/150.
- Roosevelt, T.**  
Volume of editorials in Kansas City Star.  
L7297/208/405.
- Roosevelt Doctrine.**  
Article in Foreign Policy Association's bulletin.  
A2525/489/45.
- Roosevelt Steamship Co.**  
Liability to Indian Income Tax.  
A6186/A7157/554/45.
- Roosval.**  
Distribution of F.O. News Dept. articles to Swedish Press. P198/5/150.
- Root, Elihu.**  
Awarded Woodrow Wilson Foundation: speech rebuking U.S.A. for not participating in League of Nations. A169/169/45.
- Ropner, L., Major (M.P.).**  
Treatment of s.s. Stagpool at Barcelona.  
W9466/9466/41 (file).  
Pecuniary claims arbitration, "Sidra" award.  
A2301/A5895/A6140/A6033/A6289/223/45.
- Ropner & Co., Ltd., Sir R.**  
Treatment of s.s. Stagpool at Barcelona.  
W9466/9466/41 (file).
- Rorio Ringio Kumiai.**  
See FAR EASTERN LUMBER SYNDICATE.
- Rosa, de.**  
See HAMBLIN, S. H.
- Rosa, H.**  
U.S. medal. T9165/9165/372 (file).
- Rosa, Lia, Miss.**  
Names and addresses of British Consuls in Morocco. K3399/3399/228 (file).
- Rosa, R. Pino.**  
Personality. A4693/4693/54.
- Rosado, J. P.**  
Writ. T2775/2775/371.
- Rosales, E. M.**  
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in Panama: personality. A839/839/32.
- Rosalie, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1666/1666/204.
- Rosanova, H. M.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.
- Rosario: British Consulate.**  
Clearance certificates and crew lists required by Port authorities: fees chargeable.  
K11995/11995/202 (file).  
Account current. K1601/1601/202 (file).  
Revision of office allowance increase of staffs salaries. K14586/14586/202 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Nolan as Vice-Consul.  
K5923/5923/202 (file).  
Request for increase of local allowance for consul. K3587/3587/202.  
Forms A20 and A25 respecting movement of prices: discrepancies. K4883/78/250.  
Books of reference for. L955/955/405.
- Rosas.**  
Proposal to establish a vice-consulate: deprecated. K10337/8783/241.
- Rosas, Lautaro.**  
Views on U.S. proposals for settlement of Tacna Arica dispute. A576/208/51.
- Roschal, U. B.**  
Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.
- Rose (British trawler).**  
Claim for compensation on account of salvage of a German torpedo. C2149/2149/18.
- Rose, Mr.**  
Agent of Messrs. Arnhold: robbery at residence of, at Chengtu. F5862/5862/10 (file).
- Rose, Archibald.**  
Review of situation in China. F6324/2/10.  
Political situation in China: transmits memo. by a party in close touch with Nationalist Govt. F2146/2/10.  
Situation in China: letter to Sir M. Lampson.  
F6568/F7046/2/10.  
Appreciation of Sir M. Lampson and political situation in China. F7268/2/10.  
Address on China to Royal Institute of International Affairs: suggests meeting between F.O. and British trade interests to consider position in China. F9318/2/10.
- Rose, E. & W.**  
Writ. T4223/4223/371.
- Rose, G.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.
- Rose, H.**  
Deportation from Egypt: appeal to Sarwat Pasha to have order cancelled.  
J2357/2357/16 (file).
- Rose, John.**  
Nationality certificate. T9247/9247/378.
- Rose, W.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Rose, W. C. Randolph, Consul.**

Life certificates. K149/3/236.

Accident in the street at Copenhagen.

K9543/9543/215 (file).

Payment of cost-of-living bonus.

K10637/10637/215 (file).

**Roseau, Dominica: Foreign Consulates.**

See LEeward ISLANDS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Rose Castle, s.s.**

Excess of stamps on agreement.

K5837/5837/217 (file).

**Rosen, B. S.**

Writ. T3317/3317/371.

**Rosen, Celia, Miss.**

Passport facilities.

T8556/T9722/T12248/228/378.

**Rosen, Hyman.**

Lunatic. T5259/5259/375.

**Rosen, W.**

Consular fee stamp tendered in payment for renewal of passport at Madeira.

K71/71/236 (file).

**Rosenail, Abe.**

Denaturalisation. T1291/1291/378.

**Rosenbaum, Aaron.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5223/29/373.

**Rosenbaumas, Simanas.**

Appointed Lithuanian consul general in Palestine. T2682/2682/373.

**Rosenberg, Dr.**

Resignation from German communist party.

N1949/N1971/190/38.

**Rosenberg, von.**

German Minister at Stockholm: personality.

N409/409/42.

**Rosenberg, H.**

Relief. K8329/8329/236 (file).

**Rosenberg, Henriette.**

Claims to estate of late Mr. S. Kohn.

L830/830/405.

**Rosenberg, Honger.**

Facilities for journey from Zanzibar to Boma.

L5225/5225/405 (file).

**Rosenberg, J. E.**

Whereabouts. K3965/3965/245 (file).

**Rosenberg, Morris.**

Naturalisation. T9725/9725/378.

**Rosenberg, Ralph.**

Roumanian visa. T1027/91/378.

**Rosenberg, Rose, Miss.**

Canton incident in 1924. F309/309/10.

**Rosenberg & Winternitz.**

Claim against Messrs. B. Awakian of Tehran.

E4127/E4964/300/34.

**Rosenberg Bros. & Co.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Rosenberger Textilwerke Mautner A. G.**

Release of property. C9300/62/12

**Rosenbloom, M.**

Repatriation. K5167/5167/204 (file).

**Rosenbloom, Samuel.**

Nationality. T6457/6457/378.

**Rosenbusch, W. R.**

In charge at Candia. K10440/10440/219 (file).

**Rosendahl, C.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2990/A5786/136/26.

**Rosenfeld, Karl.**

Summons. T10638/10638/371.

**Rosengolz, A. P.**

Interview with Secretary of State: arrangements. N586/586/38.

Comments on Anglo-Soviet relations: text of speech when entertained by Labour Party in House of Commons. N3604/N3815/209/38.

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Rosengolz, F., Mrs.**

Alleged breach of diplomatic immunity during police raid on Soviet Union Trade Delegation, London. T6065/T6725/600/373.

**Rosenhain, W., Dr.**

Facilities to visit laboratories in Germany.

L5738/5738/405 (file).

**Rosenheim (H. Rose).**

See ROSE, H.

**Rosenkrantz.**

Expedition to east coast of Greenland.

N4103/1680/15.

**Rosenlew, C. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave (Björneborg): extension.

K1125/1125/256 (file).

**Rosenlew, C. W.**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Rosenstrauch, Joseph.**

Activities: prosecution in Belgium.

W11043/11043/4 (file).

Legal proceedings. T15039/15039/377.

**Rosenthal, A.**

Article in the Communist International on "Soviet Economic Plan for 1927-28."

N5621/309/38.

**Rosenthal, A. S.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Rosenthal, G.**

Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires in Panama: personality. A839/839/32.

**Rosentool, S. B.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7439/T8880/29/378.

**Rosenzweig, Morris.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T5844/T7276/T7628/31/378.

**Rosetti, Bibica-**

Greek Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia: personality.

C688/688/7.

**Rose van Cutsem & Co.**

Activities of Fabulosa Mines Consolidated.

A513/513/5.

**Roseworth, s.s.**

Agreement.

K3005/3005/218/K15294/15294/241 (file).

**Roshen Eshref Bey.**

See RUSHEM ESREF BEY.

**Rosic, H. M., Mrs.**

Nationality. T13704/10012/378.

**Rosic, V. H.**

Passport: warning circular. T10012/10012/378.

**Rosie, M. B. (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A1896/A1801/82/45.

**Rosinskaya, Miss.**

Stenographer at British Mission, Leningrad: arrest by Soviet Union authorities.

N2951/N3556/N3948/2951/38/N3734/N3760/N4972/3005/38/N5984/309/38.

— Permission to leave Soviet Union refused: efforts of Mr. T. H. Preston to obtain visa. N3004/209/38.

Termination of services at Leningrad: continuation of emoluments: banished to Siberia: representations by Norwegian Legation.

K11768/1936/238/K8632/K9595/K11539/K13064/K14585/7754/238/N4909/309/38.

**Rosinsky (Miss) or Rosiski.**

See ROSINSKAYA, MISS.

**Roslavetz, Mme.**

Soviet Union Chargé d'Affaires at Athens. C2344/1930/19.

**Rosner, M. & I, Messrs.**

Claim against Messrs. A. J. & E. Cohanin, of Tehran. E4925/300/34.

**Rospal Company.**

Visit of members to Soviet Union. N2335/1316/55.

**Ross, A. Gordon.**

Revision of Hungarian frontiers. C6238/5327/21.

Revision of the Treaty of Trianon. C6687/5327/21.

Statement respecting Hungarian-Czechoslovak Boundary Commission's work. C6502/5327/21.

Whereabouts. K1165/1165/221 (file).

**Ross, A. S. Campbell.**

Welfare. K9663/K9801/K9941/9603/203.

**Ross, D.**

See MONAGHAN, D. R.

**Ross, D., Dr.**

To attend centenary of death of Pinel and birth of Vulpian in Paris, 1927.

L3352/1897/405.

**Ross, D. A.**

Agent in Liberia of Firestone Co.: personality. A3450/3450/24.

**Ross, E.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Ross, E.**

Appointed Danish vice-consul at Hobart. T3565/3565/373.

**Ross, Edward.**

Maintenance: repatriation. K9551/9551/245 (file).

**Ross, E. A., Dr.**

Report on forced labour in Angola: copy for British Legation at Lisbon. A6808/230/52.

**Ross, E. Denison, Sir.**

Proposed British member of letters sub-committee of League of Nations committee, on intellectual co-operation.

W8437/W9235/283/98.

**Ross, G.**

Expulsion from Chile. A2064/192/9/A2156/2156/9.

**Ross, Gordon.**

See ROSS, A. GORDON,

**Ross, Harry.**

See ROSENZWEIG, MORRIS.

**Ross, I.**

Article on Anglo-Chinese relations. P107/57/150.

**Ross, Ian Fraser.**

Report on. T1658/1658/378.

**Ross, J.**

Enquiry respecting safety. A5408/5408/6 (file).

**Ross, Leith.**

Hungarian electrification scheme: telegram from Budapest. C9214/123/21.

Telegram from Mr. Nicolson, Berlin. C10480/10480/18.

**Ross, P. A.**

Italian award for bravery at sea. T10545/10545/372.

**Ross, R., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K374/3/206.

Leave and transfer to Katowice: signature. K3897/3897/218 (file)/K932/932/255 (file)/K1518/K8104/12/250/K7193/7193/255 (file).

Outfit allowance on transfer to Katowice. K4999/4999/218.

Rent allowance at Katowice. K10607/10607/218.

**Ross, T., Rev.**

Article by son on Anglo-Chinese relations. P107/57/150.

**Ross, W.**

Italian award for bravery at sea. T10545/10545/372.

**Ross, W.**

Netherlands decoration. T11607/11607/372.

**Ross, W. J., Major.**

Case of Mohamed Hussein. T7759/28/378.

**Ross & Company.**

Imitation of label in Chile. A12/12/9.

**Ross Dependency.**

See also ANTARCTIC.

Ross Dependency Whaling Regulations, 1926: copy: question of interpretation as regards arrest of vessels outside territorial waters. W1985/87/50.

**Rosselli, Professor.**

Sentence passed by Italian court for assisting Signor Turati to escape from Italy. C7780/80/22.

**Rossello, A. P.**

Spanish customs duty on waste rubber. W5994/5994/41.

**Rosset.**

Appointment to sub-committee for instruction of youth in aims of the League of Nations. W2174/1207/98.

**Rossetti, s.s.**

Assistance rendered to Italian vessel Principessa Mafalda. T13875/13875/372.

Agreement. K17200/17200/206 (file).

**Rossi, di.**

Italian chargé d'affaires at Peking: personality. F4839/493/10.

**Rossi, C. R.**

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Rossi, Filippo.**

Arrest in Italy: nationality. K14118/14118/222 (file).



- Rossi, G. de.**  
Italian minister at Bangkok.  
C891/452/22/F6890/1310/40.
- Rossi, R. Arrieta, Dr.**  
Personality. A960/960/8.
- Rossi, S. C., Dr.**  
Uruguayan politician: personality.  
A1325/1325/46.
- Rossie, A.**  
Nationality. T3723/3723/378.
- Rossiter, G. H.**  
Motoring offence. T15376/268/373.
- Rossiter, P. S., Surgeon-Commander, U.S. Navy.**  
Assistance rendered to Captain Lecky, R.N.:  
Admiralty appreciation. A890/A894/5/51.
- Rosso, A.**  
Italian delegation to 8th assembly of  
League of Nations. W7933/6842/98.  
Departure from London. T7449/15/373.  
— Rates. T9240/15/373.  
Possible appointment as Italian Minister at  
Addis Ababa. J3045/171/1.
- Rossoni, E.**  
Italian delegation to 8th assembly of  
League of Nations. W7933/6842/98.  
Italian representative to international  
economic conference. W1658/53/98.
- Rossum, G. van, Cardinal.**  
Personality. C3924/3924/22.
- Rosta, G.**  
Credit balance. K10566/3982/203.
- Rosthorn, Dr.**  
Views on situation in China. F2913/2/10.
- Rostin.**  
Activities in London. P1247/1247/150.  
Efforts to bring about negotiations between  
British and Soviet delegates to Economic  
Conference at Geneva with view to improv-  
ing Anglo-Soviet relations. N2209/209/38.
- Rostock, s.s.**  
Disposal of cargo. T148/148/370.
- Rostow, A. P.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Rostvorovski, M. Professor.**  
Member of Polish-Swedish Conciliation Com-  
mission. N5910/907/42.
- Rot, Isidor.**  
Alias ROTHE, I. (Q. V.).
- Rotary Clubs and Rotary International.**  
Seventeenth Annual Rotary Convention in  
U.S.A.: proceedings. P139/139/150.  
Origin of: statement by founder, Paul Harris;  
extract from U.S. Press.  
P293/P453/139/150.  
Rotary Congress at Ostend: reports of proceed-  
ings for British Library of Information, New  
York. P453/P536/139/150.  
— See also CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.  
Desire of U.S. rotary clubs for prominent  
speakers from Great Britain. P999/139/150.
- Rotenberg.**  
Payment of cheque drawn in favour of Mr.  
J. Ravlich. K1047/1047/292 (file).
- Rotenham, von.**  
Relief for Miss Marianne Edwards.  
K15678/15678/218.
- Roth.**  
German secretary to Third Division of Anglo-  
German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
C9752/132/18.
- Roth, F. A.**  
Renewal of passport. T845/845/378.
- Roth, Isidor (alias Routh, Cooper, Rot).**  
Record of British military service.  
K16602/16602/237.  
Deportation to Roumania. T4192/4192/378 (file).
- Roth, Ida E. and Carl.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Rothamsted.**  
Agricultural Research Station:  
— See AGRICULTURE: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Rothé, H.**  
Appointed Belgian Consul for British Guiana.  
T9598/9598/373.
- Rothe, Joseph.**  
Permission to remain in Great Britain.  
T2252/604/378.
- Rothermere, Lord.**  
Letter to Tatra Bank respecting position of  
Hungarians in Czechoslovakia.  
C8912/8618/62.  
Article in Daily Mail entitled "Europe's  
Powder Magazine." C7315/5327/21.  
Election as honorary President of Society of  
Budapest Spa. C9863/5327/21.  
Proposed erection of a memorial in Budapest  
symbolical of Hungarian irredentist aspira-  
tions. C9863/5327/21.  
Press attack on Czechoslovak financial position.  
C7382/5327/21.  
Visit to Vienna and Budapest. C5945/5327/21.  
Presentation of gold pen and album by Budapest  
municipality. C8589/5327/21.  
Campaign for revision of Treaty of Trianon:  
article in Daily Mail. C5909/5327/21.  
— See further HUNGARY.
- Rothery, M. H., Miss.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3257/A5786/136/26.
- Rothschild Brothers & Co.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Rothschild, L.**  
Permission to peruse official despatches on  
Chilean finance. A5148/108/9.  
F.O. conversation on Lake Tsana dam.  
J3505/J3659/24/1.
- Rothschilds.**  
Nitrate situation in Chile. A1867/193/9.
- Rothstein, A.**  
Article in Pravda on English Communist  
party. N533/190/38.
- Rotmann, G.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Rotorua, s.s.**  
Two boy emigrants on way to New Zealand left  
boat at Balboa, Panama: became destitute:  
after hospital treatment they were sent on  
by s.s. Rimutaka. K13449/13449/232 (file).  
Agreement. K13990/13990/232.

**Rotta, Angelo, Monsignor.**

Apostolic delegate in Turkey: report on.

E495/495/44.

Personality. C3924/3924/22.

**Rotthöll, C.**

Recommendation of Mr. A. Abel for British Consular post at Aalborg. K4947/4586/215.

**Rotterdam.**

Soviet commercial interests: establishment of dépôt for petroleum products and a limited company for purpose of handling grain cargoes. N231/N688/9/38.

**Rotterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Account current.

K1798/1798/229 (file)/K877/877/229.

Sick leave of Mr. Thurstan: acting arrangements. K2258/2258/229 (file).

Books of reference for. L6984/6984/405.

Naval reporting: movements to be reported weekly by post. W9977/W10552/296/50.

Leave arrangements. K14409/14409/229 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Francis as Vice-Consul.

K459/459/229.

Sick leave of Mr. Francis. K8407/8407/229 (file).

Temporary assistance during sick leave of Mr. Francis. K8407/8407/229.

Defective safe lock. Y239/24/650.

Typewriters. K13591/13591/229 (file).

Revision of office allowance: change of staff.

K10265/K10513/K11669/647/229.

Re-varnishing counter, balustrades, flagpole and benches. K7013/7013/229 (file).

Complaint by Mrs. Offers against Mr. Francis.

K6355/6355/229 (file).

Drafts in respect of surplus funds.

K2069/2069/229 (file).

Assignment of Mercantile Marine officers: question of return of Mr. I. Garrett and allotment of a second officer: need for two officers: statistics of work.

K647/647/229 (file).

— Appointment of Mr. I. Garrett as Acting Vice-Consul. K8278/647/229.

Complaint against action of Consul-General in refusing to allow coloured seaman, who had lost his ticket, to sign on vessel.

K10733/10733/229.

Appointment of Mr. F. W. Cresswell as Vice-Consul. K8705/8705/229.

Authority to maintain currency and sterling account at bank. K4635/2894/250.

Resignation of Messrs. Demange and Hooper.

K8118/K8606/647/229.

Assumption of charge by Mr. R. Erskine: signature.

K7078/7078/229/K12682/11915/222.

Rent allowance of Mr. R. Erskine.

K9857/9857/229.

Refund to ships' agents of fees overcharged.

K1326/1326/229.

New premises.

K3062/K4594/K2964/K6548/K7362/647/229.

**Rotterdamsche Lloyd Shipping Co.**

Air services in Netherlands East Indies.

W6810/2722/29.

**Roubtchenkov, S. K.**

Exclusion from membership of All Union Communist party in Soviet Union.

N4704/190/38.

**Rouchen Eshref Bey.**

See RUSHEM ESHREF BEY.

**Roudanovsky, B. & T., Miss.**

Whereabouts of daughter: repatriation.

K9838/9838/250 (file).

**Rouen.**

Information respecting docks at port of.

W499/W1219/W1554/W1817/296/50.

Annual report for 1926 by director of port dealing with trade and works affecting shipping. W864/864/17.

Report on local events, personalities, political tendencies &amp;c. in district.

W8847/8847/17 (file).

**Rouen: British Consulate.**

Account current. K614/614/217 (file).

Books of reference: discontinuance of quarterly supply of Army and Navy Lists.

L6398/6398/405.

Report by Inspector General. K9485/2789/217.

Revision of office allowance.

K2789/2789/217 (file).

Leave of Mr. Bowle: acting arrangements.

K5474/5474/217 (file).

Sick leave of Mr. Bowle: acting arrangements.

K9485/K13349/K12087/2789/217.

Sick leave of Captain Neill: acting arrangements. K3518/3518/217 (file).

Proposed reduction to unsalaried status: commercial reports. K11573/K9485/2789/217.

Status of post: suggestion by Consul Bowle that he should be given rank of Consul-General. K14507/2789/217.

New stove. K710/710/217 (file).

Query respecting accounts: installation of telephone at Consul's private residence.

K1189/614/217.

**Rougemont, de.**

Evidence. T9042/8685/371.

**Roughton, W.**

Export of lead shot to Boma. W682/80/36.

**Rouillon, Eleodoro.**

Appointed Peruvian Consul-general at Hong Kong. T2586/2586/373 (file).

**Rouleau, Monsignor.**

Created Cardinal. C9871/C10430/88/22.

**Roulia, A. G., Mrs.**

Dependents' pension claim.

K5386/5386/219 (file).

**Roumania.**

See also TREATIES: GENERAL (BESSARABIAN TREATY).

Cost of liberation of Succession States and their obligations in respect of ceded property:

— See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Report on conditions in Bessarabia, failure of harvest, attitude of peasants towards Soviet Union. C8262/1531/37.

Soviet plots in Bessarabia: attack by Soviet soldiers on Roumanian outpost in neighbourhood of Bugaz. N320/320/38.

Important contracts to be granted to German industrialists provided Germany uses her influence with Soviet Govt. to drop claim to Bessarabia: Press extract.

N4516/320/38.

Comments on German commercial penetration.

C1587/1587/37 (file).

German industrial activity: Press article.

C5529/635/18.

Survey of social conditions in Bucharest.

C256/69/37.

Mrs. Hanbury's report on conditions.

C2449/69/37.

**Roumania (continued).**

Situation, statistics and review of development forwarded by Society of Friends of Roumania. C5059/69/37.

Copy of review of political and economic developments in Roumania from January to September, 1926, issued by Society of Friends of Roumania. C1321/69/37.

Change of capital advocated by Queen. C1587/1587/37.

Fusion of Transylvanian Nationalists with Roumanian People's Party. C2882/69/37.

Reform of old Tzaraniist party under Dr. Lupu. C2120/69/37.

Connection of Dr. Lupu with Peasant party and Professor Jorga with Nationalist party. C1589/69/37.

Negotiations between Liberals and National Peasants with view to future relations. C5227/69/37.

Situation: letter from Mr. Stead to Commander Kenworthy. C7478/7478/37 (file).

Economic and financial situation: preparation by Mr. Owen Jones of supplement to be published by Manchester Guardian. C3758/68/37.

Report by military attaché at Bucharest on tour through the Banat and Southern Transylvania. C5111/69/37.

Anti-Roumanian propaganda by Jews. C1139/232/37.

— See also JEWS: ROUMANIA.

Review of Parliamentary position: Times extract. C5051/69/37.

Encouragement of home industries: contracts from public bodies to be given to Roumanian firms: decision of Council of Ministers. C5489/68/37.

Mr. Sandeman Allen's visit: report. C9355/8618/62.

Districts of country under martial law. C8672/254/37.

Finance and economic situation: need for a loan: views of Roumanian Finance Minister. C8073/68/37.

Reports respecting disturbances in Transylvania and Bessarabia: denial. C8822/254/37.

Views of M. Maniu on Roumanian political situation: reference to stabilisation of leu: Agrarian reform: Prince Carol. C10262/69/37.

Political situation following death of M. I. Bratianu: prospects of change of government. C10261/69/37.

H.M. Representative's audience with Roumanian Regents: subjects discussed, (1) British loan, (2) anti-Jewish riots, (3) Hungarian optants, (4) Roumanian navy. C10391/69/37.

Mr. R. C. Thomson's visit to the Bucovina: report. C9771/69/37.

— Report on Bessarabia. C9936/69/37.

Tour in Transylvania by military attaché at Bucharest: impressions. C7559/69/37.

Economic and financial situation: improvement. C7876/68/37.

**Roumania: Administration.**

Resignation of M. Lapedatu, Minister of Finance. C2882/69/37.

Rumour respecting remodelling of Govt. C1940/69/27.

Resignation of Govt. C4857/69/37.

Fall of Averescu Govt.: Times extract. C5051/69/37.

**Roumania: Administration (continued).**

Rumours respecting formation of Coalition Govt.: attitude of Liberals.

C4856/C5109/C4984/69/37.

Appointment of Prince Stirbey as Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, Finance and Interior.

C4865/C4986/69/37.

Comments on fall of Averescu Govt. and formation of Coalition Govt. under Prince Stirbey: names of Ministers: manifesto of new Govt. C5110/C5325/69/37.

Govt. crisis: possibility of Liberals taking office. C5080/69/37.

Negotiations for formation of a national Govt. C4930/69/37.

Resignation of Stirbey Govt.: M. Jean Bratianu designated to form Liberal Cabinet. C5426/69/37.

Formation of Govt. under M. Jean Bratianu: names: Liberal manifesto. C5423/C5764/C5765/69/37.

Death of Prime Minister: condolences of H.M.G. C9487/63/93.

Attempt to form a Coalition Govt. C9812/497/37/C9852/69/37.

Formation of new Govt. with M. V. Bratianu as President of Council and Minister of Finance. C9499/C9623/C9852/69/37.

Creation of Under-Secretaryship of State for Railways under Ministry of Communications. C251/C1392/99/37.

Post of Under-Secretary of State for Railways abolished. C7008/99/37.

Appointment of General Rascanu as resident High Commissioner for Bessarabia and Bukovina. C501/69/37.

**Roumania: Chamber.**

Opening: King's speech. C69/69/37.

Elections following resignation of Govt. C4984/69/37.

Elections: date: results. C5159/1642/37/C6158/C6093/C5913/69/37.

Elections: coercive measures adopted: Hungarian criticism. C6096/69/37.

Termination of spring session: text of Royal Message. C3700/69/37.

Opening of autumn session: speech by Prince Nicholas as member of Regency: programme. C8583/69/37.

Appointment of M. Saveanu as President of Chamber. C6871/69/37.

Elections for the Senate: result: King's speech: National Peasant Party's protest against methods adopted during elections. C6307/C6871/69/37.

Increase in subvention of Senators and Deputies: copy of law. C500/500/37.

**Roumania: Customs Tariff.**

Reductions granted respecting Malaga raisins and cork from Spain. W5156/5156/41.

Import duties on cotton, fishing nets and fishing twines: increase. C331/331/37 (file).

Tariff treatment of carpets. C436/C1394/331/37.

Excess duties levied on goods imported by Linen Thread Co.: claim for refund. C1760/1760/37 (file).

Treatment of pickled herrings. C4527/C5267/C5766/C6264/C7038/C7002/331/37.

Increased duty on terne plates. C3349/C5543/C5832/C6506/331/37.



**Roumania: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Desire of British firm to import varnish for state railways duty free: position regarding concessions for goods not made in Roumania. C5012/C5911/331/37.

Text of new tariff, concessions in respect of goods shipped for date of entry into force. C3521/C3705/331/37.

Polish coal exempted from duty. C7464/7464/37.

Treatment of advertising matter. C7389/C7777/331/37.

Treatment of woollen goods: British protests. C5634/C7166/C7389/331/37.

Treatment of Trinidad asphalt. C5977/331/37.

Treatment of silk, satin and felt slippers. C5955/331/37.

Revision: suggestions to be received up to 31st October. C7591/C8622/331/37.

Revision: views of M. Bratianu. C8865/68/37/C9512/C10257/331/37.

**Roumania: Finances.**

1927 budget. C68/68/37 (file).

1926-1927 budget receipts. C7543/68/37.

Distribution of budget surplus for 1926. C7003/68/37.

Revenue from petroleum industries: royalties. C1758/C1967/284/37.

Comments by M. V. Bratianu. C5761/69/37/C5517/68/37.

Reconstruction, views of M. V. Bratianu on League of Nations control. C10071/68/37.

Financial policy of National Peasant Party: visit to London in connection. C10510/68/37.

Treasury bills for £4 millions: British Treasury's decision not to renew credits in respect of. C9211/9211/37.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Telegrams sent to Minister of Foreign Affairs of Little Entente, Poland, Italy, France and Great Britain by M. Bratianu on assumption of office as Roumanian Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs. C5914/696/37.

Minister of Foreign Affairs statement of policy. C6306/696/37.

Views of M. Duca, speech by M. Davila in Chamber, comment on Govt.'s Italophile Policy. C3698/69/37.

Policy of M. Titulesco. C9748/68/37.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Attack by Soviet soldiers on Roumanian outpost in Southern Bessarabia. N320/320/38.

Bessarabian question:

— See also first part of heading ROUMANIA.

**Roumania: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1926. C2113/2113/37.

Heads of foreign missions, 1926. C499/253/37.

Personalities report. C1931/C6019/733/37.

**Roumania: Royal Family.**

Civil list. T9994/2847/379.

Transmission by F.O. bag of plants from Messrs. Barr & Sons. Y99/5/650.

Bucharest despatch dealing with: delay in submission to H.M. the King: reasons: steps to prevent recurrence of delay in such cases. L2658/619/405.

**Roumania: Royal Family (continued).**

Comments on Prince Carol's life in Paris: activities of Queen: health of King: precautions in event of death of latter. C3331/254/37.

Succession: arrangements in event of death of King: determination of General Averescu and the Bratianus to exclude Prince Carol: Queen's refusal to join Regency. C3519/769/37.

F.O. memo. dealing with succession question. C6291/69/37.

Succession: position of Prince Carol: views of M. Ion Bratianu. C696/696/37.

Health of the King: reports. T2847/2847/379 (file)/C1141/C1390/254/37/C4856/C4865/C5109/C4984/69/37.

Health of King and Queen: desire of latter to visit India. C254/254/37.

Visit of Queen to U.S.A.: pamphlets dealing with. C8557/232/37.

Health of King: question of a member of British Royal Family going to Bucharest in event of death of King. C5159/C6158/1642/37.

King being moved to Sinaia on 22nd June. C5426/69/37.

Death of King: condolences: Mr. Greg to represent H.M. at funeral as "Special Ambassador." T8947/T8896/T8949/T9016/T9399/2847/379.

— Period of Court mourning: circular. T9017/2847/379.

— Accounts of death and subsequent ceremonies: arrangements made by foreign states for representation at funeral. T9399/T9400/2847/379.

— Greek attitude. T9973/2847/379.

— Letter from King of Roumania to the King announcing death of late King. T13097/2847/379.

— Payment of death duties on estate in England. T15202/T14634/2847/379.

— Death of King: Hungarian Press comment. C6499/69/37.

— Speech by President of Council of League of Nations: reply by M. Titulesco. C7400/69/37.

Oath of allegiance to new King by three Regents. C6190/69/37.

Date of King's birthday. T9287/71/379.

Return of Garter Insignia worn by late King. T11934/11934/372.

Will of the late King: letter from King to Roumanian Prime Minister respecting Prince Carol. C6503/69/37.

Succession question: debate in Parliament. C8945/254/37.

— Articles in French Press: article by Prince Carol. C6573/69/37.

**Roumania: Royal Family (Prince Carol).**

See also first part of heading ROUMANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Movement in favour of restoration of Prince Carol: arrest of M. Manolescu in connection:

— See MANOLESCU.

Return of Prince Carol to Roumania: attitude of Roumanian political parties. C1079/C1141/C1390/254/37.

— Attitude of Peasant party. C1589/C1390/69/37.

Prospects of return to Roumania. C8533/C8672/C8738/C8702/C8792/254/37.

**Roumania: Royal Family (Prince Carol)** (continued).

Statement by, respecting his return to Roumania. C8658/254/37.

Attitude towards situation created by death of King. C6513/69/37.

Position of, with regard to succession to the throne: interview given to Intransigent. C8851/C9497/254/37.

Burglary at French residence: plot to assassinate him. C10019/254/37.

**Roume, E.**

France-Syria air route. E410/E4910/E4872/410/89.

**Round, Dora, Miss.**

Awarded Czechoslovak scholarship. L4086/L4460/4086/405.

**"Round the World."**

Proposed aeroplane flight around the world. W9301/9301/43.

**Rounton Grange, s.s.**

Shortage of stamps on agreement. K2947/2947/250 (file).

**Rountree, L. S.**

Loss of passport. T6875/30/378.

**Roupert, N. de.**

Protest against treatment of minorities in Bessarabia. C232/232/37.

**Roura, E. V., Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Montevideo: personality. A827/827/35.

**Rouse, P. F.**

Arms traffic to China: F.O. interview. F9104/36/10.

**Rousiers, P. de.**

Memo. for international economic conference on cartels and trusts. W2566/53/98.

**Rousse, Georges.**

British decoration. T9899/4144/372.

**Roussel.**

Appointment as successor to M. Roussellier as French Deputy High Commissioner on Rhineland High Commission. C7662/7662/18.

**Roussellier.**

French Deputy High Commissioner on Rhineland High Commission: resignation. C7662/7662/18.

**Rousselot, Auguste and Francois.**

Complaint of Messrs. Davenport and Rhodes concerning timber contracts at Port Gentil. W11963/11963/17.

**Rousset, Raymond.**

Death certificate. T5606/598/378.

**Roussin, L. G.**

Telegram to Sir O. Niemeyer dealing with Greek finances. C4398/467/19.

Memo. on Greek Finance Minister's budget speech. C5318/467/19.

Greek kerosene monopoly. C5504/2775/19.

Visit to Geneva in connection with service of old Greek gold loans. C4849/830/19.

Telegram for Sir O. Niemeyer. C4866/830/19.

**Roussos, Nicholas.**

Attack on, in Abyssinia. J613/224/1.

**Routh, A. C., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K160/3/286.

Appointment as Consul General at Marseilles for one day, 19th April and various periods during leave of Mr. Dickson. K5521/5521/217 (file).

Bonus. K14525/14525/217.

**Routh, R. or I.**

Alias ROTH, I. (Q.V.).

**Routledge, C. L., Vice-Consul.**

Services during visit of British fleet to Oran. W3585/90/50.

**Routledge, William.**

Loss of passport. T14030/30/378.

**Routley, W. F., Major.**

Appreciation of services rendered on occasion of visit of 3rd Cruiser Squadron to Ajaccio. K14523/14523/217.

Leave. K6908/6908/217 (file).

**Roux, Captain.**

Attitude during visit of British warship to Casablanca. W4283/4283/28.

**Roux, F. J. Charles.**

French Minister at Prague: personality. C3917/491/12.

**Rouzier, Lieut.**

Germersheim incident of 27th September, 1926. C235/50/18.

**Rovasenda, V. di, Count.**

Appointed first secretary to Italian Embassy, London. T12128/15/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T11877/1862/373.

**Rovenski, Y. I.**

British visa. N458/9/38.

**Rove Tunnel.**

See WATERWAYS: FRANCE.

**Row, P. H. (Paymaster-Rear-Admiral).**

Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Rowan, A.**

Unpaid cheque. K3008/K12752/K15421/44/207.

**Rowan, A. N.**

Danger to Russian refugees in Peking. F3267/3267/10.

**Rowanduz.**

Road through:  
— See ROADS: IRAQ.

**Rowbottom, H. W.**

Expulsion of M. A. Yasvoin from U.K. N3323/3065/38.

**Rowe, Dr.**

Director of Pan-American Union: efforts to secure Canadian membership. A7354/525/51.

**Rowe, A. E.**

Loss of passport. T10322/30/378.

**Rowe, A. V.**

Passport facilities. T9291/527/378.

**Rowe, Colin A.**

Engineering appointments in Egypt. J738/41/18.

**Rowe, N. A.**

Conditions in Western Samoa. W4956/W5553/333/98.

**Rowe & Co., Ltd., W.**

Bulgarian customs duties on Zebra hides. C208/206/7 (file).

**Rowe & Wilkie, Messrs.**

Procedure for legalisation of documents for use in Belgium. L7759/7759/409.

**Rowell, Chester.**

Article on Mayor Thompson's (Chicago) campaign against Great Britain. A7312/128/45.

**Rowell, L., Capt.**

O.B.E. T3884/60/372.

**Rowell, P.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T5856/388/372.

**Rowes, T. Bradley.**

French decoration. T3811/T7951/T8328/96/372.

**Rowland, G. C., Miss.**

Birth certificate. L5097/5097/409.

**Rowland, Noel.**

Anti-British activities: question of refusing him facilities to travel in foreign countries.

N298/298/59/T1001/1001/378.

Lunatic: repatriation from Riga: disposal of effects.

K887/887/259 (file)/K3445/3445/299 (file).

**Rowlands.**

Claim of Colombian Mining and Exploration Co. against Colombian Govt.

A6982/1529/11.

**Rowlands, T. B. H.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.

T9127/T7698/388/372.

**Rowlands, William.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T131/31/378.

**Rowley, A. L. S. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K103/3/286.

Thanked for report on port of Antwerp.

W5487/W8047/296/50.

Leave. K7327/7327/204 (file).

Duties as doyen at Antwerp: increased allowance. K1134/1134/204.

**Rowley, W., Rev.**

Alleged author of anti-British article in U.S. Press: denial. F1273/1273/10 (file).

**Rowley, Ashworth & Co.**

Document for legalisation. L612/612/409.

**Rowntree, A.**

In charge at Majunga. K7760/7760/217 (file).

**Rowntree, B. S.**

British representative to Congress of Scientific Management, Rome, 1927. L5339/3717/405.

**Rowntree, Messrs.**

Need for Anglo-Salvadorean commercial treaty. A5712/291/8.

**Rowston, J.**

Disappearance with Flying Officer J. J. Cocks on flight from India to U.K.: death presumed. W3353/3353/50 (file).

**Roxana Petroleum Co.**

Subsidiary of Royal Dutch Shell Co.: operations in Texas, U.S.A.: efforts of National Association of Independent Oil Producers to hamper Co. A7388/257/45.

**Roxburgh, Ltd.**

Anti-foreign outrages in China. F4465/4465/10.

**Roxo Lda., Luiz.**

Supply of seaplanes to Portuguese Govt.

W11129/11129/36.

Import of war material into Portugal from Great Britain.

W2490/W2872/W3771/W3242/W3706/W4189/W3439/W4121/W6317/W8061/W8747/W9269/W9520/W8984/80/36.

**Roy, Anthime.**

Information concerning. T9772/3616/374.

**Roy, D.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2984/A6965/A5786/136/26.

**Roy, J. M.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T15397/31/378.

**Roy, M. N.**

Indian labour delegate: visit to Canton: movements. F1775/F3536/1775/10.

Propaganda in China.

F5315/229/10/F4909/4909/10.

Member of Communist International: activities. N1878/130/38.

**Roy, Philippe.**

Canadian representative at Marcelin Berthelot centenary celebrations in Paris.

W9475/1600/17.

**Royal (Sloop).**

Liquor smuggler.

A1696/A1801/82/45/A3026/603/45.

**Royal Aeronautical Society.**

Paper read by Major Wronsky respecting air traffic in Germany. C2938/833/18.

**Royal Agricultural Society of England.**

Royal Agricultural Show, Newport, July, 1927: enquiry as to distinguishing foreigners visiting U.K. who could be invited.

W4228/4228/50

**Royal Air Force.**

See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

**Royal Anthropological Institute.**

Representation at Congress of International Institute of Anthropology, Amsterdam, September, 1927. L3023/779/405.

**Royal Arms.**

See also HERALDRY.

Use of British Royal Arms by German firm on bradawl blades: British representations.

C648/648/18 (file).

Use as trade mark on stationery by Austrian firm. C4148/4148/3.

Saws made in Alsace bearing imitation of royal arms: action by French Govt. on request of H.M.G. resulting in cessation of practice.

W869/869/17 (file).

Unauthorised use of Prince of Wales's crest as trade mark by "Camiseria, The Brighton," of Buenos Aires. A7132/212/2.

Application of Messrs. Cabezas & Co. to register trade mark in Argentina containing crest of Prince of Wales.

A212/A2119/212/2.

Application by German book publisher for a coloured exemplification of Royal Arms.

T2717/2717/377 (file).

Copy of Arms of King Fuad of Egypt for Town Clerk of Manchester. L4174/4174/405.

**Royal Asiatic Society.**

MS. returned from Freiburg University.

L139/12/405.

Loan of MS. to University of Freiburg, Baden, for use of Professor E. Lenmann.

L999/L2715/L4828/12/405.

Loan of MS. to Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for use of M. Minorsky. L5102/12/405.

Press cutting section of F.O. to subscribe for Society's Journal and supply cuttings to interested missions abroad. L7000/707/405.

Package of Taisho edition of Tripitaka for. L5211/5211/405.



**Royal Association Colonial Institute (Amsterdam).**

Exchange of publications with H.M.G. and Colonies. L1081/L2144/L3829/686/405.

**Royal Automobile Club.**

Supply of Diplomatic List. T12302/1629/373.

Enquiry regarding condition of desert route from Tripoli to Egypt. L2943/2943/405.

Position of British subjects entering Great Britain with foreign registered motor cars. W4857/1684/17.

Registration of motor cars of British members of Rhineland High Commission: fee. W10604/1684/17.

**Royal Botanic Gardens (Kew).**

See also HILL, A. W.

Seeds required from Brazil and Argentina of *Couepia grandiflora* and *schinopsis Lorentzii*. L8096/8096/405.

Facilities for Mr. F. N. Howes to study banana cultivation in Siam. L6733/6733/405.

**Royal Central Gymnasium Institute, Stockholm.**

Request for information concerning. L6035/6035/405 (file).

**Royal College of Arms.**

See RUSSELL, A. G. B.

**Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons.**

Medical diploma of Mr. Alexander T. Abadjian. L3851/L4230/364/405.

**Royal Colonial Institute.**

Publication of printed catalogue of Institute's library: F.O. invited to subscribe. L6930/6930/405.

Articles for bulletin of Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. P1088/1087/150.

Views of members at Shanghai on British policy in China. P353/P442/57/150.

**Royal Commissions.**

See COMMISSIONS.

**Royal Dutch-Shell Group.**

Official oil monopoly in Spain: adverse effect on group: expropriation of property involved: refusal to sell supplies to monopoly. W5913/5913/41 (file).

Control of Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij: negotiations regarding oil concessions in Netherlands East Indies: rivalry with Standard Oil Co. interests. W2987/2987/29 (file).

Efforts of National Association of Independent Oil Producers of U.S.A. to hamper operations in Texas of Roxana Petroleum Co. A7388/257/45.

Activities in Argentina. A2042/2042/2.

Oil interests in Soviet Union: Department of Overseas Trade memo. N4070/141/38.

Conclusion of agreement with Standard Oil Co. regarding purchases of Soviet oil. N4431/42/38.

**Royal Exchange Assurance Co.**

Havana drydock case. A1751/1751/14.

**Royal Geographical Society.**

Geographical names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Claim of Mr. A. H. Morris against Brazilian Govt. A2931/A3148/A4063/446/6.

Enquiry into history of discovery of Hawaii. A4712/3763/45 (file).

Informed that expeditions to Abyssinia are impossible at present. L7123/7123/405.

Press cutting section of F.O. to subscribe for Society's Journal and supply cuttings to interested missions abroad. L7000/707/405.

**Royal Geographical Society (continued).**

Disappearance of Colonel Fawcett. A7026/5716/51 (file).

U.S. expedition to Brazil in search of Colonel Fawcett: method of communicating with British missions abroad. L7086/7086/405.

Publication of paper written by Major R. E. Cheesman, of War Office. L4788/188/405.

Paper by Admiralty official in which proposal to change name of Watlings Island arises. L3760/57/405.

Copy of M. Bosset's pamphlets "Le Port de Tamatave" and "Les Installations Maritimes de Diego-Suarez" for. L3655/3655/405.

Consul E. H. de Bunsen given permission to read paper on Formosa to Society. L1614/188/405.

Offer to society by Commander S. M. Riis of document relating to Russian Arnsky Polar Expedition. L853/853/405 (file).

Expedition to Greenland to make geological, meteorological, hydrographical, botanical and zoological observations under patronage of Geographical Societies of France and Belgium. N3289/N2578/1650/15.

**Royal Geographical Society of Egypt.**

Maps and photographs of Canada for. L4452/4452/405 (file).

**Royal Horticultural Society.**

Facilities for transport of silver Trophy presented to Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France. L2557/2557/405 (file).

**Royal Hungarian River and Sea Navigation Co., Ltd.**

Pilotage services rendered to H.M.S. "Glow-worm" in 1925, payment, damage to motor boat belonging to Co. L2396/2396/21 (file).

**Royal Institute of British Architects.**

Situation in Shanghai. F3907/156/10.

**Royal Institute of International Affairs.**

Confidential nature of meetings of: Case of Prof. B. Russell. F2339/102/10.

— Attitude to be adopted by members of F.O. at meetings of. F2928/2928/10 (file).

Proposed constitution as British national committee for intellectual co-operation. W10707/283/98.

Proposed lecture on intellectual co-operation work of League of Nations. W9234/283/98.

Lecture on Egypt being given by Colonel Elgood: need for Sir G. Schuster to attend. L3933/3933/405.

Custody of parliamentary publications of countries of major importance. L3990/3990/405.

Copies of chronological summary (1911-1917) of events in China. F5229/5229/10.

Admission of Chinese students into Oxford University. F2790/2790/10.

Discussion of Anglo-Chinese relations at Pan Pacific Conference at Honolulu. F9549/F8685/1059/61.

Proposed statement of British case in Anglo-U.S. war debt controversy for use in South America. P1038/75/150.

**Royal Institute of Public Health.**

Congress at Ghent, 1927:

See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.

No official support for future activities. L4683/287/405.

**Royal Letters.**

Letter from the King to the King of the Hedjaz. T694/694/379.

Letter to the King from Prince Charles of Belgium. T4561/3992/379.

Letters from the former Empress and the former Prince Regent of Japan to Prince George. T1021/1021/379.

Letter to the King from President of Guatemala announcing his assumption of office. T1833/1833/379.

— Similar letter from President of Brazil. Audience granted to H.M.R., Rio, to present the King's message of congratulation. T2349/2349/379.

— Similar letters from Presidents of Latvia, Uruguay and Czechoslovakia. 76569/3226/379/T7643/7643/379/T9234/9234/379.

**Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.**

Anglo-Portuguese visa agreement. T478/91/378.

Call of s.s. Arcadian at Gallipoli. T281/114/378.

Abolition of visas between Great Britain and Brazil, Uruguay and Argentine. T8560/T11871/91/378.

Representations to secure payment by Argentine, Uruguayan and Brazilian Governments for carriage of mails. A1618/1618/51.

Settlement of claim against Portuguese Government for carriage of mails. W726/82/36.

Shipping service between New York and Nassau: friction with Munson Line of New York. A1087/554/45.

— Suggestion that service should be via Bermuda or to Havana via Bahamas. A1435/554/45.

Italian transit visa charges levied at Athens. C1219/213/22.

Protection of British staff in Moscow. N2439/2439/38.

Difficulties experienced in Lithuania: demand for removal of publicity material from office of Kovno representative. N2568/2568/59.

Conveyance of official gold plate to Rio de Janeiro. Y52/20/650.

Request for copy of consular fee table. K5003/5003/250.

Permission to land passengers at Gallipoli for sight seeing. K899/899/244 (file).

Polish emigration concession: obligation to forward emigrants by sea to Cherbourg. N538/N615/538/55.

— Appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Minister at Warsaw. N1159/538/55.

Representation of Canadian Pacific Railway Co. in Hungary. C9086/9086/21.

**Royal Mint.**

See CURRENCY: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Royal Oak, H.M.S.**

Visit to Beirut. W8483/W8812/3953/50/E4327/1933/89.

**Royal Philharmonic Society.**

Beethoven festival at Vienna. L1605/308/405.

**Royal Portraits.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Royal Privileged Commercial Agency of the Kingdom of Serb, Croats and Slovenes.**

Serbian pre-war debts. C133/133/92.

**Royal Sanitary Institute.**

Congress at Plymouth, July, 1928.

L8113/1782/405.

Congress at Hastings, July 1927.

L1782/1782/405 (file).

**Royal Sceptre, S.S.**

Agreement. K13854/13854/219.

**Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society.**

Facilities for party of society's members when visiting Belgium. L1436/1436/405 (file).

**Royal Scottish Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.**

Enforcement of judgment in U.S.

T13359/8341/371.

**Royal Society.**

Representation at congress of International Institute of Anthropology, Amsterdam, 1927. L3023/779/405.

List of British delegates to meeting of International Union for Geodesy and Geophysics, Prague, September, 1927. L4622/420/405.

Difficulties regarding entry of Germany into International Research Council.

L7900/7110/405.

Subscription to International Society for Exploration of the Arctic Regions by means of the Airship. L4944/L6803/2840/405.

Sets of maps prepared on occasion of British Empire Exhibition, 1924, for presentation to various Governments. L2156/2156/405.

Representation at Berthelot centenary celebrations in Paris. W7157/1600/17.

**Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.**

Humane Killer for Turkish Government.

E3709/561/44.

**Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.**

Italian flag of plumage of birds of paradise presented to Signor Mussolini.

W1138/1138/50 (file).

**Royal Society of Arts.**

Lecture on Spanish Morocco by Señor T. Baldasano: invitation to members of F.O. W4637/4637/28.

Information regarding preservation of printed books and manuscripts. L7216/5222/405.

**Royal Sovereign, H.M.S.**

Visits to Mediterranean ports. W7583/3953/50.

Visit to Tangier. W105/105/28.

Outbreak of mumps on board: cancellation of foreign visits. W2199/1092/50.

**Royal United Service Institution.**

Copy of Diplomatic List. T6442/1629/373.

**Royal Visits.**

See also subhead ROYAL FAMILY under AFGHANISTAN, DENMARK, EGYPT, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, NORWAY, SWEDEN.

Proposed visit of British Royal Prince to Abyssinia in connection with Lake Tsana negotiations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.: attachment of officer of Indian Political Department to suite.

N5848/N5942/N5971/N5991/4410/97.

Visit of King Amanulla of Afghanistan to India and Great Britain: various questions of etiquette and manner of reception: position in view of observation of "purdah" by Queen. T14143/14143/379 (file).

— See also AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Royal Visits (continued).**

Duke of Abruzzi to Abyssinia. J883/883/1 (file).

Proposed visit of Prince of Wales to Lisbon to counteract effect of visit of German fleet: negatived. W3346/3346/36.

Visit of King of Spain to Bizerta.  
W10570/10570/41 (file).

King of Spain to London. W5556/5556/41 (file).

Incognito visit of King of Spain to Malta in Spanish battleship: the King's wishes as to ceremonial in event of Spanish royal standard being hoisted. W9960/9960/41 (file).

**Royal Warrants.**

Steps to secure appointment as purveyors to the King or the Royal Household: enquiry on behalf of Italian firm. T6418/6418/379.

**Royds, C. W. Rawson (Rear-Admiral).**

Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.

French decoration. T6575/4144/372.

**Royds, W. Massy (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K1441/3/286.

Leave. K184/184/223 (file)/K6151/5012/223.

**Royen, H. Van.**

Netherlands Minister at Rome: personality  
C1110/96/22.

**Royle, G., Capt.**

Appreciation of services as British Naval Attaché at Tokio. F3607/2621/61.

**Royston Grange, s.s.**

Agreement. K13783/13783/209.

**Rozanski, M. C.**

Letter of request. T3421/3421/371.

**Rozelaar, Mauritz.**

Arrears of British income tax: financial position. K14300/14300/229 (file).

**Rozen, L.**

Writ. T6254/T6895/62/371.

**Rozengolz.**

See ROSENGOLZ.

**Roziers, J. B. des.**

Appointed French commercial agent at Batavia.  
W2368/171/29.

**Rozinskaya, Miss.**

See ROSINSKAYA, MISS.

**Rozsa, J. W.**

Hungarian customs duty on leather offal.  
C7375/10/21.

**Rozwadowski, C. J.**

Polish Minister at Copenhagen: personality.  
N147/147/15.

**Rozwadowski, Tadeusz (General).**

Imprisonment in Poland for alleged opposition to Pilsudski régime: release. N2493/23/55.

**Rshaid, Nadim M.**

See IRSHAID, NADIM M.

**Rushine, s.s.**

Agreement. K15464/15464/232 (file).

**Ruanda-Urundi.**

See AFRICA: RUANDA-URUNDI.

**Ruane, M. W.**

Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.

**Rubacha, Isaac.**

Passport fraud. T14235/29/378.

**Rubalcava, L.**

Mexican Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W1557/176/29.

**Rubber.**

Production and marketing: notes and cuttings, U.S. press. A4163/557/45.

Firestone Co. adopting new methods of rubber planting in Liberia. A4998/68/24.

Firestone planting scheme in Liberia and U.S. views on British control of rubber supplies: notes and cuttings from U.S. press.  
A557/557/45.

Expropriation of rubber plantation of Liberian Rubber Corporation, A68/68/24 (file).

— See further under LIBERIAN RUBBER CORPORATION.

Conversations between Colonel S. Clarke of British Rubber Advisory Committee and U.S. rubber consumers regarding British rubber sales restrictions and Mr. Firestone's failure in Liberia A1980/557/45.

Mr. Edison's experiments in rubber growing, Mr. Firestone's Liberian plantation and rubber running in Straits Settlements: notes and cuttings U.S. press.  
A1886/557/45.

United States supplemental estimate of appropriation for enlargement of investigations of potential rubber supplies. A1562/557/45.

Copy of U.S. Department of Commerce Trade Promotion Series No. 40 on possibilities for Para rubber production in Northern Tropical America. A2199/557/45.

Memo. by U.S. Department of Commerce on results of rubber conversation during 1926.  
A2473/557/45.

Possibilities for development in Philippine Islands. A94/94/45.

Copies of report on Rubber Production in Africa. A181/68/24.

**Rubens, M.**

British income tax frauds.  
W1339/W11965/1339/4.

**Rubensohn, Isidor.**

Permission to reside in U.K. T2252/604/378.

**Ruberg and Renner.**

Manufacturer in Germany of cycle chains with false indication of British origin.  
C7671/107/18.

**Rubin, E.**

Communist plot in Hungary. C9351/2079/21.

**Rubin, E.**

Letter of request. T9643/9643/371.

**Rubinstein, Rubin.**

Letter of request. T9644/9644/371.

**Rubio, Lieut.**

Sentenced for complicity in plot against Spanish Govt. W3691/W3736/199/41.

**Rubio, A., Dr.**

Appointed Peruvian Minister of Marine.  
A533/533/35.

**Rubio, P. O.**

Mexican Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1138/1138/6.

**Rubis, M.**

Drafts from Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L991/L2722/22/405.



- Ruckgaber, P.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Ruddick, J. A.**  
Canadian representative at Congress on refrigeration at Rome. W3678/164/17.
- Rudeanu, V. (Major General).**  
Personality. C6505/733/37.
- Rudkin, W. C. E. (Brig.-General).**  
Unofficial use of Consulate General at Tunis. K5523/5523/217.
- Rudling, Elizabeth, Mrs. & E.**  
Whereabouts of son. K1931/1931/245 (file).
- Rudmore, s.s.**  
Shortage of stamps on agreement. K414/414/218 (file).
- Rudnay, L. de**  
Hungarian Chargé d' Affaires at The Hague. Personality. W1557/176/29.
- Rudolph, T. Dr.**  
Copy of pamphlet entitled "Is Danzig Poland's Military and Naval base." N5366/N6178/3904/55.
- Rudyard Kipling, s.s.**  
Shortage of stamps on Agreement. K4430/4430/204 (file).
- Rudzutak, Yan E.**  
Member of Soviet Union Central Executive Committee. N2250/190/38.  
Vice-President of Council of People's Commissars of Soviet Union. N5122/309/38/N2250/190/38.  
Biographical notes. N4775/4775/38.
- Rue, Larry.**  
Activities at Tangier. W2074/11/28.
- Rueda, F. T.**  
Letter of request. T12119/12119/371.
- Ruegg, Dr.**  
Anti-British activity of. E424/424/65.
- Ruetzen-Kositzkau.**  
See KOSITZKAU, RUETZEN-.
- Ruf, B. and F.**  
Letter of request, T10869/10869/371.
- Rufenacht, H.**  
Swiss Minister at Berlin. Personality. C1283/1148/18.
- Ruffell, N.**  
Resident in Moscow. L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Ruffier, R.**  
In charge at Bône: signature. K7591/K8674/5111/217.
- Rugemer.**  
Claim to share of Tischmeyer estate sequestered in Belgium. W209/12/4.
- Rugeroni, J. G. R.**  
Import of war material into Portugal from U.K. W9022/W9314/W12022/80/36.
- Ruh.**  
See LINCOLN, I. T. T.
- Ruhl, J. L. A.**  
Claim against Germany. C1204/214/18.
- Ruhl, Moritz.**  
Application for coloured exemplification of Royal Arms. T2717/2717/377.
- Ruhr Coal Syndicate.**  
Dispute with British coal trade respecting contracts. C772/772/18 (file).
- Ruin, W.**  
Personality. N413/413/56.
- Ruiz, C. Castro.**  
Appointed counsellor to Chilean Legation, London. T9639/1155/373.  
Appointed judicial adviser to Chilean Legation. T9931/1155/373.  
Case of Senor P. Torres. T5160/1013/372.  
Chilean delegate to Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927. L6944/4128/405.  
Member of preparatory committee for Hague Conference on codification of international law. T12814/196/377.  
Proposed memorial at Coronel to commemorate Battles of Coronel and Falkland Islands. A7021/7021/9.  
Personality. A4277/4277/9.
- Ruiz, F. A. (Major).**  
Proposed monument to commemorate battle of Talavera. W4942/4942/41.
- Ruiz, J.**  
Extradition. T14139/14139/374.
- Ruiz, Pedro.**  
Murdered in Mexico. A6943/52/26.
- Rukhimovich, M. L.**  
Member of Council of Labour and Defence of Soviet Union. N4331/1025/38.  
Vice-President of Supreme Council of National Economy of Soviet Union. N5450/5450/38.  
Retirement from membership of Organisation Bureau of Soviet Union Communist Party. N1319/1025/38.
- Rule, F. G. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K739/3/286.  
Appointment as British Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Monrovia, and Consul for Fernando Po. K1678/448/224/K11350/12/250.  
Departure requested by British community. A3809/3809/24 (file).  
Leave (Monrovia): pay and allowances. K14617/14617/224 (file).
- Rule, W.**  
Marriage certificate. L560/L916/L3320/560/409.
- Rulia Singh.**  
Loss of passport. T7015/30/378.
- Rum.**  
See LIQUOR.
- Rumbold, H., Sir.**  
British Ambassador at Madrid: leave. W4488/4488/41 (file).  
Visit to Morocco. W10012/10012/28/W10764/W10843/14/28.
- Rumelian Koi.**  
Position on Syria-Turkey boundary. E2062/181/89.
- Rumelin, E., Dr.**  
German Minister at Sofia: personality. C688/688/7.

**Runciman, W., Rt. Hon., M.P.**

Speech at International Economic Conference.  
W4244/53/98.

Efforts of Soviet delegates to Economic Conference at Geneva to open negotiations with British delegation with view to improving Anglo-Soviet relations: refusal to act as intermediary. N2129/N2209/209/38.

Case of Sir Murray Hyslop. T7575/96/372.

**Runciman & Co., W.**

Claim *v.* Portuguese Transportes Maritimos do Estado: settlement.  
W139/W2738/W732/W4401/W7704/139/36.

**Rundle & Hobrow.**

Money lodged by Northern Exploration Co. for examination of claim to land in Spitsbergen: protest against deposit being used for dispute between Norwegian Govt. and two Norwegian companies. N1629/401/30.

**Rundstein, S.**

Member of governing body of International Institute for Unification of Private Law.  
W2634/1373/98.

**Runstedt, G. J., Dr.**

Finnish Chargé d'Affaires at Peking.  
F4839/493/10.

**Rupeko, M. I.**

Expulsion from U.K. N2522/209/38.

**Rupert, N. de, Mlle.**

Expropriation of forests in Bessarabia.  
C7945/C7946/C7231/232/37.

**Ruppel, Professor (late).**

Remedy for tuberculosis. L67/67/405 (file).

**Rural Life.**

See INTERNATIONAL COUNTRY LIFE COMMISSION.

**Rur Singh.**

Nanking looting claim. F7228/911/10.

**Rusby, Arthur.**

See BOND, A. G.

**Ruscala, Jorge.**

Palestinian citizenship. T6571/29/378.

**Ruscapa.**

See RUSSIAN CANADIAN AMERICAN PASSENGER AGENCY.

**Rushbrooke, J. H., Dr.**

Baptist World Alliance. C2275/232/37.

**Rushdi Pasha.**

See HUSSEIN RUSHDI PASHA.

**Rushem Eshref Bey.**

Visit to U.K.: facilities for attending International Press Conference: personality.  
P968/968/150/E2711/257/44.

**Rushton, George.**

Passport. T282/30/378.

**Rushton, H. H.**

Status: interest in British oil properties in Albania and Ionian Islands: offer of chairmanship to Sir R. Lynn.  
C2024/2024/90 (file).

Interest in oil deposits in Zante.  
C2923/2923/19 (file).

**Ruspoli, F., Capt.**

Italian attitude towards disarmament proposals. W1657/61/98.

Italian delegation to eighth assembly of League of Nations. W7933/6842/98.

**Russel, s.s.**

Unpaid Consular fees. K7045/7045/215.

**Russel, Mr.**

Judgment. T8831/8341/371.

**Russel, William.**

Nationality. T105/105/378.

**Russell, Alice, Mrs.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13572/T14683/31/378.

**Russell, A. A., Capt.**

Facilities for visit to Sinkiang. F5268/4641/10.

**Russell, A. G. B.**

Enquiry regarding recognition of King Nicholas I as King of Montenegro by H.M.G. on 12th July, 1919. L1546/1546/405.

**Russell, A. V., Brig.-Gen.**

Delimitation of Serb-Croat-Slovene Roumanian frontier. C6032/372/62.

**Russell, Bertrand.**

Lecture tour in U.S.A.: speech at dinner given by League for Industrial Democracy.  
P1071/1071/150.

Anti-British article regarding China in U.S. Press: breach of confidence in connection with his visit to discussions at Royal Institute of International Affairs.  
F2339/102/10/F2928/2928/10.

**Russell, C. E.**

Anti-British propaganda in U.S.A.  
P1315/154/150

**Russell, Claude F. W.**

Proposed appointment as H.M. Minister, Berne: agreement of Swiss Govt.  
\*W11309/W11544/W11742/11309/43.

**Russell, D., Mrs.**

Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.

**Russell, D. B.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A6575/A6778/A7005/A7228/136/26.

**Russell, E. H. L.**

Fidelity guarantee. K7302/1380/209.

**Russell, I. T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Russell, J., Sir.**

To represent H.M.G. at Soil Science Congress at Washington. L1080/587/405.

**Russell, John, Capt.**

Appointed Norwegian Vice-Consul at Newcastle, New Brunswick. T5191/5191/373.

**Russell, Joyce.**

See FREEMAN, MIRIAM, MRS.

**Russell, J. F. R. Vaughan (Vice-Consul).**

Address: enquiry by Mrs. H. Tams.  
K1732/1732/289.  
Transfer to Durazzo: appointment as Vice-Consul with local rank of second secretary.  
K2023/12/250/K985/985/290.

**Russell, J. F. R. Vaughan (Vice-Consul)** (continued).

To take charge of British Legation, Durazzo: conditions. C5837/4760/90.

Subsistence allowance (Durazzo). K1116/1116/290.

Rent allowance at Durazzo: sum advanced by H.M.G. for repairs to residence. K1117/K11383/1116/290.

Emoluments: bonus. K14370/14370/290.

Life certificates. K331/3/286.

Leave: extension and transfer to Marrakesh. K2935/2935/290 (file)/K16116/16116/208 (file).

**Russell, J. H.**

U.S. High Commissioner to Hayti: personality. A1231/1231/20.

**Russell, Kathleen.**

Deportation from U.S. T10670/T10783/31/378.

**Russell, M. (Mrs.).**

Repatriation of her troupe of dancers from Egypt; debt to H.M. Ambassador at Rome; arrest at Parma: compensation claim. K1808/1808/222 (file).

**Russell, M.A.**

Deportation from U.S. T13238/T13451/31/378.

**Russell, O. (Sir).**

Audience with the Pope. C8233/88/22.

Leave. C311/311/22 (file).

**Russell, R. E. M. (Col.)**

Appointed British military attaché to Chile and Brazil. Customs facilities. T3240/3240/373/A145/145/51 (file).

**Russell, R. H.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Decoration. T7698/388/372.

**Russell, R. W. (Major).**

Visit of Prince Ri to England. T9337/3288/379.

**Russell W.**

Japanese interpreter. F2615/2615/23.

**Russell, W. H.**

Lunatic. T2109/2109/375.

**Russell, W. J.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3587/A5786/136/26.

**Russell, W. M.**

Warning circular. T4895/4895/378.

Activities. K3206/3206/207.

**Russell, W. W.**

U.S. Minister to Siam: Report on. F1310/1310/40.

**Russell and Co.**

Property of Prince Halim in Egypt. J2548/2548/16 (file).

**Russell, T.**

Loss of passport. T6306/30/378.

**Russels, K.**

Lunatic. T7922/7922/375.

**Russels, S. Zinck.**

Liquor smuggler. A1801/82/45/A2332/603/45.

**Russia.**

F.O. historical memo on Russian expansion into Asia. F2340/2340/10.

**Russia: Royal Family.**

See MICHAEL, GRAND DUKE.

**Russia (Soviet).**

See SOVIET UNION.

**Russia Co.**

Payment to Mrs. Belokouroff at Lenigrad on behalf of. K13183/13183/238 (file).

**Russian Canadian-American Passenger Agency.**

Protection of British staff in Moscow.

N2439/2439/38.

Emigration concession in Soviet Union: British interests. N740/740/38.

**Russian National Committee.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Russian Oil Products, Ltd.**

Enquiry by British firm regarding advisability of cancelling contract with: views of H.M.G. N3316/9/38.

Press advertisement contending that sale of Soviet oil in U.K. is legitimate trade: reference to correspondence with Sir E. F. Crowe. N3682/42/38.

Sale of Soviet oil in U.K.: advertisements claiming that H.M.G. advocate trade with Soviet Union. N5491/42/38.

Status and activities: memo. by Mr. Avramov. N4186/3065/38.

**Russian Petroleum Co.**

Claim against Turkey. E832/62/44.

**Russians.**

In China and elsewhere.

— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

**Russian Territory Forestry Co.**

Timber concession in Siberia. N4206/128/38.

**Russo, E.**

Deportation to Italy. F335/335/378 (file).

**Russo, J. J.**

Appointed Cuban Consular Agent at Gibraltar. T8647/8647/373.

**Russo, L.**

Italian prefect. C7374/80/22.

**Russo-Asiatic Consolidated, Ltd.**

Action in soliciting support of British M.P. for severance of diplomatic relations between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. N463/N862/209/38.

Nationalisation of property in Vladivostok: effect of Soviet decrees. N531/531/38.

**Russo-Baltic Co.**

Supply of steel tankers to Soviet Govt.: negotiations. N959/959/59.

Debt due to Export Credits Department: settlement. N296/296/59.

Sequester on property of. N3983/296/59.

Sale of works at Reval: negotiations between Eesti Bank and French financial concern: offer to include settlement of claim of Vickers, Ltd.

N959/959/59/N3791/N4097/N4179/N4467/N1045/296/59.

**Russo-Canadian Passenger Agency.**

See RUSSIAN - CANADIAN - AMERICAN PASSENGER AGENCY.



- Russo e Hijos, Vda de.**  
Claim of Messrs. J. Shaw & Sons against.  
A209/209/35.
- Russo-Norwegian Navigation Co., Ltd.**  
Shipment of rifling machines to Leningrad.  
N3980/1157/38.
- Russo-Turkish Co.**  
Cotton purchases in Egypt on behalf of Soviet Union Govt. N4743/4743/38.
- Russ-Transit Co.**  
See Rustransit.
- Ruston, A. H., Lt.-Commander.**  
Marking of position occupied by H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge mole.  
W10402/10402/4 (file).
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.**  
Spanish customs duties on threshing machines and portable engines. W10621/10621/41.  
Supply of farm tractors to Bulgarian Refugee Settlement Commission. C3768/16/7.  
Agricultural machinery orders for Bulgaria: opposition of Agricultural Bank.  
C3044/3044/7 (file).
- Rustransit (Russ-Transit Co.).**  
Activity in Persia.  
E717/E999/224/34/E4429/936/34.
- Rutherford, C. J.**  
French decoration. T7461/7854/96/372.
- Rutherford & Co.**  
Letter of request. T1129/1024/371.  
Funds of former Russian Govts. in Great Britain: measures taken by H.M.G. to prevent Soviet Govt. removing balances pending settlement of claims of British subjects.  
N2533/549/38.
- Ruthven, Maj.-Gen. Lord.**  
Egyptian decoration. T8438/7747/372.  
French decoration. T6575/4144/372.
- Rutkowski, M.**  
Detached from staff of Polish Legation, London.  
T7577/343/373.  
Rates. T8620/T9609/343/373.
- Rutkowski, V.**  
Pension paid at Moscow. L4025/69/402.
- Rutten, M. and Père.**  
Personality and career. W840/840/4.
- Rutter.**  
President in Soviet Union.  
L4025/69/402/K8630/8630/238.
- Rutter, Mrs.**  
Facilities to visit prisons in Turkey.  
L625/625/405.
- Rutter, B., Pte.**  
British medal. T305/305/372.
- Rutter, Robert Thomas.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1326/T2428/31/378.
- Rutter, S.**  
Moscow file concerning. L4025/69/402.
- Ruuskanen, K.**  
Secretary at Finnish Legation, London: transfer. T6860/11/373.
- Ruxton, R. M. C.**  
Views on situation in China: F.O. interview.  
F3949/3949/10.
- Ruysdael, s.s.**  
Agreement. K15302/15302/217 (file).
- Ruys de Beerebrouck, Ch., Dr.**  
See BEEREBROUCK, CH. RUYSDAEL.
- Ruzette, Baron.**  
Personality and career. W840/840/4.
- Ryan, A.**  
Visit to Sudan. J3658/3658/16.
- Ryan, A. C.**  
Repatriation.  
K4630/4630/217 (file)/K8376/8376/299 (file).
- Ryan, A. J., Sergt.-Major.**  
M.B.E. T10055/T13077/60/372.
- Ryan, A. J. E. Z. de Hosey.**  
Information concerning: alleged miscarriage of Justice in Persia. K4495/4495/234 (file).  
Loss of passport. T6231/T6677/30/378.
- Ryan, A. T., Consul-General, Sir.**  
Visit to Gibraltar. W1671/W3181/18/28.  
Life certificates. K764/3/286.  
Leave. K5740/5740/228 (file).
- Ryan, C., Corporal.**  
Compensation for murder of: disposal of surplus indemnity. J852/852/16.
- Ryan, C. C. L., Captain.**  
Leave. K5788/5788/234 (file).  
Representation allowance while acting at Ahwaz.  
K7181/7181/234 (file)/K5788/5788/234 (file).  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Duzdap.  
K16786/16786/234.
- Ryan, M.**  
French bourse. L797/L7483/797/405.
- Ryan, M. J., Stoker.**  
Death and burial at Weltevreden, Java.  
W11750/6829/29.
- Ryan, R. S., Colonel.**  
Leave. C1214/1214/18 (file).
- Ryan, Sarsfield (Ignatius).**  
Deportation from U.S. T1381/31/378.
- Ryan, W. J.**  
See ADDIDDLE, W. J.
- Ryckevorsel, van.**  
Deputy judge of League of Nations administrative staff tribunal. W11492/W11564/366/98.
- Ryden, V.**  
Personality. N953/953/42.
- Ryder, Ernest.**  
Deportation from U.S. T9411/31/378.
- Rydings, D. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K557/3/286.  
Rent allowance at Algiers. K521/521/217 (file).  
Leave. K6239/6239/217 (file).  
Temporary exchange of posts in Morocco with Mr. Bruzaud of Department of Overseas Trade.  
K10828/K11661/K12075/K12915/K12819/5/250.

**Rydz-Smigly, E.**

See SMIGLY, E. RYDZ-

**Rye, C. J. E., Captain.**

Application for employment under League of Nations. W9814/1371/98.

**Rye, J.**

Views on China situation. F9489/9489/10.

**Rye & Eyre.**

Mrs. Heriot's property in Greece.  
T1059/443/378/C9567/C9996/2158/19.

**Rygg, N.**

Norwegian delegate to international economic conference. W1979/53/98.

**Rykov, A. I.**

President of Council of People's Commissars of Soviet Union.

N5122/309/38/N2250/190/38.

Speech on foreign intervention in China.

F3909/28/10.

Speech on Soviet foreign relations: danger of Soviet Union being embroiled in war.

N372/373/38/N3889/309/38.

Speech on Anglo-Soviet relations and espionage by British Agents in Soviet Union.

N2724/N3002/N2725/N2866/N3755/209/38.

Statement regarding desire of Soviet Union Govt. to resume negotiations with H.M.G. for settlement of outstanding questions: P.Q. N2060/209/38.

Speech at seventh plenary session of Communist International: reference to world revolution and overthrow of capitalism.

N310/190/38.

Declaration respecting attitude of Soviet Govt. towards revolution. N5018/309/38.

Speech on foreign policy of Soviet Union delivered to Congress of Soviets.

N2252/N2225/372/38.

Speech on economic and commercial situation in Soviet Union: F.O. memo. on.

N4247/309/38.

Speech on Anglo-Soviet relations: prospects of resumption: reply to Mr. S. Baldwin's speech at Guildhall. N5647/N5756/209/38.

**Rykov, A. I. (continued).**

Speech at Jubilee Session of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union on historical significance of revolution in October 1917: assurance that Soviet Govt. will not interfere in internal affairs of other countries. N5205/190/38.

Biographical notes. N4775/4775/38.

**Ryland, Martineau & Co.**

Legalisation of documents.

L5929/5929/409 (file)/L6393/6393/409 (file)/  
L7222/7222/409/L7846/7846/409.

**Rylands & Co., Ltd.**

Transmission of silk by F.O. bag: request to F.O. to fill in drawback forms.

K11847/11847/256.

**Ryisk, Tadeusz, Dr.**

To convene Polish delegation to Dairy Congress, Great Britain, July 1928. L6837/1363/405.

**Rymer, F. J.**

See SAMPSON, LOW, MARSTON & Co., LTD.

**Rymer, G. W.**

Arrest of, in U.K. for alleged offence committed in U.S.: extradition of.

T10988/10988/374 (file).

Arrangements for defence in U.S. courts.

T13162/10988/374.

**Ryoma, A. J.**

Personality. N413/413/56.

**Ryrie, Granville, Major.-Gen. Sir.**

Appointed Australian High Commissioner in London: notes on. T3756/3756/384.

Australian delegate to Imports and Exports Prohibitions and Restrictions Conference, Geneva: full power. T12560/12560/381.

Australian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W8168/7996/98.

**Rysbach, K. H. de.**

Information concerning. T14884/14884/378.

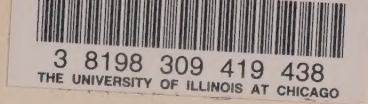
**Ryti, R.**

Personality. N413/413/56.









**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY  
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**



